UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY
OU_148876
UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY

SEVENTEENTH ISSUE.]

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE AND STATISTICS, INDIA.

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

FOR

BRITISH INDIA

WITH

Statistics, where available, relating to certain Indian States

FROM

1929-30 TO 1938-39

Published by Order of the Governor-General in Council.

PUBLISHED BY THE MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS, DELHI
PRINTED BY THE MANAGER, GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PRESS
1941

Price Rs. 6-1-0.

[No 3870.]

OSMANIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

Call No 315.4/I Accession No G.1119.

Author India

Title Statistical Ab. India

This book should be returned on or before the date last marked below.

List of Publications of the Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ind...

Publications noted below are obtainable from—**In India and abroad** excluding Europe and America :—The Manager of Publications, Civil Lines, Delhi. Sale Depot at 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta. **In Europe and America** :—Secretary to the High Commissioner for India "India House", Aldwych, London, W.C. 2. Also from all agents for the sale of Government publications. Remittances should be made either through a bank or by postal or money order and should include forwarding (*i.e.*, Packing and Postage) charges, where indicated in brackets after the price. In case of remittance by cheque it should be drawn in the name of either of the aforesaid officers concerned. Subscriptions are accepted only in terms of the official financial year commencing from 1st April, or, in the case of subscribers enlisting themselves within the currency of the year, for the entire period of the balance of the financial year but not extending beyond the close (*i.e.*, 31st March) of the year.

[All communications regarding supply on payment and subscriptions and all payments for subscriptions and advertisements should be made direct to any of the aforesaid officers as the case may be.]

WEEKLY

1. *Indian Trade Journal* (Estd. 1906).—Issued on Thursdays. Annual rate of subscription **with Supplements** and quarterly index :—**Indian** (including postage) : R18 and **Foreign** (including postage)—(*a*) Europe and America. R23 and (*b*) others : R22, respectively. Single copies (including postage) :—Current issue As. 6 ; Back numbers, when available, for any number over three months old R1 each ; Foreign (including postage) :—9 As. and R1-3 for current and back issues respectively.

[Orders may be placed, with prepayment, for particular issues of the Journal, *e.g* , issues containing Crop Forecasts or those having special supplements]

2. Statistics of Rail and River-borne Trade—Weekly arrivals and despatches of certain staple commodities into and from selected trade centres for the week ending 3rd May, 1941. R1-8 or 2*s*. 3*d*.

MONTHLY

3. Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for March, 1941. As. 6 or 7*d*.
4. Monthly Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in Indian Mills November, 1940. As. 10 or 1*s*. Yearly subscription R7-8 *post free*.
5. Monthly Statistics of the production of certain selected Industries of India June and July, 1940. As. 2 or 3*d*.
6. Indian Customs and Central Excise Revenue for April, 1941. One anna or 1½*d*. Yearly subscription As. 12 *post free*.
7. Joint Stock Companies (registered in British India and in the Indian States of Hyderabad, Baroda, Mysore, Travancore and Cochin), December, 1940. As. 10 or 1*s*.
8. Trade at stations adjacent to Land Frontier Routes for August, 1940. As. 14 or 1*s*. 3*d*.
9. Raw Cotton Trade Statistics (Rail and River) for January, 1941. R2-2 or 3*s*. 6*d*.
10. Exports of Indian Artware and Sports Goods for December, 1939. R1-2 or 1*s*. 9*d*.
11. Trade Statistics relating to the Maritime States in Kathiawar and the State of Travancore, January, 1940. R4-2 or 6*s* 6*d*.
12. Accounts relating to the Coasting Trade and Navigation of British India for September, 1940. R4 or 6*s*. 6*d*.
13. Accounts relating to the Inland (Rail and River-borne) Trade of India for September, 1940. R2-2 or 3*s* 6*d*.
14. Monthly Statement of Wholesale Prices of certain selected articles at various centres in India, October, 1940 As. 14 or 1*s*. 3*d*.

QUARTERLY

15. Wholesale prices of certain staple articles of trade at selected stations in India during the first week of each quarter in 1939 and the months of January, February and March, 1941 (No. 1 of 1941). As. 5 or 6*d*.

ANNUAL

16. Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for the calendar year, 1939. R3-4 or 5*s*. 3*d*.
17. Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of British India with the British Empire and Foreign Countries—
    - Vol. I.—Abstract and detailed Tables of Imports and Exports for 1938-39 (73rd issue). R16-4 or 25*s*.
    - Vol. II.—Abstract and detailed Tables of Trade and Shipping with each country and at each Port, and Tables relating to the trade of the French Possessions in India for the fiscal year ending 31st March, 1939 (73rd issue). R18-10 or 29*s*.
18. Statistical Abstract for British India (with Statistics, where available, relating to certain Indian States) from 1928-29 to 1937-38 (16th issue). R6-2.
19. Agricultural Statistics of India—
    - Vol. I.—British India—for 1936-37 (53rd issue). R7-8 or 11*s*. 6*d*.
    - Vol. II.—Indian States—for 1936-37 (53rd issue). R4-12 or 7*s*. 6*d*.
20. Agricultural Statistics of British India (Provisional), 1938-39 (25th issue). As. 6 or 7*d*.
21. Estimates of Area and Yield of Principal Crops in India, 1938-39 (41st issue). R1-8 or 2*s*. 3*d*.
22. Indian Tea Statistics, 1938 (44th issue). As. 12 or 1*s*.
23. Indian Coal Statistics, 1939 (33rd issue). R1-6 or 2*s*.
24. Indian Rubber Statistics, 1939 (21st issue). As. 4 or 5*d*.
25. Indian Coffee Statistics, 1938-39 (20th issue). As. 4 or 5*d*.
26. List of cotton pressing factories with names of owners and particulars of marks allotted to them in the different provinces of British India and certain Indian States for the season 1940-41 (16th issue). As. 9 or 10*d*.

ANNUAL—*contd.*

27. Joint Stock Companies in British India and in the Indian States of Hyderabad, Mysore, Baroda, Gwalior, Indore, Travancore and Cochin, 1936-37 (23rd issue). R8 or 13*s.*
28. Statistical Tables relating to Banks in India, 1938 (25th issue). R4-14 or 7*s.* 6*d.*
29. Statistical Statements relating to the Co-operative Movement in India during the year 1938-39 (21st issue). R1-12 or 2*s.* 6*d.*

BIENNIAL

30. Large Industrial Establishments in India, 1937 (14th issue). R5-8 or 8*s.* 6*d.*

QUINQUENNIAL

31. Quinquennial Report on the average yield per acre of principal crops in India for the period ending 1931-32. R1-14 or 3*s.* 3*d.* (2*a.*)
32. Live-stock Statistics, India, 1935.—Report on the Fourth Census of Livestock and Agricultural Implements and Machinery held in 1935. R1 or 1*s.* 9*d.* (1*a.*)
33. Index Numbers of Indian Prices, 1861-1931 (3rd issue). R1-2 or 2*s.* (5*a.*) Addenda for 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938 and 1939 are available. Price Anna 1 each or 1½*d.* (1*a.*)
34. Accounts of the Trade of the Portuguese Possessions in India for the nine calendar years 1926-34. (Supplement to Vol. II of the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of British India.) R2-14 or 5*s.*
35. Quinquennial Catalogue of the Commercial Library corrected up to 30th April, 1932. R8 or 13*s.* 6*d.* First Supplement to the Catalogue brought up to December, 1933. R1-6 or 2*s.* 3*d.* Second Supplement brought up to July, 1935. R1-8 or 2*s.* 6*d.* Third Supplement brought up to July, 1936. R2-8 or 4*s.* 6*d.* Fourth Supplement brought up to July, 1937. R3-6 or 5*s.* 9*d.* Fifth Supplement brought up to December, 1938. R2-8 or 4*s.*

PERIODICAL

36. Crop Forecasts. (The due months are in brackets and the prices noted is for each issue.) (Also published in the *Indian Trade Journal vide* item No. 1.)
    (i) Rice—1st (October), 2nd (December), Final (February). As. 3 or 4*d.*
    (ii) Wheat—1st (January), 2nd (March), 3rd (April), 4th (May), Final (August). As. 3 or 4*d.*
    (iii) Cotton—1st (August), 2nd (October), 3rd (December), Final (February), Supplementary (April). As. 3 or 4*d.*
    (iv) Linseed, Rape and Mustard (*Winter oilseeds*)—1st (January), 2nd (March), Final (June). As. 4 or 5*d.*
    (v) Sesamum (*til or jinjili*)—1st (September), 2nd (October), Final (January), Supplementary (April). As. 3 or 4*d.*
    (vi) Groundnut—1st (August), 2nd (October), Final (February). As. 2 or 3*d.*
    (vii) Sugarcane—1st (August), 2nd (October), Final (February). As. 2 or 3*d.*
    (viii) Castorseed—February. As. 3 or 4*d.*

MISCELLANEOUS

37. Varietal Cotton Map of India.—Showing the tracts growing the different varieties of cotton according to the latest Revised Trade Classification, 1939. R1.
    [*All communications relating to the supply of Maps on payment should be addressed to the Officer-in-Charge, Map Record and Issue Office, 13, Wood Street, Calcutta.*]
38. Crop Atlas of India (1939 edition). R8-4 or 13*s.*
39. Alphabetical Index of the Commodities that enter into the Foreign Sea-borne Trade of British India (1938 edition). R2-12 or 5*s.*
40. Directory of exporters of Indian Produce and Manufactures (including those of Burma) (9th edition). As. 9 or 10*d.*
41. Report for the year 1938-39, by the Indian Trade Agent, Kabul. R1-4 or 2*s.*
42. Report on the work of the Indian Government Trade Commissioner, Osaka, during 1939-40. R3-10 or 5*s.* 9*d.*
43. Report on the work of the Indian Government Trade Commissioner in East Africa, Mombasa, during 1939-40. R2-4 or 3*s.* 9*d.*

*SPECIAL SUPPLEMENTS TO THE "*Indian Trade Journal*".

44. Review of the Sugar Industry of India for the year ending 31st October, 1939. As. 6 or 7*d.* (Supplement to the issue of 30th May, 1940.)
45. Note on Tobacco. As. 4 or 5*d.* (Supplement to the issue of 15th July, 1937.)
46. Glossary of Jute Trade Terms. As. 3 or 4*d.* (Supplement to the issue of 18th September, 1924.)
47. Glossary of Raw Cotton Trade Terms. As. 7 or 8*d.* (Supplement to the issue of 21st June, 1928.)
48. Glossary of Terms relating to Hand-made Cotton Fabrics. As. 2 or 3*d.* (Supplement to the issue of 3rd July, 1930.)
49. Glossary of Terms relating to Hides, Skins and Leather. As. 8 or 9*d.* (Supplement to the issue of 12th January, 1933.)
50. Glossary of Terms relating to Cotton Manufactures (Mill-made). As. 4 or 5*d.* (Supplement to the issue of 11th July, 1935.)
51. Indian Customs Tariff (19th issue). Reprint of the First and Second Schedules appended to the Indian Tariff Act, XXXII of 1934 (as in operation on 1st January, 1941), showing the rates of Customs duties levied on goods imported into, and exported from, British India, together with (1) the tariff values fixed for certain articles under Government of India, Commerce Department, Notification No. 73-T(16)/(40)/6, dated the 14th December, 1940, for the purpose of assessment of Customs duties with effect from the 1st January, 1941, (2) the rates of Excise duties leviable on articles produced or manufactured in British India, (3) the rates of Differential and Countervailing import duties leviable on goods imported from Burma and (4) the rates of Census leviable on certain contents on export or otherwise. As. 3 or 5*d.* (Supplement to the issue of 19th December, 1940.

---

* Supplied free along with the copies of the "*Indian Trade Journal*".

SEVENTEENTH ISSUE.]

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE AND STATISTICS, INDIA.

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

FOR

BRITISH INDIA

WITH

Statistics, where available, relating to certain Indian States

FROM

1929-30 TO 1938-39

Published by Order of the Governor-General in Council.

PUBLISHED BY MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS, DELHI
PRINTED BY MANAGER, GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PRESS, CALCUTTA
1941

[No. 3870]

FOREWORD.

In this publication statistics relating to Agriculture and Co-operative Societies generally relate to the year running from July to June. Figures in other cases relate to the fiscal year ending the 31st March, unless indicated as representing the calendar year. As in the preceding issues, the sources from which the figures have been compiled have been stated at the head of each table.

2. The principal changes made in the tables of the present issue are enumerated below :—

Number of Table.	Page.	Corresponding table of the Sixteenth issue.	Subject-matter
			I.—Tables Added.
223	648—651	...	Mileage of Extra Municipal Roads maintained by Public Authorities in British India as at 31st March, 1938
224	652 & 653	...	Expenditure incurred on Roads maintained by Public Authorities during the year ending the 31st March, 1938.
225	654	...	Sources of Expenditure on Roads during 1937-38.
			II.—Tables Omitted.
...	...	223	Length of Road Communications maintained by Public Authorities in British India

J. V. JOSHI,
Offg. *Director-General.*

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE
AND STATISTICS, INDIA ;
1, COUNCIL HOUSE STREET,

Calcutta, January 30, 1941.

CONTENTS.

	Table No.		Page.
Area and Population	1.	India, British Territory and Indian States, Area, Population, etc.	2—5
	2.	Variation in Population since 1911	6, 7
	3.	Density of the Population according to Administrative Divisions	8
	4.	Towns and Villages classified by Population	9
	5.	Variation in Population, Density, etc., in Cities (including Cantonments)	10, 11
	6.	Population of Principal Towns	12, 13
	7.	Distribution of Population according to Religion	14, 15
	8.	Variation in Distribution of the Population by Religion	16
	9.	Territorial Distribution of Christians by Sect	17, 18
	10.	Distribution of Population by Residence, Sex and Civil Condition	19, 20
	11.	——— Religion, Sex and Civil Condition	21—24
	12.	——— Age, Sex and Civil Condition	25
	13.	——— Residence, Age and Sex	26—29
	14.	——— Religion and Education	30, 31
	15.	——— Residence and Education	32—35
	16.	Statistics of Chief Castes	36—38
	17.	Distribution of Population according to Language	39—44
	18.	Languages chiefly spoken in British Provinces and Indian States	45—47
	19.	Infirmities according to Residence	48
	20.	——— Age	49
Movement of Population	21.	Number of Emigrants embarked from Indian Ports to various Colonies under the Indian Emigration Acts	50
	22.	Ports of Shipment and Provinces from which the Emigrants were drawn	*ib.*
	23.	Number of Passengers carried in Unberthed Passenger Ships	52, 53
	24.	——— on Long Voyage with ports of departure and destination	54
	25.	——— on Short Voyage within the Province, with ports of departure and destination	55—57
	26.	——— on Short Voyage beyond the Province to Ports in India, with ports of departure and destination	58, 59
	27.	——— on Short Voyage beyond the Province to Ports out of India, with ports of departure and destination	60
	28.	Pilgrims sailing from, and returning to, British India to and from the Hedjaz	61, 62
Occupation	29.	Distribution of workers according to Occupation or Means of Livelihood	64, 65
	30.	Classes, Sub-classes, and Orders of Occupations of Workers	66—68
	31.	Number of workers in British Provinces classified according to Occupation	69, 70
	32.	Number of workers in Indian States classified according to Occupation	71, 72
Electorate	33.	Summary of Results of Elections in 1937 in each Province of British India	73
	34.	Number of Women Voters in Elections to both Reserved and Unreserved Seats	74

	Table No.		Page.
Local Bodies	35.	Population and Constitution of Municipalities, with Income and Expenditure	76, 77
	36.	Income of Municipalities	78—81
	37.	Expenditure of Municipalities	82, 83
	38.	Name of each Municipality containing Population of 50,000 and above, with Income and Expenditure	84—87
	39.	Income and Expenditure of District and Local Boards	88, 89
	40.	Port Trusts: Constitution, Income, Expenditure and Debt	90
Vital Statistics	41.	Births and Deaths in British India and Ratio of Deaths according to Sex, Town, etc.	91
	42.	Ratio to Population of Deaths in Towns and Rural Circles	92—94
	43.	——— of Births per 1,000 of Population and excess of Births over Deaths or Deaths over Births	95, 96
	44.	——— of deaths per 1,000 of Population according to Age	97—100
	45.	——— of Deaths per 1,000 of Population according to cause	101—103
Medical and Public Health	46.	Number of State—Public, Local Fund and Private-aided Hospitals and Dispensaries, with Number of Beds available in them, Number of Indoor and Outdoor Patients treated in them, Number of Indoor Patients died therein; also their Income and Expenditure	104, 105
	47.	——————— —Special, Railway, Private non-aided and Subsidised Hospitals, Number of Beds available and Number of Indoor and Outdoor Patients treated in them	106, 107
	48.	Diseases of Patients treated in the different classes of Hospitals and Dispensaries	108—111
	49.	Number of Cases of Human and Animal Poisoning in which articles were chemically examined	112
	50.	Number of Mental Patients—Religion, Mortality, Cost to Government, etc.	114, 115
	51.	Types of Insanity of Mental Patients in Mental Hospitals	116, 117
	52.	Aetiological Factors and Associated conditions in the Patients admitted into Mental Hospitals	118—121
	52A.	Probable causes of Insanity in the Patients admitted in the Mental Hospitals in British India	122
Education	53.	Total number of Institutions in British India	123
	54.	——————— Scholars attending Institutions in British India	*ib.*
	55.	——— Expenditure on Education in British India	124
	56.	Classification of Colleges and Schools and Number of Scholars attending them	125, 126
	57.	Number of Colleges and Schools and of Scholars attending them, by Provinces	128—133
	58.	Stages of Instruction in Recognised Schools for general education	134—136
	59.	Number of pupils in each stage of instruction, classified according to Sex, Race or Creed	137
	60.	——————— male and female Scholars in Recognised and Unrecognised Institutions, by Provinces	138
	61.	——————— University graduates and undergraduates	138, 139
	61A.	——————— undergraduates in Institutions controlled by Provincial Boards of Education	139
	62.	Results of the prescribed Examinations	140—142
	63.	——————— University, College and School Examinations—number obtaining each degree or passing the prescribed tests	144—155
	64.	——————— Examinations in Arts and Science of Indian Universities	156, 157
	64A.	——————— conducted by Provincial Boards of Education	158
	65.	Number of recognised Educational Institutions under management of Government and Local Bodies and under private management and of Unrecognised Institutions and Number of Scholars	160, 161
	66.	Total Expenditure from all sources on each class of Educational Institutions in British India	162—167
	67.	——————————————— Institutions in the different Provinces	168—179
	68.	Expenditure on Education in each Province	180

	Table No.		Page.
Education—*contd*	69.	Distribution of Expenditure on Education	182, 183
	70.	Sources of Expenditure on Education in British India	184
	71.	Total Expenditure on Education in the different Provinces	185
	72.	Classification of Pupils in Schools for General Education and Arts Colleges according to Standard of Instruction in British India	186, 187
	73.	Classification of Colleges and Schools in rural areas and number of Scholars attending them by periods	188—191
	74.	Number of Colleges and Schools in rural areas, and of scholars attending them by Provinces	192—197
	75.	Classification of Expenditure on rural education by Provinces and by sources	198
	76.	Distribution of Expenditure on rural education by Provinces and by Classes of Institutions	200, 201
Press	77.	Number of Printing Presses at work and number of Newspapers, Periodicals and Books published	202
Judicial and Administrative	78	Number of Judicial Divisions and Number of Officers exercising Appellate or Original Jurisdiction	204—207
	79.	Civil and Criminal Justice—Number of Cases decided in the Courts	208
	80	Civil Justice—Number and Description of Civil Suits instituted	209
	81.	——— Number and Value of Civil Suits instituted	210
	82.	——— General Results of Trial of Civil and Revenue Cases in Courts of Original Jurisdiction—Civil Suits	212, 213
	83.	——— Miscellaneous cases	214, 215
	84.	——— Civil Appellate Courts—Appeals from Decrees	216, 217
	85	——— Miscellaneous Appeals	218, 219
	86.	Number and Description of Registered Documents, and value of Property transferred	220, 221
	87	Criminal Justice—General Results of Trials of Criminal cases	222
	88.	——— Appeals and Revisions	223
	89	——— Nature of Offences reported and Number of Persons tried, convicted and acquitted	224, 225
	90.	——— Punishments inflicted in criminal cases	226, 227
	91.	Police—Strength and Cost of Civil Police	228, 229
	92.	——Cognizable Crime—Classes I to V: number of Cases and Persons concerned	230—233
	92A	——Cognizable Crime—Class VI: number of Cases and Persons concerned	234—237
	93.	——Non-cognizable Crime—Classes I to V: number of Cases and Persons concerned	238—241
	93A.	——Non-cognizable Crime—Class VI: number of Cases and Persons concerned	242—245
	94	——Property stolen and recovered	246
	95	——Equipment, Discipline and general internal Management of Police Force	248—251
	96	——Strength and Cost of Military Police	252, 253
	97	——Principal Police Offences: number of cases	254, 255
	98	Prisons—Number and Distribution of Prisoners	256, 257
	99.	——— Religion, Age and state of Education of Convicts	258, 259
	100	——— Number and Disposal of Convicts	260, 261
	101.	——— Nature and Length of Sentences of Convicts	262, 263
	102	——— Offences committed by Convicts and the Punishments inflicted on them	264, 265
	103.	——— Sickness and Mortality among Prisoners	266, 267
	104.	——— Number of Convicts previously convicted	268, 269
	105.	——— Expenditure incurred in guarding and maintaining prisoners, exclusive of cost of building, repairs, etc.	270
	106.	——— Conditions of Prisoners released	271
	107.	——— Working of the Mark System	272
	108.	——— Convict settlement of Port Blair	274, 275
	109.	——— Offences committed by Convicts and the Punishments inflicted on them in Port Blair	276, 277

	Table No.		Page
National Finance	110.	General Statement of Gross Revenue and Expenditure charged against Revenue or Capital, Annual Surplus or Deficit, and Cash Balances	278—281
	111.	General Statement of the transactions and of the balances of the Central and Provincial Governments	282, 283
	112.	——— Ordinary Revenue	284—295
	113.	——— Expenditure on Revenue Account	296—311
	114.	Customs Revenue and Expenditure	312—314
	115.	Receipts and Expenditure under Central Excise Duties	315
	116.	——— Corporation Tax	316
	117.	——— Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax	316, 317
	118.	Salt Revenue and Expenditure	318, 319
	119.	Opium Revenue and Expenditure	320
	120.	Land Revenue and Expenditure	321—326
	121.	Provincial Excise Revenue and Expenditure	327—332
	122.	Stamp Revenue and Expenditure	333—338
	123.	Forest Revenue and Expenditure	339, 340
	124.	Net Revenue Receipts of State Railways, Charges against them and net Gain or Loss to Government	341
	125.	Capital Expenditure on the Construction and Purchase of Railways and Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works	341—343
	126.	Interest Receipts	344—347
	127.	Distribution of Expenditure on Famine Relief	348, 349
	128.	Expenditure on Defence Services in India and England	350, 351
	129.	Public Debt	352, 353
	130.	Details of Public Debt at the close of the year	354—360
	131.	Statement showing the Capital and other Expenditure (outside the Revenue Account) in India and England, and the Principal Sources from which Funds were provided for that Expenditure	361—372
	132.	Unfunded Debt and Interest paid thereon	373—376
	133.	Sinking Funds for Central and Provincial Rupee Loans	377, 378
	134.	Statutory Sinking Fund Purchases under the East Indian Loans Act, 1937	379
	135.	Loans and Advances by Government	380—385
	136.	Cash Balances at the close of the year	386, 387
Taxation	137.	Taxation per head in British India	388
	138.	Number assessed to Income-tax classified according to Provinces and Grades of Income	390, 391
Exchange, Coinage and Currency	139.	Gold Standard Reserve	392
	139A.	Silver Redemption Reserve	393
	139B.	Purchases and Sales of Silver	*ib.*
	140.	Purchases and Sales of Sterling by the Reserve Bank of India	394
	141.	Government Promissory Notes enfaced for Payment of Interest in London	395
	142.	Exchange on London, Bank of England Rate of Discount and Reserve Bank of India Rate of Interest	396, 397
	143.	Rate of Exchange between Calcutta and Hongkong in rupees per 100 dollars, for each month	398
	144.	T. T. Selling Rate of Exchange Calcutta on Japan—Rupees per 100 yen for each month	399
	145.	Prices of Principal kinds of Indian Government Stock	400, 401

	Table No.		Page.
Exchange, Coinage and Currency—*contd.*	146.	Minimum and Maximum Prices in London of Standard Silver per ounce in each month	402, 403
	147.	Price of Sovereigns and Uncoined Gold in India (Calcutta) at the end of each month	404, 405
	148.	——— Gold in London and Bombay at the end of each half month	406, 407
	149.	——— Bar Silver in Bombay	408
	150.	Imports into and Exports from British India of Gold (Coin and Bullion) and the amount received and the amount coined in the Mints	409
	151.	——— Silver (Coin and Bullion) and the amount received and the amount coined in the Mints	410
	152.	Quantity (in ounces) of Gold and Silver imported into and exported from British India from and to Foreign Ports	*ib.*
	153.	Number and value of Money coined at the Calcutta and Bombay Mints	412—419
	154.	Old Government of India Rupees (including small silver coins) received into the Mints for re-coinage, and silver coinage in each Mint	420
	155.	Number and Value of Currency Notes of each denomination in circulation on the 31st March, each year	*ib.*
	155A.	——— 31st December, each year	421
	156.	Value of Notes in circulation and composition of the Paper Currency Reserve	*ib.*
	156A.	——— Reserve at the end of each month	422
	157.	Receipts, Charges and Net Profits of the Currency Department	*ib.*
Prices	158.	Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices in Calcutta	423—429
	159.	——— Retail Prices of Food Grains in India	430
	160.	——— Prices in India	*ib.*
	161.	Wholesale prices of certain staple articles of trade at Selected Stations in India in the last week of each month during 1938-39 and in the last week of each quarter during the preceding four years	432—439
	162.	Working class cost of Living Index Numbers in certain Industrial Towns in India	440—442
	163.	Average Annual Retail Prices Current of Salt	443, 444
	164.	——— Food Grains	445—452
Banks	165.	Progress of Banking Capital in India	453, 454
	166.	Proportion per cent of Cash to Liabilities on Deposits of the Imperial, Exchange and Joint-stock Banks in India on 31st December of each year	454
Joint Stock Companies	167.	Joint Stock Companies Registered in British India, and at work: Class, Number and Paid-up Capital	456, 457
	168.	——— in Indian States and at work: Class, Number and Paid-up Capital	458
	169.	——— in each Province and at work at the end of each year	459
	170.	——— in each Indian State and at work at the end of each year	460
	171.	——— elsewhere than in India, but working in British India: Class, Number and Paid-up Capital	461
	172.	——— elsewhere than in India, but working in Indian States: Class, Number and Paid-up Capital	462
	173.	——— but working in each Province in British India	463
	174.	——— but working in each Indian State	464
Co-operative Societies	175.	Number, Membership and Financial Position of Co-operative Societies: A.—British Provinces—B.—Indian States	466—469

	Table No.		Page.
Life Assurance	176.	Amount of Income and Outgo of Indian Life Assurance Companies	470
	177.	——— Life Assurance Funds, Paid-up Capital and total realisable Assets of Indian Life Assurance Companies	471
	178.	——— new business by Indian Life Assurance Companies and of total business in force at the close of each Financial year	472
	179.	New Life Assurance Policies effected by Non-Indian Companies in India	473
	180.	Total Life Assurance business in force in India of Non-Indian Companies	*ib.*
Other Insurances	181.	Amount of Income and Outgo of Post Office Insurance Fund and total sums assured in force (and bonuses) at end of year	474
	182.	Particulars relating to Premiums derived from Fire, Marine and Miscellaneous Insurance Business of Indian Companies	475
	183.	——— Fire, Marine and Miscellaneous Insurance Business of Non-Indian Companies	475—478
Meteorology	184.	Normal and Actual Rainfall according to Chief Political Divisions	480, 481
	185.	Monthly and Annual Rainfall in the different meteorological sub-divisions in India with percentage departures from Normal, 1938	482—489
	186.	Monthly Temperature in the different meteorological sub-divisions in India with departures from Normal, 1938	490—497
Agriculture	187.	Agricultural area and yield—Summary	498 499
	188.	Total Area and Classification of Area	500
	189.	Area, under Irrigation	501, 502
	190.	——— Crops	503—505
	190A.	Yield of Principal Crops	506
	191.	Area Surveyed and Assessed	508, 509
Irrigation	192.	Irrigation Works—Principal Results of Operations	510, 511
	193.	Details of operations of Irrigation and Navigation works	512, 513
	194.	General Results of Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works	514—517
Forests	195.	Area of Forest Lands and Outturn of Forest Produce	518
	196.	Protection of Forests—Results of Protection from Fire and from Cattle	520, 521
Mines and Minerals	197.	Production of Chief Minerals in each Province and State in India	522—535
	198.	Average number of persons employed daily in the production of minerals from mines in India for which reliable returns of labour statistics are available	536
Industries	199.	Enumeration of Factories in British India	538—545
	200.	Average Daily Number of workers employed by different Industries in British India	546—553
	201.	Enumeration of Large Industrial Establishments in Indian States	554—559
	202.	Average Daily Number of workers employed by different Industries in Indian States	560—565
	203.	Statistics of accidents, holidays, convictions, etc., in case of Factories subject to the Factories Act	566, 567
Special Industries	204.	Cotton Mills—Number, Capital, Looms and Spindles	568, 569
	205.	Jute Mills	570
	206.	Woollen Mills	571
	207.	Paper Mills	572
	208.	Breweries	*ib.*
Industrial Production	209.	Cotton Mills—Production	574—579
	210.	Production of Certain Selected Industries in India	580—584

	Table No.		Page.
Trade Unions.	211.	Number, Membership, Income, Expenditure and Funds of the Registered Trade Unions	585
	212.	Number and Membership of the Registered Trade Unions from whom returns were received classified according to industries	586
Patents and Designs	213.	Number of applications relating to Patents and Designs and income from fees realised therefrom	587, 588
Transport and Communications—	214.	Railway Statistics—Summary	590—594
	215.	Route Mileage of Railways in India open for Traffic	596—605
	216.	Number of Passengers and Quantity of Goods conveyed, and the Earnings derived therefrom, by the several Railway Systems in India	606—618
(i) Railways.	217.	Capital at charge, Earnings and Expenses of the several Railway Systems in India	620—641
	218.	Financial results in respect of Railways owned by the State	642
	219.	Revenue Account of the Railways in respect of which Government is financially responsible	*ib.*
	220.	Gross Earnings from each class of Traffic	643
	221.	Statement of Accidents of all descriptions to persons	644, 645
(ii) Motor Vehicles	222.	Number of Motor Vehicles Running in British India	646, 647
(iii) Roads	*223.	Mileage of Extra-Municipal Roads maintained by Public Authorities in British India as at 31st March 1938	648—651
	*224.	Expenditure Incurred on Roads maintained by Public Authorities during the year ending the 31st March 1938	652, 653
	*225.	Sources of Expenditure on Roads during 1937-38	654
(iv) Shipping	226.	Vessels Entered and Cleared, at ports in British India, distinguishing Steamers and Sailing Vessels with Cargoes and in Ballast	656, 657
	227.	Number and Tonnage of Steam and Sailing Vessels which entered with Cargoes or in Ballast at ports in British India from Foreign Countries, distinguishing Nationalities	658, 659
	228.	——— cleared with Cargoes or in Ballast from ports in British India to Foreign Countries, distinguishing Nationalities	*ib.*
	229.	Total Shipping of eight Principal Ports—Summary	660, 661
	230	Number and Tonnage of Vessels of 100 tons and upwards belonging to or registered in India	662
	231.	——— steam and sailing vessels, including their repeated Voyages, that Entered and Cleared with Cargoes, at each of the Principal Ports in British India	663
	232.	Ships Built at Indian Ports	664
	233.	Ships first Registered at Indian Ports	665
(v) Post, Telegraph and Telephone	234.	General Statistics of the Post Office of British India	666
	235.	Estimated Number of Letters, Post Cards, Newspapers, Parcels and Packets	*ib.*
	236.	Total Number and Amount of Money Orders with annual increase	668, 669
	237.	Number of Post Office Savings Banks, Depositors and Amount of Deposits	670
	238.	Receipts and Charges of the Post Office of British India	*ib.*
	239.	Post Office Capital Account—Expenditure	671
	240.	Telegraph lines—Summary	*ib.*
	241.	——— Offices—Summary	672
	242.	Telephone lines—Summary	*ib.*
	243.	——— Offices—Summary	673
	244.	——— systems maintained by Licensed Telephone Companies at Calcutta, Bombay, Madras, Karachi and Ahmedabad	*ib.*
	245.	Statistics of Messages by Government Telegraphs	674, 675
	246.	Radio Telegrams	676
	247.	Capital, Revenue and Working Expenses of the Telegraph Department	*ib.*
	248.	General Results of the Posts and Telegraphs Department	678, 679

*New Tables.

	Table No.	Page.
Merchandise Marks	249. Detentions under the Indian Merchandise Marks Act . .	680
Wrecks .	250. Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters	682, 683
Foreign Trade	251. Total value of Foreign Sea-borne Trade	684, 685
	252. Distribution of Sea-borne Trade, Foreign and Coasting, in Private Merchandise among the Provinces	686—691
	253. Total Sea-borne Trade, Foreign and Coasting, in Private Merchandise, of eight Principal Ports	692, 693
	254. Value of Imports of Private Merchandise by Sea, into British India, distinguishing Principal Countries of Consignment .	694—697
	255. Quantity and value of Imports of Principal Articles of Private Merchandise, by Sea, into British India, from Foreign Countries	698—719
	256. Value of Exports of Private Merchandise (Indian Produce and Manufactures) by Sea, from British India, distinguishing Principal Countries of destination	720—725
	257. Quantity and value of Exports of Principal Articles of Private Merchandise (Indian Produce and Manufactures) by Sea, from British India, to Foreign Countries	726—737
	258. Value of Re-Exports of Private Merchandise (Foreign Produce and Manufactures) by Sea, from British India, distinguishing Principal Countries of destination	738—741
	259. Quantity and value of Re-Exports of Principal Articles of Private Merchandise (Foreign Produce and Manufactures) by Sea, from British India to Foreign Countries	742, 743
	260. Value of Principal Articles of Government Stores imported by Sea, into British India .	744
	261. ——————————(Indian Merchandise) exported by Sea from British India	746, 747
	261A. ——————————(Foreign Merchandise) re-exported by Sea, from British India	*ib.*
	262. ——— Treasure (Private and Government) imported by Sea, into British India, distinguishing Principal Countries of consignment	748—753
	263. ——————————— exported by Sea, from British India, distinguishing Principal Countries of destination	754—757
	264. Balance of Trade	758
	265. Variations in the Quantum and Price-level of the Foreign Sea-borne Trade, Import and Export, of British India as compared with the Base year 1927-28 .	759
	265A. ——————————————— Sea-borne Trade, Import and Export, of British India (Excluding Burma) as compared with the Base year 1927-28 .	*ib.*
Coasting Trade	266. Total Value of Coasting Trade	760
	267. Total Value of Private Merchandise (Indian and Foreign) and Treasure imported into and exported from the several maritime Provinces of British India from and to Indian Ports (British and Non-British)	761, 762
Inland Trade	268. Movement of certain Principal articles by Rail and River between the Provinces, Principal States and Chief Port Towns . .	763—767
Land Frontier Trade	269. Rail-borne Trade at stations adjacent to Land Frontier Routes of India	768—772
Miscellaneous—		
Salt Statistics.	270. Manufactures, Imports, Stocks, Indents, Issue (in maunds) and average selling price of Salt (excluding duty) . . .	774, 775

	Table No.	Page,
Miscellaneous—*contd.*		
Opium Statistics	271. Number of Chests of provision Opium sold for Export and issues of Medical opium (for Export and Local consumption) .	776
	272. Area of Cultivation, Total Production, and Production per bigha of Benares Opium	*ib.*
	273. Quantity (chests) and value of Indian opium exported from British India by Sea, both on Government and on Private Account to each Foreign Country	778, 779
	274. Number of Shops licensed for the sale of Liquors, opium and Intoxicating Drugs; Receipts from license fee, duty, and other items of Excise Revenue; and Incidence of Excise Taxation per head of Population	780—783
Consumption of Kerosene	275. Consumption of Kerosene in India (excluding Burma). . .	784
Appendix	A.—Customs Tariff	785—843
„	B.—I.—Rates of Excise duty on certain articles as on 1st April, 1940 .	843
„	B.—II.—Rates of Excise Duty on liquors, opium and other drugs in each Province as on 1st April, 1940	844—859
„	C.—Currency	860
„	D.—Rates of Income-Tax as on 1st April, 1940	*ib.*
Index	. . . . .	861—869

Tables

No. 1.—Area and Population of British

(Compiled from the All-India

Province or State	Number of Districts	Area in Square miles	Towns	Villages
PROVINCES				
1. Madras	26	142,277	340	51,487
2. Bombay (Presidency)	29	123,079	217	26,634
Bombay	21	77,221	184	21,484
Sind	7	46,378	30	5,150
Aden	1	80	3	...
3. Bengal	28	77,521	139	86,618
4. United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	48	106,248	441	105,640
Agra	36	82,094	367	81,311
Oudh	12	24,154	74	24,329
5. Punjab	29	99,200	199	34,630
6. Burma	38	233,492	92	32,387
7. Bihar and Orissa	21	83,054	78	83,402
Bihar	11	42,335	53	47,165
Orissa	5	13,706	9	15,523
Chota Nagpur	5	27,013	16	20,714
8. Central Provinces and Berar	22	99,020	112	39,756
Central Provinces	18	82,153	70	33,825
Berar	4	17,767	42	5,931
9. Assam	12	55,014	28	32,870
10. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories)	5	13,518	27	2,830
11. Baluchistan (Do. do. do.)	6	54,228	12	1,425
12. Ajmer-Merwara	1	2,711	5	747
13. Coorg	1	1,593	2	378
14. Delhi	1	573	6	307
15. Andamans and Nicobars	2	3,143	...	239
TOTAL, BRITISH TERRITORY	260	1,096,171	1,698	499,359

INDIA AND INDIAN STATES.

Census Report, 1931.)

Persons					Province or State
Males	Females	Total	Urban	Rural	
					PROVINCES
23,082,999	23,657,108	46,740,107	6,337,256	40,402,851	1. Madras
11,535,903	10,394,698	21,930,601	4,953,363	16,977,238	2. Bombay (Presidency)
9,222,604	8,669,449	17,892,053	4,202,578	13,789,475	Bombay
2,180,951	1,706,116	3,887,070	699,307	3,187,763	Sind
32,345	19,133	51,478	51,478	...	Aden
26,041,696	24,072,304	50,114,002	3,684,330	46,429,672	3. Bengal
25,445,006	22,963,757	48,408,763	5,424,621	42,984,142	4. United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
18,805,132	16,808,652	35,613,784	4,499,908	31,113,876	Agra
6,639,874	6,155,105	12,794,979	924,713	11,870,266	Oudh
12,880,510	10,700,342	23,580,852	3,067,464	20,513,388	5. Punjab
7,400,601	7,176,545	14,667,146	1,520,037	13,147,109	6. Burma
18,794,138	18,883,438	37,677,576	1,653,837	36,023,739	7. Bihar and Orissa
12,896,660	12,830,840	25,727,500	1,152,117	24,575,383	Bihar
2,549,251	2,756,891	5,306,142	191,429	5,114,713	Orissa
3,348,227	3,295,707	6,643,934	310,291	6,333,643	Chota Nagpur
7,761,818	7,745,905	15,507,723	1,688,470	13,819,253	8. Central Provinces and Berar
6,002,830	6,063,646	12,065,885	1,160,357	10,905,528	Central Provinces
1,759,579	1,682,259	3,441,838	528,113	2,913,725	Berar
4,537,206	4,085,045	8,622,251	213,421	8,408,830	9. Assam
1,315,818	1,109,258	2,425,076	386,177	2,038,899	10. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories)
270,004	193,504	463,508	92,025	371,483	11. Baluchistan (Do. do. do.)
296,081	264,211	560,292	180,199	380,093	12. Ajmer-Merwara
90,575	72,752	163,327	9,827	153,500	13. Coorg
369,497	266,749	636,246	447,442	188,804	14. Delhi
19,702	9,761	29,463	...	29,463	15. Andamans and Nicobars
130,931,556	131,595,377	271,526,933	20,658,469	241,868,464	TOTAL, BRITISH TERRITORY

[*Continued on next page*

No. 1.—Area and Population of British India and

Province or State	Number of Districts	Area in Square miles	Towns	Villages
States				
16. Assam States	...	12,320	2	2,847
17. Baluchistan States	...	80,410	5	2,076
18. Baroda State	...	8,164	50	2,920
19. Bengal States	...	5,434	5	4,582
20. Bihar and Orissa States	...	28,648	7	19,378
21. Bombay States	...	27,994	81	8,838
22. Central India States	...	51,597	56	23,252
23. Central Provinces States	...	31,175	10	8,060
24. Gwalior State	...	26,367	43	10,852
25. Hyderabad State	...	82,698	135	21,697
26. Jammu and Kashmir State	...	84,516	39	8,903
27. Madras States	...	10,698	69	4,711
Cochin State	...	1,480	12	272
Travancore State	...	7,625	46	3,930
Other Madras States	...	1,593	11	503
28. Mysore State	...	29,326	108	16,483
29. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas)	...	22,838	...	...
30. Punjab States	...	5,820	4	2,610
31. Punjab States Agency	...	31,241	43	13,451
32. Rajputana States	...	129,059	145	33,688
33. Sikkim State	...	2,818	...	367
34. United Provinces States	...	5,943	0	5,361
35. Western India States Agency	...	35,442	66	6,496
TOTAL, INDIAN STATES	...	712,508	877	197,472
GRAND TOTAL, INDIA	...	1,806,679	2,575	696,831

INDIAN STATES—*contd.*

Persons					Province or State
Males	Females	Total	Urban	Rural	
					STATES
306,927	318,679	625,606	102,496	523,110	16. Assam States
218,410	186,699	405,109	10,577	394,532	17. Baluchistan States
1,257,817	1,185,190	2,443,007	523,003	1,920,004	18. Baroda State
516,162	457,174	973,336	27,610	945,726	19. Bengal States
2,288,422	2,363,585	4,652,007	45,715	4,606,292	20. Bihar and Orissa States
2,288,623	2,179,773	4,468,396	607,463	3,860,383	21. Bombay States
3,405,438	3,227,352	6,632,790	677,670	5,955,120	22. Central India States
1,235,385	1,247,829	2,483,214	75,065	2,408,149	23. Central Provinces States
1,867,031	1,656,039	3,523,070	395,309	3,127,761	24. Gwalior State
7,370,010	7,066,138	14,436,148	1,616,981	12,819,167	25. Hyderabad State
1,038,338	1,707,905	3,646,243	342,314	3,303,929	26. Jammu and Kashmir State
3,373,032	3,381,452	6,754,484	837,509	5,916,975	27. Madras States
589,813	615,203	1,205,016	206,340	998,676	Cochin State
2,565,073	2,530,900	5,095,973	551,788	4,544,185	Travancore State
218,146	235,349	453,495	79,351	374,114	Other Madras States
3,353,963	3,203,339	6,557,302	1,045,042	5,512,260	28. Mysore State
1,212,347	1,046,941	2,259,288	...	2,259,288	29. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas)
229,200	208,407	437,787	14,534	423,253	30. Punjab States
2,451,394	2,020,824	4,472,218	439,451	4,032,767	31. Punjab States Agency
5,885,028	5,340,684	11,225,712	1,556,305	9,669,407	32. Rajputana States
55,825	53,983	109,808	...	109,808	33. Sikkim State
618,171	587,899	1,206,070	126,138	1,079,932	34. United Provinces States
2,025,754	1,973,406	3,999,250	883,776	3,115,474	35. Western India States Agency
41,897,367	39,413,478	81,310,845	9,326,958	71,983,887	TOTAL, INDIAN STATES
181,828,023	171,008,855	352,837,778	38,985,427	313,852,351	GRAND TOTAL, INDIA

No. 2.—Variation in Population since 1911.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Province or State	1931	1921	1911	Variation, Increase (+) or Decrease (—)			
				1921 to 1931		1911 to 1921	
				No.	Per cent.	No.	Per cent.
Provinces							
1. Madras	46,740,107	42,318,985	41,405,404	+4,421,122	+10·4	+913,581	+2·2
2. Bombay (Presidency)	21,930,601	19,348,219	19,696,266	+2,582,382	+13·3	—348,047	—1·8
Bombay	17,992,053	16,912,342	16,136,666	+1,079,711	+12·4	—124,324	—·8
Sind	3,887,070	3,279,377	3,513,435	+607,693	+18·5	—234,058	—6·7
Aden	51,478	56,500	46,165	—5,022	—8·9	+10,335	+22·4
3. Bengal	50,114,002	46,702,307	45,489,697	+3,411,695	+7·3	+1,212,610	+2·7
4. United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	48,408,763	45,375,069	46,806,612	+3,033,694	+6·7	—1,431,543	—3·1
Agra	35,613,784	33,208,427	34,248,608	+2,405,357	+7·2	—1,040,181	—3·0
Oudh	12,794,979	12,166,642	12,558,004	+628,337	+5·2	—391,362	—3·1
5. Punjab	23,580,852	20,685,478	19,579,047	+2,895,374	+14·0	+1,106,431	+5·7
6. Burma	14,667,146	13,212,192	12,115,217	+1,454,954	+11·0	+1,096,975	+9·1
7. Bihar and Orissa	37,677,576	33,995,418	34,482,452	+3,682,158	+10·8	—487,034	—1·4
Bihar	25,727,500	23,373,517	23,745,337	+2,353,983	+10·1	—371,820	—1·6
Orissa	5,306,142	4,968,873	5,131,753	+337,269	+6·8	—162,880	—3·2
Chota Nagpur	6,643,934	5,653,028	5,605,362	+990,906	+17·5	+47,666	+·9
8. Central Provinces and Berar	15,507,723	13,912,760	13,916,158	+1,594,963	+11·5	—3,398	...
Central Provinces	12,065,885	10,837,444	10,858,996	+1,228,441	+11·3	—21,552	—·2
Berar	3,441,838	3,075,316	3,057,162	+366,522	+11·9	+18,154	+·6
9. Assam	8,622,251	7,459,128	6,578,768	+1,163,123	+15·6	+880,360	+13·4
10. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories)	2,425,076	2,251,340	2,196,933	+173,736	+7·7	+54,407	+2·5
11. Baluchistan	463,508	420,648	414,412	+42,860	+10·2	+6,236	+1·5
12. Ajmer-Merwara	560,292	495,271	501,395	+65,021	+13·1	—6,124	—1·2
13. Coorg	163,327	163,838	174,976	—511	—0·3	—11,138	—6·4
14. Delhi	636,246	488,452	413,851	+147,794	+30·3	+74,601	+18·1
15. Andamans and Nicobars	29,463	27,086	26,459	+2,377	+8·8	+627	+2·4
Total, British Territory	271,526,933	246,856,191	243,797,647	+24,670,742	+10·0	+3,058,544	+1·3

No. 2.—Variation in Population since 1911—*contd.*

Province or State	1931	1921	1911	Variation, Increase (+) or Decrease (−)			
				1921 to 1931		1911 to 1921	
				No.	Per cent.	No.	Per cent.
States and Agencies							
16. Assam States .	625,606	531,118	481,753	+94,488	+17·8	+49,365	+10·2
17. Baluchistan States	405,109	378,977	420,291	+26,132	+6·9	−41,314	−9·8
18. Baroda State .	2,443,007	2,126,522	2,032,798	+316,485	+14·9	+93,724	+4·6
19. Bengal States .	973,336	896,926	822,565	+76,410	+8·5	+74,361	+9·0
20. Bihar and Orissa States . . .	4,652,007	3,959,669	3,945,209	+692,338	+17·5	+14,460	+·4
21. Bombay States .	4,468,396	3,867,819	3,863,473	+600,577	+15·5	+4,346	+·1
22. Central India States . .	6,632,790	6,002,551	6,133,764	+630,239	+10·5	−131,213	−2·1
23. Central Provinces States . .	2,483,214	2,066,900	2,117,152	+416,314	+20·1	−50,252	−2·4
24. Gwalior State .	3,523,070	3,193,176	3,235,303	+329,894	+10·3	−42,127	−1·3
25 Hyderabad State .	14,436,148	12,471,770	13,374,676	+1,964,378	+15·8	−902,906	−6·8
26. Jammu and Kashmir State . .	3,646,243	3,320,518	3,158,126	+325,725	+9·8	+162,392	+5·1
27. Madras States .	6,754,484	5,460,312	4,811,841	+1,294,172	+23·7	+648,471	+13·5
Cochin State .	1,205,016	979,080	918,110	+225,936	+23·1	+60,970	+6·6
Travancore State	5,095,973	4,006,062	3,428,975	+1,089,911	+27·2	+577,087	+16·8
Other Madras States	453,495	475,170	464,756	−21,675	−4·6	+10,414	+2·2
28. Mysore State .	6,557,302	5,978,892	5,806,193	+578,410	+9·7	+172,699	+3·0
29. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas) .	2,250,288	2,825,136	1,622,094	−565,848	−20·0	+1,203,042	+74·2
30. Punjab States .	437,787	408,019	412,173	+29,768	+7·3	−4,154	−1·0
31. Punjab States Agency . .	4,472,218	4,008,017	3,800,621	+464,201	+11·6	+207,396	+5·5
32. Rajputana States .	11,226,712	9,831,755	10,518,345	+1,393,957	+14·2	−686,590	−6·5
33. Sikkim State .	109,808	81,721	87,920	+28,087	+34·4	−6,199	−7·1
34. United Provinces States . .	1,206,070	1,134,881	1,189,874	+71,189	+6·3	−54,993	−4·6
35. Western India States Agency .	3,999,250	3,541,610	3,524,578	+457,640	+12·9	+17,032	+0·5
Total, Indian States	81,310,845	72,086,289	71,358,740	+9,224,556	+12·8	+727,540	+1·0
GRAND TOTAL, INDIA . . .	352,837,778	318,942,480	315,156,396	+33,895,298	+10·6	+3,786,084	+1·2

No. 3.—Density of the Population according to Administrative Division (Census of 1931).

(Compiled from the Census Reports for each Province or State.)

Administrative Divisions*	Tahsils with a Population per square mile of									
	Under 150		150-300		300-450		450-600		600 and over	
	Area per cent.	Pop. per cent.	Area per cent.	Pop. per cent.	Area per cent.	Pop. per cent.	Area per cent.	Pop. per cent.	Area per cent.	Pop. per cent.
Ajmer-Merwara	30·3	20·2	69·7	79·8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Assam	68·8	24·4	17·8	28·7	6·8	18·0	3·9	14·5	2·7	14·4
Baluchistan	100·0	100·0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bengal	15·2	1·0	5·5	2·2	18·2	11·3	18·4	15·4	42·7	70·1
Bihar and Orissa	20·5	6·0	31·0	18·3	20·9	20·5	8·1	11·0	19·5	44·2
Bombay	51·5	23·6	37·7	47·3	8·1	17·0	1·9	5·6	·8	6·5
Burma	87·8	53·0	11·1	35·5	·8	4·4	·2	1·5	·1	4·7
Central Provinces and Berar	58·8	36·8	37·7	54·0	2·9	7·1	·6	2·1	...	...
Coorg	100 0	100·0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Delhi	...	...	...	...	88·8	31·0	...	...	11·2	69·0
Madras	26·7	8·5	25·5	15·5	21·5	24·2	14·8	23·3	11·5	28·5
N.-W. Frontier Province	22·5	17·7	4·0	7·8	5 8	16·5	0·9	3·8	1·2	5·9
Punjab	38·1	14·5	36·2	36·1	16·1	24·5	7·1	15·6	2·5	9·3
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	14·9	3·1	13·7	6·3	16·3	13·9	30·9	35·5	24·2	41·2
Baroda State	20·8	7·1	35·4	28·6	38·2	46·7	1·5	2·9	4·1	14 7
Central India States	85·9	82·0	14·1	18·0	..	...		..	...	...
Cochin State	...	...	...	...	19·8	8·9	34·4	21·9	45·8	69·2
Gwalior State	73·3	56·2	24·9	38·3	1·8	5·5	...	...	..	...
Hyderabad State	41·9	26·5	53·5	61·3	4·5	8·8	...	...	·1	3·4
Jammu and Kashmir State	88·1	30·6	9·3	47·1	1·5	12·2	1·1	10·1	...	...
Mysore State	31·1	15·8	54·9	54·7	13·9	20·3	10·8	1·6	·2	7·6
Rajputana State	89·0	72·0	11·0	26·0	..	·2	...	...	...	...
Travancore State	14·7	2·1	25·6	7·3	12·2	7·6	...	...	47·5	83·0
Western India States Agency	70·5	52·9	29·4	40·1	·1	·4	...	...	...	·6
Total, India	57·7	17·5	22·1	23·4	8·3	15·3	5·5	14·3	6·4	29·5

* The figures for Provinces are inclusive of the States attached to them except in the case of the North-West Frontier Province, where they are for British districts only, and Madras, where they exclude Cochin and Travancore. The Western India States Agency has now been separated from Bombay for Census purposes.

No. 4.—Towns and Villages Classified by Population.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Class	India		Provinces		States	
	No.	Population	No.	Population	No.	Population
Under 500 inhabitants	509,786	97,514,496	351,920	69,650,013	157,866	27,864,483
500—1,000 „	113,541	79,189,377	87,632	61,370,395	25,909	17,818,982
1,000—2,000 „	53,908	73,707,758	43,442	59,479,012	10,466	14,228,746
2,000—5,000 „	18,833	53,556,566	15,452	43,915,597	3,384	9,640,969
5,000—10,000 „	2,330	15,412,217	1,843	12,147,276	487	3,264,941
10,000—20,000 „	632	8,537,719	471	6,409,946	161	2,127,773
20,000—50,000 „	269	7,940,572	216	6,379,364	53	1,561,208
50,000—100,000 „	66	4,566,885	52	3,535,737	14	1,031,148
100,000 and over „	38	9,640,132	29	8,213,675	9	1,426,457
Encampments, boat and railway population unclassed.	...	493,119	...	406,269	...	86,850
Area in which village statistics were not recorded.	...	2,278,937	...	19,649	...	2,259,288
Total	699,406	352,837,778	501,057	271,526,933	198,349	81,310,845

No. 5.—Variation in Population

(Compiled from the

Cities	Population 1931	Percentage of Variation		Density	No. of Females per 1,000 Males in 1931
		1921—1931	1881—1931		
Calcutta with Howrah	(b)1,485,582	+11·9	+79·2	24,351	489
Bombay	1,161,383	—1·2	+50·2	48,000	554
Madras	(b)647,230	+22 8	+59·1	22,240	807
Agra	229,764	+23·8	+43·4	12,440	813
Ahmedabad	(c)313,780	+14·5	+145·9	*	853
Ajmer	119,524	+5·3	+145·2	7,031	811
Allahabad	(b)183,914	+17·0	+14·9	12,118	776
Amritsar	(b)264,840	+65·3	+74·4	24,844	666
Bangalore Civil and Military Station.	306,470	+29 0	+96·6	11,799	902
Bareilly	(b)144,031	+11·3	+25·1	17,652	842
Benares	(b)205,315	+3·5	—6·1	25,945	802
Cawnpore	243,755	+12·6	+56·9	24,756	696
Dacca	138,518	+16·0	+76·8	23,086	745
Delhi with New Delhi, Shahdara, etc.	447,442	+47 0	+158·1	6,835	670
Hyderabad and Secunderabad.	466,894	+16 0	+27 0	8,809	889
Jaipur	144,179	+19·9	+1·1	48,060	850
Jubbulpore	124,382	+14·2	+64·0	7,897	796
Karachi	(b)263,565	+21·5	+258·3	6,720	688
Lahore	429,747	+52·5	+187 7	10,913	565
Lucknow	274,659	+14·3	+8·2	13,272	745
Madura	182,018	+31·0	+146·6	22,555	986
Mandalay	(b)147,932	—0·7	—21·7(a)	5,017	905
Meerut	136,709	+11·5	+36·8	18,719	750
Nagpur	215,165	+48 0	+119 0	10,578	848
Patna	159,690	+33·1	—6·4	10,646	731
Peshawar	121,866	+16·7	+52 4	13,801	607
Poona	(b) (d)250,187	+16·5	+82·6	6,400	811
Rangoon	(b)400,415	+17·1	+198·4	16,146	477
Rawalpindi	119,284	+17 9	+125·2	9,527	570
Sholapur	144,654	+21·0	+141·5	*	885
Srinagar	173,573	+22·5	+46 0(a)	15,779	831
Indore	127,327	+36·8	+53·4(a)	14,147	734
Trichinopoly	142,843	+18 6	+69·1	17,657	957
Multan	(b)119,457	+40·9	+73·9	9,084	754
Baroda	(b)112,860	+19 2	+6·0	10,961	799
Moradabad	110,562	+33·7	+59·5	29,020	802
Tinnevelly with Palamcottah.	109,008	+8·6	+164·8	11,314	1,098
Mysore	107,142	+22·6	+77·7	10,714	887
Salem	102,179	+95·6	+101·7	23,065	973

* Information
† Represents Muni-
‡ For Delhi and
§ Born outside the
** For Poona City
(a) Relates to the
(b) Details of canton-
(c) Details according to religion not available of population of Ahmedabad
(d) Includes population of

DENSITY, ETC., IN CITIES (INCLUDING CANTONMENTS).

All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Literates per 1,000		Proportion of Foreign born per 1,000, in 1931	Hindus	Muhammadans	Christians	Others	Cities
Males	Females						
430	269	§328	1,044,317	371,578	49,532	17,072	Calcutta with Howrah
291	153	754	780,861	209,246	80,728	81,548	Bombay
433	170	348	519,633	69,959	53,086	2,908	Madras
214	52	306	142,068	78,365	5,651	3,680	Agra
*	*	*	161,703	62,883	3,277	6,402	Ahmedabad
322	95	435	71,314	40,548	4,161	3,501	Ajmer
347	133	217	114,150	54,180	4,092	504	Allahabad
205	69	203	96,975	132,016	1,555	32,604	Amritsar
405	108	§343	216,533	48,456	36,776	2,705	Bangalore Civil and Military Station
227	62	178	62,524	60,804	1,410	141	Bareilly
300	83	171	137,754	866	1,155	262	Benares
233	62	473	165,508	72,090	4,965	592	Cawnpore
444	261	§75	80,024	57,704	683	47	Dacca
†246	†89	†483	244,745	180,018	11,122	11,557	Delhi with New Delhi, Shahdara, etc.
449	118	321	252,577	192,343	16,123	5,851	Hyderabad and Secunderabad
218	32	45	92,364	44,072	329	7,414	Jaipur
357	109	§399	85,539	29,022	6,724	3,097	Jubbulpore
286	114	§520	115,465	118,412	7,852	6,062	Karachi
297	124	513	139,125	249,315	16,875	24,432	Lahore
253	43	320	155,350	108,123	9,615	1,571	Lucknow
444	94	185	158,734	13,186	10,081	17	Madura
†704	†390	§100	11,020	15,327	3,724	104,879	Mandalay
266	108	267	68,933	60,590	4,633	2,553	Meerut
308	95	302	176,237	28,042	6,449	4,437	Nagpur
305	86	193	119,644	38,238	1,570	238	Patna
†235	†67	†154	21,073	86,369	4,854	8,670	Peshawar
408	149	**363	188,066	25,922	12,753	7,114	Poona
512	379	351	140,301	70,526	30,408	157,732	Rangoon
326	64	617	40,161	55,637	6,850	16,636	Rawalpindi
†254	†48	†§313	111,434	28,682	2,623	1,915	Sholapur
174	14	§24	33,670	138,764	257	882	Srinagar
348	98	957	96,437	25,574	302	5,014	Indore
485	152	217	102,783	19,456	20,318	286	Trichinopoly
200	33	363	37,113	67,131	504	3,603	Multan
496	184	388	87,752	17,975	748	3,164	Baroda
205	75	137	43,223	63,710	3,215	414	Moradabad
468	108	30	79,006	23,595	6,461	6	Tinnevelly with Palamcottah
420	173	§169	84,789	17,772	3,047	634	Mysore
389	73	67	91,254	8,752	2,156	17	Salem

ot available.
pality.
ew Delhi Cities only.
ity.
aluka.
riod 1891-1931.
ent population according to religion not available.
ntonment and also of estimated population of part of Ahmedabad City.
irkee cantonment also.

No. 6.—Population of Principal Towns.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

(Names of Towns in Indian States are in italics)

Town	Province or Agency	District or State	Total Population	
			1931	Comparison with Census of 1921
1. Calcutta with Suburbs and Howrah	Bengal	.....	1,485,582	+158,035
Calcutta and Fort.	.....	Calcutta	1,196,734	+119,470
South Suburban	.....	24 Parganas	39,490	+6,154
Tallygunge	.....	24 Parganas	24,476	+2,839
Howrah	.....	Howrah	224,873	+29,572
2. Bombay	Bombay	Bombay	1,161,383	—14,531
3. Madras and Cantonment	Madras	Madras	647,230	+120,319
4. *Hyderabad and Secunderabad Cantonment.*	Hyderabad	Hyderabad	466,894	+62,707
5. Rangoon and Cantonment	Burma	Rangoon	400,415	+58,453
6. Lucknow and Cantonment	United Provinces.	Lucknow	274,659	+34,093
7. Delhi and Cantonment	Delhi	.....	447,442	+143,022
8. Lahore and Cantonment	Punjab	Lahore	429,747	+147,966
9. Ahmedabad and Cantonment	Bombay	Ahmedabad	313,789	+39,782
10. Benares and Cantonment	United Provinces.	Benares	205,315	+6,868
11. Agra and Cantonment	United Provinces.	Agra	229,764	+44,232
12. Cawnpore and Cantonment	United Provinces.	Cawnpore	243,755	+27,310
13. Allahabad and Cantonment	United Provinces.	Allahabad	183,914	+26,694
14. Poona and Cantonment	Bombay	Poona	233,885	+37,446
15. Amritsar and Cantonment	Punjab	Amritsar	264,840	+104,622
16. Karachi and Cantonment	Bombay	Karachi	263,565	+46,682
17. Mandalay and Cantonment	Burma	Mandalay	147,932	—965
18. *Jaipur*	Rajputana	Jaipur	144,179	+23,972
19. Patna	Bihar and Orissa	Patna	159,690	+39,714
20. Madura	Madras	Madura	182,018	+43,124
21. Bareilly and Cantonment	United Provinces.	Bareilly	144,031	+14,572
22. *Srinagar and Cantonment*	Jammu and Kashmir	Kashmir, South	173,573	+34,053
23. Trichinopoly and Cantonment	Madras	Trichinopoly	142,843	+22,431
24. Meerut and Cantonment	United Provinces.	Meerut	136,709	+14,100
25. Surat	Bombay	Surat	98,936	—18,498
26. Dacca	Bengal	Dacca	138,518	+19,008
27. Nagpur	Central Provinces and Berar	Nagpur	215,165	+69,972
28. *Bangalore* (a)	Mysore	Bangalore	306,470	+68,974
29. Jubbulpore and Cantonment	Central Provinces and Berar	Jubbulpore	124,382	+15,589
30. *Baroda and Cantonment*	Baroda	Baroda	112,860	+18,148
31. Multan and Cantonment	Punjab	Multan	119,457	+34,651
32. Peshawar and Cantonment	N.-W. F. Province	Peshawar	121,806	+17,414
33. *Indore*	Central India	Indore	127,327	+34,236
34. Rawalpindi and Cantonment	Punjab	Rawalpindi	119,284	+16,142

(a) Includes Civil and Military Station.

No. 6.—Population of Principal Towns—*contd.*

(Names of Towns in Indian States are in italics)

Town	Province or Agency	District or State	Total Population	
			1931	Comparison with Census of 1921
35. Ajmer	Ajmer-Merwara	Ajmer	119,524	+6,012
36. Moradabad	United Provinces	Moradabad	110,563	+27,891
37. Ambala and Cantonment	Punjab	Ambala	84,561	+9,529
38. Calicut	Madras	Malabar	90,273	+16,939
39. Hyderabad and Cantonment	Bombay (Sind)	Hyderabad	101,699	+19,961
40. *Imphal*	Assam	Manipur	85,804	+5,801
41. Bhagalpur	Bihar and Orissa	Bhagalpur	83,847	+14,969
42. *Rampur*	United Provinces	Rampur	74,216	+1,060
43. Shahjahanpur	United Provinces	Shahjahanpur	79,316	+6,700
44. *Mysore*	Mysore	Mysore	107,142	+23,191
45. Jhansi and Cantonment	United Provinces	Jhansi	76,712	+10,280
46. Jullundur and Cantonment	Punjab	Jullundur	89,030	+18,022
47. Sialkot and Cantonment	Punjab	Sialkot	100,944	+30,325
48. Koil (Aligarh)	United Provinces	Aligarh	83,578	+16,915
49. Kumbakonam	Madras	Tanjore	62,317	+1,617
50. *Trivandrum*	Madras	Travancore	96,016	+23,232
51. Saharanpur	United Provinces	Saharanpur	78,655	+16,394
52. Darbhanga	Bihar and Orissa	Darbhanga	60,676	+6,976
53. Hubli	Bombay	Dharwar	89,082	+20,776
54. Sholapur	Bombay	Sholapur	144,654	+25,073
55. *Bhavnagar*	Western India States	Bhavnagar	75,504	+16,202
56. Tanjore	Madras	Tanjore	66,880	+6,976
57. Negapatam	Madras	Tanjore	48,527	—5,469
58. Farrukhabad-cum-Fatehgarh and Cantonment	United Provinces	Farrukhabad	60,354	+8,787
59. *Jodhpur*	Rajputana	Marwar	94,736	+21,256
60. Salem	Madras	Salem	102,170	+40,935
61. Muttra and Cantonment	United Provinces	Muttra	64,029	+11,189
62. Moulmein	Burma	Amherst	65,506	+4,205
63. Gorakhpur	United Provinces	Gorakhpur	59,369	+8,871
64. Cuddalore	Madras	S. Arcot	59,057	+8,530
65. *Bhopal*	Central India	Bhopal	61,037	+15,943
66. *Bikaner*	Rajputana	Bikaner	85,927	+16,517
67. Fyzabad-cum-Ajodhya and Cantonment	United Provinces	Fyzabad	65,718	+9,098
68. Cocanada	Madras	Godavari	65,952	+12,604
69. Shikarpur	Bombay	Sukkur	62,505	+7,002
70. Conjeeveram	Madras	Chingleput	65,258	+3,882
71. Cuttack	Bihar and Orissa	Cuttack	65,263	+14,256
72. Ferozepur and Cantonment	Punjab	Ferozepur	64,634	+10,283
73. Bhatpara	Bengal	24-Parganas	84,975	—19,366

No. 7.—Distribution of Population

(Compiled from the All-India

Province, State or Agency	Hindus	Sikhs	Jains	Buddhists	Zoroastrian
Provinces					
1. Madras	41,277,370	537	31,206	1,359	507
	88·31	*·07*	...	...	...
2. Bombay (including Sind and Aden)	16,621,221	20,893	200,015	2,204	89,544
	76·05	*·10*	*·92*	*·01*	*·41*
3. Bengal	21,570,407	7,320	9,167	316,031	1,520
	4·04	*·02*	*·02*	*·61*	..
4. United Provinces	40,905,586	46,500	67,954	730	991
	84·50	*·10*	*·14*	...	...
5. Punjab	6,328,588	3,664,144	35,284	5,723	546
	26·84	*12·99*	*·15*	*·02*	...
6. Burma	570,953	10,907	721	12,348,037	419
	3·90	*·07*	*·01*	*84·30*	...
7. Bihar and Orissa	31,011,474	5,653	3,734	919	241
	82·31	*·01*	*·01*	...	...
8. Central Provinces and Berar	13,338,323	4,241	77,895	66	2,002
	86·01	*·03*	*·50*	...	*·01*
9. Assam	4,931,760	2,197	2,636	14,055	7
	57·20	*·03*	*·06*	*·17*	...
10. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories)	142,977	42,510	...	2	60
	5·90	*1·75*	...	...	...
11. Baluchistan	41,432	8,368	32	68	167
	8·94	*1·81*	*·01*	*·01*	*·04*
12. Ajmer-Merwara	434,800	341	10,497	4	301
	77·55	*·06*	*3·48*	...	*·05*
13. Coorg	146,007	...	83	3	27
	89·39	...	*·05*	...	*·02*
14. Delhi	398,863	6,437	5,345	76	126
	62·85	*1·01*	*·84*	*·01*	*·02*
15. Andamans and Nicobars	7,618	049		2,012	1
	25·86	*2·20*		*9·88*	...
TOTAL, BRITISH TERRITORY	177,727,988	3,220,997	453,569	12,693,089	96,549
	65·48	*1·18*	*·17*	*4·68*	*·03*
States					
16. Assam States	272,890	232	167	90	2
	43·63	*·04*	*·03*	*·01*	...
17. Baluchistan States	12,249	57	...	...	...
	3·02	*·02*		...	...
18. Baroda State	2,152,071	521	48,408	43	7,127
	88·09	*·02*	*1·98*	..	*·29*
19. Bengal States	641,662	14	502	14,532	...
	65·93	...	*·05*	*1·49*	...
20. Bihar and Orissa States	4,194,878	216	318	1,376	23
	90·17	...	*·01*	*·03*	...
21. Bombay States	3,921,088	714	87,383	4	1,468
	87·75	*·02*	*1·95*	...	*·03*
22. Central India States	5,852,204	1,426	50,268	13	976
	88·23	*·02*	*·76*	...	*·01*
23. Central Provinces States	1,788,401	279	1,960	3	17
	7·202	*·01*	*·08*	...	...
24. Gwalior State	3,271,576	681	45,079	.	239
	92·86	*·02*	*1·28*	...	*·01*
25. Hyderabad State	12,176,727	5,178	21,543	52	1,784
	84·35	*·04*	*·15*	...	*·01*
26. Jammu and Kashmir State	736,222	50,662	597	38,724	5
	20·19	*1·39*	*·02*	*1·06*	...
27. Madras States	4,323,150	12	282	160	16
	64·00	...	*·01*	...	...
28. Mysore State	6,015,880	100	29,613	1,239	331
	91·74	...	*·45*	*·02*	*·01*
29. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas)	13,651	5,425	...	1	2
	29·39	*11·68*	...	...	...
30. Punjab States	383,883	10,851	408	1,308	1
	87·69	*2·48*	*·09*	*·30*	...
31. Punjab States Agency	1,887,240	996,626	7,148	722	22
	42·20	*22·28*	*·17*	*·02*	...
32. Rajputana States	9,578,805	41,005	300,748	1	319
	85·39	*·37*	*2·68*	...	...
33. Sikkim State	47,074	...	2	35,412	...
	42·87	...	...	*32·25*	..
34. United Provinces States	950,724	110	214	1	...
	78·83	*·01*	*·02*	..	...
35. Western India States Agency	3,246,768	62	203,626	36	871
	31·19	...	*5·09*	...	*·02*
TOTAL, INDIAN STATES	61,487,152	1,114,774	798,536	93,717	13,203
	77·71	*1·41*	*1·01*	*·12*	*·02*
GRAND TOTAL, INDIA	239,195,140	4,335,771	1,252,105	12,786,806	109,752
	65·24	*1·24*	*·36*	*3·65*	*·03*

Note.—Figures in italics represent percentages.

(a) The total production shown in this table is less than that shown in tables Nos. 1 and 2, owing to the omission and 19,649 persons in certain tracts in Burma who were

ACCORDING TO RELIGION.

(Census Report, 1931.)

Muhammadans	Christians	Jews	Tribal	Minor Religions and Religion not returned	Total	Province, State or Agency
						Provinces
3,305,037	1,774,276	23	348,763	129	46,740,107	1. Madras
7·07	3·80		·75	...	100	
4,456,897	317,042	17,730	129,135	175	21,854,866	2. Bombay (including Sind and Aden)
20·39	1·45	·08	·59	..	100	
27,497,624	180,299	1,867	528,037	1,730	50,114,002	3. Bengal
54·87	·36	·01	1·05	...	100	
7,181,027	205,006	66	..	3	48,408,703	4. United Provinces
14·84	·42	...	...	...	100	
13,332,460	414,788	12	...	399,307	23,580,852	5. Punjab
56·55	1·76	...		1·69	100	
584,830	331,100	1,218	650,388	148,900	14,647,497	6. Burma
3·99	2·26	·01	4·44	1·02	100	
4,364,790	341,894	24	2,048,800	38	37,077,576	7. Bihar and Orissa
11·32	·91	..	5·44	...	100	
682,854	50,584	153	1,351,615	...	15,507,723	8. Central Provinces and Berar
4·40	·33	...	8·72	...	100	
2,755,914	202,686	18	711,432	446	8,622,251	9. Assam
31·96	2·35	.	8·25	·01	100	
2,237,303	12,213	11	..	...	2,425,076	10. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories)
91·84	·51	...	...	...	100	
405,309	8,044	15	66	7	463,508	11. Baluchistan
87·44	1·74	...	·01	...	100	
97,133	6,047	40	1,500	2	560,202	12. Ajmer-Merwara
17·34	1·24	·01	·27	...	100	
13,777	3,425	...	...	5	163,327	13. Coorg
8·44	2·10		...	...	100	
206,960	16,989	11	...	439	636,246	14. Delhi
32·53	2·67	...		·07	100	
6,710	1,461	.	9,955	148	29,463	15. Andamans and Nicobars
22·80	4·96	...	33·79	·51	100	
67,020,443	3,866,660	21,206	5,779,700	551,339	271,431,549	TOTAL, BRITISH TERRITORY
24·69	1·42	·01	2·13	·21	100	
						States
24,600	46,660	...	280,958	7	625,606	16 Assam States
3·93	7·46	.	44·91	...	100	
392,784	15	2	2	...	405,109	17. Baluchistan States
96·96	..	...		...	100	
182,630	7,262	55	44,890	...	2,443,007	18. Baroda State
7·48	·30	.	1·84	..	100	
312,476	2,768	..	1,383	...	973,336	19. Bengal States
32·10	·29	...	·14	...	100	
19,516	74,832	..	360,600	248	4,052,007	20. Bihar and Orissa States
·42	1·61	..	7·75	·01	100	
414,031	16,006	020	25,003	...	4,468,396	21. Bombay States
9·29	·36	·02	·58	...	100	
376,037	10,476	38	340,752	...	6,632,790	22. Central India States
5·68	·16	...	5·14	..	100	
23,264	51,701	...	617,590	...	2,488,214	23. Central Provinces States
·94	2·08	.	24·87		100	
204,297	1,198	...	...	...	3,523,070	24. Gwalior State
5·80	·03	.		...	100	
1,534,666	151,382	27	544,780	...	14,436,148	25. Hyderabad State
10·63	1·05	..	3·77	...	100	
2,817,636	2,283	..	134	...	3,646,243	26. Jammu and Kashmir State
77·28	·06	...	...	...	100	
467,390	1,958,811	1,740	2,007	1	6,754,484	27. Madras States
6·92	29·00	·01	·04	...	100	
398,628	87,533	39	23,828	106	6,557,302	28. Mysore State
6·08	1·34	...	·36	...	100	
23,086	4,286	...	...	..	46,451	29. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas)
49·70	9·23	...	...	...	100	
40,845	306	...	...	282	437,787	30. Punjab States
9·33	·05	...	...	·06	100	
1,566,501	4,359	1	...	19,200	4,472,218	31. Punjab States Agency
34·80	·10	..	...	·43	100	
1,080,325	5,778	38	239,002	1	11,225,712	32. Rajputana States
9·53	·05	...	2·04	...	100	
104	276	...	26,940	...	109,808	33. Sikkim State
·10	·25	...	24·53	...	100	
252,131	2,890	...	...	...	1,206,070	34. United Provinces States
20·90	·24	...	...	...	100	
545,569	1,396	57	862	3	3,099,250	35. Western India State Agency
13·64	·04	...	·02	...	100	
10,657,102	2,430,103	2,035	2,500,638	19,848	79,098,008	TOTAL, INDIAN STATES
13·47	3·07	...	3·16	·03	100	
77,677,545	6,296,763	24,141	8,280,347	571,187	350,529,557 (a)	GRAND TOTAL, INDIA
22·16	1·79	·01	2·36	·16	100	

of 2,212,837 persons in the North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas), 75,735 persons in Bombay not enumerated by religion.

No. 8.—Variation in Distribution of the Population by Religion.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Religion	1931		1921		1911		Percentage of variation Increase (+) or Decrease (—)	
	No.	Proportion per 10,000	No.	Proportion per 10,000	No.	Proportion per 10,000	1921-1931	1911-1921
Hindu—								
(a) Brahmanic	219,300,645	6250	216,260,620	6841	217,337,943	6961	+1·4	—0·5
(b) Arya	990,233	29	467,573	15	243,445	8	+111·8	+92·1
(c) Brahmo	5,378	0·15	6,388	0·2	5,504	0·18	—15·8	+16·1
(d) Others	18,808,884	539	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sikh	4,335,771	124	3,238,803	102	3,014,466	96	+33·9	+7·4
Jain	1,252,105	36	1,178,596	37	1,246,182	40	+6·2	—5·6
Buddhist	12,786,806	365	11,571,268	366	10,721,453	342	+10·5	+7·9
Zoroastrian	109,752	3	101,778	3	100,006	3	+7·8	+1·7
Muhammadan	77,677,545	2216	68,735,233	2174	66,647,299	2126	+13·0	+3·1
Christian	6,296,763	179	4,754,064	151	3,876,203	124	+32·5	+22·7
Jewish	24,141	0·7	21,778	0·7	20,980	0·7	+10·9	+3·8
Tribal	8,280,347	236	9,774,611	309	10,295,169	328	—15·3	—5·1
Minor or not returned	571,187	16	18,004	0·6	37,101	1	+3072·6	—51·5
Total	(a) 350,529,557	10000	316,128,721	10000	313,547,840	10000	+10·9	+0·8

(a) *Vide* footnote (a) on page 14.

No. 9.—Territorial Distribution of Christians by Sect.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Province, State or Agency	Total Christians			Roman Catholic	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
Provinces					
Ajmer-Merwara	6,947	4,000	2,947	1,199	852
Andamans and Nicobars	1,461	984	477	378	67
Assam	249,246	124,045	125,201	6,086	7,020
Baluchistan	3,059	1,637	2,422	1,025	496
Bengal	183,067	97,262	85,805	36,695	33,883
Bihar and Orissa	416,726	207,185	209,541	100,915	104,294
Bombay (including Aden)	333,048	184,270	148,778	109,915	86,209
Burma	331,106	171,352	159,754	47,009	42,609
Central Provinces and Berar	102,285	53,540	49,745	28,763	27,201
Coorg	3,425	2,012	1,413	1,686	1,122
Delhi	16,989	9,500	7,489	1,654	1,256
Madras	1,793,742	887,968	905,774	414,759	432,694
N.-W. F. Province	16,499	13,212	3,287	1,214	364
Punjab	419,353	232,556	186,797	34,573	28,633
United Provinces	207,806	113,163	94,733	6,993	4,747
Total, British Provinces	4,089,949	2,105,686	1,984,163	794,814	766,496
States					
Baroda State	7,262	3,858	3,404	1,166	932
C. I. Agency	10,476	5,978	4,498	2,234	2,115
Gwalior State	1,198	592	606	263	188
Hyderabad State	151,382	79,444	71,938	11,591	9,668
Jammu and Kashmir State	2,263	1,243	1,020	82	42
Cochin State	334,870	166,195	168,675	54,980	54,523
Travancore State	1,604,475	814,833	789,642	181,423	178,794
Mysore State	87,538	45,164	42,374	27,309	25,038
Rajputana Agency	5,778	3,107	2,671	823	642
Sikkim State	276	134	142	...	1
Western India States Agency	1,396	856	540	353	194
Total, Indian States	2,206,914	1,121,404	1,085,510	280,222	272,137
GRAND TOTAL	6,296,763	3,227,090	3,069,673	1,075,036	1,038,633

[*Continued on next page*

No. 9.—Territorial Distribution of Christians by Sect—*contd.*

Province, State or Agency	Romo-Syrian		Other Syrian		Others	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females.
Provinces						
Ajmer-Merwara	...	...	...	...	2,801	2,005
Andamans and Nicobars	...	...	...	...	606	410
Assam	...	...	3	...	116,006	118,181
Baluchistan	...	...	1	...	4,611	1,936
Bengal	103	252	94	91	60,370	51,579
Bihar and Orissa	...	...	...	...	106,270	105,247
Bombay (including Aden)	267	71	270	150	73,798	62,348
Burma	...	...	1	2	124,342	117,083
Central Provinces and Berar	...	...	9	5	23,708	22,539
Coorg	...	...	14	2	312	289
Delhi	1	...	3	2	7,842	6,332
Madras	10,385	10,874	3,615	3,765	459,209	458,441
N.-W. F. Province	...	...	...	...	11,098	2,023
Punjab	...	...	125	50	197,858	163,114
United Provinces	...	9	20	14	106,150	89,963
Total, British Provinces	10,776	11,206	4,155	4,081	1,295,941	1,202,380
States						
Baroda State	...	...	...	...	2,603	2,482
C. I. Agency	...	...	2	3	3,742	2,380
Gwalior State	...	...	...	...	330	418
Hyderabad State	...	...	12	5	67,841	62,365
Jammu and Kashmir State	...	...	...	...	1,161	978
Cochin State	90,789	92,843	17,769	18,309	2,057	2,010
Travancore State	228,426	220,747	244,278	236,821	160,706	153,280
Mysore State	50	72	34	24	17,771	17,340
Rajputana Agency	...	..	...	...	2,384	2,029
Sikkim State	...	...	...	...	134	141
Western India States Agency	22	8	17	7	464	331
Total, Indian States	319,287	313,670	262,112	255,259	259,783	244,454
GRAND TOTAL	330,063	324,876	266,267	259,340	1,555,724	1,446,834

No. 10.—Distribution of population by Main Provinces and States according to Sex and Civil Condition.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Province or State	Sex	Civil Condition			Total Population
		Unmarried	Married	Widowed	
Provinces—					
Madras	Males	12,149,068	10,010,551	923,350	23,082,999
	Females	8,923,018	10,520,571	4,213,519	23,657,108
Bombay (including Sind and Aden)	Males	5,425,432	5,474,155	604,281	11,503,868
	Females	3,484,404	5,253,047	1,611,882	10,349,333
Bengal	Males	12,202,178	12,999,949	839,571	26,041,698
	Females	7,438,555	13,389,949	4,243,900	24,072,304
United Provinces	Males	11,146,564	12,291,464	2,006,978	25,445,006
	Females	7,275,588	12,222,231	3,465,938	22,963,757
Punjab	Males	7,019,221	4,897,276	964,013	12,880,510
	Females	4,560,404	4,910,530	1,229,408	10,700,342
Burma	Males	4,194,768	2,934,902	351,006	7,480,676
	Females	3,734,136	2,680,877	751,808	7,166,821
Bihar and Orissa	Males	7,698,809	10,080,629	1,005,700	18,704,138
	Females	5,064,954	10,120,350	3,008,134	18,883,438
Central Provinces and Berar	Males	3,147,619	4,234,679	379,520	7,761,818
	Females	2,286,142	4,300,476	1,159,287	7,745,905
Assam	Males	2,420,289	1,915,442	201,475	4,537,206
	Females	1,677,601	1,835,401	572 043	4,085,045
North-West Frontier Province	Males	761,820	491,044	62,054	1,315,918
	Females	508,291	479,733	121,234	1,109,258
Total, British Provinces	Males	66,504,923	65,737,617	7,396,432	139 609,972
	Females	45,786,617	65,039,427	20,550,679	131,375,733
States—					
Baroda	Males	571,233	602,056	84,528	1,257,817
	Females	389,766	620,694	174,730	1,185,190
Bihar and Orissa States	Males	1,165,640	1,056,023	66,759	2,288,432
	Females	903,217	1,066,907	333,461	2,303,585

[*Continued on next page*

No. 10.—Distribution of population by Main Provinces and States according to Sex and Civil Condition—*contd.*

Province or State	Sex	Civil Condition			Total Population
		Unmarried	Married	Widowed	
States—*contd.*					
Bombay States	Males	1,110,426	1,049,926	124,099	2,284,451
	Females	764,387	1,076,974	334,132	2,175,493
Central India States	Males	1,513,564	1,684,155	207,719	3,405,438
	Females	1,069,354	1,655,107	502,891	3,227,352
Central Provinces States	Males	550,016	630,564	45,805	1,225,385
	Females	460,584	639,416	147,829	1,247,829
Hyderabad	Males	3,124,066	3,878,362	367,582	7,370,010
	Females	2,199,822	3,763,422	1,102,804	7,066,138
Jammu and Kashmir	Males	1,025,160	709,073	114,105	1,038,338
	Females	690,139	854,460	163,306	1,707,005
Madras States	Males	1,964,207	1,305,597	103,228	3,373,032
	Females	1,582,410	1,362,436	436,606	3,381,452
Mysore	Males	1,866,180	1,318,017	169,766	3,353,963
	Females	1,295,533	1,339,597	568,209	3,203,339
Punjab States Agency	Males	1,207,878	960,224	193,202	2,451,304
	Females	701,109	976,378	253,337	2,020,824
Rajputana States	Males	2,888,862	2,579,453	416,713	5,885,028
	Females	1,857,155	2,648,241	835,288	5,340,684
United Provinces States	Males	272,635	303,499	42,037	618,171
	Females	188,650	311,844	87,405	587,899
Gwalior	Males	874,082	951,956	140,993	1,967,031
	Females	542,564	831,717	281,758	1,656,039
Western India States Agency	Males	952,343	949,133	123,817	2,025,293
	Females	705,207	977,608	290,308	1,973,123
Total, Indian States	Males	19,773,078	18,470,850	2,262,684	40,506,612
	Females	13,911,426	18,567,786	5,697,780	38,177,001
Total	Males	86,338,001	84,208,467	9,659,116	180,205,584
	Females	59,608,043	83,607,223	26,248,468	169,553,734
	Total	146,036,044	167,815,690	35,907,584	349,759,318

Note.—The total population shown in this table excludes 3,078,460 persons (1,623,339 males and 1,455,121 females) not enumerated according to civil condition is detailed below :—

	Males	Female
Bombay Presidency	33,035	45,365
Burma	9,925	9,724
Baluchistan	189,807	162,852
Andamans and Nicobars	817	703
Baluchistan States	218,410	186,699
Bombay States	4,173	4,280
N.-W. F. Province Agencies and Tribal Areas)	1,167,712	1,045,125
Western India States Agency	461	373

No. 11.—Distribution of Population according to religion, Sex and Civil Condition.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Part I—India Proper.

Religion	Sex	Civil Condition			Total Population
		Unmarried	Married	Widowed	
Hindu	Males	56,505,005	58,663,574	7,008,955	122,173,534
		46·25	*48·02*	*5·73*	*100*
	Females	38,391,069	58,353,082	19,681,068	116,426,119
		32·98	*50·12*	*16·90*	*100*
	Total	94,896,074	117,016,656	26,685,023	238,598,653
		39·77	*49·05*	*11·18*	*100*
Sikh	Males	1,333,869	895,659	194,210	2,423,738
		55·03	*36·96*	*8·01*	*100*
	Females	785,024	898,020	216,048	1,899,992
		41·36	*47·26*	*11·38*	*100*
	Total	2,119,793	1,793,679	410,258	4,323,730
		49·03	*41·48*	*9·49*	*100*
Jain	Males	324,198	267,510	52,903	644,611
		50·29	*41·50*	*8·21*	*100*
	Females	205,543	266,041	134,245	606,729
		33·88	*44·00*	*22·12*	*100*
	Total	529,741	534,451	187,148	1,251,340
		42·33	*42·71*	*14·96*	*100*
Buddhist	Males	120,037	95,668	8,527	224,232
		53·53	*42·67*	*3·80*	*100*
	Females	96,572	93,284	21,769	211,625
		45 64	*44·08*	*10·28*	*100*
	Total	216,609	188,952	30,296	435,857
		49·69	*43·36*	*6·95*	*100*
Zoroastrian	Males	31,388	23,801	2,177	56,366
		55·69	*40·45*	*3·86*	*100*
	Females	25,816	20,581	6,566	52,963
		48·74	*38·86*	*12·40*	*100*
	Total	57,204	43,382	8,743	109,329
		52·33	*39·68*	*7·99*	*100*

[*Continued on next page*

No. 11.—Distribution of Population according to Religion, Sex and Civil Condition—*contd.*

Part I—India Proper—*contd.*

Religion	Sex	Civil Condition			Total Population
		Unmarried	Married	Widowed	
Muhammadan	Males	20,023,833	18,300,813	1,774,458	40,099,103
		49·94	*45·64*	*4·42*	*100*
	Females	13,324,218	18,241,410	4,679,500	36,245,128
		36·76	*50·33*	*12·91*	*100*
	Total	33,348,050	36,542,223	6,453,958	76,344,231
		43·68	*47·87*	*8·45*	*100*
Christian	Males	1,726,007	1,219,421	109,152	3,054,580
		56 51	*39·92*	*3·57*	*100*
	Females	1,379,145	1,213,375	316,899	2,909,419
		47·40	*41·71*	*10·89*	*100*
	Total	3,105,153	2,432,796	426,051	5,963,999
		52·07	*40·79*	*7·14*	*100*
Tribal	Males	1,954,037	1,691,634	142,611	3,788,282
		51·58	*44·66*	*3·76*	*100*
	Females	1,674,093	1,728,085	421,343	3,823,521
		43·79	*45·19*	*11·02*	*100*
	Total	3,628,130	3,419,719	563,954	7,611,803
		47·66	*44·93*	*7·41*	*100*
Minor and unspecified	Males	116,333	107,453	18,791	242,577
		47·96	*44·30*	*7·74*	*100*
	Females	76,704	107,074	18,581	202,359
		37·91	*52·91*	*9·18*	*100*
	Total	193,037	214,527	37,372	444,936
		43·39	*48·21*	*8·40*	*100*
Total*	Males	82,143,233	81,273,585	9,308,110	172,724,908
		47·56	*47·05*	*5·39*	*100*
	Females	55,963,907	80,926,346	25,496,660	162,386,913
		34·46	*49·84*	*15·70*	*100*
	Total	138,107,140	162,199,911	34,804,770	335,111,821
		41·21	*48·40*	*10·39*	*100*

* Includes the following figures for Andamans and Nicobars not shown in the details:—

	Unmarried	Married	Widowed	Total Population
Males	8,427	9,032	1,326	18,885
Females	3,923	4,494	641	9,058

No. 11.—Distribution of Population according to Religion, Sex and Civil Condition—*contd.*

Part II—Burma

Religion	Sex	Civil Condition			Total Population
		Unmarried	Married	Widowed	
Burmese	Males	2,399,439	1,613,566	190,074	4,203,079
		57·10	*38·38*	*4·52*	*100*
	Females	2,320,404	1,619,078	453,570	4,393,952
		52·81	*36·87*	*10·32*	*100*
	Total	4,719,843	3,232,544	643,644	8,596,031
		54·91	*37·60*	*7·49*	*100*
Other Indigenous Races	Males	1,309,968	873,251	124,506	2,307,725
		56·77	*37·84*	*5·39*	*100*
	Females	1,179,943	876,016	260,307	2,316,266
		50·94	*37·82*	*11·24*	*100*
	Total	2,489,911	1,749,267	384,813	4,623,991
		53·85	*37·83*	*8·32*	*100*
Chinese	Males	69,471	51,897	5,681	127,049
		54·68	*40·85*	*4·47*	*100*
	Females	36,333	24,557	5,655	66,545
		54·60	*36·90*	*8·50*	*100*
	Total	105,804	76,454	11,336	193,594
		54·65	*39·49*	*5·86*	*100*
Indian Hindus	Males	189,666	219,534	16,189	425,389
		44·59	*51·61*	*3·80*	*100*
	Females	63,278	66,975	9,967	140,220
		45·13	*47·76*	*7·11*	*100*
	Total	252,944	286,509	26,156	565,609
		44·72	*50·66*	*4·62*	*100*
Indian Muslims	Males	137,841	124,224	9,449	271,514
		50·77	*45·75*	*3·48*	*100*
	Females	64,340	49,560	11,180	125,080
		51·44	*39·62*	*8·94*	*100*
	Total	202,181	173,784	20,629	396,594
		50·98	*43·82*	*5·20*	*100*

[*Continued on next page*

No. 11.—Distribution of Population according to Religion, Sex and Civil Condition—*concld.*

Part II—Burma—*contd.*

Religion	Sex	Civil Condition			Total Population
		Unmarried	Married	Widowed	
Other Indians	Males	19,527	16,015	1,466	37,008
		52·77	*43·27*	*3·96*	*100*
	Females	9,693	7,533	1,388	18,614
		52·07	*40·47*	*7·46*	*100*
	Total	29,220	23,548	2,854	55,622
		52·53	*42·34*	*5·13*	*100*
Indo-Burman Races	Males	56,780	30,317	3,260	90,307
		62·83	*33·57*	*3·61*	*100*
	Females	51,481	31,533	8,845	91,859
		56·04	*34·33*	*9·63*	*100*
	Total	108,211	61,850	12,105	182,166
		59·40	*33·95*	*6·65*	*100*
Others	Males	12,126	7,098	381	19,605
		61·85	*36·21*	*1·94*	*100*
	Females	8,664	4,725	896	14,285
		60·65	*33·08*	*6·27*	*100*
	Total	20,790	11,823	1,277	33,890
		61·34	*34·89*	*3·77*	*100*
Total	Males	4,194,768	2,934,902	351,006	7,480,676
		56·08	*39·23*	*4·69*	*100*
	Females	3,734,136	2,680,877	751,808	7,166,821
		52·10	*37·41*	*10·49*	*100*
	Total	7,928,904	5,615,779	1,102,814	14,647,497
		54·13	*38·34*	*7·53*	*100*
Grand Total	Males	86,338,001	84,208,467	9,659,116	180,205,584
		47·91	*46·73*	*5·36*	*100*
	Females	59,698,043	83,607,223	26,248,468	169,553,734
		35·21	*49·31*	*15·48*	*100*
	Total	146,036,044	167,815,690	35,907,584	349,759,318
		41·75	*47·98*	*10·27*	*100*

Notes.—(1) Age and Civil Condition were not recorded in the case of 3,078,460 persons in India (including Burma).
(2) Figures in Italics in Parts I and II of this table represent percentages.

No. 12.—Distribution of Population according to Age, Sex and Civil Condition.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Age	Total Population			Unmarried		Married		Widowed	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
0—5	53,405,289	26,434,734	27,080,555	25,992,709	26,107,823	429,226	801,852	12,799	30,880
5—10	45,506,909	23,796,001	21,710,908	21,867,197	17,404,892	1,883,773	4,200,534	45,031	105,482
10—15	40,684,216	21,572,694	19,061,522	18,276,462	11,606,975	3,217,626	7,269,208	78,606	185,339
15—20	31,937,792	16,040,278	15,897,514	8,865,682	2,360,084	6,956,249	13,003,768	218,347	532,762
20—25	33,009,771	16,314,675	16,695,096	5,894,600	1,029,773	10,039,581	14,788,088	380,494	876,635
25—30	30,100,648	15,466,083	14,724,565	2,206,319	354,878	12,613,545	13,789,487	652,219	1,580,200
30—35	27,027,522	14,217,036	12,810,486	1,281,031	248,034	12,164,396	10,561,969	771,609	1,999,583
35—40	21,633,271	11,548,383	10,084,888	633,045	145,708	9,963,516	7,091,132	950,922	2,848,048
40—45	18,411,820	9,852,087	8,559,733	458,075	112,010	8,372,439	5,366,353	1,021,573	3,081,370
45—50	14,221,408	7,632,488	6,588,920	280,682	71,913	6,191,098	3,119,118	1,151,708	3,398,889
50—55	11,381,206	6,025,595	5,355,611	214,720	55,218	4,734,833	2,199,823	1,076,042	3,100,570
55—60	8,083,945	4,155,676	3,928,269	135,237	37,695	3,020,651	1,091,985	999,788	2,798,589
60—65	6,569,452	3,307,296	3,262,156	104,380	30,886	2,310,703	744,403	892,213	2,486,867
65—70	3,146,284	1,597,385	1,548,899	50,420	15,654	1,020,203	276,297	526,762	1,256,748
70 and over	4,539,785	2,245,173	2,294,612	73,542	24,500	1,290,628	312,006	881,003	1,957,506
Total	340,759,318	180,205,584	160,553,734	86,336,001	59,608,043	84,208,467	83,607,223	9,659,116	26,348,468

Note.—Age and Civil Condition were not recorded in the case of 3,078,460 persons.

No. 13.—Distribution of Population by main Provinces and States

(Compiled from the All-India

Province or State	Total Population†		0 to 5 years		5 to 10 years	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Provinces—						
Madras	23,082,999	23,657,108	3,332,988	3,440,612	3,031,434	2,978,629
Bombay*	11,471,543	10,330,202	1,617,255	1,631,324	1,486,771	1,332,974
Bengal	26,041,698	24,072,304	3,847,275	3,938,444	3,563,257	3,163,512
United Provinces	25,445,000	22,963,757	3,653,528	3,079,343	3,246,268	2,708,562
Punjab	12,880,510	10,700,342	1,909,178	1,831,371	1,691,328	1,452,504
Burma	7,480,676	7,166,821	990,120	1,028,133	908,410	892,552
Bihar and Orissa	18,794,138	18,883,438	2,733,705	2,868,890	2,642,921	2,430,279
Central Provinces and Berar	7,761,818	7,745,605	1,188,102	1,235,987	998,110	960,845
Assam	4,537,206	4,085,045	733,555	750,082	612,248	554,016
North-West Frontier Province	1,315,818	1,109,258	195,072	191,047	183,669	151,037
Total, British Provinces	130,608,972	131,376,733	20,307,601	20,706,480	18,453,325	16,707,268
States and Agencies—						
Baroda	1,257,817	1,185,190	183,519	179,557	166,033	144,180
Bihar and Orissa States	2,288,422	2,303,585	387,577	405,486	324,669	314,332
Bombay States	2,284,451	2,175,403	344,308	358,574	326,142	298,783
Central India	3,405,438	3,227,352	487,099	511,701	450,538	411,881
Central Provinces States	1,235,385	1,247,829	220,237	230,704	177,276	167,665
Hyderabad State	7,370,010	7,066,138	1,158,829	1,269,390	914,853	843,160
Jammu and Kashmir State	1,038,338	1,707,905	291,031	287,611	253,182	215,038
Madras States	8,373,032	8,381,452	565,779	561,509	449,848	438,795
Mysore	3,353,063	3,203,330	455,854	474,106	440,078	441,488
Gwalior State	1,867,031	1,656,039	255,623	253,391	230,108	209,433
Punjab States Agency	2,451,394	2,020,824	346,869	335,470	307,758	263,522
Rajputana	5,885,028	5,340,684	863,097	872,242	783,824	689,171
United Provinces States	618,171	587,890	89,799	93,393	78,371	72,802
Western India States Agency	2,025,293	1,973,123	306,083	316,005	286,046	266,178
Total, Indian States	40,506,612	38,177,001	6,127,133	6,324,066	5,337,076	4,913,040
Total, India	180,205,584	169,553,734	26,434,734	27,030,555	23,796,001	21,710,908
No. per 10,000 in India of each sex (1931)	10,000	10,000	1,478	1,605	1,324	1,284
(1921)	10,000	10,000	1,202	1,316	1,471	1,494
(1911)	10,000	10,000	1,327	1,488	1,383	1,383

*The details for Bombay

† *Vide* note at foot of

ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE, AGE AND SEX.

Census Report, 1931.)

Province or State	10 TO 15 YEARS		15 TO 20 YEARS		20 TO 25 YEARS	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Provinces—						
Madras	2,777,955	2,644,986	2,008,379	2,169,523	1,997,358	2,361,269
Bombay*	1,331,194	1,145,035	1,002,201	949,337	1,064,436	1,034,960
Bengal	3,117,274	2,785,865	2,281,751	2,543,315	2,419,485	2,634,594
United Provinces	3,008,463	2,452,916	2,303,535	2,014,441	2,320,857	2,147,012
Punjab	1,571,550	1,279,544	1,203,432	986,825	1,187,358	1,006,563
Burma	845,623	815,384	693,377	719,238	701,984	719,415
Bihar and Orissa	2,302,350	2,043,919	1,563,070	1,620,938	1,600,627	1,734,964
Central Provinces and Berar	993,256	851,989	683,585	715,374	711,239	751,966
Assam	520,660	465,861	375,737	415,397	396,665	427,574
North-West Frontier Province	163,622	124,803	117,251	98,253	119,063	107,192
Total, British Provinces	16,634,557	14,685,476	12,326,459	12,301,471	12,623,425	12,997,602
States and Agencies—						
Baroda	152,007	136,865	122,832	118,850	117,074	115,832
Bihar and Orissa States	283,004	264,097	194,563	212,569	196,700	225,156
Bombay States	293,940	255,525	200,085	189,838	196,407	200,240
Central India Agency	423,984	370,601	321,416	305,356	323,690	316,222
Central Provinces States	148,037	135,622	95,536	105,218	102,747	114,829
Hyderabad State	827,213	749,268	638,789	655,601	673,215	687,736
Jammu and Kashmir State	234,021	195,967	178,694	171,903	182,075	182,012
Madras States	414,852	402,498	314,340	331,303	289,101	319,855
Mysore	420,275	394,398	305,631	297,001	295,141	317,227
Gwalior State	233,911	197,290	186,671	166,312	185,484	167,764
Punjab States Agency	291,950	237,641	233,003	194,031	231,340	197,865
Rajputana Agency	745,862	619,626	563,456	500,846	544,510	505,294
United Provinces States	71,246	61,531	55,662	54,861	57,197	56,410
Western India States Agency	268,829	237,944	197,162	186,839	183,981	184,426
Total, Indian States	4,938,137	4,376,046	3,713,819	3,596,043	3,691,250	3,697,494
Total, India	21,572,694	19,061,522	16,040,278	15,897,514	16,314,675	16,695,096
No. per 10,000 in India of each sex (1931)	1,182	1,110	904	952	891	969
(1921)	1,245	1,081	842	815	775	881
(1911)	1,165	997	848	826	822	932

exclude figures for Aden.

of page 20.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 13.—Distribution of Population by main Provinces and States

Province or State	25 to 30 years		30 to 35 years		35 to 40 years	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Provinces—						
Madras	1,880,280	2,117,422	1,767,891	1,832,396	2,857,016	2,684,323
Bombay*	1,044,706	917,579	992,194	806,851	1,431,627	1,155,016
Bengal	2,349,919	2,119,911	2,167,718	1,785,740	3,106,256	2,385,582
United Provinces	2,223,782	2,043,930	2,023,231	1,810,666	3,089,433	2,719,602
Punjab	1,045,076	854,616	949,404	733,583	1,349,490	1,067,902
Burma	680,794	610,321	624,990	528,373	888,041	756,153
Bihar and Orissa	1,617,586	1,687,355	1,506,842	1,531,679	2,253,536	2,238,032
Central Provinces and Berar	665,251	647,455	597,394	575,824	908,311	883,185
Assam	407,523	354,826	378,854	299,474	543,019	392,411
North-West Frontier Province	117,355	104,144	106,608	87,057	139,888	114,080
Total, British Provinces	12,137,056	11,516,808	11,107,135	10,048,138	16,680,421	14,470,212
States and Agencies—						
Baroda	92,954	89,957	87,756	82,164	148,762	141,236
Bihar and Orissa States	200,578	207,949	184,622	184,001	265,007	260,960
Bombay States	177,013	178,481	166,574	158,412	263,515	240,809
Central India Agency	303,534	285,528	265,638	246,244	403,332	375,010
Central Provinces States	106,041	108,514	99,373	98,334	142,752	131,501
Hyderabad State	635,407	624,351	553,799	506,570	881,056	764,530
Jammu and Kashmir State	167,877	156,035	156,081	130,787	211,982	168,466
Madras States	254,616	268,035	238,758	241,156	376,003	354,273
Mysore	272,035	277,561	262,459	238,584	420,267	330,070
Gwalior State	163,907	140,851	145,826	121,205	224,085	187,633
Punjab States Agency	201,714	164,372	180,836	138,950	267,917	207,301
Rajputana Agency	460,573	420,709	403,402	364,851	633,879	613,168
United Provinces States	53,906	53,114	47,293	42,244	73,387	72,900
Western India States Agency	142,139	143,748	130,217	131,470	223,424	222,407
Total, Indian States	3,330,027	3,207,757	3,019,901	2,762,348	4,720,049	4,174,400
Total, India	15,466,083	14,724,565	14,217,036	12,810,486	21,400,470	18,644,621
No. per 10,000 in India of each sex. (1931)	877	887	770	798	1,188	1,099
No. per 10,000 in India of each sex. (1921)	865	885	825	833	1,257	1,186
No. per 10,000 in India of each sex. (1911)	896	909	829	855	1,256	1,187

* See footnote* on page 26.

ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE, AGE AND SEX—*contd.*

Province or State	45 TO 60 YEARS		60 YEARS AND OVER	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
Provinces—				
Madras	2,373,385	2,310,825	1,056,313	1,102,128
Bombay*	1,100,032	960,417	400,627	395,809
Bengal	2,320,263	1,921,263	868,510	794,078
United Provinces	2,618,104	2,321,984	957,805	969,211
Punjab	1,296,442	987,454	676,362	499,980
Burma	775,275	725,547	372,062	371,705
Bihar and Orissa	1,888,476	1,879,195	684,125	848,187
Central Provinces and Berar	707,261	759,655	300,240	363,625
Assam	414,060	303,026	154,885	121,478
North-West Frontier Province	118,004	91,914	54,596	37,931
TOTAL, BRITISH PROVINCES	13,784,275	12,326,057	5,559,718	5,520,312
States and Agencies—				
Baroda	140,004	125,427	52,376	51,113
Bihar and Orissa States	193,195	206,421	58,357	81,624
Bombay States	230,118	207,612	85,419	87,319
Central India	323,503	294,255	101,814	110,554
Central Provinces States	105,582	104,003	36,604	51,439
Hyderabad State	767,292	651,697	319,557	314,832
Jammu and Kashmir State	173,139	132,790	89,156	66,396
Madras States	330,357	317,601	138,379	146,337
Mysore	323,023	285,321	158,310	146,983
Gwalior State	175,762	152,344	57,654	59,810
Punjab States Agency	262,184	189,716	127,823	91,956
Rajputana Agency	623,103	539,366	213,823	215,411
United Provinces States	66,610	55,403	24,000	25,541
Western India States Agency	206,380	195,521	81,032	88,495
Total, Indian States	4,029,484	3,545,843	1,500,136	1,579,355
Total, India	17,813,759	15,872,800	7,149,854	7,105,667
No. per 10,000 in India of each sex (1931)	1,002	960	384	406
No. per 10,000 in India of each sex (1921)	1,011	952	507	557
No. per 10,000 in India of each sex (1911)	980	945	485	555

* See footnote* on page 26.

No. 14.—Distribution of Population according to Religion and Education.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Part I—India Proper

Religion	Males			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Hindu	122,181,055	107,135,705	15,045,350	2,137,036
Sikh	2,434,064	2,135,162	288,902	52,368
Jain	644,611	318,722	325,889	31,970
Buddhist	224,232	195,122	29,110	3,927
Zoroastrian	56,366	12,702	43,664	33,033
Muhammadan	40,498,470	36,856,327	3,642,143	554,596
Christian	3,054,583	2,150,076	904,507	302,041
Tribal	3,788,282	3,748,634	39,648	2,130
Minor and Unspecified	242,577	231,644	10,933	4,515
Total Males*	173,133,125	152,799,164	20,333.961	3,122,491
	Females			
Hindu	116,433,213	114,374,571	2,058,642	152,378
Sikh	1,900,151	1,853,779	46,372	3,274
Jain	606,729	551,737	54,992	11,064
Buddhist	211,625	207,530	4,095	461
Zoroastrian	52,963	17,484	35,479	17,369
Muhammadan	36,587,426	36,129,040	458,386	38,201
Christian	2,909,419	2,417,595	491,824	157,475
Tribal	3,823,521	3,818,818	4,703	140
Minor and Unspecified	202,359	198,379	3,980	1,721
Total Females†	162,736,464	159,577,657	3,158,807	367,169
Total Males and Females	335,869,589	312,376,821	23,492,768	3,489,660

* Inclusive of figures (Total population 18,885; Illiterate 15,070; Literate 3,815; Literate in English 875) for Andamans and Nicobars not shown in the details.

† Inclusive of figures (Total population 9,058; Illiterate 8,724; Literate 334; Literate in English 86) for Andamans and Nicobars not shown in the details.

No. 14.—Distribution of Population according to Religion and Education—*contd.*

Part II—Burma

Religion	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
	Males			
Burmese	4,202,079	1,600,881	2,601,198	51,202
Other Indigenous Races	2,307,725	1,617,377	690,348	16,679
Chinese	127,049	74,876	52,173	5,018
Indian Hindus	425,389	289,864	135,525	21,145
Indian Muslims	271,514	179,238	92,276	9,991
Other Indians	37,008	18,855	18,153	6,809
Indo-Burman Races	90,307	60,351	29,956	5,512
Others	19,605	3,444	16,161	14,629
Total Males	7,480,676	3,844,886	3,635,790	130,976
	Females			
Burmese	4,393,952	3,600,438	793,514	8,910
Other Indigenous Races	2,316,266	2,157,477	158,789	5,531
Chinese	66,545	57,000	9,545	956
Indian Hindus	140,220	127,602	12,618	2,104
Indian Muslims	125,080	118,972	6,108	375
Other Indians	18,614	13,656	4,958	2,050
Indo-Burman Races	91,859	78,122	13,737	659
Others	14,285	3,256	11,029	10,149
Total Females	7,166,821	6,156,523	1,010,298	30,734
Total Males and Females	14,647,497	10,001,409	4,646,088	161,690
Grand Total Males	180,613,801	156,644,050	23,969,751	3,253,467
Grand Total Females	169,903,285	165,734,180	4,169,105	397,883
Total	350,517,086	322,378,230	28,138,856	3,651,350

N. B.—The population shown in this table falls short of the actual population of India by 2,320,692 persons distributed as follows:—

	Males	Females
Andamans and Nicobars	817	703
Bombay Presidency (including Aden)	32,035	45,365
Burma	9,925	9,724
Bombay States	4,172	4,280
North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal areas)	1,167,712	1,045,125
Western India States Agency	461	373

No. 15.—Distribution of Population according to Residence and Education.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Province or State	Males			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Madras	23,082,999	19,376,024	3,706,975	508,309
Bombay (exclusive of Aden)	§11,503,558	9,741,533	1,730,010	313,138
Aden	**32,345	24,522	7,803	2,865
Bengal	26,041,698	22,008,436	4,033,262	960,396
United Provinces	25,445,006	23,401,596	2,043,410	240,140
Punjab	12,880,510	11,783,466	1,097,044	230,390
Burma	*7,490,601	3,844,886	3,635,790	130,976
Bihar and Orissa	18,794,138	17,219,632	1,574,506	157,149
Central Provinces and Berar	7,761,818	6,970,837	790,981	81,964
Assam	4,537,206	3,945,516	591,690	84,873
North-West Frontier Province	1,315,818	1,226,760	89,058	23,921
Baluchistan	270,004	238,018	31,986	9,939
Ajmer-Merwara	296,081	244,603	51,478	11,334
Coorg	90,575	70,683	19,892	3,279
Delhi	369,497	296,120	73,377	29,105
Andamans and Nicobars	†19,702	15,070	3,815	875
Total, British Provinces	‡139,931,556	120,407,702	19,481,077	2,788,663

* Not enumerated by literacy 9,925 males.
† Not enumerated by literacy 817 males.
‡ Not enumerated by literacy 42,777 males.
** Not enumerated by literacy 20 males.
§ Not enumerated by literacy 32,015 males.

No. 15.—Distribution of Population according to Residence and Education —*contd.*

Province or State	Males			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Assam States	306,927	282,352	24,675	4,516
Baluchistan States	218,410	213,561	4,849	124
Baroda	1,257,817	902,750	355,067	30,218
Bengal States	516,162	470,650	45,512	6,271
Bihar and Orissa States	2,288,422	2,148,917	139,505	8,493
Bombay States	*2,288,623	2,046,399	238,052	22,530
Central India	3,405,438	3,136,893	268,545	26,018
Central Provinces States	1,235,385	1,192,887	42,498	2,140
Gwalior State	1,867,031	1,740,884	126,147	12,717
Hyderabad	7,370,010	6,842,416	527,594	65,329
Jammu and Kashmir	1,938,338	1,823,531	114,807	18,660
Madras States (exclusive of Cochin and Travancore)	218,146	173,823	44,323	3,802
Cochin State	589,813	364,388	225,425	28,533
Travancore State	2,565,073	1,698,760	866,313	65,500
Mysore	3,353,963	2,849,523	504,440	78,419
North-West Frontier Province (Agencies, etc.)	§ 1,212,347	27,667	16,968	5,790
Punjab States	229,290	214,499	14,791	1,564
Punjab States Agency	2,451,394	2,304,487	146,907	17,049
Rajputana	5,885,028	5,504,140	380,888	28,133
Sikkim	55,825	52,698	3,127	267
United Provinces States	618,171	570,522	47,649	2,683
Western India States Agency	†2,025,754	1,674,701	350,592	35,168
Total, Indian States	**41,897,367	36,236,348	4,488,674	461,814
Total Males	††181,828,923	156,644,059	23,969,751	3,253,467

* Literacy was not recorded for 4,172 males
§ Not enumerated by literacy 1,167,712 males.
† Literacy was not recorded for 461 males.
** Not enumerated by literacy 1,172,345 males.
†† Not enumerated by literacy 1,215,122 males.

[*Continued on next page*

No 15.—Distribution of Population according to Residence and Education—*contd.*

Province or State	Females			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Madras	23,657,108	23,045,203	611,905	71,055
Bombay (exclusive of Aden)	§10,375,565	10,056,827	273,375	57,702
Aden	**19,133	18,349	782	477
Bengal	24,072,304	23,411,853	660,451	98,582
United Provinces	22,963,757	22,747,529	216,228	26,027
Punjab	10,700,342	10,549,629	150,713	19,217
Burma	*7,176,545	6,156,523	1,010,298	30,711
Bihar and Orissa	18,883,438	18,754,078	129,360	12,785
Central Provinces and Berar	7,745,905	7,669,121	76,784	9,309
Assam	4,085,045	4,010,419	74,626	4,730
North-West Frontier Province	1,109,258	1,097,950	11,308	1,796
Baluchistan	193,504	189,646	3,858	1,523
Ajmer-Merwara	264,211	256,428	7,783	1,566
Coorg	72,752	67,308	5,144	703
Delhi	266,749	250,654	16,095	4,080
Andamans and Nicobars	†9,761	8,724	334	86
Total, British Provinces	‡131,595,377	128,290,241	3,249,344	340,352

* Not enumerated by literacy 9,724 females.
† " " " " 703 "
‡ " " " " 55,792 "
** " " " " 2 "
§ " " " " 45,363 "

No. 15.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE AND EDUCATION —*concld.*

Province or State	Females			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Assam States	318,679	312,172	6,507	716
Baluchistan States	186,699	186,617	82	2
Baroda	1,185,190	1,105,523	79,667	1,804
Bengal States	457,174	453,118	4,056	558
Bihar and Orissa States	2,363,585	2,353,862	9,723	274
Bombay States	*2,179,773	2,147,471	28,022	1,303
Central India	3,227,352	3,201,780	25,572	2,745
Central Provinces States	1,247,829	1,244,664	3,165	223
Gwalior State	1,656,039	1,640,844	15,195	897
Hyderabad	7,066,138	6,998,099	68,039	7,517
Kashmir	1,707,905	1,698,827	9,078	809
Madras States (exclusive of Cochin and Travancor)	235,349	231,007	4,342	176
Cochin State	615,203	501,414	113,789	8,442
Travancore State	2,530,900	2,179,289	351,611	15,151
Mysore	3,203,339	3,113,253	90,086	13,041
North-West Frontier Province (Agencies, etc.)	§1,046,941	1,712	104	8
Punjab States	208,497	207,418	1,079	117
Punjab States Agency	2,020,824	2,009,416	11,408	761
Rajputana	5,340,684	5,315,426	25,258	1,663
Sikkim	53,983	53,833	150	12
United Provinces States	587,899	585,828	2,071	86
Western India States Agency	†1,973,496	1,902,366	70,757	1,221
Total, Indian States	**39,413,478	37,443,939	919,701	57,531
Total Females	††171,008,855	165,734,180	4,169,105	397,883
Total Population	(a) 352,837,778	322,378,230	28,138,856	3,651,350

* Not enumerated by literacy 4,230 females
§ Literacy was not recorded for 1,045,125 who were estimated.
† Not enumerated by literacy 373 females.
** " " " 1,049,778 females.
†† " " " 1,105,570 females.
(a) " " " 2,320,692 females.

No. 16.—Statistics of Chief Castes.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Caste	Strength	Where chiefly found
Agri	265,295	Bombay
Ahar, Ahir, Gopi, Goshi, Goala, Golla, Gowari, Gaura, Kavundan, Idaiyan	14,170,032	Most Provinces.
Ahom	249,484	Assam.
Arain, Kunjra, Koeri, Kachhi, Murao	5,048,849	Most Provinces.
Arora, Bhansali, Lohana	1,499,407	Baluchistan, Bombay, N.-W. F. Prov., Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, W. I. States.
Babhan, Bhuinhar	1,113,541	Bihar and Orissa, U. P., C. P.
Baidya	110,739	Bengal.
Baiga, Bhaina, Binjwar, Bharia, Kadar, Bhumia, Bhunjia, Bhuiya, Ghatwar, Naiya, Pao	1,050,760	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, C. P., C. I., Rajputana, Sikkim.
Bairagi	839,285	Most Provinces.
Baloch	1,833,215	Baluchistan, Bombay, Punjab, N.-W. F. Prov
Baniya, Bhatia, Chetti, Khatri, Kamati (Vaishya)	5,176,353	Most Provinces.
Banjara, Lumbadi, Labana, Lamani	951,022	Bombay, C. P., C. I., Gwalior, Hyderabad, Mysore, Rajputana.
Baria Bhalia, Chodhra, Gedia, Khant, Koli, Kotwal, Naikda, Patelia, Patanwadia, Thakarda, Talabda, Vaivi	3,418,643	Most Provinces.
Bauri, Bagdi	1,671,481	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Rajputana.
Bawaria, Bavuri, Baori, Bagri, Vagri, Badhik	309,720	Most Provinces.
Bayar, Barmanu, Dhangar, Musahar	511,746	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, U. P., Central India.
Bedar, Boya	991,536	Bombay, Madras, Hyderabad, C. P.
Bhandari, Idiga, Iruvan, Siyal	1,253,403	Bihar and Orissa, Cochin, Mysore, Madras, Travancore, Rajputana, Baroda
Bhangi	797,599	Ajmer Merwara, Bombay, U. P., Baroda, Gwalior, Rajputana, W. I. States.
Bharwad, Dhangar, Gadariya, Kuruba	2,816,283	Most Provinces.
Bhat, Brahmabhatt, Charan, Jasondhi	307,274	„ „
Bhatra, Pardhan, Parja	353,184	Madras, C. P. and Berar.
Bhil, Barelas Bhilala, Dhanka, Mankar, Mavchi, Pathlia, Rathia, Tadvi	2,454,144	Most Provinces.
Bhisti, Bhoi, Dhimar, Jhinwar, Kahar, Machhi, Tiyar	3,575,941	„ „
Bohra	212,752	Bombay, Baroda, C. I., Gwalior, C. P., Rajputana, W. I. States, Travancore.
Brahman	15,207,277	Most Provinces.
Brahui	224,415	Baluchistan, Bombay.
Chamar, Khalpa, Samagara	12,195,516	Most Provinces.
Chasa, Raju	835,236	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa.
Chasi Kaibartta (Mahisya)	2,381,266	Bengal.
Chubra	721,981	N.-W. F. Prov, Punjab, Delhi.
Dhanuk, Kandra	758,671	Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, C. P., C. I., Ajmer-Merwara, Rajputana, Delhi, Gwalior.
Dhobi, Parit, Vannan, Veluttedan	3,161,428	Most Provinces.
Dom, Dombar, Bansphor, Dharkar, Dholi	907,776	„ „
Dhor, Chakkiliyan	671,026	Bombay, C. P., Madras, Cochin, Travancore, W. I. States.
Dusadh	1,400,878	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, U. P.
Fakir	820,577	Punjab, U. P., C. P., Rajputana, C. I. Agency, Gwalior.

No. 16.—Statistics of Chief Castes—*contd.*

Caste	Strength	Where chiefly found
Garo, Hajong, Kachari, Mech, Rabha . .	695,648	Assam, Bengal.
Gond, Dhanwar, Kalota, Kamar, Kawar, Kolam, Kondh, Kuluda, Dora, Koya, Maria, Muria, Nagarchi	4,719,222	Andamans and Nicobars, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Bombay, C. P. and Berar, Madras, U. P., C. I., Hyderabad, Gwalior, Rajputana.
Gujar	2,430,669	Ajmer-Merwara, Bombay, C. P. and Berar, Delhi, N.-W. Frontier, Punjab, U. P., C. I., Rajputana.
Guria, Halwai	246,583	Bihar and Orissa, U. P., C. I., Rajputana, Gwalior.
Hajjam, Ambattan, Bhandari, Kelashi, Mhali, Nadig, Nai "Naibrahman", Napit, Nhavi, Pandithar Vellakattalavan	3,725,850	Most Provinces.
Hari	318,830	Assam, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Madras.
Jat	8,377,819	N.-W. Frontier, Punjab, U. P., Kashmir, Rajputana.
Jogi	111,596	Gwalior, C. I. Agency, Rajputana, Jammu and Kashmir.
Kaikolan	419,078	Madras, Cochin, Travancore.
Kalar	1,017,179	Ajmer-Merwara, Bengal, C. P. and Berar, U. P., Baroda, C. I., Gwalior, Hyderabad, Rajputana, Sikkim.
Kallan, Maravan	948,630	Madras, Cochin, Travancore.
Kammalan, "Viswabrahman", Panchal . .	7,735,393	Most Provinces.
Karen	1,307,673	Burma.
Kayastha, Karan, Prabhu . . .	2,946,228	Most Provinces.
Kewat, Kaibartta	1,813,278	Assam, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, C. P. and Berar, U. P.
Kolita	209,240	Bihar and Orissa, C. P. and Berar.
Koshti, Devang	921,201	Bengal, Bombay, C. P. and Berar, Madras, C. I., Hyderabad, Mysore, Gwalior, Cochin.
Khandayat, Paik	1,060,587	Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, Madras.
Kisan	431,044	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, U. P.
Khasi, Synteng	232,595	Assam, Andamans and Nicobars.
Khatik, Chik	412,620	U. P., C. P., Bengal, Delhi, Ajmer-Merwara, Baluchistan, Hyderabad, Rajputana, Gwalior.
Kori, Katia, Balai, Chaupal, Jugi . . .	2,165,953	Most Provinces.
Korku, Korwa	246,765	Bihar and Orissa, C. P., C. I., U. P.
Kumhar, Kusavan	3,580,143	Most Provinces.
Kunbi, Karbi, Kurmi, Kurmi-Kshattriya, Kapu, Kapewar, Raddi, Vakkaliga, Vellala . .	11,082,108	" "
Labbai	374,829	Coorg, Madras, Mysore, Travancore.
Lodhi	1,742,470	C. P. and Berar, U. P., C. I., Bengal, Delhi, Rajputana, Hyderabad, Gwalior.
Lushei, Sokte, Thado	192,520	Assam, Bengal, Burma.
Mahar, Mehra, Dhed, Vankar, Holiya, Pulayan, Cheruman	4,720,405	Most Provinces.
Mala	852,050	C. P. and Berar, Madras.
Mali, Phulmali, Saini, Malakar	2,332,143	Most Provinces.
Mallah, Goriya, Gonrhi	894,051	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, U. P., N.-W. Frontier, C. I., Gwalior, Rajputana.
Mang, Megh, Meghwal, Madgi, Madiga . .	2,556,765	Most Provinces.
Mapilla	189,621	Travancore, Cochin, Coorg, Burma.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 16.—Statistics of Chief Castes—*concld.*

Caste	Strength	Where chiefly found
Maratha	6,113,061	Bombay, C. P. and Berar, Gwalior, Hyderabad, Baroda, Mysore, C. I.
Meithei	330,545	Assam, Burma.
Mina, Meo	1,119,479	Most Provinces.
Mirasi	283,637	Punjab, N.-W. Frontier, Rajputana, Ajmer-Merwara, Jammu and Kashmir, C. I., Gwalior.
Mochi, Jingar, Dabgar	1,026,405	Most Provinces.
Momin	3,122,100	,, ,,
Munda, Mawasi, Ho, Kol, Kharwar, Kharia, Bhogta, Bhumij, Kora	2,315,276	Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, C. P. and Berar, C. I., U. P., Rajputana.
Naga	272,529	Assam, Burma, Gwalior.
Namasudra	2,265,476	Assam, Bengal.
Nayar	1,550,641	Madras, Travancore, Cochin.
Nepali	371,906	Most Provinces.
Numiya, Od, Beldar, Bind, Rehgar	561,926	,, ,,
Oraon	1,021,834	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa. C. P. and Berar.
Palian	825,224	Madras.
Pan, Panka, Ganda, Paidi, Barsik	1,241,322	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, C. P. and Berar, Madras, C. I.
Paraiyan, Turi	1,277,365	Madras, Bombay, Baroda, Cochin, W. I. States, Coorg.
Pasi, Arakh	1,743,166	Bihar and Orissa, U. P., Bengal, C. I.
Pinjara, Sarahira, Dhunia	565,254	U. P., Bombay, Rajputana, Gwalior, N.-W. Frontier, Punjab, C. I., Mysore, W. I. States, Jammu and Kashmir.
Rajbhar, Rajjhar, Rajwar, Bhar	630,708	U. P., Bihar and Orissa. Bengal, C. P. and Berar.
Rajput	10,743,091	Most Provinces.
Santal, Saunta, Karmali	2,524,472	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, C. I.
Saun	480,131	U. P., C. I.
Sawara, Saonr, Savar, Saharia	675,628	Bihar and Orissa, C. P., Madras, U. P., C. I., Rajputana. Gwalior.
Shaha, Sunri	533,825	Bengal, Madras, Sikkim.
Shan	900,264	Burma.
Silpkar	333,036	U. P.
Singpho, Kachin	156,253	Burma, Assam.
Talav'a Dubla	229,190	Bombay, Baroda, W. I. States.
Tamboli, Barai	452,423	Bengal, U. P., C. I., Rajputana, Gwalior, Baroda.
Tankkshatriya	926,274	Most Provinces.
Tanti, Tatwa, Bhulia, Chadar, Sali	1,132,563	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Bombay, C. P. and Berar, C. I.
Telaga	1,665,559	Madras, Hyderabad, Coorg.
Teli, Tili, Chakkan, Ganig, Ghanchi, Vaniyan	5,024,496	Most Provinces.
Thakkar, Rathi, Rawat, Kanet, Ghirath	714,503	Bombay, Punjab, C. I., Gwalior, Jammu and Kashmir, Rajputana.

No. 17.—Distribution of Population according to Language.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

I.—Languages by Families	No. of Languages Spoken	Population	Males	Females
Vernaculars of India				
A.—Austro-Nesian	2	6,542	3,307	3,235
B.—Austro-Asiatic:	16	5,336,166	2,672,530	2,663,636
(1) Mon-Khmer	9	726,578	362,253	364,325
(2) Munda	7	4,609,588	2,310,277	2,299,311
C.—Tibeto-Chinese:	122	14,010,496	6,909,016	7,101,480
(1) Tibeto-Burman	112	12,982,840	6,392,133	6,590,707
(2) Tai-Chinese	10	1,027,656	516,913	510,743
D.—Dravidian:	15	71,644,787	35,847,723	35,797,064
(1) Dravida	7	41,454,593	20,644,277	20,810,316
(2) Intermediate Languages	6	3,609,418	1,797,388	1,812,030
(3) Andhra	1	26,373,727	13,291,050	13,082,677
(4) North Western language	1	207,019	115,008	92,041
E.—Karen	14	1,341,331	669,216	672,115
F.—Man	2	947	502	445
G.—Indo-European (Aryan)	30	257,492,805	131,082,997	123,109,808
H.—Unclassified	2	52,511	28,008	24,533
Family I.—Language not returned	...	1,912	1,314	598
TOTAL	203	349,887,527	180,214,643	169,672,884
Vernaculars of other Asiatic Countries and Africa.				
J.—Indo-European	3	39,224	25,359	13,865
K.—Semitic	3	59,954	37,052	22,902
L.—Hamitic	2	5,039	2,946	2,093
M.—Tibeto-Chinese	4	185,822	124,284	61,538
N.—Mongolian	3	11,943	7,806	4,137
O.—Malayo-Polynesian	2	342	208	134
TOTAL	17	302,324	197,655	104,669
European Languages				
P.—Indo-European	17	339,660	208,290	131,370
Q.—Mongolian	3	13	3	10
R.—Language not returned	...	33	21	12
TOTAL	20	339,706	208,314	131,392
GRAND TOTAL	240	350,529,557	180,620,612	169,908,945

[*Continued on next page*

No. 17.—Distribution of Population according to Language—*contd.*

II.—Languages in order of Prevalence in the Tracts Enumerated	Population	Distribution
(1) 1,000,000 and over each		
Western Hindi—G.	71,547,071	United Provinces, Central India, Punjab, Hyderabad, Bombay, Madras, Rajputana, Gwalior, Mysore, Central Provinces and Berar, Bengal, Burma, Baroda, Ajmer-Merwara, Delhi, N.-W. F. Province, Baluchistan, Western India States Agency, etc.
Bengali—G.	53,468,469	Bengal, Assam, Bihar and Orissa, Burma, United Provinces, etc.
Telugu or Andhra—D.	26,373,727	Madras, Hyderabad, Mysore, Central Provinces and Berar, Burma, Bombay, Assam, Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, etc.
Bihari—G.	27,926,559	Bihar and Orissa, etc.
Marathi—G.	20,889,658	Bombay, Central Provinces and Berar, Hyderabad, Madras, Mysore, Central India, Baroda, etc.
Tamil—D.	20,411,652	Madras, Mysore, Burma, Hyderabad, Bombay, etc.
Panjabi—G.	15,839,254	Punjab, Delhi, N.-W. F. Province, Jammu and Kashmir, Bombay, Rajputana, Baluchistan, United Provinces, Burma, Bengal, etc.
Rajasthani—G.	13,897,896	Rajputana, Central India, Punjab, Gwalior, Ajmer-Merwara, Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Bombay, Central Provinces and Berar, Mysore, Madras, Western India States Agency, Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, etc.
Kanarese—D.	11,206,380	Mysore, Bombay, Hyderabad, Madras, Coorg, etc.
Oriya—G.	11,194,265	Bihar and Orissa, Madras, Central Provinces and Berar, Bengal, Assam, Burma, etc.
Gujarati—G.	10,849,984	Bombay, Western India States Agency, Baroda, Rajputana, Central India, Madras, Central Provinces and Berar, Hyderabad, Gwalior, etc.
Malayalam—D.	9,137,615	Madras, Coorg, etc.
Burmese—C.	8,853,538	Burma, etc.
Western Panjabi—G.	8,566,051	Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, Madras, Baluchistan, N.-W. Frontier Province, etc.
Eastern Hindi—G.	7,867,103	Central India, Central Provinces and Berar, Bengal, Assam, etc.
Kher Wari—B.	4,031,970	Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, etc.
Sindhi—G.	4,006,147	Bombay, Western India States Agency, Baluchistan, Rajputana, Punjab, Baroda, Gwalior, etc.

No. 17.—Distribution of Population according to Language—*contd.*

II.—Languages in order of Prevalence in the Tracts Enumerated	Population	Distribution
(1) 1,000,000 and over each—*contd.*		
Western Pahari—G.	2,325,016	Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, etc.
Bhili—G.	2,189,531	Bombay, Baroda, Central India, Rajputana, Gwalior, etc.
Assamese—G.	1,999,057	Assam, etc.
Gondi—D.	1,864,878	Central Provinces and Berar, Central India, Hyderabad, Madras, Assam, etc.
Pashto—G.	1,636,490	N.-W. Frontier Province, Baluchistan, Punjab, Bombay, etc.
Kashmiri—G.	1,438,021	Jammu and Kashmir, etc.
Kurukh or Oraon—D.	1,037,142	Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, Central Provinces (States), Assam
(2) 100,000 to 1,000,000		
Shangale—C.	914,379	Burma
Tulu—D.	651,842	Madras, Mysore, Bombay, Coorg, etc.
Balochi—G	628,086	Baluchistan, Bombay, Punjab, etc.
Kandhi or Kui—D.	585,109	Madras, Bihar and Orissa, Assam
Sgaw—E.	449,789	Burma
Pwo—E.	473,722	Burma
Konkani—G.	471,735	Bmbay, Madras, Mysore, etc.
Eastern Pahari or Naipali—G.	412,951	Bengal, Assam, Sikkim, United Provinces, etc.
Manipuri, Meithei, Kathe, or Ponnu—C.	391,903	Assam, Bengal, etc.
Yanbye—C.	326,642	Burma
English—P.	319,349	Bombay, Bengal, Madras, United Provinces, Punjab, Burma, Mysore, Central Provinces and Berar, Bihar and Orissa, Hyderabad, Delhi, Central India, etc.
Arakanese—C.	308,541	Burma, Bengal
Talaing—B.	305,294	Burma
Bodo (Mech, Kachari)—C.	291,376	Assam, Bengal
Bhotia—C.	252,063	Jammu and Kashmir, Bengal, Punjab, Sikkim, etc.
Khasi—B.	234,387	Assam, etc.
Khandesi—G.	233,010	Bombay, etc.
Garo—C.	230,674	Assam, Bengal

[*Continued on next page*

No. 17.—Distribution of Population according to Language—*contd.*

II —Languages in order of Prevalence in the Tracts Enumerated	Population	Distribution
(2) 100,000 to 1,000,000—*contd.*		
Taungthu—E.	222,714	Burma
Brahui—D.	207,049	Baluchistan, Bombay
Tipura or Mrung—C.	198,129	Bengal, Assam
Savara—B.	194,917	Madras, etc.
Korku—B.	169,728	Central Provinces and Berar, etc.
Tavoyan—C.	159,174	Burma
Kachin—C.	156,980	Burma, etc.
Khasia—B.	152,018	Bihar and Orissa, etc.
Palaung—B.	139,641	Burma, etc.
Mikir—C.	126,457	Assam
Chin (Unspecified)—C.	121,136	Burma, etc.
Chinese—M.	118,572	Burma, etc.
Merguese—C.	101,144	Burma
(3) 10,000 to 100,000.		
Kiranti—C.	87,482	Bengal, Sikkim, etc.
Malto or Maler—D.	70,761	Bihar and Orissa, etc.
Shina—G.	68,199	Jammu and Kashmir
Yunnanese—M.	67,235	Burma
Danu—C.	60,966	Burma
Lushei or Dulien—C.	60,471	Assam, etc.
Intha—C.	56,829	Burma
Thado or Jangshen—C.	56,822	Assam (States), etc.
Arabic—K.	54,788	Bombay, Madras, Jammu and Kashmir, Hyderabad, etc.
Karen (Unspecified)—E.	47,362	Burma, etc.
Kodagu or Coorgi—D.	45,368	Coorg, etc.
Gadaba—B.	44,371	Madras, etc.
Angami (Naga)—C.	43,666	Assam
Murmi—C.	42,673	Bengal, Sikkim, etc.

No. 17.—Distribution of Population according to Language—*contd.*

II.—Languages in order of Prevalence in the Tracts Enumerated	Population	Distribution
(3) 10,000 to 100,000—*contd.*		
Akha (Kaw)—C.	40,407	Burma
Lai—C.	39,616	Burma, etc.
Sema (Naga)—C.	38,146	Assam
Sokte—C.	37,643	Burma
Chaungtha—C.	34,626	Burma
Persian—J.	34,361	Bombay, Punjab, N.-W. F. Province, Baluchistan, etc.
Ao (Naga)—C.	33,117	Assam
Khami, Khweymi or Kumi—C.	32,991	Burma, etc.
Karenni—E.	31,556	Burma
Khun—C.	31,254	Burma
Lu—C.	30,031	Burma
Kolami—D.	29,187	Central Provinces and Berar
Tangkhul (Naga)—C.	29,142	Assam (States), Burma
Rabha—C.	27,008	Assam etc.
Lahu (Muhso)—C.	26,864	Burma
Kanauri or Multhani—C.	26,122	Punjab States, etc.
Burushaski—H.	26,076	Jammu and Kashmir
Gipsy—H.	25,999	Rajputana, Punjab, Bombay, Central Provinces and Berar
Rong or Lepcha—C.	25,151	Bengal, Sikkim, etc.
Taungyo—C.	22,261	Burma
Wa—B.	22,142	Burma, etc.
Mhar—C.	21,583	Assam
Kadu—C.	20,305	Burma
Chinbok—C.	20,195	Burma
Tashon—C.	20,049	Burma
Lisu (Lisaw)—C.	19,698	Burma
Memi (Mao)—C.	19,287	Assam (States), etc.
Kabul (Naga)—C.	18,475	Assam States
Lhota or Tsoi tsu (Naga)—C.	18,254	Assam
Shan-Tayok—C.	18,270	Burma
Mro (Unclassed)—C.	17,887	Burma
Magari—C.	17,478	Bengal, Sikkim, etc.
Maru—C.	17,447	Burma
Padaung—E.	16,485	Burma
Ralte—C.	16,163	Assam
Karenbyu—E.	15,299	Burma
Dima-sa—C.	14,680	Assam, etc.
Paite—C.	14,674	Assam
Juang—B.	14,583	Bihar and Orissa States
Abor-Miri—C.	13,880	Assam
Rongtu—C.	13,048	Burma, etc.
Lashi—C.	12,564	Burma
Rangpang—C.	11,072	Assam
Hallam—C.	10,867	Bengal States
Yanglaam—B.	10,725	Burma, etc.
Portuguese—P.	10,633	Bombay, etc.
Chinbon—C.	10,268	Burma

[*Continued on next page*

No. 17.—Distribution of Population according to Language—*concld.*

II.—Languages in order of Prevalence in the Tracts Enumerated	Population	Distribution
(4) 5,000 to 10,000		
Kuki (Unspecified)—C.	9,932	Assam, Bengal
Nicobarese—B.	9,885	Andamans and Nicobars
Lawtu—C.	9,725	Burma
Newari—C.	9,666	Bengal, Sikkim, etc.
Koch—C.	9,552	Bengal, Assam
Konyak—C.	9,478	Assam
Taman—C	9,228	Burma
Lalung—C.	9,017	Assam
Yotun—C.	8,985	Burma
Siamese—C.	8,648	Burma, etc.
Paku—E.	8,622	Burma
Saingbaung—C.	8,031	Burma
Naga (Unspecified)—C.	7,901	Burma, Assam
Shanbama—C.	7,735	Burma
Turkish—N.	7,630	Bombay
Shengtang—C.	7,324	Burma
Kachcha Naga—C.	7,282	Assam
Pahari (Central)—G.	7,170	Burma, Baluchistan
Lao—C.	7,163	Burma
Ganan—C.	7,144	Burma
Khowar—G.	6,956	Jammu and Kashmir
Brek—E.	6,695	Burma
Pahari (Unspecified)—G.	6,395	Bombay, etc.
Rengma—C.	6,269	Assam
Lakher—C.	6,250	Assam
Kafir—G.	6,232	Jammu and Kashmir
Bwe—E.	6,227	Burma
Daingnet—C.	6,159	Burma
Ngarn—C.	5,808	Burma
Atsi—C.	5,295	Burma
Kezhama (Naga)—C.	5,288	Assam
Persian—G.	5,282	Baluchistan
(5) Under 5,000		
Indian languages	235,628	.....
Other Asiatic, etc., languages	19,738	.....
European languages	9,724	.....

No. 18.—Languages chiefly spoken in the British Provinces and Indian States.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

A.—British Provinces

	Population
Madras—	
Tamil	18,560,059
Telugu	17,738,024
Malayalam	3,726,727
Oriya	1,847,434
Kanarese	1,715,191
Western Hindi	1,237,523
Tulu	566,065
Kandki	445,246
Konkani	201,371
Sowara	185,562
Marathi	129,398
Gujarati	111,770
Gondi	94,789
Rajasthani	53,784
English	39,223
Others	87,951
Bombay—	
Marathi	9,336,405
Gujarati	3,426,127
Sindhi	3,145,091
Kanarese	2,598,349
Western Hindi	1,399,277
Bhili	372,160
Rajasthani	293,122
Balochi	291,731
Khandeshi	222,168
Konkani	205,679
Telegu	149,807
English	53,429
Others	361,221
Bengal—	
Bengali	46,393,802
Eastern Hindi	1,612,016
Kherwari	877,206

	Population
Bengal—*contd.*	
Western Hindi	253,674
Kurukh or Oraon	185,100
Oriya	154,331
English	48,923
Others	588,950
United Provinces—	
Western Hindi	48,251,226
English	34,405
Punjabi	26,614
Others	96,540
Punjab—	
Punjabi	12,154,001
Western Punjabi	6,528,325
Western Hindi	3,431,393
Western Pahari	787,058
Rajasthani	428 894
Pashto	90,020
Balochi	59,804
English	25,713
Others	75,644
Burma—	
Burmese	8,841,760
Shangale	914,379
Sgwa	499,789
Pwo	473,722
Bengali	376,994
Yonbye	326,642
Min, Talaing or Peguan	305,294
Taungthu	222,714
Arakanese	221,945
Western Hindi	192,567
Tamil	184,107
Telugu	160,640

[*Continued on next page*

No. 18.—Languages chiefly spoken in the British Provinces and Indian States—*contd.*

A.—British Provinces

	Population		Population
Burma—*contd.*		**Assam—**	
Tavoyan	153,171	Bengali	3,960,712
Kachin (or Singpho)	153,897	Assamese	1,992,846
Palaung	138,656	Eastern Hindi	587,234
Chinese	111,081	Kherwari	293,893
Chin (Unspecified)	106,945	Bodo (Mech, Kachari)	282,372
Mergueee	101,144	Oriya	202,689
Yunnanese	67,235	Garo	187,266
Karen (Unspecified)	47,099	Naipal (Khas)	123,788
English	26,866	Mikir	123,425
Others	1,014,847	Kathe (Manipure)	88,914
Bihar and Orissa—		Khasi	80,246
Bihari	27,731,601	Others	693,866
Oriya	5,136,195	**N.-W. Frontier Province—**	
Kherwari	2,165,105	Pashto	1,279,471
Bengali	1,851,797	Western Punjabi	1,034,957
Kurukh or Oraon	517,015	Punjabi	68,031
Kharia	75,695	Others	42,617
Malto	67,403	**Baluchistan—**	
Kandhi or Qui	49,163	Pashto	206,293
English	12,838	Balochi	97,094
Others	70,764	Others	160,121
Central Provinces and Berar—		**Ajmer-Merwara—**	
Marathi	5,432,265	Rajasthani	427,691
Western Hindi	4,825,293	Western Hindi	122,848
Eastern Hindi	3,239,030	Others	9,753
Gondi	950,587	**Coorg—**	
Rajasthani	336,648	Kanarese	65,163
Oriya	263,133	Kodagu or Coorgi	44,585
Korku	152,838	Others	53,579
Telugu	130,393	**Delhi—**	
English	11,141	Western Hindi	586,967
Others	166,395	Rajasthani	6,730
		English	5,107
		Others	37,442
		Andamans and Nicobars—	
		Nicobarese	9,885
		Western Hindi	6,929
		Others	12,619

No. 18.—Languages chiefly spoken in the British Provinces and Indian States—*concld.*

B.—Indian States

	Population		Population
Assam States—		Jammu and Kashmir—	
Manipuri	279,333	Kashmiri	1,413,166
Khasi	153,626	Punjabi	880,050
Others	192,647	Western Pahari	633,326
Baluchistan States—		Rajasthani	320,345
Baluchi	169,863	Bhotia	179,683
Sindhi	119,632	Others	219,673
Brahui	102,580	Madras States (including Cochin and Travancore)—	
Others	13,034	Malayalam	5,349,468
Baroda—		Tamil	1,233,688
Gujarati	2,119,551	Others	171,328
Others	323,456	Mysore State—	
Bengal States—		Kanarese	4,578,801
Bengali	740,086	Telugu	1,030,926
Tipura	148,298	Western Hindi	382,876
Others	84,952	Tamil	313,685
Bihar and Orissa States—		English	13,825
Oriya	3,399,610	Others	237,189
Khotwari	680,840	N.-W. Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas)—	
Bihari	189,854	Punjabi	18,695
Kurukh or Oraon	139,478	Pashto	11,013
Bengali	85,790	Western Punjabi	1,783
Others	156,435	Others	14,960
Bombay States—		Punjab States—	
Marathi	1,778,722	Western Pahari	264,127
Gujarati	1,453,228	Western Hindi	97,185
Kanarese	599,089	Punjabi	46,022
Sindhi	219,312	Others	30,453
Bhili	207,168	Punjab States Agency—	
Others	210,847	Punjabi	2,315,067
Central India Agency—		Western Punjabi	849,927
Western Hindi	2,405,677	Western Pahari	639,491
Rajasthani	1,646,881	Western Hindi	459,445
Eastern Hindi	1,490,131	Rajasthani	184,506
Bhil languages	584,014	Others	23,782
Gondi	354,098		
Gujarati	63,292	Rajputana States—	
Marathi	54,539	Rajasthani	8,606,659
English	3,253	Western Hindi	1,721,186
Others	30,905	Bhili	719,640
Central Provinces States—		Punjabi	(a) 125,297
Eastern Hindi	868,727	Gujarati	20,064
Western Hindi	780,168	Sindhi	12,840
Gondi	338,724	Others	20,026
Marathi	185,279		
Kurukhor Oraon	139,867	Sikkim State—	
Oriya	122,518	Naipali (Khas)	38,866
Others	52,931	Kiranti	28,645
Gwalior State—		Others	42,297
Western Hindi	2,228,829		
Rajasthani	1,133,081	United Provinces States—	
Others	161,160	Western Hindi	1,205,101
Hyderabad—		Others	947
Telugu	6,972,534		
Marathi	3,786,639	Western India States Agency—	
Kanarese	1,640,094	Gujrati	3,483,786
Western Hindi	1,573,630	Sindhi	417,935
Rajasthani	270,868	Others	97 529
English	13,819		
Others	198,564		

(a) Includes Western Punjabi.

No. 19.—Infirmities according to Residence.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

A.—Provinces

Administrations	Insane		Deaf-Mutes		Blind		Lepers		Total Population Afflicted		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Total
Madras	8,057	6,437	18,741	14,567	24,258	27,623	24,842	8,285	76,623	56,798	133,421
Bombay and Sind (with Aden)	7,065	3,846	10,984	6,392	20,124	21,080	6,374	2,738	44,547	34,006	78,553
Bengal	12,650	9,055	21,301	14,136	19,834	16,906	15,290	5,555	68,235	45,196	113,431
United Provinces	7,432	3,767	15,756	9,559	66,224	75,754	12,013	3,472	101,149	91,443	192,592
Punjab	4,853	2,367	10,258	5,903	30,405	26,849	1,326	527	46,616	35,475	82,091
Burma	7,373	5,529	9,115	7,852	12,751	14,976	7,607	3,520	36,589	31,675	68,264
Bihar and Orissa	5,416	2,848	14,709	9,294	23,018	24,736	14,408	4,921	57,237	41,632	98,869
Central Provinces and Berar	2,844	1,682	7,550	5,153	17,201	25,723	7,341	4,105	34,704	36,520	71,224
Assam	2,929	2,108	3,859	2,921	4,556	4,666	3,864	1,300	15,060	10,880	25,960
North-West Frontier Province	543	198	1,074	523	1,351	1,112	164	85	3,091	1,893	4,984
Baluchistan	138	48	204	74	458	323	20	4	819	447	1,266
Ajmer-Merwara	145	72	261	140	968	1,194	12	6	1,386	1,421	2,807
Coorg	13	18	55	46	58	42	11	6	136	112	248
Delhi	60	29	104	44	342	314	8	1	512	386	898
Andamans, etc.	6	1	6	2	4	5	1	1	17	9	26
TOTAL	60,421	38,025	113,977	76,615	221,552	241,353	93,281	33,586	486,741	367,803	874,634

B.—States

Assam States	209	180	125	73	358	346	168	88	860	686	1,546
Baluchistan States	157	78	192	112	525	389	21	6	893	585	1,478
Baroda	816	557	694	572	3,090	4,943	393	182	4,944	6,202	11,146
Bengal States	396	301	259	169	337	322	316	93	1,208	878	2,176
Bihar and Orissa States	496	295	1,439	1,033	2,501	3,077	2,240	1,225	6,657	5,622	12,279
Bombay States	1,091	643	1,845	1,328	2,895	3,095	1,161	488	6,992	5,554	12,546
Central India Agency	966	583	1,078	818	5,643	8,014	760	324	8,366	9,659	18,025
Central Provinces States	317	190	711	556	1,686	2,461	610	403	3,314	3,599	6,913
Gwalior	202	161	730	567	2,425	3,964	272	153	3,728	4,865	8,593
Hyderabad	1,337	863	2,209	1,533	6,480	6,036	2,630	1,108	12,656	9,540	22,196
Jammu and Kashmir	952	472	3,491	2,306	2,888	2,811	1,381	645	8,600	6,181	14,781
Madras States Agency	1,607	1,270	2,291	1,506	2,785	2,399	2,730	980	9,404	6,155	15,559
Mysore	1,050	732	2,254	1,606	3,556	2,997	536	197	7,358	5,596	12,954
Punjab States	97	34	465	370	503	452	162	65	1,227	919	2,140
Punjab States Agency	669	319	1,624	913	6,233	5,231	491	196	8,936	6,612	15,548
Rajputana States	1,737	863	1,896	1,220	13,782	17,845	382	161	17,787	20,099	37,886
Sikkim State	8	2	89	75	14	12	5	2	111	91	202
United Provinces States	304	118	271	157	1,322	1,419	235	60	1,918	1,757	3,675
Western India States Agency	1,302	616	2,041	1,585	6,266	9,543	100	39	9,618	11,783	21,401
TOTAL	13,578	8,277	23,703	16,600	63,189	75,376	14,611	6,433	114,861	106,383	221,044
TOTAL, INDIA	74,002	46,302	137,680	93,215	284,741	316,639	107,892	40,019	601,402	494,276	1,095,678

NOTE.—Persons suffering from more than one infirmity are generally shown separately under each head but are counted only once in the total columns.

No. 20.—Infirmities according to Age.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

India

Age	Insane		Deaf-Mutes		Blind		Lepers		Total Population Afflicted		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Total
0–5	1,069	832	6,890	5,545	6,443	6,419	431	366	16,721	13,087	29,808
5–10	4,121	2,665	18,089	12,222	13,443	9,167	1,473	1,036	36,634	24,900	61,734
10–15	5,449	3,614	18,076	12,470	14,339	9,708	2,611	1,600	41,088	27,201	68,289
15–20	6,071	4,615	15,123	9,960	13,375	9,872	5,335	2,819	40,476	27,097	67,573
20–25	8,022	4,845	14,721	9,551	14,228	11,064	7,277	3,316	43,970	28,633	72,603
25–30	9,313	5,019	12,592	8,267	14,343	13,198	10,876	3,968	46,891	30,305	77,196
30–35	9,271	4,802	11,051	7,219	14,236	14,435	12,758	4,325	47,115	30,727	77,842
35–40	8,011	4,569	8,795	5,660	16,142	18,357	14,230	4,590	46,964	33,058	80,022
40–45 . . .	6,772	4,201	7,546	4,991	17,310	20,097	15,868	4,379	45,319	33,564	78,883
45–50	4,750	3,289	5,034	3,966	20,830	25,655	12,079	3,895	43,423	36,689	80,111
50–55	3,046	2,660	4,842	3,356	21,363	26,720	10,030	3,348	39,750	35,999	75,749
55–60	2,307	1,843	3,739	2,795	25,825	35,009	6,568	2,403	38,330	41,967	80,297
60–65	1,831	1,406	3,343	2,501	26,168	35,470	5,175	1,973	36,405	41,264	77,669
65–70	901	743	1,974	1,470	20,031	25,443	2,316	859	25,151	28,431	53,582
70 and over . . .	1,294	1,022	3,685	3,051	43,705	55,323	2,825	1,133	51,343	60,354	111,696
Unspecified . . .	271	117	375	182	940	693	40	9	1,624	1,000	2,624
Total .	74,002	46,302	137,680	93,215	284,741	316,629	107,892	40,019	601,402	494,276	1,095,678

No. 21.—Number of Emigrants Embarked from Indian Ports to various Colonies under the Indian Emigration Acts.

(Compiled from Special Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Year	From Madras Ports					From Bombay	From Karachi		
	To British Colonies			To Malaya	To Other places	Total	*	To Iraq, Iran and Persian Gulf Ports	To other places	Total
	South Africa	Ceylon	Straits Settlements							
1929-30	62	58,201	...	76,999	...	135,262	1,334	47	553	600
1930-31	(a) 57	43,535	..	31,210	...	74,802	1,119	22	384	406
1931-32	(a) 28	30,856	...	5	...	30,889	640	13	349	362
1932-33	(b) 22	17,136		1	...	17,159	547	24	410	434
1933-34	(c) 30	18,692	...	(d) 19	...	18,741	715	14	435	449
1934-35	(e) 39	80,840	...	(f) 29,789 (h)	19	110,687	871	17	406	423
1935-36	(g)34	8,872	...	4,720	...	13,635	564	17	396	415
1936-37	(j)15	7,005	...	(k)5,501	...	12,521	760	14	445	459
1937-38	(m)11	14,078	...	(n)34,448	...	48,537	1,300	83	414	497
1938 39	(o)13	9,287	...	(p)1,800	(q)158	11,258	2,231	143	619	762

Year	From Calcutta			Grand Total	Males	Females	Number of Emigrants who returned to India.
	To Fiji	To London	Total				
1929-30	...	..	...	137,198	89,139	48,057	134,331
1930-31	...	..	...	76,327	40,810	26,517	143,326
1931 32	.	...	...	31,891	19,555	13,336	150,943
1932-33	.	...	...	18,140	11,465	6,675	131,326
1933-34	...	...	.	19,005	12,243	7,553	84,176
1934-35	..	...	...	(i)111,981	67,694	44,268	58,617
1935-36	...		...	14,614	9,720	4,894	55,952
1936-37	...	1	1	(l)18,741	9,128	4,563	58,058
1937-38	...	...	...	50,334	34,415	15,919	55,814
1938 39				14 251	10,101	4,150	78,826

*Particulars regarding destination of emigrants not available

(a) Represents assisted emigrants who returned to South Africa.
(b) Excludes 21 children from Dhanushkodi.
(c) ,, 15 ,, ,, Madras through Dhanushkodi.
(d) ,, 32 ,, ,, Madras.
(e) Excludes 17 children from Dhanushkodi
(f) ,, 7,263 ,, ,, Madras
(g) ,, 27 ,, ,, Dhanushkodi.
(h) ,, 1,185 ,, ,, Madras.
(i) Includes 19 emigrants from Tuticorin to Ceylon of whom details according to sex are not available.
(j) Excludes 8 children from Madras
(k) ,, 1,744 ,, ,, ,, and includes 893 assisted emigrants from Negapatam.
(l) Includes 50 emigrants from Tuticorin to Ceylon of whom details according to sex are not available.
(m) Excludes 3 children from Madras.
(n) Excludes 10,559 ,, ,, ,, and includes 8,224 assisted emigrants from Negapatam
(o) Excludes 9 children from Madras.
(p) Excludes 312 children from Madras.
(q) ,, 19 ,, ,, ,,

No. 22.—Ports of Shipment and Provinces from which the Emigrants were drawn.

(Compiled from Special Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Year	Madras Ports			Bombay				
	From Madras	From other Provinces	From Indian States, etc.	From Bombay	From Sind	From the Punjab	From other Provinces	From Indian States, etc.
1929-30	135,262	.	.	457	...	417	450	10
1930-31 (b)	73,714*	..	2,031	415	...	342	354	8
1931-32 (b)	28,606	70	2,095	271	...	156	208	5
1932 33 (c)	16,367	60	710	210		165	163	9
1933-34 (d)	17,045	48	1,600	333	...	216	164	3
1934-35 (e)	87,272	42	5,600	451	...	228	181	11
1935-36 (f)	9,679	46	850	254	...	157	149	4
1936-37 (g)	13,751	22	500	321	11	165	232	31
1937-38 (h)	58,785	14	300	576	21	326	315	62
1938-39 (i)	14,138†	10	450	1,003	18	808	376	26

Year	Karachi					Calcutta			
	From Sind	From Bombay	From the Punjab	From other Provinces	From Indian States, etc.	From the United Provinces	From Bihar and Orissa	From other Provinces	From Indian States, etc.
1929-30	586	...	7	7	.	...	...	...	...
1930-31	403	...	2	1	..	...	...	...	...
1931-32	358	1	2	1	...	...	..	...	...
1932-33	434	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
1933-34	488		1	8	2	...	...	...	...
1934-35	423			...	...	...	...	...	...
1935-36	410	...	2	3		...	...	...	...
1936-37	459			...	. .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
1937-38	437	7	47	2	4	..	...	.	...
1938-39	625	34	87	11	5	..	..	...	...

Note.—Under the Indian Emigration Act VII of 1922, emigration from the Ports of Madras, Negapatam, Dhanushkodi and Tuticorin in the Madras Presidency came under the control of the Act.

(a) Information regarding recruitment not available.
(b) Madras figures exclude 57 and 28 assisted emigrants in 1930-31 and 1931-32, respectively, who returned to South Africa.
(c) ,, ,, ,, 22 emigrants to South Africa.
(d) ,, ,, ,, 30 ,, ,, ,, ,, and 18 to British Malaya.
(e) ,, ,, ,, 39 ,, ,, ,, ,, 17,715 ,, ,, ,, and 19 to Ceylon;
(f) ,, ,, ,, 34 ,, ,, ,, ,, and 3,036 ,, ,, ,,
(g) ,, ,, nclu 1,744 children to British Malaya and 8 to South Africa.
(h) ,, ,, ,, 10,559 ,, ,, ,, ,, 8 ,, ,, ,,
(i) ,, ,, ,, 312 ,, ,, ,, ,, 9 ,, ,, ,, also 19 to other places.

*Includes 1,976 non-emigrants.

†Includes emigrants recruited from the States of Travancore, Cochin and Pudukottah.

No. 23.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS CARRIED IN UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS.

No. 23.—Number of Passengers carried in

(*Compiled from Returns furnished*

	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
Long Voyages—					
To ports out of India—					
From Burma	6,581	6,867	9,438	4,705	3,815
,, Bengal	15,859	14,966	6,658	11,041	10,039
,, Bombay	15,469	14,398	9,416	8,137	8,936
,, Sind	312	91	518	343	320
,, Aden	...	...	..	20	...
,, Madras	...	...	..	...	851
Total	38,221	36,322	26,030	24,246	23,961
To ports in India—					
From Burma	...	...	...	...	...
,, Bengal	...	...	...	...	...
,, Bombay	167	122	...	188	264
,, Sind	72	23	96	445	229
,, Aden	...	..	...	652	.
Total	239	154	96	1,285	493
Total, Long Voyages	38,460	36,476	26,126	25,531	24,454
Short Voyages—					
To ports within the Province—					
From Burma	39,030	30,225	28,078	23,373	20,790
,, Bengal	38,023	37,084	29,778	31,745	22,817
,, Bombay	989,872	1,049,940	1,053,030	1,021,733	931,089
,, Sind	16,385	13,962	20,003	14,887	16,309
,, Madras	204	93	115	89	135
Total	1,083,414	1,131,304	1,131,004	1,091,827	991,140
To ports beyond the Province—					
(*a*) *In India*—					
From Burma	316,346	324,202	306,809	246,046	225,415
,, Bengal	174,418	161,348	155,989	169,852	133,594
,, Orissa	25,076	15,389	14,196	26,876	22,301
,, Bombay	3,664	8,381	8,847	10,422	13,069
,, Sind	56	34	84	34	105
,, Madras	131,139	126,030	109,103	97,412	91,285
Total	650,669	635,384	595,028	551,242	482,769
(*b*) *Out of India*—					
From Burma	8,777	4,530	2,068	6,357	2,687
,, Bengal	...	...	...	...	...
,, Orissa	...	...	...	...	...
,, Bombay	5,988	5,228	4,340	4,561	4,718
,, Sind	7,522	5,592	8,089	8,084	7,044
,, Aden	...	9,214	8,137	7,183	5,125
,, Madras	338,579	249,217	188,569	141,589	147,128
Total	360,866	273,790	212,123	167,773	166,702
Total, To Ports beyond the Province	1,011,565	909,174	807,151	719,015	649,471
Total, Short Voyages	2,094,979	2,040,478	1,938,155	1,810,842	1,640,611
GRAND TOTAL, LONG AND SHORT VOYAGES	2,133,439	2,076,954	1,964,281	1,836,373	1,665,065

Note.—(1) Figures prior to January 1935 relate to
(2) Figures prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of

UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS.

by the Mercantile Marine Department.)

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	
					LONG VOYAGES
					To ports out of India—
3,210	...	...	...	...	From Burma
15,704	33,165	30,605	30,546	28,608	,, Bengal
10,739	11,208	13,943	14,629	15,011	,, Bombay
346	433	504	700	606	,, Sind
2,168	..	...	...	.	,, Aden
1,136	918	977	730	662	,, Madras
33,303	45,724	46,029	46,805	44,887	TOTAL
					To ports in India—
...	...	...	...	...	From Burma
...	...	...	...	...	,, Bengal
90	...	...	...	..	,, Bombay
169	1	4	7	12	,, Sind
690	...	...	.	.	,, Aden
949	1	4	7	12	TOTAL
34,252	45,725	46,033	46,812	44,899	TOTAL, LONG VOYAGES
					SHORT VOYAGES—
					To ports within the Province—
24,591	...		...	..	From Burma
26,605	26,223	24,859	27,605	25,610	,, Bengal
965,564	983,174	995,058	1,186,823	1,269,024	,, Bombay
16,899	18,380	18,478	20,413	19,581	,, Sind
152	78	169	164	223	,, Madras
1,033,811	1,027,854	1,039,114	1,235,005	1,314,438	TOTAL
					To ports beyond the Province—
					(*a*) *In India*—
211,928	...	...	...	...	From Burma
137,339	12,131	11,053	10,803	10,224	,, Bengal
20,247	6,924	7,028	7,063	6,292	,, Orissa
10,271	10,256	11,224	12,199	13,119	,, Bombay
78	47	62	45	54	,, Sind
104,591	16,519	16,006	19,073	19,199	,, Madras
484,454	45,877	45,367	49,183	48,888	TOTAL
					(*b*) *Out of India* -
4,597	...	...	...	...	From Burma
...	111,526	110,947	102,323	92,006	,, Bengal
...	17,471	16,491	18,340	18,323	,, Orissa
5,238	3,921	4,459	4,111	4,853	,, Bomba
8,560	7,749	7,781	9,107	8,892	,, Sind
5,694	...	...	...	...	,, Aden
314,370	288,812	268,026	363,208	291,298	,, Madras
338,459	439,479	407,704	497,095	415,372	TOTAL
822,913	485,356	453,071	546,278	464,260	TOTAL, TO PORTS BEYOND THE PROVINCE
1,856,724	1,513,210	1,492,235	1,781,383	1,778,698	TOTAL, SHORT VOYAGES
1,890,976	1,558,935	1,538,268	1,828,095	1,823,597	GRAND TOTAL, LONG AND SHORT VOYAGES

Native Passengers.
Burma and those for the years 1930-31 to 1934-35 are also inclusive of Aden.

No. 24.—Number of Passengers carried on Long Voyage, with Ports of Departure and Destination.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Mercantile Marine Department.)

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers 1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
	To Ports out of India—			
Calcutta	Hongkong	...	...	...
,,	Japan	6,855	6,855	9,143
,,	Mauritius	13	13	58
,,	Penang	...	...	...
,,	Shanghai	...	...	...
,,	Singapore	23,558	23,253	19,211
,,	Other ports	179	440	191
	TOTAL, BENGAL	30,605	30,546	28,603
Bombay	Aden	382	422	586
,,	Beira	542	617	753
,,	Dar-es-Salaam	1,250	1,400	1,244
,,	Durban	1,615	1,578	1,567
,,	Jeddah	179	87	64
,,	Lorenzo Marques	1,202	1,285	1,321
,,	Mombasa	7,630	8,270	8,079
,,	Mozambique	117	53	142
,,	Mauritius	83	242	234
,,	Zanzibar	809	765	881
,,	Other ports	134	110	190
	TOTAL, BOMBAY	13,943	14,829	15,011
Karachi	Mauritius	152	124	110
,,	Aden	212	188	183
,,	Rangoon	...	...	...
,,	Akyab	...	...	...
,,	Colombo	5	3	6
,,	Jeddah	68	224	211
,,	Gibraltar	...	35	16
,,	Other ports	67	126	80
	TOTAL, SIND	504	700	606
Madras	Singapore	629	543	289
,,	Saigon	83	52	272
,,	Marseilles	159	74	36
,,	Colombo	92	31	43
,,	Other ports	14	30	22
	TOTAL, MADRAS	977	730	662
	Total, to Ports out of India	46,029	46,805	44,882
	To Ports in India—			
Karachi	Calcutta	4	7	12
,,	Madras	...	...	...
	TOTAL, SIND	4	7	12
	Total, to Ports in India	4	7	12
GRAND TOTAL, LONG VOYAGES		46,033	46,812	44,899

No. 25.—Number of Passengers carried on Short Voyage within the Province, with Ports of Departure and Destination.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Mercantile Marine Department.)

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
Calcutta	Chittagong	...	...	...
Chittagong	Adinath	1,902	1,965	1,983
"	Bhola	1,849	1,925	1,916
"	Baitsal	337	328	373
"	Calcutta	123	35	...
"	Cox's Bazar	6,599	6,754	6,516
"	Daulatkhan	338	478	450
"	Hatiya	1,819	2,260	1,464
"	Khulna	21	6	1
"	Paterhat	33	40	33
"	Sandip	6,001	7,130	6,493
"	Sanua	815	865	924
"	Other ports	5,522	5,709	5,457
	TOTAL	24,859	27,605	25,610
	TOTAL, BENGAL	24,859	27,605	25,610
Bombay	Achra	1,991	3,755	4,016
"	Adatra	...	...	...
"	Alibag	...	...	...
"	Batkal	843	855	732
"	Bedi Bunder	...	1	...
"	Bhavnagar	5,019	6,547	7,188
"	Boria	1 567	2,374	4,777
"	Cutch-Mandvi	37,309	17,735	19,712
"	Dabhol	39,229	38,353	39 975
"	Devgad	20,490	29,040	32,377
"	Diu	1,499	1,670	1,977
"	Dwarka	...	...	...
"	Honawar	308	244	10
"	Hareshwar	6,609	5,026	3,401
"	Harnai	34,034	31,005	31,961
"	Jaffrabad	2,031	2,891	2,388
"	Jaigad	25,531	29,157	34,209
"	Jaitapur'and Moosa—Kazi	18,896	25,506	28,833
"	Janjira	13,941	17,105	15,184
"	Karachi	12,643	15,003	13,301
"	Karwar	1,858	1,905	1,932
"	Kumpta	732	706	1,015
"	Kundla	12	15	4
"	Malwan	22,836	33,049	34,062
"	Mangrol	1,375	1,253	1,427
"	Marmagoa	2,899	1,263	881
"	Mohawa	3,231	4,002	3,983
"	Moondra	...	...	4
"	Navabunder	2,910	3,401	3,875
"	Nawalakhi	4	...	...
"	Okha	1,196	1,864	2,036
"	Palshet	2,466	1,947	4,490
"	Panjim (Goa)	36,608	38,239	39,260
"	Porebunder	1,420	1,147	1,289
"	Purnagad	6,253	4,571	8,506
"	Ranpur	...	377	3,384
"	Ratnagiri	40,942	57,725	57,269
"	Rewadanda	11,513	2,555	8,016
"	Salav	7,478	1,590	...
"	Salaya	...	4	...
"	Shrivardhan	12,934	12,646	16,495
"	Tadri	223	241	237
"	Tiveri	5,123	2,836	7,309
"	Vengurla	19,260	29,527	31,536
"	Verawal	2,919	2,542	2,889
"	Viziadroog	21,386	27,686	30,685
	TOTAL	400,257	457,848	500,634

[*Continued on next page*

No. 25.—Number of Passengers carried on Short Voyage within the Province, with Ports of Departure and Destination—*contd.*

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
Achra	Bombay and other ports	4,100	6,038	6,031
Bhatkal	,, ,, ,,	697	814	616
Bedi Bunder	,, ,, ,,	10	217	(*b*) 87
Bhavnagar	,, ,, ,,	7,105	7,776	7,562
Borna	,, ,, ,,	4,033	3,570	6,013
Chiveli	Dabhol ,, ,,	1,804	1,580	1,593
Cutch-Mandvi	Bombay ,, ,,	19,785	23,797	21,622
Dabhol	,, ,, ,,	46,635	55,321	52,813
Devgad	,, ,, ,,	32,425	43,848	46,822
Dongar	Ratnagiri ,, ,,	132	255	251
Dhalvel	Wagotna ,, ,,	486	606	271
Diu	Bombay ,, ,,	1,734	2,238	2,472
Dwarka	,, ,, ,,	...	...	...
Fungus	Jambhari ,, ,,	2,927	3,302	2,730
Gowalkote	Pabhol ,, ,,	4,225	4,468	4,560
Gangri	Karool ,, ,,	325	1,094	808
Harnai	Bombay ,, ,,	39,266	46,888	51,885
Hareshwar or Bankote	,, ,, ,,	9,162	8,926	7,601
Honawar	,, ,, ,,	5	118	...
Jaffrabad	,, ,, ,,	2,429	2,554	2,617
Jaigad	,, ,, ,,	28,955	33,866	46,234
Jambhari	Dabhol ,, ,,	5,164	6,155	5,792
Janjira	Bombay ,, ,,	13,133	18,662	19,443
Karbone	Janjira ,, ,,	1,548	1,778	1,639
Karool	Dabhol ,, ,,	2,465	2,657	2,506
Karwar	Bombay ,, ,,	2,750	2,625	2,947
Karachi	,, ,, ,,	18,478	21,410	19,806
Kharepatan	Vizidroog ,, ,,	368	645	611
Konkan	Bombay ,, ,,	(*a*) 26	(*a*) 32	(*a*) 27
Kumta	,, ,, ,,	1,027	1,254	1,031
Kundla	,, ,, ,,	30	...	...
Kurdanda	Jaigad ,, ,,	1,566	1,556	1,538
Mal'doli	Gawalkote ,, ,,	...	...	619
Malwan	Bombay ,, ,,	42,672	58,513	58,669
Mobhar	Jaigad ,, ,,	1,006	1,310	1,161
Mutat	Ratnagiri ,, ,,	457	830	954
Mancha	Vizidroog ,, ,,	254	528	435
Mangrole	Bombay ,, ,,	973	1,255	1,226
Marmagoa	,, ,, ,,	3,743	1,954	1,470
Mohawa—Mohawa	,, ,, ,,	4,551	4,920	4,845
Moosa—Kazi and Jaitapur.	,, ,, ,,	25,375	36,141	30,984
Moondra	,, ,, ,,	33	17	7
Navabunder	,, ,, ,,	2,785	3,435	3,852
Okha	,, ,, ,,	2,173	2,650	2,616
Palshet	,, ,, ,,	5,390	3,022	7,775
Panjari	Dabhol and other ports	2,765	2,929	2,752
Panjim (Goa)	Bombay ,, ,,	42,698	56,238	53,438
Pomburla	Vizidroog ,, ,,	200	308	148
Porebunder	Bombay ,, ,,	2,450	2,843	3,004
Purngad	,, ,, ,,	7,934	5,310	9,490
Rai	Jhambhari ,, ,,	2,767	2,935	2,421
Rajapur	Jaitapur ,, ,,	1,381	1,862	1,578
Ratnagiri	Bombay ,, ,,	99,670	99,364	98,504
Ranpar	,, ,, ,,	..	403	4,091
Rewadanda	,, ,, ,,	12,154	3,683	7,209
Salaya	,, ,, ,,	14	3	...
Salav	,, ,, ,,	8,898	2,532	380
Shrivardhan	,, ,, ,,	18,962	22,721	23,187
Tadri	,, ,, ,,	328	407	304
Tiveri	,, ,, ,,	8,649	6,382	10,757
Vengurla	,, ,, ,,	38,547	54,408	53,323
Verawal	,, ,, ,,	2,057	2,230	2,400
Vesvi	Jaigad ,, ,,	...	209	387
Vizidroog	Bombay ,, ,,	31,795	43,175	47,449
Wagotna	Ratnagiri ,, ,,	1,016	1,660	947
	Total, Bombay	995,658	1,186,823	1,269,024
Karachi	Bombay	12,871	15,924	15,775
,,	Cutch-Mandvi	2,581	1,932	1,608
,,	Dwarka	...	...	...
,,	Jamnagar	731	9	12

(*a*) To Ports other than Bombay.
(*b*) To Karachi.

No. 25.—Number of Passengers carried on Short Voyage within the Province, with Ports of Departure and Destination—*concld.*

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
Karachi	Mangrol	68	140	103
,,	Porebunder	732	1,078	1,102
,,	Okha	812	974	672
,,	Veraval	112	185	171
,,	Other ports	171	171	133
	Total Sind	18,478	20,413	19,581
Calingapatam	Vizagapatam	...	...	...
Cuddalore	Madras	69	4	...
Cocanada	Vizagapatam		...	...
Calicut	Mangalore		...	...
,,	Bhatkal		...	...
	Total			
Cannanore	Mangalore	4	...	...
Gopalpur	Cocanada, etc.	...	...	
Negapatam	Madras	...	..	..
Porto Novo	,,	.		...
Kundapur	Mangalore	6	2	7
,,	Malpe	...	2	29
	Total	6	4	36
Malpe	Kundapur	17	20	10
,,	Mangalore	2	13	14
,,	Cannanore	...	...	...
	Total	19	33	24
Vizagapatam	Baruva	...	...	...
,,	Cocanada	17	4	4
	Total	17	4	4
Mangalore	Tellichery	3	..	...
,,	Kundapur	5	6	28
,,	Malpe	30	82	105
,,	Calicut	7	3	...
,,	Moolky	...	3	5
	Total	54	94	138
Moolky	Malpe	...	25	15
,,	Kundapur	...	...	6
	Total	...	25	21
	Total, Madras	169	164	228
	Total, to Ports within the Province	1,039,164	1,235,005	1,314,438

No. 26.—Number of Passengers carried on Short Voyage beyond the Province to Ports in India, with Ports of Departure and Destination.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Mercantile Marine Department.)

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
Calcutta	Chandbally	8,786	7,829	7,647
,,	Port Blair	2,262	2,843	2,544
,,	Singapore	...	...	...
,,	Other ports	5	131	33
	TOTAL	11,053	10,803	10,224
	TOTAL, BENGAL	11,053	10,803	10,224
Chandbally	Calcutta	7,022	7,062	6,167
Gopalpur	Vizagapatam		1	4
,,	Cocoanada	...	...	121
	TOTAL, ORISSA	7,022	7,063	6,292
Bombay	Cannanore	78	4	...
,,	Cochin	...	...	2
,,	Calicut	257	27	...
,,	Kundapur	437	420	634
,,	Malpe	5,840	6,099	5,740
,,	Mangalore	4,523	5,353	5,553
,,	Moolky	...	277	1,190
,,	Tellicherry	89	19	..
	TOTAL, BOMBAY	11,224	12,199	13,119
Karachi	Calicut	25	8	20
,,	Tuticorin	10	8	6
,,	Cochin	12	17	18
,,	Other ports	15	12	10
	TOTAL, SIND	62	45	54
Cannanore	Marmagao	6	...	...
Calicut	Bombay	319	65	...
,,	Karwar	...	...	...
,,	Marmagao	...	...	...
	TOTAL	319	65	...

No. 26.—Number of Passengers carried on Short Voyage beyond the Province to ports in India, with ports of departure and destination—*contd.*

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers 1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
Cannanore	Bombay	137	39	...
Kundapur	Bhatkal	...	...	7
,,	Bombay	700	742	661
,,	Honawar	...	...	1
,,	Karwar	...	...	17
,,	Kumpta	...	...	9
,,	Marmagao	...	...	48
,,	Tadri	...	...	1
,,	Vingorla	...	...	13
	Total	700	742	756
Madras	Karachi	...	692	...
,,	Port Blair	770	499	645
,,	Calcutta	...	...	...
	Total	770	1,191	645
Malpe	Bhatkal	5	...	6
,,	Bombay	6,410	7,034	6,402
,,	Goa	...	108	...
,,	Honawar	...	...	...
,,	Karwar	48	36	54
,,	Kumpta	44	35	37
,,	Marmagao	126	...	96
,,	Tadri	24	60	52
,,	Vingorla	10	14	5
	Total	6,667	7,287	6,652
Muiki	Bombay	...	518	1,921
,,	Other ports	...	7	13
	Total	...	525	1,934
Mangalore	Aghra	...	...	...
,,	Bhatkal	19	22	16
,,	Bombay	6,629	8,631	8,734
,,	Goa	251	255	...
,,	Honawar	...	5	...
,,	Karwar	69	114	72
,,	Kumpta	29	86	43
,,	Tadri	67	78	50
,,	Vingorla	24	33	20
,,	Marmagao	...	...	276
	Total	7,288	9,224	9,212
Tellicherry	Bombay	119	...	...
	Total, Madras	16,008	19,073	19,199
	Total, to Ports in India	45,367	49,183	48,888

No. 27.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS carried on SHORT VOYAGE beyond the PROVINCE to PORTS out of INDIA, with PORTS of DEPARTURE and DESTINATION.
(*Compiled from Returns furnished by the Mercantile Marine Department.*)

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
Calcutta	Rangoon	51,543	49,375	44,452
Chittagong	Akyab	25,849	23,182	23,009
,,	Kyaukpyu	406	376	346
,,	Maungdow	1,259	1,884	1,989
,,	Rangoon	31,612	27,310	22,088
,,	Andrew Bay	108	196	172
	TOTAL	59,404	52,948	47,554
	TOTAL, BENGAL	110,947	102,323	92,006
Gopalpur	Rangoon	16,491	18,346	18,323
Bombay	Bahrein	440	452	357
,,	Bandar Abbas	218	173	139
,,	Bushire	205	114	84
,,	Busreh	2,795	2,197	2,441
,,	Charbar	2	...	...
,,	Dubai	102	131	167
,,	Gwadar	38	38	35
,,	Henjam	..	...	... 3
,,	Jask	...	...	
,,	Khorramshahr	422	777	1,358
,,	Koweit	57	22	17
,,	Linga	9	6	...
,,	Mahomera	...	...	... 242
,,	Muscat	167	191	3
,,	Ormara	3	...	6
,,	Pasni	...	4	1
,,	Sharja	1	6	
	TOTAL, BOMBAY	4,459	4,111	4,853
Karachi	Abadan	2	...	3
,,	Bahrein	172	122	134
,,	Bandar Abbas	132	17	83
,,	Bushire	67	21	92
,,	Busreh	5,224	7,605	6,978
,,	Charbar	7	2	4
,,	Dubai	76	19	52
,,	Gwadar	1,098	505	871
,,	Koweit	43	4	8
,,	Khoramshahr	310	153	82
,,	Linga	6	...	...
,,	Muscat	108	89	104
,,	Ormara	52	140	78
,,	Pasni	481	434	462
,,	Sirajah	3	3	2
	TOTAL, SIND	7,781	9,107	8,892
Baruva	Rangoon	7,799	8,087	8,789
Calingapatam	,,	2,468	3,231	2,892
Cocanada	,,	10,846	9,959	8,534
Cuddalore	Straits Settlements	77	184	113
Dhanushkodi	Tallaimannar	103,033	124,417	124,909
Madras	Straits Settlements	10,797	45,810	8,215
Madras	Rangoon, etc.	32,075	32,072	26,787
Negapatam	Straits Settlements	33,200	58,207	26,074
Porto Novo	,, ,,	1,003	2,309	1,119
Tuticorin	Colombo	48,092	58,735	66,723
Vizagapatam	Rangoon	16,987	19,497	17,133
	TOTAL, MADRAS	268,026	363,208	291,298
	Total, to Ports out of India	407,704	497,095	415,372

No. 28.*—Pilgrims sailing from, and returning to, British India to and from the Hedjaz.

(Compiled from Reports of the Port Haj Committees.)

Name of Province, State or Foreign country from which the pilgrims came	Number of Pilgrims who sailed from				Number of Pilgrims who returned to			
	Calcutta	Bombay	Karachi†	Total	Calcutta	Bombay	Karachi	Total
British Provinces								
Madras Presidency	...	277	2	279	...	...	...	...
Bombay	..	446	5	451	...	...	...	...
Bombay City	...	826	...	826	..	...	...	...
Sind	..	2	2,209	2,211	...	...	...	...
Bengal	1,515	1,247	81	2,843	...	...	...	...
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	2	1,033	596	1,631	...	...	...	...
Punjab and North-West Frontier Province	2	235	4,418	4,655	...	...	...	...
Bihar	6	240	20	266	...	...	...	...
Orissa	...	4	2	6		..	...	...
Central Provinces and Berar	...	147	8	155	...	...	..	...
Assam	201	248	32	481	...	...	...	...
British Baluchistan	...	35	644	679	...	...	...	...
Delhi	...	41	251	292	...	...	...	...
Ajmer-Merwara	...	38	...	38	...	...	...	...
Total	1,726	4,819	8,268	14,813	...	...	...	...
British Colony								
Burma	30	136	19	185	...	...	...	...
Federated Malay States	...	.	..	...	...	...	...	...
Straits Settlements	...	13	...	13	...	...	...	...
Australia	...	1	...	1	..	...	...	...
Ceylon		10	..	10	.	.	...	...
Total	30	160	19	209	...		...	
Indian States								
Cooch Bihar	3	2	-	5	.	...	...	..
Tripura	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...
Travancore	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...
Cochin	..	3	...	3	...	...	...	...
Audh	...	...	1	1	..	...	...	...
Junagadh	...	.	12	12	...	...	...	...
Hyderabad (Deccan)	...	301	..	301	...	...	...	...
Mysore	...	14	1	15	...	...	..	...
Baroda	...	64	6	70	...	...	...	...
Gwalior	...	36	2	38	...	...	...	...
Jammu and Kashmir	...	2	110	112	...	...	...	...
Indore	...	44	...	44	...	...	...	...
Bhopal		47	...	47	...	...	...	...
Karauli	...	...	...	..		...	..	...
Kotah	...	38	...	38	...	...	...	...
Nowanagar	...	...	...		...	...	...	...
Kutch—Bhuj	...	..	..		...	...	...	...
Kathiawar	...	314	1	315	..	...	...	...
Bikaner	...	6	15	21	..	...	...	...
Alwar	...	.	1	1	...	...	...	...
Jaipur	...	18	...	18	...	...	...	...
Chitral	...	18	10	28	...	...	...	...
Jodhpur	...	17	69	86		...	...	...
Udaipur	..	12	4	16	...	...	...	...
Birar	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
Farid Kotla	...	..	7	7	...	...	...	...

Note.—The ports for the embarkation and disembarkation of pilgrims are appointed by local Governments.
* The statistics relate to the pilgrim season the date of commencement and termination of which varies from year to year.
† Figures include pilgrims who proceeded to Jeddah as passengers in non-pilgrim ships.

No. 28.—Pilgrims sailing from, and returning to, British India to and from the Hedjaz—*contd.*

Name of Province, State or Foreign country from which the pilgrims came	Number of Pilgrims who sailed from				Number of Pilgrims who returned to			
	Calcutta	Bombay	Karachi¶	Total	Calcutta	Bombay	Karachi	Total
Indian States—*contd.*								
South Waziristan Agency	...	...	3	3	...	...	...	...
Rajputana States	.	.	22	22	...	...	...	...
Rampur	...	7	60	67	...	...	...	...
Jind	...	...	12	12	...	...	...	...
Patiala	...	4	18	22	...	...	...	...
Swat	...	...	10	10	...	...	...	...
Bahawalpur	...	...	634	634	...	...	...	...
Mangalore	...	..	2	2	...	...	...	...
Kapurthala	...	...	30	30	...	...	...	...
Khairpur (Sind)	...	...	79	79	...	...	...	...
Punch	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
Kalat (and other States in Baluchistan)	...	...	35	35	...	...	...	...
Bharatpur	...	6	...	6	...	...	...	...
Tonk	...	5	10	15	...	...	...	...
Nabha	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...
Lasbella	...	...	24	24	...	...	...	...
Malerkotla	...	...	3	3	...	...	..	...
Ratlam	...	7	...	7	...	...	...	...
Patodi	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	.
Rajkot	...	...	5	5	...		...	...
Dhar	...	...	11	11	...		...	...
Dewas	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...
Total	3	970	1,201	2,174	...	...	...	...
Foreign Territories								
Maldives Islands	...	11	...	11	...	...	..	...
Bahrein	...	11	...	11	...		...	...
Muscat	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dutch Indies	...	16	..	16	...	...	...	...
Russian Turkestan	...	7	66	73	...	...	...	..
Iraq	...	1	.	1	...	...		...
Syria	...	4	...	4	...	...	...	...
China	...	122	..	122	...	...	...	...
Chinese Turkestan	...	8	67	75	...	...		...
Turkey	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...
Iran	...	..	6	6	...	...	...	...
Arabia	47	220	115	382	...	...	...	...
Siam	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
South Africa	...	15	...	15	...	...	...	. .
Africa	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
Portuguese India	..	5	...	5	...	...	...	...
Afghanistan	...	78	1,420	1,498	...	...	...	...
Tibet	...	8	...	8	...	...	...	...
Nepal	...	4	...	4	...	...		...
Mauritius	...	6	...	6	...	...	...	...
Reunion Island	...	1	...	1	...	...	..	...
Pondicherry	...	..	..	..	...	...	...	..
South America	...	.	...	..	...	...	...	...
Mokalla	..	2	...	2	...	...	...	...
Total	47	520	1,675	2,242	...	...	...	...
GRAND TOTAL, 1939	1,806	6,469(*a*)	11,399*	19,438	..	7,495†	11,710†	19,205†
Totals 1938	1,026	7,089	11,066	19 860(*b*)	...	5,135	12,116	17,251
Totals 1937	686	5,343	7,070	‡12,020		4,001	7,467	12,602
Totals 1936	301	4,025	6,195	110,554	...	5,415	7,351	11,352
Totals 1935	—	5,954	6,875	‡12,724	—	5,415	8,047	13,462
Totals 1934	—	4,149	5,552	‡9,594	—	4,278	6,402	10,680
Totals 1933	—	4,017	6,496	‡10,423	—	3,306	7,997	11,303
Totals 1932	—	5,760	6,676	‡12,369	—	4,324	8,852	13,176
Totals 1931	—	4,012	4,361	‡9,023	—	4,171	5,384	9,555
Totals 1930	—	8,409	6,468	‡14,664	—	5,895	8,360	14,255

* Includes 236 unclassified infants carried free not shown in details.
† Details by province etc., are not available
‡ For an explanation of the difference in the total number sailed see preceding issues of the Statistical Abstract.
¶ *Vide* footnote † on page 61.
(*a*) Of these 64 pilgrims did not actually sail.
(*b*) Excludes 221 unclassified infants carried free from Karachi.

No. 29.--DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION OR MEANS OF LIVELIHOOD.

No. 29.—Distribution of Workers according to (*Compiled from the*

Occupation or Means of Livelihood (Classes and Sub-Classes)	Total following occupation	Provinces	States	Actual *Principal occupation*	
				Males	Females
A.—Production of Raw Materials .	111,164,586	83,858,169	27,306,417	68,892,510	18,629,323
I.—Exploitation of animals and vegetation	110,760,324	83,548,715	27,211,609	68,644,794	18,552,896
II.—Exploitation of minerals .	404,262	309,454	94,808	247,716	76,426
B.—Preparation and supply of Material Substances	29,639,471	22,128,162	7,511,309	17,784,556	5,161,789
III.—Industry	17,523,982	13,282,292	4,241,690	10,289,607	3,263,788
IV.—Transport	2,778,520	2,055,195	723,325	1,991,686	171,184
V.—Trade	9,336,969	6,790,675	2,546,294	5,503,263	1,726,817
C.—Public Administration and Liberal Arts	4,819,452	3,324,290	1,495,162	3,550,388	299,808
VI.—Public force . . .	941,323	609,152	332,171	820,153	3,762
VII.—Public Administration . .	1,153,963	713,638	440,325	932,017	25,734
VIII.—Professions and liberal arts .	2,724,166	2,001,500	722,666	1,798,218	270,312
D.—Miscellaneous	23,203,489	18,117,246	5,086,243	7,211,783	3,767,715
IX.—Persons living principally on their income . . .	280,955	196,432	84,523	160,664	39,318
X.—Domestic Service .	12,674,110	10,021,969	2,652,141	1,805,006	886,991
XI.—Insufficiently described occupations	8,499,689	6,658,033	1,841,656	4,387,728	2,407,527
XII.—Unproductive . . .	1,748,735	1,240,812	507,923	858,385	433,879
Total	(c) 168,830,114	(c) 127,430,983	41,399,131	(a) 97,441,758	(b) 27,859,229

(a) Includes 2,521 male earners whose occupations were not returned.
(b) „ 595 female „ „ „ „ „ „
(c) „ 3,116 total „ „ „ „ „ „

OCCUPATION OR MEANS OF LIVELIHOOD.
All-India Census Report, 1931.)

WORKERS		SUBSIDIARY OCCUPATION	Percentage of Workers to Total following occupation	Occupation or Means of Livelihood (Classes and Sub-Classes)
Working dependants				
Males	Females	Both Sexes		
5,808,075	10,310,532	7,524,147	65·84	A.—Production of Raw Materials
5,796,208	10,300,541	7,465,885	65·60	I.—Exploitation of animals and vegetation
11,867	9,991	58,262	·24	II.—Exploitation of minerals
897,785	1,762,826	4,032,515	17·56	B.—Preparation and supply of Material Substances
507,920	1,290,638	2,172,029	10·38	III.—Industry
107,512	71,024	437,114	1·65	IV.—Transport
282,353	401,164	1,423,372	5·53	V.—Trade
233,066	63,637	672,553	2·86	C.—Public Administration and Liberal Arts
14,300	3,259	99,849	·56	VI.—Public force
30,724	6,809	158.679	·69	VII.—Public Administration
188,042	53,569	414,025	1·61	VIII.—Professions and Liberal Arts
705,649	8,833,493	2,684,849	13·74	D.—Miscellaneous
8,165	7,727	65,081	·16	IX.—Persons living principally on their income
289,481	7,916,799	1,775,833	7·51	X.—Domestic Service
211,510	771,877	721,047	5·03	XI.—Insufficiently described occupations
196,493	137,090	122,888	1·04	XII.—Unproductive
7,644,575	20,970,488	14,914,064	100·00	

No. 30.—Classes, Sub-classes, and Orders of Occupations of Workers.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Occupation	Total following occupation*	Actual Workers†		
		Male	Female	Total
A.—Production of raw materials	111,164,586	74,700,585	28,939,854	103,640,439
I.—Exploitation of animals and vegetation	110,760,324	74,441,002	28,853,437	103,294,439
1. Pasture and Agriculture	109,730,788	73,763,185	28,690,962	102,454,147
(a) Cultivation	103,438,875	69,619,876	27,353,496	96,973,372
(i) Non-cultivating proprietors taking rent in money or kind	4,150,758	2,419,817	837,574	3,257,391
(ii) Cultivating owners, tenant cultivators, cultivators of jhum, taungya and shifting areas	65,495,244	49,876,288	12,132,215	62,008,503
(iii) Estate Agents, Managers, rent collectors, clerks, etc.	269,450	213,305	13,954	227,259
(iv) Agricultural labourers	33,523,423	17,110,466	14,369,753	31,480,219
(b) Cultivation of special crops, fruit, etc. (Planters, managers, clerks, labourers)	1,907,126	1,003,931	654,287	1,658,218
(c) Forestry	412,631	213,043	97,149	310,492
(d) Stock raising	3,911,335	2,915,259	579,642	3,494,901
(e) Raising of small animals and insects	60,821	11,076	6,088	17,164
2. Fishing and hunting	1,029,536	677,817	162,475	840,292
II.—Exploitation of minerals	404,262	259,583	86,417	346,000
3 Metallic Minerals (Gold, Iron, etc.)	54,462	37,728	10,651	48,379
4. Non-Metallic Minerals (Coal, Petroleum, Mica, Salt, etc.)	349,800	221,855	75,766	297,621
B.—Preparation and supply of material substances	29,639,471	18,682,341	6,924,615	25,606,956
III.—Industry	17,523,982	10,797,527	4,554,426	15,351,953
5. Textiles	4,511,520	2,531,411	1,570,725	4,102,136
6. Hides, skins and hard materials from the animal kingdom	359,863	265,904	46,170	312,074
7. Wood	1,972,565	1,289,419	342,304	1,631,723
8. Metals	845,420	659,635	53,435	713,070
9. Ceramics	1,196,437	727,559	297,271	1,024,830
10. Chemical products properly so-called and analogous	735,207	400,785	202,519	603,304
11. Food industries	1,665,447	706,281	770,714	1,476,995

* Including subsidiary occupation.
† Earners *plus* working dependants.

No. 30.—Classes, Sub-classes, and Orders of Occupations of Workers—*contd.*

Occupation	Total following occupation	Actual Workers		
		Male	Female	Total
III.—Industry—*contd.*				
12. Industries of dress and the toilet	3,915,956	2,565,594	815,230	3,380,824
13. Furniture industries	23,895	16,980	4,029	21,009
14. Building industries	692,932	528,344	90,183	618,527
15. Construction of means of transport	33,302	28,599	566	29,165
16. Production and transmission of physical forces (heat, light, electricity, motive-power, etc.)	24,907	21,403	2,247	23,650
17. Miscellaneous and undefined industries	1,546,531	1,055,613	359,033	1,414,646
IV.—Transport	2,778,520	2,099,198	242,208	2,341,406
18. Transport by air	330	295	11	306
19. „ by water	401,237	348,695	13,279	361,974
20. „ by road	1,610,809	1,083,080	176,347	1,259,427
21. „ by rail	676,889	584,376	51,755	636,131
22. Post office, telegraph and telephone services	89,255	82,752	816	83,568
V.—Trade	9,336,969	5,785,616	2,127,981	7,913,597
23. Banks, establishments of credit, exchange and insurance	482,850	292,739	36,743	329,482
24. Brokerage, commission and export	71,194	62,444	1,504	63,948
25. Trade in textiles	526,690	411,315	47,587	458,902
26. „ skins, leather and furs	102,386	81,204	7,594	88,798
27. „ wood	197,362	94,058	45,196	139,254
28. „ metals	29,702	24,103	3,101	27,204
29. „ pottery, bricks and tiles	53,539	26,112	20,376	46,488
30. „ chemical products	74,655	46,517	16,147	62,664
31. Hotels, cafes, restaurants, etc.	547,226	335,638	154,179	489,817
32. Other trade in foodstuffs	4,525,554	2,515,266	1,321,654	3,836,920
33. Trade in clothing and toilet articles	123,483	98,517	13,611	112,128
34. „ furniture	69,848	47,486	13,588	61,074
35. „ building materials	25,749	16,639	5,764	22,403
36. „ means of transport	142,257	105,437	5,083	110,520

[*Continued on next page*

No. 30.—Classes, Sub-classes, and Orders of Occupations of Workers—*concld.*

Occupation	Total following occupation	Actual Workers		
		Male	Female	Total
V.—Trade—*contd.*				
37. Trade in fuel	371,203	129,476	163,080	292,556
38. „ articles of luxury and those pertaining to letters and the arts and sciences	244,821	164,743	55,854	220,597
39. Trade of other sorts	1,748,510	1,333,922	216,920	1,550,842
C.—Public Administration and Liberal Arts	4,819,452	3,783,454	363,445	4,146,899
VI.—Public Force	941,323	834,453	7,021	841,474
40. Army	330,648	314,810	1,728	316,538
41. Navy	1,399	1,390	8	1,398
42. Air Force	1,875	1,838	25	1,863
43. Police	607,401	516,415	5,260	521,675
44. VII.—Public Administration	1,153,963	962,741	32,543	995,284
VIII.—Professions and Liberal Arts	2,724,166	1,986,260	323,881	2,310,141
45. Religion	1,247,528	907,163	119,731	1,026,894
46. Law	143,441	132,591	498	133,089
47. Medicine	369,483	222,536	96,045	318,581
48 Instruction	554,778	443,239	58,413	501,652
49. Letters and arts and sciences	408,936	280,731	49,194	329,925
D.—Miscellaneous	23,203,489	7,917,432	12,601,208	20,518,640
50. IX.—Persons living principally on their income	280,955	168,829	47,045	215,874
51. X.—Domestic Service	12,674,110	2,094,487	8,803,790	10,898,277
52. XI.—Insufficiently described occupations	8,499,689	4,599,238	3,179,404	7,778,642
XII.—Unproductive	1,748,735	1,054,878	570,969	1,625,847
53. Inmates of jails, asylums and almshouses	176,366	167,493	8,635	176,128
54. Beggars, vagrants and prostitutes	1,469,698	864,440	486,539	1,350,979
55. Other unclassified non-productive Industries	102,671	22,945	75,795	98,740

No. 31.—Number of Workers (in thousands) in British Provinces Classified according to Occupation.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Occupations	Madras	Bombay	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Burma
A.—Production of raw materials	13,203	5,889	10,613	19,660	5,430	4,558
I. Exploitation of the surface of the earth	13,189	5,876	10,568	19,653	5,424	4,516
1. Pasture and agriculture	13,008	5,798	10,350	19,631	5,419	4,439
2. Fishing and hunting	181	78	218	22	5	77
II. Extraction of minerals	14	13	45	7	6	42
B.—Transformation and employment of raw materials	4,109	1,771	2,763	4,738	2,448	1,680
III. Industry	2,626	1,068	1,383	3,140	1,664	786
IV. Transport	377	213	313	237	214	276
V. Trade	1,206	490	1,067	1,361	570	618
C.—Public administration and liberal arts	620	365	444	520	378	290
VI. Public force	62	65	60	109	89	31
VII. Public administration	179	147	52	86	93	52
VIII. Professions and liberal arts	379	153	323	325	196	207
D.—Miscellaneous	10,652	927	1,788	1,543	702	135
IX. Persons living on their own income	30	35	28	34	52	8
X. Domestic Service	7,690	192	875	541	242	45
XI. Insufficiently described occupations	2,763	518	673	740	212	57
XII. Others	169	192	212	228	196	25
GRAND TOTAL	28,584	8,952	15,608	26,461	8,958	6,663

Occupations	Bihar and Orissa	C. P. and Berar	Assam	N.-W. F. Province	Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg
A.—Production of raw materials	12,873	6,987	3,603	557	140	198	63
I. Exploitation of the surface of the earth	12,733	6,963	3,587	557	139	197	63
1. Pasture and agriculture	12,650	6,901	3,505	557	139	197	63
2. Fishing and hunting	83	62	82			...	...
II. Extraction of minerals	140	24	16	...	1	1	...
B.—Transformation and employment of raw materials	2,323	1,374	596	200	50	78	11
III. Industry	1,362	746	355	113	17	41	5
IV. Transport	158	111	77	22	17	15	2
V. Trade	753	417	164	65	16	22	4
C.—Public administration and liberal arts	289	185	80	78	31	16	2
VI. Public force	44	45	13	44	24	4	...
VII. Public administration	18	48	13	11	3	3	1
VIII. Professions and liberal arts	227	92	54	23	4	9	1
D.—Miscellaneous	1,679	362	113	77	11	36	49
IX. Persons living on their own income	2	6	2	4	1	2	...
X. Domestic Service	213	103	34	15	7	6	36
XI. Insufficiently described occupations	1,373	183	44	45	1	13	13
XII. Others	92	71	33	13	2	5	...
GRAND TOTAL	17,114	8,908	4,392	912	232	318	125

[*Continued on next page*

No. 31.—Number of Workers (in thousands) in British Provinces Classified according to Occupation—*contd.*

Occupations	Delhi	Andamans and Nicobars	Total British Provinces
A.—Production of raw materials	73	11	83,858
I. Exploitation of the surface of the earth	72	11	83,548
1. Pasture and agriculture	72	11	82,730
2. Fishing and hunting	...	...	818
II. Extraction of minerals	1	...	310
B.—Transformation and employment of raw materials	134	8	22,128
III. Industry	75	1	13 262
IV. Transport	22	1	2,055
V. Trade	37	1	6,791
C.—Public administration and liberal arts	24	2	3,324
VI. Public force	9	1	609
VII. Public administration	7	1	714
VIII. Professions and liberal arts	8	...	2,001
D.—Miscellaneous	48	5	18,117
IX. Persons living on their own income	2	...	196
X. Domestic Service	24	1	10,022
XI. Insufficiently described occupations	19	4	6,658
XII. Others	3	...	1,241
GRAND TOTAL	279	21	127,427

No. 32.—Number of Workers (in thousands) in Indian States Classified according to Occupation.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Occupations	Hydera-bad	Raj-putana	Central India	Bombay States	Mysore	Punjab States Agency	Punjab States
A.—Production of raw materials	4,446	4,535	2,724	1,456	2,373	1,068	243
I. Exploitation of the surface of the earth	4,412	4,526	2,720	1,455	2,361	1,508	243
1. Pasture and agriculture	4,295	4,526	2,711	1,451	2,359	1,507	243
2. Fishing and hunting	117	...	9	4	2	1	..
II. Extraction of minerals	34	9	4	1	12	..	...
B.—Transformation and employment of raw materials	2,103	1,147	530	239	501	363	27
III. Industry	829	751	335	154	294	237	19
IV. Transport	351	58	36	13	40	28	2
V. Trade	923	338	108	72	107	98	6
C.—Public administration and liberal arts	297	302	126	53	120	81	6
VI. Public force	55	59	37	5	21	22	1
VII. Public administration	93	72	48	25	52	22	2
VIII. Professions and liberal arts	149	171	41	23	47	37	3
D.—Miscellaneous	923	384	286	107	236	123	7
IX. Persons living on their own income	23	7	5	5	8	9	1
X. Domestic Service	534	92	60	30	49	35	3
XI. Insufficiently described occupations	196	199	171	110	168	40	1
XII. Others	169	86	50	22	21	39	2
GRAND TOTAL	7,768	6,368	3,675	1,915	3,230	2,075	283

Occupations	Madras States	Bihar and Orissa States	Jammu and Kash-mir	Baroda	United Provinces States	Bengal States	Central Provinces States	Western India States Agency
A.—Production of raw materials	1,662	1,800	956	890	531	244	1,115	941
I. Exploitation of the surface of the earth	1,658	1,783	985	888	531	244	1,115	937
1. Pasture and agriculture	1,608	1,773	983	886	530	243	1,112	935
2. Fishing and hunting	50	10	2	2	1	1	3	2
II. Extraction of minerals	4	17	1	2	.	..	..	7
B.—Transformation and employment of raw materials	833	380	155	230	78	34	135	373
III. Industry	527	250	104	139	49	14	92	212
IV. Transport	63	25	11	17	3	5	10	39
V. Trade	243	105	40	74	26	15	33	122
C.—Public administration and liberal arts	120	45	46	63	14	8	15	91
VI. Public force	6	14	12	16	3	2	5	18
VII. Public administration	26	9	16	15	4	1	4	31
VIII. Professions and liberal arts	88	22	18	32	7	5	6	42
D.—Miscellaneous	1,337	107	955	93	27	17	30	174
IX. Persons living on their own income	8	...	4	7	...	...	...	4
X. Domestic Service	1,142	29	576	8	10	6	14	26
XI. Insufficiently described occupations	179	62	360	72	13	5	9	114
XII.—Others	8	16	15	6	4	6	7	30
GRAND TOTAL	3,952	2,332	2,142	1,376	650	303	1,295	1,553

[*Continued on next page*

No. 32.—Number of Workers (in thousands) in Indian States Classified according to Occupation—*contd.*

Occupations	Gwalior State	Baluchistan States	Assam States	Sikkim	North-West Frontier Province States (a)	Total Indian States	Total British Provinces	Grand Total India
A.—Production of raw materials	1,369	132	271	73	4	27,306	83,858	111,164
I. Exploitation of the surface of the earth	1,366	132	270	73	4	27,211	83,048	110,759
1. Pasture and agriculture	1,365	129	267	73	4	27,000	82,730	109,730
2. Fishing and hunting	1	3	3	..	...	211	318	1,029
II. Extraction of minerals	3	..	1	.	..	95	310	405
B.—Transformation and employment of raw materials	239	21	57	2	5	7,511	22,128	29,639
III. Industry	187	11	36	...	2	4,242	13,282	17,524
IV. Transport	10	5	5	1	1	723	2,055	2,778
V. Trade	92	5	16	1	2	2,546	6,791	9,337
C.—Public administration and liberal arts	61	5	7	...	35	1,495	3,324	4,819
VI. Public force	19	2	1	...	34	332	609	941
VII. Public administration	16	1	2	.	1	440	714	1,154
VIII. Professions and liberal arts	26	2	4	...	...	723	3,001	2,724
D.—Miscellaneous	203	3	11	2	2	5,986	18,117	23,203
IX. Persons living on their own income	2	1	...	...	...	84	196	280
X. Domestic Service	32	1	3	2	...	3,652	10,022	13,674
XI. Insufficiently described occupations	143	...	8	.	2	1,842	6,658	8,500
XII. Others	26	1	...	...	...	508	1,241	1,749
GRAND TOTAL	1,922	161	346	77	46	41,398	127,427	168,825

(a) Population of posts in the Agency tracts and tribal areas.

No. 33.—Summary of results of Elections in 1937 in each Province of British India.

(Compiled from the Return showing the results of Elections in India, 1937.)

Province.	Total Electorate.	Total number of voters in contested constituencies.	Number of votes polled.	Percentage of votes polled to number of electors in contested constituencies.
Provincial Legislative Assemblies.				
Madras	6,436,760	6,145,450	3,171,168	51·6
Bombay	2,609,457	2,335,699	1,209,298	51·7
Bengal	6,695,483	6,299,429	2,586,404	40·5
United Provinces . . .	5,335,309	5,137,093	3,362,736	58·3
Punjab	2,686,094	2,401,637	1,529,890	63·7
Bihar	2,412,229	2,308,397	1,367,184	59·22
Central Provinces and Berar .	1,741,364	1,713,166	955,869	54·8
Assam	815,341	731,898	522,273	71·35
North-West Frontier Province .	246,609	246,609	179,529	72·8
Orissa	520,225	490,022	288,514	58·87
Sind	639,043	614,942	333,589	54·2
TOTAL .	30,137,914	28,424,342	15,506,454	54·55
Provincial Legislative Councils.				
Madras	24,979	21,219	17,142	80·08
Bombay	14,769	13,616	10,539	77·4
Bengal	19,610	12,005	5,593	46·6
United Provinces . . .	17,212	13,939	9,795	70·2
Bihar	7,673	6,672	4,318	66·21
Assam	5,128	2,789	2,623	94·04
TOTAL .	89,371	70,240	50,010	71·20

No. 34.—NUMBER OF WOMEN VOTERS IN ELECTIONS TO BOTH RESERVED AND UNRESERVED SEATS.

(Compiled from the Return showing the results of Elections in India, 1937.)

Province.	Number enrolled.	Number enrolled in contested constituencies.	Number who voted.	Percentage of column 4 on column 3.
1	2	3	4	5
Legislative Assemblies.				
Madras	1,584,784	1,523,248	479,278	31·5
Bombay	335,890	305,750	129,535	42·4
Bengal	970,033	896,588	46,758	5·2
United Provinces	520,380	494,752	95,553	19·3
Punjab	189,105	173,459	58,216	33·56
Bihar	229,044	215,490	17,037	7·9
Central Provinces and Berar	263,331	259,750	63,744	24·5
Assam	45,366	29,680	8,678	29·23
North-West Frontier Province	4,895	4,895	3 498	71·4
Orissa	79,208	70,526	4,670	6·62
Sind	32,668	27,940	9.705	34·7
Legislative Councils.				
Madras	2,796	2,578	1.420	55·1
Bombay	1,755	1,636	923	56·4
Bengal	3,673	2,136	437	20·5
United Provinces	2,262	1,684	598	35·5
Bihar	1,060	882	594	67·34
Assam	1,127	559	512	91·57

No. 35.—POPULATION AND CONSTITUTION OF MUNICIPALITIES, WITH INCOME AND EXPENDITURE.

No. 35.—Population and Constitution of

(Compiled from Statements

Province	No. of Municipalities	Population within Municipal Limits	No. of Members of Committee	Classification of Members	
				Official	Non-Official
Madras (excluding Madras City)	82	3,044,241	1,615	...	1,615
Madras City	1	647,230	63	3	60
Bombay (excluding Bombay City)	130	2,645,500	2,470	125	2,345
Bombay City	1	1,161,383	112	4	108
Sind	25	649,423	615	39	576
Bengal (excluding Calcutta)	118	2,351,407	1,707	96	1,611
Calcutta	1	1,158,044	92	1	91
United Provinces	85	3,414,859	1,276	12	1,264
Punjab	123	2,627,123	1,334	98	1,236
Bihar	57	1,335,073	871	93	778
Orissa	8	216,781	164	11	153
Central Provinces and Berar	79	1,450,863	1,369	18	1,351
Assam	28	216,795	358	40	318
North-West Frontier Province	7	215,615	132	29	103
British Baluchistan	1	40,798*	24	2	22
Ajmer-Merwara	4	157,751	58	4	54
Coorg	5	13,590	60	18	42
Delhi	2	412,448	60	13	47
Bangalore	1	194,123	32	8	24
Total, 1937-38 (*a*)	753	21,893,056	12,413	614	11,798
Totals 1936-37	753	21,834,752	12,427	642	11,785
1935-36	753	21,476,634	12,341	632	11,709
1934-35	708	22,875,859	13,034	703	12,331
1933-34	704	22,794,372	13,089	737	12,352
1932-33	789	22,794,424	13,155	747	12,408
1931-32	785	22,432,939	13,019	779	12,240
1930-31	781	21,330,470	12,776	797	11,979
1929-30	777	19,113,474	12,781	817	11,964
1928-29	776	19,101,091	12,732	870	11,862

Note.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.
(*a*) Figures for 1938-39 have not been shown as data for that year are not yet complete.
* Approximate figure.

MUNICIPALITIES, with INCOME and EXPENDITURE.

furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

INCOME (EXCLUDING BALANCES)			INCIDENCE PER HEAD OF POPULATION			
From Rates and Taxes	From other Sources (including Extra-ordinary and Debt)	Total	Rates and Taxes	Total Income (excluding Extra-ordinary and Debt)	Expenditure	Province
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	
1,15,62,795	1,37,07,502	2,52,70,297	3 12 9	6 2 4	2,37,76,704	Madras (excluding Madras City)
50,88,440	55,13,001	1,06,01,441	7 12 3	11 6 11	1,05,82,538	Madras City
1,49,64,474	1,89,51,159	3,39,15,633	5 10 6	7 11 2	3,39,36,579	Bombay (excluding Bombay City)
2,69,70,146	17,17,59,533	19,87,29,679	23 3 7	28 7 4	19,61,55,287	Bombay City
58,11,628	53,75 083	1,11,86,711	5 15 2	12 6 8	1,01,65,018	Sind
79,88,352	39,49,651	1,19,38,003	3 6 4	4 7 3	1,19,54,430	Bengal (excluding Calcutta)
1,96,97,371	1,29,53,230	3,26,50,601	17 0 2	20 13 3	3,45,52,280	Calcutta
1,21,66,090	70,25,184	1,91,91,574	3 9 0	5 3 5	2,04,74,579	United Provinces
1,00,39,948	72,23,743	1,72,63,691	3 13 2	6 2 0	1,70,97,706	Punjab
25,32,645	24,61,078	49,93,723	1 14 4	3 6 0	49,87,943	Bihar
4,53,903	3,03,504	7,62,407	2 1 6	3 4 7	7,05,250	Orissa
49,29,569	31,49,762	80,79,331	3 6 0	4 13 7	82,11,025	Central Provinces and Berar
8,31,559	5,05,421	13,36,980	4 0 8	6 2 1	13,44,560	Assam
12,11,702	5,60,525	17,72,227	5 2 6	7 8 5	20,28,583	North-West Frontier Province
3,99,781	2,71,420	6,71,201	9 12 9	14 0 6	6,57,626	British Baluchistan
5,23,486	3,07,213	8,29,699	3 5 0	4 12 1	8,66,362	Ajmer-Merwara
32,253	28,505	60,758	2 6 0	4 7 0	58,523	Coorg
48,41,824	31,13,797	79,55,621	11 11 10	15 8 6	79,27,982	Delhi
8,67,738	5,23,022	13,90,760	6 7 6	9 4 9	14,03,264	Bangalore
13,09,12,704	25,76,87,633	38,86,00,337	5 15 11	8 3 7	38,68,86,230	TOTAL, 1937-38 (*a*)
12,73,73,119	25,87,62,000	38,61,35,119	5 13 4	7 15 3	37,59,18,783	1936-37 .
12,52,46,402	26,49,24,250	39,01,70,652	5 13 4	8 0 1	38,95,27,590	1935-36 .
13,14,31,724	24,93,66,484	38,07,98,208	5 12 0	7 15 3	37,59,90,210	1934-35 .
12,88,36,972	23,81,75,241	36,70,12,213	5 10 5	7 11 7	36,18,22,123	1933-34 .
12,56,40,289	26,53,28,941	39,09,69,230	5 8 2	7 9 3	38,85,79,310	1932-33 . TOTALS
12,43,79,536	23,84,27,284	36,28,06,820	5 8 8	7 10 9	36,72,67,108	1931-32 .
12,68,32,031	23,91,38,319	36,59,70,350	5 15 7	8 4 6	36,24,59,576	1930-31 .
12,64,87,177	25,13,03,813	37,77,90,990	6 9 11	9 5 9	37,70,26,301	1929-30 .
12,29,36,711	20,81,70,913	33,11,07,624	6 7 0	9 1 5	33,14,79,482	1928-29 .

No. 36.—Income of

(Compiled from Statements furnished

Sources of Income	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Municipal Rates and Taxes :					
Octroi	1,69,88,477	1,69,21,077	1,58,90,507	1,45,87,374	1,51,33,230
Tax on houses and lands	4,75,86,239	4,87,26,085	4,94,80,367	5,01,84,304	4,88,96,007
Tax on animals and vehicles	44,10,545	48,92,119	47,87,735	42,69,570	45,29,891
Tax on professions and trades	31,31,712	33,57,489	32,13,926	31,23,576	31,07,649
Tolls on roads and ferries	36,05,302	36,94,479	36,66,790	27,01,586	31,04,933
Water rate	1,88,90,710	1,97,66,653	1,97,97,690	1,96,14,390	2,03,15,042
Lighting rate	18,84,241	21,46,111	19,24,897	21,23,353	19,61,759
Conservancy rates	1,13,27,847	1,17,94,356	1,20,74,451	1,22,75,501	1,21,14,810
Other taxes	1,51,11,738	1,51,88,808	1,59,95,663	1,54,81,882	1,64,76,968
Total	12,29,36,711	12,64,87,177	12,68,33,031	12,43,79,536	12,56,40,289
Realisations under Special Acts :					
From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for Sale of Spirits and Drugs, etc.	17,04,334	16,48,012	15,80,691	15,20,924	14,91,706
Other sources of revenue :					
Rents of lands, houses, etc.	47,26,553	46,46,100	49,35,527	49,15,788	51,45,450
Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.	19,36,905	19,67,948	15,28,706	15,34,066	13,26,457
Conservancy receipts (other than rates), etc.	12,99,826	12,94,326	12,12,785	10,02,940	10,17,926
Carried over	73,63,284	79,28,369	76,77,018	74,53,794	74,89,842

Note.—Figures for years

MUNICIPALITIES.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	(a) 1937-38	Sources of Income
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
					Municipal Rates and Taxes:
1,54,30,079	1,48,90,014	1,43,31,433	1,46,64,626	1,45,69,429	Octroi
5,14,99,260	5,30,24,713	4,90,52,492	4,95,51,314	5,01,46,919	Tax on houses and lands
44,40,642	47,31,301	44,43,170	44,31,745	47,53,659	Tax on animals and vehicles
31,76,407	31,71,476	32,03,219	32,05,210	33,54,746	Tax on professions and trades
29,24,328	24,08,413	24,11,758	25,05,502	28,57,270	Tolls on roads and ferries
2,02,78,485	2,07,07,765	2,01,34,961	2,09,77,423	2,18,47,404	Water rate
22,90,040	25,91,758	29,16,319	34,17,388	39,90,094	Lighting rate
1,14,17,206	1,19,62,958	90,21,768	93,78,047	96,81,238	Conservancy rates
1,73,70,535	1,79,43,326	1,88,31,282	1,91,81,564	1,97,11,945	Other taxes
13,88,36,972	13,14,31,724	12,52,46,402	12,73,73,119	13,09,12,704	TOTAL
					Realisations under Special Acts
15,14,745	16,93,356	15,65,941	15,48,128	15,09,978	From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for Sale of Spirits and Drugs, etc.
					Other sources of revenue
51,17,143	52,33,155	47,02,523	50,73,497	49,84,370	Rents of lands, houses, etc.
12,36,804	12,88,199	26,51,430	26,00,739	26,28,953	Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.
9,35,897	9,82,508	8,96,726	9,52,876	9,58,216	Conservancy receipts (other than rates), etc.
73,89,844	75,03,022	82,50,679	86,27,112	85,71,539	Carried over

prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

(a) *Vide* footnote (a) at page 76.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 36.—Income of

Sources of Income	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Brought forward .	79,63,284	79,26,369	76,77,016	74,52,794	74,69,842
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses . . .	96,68,986	96,62,050	94,60,106	92,16,946	91,96,490
Fees from educational institutions	12,34,839	13,58,974	13,98,893	14,79,092	15,04,819
Other Fees, etc.	76,92,717	81,39,922	72,15,775	73,58,734	84,18,887
Fines	11,23,536	14,04,083	13,16,395	7,55,589	11,23,159
Grants from Government . .	97,74,416	1,03,60,932	1,05,67,542	97,56,402	83,80,540
Grants from Local Funds . .	13,14,188	8,64,773	6,96,129	6,27,065	5,59,303
Other grants and contributions .	13,05,500	13,92,448	7,20,548	6,93,884	3,62,245
Miscellaneous	88,67,021	96,06,194	82,96,644	98,58,390	85,93,868
TOTAL .	4,89,74,487	5,07,17,745	4,73,49,050	4,61,98,897	4,56,88,153
Extraordinary and Debt:					
Sale proceeds of securities, etc. .	3,97,30,524	5,30,25,261	5,03,93,889	5,69,86,528	6,78,51,402
Loans from Government . .	18,58,094	39,28,211	29,25,537	9,82,873	10,28,722
Loans raised from private individuals	(b) 95,36,296	(b) 2,05,96,377	(b) 1,98,25,107	(b) 68,20,965	(b) 1,34,18,491
Realisations of sinking fund .	39,57,572	34,46,432	44,29,335	45,72,885	65,63,336
Advances	2,16,93,782	1,91,01,360	2,68,49,521	1,61,14,418	1,54,54,277
Deposits	8,07,15,824	8,68,63,640	8,23,38,401	10,09,64,955	11,11,79,875
TOTAL .	15,74,92,092	(c) 19,89,38,056	(c) 19,02,08,578	(c) 19,07,07,463	(c) (d) 21,81,99,082
GRAND TOTAL .	33,11,07,624	37,77,90,990	36,59,70,350	36,28,90,820	39,09,69,230

MUNICIPALITIES—*contd.*

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38 (i)	Sources of Income
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
72,89,844	75,03,923	82,50,679	86,27,112	85,71,539	Brought forward
92,98,825	94,11,001	66,62,994	65,23,692	65,71,004	Receipts from markets and slaughter houses
15,75,498	16,09,749	16,76,974	16,95,288	18,26,380	Fees from educational institutions
87,47,979	85,65,497	73,96,120	72,43,304	80,01,598	Other Fees, etc.
10,79,059	11,40,361	11,35,773	12,29,866	10,43,767	Fines
83,44,923	94,90,118	91,18,487	91,68,910	1,11,25,881	Grants from Government
4,98,296	6,79,656	7,39,196	8,31,185	8,43,803	Grants from Local Funds
4,33,600	5,79,994	4,04,387	5,09,653	5,08,162	Other grants and contributions
84,32,081	97,36,903	97,28,938	88,75,491	91,10,679	Miscellaneous
4,57,00,114	4,87,32,201	4,51,14,548	4,46,98,466	4,76,02,813	TOTAL
					Extraordinary and Debt :
4,35,01,341	5,04,29,489	5,46,90,996	5,77,20,892	5,55,60,020	Sale proceeds of securities, etc.
27,55,168	35,59,268	16,05,718	34,25,911	25,41,147	Loans from Government
68,39,797	71,53,406	(b) 1,58,50,688	(b) 1,48,80,019	(b) 1,10,23,760	Loans raised from private individuals
83,69,149	67,36,808	48,77,647	82,07,967	85,04,393	Realisations of sinking fund
1,64,35,551	1,49,90,402	1,52,43,874	1,44,52,527	1,54,33,955	Advances
11,13,05,793	11,10,57,768	12,16,58,124	11,31,68,211	11,53,05,783	Deposits
(c) (d) (e) 19,08,78,359	(c) (d) (e) 19,89,40,932	(c) (d) (e) (h) 21,82,43,762	(a) (d) (e) (h) 21,25,15,406	(d) (h) 20,85,74,842	TOTAL
(f) 36,70,12,213	(g) 38,07,98,268	39,01,70,653	38,61,35,119	38,86,00,337	GRAND TOTAL

(a) Includes Rs 30,000 and Rs 3,061 not shown in the details in Karachi and N.-W. F. P. respectively.

(b) Includes Rs 10,77,801, Rs. 13,09,859, Rs. 11,38,027, Rs. 9,86,916, Rs. 13,99,963, Rs. 7,40,387, Rs. 9,42,867 and Rs. 19,80,667 being the total receipts from loans in the province of Madras in 1928-29, 1929-30, 1930-31, 1931-32, 1932-33, 1935-36, 1936-37 and 1937-38 respectively.

(c) Includes Rs. 1,19,76,775, Rs. 34,46,788, Rs. 42,64,839, Rs. 26,11,088, Rs 14,69,089, Rs. 45,57,962 and Rs. 39,78,384 not shown in the details in the province of Bombay in 1929-30, 1930-31, 1931-32, 1932-33, 1933-34, 1934-35 and 1935-36 respectively.

(d) Includes Rs. 81,756 and Rs. 10,235 in 1932-33, Rs. 61,108 and Rs. 9,377 in 1933-34, Rs. 1,35,626 and Rs 10,870 in 1934-35, Rs. 2,16,934 and Rs. 9,387 in 1935-36, Rs. 5,09,767 and Rs. 5,921 in 1936-37 and Rs. 1,01,807 and Rs. 51,847 in 1937-38 not shown in the details in Central Provinces and Berar and British Baluchistan, respectively.

(e) Includes Rs. 8,459 as miscellaneous receipts of capital nature and Rs. 1,23,527 as land sales premia in 1933-34 Rs. 37,989 as miscellaneous receipts of capital nature, Rs. 1,77,830 as land sales premia, Rs. 59,178 as premia on loan an Rs. 4,076 as General fund held in 1934-35, Rs. 1,636 as miscellaneous receipts of capital nature and Rs. 1,74,393 as land sales premia in 1935-36, and Rs. 1,33,324 as miscellaneous receipts of capital nature and Rs. 3,74,378 as land sales premia 1936-37 in Karachi.

(f) Includes Rs. 82,023 not shown in the details in Burma.

(g) Excludes Rs. 5 shown in the details in Burma.

(h) Includes Rs. 52,130 not shown in the details in Madras City.

(i) *Vide* footnote (a) at page 76.

No. 37.—Expenditure

(Compiled from Statements furnished

Heads of Expenditure	1920-21	1925-26	1930-31	1933-34
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
General administration and collection charges	1,13,44,455	1,48,66,663	1,65,94,612	1,71,98,548
Public Safety—				
Lighting	63,29,867	73,69,497	1,06,48,586	1,11,22,201
Police	70,777	88,079	75,483	73,740
Fire, etc.	14,07,946	16,82,738	16,14,131	14,84,639
Total	78,17,090	96,85,284	1,23,38,200	1,26,80,580
Public Health and Convenience—				
Water supply (including capital outlay)	1,16,87,819	2,79,99,439	2,42,56,242	1,51,56,543
Drainage (including capital outlay)	96,75,094	1,06,84,081	82,57,665	70,44,590
Conservancy	2,14,90,855	2,50,46,003	2,63,42,844	2,56,83,008
Hospitals and Dispensaries and Vaccination	66,61,163	88,01,393	92,06,397	88,24,987
Plague charges	4,70,267	3,53,313	3,19,979	4,72,377
Markets and slaughter-houses	39,80,805	44,93,260	30,85,743	29,44,365
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc.	12,12,586	25,37,127	14,35,088	12,89,151
Sanitary	27,78,407	31,07,510	44,04,404	39,88,009
Public Works—				
Roads	1,87,96,609	1,52,40,862	1,61,98,128	1,24,71,371
Buildings	31,90,996	20,97,946	25,41,559	24,85,172
Establishment	25,70,463	30,21,244	41,56,230	34,52,534
Stores	2,43,209	2,70,001	2,60,318	2,60,737
Miscellaneous	13,14,223	58,092	14,23,588	11,66,703
Total	(a) 7,89,92,395	(c) 10,46,52,751	10,19,98,155	8,47,38,017
Public Instruction	1,07,23,577	1,61,64,548	2,14,28,327	2,18,58,325
Contributions for general purposes	38,13,195	58,01,838	(e) 62,18,043	73,94,125
Miscellaneous—				
Interest on loans	81,77,845	1,48,93,225	1,78,58,670	1,74,85,468
Other Miscellaneous Expenditure	96,39,109	1,58,47,905	1,03,46,308	1,14,58,173
Total	1,78,16,451	3,07,41,130	2,82,04,978	2,89,43,641
Extraordinary and Debt—				
Investments	3,82,38,756	5,83,08,019	5,18,60,269	4,45,80,624
Payments to sinking funds	27,39,540	68,84,065	56,06,429	80,44,788
Repayment of loans	98,32,207	1,19,86,175	1,05,71,983	1,40,75,231
Advances	2,12,92,890	2,82,04,607	2,24,23,496	1,75,67,829
Deposits	6,76,78,992	12,53,75,133	9,14,83,099	10,42,70,391
Total	(b) 14,03,28,619	(d) 23,10,38,780	(f) 17,55,77,261	(h) 18,89,23,672
Grand Total	27,08,35,755	41,29,51,014	36,24,59,576	(g) 36,18,23,123

NOTE.—Figures for years

(a) Includes Rs. 909 as Leper Asylum contribution, etc., in the Municipalities in
(b) Includes Rs. 70,000 paid towards Improvement Trust Fund andsRs. 1,642 Municipality.
(c) Includes Rs. 11,880 in the province of Bombay not shown in the details.
(d) ,, Rs. 71,309 in the province of Bombay, Rs 1,81,017 in Bombay City
(e) ,, Rs. 5,145 being contributions for medical purposes in Coorg.
(f) ,, Rs. 36,17,457 and Rs 1,14,588 in the province of Bombay and Bombay City,
(g) ,, Rs. 84,315 in 1933-34 and Rs 352 in 1934-35, in Burma not shown
(h) ,, Rs 2 76,681, Rs. 98,719 and Rs. 9,409 in Karachi, Bombay City and British
(i) ,, Rs. 4,09,460, Rs. 71,911 and Rs. 13,020 in Karachi, Bombay City and
(j) ,, Rs 19,198 and Rs. 6,261 in the Central Provinces and Berar and British
(k) ,, Rs. 17 948, Rs 13,960 and Rs. 4,595 in Bombay City, Central Provinces
(l) ,, Rs. 22,126, Rs. 600, Rs. 50 and Rs. 7,704 in Bombay City, Orissa,

* *Vide* footnote (a) at page 76.

OF MUNICIPALITIES.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	Heads of Expenditure
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1,77,49,102	1,65,27,671	1,65,38,686	1,68,75,811	General administration and collection charges
				Public Safety—
1,18,83,288	1,16,20,496	1,22,42,795	1,34,39,900	Lighting
72,552	79,800	91,854	92,030	Police
15,05,210	14,33,799	14,28,864	20,44,776	Fire, etc.
1,34,61,050	1,31,43,095	1,37,63,513	1,55,77,666	Total
				Public Health and Convenience—
1,59,70,504	1,49,20,127	1,56,31,700	1,61,01,668	Water supply (including capital outlay)
78,97,462	83,58,627	81,29,124	79,70,570	Drainage (including capital outlay)
2,40,24,673	2,33,90,578	2,31,97,422	2,38,75,135	Conservancy
94,32,769	89,13,372	92,61,907	97,58,884	Hospitals and Dispensaries and Vaccination
4,64,658	4,59,223	4,30,812	4,51,617	Plague charges
25,02,564	18,29,440	18,28,031	19,65,166	Markets and slaughter-houses
13,74,333	14,21,549	14,31,706	15,78,344	Arboriculture, public gardens, etc.
41,91,066	39,34,511	40,75,078	42,15,338	Sanitary
				Public Works—
1,27,01,731	1,45,00,056	1,38,01,881	1,52,12,380	Roads
26,64,445	33,69,841	34,94,230	33,85,059	Buildings
36,37,403	29,94,854	30,93,522	31,41,646	Establishment
3,03,241	2,60,431	1,64,620	1,94,478	Stores
12,35,031	10,24,771	10,38,157	20,26,172	Miscellaneous
8,79,50,540	8,49,25,389	8,56,67,280	8,98,97,237	Total
2,24,65,586	2,17,14,508	2,24,57,670	2,35,14,990	Public Instruction
76,83,471	78,01,217	65,53,197	68,78,523	Contributions for general purposes
				Miscellaneous—
1,70,10,063	1,51,41,457	1,45,22,259	1,44,36,790	Interest on loans
1,19,62,295	1,30,79,617	1,26,00,202	1,29,31,697	Other Miscellaneous Expenditure
2,89,72,358	2,82,21,074	2,71,22,461	2,73,68,487	Total
				Extraordinary and Debt—
5,26,25,735	5,74,15,305	6,22,75,964	5,61,38,049	Investments
75,90,172	63,38,778	51,05,409	60,15,163	Payments to sinking funds
1,17,82,190	1,53,81,746	1,21,20,451	1,16,75,348	Repayment of loans
1,55,79,083	1,43,20,287	1,41,71,057	2,12,08,886	Advances
10,06,36,180	12,38,04,371	11,01,06,592	11,17,05,599	Deposits
(i) 19,77,07,751	(j) 21,71,94,936	(k) 20,38,15,976	(l) 20,67,73,525	Total
(g) 37,59,90,210	38,95,27,590	37,59,18,783	38,69,86,239	GRAND TOTAL

prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.
Bihar and Orissa.
towards Repair Funds in the Municipalities in Bombay, and Rs. 4,74,592 for plant and machinery in Bombay City

and Rs. 28,455 in British Baluchistan not shown in the details.

respectively, not shown in the details.
in the details.
Baluchistan, respectively, not shown in the details.
British Baluchistan, respectively, not shown in the details.
Baluchistan, respectively, not shown in the details
and Berar, and British Baluchistan, respectively, not shown in the details.
Central Provinces and Berar, and British Baluchistan, respectively, not shown in the details.

No. 38.—Name of each Municipality containing Population

(Compiled from Statements furnished

No.	Name of Municipality	Population within Municipal Limits	INCOME (excluding opening balance)					
			1920-21	1925-26	1930-31	1935-36	1936-37	(b) 1937-38
	MADRAS		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1	Madras	647,230	52,89,337	60,65,813	71,13,183	73,04,813	70,20,995	74,00,497
2	Madura	181,884	11,41,547	13,11,611	14,99,495	20,74,728	22,69,635	25,26,091
3	Trichinopoly	142,843	4,85,380	8,04,428	8,82,067	8,26,458	8,25,156	8,35,619
4	Salem	102,179	3,77,410	4,18,238	7,04,431	7,52,521	7,24,210	9,82,297
5	Calicut	99,203	1,69,699	2,51,128	3,31,725	4,48,046	5,91,986	7,13,889
6	Coimbatore	95,198	...	20,20,408	12,52,795	10,63,712	9,92,992	14,64,417
7	Tanjore	66,889	2,40,413	2,64,695	4,21,426	3,74,072	6,02,287	5,74,114
8	Mangalore	66,756	...	1,73,706	2,33,301	3,24,192	4,14,130	4,13,632
9	Cocanada	65,952	2,28,588	2,76,967	3,62,278	4,50,125	4,72,372	5,83,380
10	Conjeevaram	65,258	1,46,146	1,99,224	4,07,727	3,11,739	3,59,985	3,46,810
11	Guntur	65,179	...	...	...	2,76,508	3,33,101	4,01,538
12	Rajahmundry	63,526	...	2,57,974	6,21,387	6,34,530	6,60,875	6,97,085
13	Kumbakonam	62,317	2,57,355	3,19,450	6,54,640	3,59,126	3,77,207	4,01,167
14	Palacole	60,904	...	...	...	..	.	1,76,713
15	Bezwada	60,427	...	...	...	7,37,448	8,64,315	11,43,287
16	Tuticorin	60,395	..	...	9,06,385	5,89,243	6,71,745	7,19,120
17	Cuddalore	57,358	1,26,376	1,82,968	4,32,034	1,86,448	2,43,073	2,80,867
18	Ellore	57,342	...	...	...	3,34,775	3,58,957	3,17,974
19	Vizagapatam	57,303	...	...	3,71,175	3,49,319	3,55,024	3,59,698
20	Vellore	57,265	...	2,36,708	3,37,835	3,17,605	3,19,027	3,32,780
21	Tinnevelly	57,056	...	2,18,678	2,25,347	3,01,090	2,73,686	2,93,354
22	Masulipatam	56,925	...	...	3,19,906	3,49,374	3,74,661	4,06,949
23	Palamcottah	51,990	...	...	...	1,59,356	1,19,620	1,40,932
24	Negapatam	48,527	2,31,636	3,31,703	...	..	...	.
	BOMBAY							
1	Bombay	1,161,383	2,02,01,854	3,06,55,400	3,20,86,311	3,24,05,493	3,20,89,159	3,30,51,521
2	Ahmedabad	382,757	17,17,329	20,33,160	31,71,287	45,62,785	50,56,474	58,58,017
3	Poona	163,340	8,69,161	14,41,141	18,66,260	19 54,633	17,98,856	19,92,649
4	Surat	(c)150,800	6,51,406	9,89,774	9,29,592	11,75,294	11,87,765	11,36,459
5	Sholapur	135,574	4,66,567	7,94,361	9,09,206	10,54,742	10,65,220	11,42,575
6	Hubli	83,494	2,77,043	4,00,130	3,91,022	3,83,141	4,19,945	4,88,618
7	Bandra	51,189	...	...	...	7,77,207	8,00,565	8,20,692
	SIND							
1	Sukkur	64,964	..	...	..	7,31,933	8,12,310	9,33,667
2	Shikarpur	61,977	6,42,387	3,57,566	3,53,209	4,58,567	5,86,144	4,23,383
3	Hyderabad	90,021	6,73,235	8,37,807	8,45,459	10,68,079	10,18,141	10,14,415
4	Karachi	247,791	57,89,594	46,05,586	36,24,825	39,35,620	43,36,209	44,74,325
	BENGAL							
1	Calcutta	1,158,044	1,55,64,700	2,18,66,196	2,38,12,602	2,45,14,713	2,39,07,491	2,41,23,769
2	Howrah	224,873	13,54,719	19,04,789	19,13,057	17,60,750	19,29,398	19,89,096
3	Dacca	138,518	7,16,668	4,59,405	5,58,816	7,47,317	6,81,430	7,32,468
4	Bhatpara	84,975	72,086	1,18,158	3,45,449	2,56,054	2,29,478	2,44,860
5	Maniktala	67,372*	2,31,629	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
6	Garden Reach	55,872	...	...	...	...	...	4,55,167
7	Chittagong	53,156	...	..	2,70,934	3,30,484	3,33,723	3,30,051
8	Titagarh	49,584	...	1,00,993	...	...	...	...
	UNITED PROVINCES							
1	Lucknow	248,255	12,85,761	16,92,352	18,55,647	21,24,621	22,46,218	23,10,329
2	Cawnpore	219,189	13,30,414	19,87,241	20,07,018	22,27,821	24,40,209	23,70,410
3	Agra	205,487	7,30,537	9,28,577	8,50,619	9,41,341	9,94,014	9,15,504
4	Benares	201,037	8,53,015	14,45,838	14,14,478	16,10,796	14,74,791	14,41,648
5	Allahabad	173,895	8,32,264	14,99,204	14,98,663	14,99,405	15,32,399	14,88,627
6	Bareilly	134,179	3,99,794	5,65,878	6,52,365	6,50,953	7,03,350	6,67,270
7	Moradabad	110,562	2,40,596	3,56,429	3,45,389	3,79,639	3,68,678	3,71,547
8	Meerut	91,181	4,47,641	5,13,374	4,47,407	5,20,778	5,07,647	5,59,342
9	Koil (Aligarh)	83,878	1,96,484	2,65,023	2,39,981	2,73,436	2,66,155	2,71,463

* Population for 1920-21.
(a) Included under Calcutta.
(b) *Vide* footnote (a) at page 76.
(c) According to the census of 1935 taken by the Municipal Borough.

OF 50,000 AND ABOVE, WITH INCOME AND EXPENDITURE (IN RUPEES).

by the Provincial Authorities.)

EXPENDITURE						NAME OF MUNICIPALITY	No.
1920-21	1925-26	1930-31	1935-36	1936-37	(b) 1937-38		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	MADRAS	
55,54,946	65,46,117	69,75,467	72,98,068	69,54,128	74,28,186	Madras	1
13,91,439	14,78,987	16,07,694	18,48,543	28,84,864	26,08,707	Madura	2
4,98,562	8,01,941	8,74,630	7,55,577	7,10,176	6,96,926	Trichinopoly	3
2,67,655	3,97,380	7,01,050	8,06,235	6,98,635	7,21,815	Salem	4
1,04,589	2,50,374	3,37,071	4,72,633	5,05,878	6,30,198	Calicut	5
...	19,04,239	12,89,877	8,89,883	9,73,107	11,98,418	Coimbatore	6
2,19,440	3,01,256	4,51,403	3,70,670	5,24,897	5,02,077	Tanjore	7
...	1,67,050	2,26,301	3,20,017	3,75,233	5,01,560	Mangalore	8
1,76,261	2,78,489	4,18,271	4,45,277	4,57,257	4,84,584	Cocanada	9
1,00,068	1,76,321	4,02,671	3,31,922	3,26,929	3,40,893	Conjeevaram	10
...	...	...	2,94,271	2,94,787	3,45,799	Guntur	11
...	2,29,723	3,64,707	6,80,624	6,01,555	7,06,447	Rajahmundry	12
3,27,164	3,37,207	7,35,535	4,07,082	3,60,194	3,74,533	Kumbakonam	13
...	...	...	...	...	1,63,603	Palacole	14
...	...	...	6,96,893	9,05,808	9,75,112	Berwada	15
...	...	8,97,246	5,82,425	7,31,069	7,49,650	Tuticorin	16
1,38,065	2,11,951	4,55,914	2,02,807	2,02,364	2,84,908	Cuddalore	17
...	...	...	3,71,398	3,58,164	3,06,433	Ellore	18
...	...	3,98,202	3,64,065	3,53,506	3,32,318	Vizagapatam	19
...	2,47,626	3,23,022	3,11,629	2,79,688	2,98,161	Vellore	20
...	1,71,066	2,40,741	2,90,012	2,68,780	2,66,489	Tinnevelly	21
..	...	3,62,685	3,42,290	3,94,075	3,58,472	Masulipatam	22
...	...	...	1,38,158	1,38,998	1,12,578	Palamcottah	23
2,25,655	3,31,050	...	...	...	...	Negapatam	24
						BOMBAY	
2,47,42,284	4,64,34,864	3,53,47,232	3,43,61,737	3,43,52,860	3,62,20,713	Bombay	1
15,84,236	38,28,560	34,30,658	40,23,267	41,70,456	39,31,069	Ahmedabad	2
9,13,815	15,05,896	22,82,384	17,95,905	17,02,196	19,15,965	Poona	3
7,24,302	7,30,659	9,50,000	11,71,082	11,72,473	12,30,827	Surat	4
4,59,255	8,28,056	9,25,880	12,60,984	12,11,117	11,93,784	Sholapur	5
2,71,288	4,39,190	3,69,884	3,87,935	3,98,119	4,09,042	Hubli	6
...	...	...	8,05,294	9,23,483	9,35,132	Bandra	7
						SIND	
			7,00,242	7,43,271	8,51,070	Sukkur	1
...	...	...				Shikarpur	2
2,84,996	3,72,079	5,07,117	6,27,184	8,13,746	4,31,382	Hyderabad	3
7,07,411	7,79,943	10,20,065	10 41,713	10,00,371	9,31,641	Karachi	4
43,32,977	54,85,156	34,43,200	35,80,060	37,20,226	39,30,791		
						BENGAL	
1,73,15,153	2,32,74,500	3,12,97,240	2,63 64,093	2,39,23,058	2,32,78,682	Calcutta	1
11,85,664	18,33,029	19,67,712	17,02,763	19,35,354	19,17,083	Howrah	2
4,00,762	6,32,784	5,88,798	7,28,981	6,74,868	6,65,663	Dacca	3
60,044	88,412	2,81,314	2,39,519	2,42,302	2,18,034	Bhatpara	4
2,21,971	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	Maniktala	5
...	..	...	...	...	4,18,482	Garden Reach	6
...	...	2,66,378	3,40,899	3,35,927	3,22,200	Chittagong	7
...	72,438	...	...	...	...	Titagarh	8
						UNITED PROVINCES	
16,18,073	18,62,234	16,44,539	20,58,244	22,32,052	25,10,094	Lucknow	1
15,84,240	18,79,055	20,55,782	21,99,563	21,85,165	24,47,727	Cawnpore	2
8,03,310	8,57,777	8,73,406	9,80,378	8,77,817	9,17,261	Agra	3
8,92,235	12,08,889	14,37,870	14,87,116	14,37,754	14,21,479	Benares	4
7,62,387	14,50,034	14,35,746	15,22,307	14,01,493	14,64,468	Allahabad	5
3,96,847	6,04,410	6,30,017	6,52,030	6,61,848	6,89,395	Bareilly	6
2,77,432	3,32,280	3,17,065	3,76,519	3,66,578	3,82,340	Moradabad	7
4,41,406	4,86,042	4,65,218	5,57,821	5,06,475	6,18,595	Meerut	8
1,32,672	1,96,800	2,03,242	2,70,746	2,66,414	2,77,866	Koil (Aligarh)	9

(a) Included under Calcutta.
(b) *Vide* footnote (a) at page 76.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 38.—Name of each Municipality containing Population

No.	Name of Municipality	Population within Municipal Limits	INCOME (excluding opening balance)					
			1920-21	1925-26	1930-31	1935-36	1936-37	(b) 1937-38
	UNITED PROVINCES—*contd.*		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
10	Shahjahanpur	81,974	1,73,736	1,94,245	2,07,937	2,49,299	2,31,276	2,10,695
11	Saharanpur	78,655	1,44,295	2,18,391	2,58,704	2,71,593	2,72,598	2,71,553
12	Jhansi	64,591	1,59,196	2,04,231	2,36,611	2,39,774	2,32,057	2,52,764
13	Mirzapur	61,194	1,67,699	2,19,241	1,89,011	2,08,103	2,06,745	1,86,642
14	Muttra	60,590	1,64,331	...	...	3,23,195	3,32,154	3,62,375
15	Fyzabad	60,321	2,74,540	2,38,250	2,62,195	3,47,661	2,54,538	2,71,431
16	Gorakhpur	59,369	...	1,88,417	1,90,378	2,02,856	2,12,308	1,99,335
17	Fategarh and Farukhabad	56,503	90,496	...	...	1,32,165	1,28,681	1,30,497
	PUNJAB							
1	Lahore	400,075	17,29,962	18,76,316	21,96,578	24,20,517	25,33,186	26,26,853
2	Amritsar	263,210	14,79,597	20,52,454	20,52,188	23,10,683	25,55,951	25,92,664
3	Mooltan	108,351	6,29,389	4,95,066	5,65,922	4,70,590	4,81,869	5,04,096
4	Sialkot	85,093	...	1,04,855	4,53,626	4,90,693	4,78,596	4,57,062
5	Rawalpindi	75,767	...	7,77,949	5,57,783	5,53,172	5,52,667	5,46,640
6	Jalandhar	74,259	2,37,220	2,39,567	2,78,449	3,38,390	3,48,130	3,36,373
7	Ludhiana	69,282	...	3,57,507	2,64,344	3,29,026	3,49,749	3,29,603
8	Gujranwala	58,716	..	...	2,12,334	2,07,332	2,20,206	2,66,374
	BIHAR							
1	Patna	145,432	4,40,415	3,98,698	5,29,031	7,00,025	7,09,601	6,16,978
2	Gaya	88,005	...	2,27,546	2,21,913	3,25,851	3,22,538	3,11,460
3	Bhagalpur	83,847	2,78,350	2,16,294	2,30,600	3,93,941	2,98,267	3,79,805
4	Jamshedpur	83,738	...	...	17,603	27,592	27,720	33,208
5	Darbhanga	60,076	98,357	1,27,135	1,12,222	1,48,104	1,30,492	1,34,922
6	Monghyr	52,863		...	1,37,191	1,63,672	1,56,356	1,45,258
7	Ranchi	50,517	.	...	...	1,88,100	1,69,216	1,80,698
	ORISSA							
1	Cuttack	65,263	87,610	1,15,383	1,34,237	1,99,540	1,91,354	2,08,886
	CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR							
1	Nagpur	215,165	10,10,652	12,04,181	15,02,326	16,75,888	16,33,507	17,21,778
2	Jubbulpore	104,317	4,51,202	5,46,205	5,77,833	5,92,285	6,16,306	6,11,020
	N. W. FRONTIER PROVINCE							
1	Peshawar	87,440	8,66,010	6,94,245	6,42,152	(a) 7,35,831	(a) 8,14,814	7,93,420
	AJMER-MERWARA							
1	Ajmer	119,524	3,40,536	4,31,615	4,72,355	5,96,236	6,53,218	5,85,367
	DELHI							
1	Delhi	347,593	22,71,068	21,63,276	28,78,618	25,24,063	34,96,810	34,04,150
2	New Delhi	64,855	...	...	...	34,34,209	26,63,536	29,41,408
1	BANGALORE	134,123	6,83,387	10,26,047	9,75,225	13,15,027	11,75,630	12,47,214

(a) Includes Extraordinary and Debt.
(b) *Vide* footn te (a) at page 76.

OF 50,000 AND ABOVE, WITH INCOME AND EXPENDITURE (IN RUPEES)—*contd.*

EXPENDITURE						NAME OF MUNICIPALITY	No.
1920-21	1925-26	1930-31	1935-36	1936-37	(b) 1937-38		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
						UNITED PROVINCES—*contd.*	
1,63,147	2,12,674	2,16,611	2,26,942	2,29,892	2,52,118	Shahjahanpur	10
1,59,616	2,21,246	2,47,889	3,26,886	3,33,191	3,33,472	Saharanpur	11
1,50,130	2,00,247	2,23,022	2,46,762	2,36,012	2,49,525	Jhansi	12
1,51,856	1,87,672	1,71,051	2,14,522	1,92,482	2,06,100	Mirzapur	13
1,45,139		...	3,88,482	3,31,879	3,60,688	Muttra	14
1,56,808	2,05,040	2,47,600	2,45,476	2,42,336	2,04,067	Fyzabad	15
	1,82,835	2,17,526	1,91,609	2,05,849	2,20,822	Gorakhpur	16
1,04,176	...	...	1,48,057	1,21,695	1,30,038	Fategarh and Farukhabad	17
						PUNJAB	
15,05,421	18,40,107	22,80,619	22,30,322	22,20,031	25,45,720	Lahore	1
14,30,711	18,76,862	22,90,070	21,45,353	24,58,244	26,77,244	Amritsar	2
4,19,110	10,39,123	5,26,124	7,98,469	4,75,006	4,76,019	Mooltan	3
...	4,72,359	5,42,967	4,92,570	4,27,411	4,90,083	Sialkot	4
..	6,08,531	5,44,314	5,94,669	5,09,669	5,29,486	Rawalpindi	5
2,76,403	2,45,117	2,46,194	3,22,602	3,46,228	3,34,514	Jalandhar	6
...	2,38,282	2,33,361	3,68,817	3,69,053	3,18,082	Ludhiana	7
...	...	2,41,626	2,27,468	2,22,065	2,49,702	Gujranwala	8
						BIHAR	
4,53,804	3,50,216	4,32,883	8,30,331	9,14,106	6,99,088	Patna	1
...	2,65,691	3,07,256	3,13,921	3,07,544	3,05,721	Gaya	2
2,09,930	1,93,191	2,57,746	2,76,206	3,64,618	2,87,799	Bhagalpur	3
...	...	34,865	39,711	25,126	28,692	Jamshedpur	4
94,180	1,31,067	1,17,481	1,44,243	1,74,340	2,43,256	Darbhanga	5
...	...	1,33,119	2,23,859	2,62,290	3,27,161	Monghyr	6
...	...	...	1,79,788	1,78,463	1,88,820	Ranchi	7
						ORISSA	
77,169	1,17,936	1,57,439	1,82,091	2,02,891	1,83,386	Cuttack	1
						CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR	
10,74,089	13,69,745	18,35,994	15,05,613	16,58,343	18,26,578	Nagpur	1
5,05,842	4,20,494	5,09,615	5,07,343	5,00,104	6,55,383	Jubbulpore	2
						N W. FRONTIER PROVINCE	
5,96,368	6,09,435	7,86,162	(a) 8,96,402	(a) 8,01,342	7,74,530	Peshawar	1
						AJMER-MERWARA	
3,47,782	3,14,183	4,50,750	5,71,894	5,94,590	6,38,442	Ajmer	1
						DELHI	
21,09,447	24,03,890	31,07,075	26,25,274	34,23,503	41,00,610	Delhi	1
...	...	...	33,72,185	27,30,786	27,41,554	New Delhi	2
8,10,780	9,59,796	9,71,821	12,13,119	11,57,166	12,72,602	BANGALORE	1

(a) Includes Extraordinary and Debt.
(b) *Vide* footnote (a) at page 76.

No. 39.—Income and Expenditure

(Compiled from Statements furnished

Province	No. of Boards	No. of Members		Income (excluding		
		Elected	*Ex-officio* and Nominated	Provincial Rates	Civil Works	Other Sources
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	(a)387	1,240	...	1,10,62,554	1,11,33,131	2,51,10,265
Bombay	179	2,176	619	35,07,847	23,56,517	1,44,70,461
Sind	8	160	52	12,73,673	3,42,203	29,30,693
Bengal	110	1,339	749	93,04,944	26,14,880	57,47,957
United Provinces	48	1,407	162	79,87,308	14,46,197	1,04,32,147
Punjab	29	859	343	66,72,001	14,21,284	1,28,43,007
Bihar	51	651	205	70,28,781	39,85,988	51,20,745
Orissa	(b)19	226	125	7,82,240	2,32,134	17,29,689
Central Provinces and Berar	108	1,415	498	25,92,461	2,66,765	44,17,186
Assam	19	371	129	12,82,556	7,98,579	15,84,512
North-West Frontier Province	6	117	95	2,73,483	80,064	11,64,093
Ajmer-Merwara	1	25	32	29,378	49,790	52,654
Coorg	1	18	6	62,453	39,735	54,064
Delhi	1	12	8	44,630	11,960	2,04,349
Total, 1937-38(b)	967	10,081	3,023	5,18,44,309	2,47,79,127	8,53,51,822
Totals 1936-37	1,096	10,388	3,098	5,24,71,880	2,26,84,818	8,70,96,107
Totals 1935-36	1,111	11,032	3,321	5,32,80,557	2,14,08,978	8,75,04,278
Totals 1934-35	1,098	11,013	3,310	5,38,64,188	2,06,62,315	8,71,77,052
Totals 1933-34	1,317	14,573	3,198	5,15,29,803	2,06,80,134	8,70,80,711
Totals 1932-33	1,324	14,517	3,328	5,12,10,859	1,93,76,494	8,45,17,490
Totals 1931-32	1,247	15,835	5,411	4,82,87,238	2,04,99,588	8,64,80,823
Totals 1930-31	1,246	16,083	5,444	4,96,62,331	2,52,17,397	9,09,25,214
Totals 1929-30	1,246	15,920	5,535	4,94,17,948	2,66,59,227	8,75,81,278
Totals 1928-29	1,247	15,833	5,411	4,91,49,389	2,56,62,040	8,50,10,236

(a) Includes 352 Union Panchayats with 4,041 elected members.
(b) *Vide* footnote (a) at page 76.

OF DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

BALANCES)		EXPENDITURE					
Total	Incidence per Head	Education	Civil Works	Sanitation, Hospital, etc.	Debt and Miscellaneous	Total	Province
Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
4,72,95,950	0 14 10	1,37,42,866	1,45,83,983	40,51,263	1,50,98,945	4,74,77,057	Madras
2,03,34,825	1 3 2	1,12,76,100	36,09,021	9,96,899	45,54,707	2,04,36,727	Bombay
45,46,569	1 4 4	20,49,768	9,37,125	4,68,807	3,91,507	38,47,207	Sind
1,76,67,781	0 5 7	30,38,868	72,41,265	43,78,797	33,35,008	1,79,93,938	Bengal
1,98,55,052	0 6 11	1,13,10,243	34,69,026	47,23,420	3,22,413	1,98,25,102	United Provinces
2,08,86,292	1 0 6	1,12,32,035	32,34,362	29,15,055	35,61,238	2,09,44,190	Punjab
1,61,35,514	0 8 0	46,03,261	58,01,237	22,71,402	22,37,289	1,49,13,189	Bihar
27,44,063	0 5 9	11,86,920	5,94,771	5,09,374	4,63,628	27,54,763	Orissa
72,76,412	0 8 0	30,09,570	8,13,474	3,81,151	31,31,211	73,35,406	Central Provinces and Berar
36,65,647	0 7 4	14,79,117	10,91,228	6,00,435	5,43,947	37,14,727	Assam
15,17,640	0 10 6	9,95,779	1,57,038	1,20,320	2,85,002	15,58,139	North-West Frontier Province
1,31,822	0 3 9	17,370	60,103	8,311	31,583	1,17,366	Ajmer-Merwara
1,56,252	0 15 4	79,211	12,040	36,373	28,378	1,56,002	Coorg
2,60,839	1 6 9	1,60,376	30,584	53,558	24,136	2,68,654	Delhi
16,24,75,258	0 9 11	6,41,82,454	4,16,35,257	2,15,15,795	3,40,08,991	16,13,42,497	TOTAL, 1937-38 (*b*)
16,22,52,805	0 9 8	6,26,09,899	4,19,64,279	2,14,26,003	3,61,22,421	16,22,12,602	1936-37
16,21,93,708	0 9 9	6,09,97,342	4,28,46,417	2,02,75,913	3,62,70,609	16,03,90,281	1935-36
16,17,03,455	0 9 8	6,08,14,857	4,04,76,116	2,01,10,873	3,77,68,012	15,91,78,858	1934-35
15,92,90,648	0 7 1	6,03,10,211	3,84,46,336	1,92,43,864	3,88,14,218	15,68,14,619	1933-34
15,51,06,843	0 9 5	5,91,16,762	3,69,09,634	1,92,53,662	3,58,40,267	15,11,20,325	1932-33 } TOTALS
15,52,47,649	0 9 7	6,24,53,156	3,95,35,955	1,99,99,937	3,60,94,379	15,80,83,427	1931-32
16,57,04,942	0 10 5	6,37,15,907	4,63,78,136	2,03,99,790	3,94,47,902	16,88,41,735	1930-31
16,36,58,453	0 10 8	6,05,09,374	4,47,05,661	2,02,36,755	3,77,81,751	16,32,33,541	1929-30
15,98,21,655	0 10 9	5,90,84,540	4,85,32,066	1,99,56,632	3,67,56,623	16,39,29,861	1928-29

(*b*) *Vide* footnote (*a*) at page 76.

No. 40.—Port Trusts: Constitution, Income, Expenditure and Debt.

(Compiled from the Annual Reports of the Commissioners for each Port.)

Ports	Number of members	Classification of Members.						Income	Expenditure	Capital Debt
		Nominated	Elected	Official	Non-official	Europeans	Indians			
								Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Calcutta . . .	10	7	12	7	12	14	5	3,16,91,899	3,12,20,348	22,57,26,507
Bombay . . .	22	9	13	8	14	13	9	2,59,90,553	2,54,09,127	18,61,80,006
Madras . . .	15	5	10	4	11	10	5	36,56,643	37,74,721	1,44,37,991
Karachi . . .	15	(*b*)5	9	(*b*)1	10	(*b*)6	8	78,17,202	66,68,810	3,87,09,000
Chittagong . .	12	5	7	5	7	8	4	7,21,763	6,17,619	(*a*)38,74,882
Total, 1938-39 .	83	(*b*)31	51	(*b*)28	54	51	31	6,98,78,060	6,77,80,625	47,09,28,446
1937-38 .	83	32	51	29	54	54	29	7,32,43,032	6,82,50,336	47,83,01,219
1936-37 .	83	32	51	30	53	53	30	6,90,03,672	6,69,53,926	48,19,97,715
1935-36 .	82	32	50	28	54	55	27	6,74,92,604	6,85,90,895	50,17,06,761
1934-35 .	99	39	60	32	67	66	33	7,63,81,069	7,59,80,521	56,13,35 303
Totals 1933-34 .	100	39	61	32	68	66	34	7,28,59,599	7,37,13,717	56,71,56,774
1932-33	100	38	62	34	66	66	34	6,69,70,061	6,91,78,725	58,34,76,207
1931-32 .	100	38	62	34	66	65	35	7,16,82,059	7,93,87,220	58,23,98,137
1930-31 .	100	38	62	34	66	66	34	7,56,01,830	8,17,51,073	58,52,41,386
1929-30 .	99	38	61	34	65	66	33	8,52,18,017	8,71,32,763	59,03,42,187

(*a*) Includes the first instalment of Rs. 15 lakhs, the second instalment of Rs. 2 lakhs, the third instalment of Rs. 2 lakhs, the fourth instalment of Rs. 3 lakhs, the fifth instalment of Rs 3 lakhs, the sixth instalment of Rs. 4 lakhs, the seventh instalment of Rs. 2 lakhs and the eighth instalment of Rs. 8 lakhs of a loan of Rs. 50 lakhs from Govt.

(*b*) Excluding one vacant.

Note.—Figures prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Rangoon.

No. 41.—Abstract Statement of Births and Deaths in British India and Ratio of Deaths according to Sex, Town or Country, Cause and Season.

(Compiled from the Report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India.)

	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
Population in which births and deaths were registered	265,716,405 (Census)	268,923,504 (Mid-year estimated)	272,613,830 (Mid-year estimated)	275,753,570 (Mid-year estimated)	265,550,429 (Mid-year estimated)	269,058,309 (Mid-year estimated)	272,406,436 (Mid-year estimated)	275,540,813 (Mid-year estimated)
Number of Births—								
Male	4,741,321	4,702,913	5,028,170	4,827,379	4,838,058	4,973,905	4,880,571	4,883,719
Female	4,394,569	4,351,593	4,650,706	4,461,518	4,460,963	4,592,474	4,507,886	4,514,292
Total	9,135,890	9,054,506	9,678,876	9,288,897	9,299,021	9,566,379	9,388,457	9,398,011
Ratio of births per mille.	34·3	33 7	35·5	33·7	35·0	35·6	34 5	34·1
Ratio per cent. of Male to Female births.	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108
Number of deaths—								
Male	3,441,813	3,099,159	3,158,273	3,570,543	3,302,851	3,198,328	3,188,686	3,490,496
Female	3,173,286	2,766,507	2,938,414	3,285,701	3,028,725	2,913,030	2,923,689	3,194,624
Total	6,615,099	5,865,666	6,096,787	6,856,244	6,331,576	6,111,358	6,112,375	6,685,120
Ratio of deaths per mille—								
Male	25·1	21·9	22·5	25·1	24·1	23·1	22·7	24·6
Female	24·6	21·2	22·2	24·6	23·5	22·3	22·1	23·9
Total	24 9	21 6	22·4	24·9	23·8	22·7	22·4	24·3
Ratio of deaths per mille—								
(*a*) in towns	25 4	24 0	22·2	24·4	23·9	22·5	24·7	26·3
(*b*) in rural districts.	24·8	21·5	22·4	24·9	23·4	25·1	22·2	24 0
(*c*) according to cause.—								
Cholera	0·8	0·2	0·3	0·7	0·8	0·6	0·4	0 9
Small-pox	0·1	0·2	0·4	0·3	0·3	0·4	0·2	0·1
Plague	0·2	0 2	0·2	0·3	0·1	0·04	0·1	0 06
Fevers	14·8	12·9	13·0	14 0	13·8	13·0	13·1	14·1
Dysentery and diarrhœa.	1·0	0·8	0·9	1·0	1·0	1·0	1·0	1·1
Respiratory diseases.	1·6	1·5	1·6	1·8	1·8	1·8	1·8	1·9
(*d*) according to season—								
Spring and Summer—								
February	22	21	21	31	20	20	19	20
March	21	19	20	23	21	21	20	21
April	23	20	22	25	23	23	22	23
May	23	20	21	25	25	23	22	25
June	25	21	21	23	24	21	21	24
July	23	19	20	24	23	21	20	25
Autumn and Winter—								
August	27	20	21	37	25	24	22	26
September	29	23	22	26	26	23	22	25
October	27	23	25	26	26	24	24	25
November	29	24	28	26	25	24	25	26
December	28	25	27	27	25	27	28	27
January	24	24	22	24	24	22	24	24

Note :—(1) Ratios for intercensal years calculated on estimated population for the year; those for 1931 calculated on census population.

(2) Figures prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

No. 42.—Ratio to Population of Deaths in Towns and Rural Circles in British India.

(Compiled from the Report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India.)

Province		Ratio of deaths per 1,000 of population				
		Rural	Urban	Total	Males	Females
Madras	1931	23·4	25·5	23·7	24·3	23·2
	1932	21·1	25·1	21·6	22·2	21·0
	1933	24·0	17·0	23·0	23·0	23·0
	1934	25·0	17·0	24·0	24 0	23·0
	1935	25·0	17·0	24·0	24·0	23·0
	1936	21·5	27·2	22·0	22·6	21·4
	1937	21·8	27·9	22·3	22·9	21·8
	1938	21·0	27·3	21·6	22·1	21·0
Bombay (*including* Sind)	1931	23·7	24·3	23 8	23·3	24·3
	1932	22·4	23·7	22·7	22·3	23·1
	1933	24·0	15·0	24·0	24·0	25·0
	1934	24·0	26 0	24·0	24·0	25·0
	1935	24·0	26·0	24·0	25·0	24·0
Bombay	1936	25·6	27·6	26·0	25·8	26·1
	1937	24·9	27·6	25·4	25·2	25·7
	1938	27·2	31·0	27·9	27·6	28·2
Sind	1936	9·7	20·2	11·5	11·5	11·5
	1937	9·3	19·4	11·1	11·1	11·0
	1938	9·5	19·4	11·3	11·4	11·1
Bengal	1931	22·5	19·1	22·3	22·1	22·5
	1932	20·5	18·2	20·3	20·2	20·5
	1933	24·0	21·0	24·0	23·0	24·0
	1934	23·0	21·0	23·0	23·0	23·0
	1935	22·0	21·0	22·0	22·0	22·0
	1936	23·7	23·3	23·7	23·7	23·7
	1937	23·8	21·4	23·6	23·4	23·9
	1938	25·2	23 0	25·0	24 7	25·4
United Provinces	1931	26·3	34·6	27·0	27·3	26·5
	1932	21·3	31·1	22·0	22 6	21·3
	1933	17·0	29·0	18·0	19·0	18·0
	1934	25·0	38·0	26·0	26·0	25·0
	1935	23·0	31·0	24·0	23·0	24·0
	1936	20·3	28·0	21·2	21·6	20·7
	1937	18·7	27·7	19·8	20·3	19·1
	1938	22·8	29·8	23·6	24·3	22·8
Punjab	1931	26·5	22·2	26·0	25·3	26·8
	1932	24·6	21·9	23·6	24·9	24·2
	1933	28·0	21·0	27·0	26·0	29·0
	1934	27·0	20·0	26·0	26·0	27·0
	1935	24·0	20·0	23·0	24·0	23·0
	1936	22·4	19·2	22·0	21·8	22·3
	1937	21·6	19·6	21·3	21·0	21·7
	1938	23·8	20·6	23·4	23·0	23·9

No. 42.—Ratio to Population of Deaths in Towns and Rural Circles in British India—*continued.*

Province		Ratio of deaths per 1,000 of population				
		Rural	Urban	Total	Males	Females
Burma	1931	15·9	28·6	17·4	17·7	17·0
	1932	15·6	28·8	17·5	16·7	17·1
	1933	17·0	27·0	18·0	19·0	18·0
	1934	19·0	30·0	20·0	20 0	19·0
	1935	—	—	—	—	—
	1936	—	—	—	—	—
	1937	—	—	—	—	—
	1938	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar and Orissa	1931	21·1	14·9	26·6	27·7	25·5
	1932	20·7	13·0	20·4	21·4	19·4
	1933	22·0	15·0	22·0	22 0	21·0
	1934	25·0	17·0	25·0	26·0	24·0
	1935	24·0	15·0	24·0	25·0	23 0
Bihar	1936	20·8	13 3	20·5	21·5	19·4
	1937	21·3	13·4	21·0	22·2	19·8
	1938	22·1	12 9	21·8	23 1	20·4
Orissa	1936	27·2	20·7	27·0	28·0	26·2
	1937	27·8	20·7	27·6	28 8	26·5
	1938	29·1	19·4	28·8	30·0	27·7
Central Provinces and Berar	1931	35·6	34·3	35·5	36·9	34·1
	1932	26·6	26·6	26·5	27·9	25·2
	1933	26·0	26·0	26·0	27·0	24·0
	1934	36·0	35·0	36·0	37·0	34·0
	1935	33·0	31·0	33·0	33·0	31·0
	1936	32·1	34·5	32·4	34·0	30·7
	1937	30·1	30·3	30·1	31·6	28·7
	1938	37·7	36·9	37·6	39·1	36·0
Assam	1931	18·7	16·3	18·7	18·6	18·7
	1932	18·8	17·1	18·7	18·6	18·9
	1933	20·0	17·0	20·0	20·0	20·0
	1934	19 0	17·0	19·0	19·0	19·0
	1935	21·0	19·0	21·0	20·0	21·0
	1936	18·6	17·4	18·6	18·5	18·7
	1937	20·9	18·0	20·9	20·5	21·3
	1938	21·0	18·3	20·9	20·5	21·4

[*Continued on next page*

No. 42.—Ratio to Population of Deaths in Towns and Rural Circles in British India—*concluded.*

Province		Ratio of deaths per 1,000 of population				
		Rural	Urban	Total	Males	Females
North-West Frontier Province	1931	20·6	17·8	20·2	20 9	19·6
	1932	20·1	17·6	19·8	20·2	19·2
	1933	21·0	19·0	21·0	21·0	21·0
	1934	21·0	18·0	20 0	21·0	20·0
	1935	19·0	18·0	19·0	19·0	18·0
	1936	17·0	16·9	17·0	17·4	16·4
	1937	20·0	18 9	19·9	20·1	19·6
	1938	21·6	18·9	21 3	31·4	21 1
Ajmer-Merwara	1931	27·9	34·6	30·1	30·0	30·2
	1932	21·6	31·6	24·8	24·6	24·9
	1933	24·0	37·0	28·0	28·0	28·0
	1934	27·0	23·0	29·0	29 0	29·0
	1935	25·0	36·0	28·0	28·0	28·0
	1936	21·3	30·2	24·1	23·8	24·4
	1937	26·9	36 2	29 8	29·2	30·5
	1938	19 8	36·9	25 1	24 4	25·8
Coorg	1931	22·3	46·6	23·8	22·3	25·6
	1932	22 1	43 3	23·3	22·5	24·4
	1933	23·0	47 0	24·0	23·0	26·0
	1934	22 0	43 0	23·0	21·0	26·0
	1935	21·0	51·0	23 0	22·0	24·0
	1936	20·7	52·5	23·7	22 6	25·0
	1937	25·1	63·1	27·2	26·8	27·8
	1938	22 6	52·4	24 3	23·5	25·3
Delhi	1931	26 0	22·7	23·7	21·3	27·0
	1932	26 1	23·4	24·2	21 3	28·3
	1933	41 0	28·0	32·0	28·0	38·0
	1934	35·0	26·0	29·0	26·0	32·0
	1935	32·0	27·0	29·0	26·0	33·0
	1936	27·8	22·0	23·8	21·0	27·6
	1937	24 8	23·4	23·8	21 3	27·1
	1938	26 3	22 1	23·4	20 8	26·9
Total	1931	24·8	25·4	24·9	25·1	24·6
	1932	21·5	24·0	21·6	21·9	21·2
	1933	22·4	22·2	22·4	22·5	22·2
	1934	24·9	24·4	24·9	25·1	24·6
	1935*	23 4	23·9	23 8	24·1	23 5
	1936*	25·1	22·5	22·7	23·1	22·3
	1937*	22·2	24·7	22·4	22·7	22 1
	1938*	24·0	26·3	24·3	24·6	23·9

* Excluding Burma.

No. 43.—Ratio of Births per 1,000 of Population and Excess of Births over Deaths or Deaths over Births in British India.

(Compiled from the Report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India.)

Province		Number of males born to every 100 females born	Excess of births over deaths (+) or deaths over births (—) in each 1,000 of Population	Ratio of births per 1,000 of Population
Madras	1931	105	+11·8	35·5
	1932	105	+13·8	35·4
	1933	105	+14 0	37 0
	1934	105	+11·0	35·0
	1935	105	+11·0	35 0
	1936	105	+13·7	35·7
	1937	105	+13·8	36·1
	1938	105	+14·1	35 7
Bombay (*including* Sind)	1931	108	+12·2	36 1
	1932	108	+12 6	35 3
	1933	108	+11 0	35·0
	1934	108	+10 0	34 0
	1935	108	+11·0	35 0
Bombay	1936	106	+12·8	38·8
	1937	107	+12·2	37·6
	1938	106	+10 8	38 7
Sind	1936	125	+7·4	18·9
	1937	126	+7·2	18·3
	1938	128	+6·8	18 1
Bengal	1931	108	+5·5	27·8
	1932	108	+6 1	26·4
	1933	107	+5 0	29·0
	1934	108	+6 0	29 0
	1935	112	+10 0	32 0
	1936	108	+8·7	32·4
	1937	108	+9·1	32·7
	1938	108	+3 9	28 9
United Provinces	1931	112	+8·6	35 6
	1932	112	+12·3	34 3
	1933	113	+20 0	38·0
	1934	113	+10 0	35 0
	1935	113	+10·0	34 0
	1936	113	+15·3	36·5
	1937	113	+13·4	33·2
	1938	113	+10 0	33·6
Panjab	1931	111	+16 7	42·7
	1932	112	+16 3	40 5
	1933	112	+16·0	43·0
	1934	112	+12·0	38 0
	1935	112	+20·0	43·0
	1936	112	+21·0	43·0
	1937	111	+20·5	41·8
	1938	112	+20 4	43 8
Burma	1931	105	+9 0	26·5
	1932	104	+10 3	27·4
	1933	104	+11·0	29·0
	1934	104	+9·0	29·0
	1935	—	—	—
	1936	—	—	—
	1937	—	—	—
	1938	—	—	—
Bihar and Orissa	1931	104	+7·3	33·9
	1932	105	+13·0	33·4
	1933	105	+13·0	35 0
	1934	106	+7 0	32·0
	1935	106	+9·0	33·0
Bihar	1936	106	+12·9	33·4
	1937	105	+10·7	31·7
	1938	104	+10 0	31·8
Orissa	1936	106	+8·6	35·6
	1937	106	+5·9	33·5
	1938	105	+4·1	32·9

[*Continued on next page*

No. 43.—Ratio of Births per 1,000 of Population and Excess of Births over Deaths or Deaths over Births in British India—*contd.*

Province		Number of males born to every 100 females born	Excess of births over deaths (+) or deaths over births (—) in each 1,000 of Population	Ratio of births per 1,000 of Population
Central Provinces and Berar	1931	104	+8·8	44·3
	1932	105	+18·1	44·6
	1933	106	+17 0	43·0
	1934	106	+7·0	43 0
	1935	105	+10·0	43·0
	1936	105	+7·0	39·4
	1937	106	+7·4	37·5
	1938	106	+1·9	39·5
Assam	1931	107	+9·4	28·1
	1932	106	+11·0	29·7
	1933	106	+11 0	30·0
	1934	107	+11·0	30·0
	1935	106	+12·0	29·0
	1936	107	+10·1	28·7
	1937	107	+8·5	29·4
	1938	107	+7·0	27·9
North-West Frontier Province	1931	130	+10·5	30·7
	1932	130	+8 7	28·5
	1933	130	+9 0	29 0
	1934	129	+9·0	30 0
	1935	131	+12·0	31·0
	1936	130	+14·0	30·9
	1937	130	+8·8	28·7
	1938	134	+7·0	28·3
Ajmer-Merwara	1931	115	+3 9	34·0
	1932	113	+10·1	34·9
	1933	113	+10 0	38·0
	1934	119	+5·0	34 0
	1935	115	+9 0	37·0
	1936	113	+16·0	40·1
	1937	119	+7·3	37·1
	1938	117	+9·6	34·7
Coorg	1931	104	+0·7	24·5
	1932	109	+3·1	26·4
	1933	106	+1·0	25·0
	1934	108	+2·0	25·0
	1935	114	+2·0	25·0
	1936	108	—	23·7
	1937	106	—2·7	24·5
	1938	110	—1·2	23·1
Delhi	1931	111	+18 4	42·2
	1932	108	+19·0	43·2
	1933	107	+12 0	44·0
	1934	107	+8 0	37·0
	1935	106	+14 0	43 0
	1936	109	+21·2	45·0
	1937	111	+20·7	44·5
	1938	107	+24·3	47·7
Total	1931	108	+9·4	34·3
	1932	108	+12·1	33·7
	1933	108	+13·1	35·5
	1934	108	+8 8	33·7
	1935*	108	+11·2	35·0
	1936*	108	+12·9	35·6
	1937*	108	+12·1	34·5
	1938*	108	+9·8	34·1

*Excluding Burma.

No. 44.—Ratio of Deaths per 1,000 of Population According to Age.

(Compiled from the Report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India.)

Province		Under 1 year		1 year and under 5 years		5 years and under 10 years		10 years and under 15 years		15 years and under 20 years	
		Ratio*		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Madras	1931	196·9	175·9	29·7	28·8	7·9	7·7	3·7	3·9	8·4	10·9
	1932	193·6	171·8	27·7	26·7	6·6	6·7	3·0	3·1	7·1	8·9
	1933	195	174	32	32	8	8	3	3	8	10
	1934	262	216	33	32	9	9	4	4	9	11
	1935	189	168	32	31	8	9	4	4	9	11
	1936	174·6	153·2	30·0	29·0	8·0	8·0	4·2	4·3	6·8	8·9
	1937	180·5	158·6	31·8	31 0	7 9	8·0	4 5	4·8	6·2	8 3
	1938	177·1	154·6	28·0	27·3	7·0	7·0	4·2	4·4	5·8	7·7
Bombay (*including* Sind)	1931	170·23	152·32	39·71	39·39	7·91	9·08	4·99	5·99	6·40	9·16
	1932	164·1	148·1	41·9	41·2	8·0	9·2	5·0	6·1	6·2	8·4
	1933	168	153	40	40	9	11	6	7	7	10
	1934	210	177	41	41	9	10	5	6	7	9
	1935	170	157	45	45	9	10	5	6	6	8
Bombay	1936	175·9	155·6	47·3	46·4	8·4	9·4	4·4	5·2	5·6	7·9
	1937	168·0	153·0	46 9	46·5	8 1	9·0	4 3	5 1	5·2	7 5
	1938	183·6	164·2	56·6	56.4	9·6	10·8	4 5	5·3	5·5	7·8
Sind	1936	118·6	125·1	13·6	11·8	4·0	4·5	3·4	4 0	4·6	5·5
	1937	116 6	119 9	13 6	12·8	4·5	5 2	3·4	4·0	3 8	4·8
	1938	119·5	123·7	15·6	14·2	5·0	5·4	3·4	4·0	4·0	5·1
Bengal	1931	179·7	167·8	27·3	25·7	12·2	12·2	7·3	7·6	11·1	14·3
	1932	184·8	172·4	23·7	22·7	10·7	10·8	6·8	6·5	9·5	12·8
	1933	205	195	28	28	13	14	9	8	11	14
	1934	176	152	28	27	13	13	8	8	11	13
	1935	166	151	26	25	12	12	7	7	10	13
	1936	179·0	162·1	30·5	29·7	12·7	13·0	7·6	6·9	10·1	13·3
	1937	183 1	168 7	31 5	31·5	12·0	12·7	7 0	6 2	9 0	12 6
	1938	193·0	175·7	33·2	32·9	13·5	14·1	7·0	6·8	9·6	13·3
United Provinces	1931	185·65	171·68	52·72	47·25	10·69	10·59	6·76	7·16	8·39	10·18
	1932	169·2	155·5	38·6	33·2	7 2		5·1	5·4	7·1	8·2
	1933	143	133	32	29	5	6	4	5	5	7
	1934	232	189	52	46	10	10	6	7	7	9
	1935	162	152	53	46	9	10	6	7	7	8
	1936	155·6	140·5	38·3	33·3	7·1	7·1	5·1	5·5	6·2	7·4
	1937	148 6	135 2	35 9	30 8	6 4	6 4	4 9	5 5	5·8	6·8
	1938	156·1	140·1	49·3	42 1	9·4	9·0	6·2	6·5	6·8	7·7
Punjab	1931	182·66	173·36	34·55	32·76	10·98	11·85	9·15	10·71	11·94	14·11
	1932	182·8	173·7	29·6	28·3	9·3	9·4	8·0	8·8	10·2	11·8
	1933	195	190	42	42	11	12	9	10	11	13
	1934	206	177	37	35	12	12	10	11	12	14
	1935	160	150	36	33	10	10	7	8	10	11
	1936	164·9	152·2	32·3	29·6	8·9	9·0	7·0	7·9	9·1	10·4
	1937	160 9	155 4	34 9	32·4	8·3	8·6	6·4	7·2	7·5	9 1
	1938	173·4	139·5	41·9	39·2	8·6	8·8	6·4	7·5	7·8	9·6
Burma	1931	202·81	178·34	19 49	19·08	6·47	6·73	4·33	3·91	6·56	6·35
	1932	196·6	171·3	19·1	18 5	6 2	6·6	4·6	4·4	6·9	6·7
	1933	204	180	19	19	6	6	5	4	7	7
	1934	268	216	21	21	7	7	5	5	8	7
	1935	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1936	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1937	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1938	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar and Orissa	1931	154·39	132·40	40·3	44	12·9	11·5	7·9	6·7	11·0	10·6
	1932	138·2	119·0	36 8	32	9·3	8·5	6·1	5·2	8·7	8·5
	1933	143	127	38	34	10	9	6	6	9	9
	1934	219	177	48	43	12	11	7	7	10	10
	1935	187	121	44	39	12	11	8	7	11	10
Bihar	1936	126·7	108·7	35·6	31·3	9·7	8·7	6·5	5·5	9·2	8·0
	1937	124·4	106·9	36·9	32·0	10·2	9·2	6·7	5·7	9·6	8·3
	1938	129·7	109 6	39·1	34·1	10·7	9·5	7·0	5·6	9·7	8·1
Orissa	1936	205·4	191·9	38·0	37·3	11·4	10·9	6·7	6·2	8·7	11·2
	1937	222·8	206 1	36·7	35·2	10·8	20·1	6·3	5·7	8·7	10 8
	1938	230·2	213·2	45·9	44·8	12·3	11 5	6·1	5·7	8·4	9·9

* Ratios calculated on the number of births during the year.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 44.—Ratio of Deaths per 1,000 of Population According to Age—*contd.*

Province		20 years and under 30 years		30 years and under 40 years		40 years and under 50 years		50 years and under 60 years		60 years and upwards	
		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Madras	1931	8·1	10·8	11·1	11·6	17·1	14·1	29·3	25·1	90·1	90·4
	1932	7·2	9·0	9·6	9·9	14·9	12·4	25·9	22·3	86·7	82·2
	1933	8	10	10	11	16	13	27	24	89	90
	1934	9	11	12	12	18	14	30	26	95	95
	1935	9	11	12	12	18	15	30	25	98	96
	1936	8·0	10·1	10·7	11 2	16·9	13·8	26·4	23·3	92·5	90·9
	1937	7·3	9 6	10·1	11 2	16 6	13·5	27·4	22 5	93·8	94·2
	1938	7·3	9·4	9·9	11 0	16·3	13 4	27·8	22·8	95·5	96·4
Bombay (*including* Sind)	1931	7·60	11·66	10·84	13 36	18·32	15·65	33·85	27·34	111 09	110·14
	1932	7·2	10·6	9·9	11·9	17·0	14·3	31·4	25·2	98·9	95·9
	1933	9	12	11	13	19	16	34	28	107	105
	1934	8	12	11	13	20	16	35	28	115	114
	1935	8	11	11	12	19	15	34	26	112	111
Bombay	1936	8 1	12·0	10·8	12·7	19·3	15·5	36·1	27·6	127·3	123·2
	1937	8·1	11 6	10·4	12 3	19·2	15·3	36·3	28 2	128 6	125 3
	1938	8·3	11·8	10·7	12·9	19·6	15·7	37·3	28 3	133 5	130·6
Sind	1936	5·8	7·2	8·0	9·3	13·0	11·0	22·7	14·9	58·8	45·6
	1937	5·1	6·8	7·3	8 5	12 2	9 1	21·0	14 0	58·3	44·4
	1938	5·0	6 6	6·9	8 1	12·2	9·5	20·9	11·6	57 9	46·3
Bengal	1931	10·9	15·1	14·2	15·8	20·5	19·5	38·7	31·9	79·5	77·2
	1932	9·6	13·1	12·8	14·0	18·7	17 5	31·8	30 3	74·3	71·6
	1933	11	15	14	16	21	20	36	35	80	78
	1934	11	15	14	15	21	20	36	33	80	77
	1935	11	15	14	15	21	19	35	31	82	76
	1936	11·6	15·9	14·5	15·8	21·9	19·7	35·7	31·3	81·3	76·2
	1937	10 8	15 3	13 5	15·3	20 5	18 6	35·4	31 8	85·3	81 4
	1938	11·4	17·0	15 0	16 9	23·4	21 4	39·5	36·2	95 7	94 6
United Provinces	1931	10·02	12·44	13·30	14·12	20·44	17·17	36·95	31·40	101·56	88·17
	1932	9·0	10·5	11·7	11·9	18·0	14·9	32·7	26·4	85·0	72·6
	1933	7	9	9	9	18	11	24	20	65	55
	1934	9	12	11	13	18	17	33	28	92	82
	1935	9	11	11	12	17	14	31	26	82	71
	1936	8·0	10·0	10·1	11·2	16·2	13·9	30·8	26·4	82·8	70·1
	1937	7·4	8·9	9·7	10·2	16 0	13·3	31·0	25·2	83·8	70 6
	1938	8·8	10 5	11·4	12·2	18·2	15·3	34·5	28·0	98·7	84 8
Punjab	1931	9·26	11·41	11·88	15·04	18·32	19·79	28·70	31·07	66·82	72·71
	1932	8·2	10·0	11·3	14 0	18·1	19·4	30·4	33·7	66·8	74·8
	1933	8	11	11	14	18	20	29	34	65	75
	1934	9	11	12	15	19	21	32	35	69	77
	1935	8	10	11	13	16	18	28	30	60	65
	1936	7·3	9·0	9·8	12·9	15·0	15·1	24·7	25·8	57·9	59·7
	1937	6 3	8 2	8 1	10·2	12·3	13 1	22·0	22·9	57·7	61 5
	1938	6·7	8 9	8·5	10·8	13 5	14·1	23·0	23 9	64·7	68 5
Burma	1931	7·44	8·63	10·46	11·40	14·23	12·35	20·76	17·28	55·74	55·28
	1932	7·6	8·4	10·6	11·7	14·4	12·2	19·4	17·0	51·8	50·1
	1933	8	9	11	12	16	14	21	19	55	54
	1934	8	9	12	13	16	14	22	19	61	58
	1935	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1936	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1937	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1938	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar and Orissa	1931	13·0	13·8	16·6	15·0	23·0	18·5	40·5	35·7	96·3	84·8
	1932	10·4	10·5	12·9	11·3	17·5	13·8	29·7	26·5	65·6	58·0
	1933	11	12	13	12	18	15	31	28	68	61
	1934	13	13	15	14	21	17	37	33	83	74
	1935	13	13	16	14	20	17	36	33	88	72
Bihar	1936	10·9	10·4	13·1	11·3	17·9	14·5	31·5	29·0	72·1	63·3
	1937	11·2	10·8	13·7	11·8	19·2	15·2	34·4	30·2	78·4	67·4
	1938	11·6	10·8	14·2	11·8	19·6	15·3	35·1	31·2	82·3	69·4
Orissa	1936	12·3	15·2	16·2	14·7	22·1	16·6	41·5	34·9	96·8	84·2
	1937	12·9	15·5	16·9	14·8	23·4	17·0	43·8	37·4	109·6	93·0
	1938	12·0	14·2	16·4	14·2	22·7	17·4	44·3	37·7	115·0	98·0

No. 44.—Ratio of Deaths per 1,000 of Population According to Age—*contd.*

Province		Under 1 year		1 year and under 5 years		5 years and under 10 years		10 years and under 15 years		15 years and under 20 years	
		Ratio*.		Ratio.		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Central Provinces and Berar	1931	278·75	242·78	75·00	64·21	13·13	12·41	7·25	7·24	10·57	12·82
	1932	215·2	186·4	48·5	41·1	9·1	8·7	5·3	5·2	8·2	9·0
	1933	213	186	47	39	8	8	5	5	6	9
	1934	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
	1935	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
	1936	251·2	217·8	66·0	54·5	13·5	12 3	7·5	7·3	14·6	17·4
	1937	230 7	205 8	58·6	49 1	12 4	11 2	7 0	6·5	10 4	11·6
	1938	251·8	223·7	68·9	58·6	17·4	15·6	9·9	8·9	13·2	14·5
Assam	1931	160·4	144·8	20·6	18·9	9·3	8·7	6·0	5·7	8·1	11·1
	1932	166·0	146 5	20·8	20 0	10·6	10·2	6·0	5·7	8·0	11·1
	1933	178·0	154·0	21 6	20·2	10 9	10·5	6 3	5 8	9 0	11 8
	1934	174·0	156 0	21·3	19 7	9 5	9·2	5 8	5·5	7·8	11·1
	1935	170·0	156 0	26 2	25·6	11·5	11·2	6·5	6 2	8·9	10·7
	1936	158·5	142·6	22 5	20·9	9·7	9 4	6·3	5·4	8,3	10·6
	1937	166 5	153 2	24·0	22·1	11 1	10 7	7 2	7 2	11 4	12·2
	1938	172·2	156·6	24 3	22·6	11·0	10 5	7·6	7·3	10·3	12·8
North-West Frontier Province	1931	133 25	122 08	28·9	26 3	9 5	9·5	6·5	6·8	9·4	9·2
	1932	129 9	128·6	26·4	28·8	9 2	9 5	6·9	7·6	9·4	8·8
	1933	136	139	31	29	10	12	7	8	10	10
	1934	144	112	29	26	9	10	6	6	8	8
	1935	137	126	27	23	8	8	5	6	8	8
	1936	120·0	116·1	23·1	20·2	6·9	6·8	5·3	6·3	7·9	8·5
	1937	148 1	149·3	33 5	31·1	8 4	9 1	5·6	6 6	8·3	9·1
	1938	154·3	153·8	34·3	31·2	9 2	10 7	6·6	7·9	9 7	10·4
Ajmer-Merwara	1931	250·63	236 40	63·05	55·51	10·00	10·57	6·59	6·51	7·40	16·02
	1932	209·4	204·3	45·9	39·4	5·4	6·3	4·0	5·9	6·5	9·9
	1933	209	206	64	58	10	9	5	7	6	11
	1934	249	228	60	53	9	8	6	6	6	10
	1935	207	209	62	59	9	10	6	7	7	10
	1936	173·4	174·8	44·3	41·2	5·9	6·3	4·9	5·2	6·0	9·8
	1937	219·2	234·3	70 4	64 1	8 1	8 3	5 2	6 0	4 8	10·2
	1938	206·0	217 9	54 1	52 9	7 3	8 0	4·0	4 9	4·1	8·4
Coorg	1931	203·24	196·43	24·67	21·39	6·03	9·13	10·11	9·26	14·68	19·31
	1932	230 0	211 8	24 6	23 0	8 6	9·6	8·2	9·6	12·7	17·0
	1933	212	210	29	30	12	9	7	11	10	14
	1934	190	170	31	30	10	12	7	8	12	15
	1935	168	174	24	25	11	11	6	9	13	15
	1936	178·6	184·1	28·6	26 3	11·6	10·2	7·3	9·5	10·4	14·4
	1937	226·3	216 8	33·2	34·7	10 3	10 9	9·1	7·4	12 5	15·0
	1938	172·1	164 1	29 5	31·2	9·1	8·7	6 8	6·6	13 4	17·4
Delhi	1931	193·02	177·68	42·11	39·24	6·68	7·83	5·29	7·81	6·12	14·26
	1932	194·5	187·2	43·3	44·4	8·4	8·3	4·7	7·0	5·4	12·5
	1933	229	223	75	82	16	18	7	9	7	13
	1934	263	232	46	46	11	11	8	11	9	13
	1935	181	174	58	59	13	13	8	11	9	15
	1936	164·9	160·5	36·8	37·3	7·8	8·1	5·0	8·5	6·7	14·2
	1937	170 8	162·4	51 3	48 7	8·8	8 4	3 8	7 1	5·3	10 4
	1938	155·7	143·2	49·5	45·1	8·0	8·5	4·3	7 0	5·8	11·9
Total	1931	187·33	169·63	40·30	37·30	10·60	10·50	6·50	6 60	9 10	11·20
	1932	176·9	159·0	2·0	30 3	8·6	8·6	5·4	6·5	7·8	9·4
	1933	177	163	35 0	33 0	9	10	6	6	8	10
	1934†	202	169	37	34	10	10	6	6	8	10
	1935‡	165	151	30	36	10	10	6	6	8	10
	1936§	169	152	36·4	33·5	9 6	9·6	5·9	5·9	8·0	9·9
	1937§	169·5	153 3	36 6	34·0	9·3	9 4	5·7	5 8	7 3	9 1
	1938§	175·3	157·6	40·6	37·4	10·4	10·3	6·4	6 2	8 0	9·8

(a) Information not available.
* Ratios calculated on the number of births during the year.
† Excluding C. P., figures for which are not available.
‡ Excluding C P and Burma.
§ Excluding Burma.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 44.—Ratio of Deaths per 1,000 of Population According to Age—*concld.*

Province		20 years and under 30 years		30 years and under 40 years		40 years and under 50 years		50 years and under 60 years		60 years and upwards	
		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Central Provinces and Berar	1931	9·76	13·44	13·44	13·11	19·89	15·91	32·93	28·24	112·02	101·89
	1932	8·2	10·8	11·4	10·5	17·0	12·8	28·1	23·0	82·5	76·3
	1933	8	10	11	10	17	13	29	23	89	76
	1934	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
	1935	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
	1936	11·0	12·9	14·1	12·5	21·0	16 7	36·7	31·7	101·2	90·1
	1937	10·0	12·0	13·8	12·8	21·2	16·6	37·4	31 8	110 9	98 3
	1938	14·5	18 7	18·8	19·0	27·2	22·0	48·2	40·4	136·4	120·2
Assam	1931	8·7	13·8	12·2	15·0	18·0	16·4	31·1	28·2	67·2	63·6
	1932	8·1	13·3	11·1	13·5	17·3	16·2	29·3	27·7	61·6	59·4
	1933	8 7	13·9	11·7	14·6	18·2	17·1	30·9	28 7	68 8	66 8
	1934	6·2	13·1	11·7	13·4	17·2	16·3	30·0	27·9	67·0	63·2
	1935	8·6	13·6	11·7	14·8	17·4	17·4	30·1	29·6	74·3	73·3
	1936	8·1	12·6	10 9	14·1	16 9	16 5	30·0	28 3	66·7	65·4
	1937	9 3	15 0	12 2	16 1	18 5	19 3	32 1	33·5	75·0	75 4
	1938	9 5	15 7	12 5	10·0	17 9	18·9	31·0	31·5	76·3	78·7
North-West Frontier Province	1931	10·2	10·7	12·8	15·5	22·5	21·8	33·9	31·5	62·7	60·4
	1932	9·6	10·1	14·0	16·0	21·9	21·5	34·2	32·3	66·1	62·0
	1933	10	10	13	15	21	22	35	34	60	60
	1934	10	11	14	16	22	22	38	35	69	65
	1935	10	10	12	14	19	19	32	29	57	51
	1936	8·5	9·5	10·8	12·5	16·0	16·0	27·3	23·0	55·6	55·4
	1937	9·1	9·6	11 7	13·0	17·9	16·3	28·1	27·0	64·8	66·0
	1938	10·4	10 9	12 7	14 9	19 2	19·7	32·8	29·5	62·8	68 8
Ajmer-Merwara	1931	8·75	13·96	13·77	13·31	22·45	17·09	36·49	32·36	113·76	99·93
	1932	7·0	12·0	11·4	12 2	19·4	15·7	36·0	28 8	109·8	90·6
	1933	8	12	11	12	17	16	37	28	109	90
	1934	9	13	12	14	20	16	43	33	121	100
	1935	9	13	11	12	21	16	42	30	109	83
	1936	7·4	12·0	10·0	11·2	15·8	13·6	36·8	29 3	111·1	83 8
	1937	8 0	13·2	10 7	11·8	16 9	14·6	40·3	32 0	123 6	107·0
	1938	6 5	11·1	8 6	10 8	15 8	12 6	35·5	25·1	105·8	85·4
Coorg	1931	14·22	20·74	18·79	25·50	23·25	28·36	36·22	33·95	62·30	58·75
	1932	13·4	19·3	16·8	19·3	23·8	23·2	32·8	31·5	53·1	49·9
	1933	12	20	18	21	25	26	41	37	67	68
	1934	12	21	16	25	22	21	36	36	51	66
	1935	13	16	19	23	27	27	37	34	76	59
	1936	12·7	16·4	17·6	22·2	27·1	26·1	47·2	36·5	79·3	82·7
	1937	14·8	20 2	21·3	23·6	33·8	26·9	53·8	45·1	86·6	79·0
	1938	11·4	18·9	21·1	24·0	34·5	28·6	46 5	50·1	74·5	66·9
Delhi	1931	5·98	13·67	8·35	14·72	14·30	17·20	26·60	27·13	88·54	96·96
	1932	5·4	11·9	7·5	14·4	13·0	17·8	28·7	28·2	87·8	109·2
	1933	7	15	8	15	13	20	28	33	102	118
	1934	9	16	11	19	20	23	39	39	120	143
	1935	10	18	10	16	16	21	33	35	103	115
	1936	7·0	15·6	8·5	15·2	16 5	18·9	27·3	31·5	91·5	105·7
	1937	6·5	13·2	7·0	14·6	14·2	17·5	22·5	25·4	87·4	92·9
	1938	6·2	13·6	7·9	14·8	12·8	17·5	24 8	28 5	85·2	97·7
Total	1931	10·30	12·80	13·20	13·90	19·30	16·70	31·90	28·00	88·50	84·70
	1932	8·8	10·8	11·6	12·0	17·0	14·5	28·4	24·7	76·7	72·4
	1933	9	11	12	13	17	15	28	25	76	73
	1934*	9	12	12	13	18	15	30	26	81	77
	1935†	10	13	13	13	18	16	31	27	85	80
	1936‡	9·4	11·9	11·9	12·5	17·9	15·2	30·2	26·0	83·4	77·9
	1937§	8·9	11·4	11·5	12·2	17·6	14·8	30 2	25·9	86·4	81·4
	1938‡	9·5	12·3	12·4	13 3	19·3	16·4	34 0	29·4	94·4	90·1

(a) Information not available.
* Excluding C. P., figures for which are not available.
† Excluding C. P. and Burma.
‡ Excluding Burma.

No. 45.—Ratio of Deaths per 1,000 of Population According to Cause.

(Compiled from the Report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India and from statements furnished by Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Year	Ratios per 1,000 of Population								
		Cholera	Small-pox	Plague	Fevers	Dysentery and Diarrhœa	Respiratory Disease	(a) Injuries	All other causes	Total
Madras	1931	0·7	0·1	..	7·8	1·8	2·1	0·2	11·5	23·7
	1932	0·1	0·1	..	6·3	1·7	2·0	0·2	11·1	21·6
	1933	0·1	0·2	0·1	6·0	2·1	2·3	0·3	11·9	23·0
	1934	0·4	0·4	0·1	7·0	2·1	2·3	0·3	11·4	24·0
	1935	0·7	0·6	..	6·6	2·0	2·1	*	11·8	23·5
	1936	0·7	0·1	0·01	5 8	1·8	2·0	*	11·5	22·0
	1937	0·5	0 1	0·02	6 1	1·8	2·0	*	11·9	22·3
	1938	0 2	0 05	0·02	5 9	1·5	2 0	*	11·9	21·6
Bombay (*including* Sind)	1931	0·8	0·1	0·2	8·9	1·2	4·5	0·3	7·8	23·8
	1932	..	0·1	0·7	8·8	1·0	4·2	0·4	7·5	22·7
	1933	0·4	0·4	1·1	9·0	1·0	4·5	0·4	7·2	24·0
	1934	0·5	0·2	0·6	9·0	1·2	4·7	0·4	7·4	24·0
	1935	0·5	0·6	0·1	8·9	1·1	5·0	*	8·0	24·3
Bombay	1936	0·6	0·2	0·03	8·4	1·6	5·8	*	9·3	26·0
	1937	0·6	0·1	0·03	8·5	1·4	5·8	*	9 1	25·4
	1938	0·2	0·2	0·02	9 5	1 7	6 4	*	9 9	27·9
Sind	1936	..	0·1	..	6·6	0·3	2·4	*	2·1	11·5
	1937	..	0·2	0 004	6·5	0·3	2·1	*	2·0	11·1
	1938	0·1	0·2	..	6·6	0·3	2 1	*	2·0	11·3
Bengal	1931	1·6	0·2	..	14·7	0·9	1·2	0 4	3·3	22·3
	1932	0·1	0 2	..	13·8	0 8	1·2	0·4	3·8	20·3
	1933	0·6	0 3	..	16·0	0·9	1·6	0·4	4·2	24·0
	1934	1·0	0·2	..	15·0	1·1	1 7	0·4	3·6	23·0
	1935	1·2	0·1	..	13·7	1·0	1·7	*	4·3	22·0
	1936	1·5	0·9	..	13·9	1·1	1·8	*	4·5	23·7
	1937	0·6	0·5	..	14·9	1·1	1·9	*	4·7	23 6
	1938	1·4	0·2	..	15·6	1 3	1·9	*	4·6	25·0
United Provinces	1931	0·6	0·1	0·6	21·2	0·3	0·8	0·4	3·0	27·0
	1932	0·2	..	0·4	17·5	0·3	0 7	0·4	2·5	22·0
	1933	..	0·2	0·2	14·0	0·2	0·7	0·4	2·3	18·0
	1934	0·6	0·3	0·9	19·0	0·4	0 9	0·4	3·5	26·0
	1935	0·2	0·5	0·5	18·3	0·4	0·9	*	2·9	23·6
	1936	0·1	0·3	0·1	16·5	0·3	0·8	*	3·0	21·2
	1937	0·1	0·1	0·5	15·1	0·3	0·9	*	2·8	19·8
	1938	1·3	0 1	0·3	17·7	0·4	0 9	*	2·9	23·6
Punjab	1931	..	0·2	..	17·8	0·6	2 4	0·3	4·7	26·0
	1932	..	0·2	0·1	16·2	0·6	2·5	0·3	3·7	23·6
	1933	..	0·5	0·1	19·0	0·5	2·3	0·3	4·3	27·0
	1934	..	0·1	0·3	19·0	0·5	2·3	0·3	3·5	26·0
	1935	..	0·1	..	15·8	0·5	2·3	*	4·3	23·2
	1936	0·1	0·1	0·05	14·7	0·4	2·2	*	4·5	22·0
	1937	0·004	0·2	..	14·5	0 4	2 3	*	4 1	21·3
	1938	0·2	0·2	..	15·4	0·5	2· 9	*	4·2	23·4

* Not available.

(a) The term "Injuries" covers suicide, wounds or accidents, snake-bite, injuries caused by wild beasts, rabies, etc.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 45.—Ratio of Deaths per 1,000 of Population According to Cause—*continued.*

Province	Year	Ratios per 1,000 of Population								
		Cholera	Small-Pox	Plague	Fevers	Dysentery and Diarrhœa	Respiratory Diseases	(a) Injuries	All other causes	Total
Burma	1931	..	..	0·1	6·2	0·5	1·0	0 4	9·2	17·4
	1932	0·1	0·2	0·1	6·2	0·4	1·0	0·4	9·1	17·5
	1933	..	0·1	0·1	7·0	0 4	1·0	0·4	9·0	18·0
	1934	0·1	0·1	0·2	8·0	0·4	1·0	0·4	9·8	20·0
	1935	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1936	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1937	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1938	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar and Orissa	1931	1·1	0·2	0·1	19·4	0 6	0·2	0 3	4·7	26·6
	1932	0·2	0·4	0·1	14·8	0·4	0·1	0·3	4 1	20·4
	1933	0·5	1·1	..	15·0	0·4	0·2	0·3	4·5	22·0
	1934	1·5	0·8	0·1	17·0	0·6	0·2	0·4	4·4	25·0
	1935	1·6	0·6	0·1	16·9	0·5	0·2	*	4·2	24·1
Bihar	1936	0·2	0·7	0·04	16·0	0 1	0·1	*	3·4	20·5
	1937	0·4	0·2	0·04	16·9	0·1	0·1	*	3·3	21·0
	1938	0·4	0·2	0·1	17·6	0·1	0·1	*	3 3	21 8
Orissa	1936	1·1	0 5	..	13·6	2·3	0·7	*	8·8	27·0
	1937	0·7	0·3	..	14·7	2·1	0·7	*	8·9	27·6
	1938	0·2	0 5	..	15·7	2·7	0·7	*	9 0	28·8
Central Provinces and Berar	1931	0·9	0·3	0·1	19 0	2·9	2·7	0·4	9·2	35·5
	1932	..	..	0·1	15·1	1·5	2·0	0·4	7·4	26·5
	1933	0·1	..	0·1	15·0	1·4	2 0	0·4	7·0	26·0
	1934	1·7	0·1	0·1	19·0	2 3	2·8	0·4	9 6	36·0
	1935	1·2	0·2	..	17·2	2·2	2·4	*	9·3	32·5
	1936	0·6	0·1	0·1	17·3	2·6	2·8	*	8·9	32·4
	1937	0·1	0·03	0·1	17·0	2·0	2·7	*	8·2	30·1
	1938	2·7	0·02	0·03	19·2	2·6	3·2	*	9·8	37·6
Assam	1931	0·7	0·1	..	11·8	1·2	0·7	0·2	4·0	18·7
	1932	0·6	0·1	..	12·2	1·3	0·7	0 2	3·6	18·7
	1933	0·7	..	..	13·6	1·1	0·6	0·3	4·3	20·0
	1934	0·2	..	..	12·0	1·0	0·8	0·3	4·7	19·0
	1935	0·9	0·1	..	12·9	1·3	0·8	*	4·5	20·5
	1936	0·5	0·1	..	11·6	1·3	0·8	*	4·3	18·6
	1937	0 6	0·3	..	13·0	1·5	0·8	*	4·7	20·9
	1938	1·4	0·2	..	12·4	1·4	0·8	*	4·7	20·9
North-West Frontier Province	1931	..	..	..	16·5	0·1	1·0	0·4	2 2	20·2
	1932	..	0·2	..	16·1	0·2	1·3	0 4	1·6	19·8
	1933	..	0·7	..	17·0	0·1	1·1	0·4	1 7	21·0
	1934	..	0·3	..	17 0	0·1	1·3	0·3	1·0	20·0
	1935	..	..	..	15·0	0·2	1·1	*	2·2	18·5
	1936	0·03	0·03	..	13·6	0·1	1·2	*	2·0	17·0
	1937	0·001	0·4	..	15·8	0·2	1·2	*	2 3	19·9
	1938	0·3	0·4	..	16·4	0·2	1 5	*	2·5	21·3

* Not available.

(a) The term "Injuries" covers suicide, wounds or accidents, snake-bite, injuries caused by wild beasts, rabies, etc.

No. 45.—Ratio of Deaths per 1,000 of Population According to Cause—*concluded.*

Province	Year	Ratios per 1,000 of Population								
		Cholera	Small-Pox	Plague	Fevers	Dysentery and Diarrhœa	Respiratory Diseases	(a) Injuries	All other causes	Total
Ajmer-Merwara	1931	..	1·3	..	22·9	0·4	0·9	0·3	3·3	30·1
	1932	..	0·2	..	19·4	0·5	2·3	0·4	2·0	24·8
	1933	..	1·4	..	20 0	0·7	2 7	0·4	2·8	28·0
	1934	..	0·8	..	21·0	0·8	3·0	0·4	3·0	29·0
	1935	..	1·5	..	18·3	1·1	4·9	*	2·6	28·4
	1936	..	0·4	..	15·7	0·8	4·1	*	3·9	24·1
	1937	..	1·0	..	19·3	1 0	5 0	*	3·5	29·8
	1938	..	1·0	..	15·1	1·3	4 6	*	3·1	25·1
Coorg	1931	0·7	0·1	0·1	17·9	0·7	1·5	0·1	2·7	23·8
	1932	..	..	..	18·0	0·7	1·6	0·1	2·9	23·3
	1933	..	0·1	0·3	17·0	0·7	1·1	0·1	2·7	24·0
	1934	..	0·3	0·1	17·0	1·1	0 9	0·3	3·3	23·0
	1935	..	0 3	0·2	17·0	1 0	1·0	*	3·5	23·0
	1936	..	0·2	0·1	17·9	1·0	1·1	*	3·3	23·7
	1937	..	0·05	0 05	21·1	0·9	1 4	*	3·8	27·2
	1938	..	0 02	.	18·4	0 8	1·5	*	3·6	24·3
Delhi	1931	0·1	..	..	11·0	0 8	6·8	0·4	4·6	23·7
	1932	..	0·3	..	11·2	0·8	6·2	0·5	5·2	24·2
	1933	..	1·4	..	17 0	0·9	6·8	0·5	5·4	32·0
	1934	..	..	..	16·0	1·2	6·7	0·4	4·7	29·0
	1935	0·2	0·6	..	17·8	1·0	5·1	*	4·0	28·7
	1936	0·1	0 3	..	13·6	0·9	5·1	*	3·8	23·8
	1937	..	1 0	..	13 3	0 7	5 3	*	3·6	23 9
	1938	0·3	0·1	..	6 8	1·4	8·1	*	0 7	23·4
Total	1931	0·8	0·1	0·2	14 9	1·0	1·6	0 4	5·9	24·9
	1932	0·2	0·2	0·2	12·9	0·8	1·5	0 4	5·4	21·6
	1933	0·3	0·4	0·2	13·0	0·9	1·6	0·4	5·6	22·4
	1934	0·7	0·3	0·3	14·0	1·0	1·8	0·4	6·4	24·9
	1935†	0·8	0·3	0·1	13·8	1·0	1·8	*	6·0	23·8
	1936†	0·6	0·4	0·04	13 0	1·0	1·8	*	5·9	22·7
	1937†	0·4	0·2	0·1	13·1	1·0	1·8	*	5·9	22·4
	1938†	0 9	0·1	0·06	14 1	1 1	1·0	*	6·1	24·3

* Not available.
(a) The term "Injuries" covers suicide, wounds or accidents, snake-bite, injuries caused by wild beasts, rabies, etc.
† Excluding Burma.

No. 46.—Number of State-Public, Local Fund and Private-Aided of Indoor and Outdoor Patients treated in them, number of Indoor

(Compiled from statements furnished

Province	Number of Institutions				No. of Patients Treated			Number of beds available	Number of Indoor Patients died
	Class I State-Public	Class III Local Fund	Class IV Private-Aided	Total	Indoor	Outdoor	Total		
Madras (excluding Madras City)	149	460	(a)531	1,140	(c) 237,381	(c) 16,808,218	(c) 17,045,499	(c) 10,168	(c) 10,389
Madras City	9	25	...	33	(c) 72,749	(c) 1,884,193	(c) 1,956,942	(c)2,278	(c)3,022
Bombay (excluding Bombay City)	36	263	13	312	67,550	2,956,220	3,023,770	4,205	4,248
Bombay City	3	38	1	42	56,167	512,188	568,355	2,368	5,393
Sind	11	126	27	164	(b)40,352	(b) 1,173,970	(b) 1,214,322	(b)1,692	(b) 297
Bengal (excluding Calcutta)	16	1,112	110	1,238	69,357	9,041,644	9,111,001	3,787	5,273
Calcutta	9	21	9	39	74,151	928,198	1,002,349	3,367	7,526
United Provinces	19	375	56	450	149,661	7,773,708	7,923,369	7,322	6,863
Punjab	58	701	30	789	231,132	15,249,238	15,480,370	10,227	4,772
Bihar	20	436	(a) 32	488	90,615	6,498,381	6,588,996	3,763	5,297
Orissa	39	101	(a) 11	151	17,158	2,018,408	2,035,566	1,089	1,142
Central Provinces and Berar	6	216	23	245	47,674	3,958,738	4,006,612	2,436	2,725
Assam	46	175	6	229	22,751	1,971,936	1,994,687	1,210	1,343
North-West Frontier Province	39	32	2	73	36,239	2,286,758	2,322,997	1,534	1,016
British Baluchistan	34	...	1	35	(b)10,799	(b)660,988	(b)671,787	(b)692	(b)286
Ajmer-Merwara	...	...	8	8	3,770	196,762	200,532	268	155
Coorg	2	9	...	11	7,283	242,533	249,815	180	422
Delhi	3	21	5	29	22,446	846,491	868,937	1,341	830
Total, 1936	505	4,106	865	5,476	1,257,334	75,108,572	76,365,906	57,827	62,878
Totals 1937	498	4,003	789	5,285	1,162,145	69,886,108	71,048,253	54,721	57,060
1936	517	3,908	782	5,207	1,103,977	66,678,890	67,782,867	54,365	56,023
1935	491	3,755	754	5,000	1,042,190	63,090,369	64,132,559	53,412	53,395
1934	513	3,869	752	5,134	1,099,996	63,986,754	65,086,750	57,734	57,176
1933	534	3,818	748	5,100	1,067,232	64,546,218	65,613,450	56,575	53,912
1932	533	3,792	756	5,081	1,010,762	62,216,802	63,227,564	55,583	48,782
1931	531	3,756	692	4,979	998,325	61,245,439	62,243,764	54,985	49,679
1930	537	3,607	627	4,771	974,964	56,467,952	57,442,916	53,413	48,563
1929	546	3,307	314	4,067	932,973	53,199,179	54,132,152	52,944	49,166

Note.—Figures prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.
(a) Includes those subsidized by Government.
(b) Includes figures for State Special, Railway, and Private non-aided dispensaries.
(c) Includes figures for State Special, and Private non-aided dispensaries.

HOSPITALS and DISPENSARIES with NUMBER of BEDS available in them, NUMBER PATIENTS died therein; also their INCOME and EXPENDITURE.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

INCOME (EXCLUDING BALANCES)					EXPENDITURE			Province
From Government Funds	From Local and Municipal Funds	From subscriptions †	From other sources	Total	On Establishments	On other objects	Total	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
39,49,457	15,12,943	1,27,680	4,58,480	60,48,560	32,33,883	28,66,657	61,00,540	Madras (excluding Madras City).
20,68,603	1,95,091	1,626	3,08,978	25,74,498	10,70,308	15,04,190	25,74,498	Madras City
11,53,089	10,34,887	1,38,933	2,38,118	25,65,027	14,25,824	11,51,987	25,77,811	Bombay (excluding Bombay City).
13,54,658	11,46,650	12,043	3,68,414	27,81,765	12,71,521	15,22,205	27,93,726	Bombay City
5,61,575	4,46,462	55,743	2,10,857	13,74,637	7,35,063	5,01,382	12,36,445	Sind
5,67,355	19,38,875	4,44,231	5,01,982	(d) 34,52,443	16,62,576	16,62,646	(d)33,25,222	Bengal (excluding Calcutta).
20,27,998	7,11,337	1,09,756	8,99,630	37,48,611	14,98,171	20,95,115	35,93,286	Calcutta
10,69,793	13,83,240	1,48,037	4,17,924	35,19,889	19,93,976	14,85,981	34,79,857	United Provinces
23,96,006	22,60,973	1,56,519	4,16,944	52,30,442	30,26,724	22,11,523	52,38,247	Punjab
7,56,770	14,81,556	1,11,353	2,57,342	26,07,021	13,28,855	13,91,664	27,20,519	Bihar
3,36,801	3,01,387	7,344	31,265	6,76,697	3,85,427	2,84,674	6,70,151	Orissa
7,89,321	2,93,451	1,67,199	2,27,110	(d)14,76,081	8,25,387	6,70,344	(d)14,95,731	Central Provinces and Berar
4,71,894	3,51,220	55,401	64,678	9,43,193	5,90,452	3,50,040	9,40,492	Assam
5,31,633	2,22,331	34,499	20,076	7,98,539	3,94,835	3,98,035	7,92,870	North-West Frontier Province
2,38,434	10,960	150	6,081	2,55,625	1,73,498	84,602	2,58,100	British Baluchistan
86,072	31,692	5,376	51,057	(d)1,74,197	71,100	1,13,242	(d)1,83,342	Ajmer-Merwara
51,489	54,613	..	8,001	1,14,103	66,549	47,553	1,14,102	Coorg
1,000	68,972	82,229	3,46,853	4,99,054	3,95,682	4,57,996	8,53,678	Delhi
1,83,01,933	1,39,45,539	16,59,119	48,33,790	3,87,40,381	2,01,49,781	1,67,98,836	3,69,48,617	TOTAL, 1933
1,77,04,477	1,38,87,744	15,61,450	41,39,066	3,72,92,737	1,97,38,739	1,80,27,439	3,77,66,178	1937
1,69,31,619	1,34,19,320	19,46,326	42,79,853	3,65,77,018	1,86,04,535	1,76,22,306	3,62,26,831	1936
1,64,53,063	1,34,73,763	16,15,943	41,81,853	3,57,23,642	1,85,75,379	1,65,42,707	3,51,18,086	1935
1,76,51,123	1,42,61,270	19,65,738	46,99,470	3,87,77,600	2,03,22,787	1,79,30,846	3,82,53,633	1934
1,82,91,796	1,38,35,223	17,04,759	44,73,664	3,83,05,442	1,89,94,641	1,91,91,943	3,81,86,584	1933
1,89,85,611 +£193	1,36,57,344	16,65,920	43,57,854	3,76,66,729	1,94,88,449	1,83,13,613 +£193	3,77,02,062	1932 TOTALS
1,95,76,854	1,39,85,311	14,94,478	35,94,246	3,86,50,889	2,02,67,989	1,86,01,931	3,88,69,920	1931
2,12,05,558	1,42,83,272	16,13,485	42,47,378	4,13,49,793	2,00,95,434	2,13,62,446	4,14,57,880	1930
2,08,64,405	1,40,79,725	16,07,447	47,65,908	4,11,15,478	1,94,51,565	2,17,64,110	4,12,15,676	1929

† Figures from 1935 in the case of most of the provinces and those for 1934 in the case of some of the provinces represent "Funds collected by hospital committees, charitable contributions and donations".
(d) Includes figures for subsidized dispensaries also.

No. 47.—Number of State Special, Railway, Private Non-Aided and and Outdoor Patients

(Compiled from statements furnished

Province	Number of Institutions							
	Class II—State Special				Class VI Railway	Class V Private Non-aided	Class VII Subsidized	Total
	Police	Forests and Surveys	Canals	Others				
Madras	8	3	1	9	50	78	...	149
Bombay	3	...	...	5	44	39	5	96
Sind	...	...	...	5	12	14	...	31
Bengal (excluding Calcutta)	29	1	...	10	74	173	8	295
Calcutta	1	...	...	1	2	5	...	9
United Provinces	47	6	5	3	52	81	70	264
Punjab	30	1	82	22	41	9	...	185
Bihar	15	...	2	...	45	70	...	132
Orissa	4	...	1	1	8	10	...	24
Central Provinces and Berar	20	2	...	4	28	63	...	117
Assam	27	3	...	4	14	9	...	57
North-West Frontier Province	6	...	2	31	5	13	15	72
British Baluchistan	...	...	...	2	8	4	...	14
Ajmer-Merwara	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	3
Coorg	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Delhi	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	3
Total, 1938	192	17	93	97	385	509	98	1,451
1937	194	18	91	101	385	570	97	1,456
1936	197	17	90	93	396	562	85	1,440
1935	194	16	93	92	394	545	76	1,410
1934	231	16	103	90	411	546	76	1,473
Totals 1933	226	15	106	91	415	533	61	1,457
1932	237	18	113	94	415	651	35	1,563
1931	246	18	129	88	446	639	24	1,589
1930	247	21	146	94	455	668	46	1,677
1929	247	20	150	92	465	661	47	1,682

Note.—Figures prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

SUBSIDIZED HOSPITALS, NUMBER of BEDS available, and NUMBER of INDOOR TREATED in them.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

Number of beds available	Number of Indoor Patients died	Number of Patients treated			Province	
		Indoor	Outdoor	Total		
2,261	1,754	41,882	841,004	882,886	Madras	
1,565	1,095	32,641	712,120	744,961	Bombay	
...	...	...	...	...	Sind	
2,485	928	33,461	2,357,448	2,390,909	Bengal (excluding Calcutta)	
658	400	19,673	142,348	162,021	Calcutta	
2,350	746	34,582	2,565,938	2,600,527	United Provinces	
1,012	361	12,233	1,597,420	1,609,653	Punjab	
2,710	1,331	34,852	1,676,578	1,711,130	Bihar	
237	115	4,012	171,411	175,423	Orissa	
772	1,327	16,502	564,712	581,214	Central Provinces and Berar	
595	222	6,579	225,388	231,967	Assam	
993	90	12,611	373,107	385,718	North-West Frontier Province	
...	..	...	...	...	British Baluchistan	
...	...	...	...	...	Ajmer-Merwara	
...	...	...	...	...	Coorg	
71	99	1,312	37,089	38,901	Delhi	
15,709	8,468	250,147	11,205,163	11,515,310	TOTAL, 1938	
15,580	8,297	232,114	11,209,369	11,441,483	1937	TOTALS
14,195	6,371	221,789	9,445,704	9,667,484	1936	
14,704	7,093	214,523	9,889,379	10,103,902	1935	
14,537	8,168	350,767	11,036,614	11,387,381	1934	
12,275	4,416	143,018	9,557,904	9,700,922	1933	
15,192	5,604	170,358	10,577,297	10,747,655	1932	
14,474	5,632	169,913	10,512,700	10,682,613	1931	
13,832	5,606	160,301	10,266,202	10,426,503	1930	
13,544	6,056	149,568	9,871,439	10,021,007	1929	

No. 48.—Diseases of Patients treated in the different

(Compiled from statements furnished

Diseases	Hospitals and Dispensaries—				
	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
Cholera—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	12,164	10,279	10,034	5,742	5,292
Deaths	2,895	1,766	1,935	1,102	1,150
Outdoor—					
Number treated	58,415	57,441	36,013	12,300	13,955
Dysentery—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	111,696	119,834	116,909	115,554	97,146
Deaths	3,039	3,012	2,920	2,276	2,388
Outdoor—					
Number treated	981,186	1,059,361	1,112,356	1,082,071	1,072,648
Gonorrhœa—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	32,159	33,346	34,662	34,059	29,810
Deaths	86	75	67	85	185
Outdoor—					
Number treated	229,606	246,906	259,555	255,790	263,795
Malaria—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	1,002,416	949,858	1,112,892	1,085,833	1,103,721
Deaths	1,940	1,790	2,007	1,965	1,971
Outdoor—					
Number treated	9,347,882	9,621,103	10,555,230	9,957,886	11,680,338
Rheumatic fever and Rheumatism—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	65,156	64,133	64,698	66,583	55,128
Deaths	126	98	90	128	112
Outdoor—					
Number treated	716,152	676,083	736,090	767,741	745,959
Small-Pox—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	6,280	6,163	3,667	5,804	9,856
Deaths	761	933	423	835	2,179
Outdoor—					
Number treated	6,699	7,154	5,396	7,281	8,845
Syphilis (primary and secondary)—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	44,052	44,384	45,028	43,163	41,501
Deaths	360	85	354	355	333
Outdoor—					
Number treated	277,561	283,107	293,659	296,041	295,406
Tubercle of the lungs—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	26,866	28,952	30,626	41,534	28,799
Deaths	3,990	4,057	4,380	3,867	4,151
Outdoor—					
Number treated	100,377	108,966	118,686	119,563	130,002
Other tuberoular diseases—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	19,347	19,823	19,282	19,271	18,349
Deaths	1,247	1,148	1,077	1,020	956
Outdoor—					
Number treated	63,302	59,967	64,268	66,258	69,155
Animal Parasites—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	105,641	120,882	131,096	132,818	83,975
Deaths	367	363	332	304	341
Outdoor—					
Number treated	1,434,783	1,514,065	1,635,914	1,606,771	1,483,668
Beri-beri—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	3,469	3,176	2,288	3,039	2,842
Deaths	295	201	182	253	179
Outdoor—					
Number treated	18,788	15,192	14,578	25,085	24,741
Diseases of the nervous system—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	99,317	103,275	124,782	114,433	181,204
Deaths	1,476	1,443	1,636	1,781	2,195
Outdoor—					
Number treated	1,226,058	1,526,610	1,640,014	1,467,245	1,381,063
Diseases of the eye—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	414,567	422,079	412,529	484,777	506,892
Deaths	76	68	119	78	55
Outdoor—					
Number treated	5,778,900	6,153,914	6,464,976	7,179,252	6,862,620

Notes (1).—Figures of diseases of outdoor patients treated in the Private Non-

(2).—Figures prior to 1935 are

classes of HOSPITALS and DISPENSARIES.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Classes I—VII.

1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	Diseases
					Cholera—
(a) 2,540	(a) 3,364	(a) 2,345	(a) 1,823	(a) 2,647	Indoor— Number treated
54,916	51,292	32,104	32,824	60,697	Deaths
					Outdoor— Number treated
					Dysentery—
(a) 2,504	(a) 2,244	(a) 2,425	(a) 2,525	(a) 2,991	Indoor— Number treated
1,269,655	1,211,217	1,295,528	1,342,748	1,499,619	Deaths
					Outdoor— Number treated
					Gonorrhœa—
(a) 80	(a) 69	(a) 66	(a) 52	(a) 47	Indoor— Number treated
296,039	287,898	297,475	347,911	317,694	Deaths
					Outdoor— Number treated
					Malaria—
(a) 2,113	(a) 1,697	(a) 1,824	(a) 1,705	(a) 1,840	Indoor— Number treated
11,373,614	10,776,525	11,645,636	12,499,957	13,163,203	Deaths
					Outdoor— Number treated
					Rheumatic fever and Rheumatism—
(a) 152	(a) 119	(a) 109	(a) 106	(a) 66	Indoor— Number treated
631,050	680,579	676,591	623,973	598,135	Deaths
					Outdoor— Number treated
					Small-Pox—
(a) 819	(a) 947	(a) 1,362	(a) 624	(a) 1,387	Indoor— Number treated
12,083	13,546	13,980	8,101	11,538	Deaths
					Outdoor— Number treated
					Syphilis (primary and secondary)—
(a) 353	(a) 366	(a) 347	(a) 361	(a) 318	Indoor— Number treated
334,578	316,925	313,751	361,561	358,340	Deaths
					Outdoor— Number treated
					Tubercle of the lungs—
(a) 4,598	(a) 4,491	(a) 4,230	(a) 4,139	(a) 4,631	Indoor— Number treated
169,156	186,578	207,819	201,204	223,366	Deaths
					Outdoor— Number treated
					Other tubercular diseases—
(a) 1,072	(a) 959	(a) 996	(a) 1,106	(a) 1,249	Indoor— Number treated
88,917	104,140	116,385	103,694	113,578	Deaths
					Outdoor— Number treated
					Animal Parasites—
(a) 352	(a) 541	(a) 498	(a) 588	(a) 755	Indoor— Number treated
2,009,501	3,905,905	3,797,340	16,918,028	4,604,691	Deaths
					Outdoor— Number treated
					Beri-beri—
(a) 167	(a) 150	(a) 137	(a) 111	(a) 84	Indoor— Number treated
40,106	55,176	38,015	40,137	45,788	Deaths
					Outdoor— Number treated
					Diseases of the nervous system—
(a) 2,397	(a) 1,359	(a) 1,390	(a) 1,682	(a) 1,520	Indoor— Number treated
1,687,506	1,683,089	1,832,330	1,945,787	2,105,258	Deaths
					Outdoor— Number treated
					Diseases of the eye—
(a) 68	(a) 45	(a) 54	(a) 78	(a) 71	Indoor— Number treated
7,959,634	8,113,237	8,187,252	8,698,625	9,300,142	Deaths
					Outdoor— Number treated

Aided Hospitals and Dispensaries are included in those of indoor patients.
Inclusive of Burma. (a) Included in outdoor.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 48.—Diseases of Patients treated in the different

Diseases	Hospitals and Dispensaries—				
	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
Diseases of the ear—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	175,529	188,098	190,039	208,879	233,800
Deaths	77	61	63	78	100
Outdoor—					
Number treated	3,610,547	3,898,820	4,136,651	3,723,019	3,891,906
All diseases of the respiratory system except pneumonia and tubercle of the lungs—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	287,620	304,388	308,245	342,047	429,935
Deaths	1,512	1,542	1,675	1,570	1,619
Outdoor—					
Number treated	3,814,018	4,105,299	4,354,695	4,555,203	4,580,606
Dyspepsia—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	137,151	140,202	143,228	140,463	181,328
Deaths	372	396	347	340	365
Outdoor—					
Number treated	1,774,026	1,846,672	1,968,051	1,923,699	1,885,038
Diarrhœa—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	143,182	145,097	157,551	154,645	185,518
Deaths	2,037	2,878	2,914	2,569	2,724
Outdoor—					
Number treated	1,833,572	2,129,503	2,285,475	2,302,390	2,386,698
Abscess of the liver—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	2,412	2,204	3,121	4,709	2,689
Deaths	230	243	269	258	294
Outdoor—					
Number treated	9,646	6,585	5,450	6,925	7,743
All other diseases of the liver—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	32,027	38,210	52,632	45,546	46,488
Deaths	982	908	803	945	1,104
Outdoor—					
Number treated	207,874	221,372	242,680	232,250	237,182
All other diseases of the digestive system—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	315,208	335,667	329,369	343,806	431,426
Deaths	1,455	1,557	1,666	1,576	1,524
Outdoor—					
Number treated	6,438,948	6,028,082	6,363,947	6,391,176	6,190,527
Ulcers—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	208,177	216,033	227,637	225,018	296,188
Deaths	747	705	607	1,594	577
Outdoor—					
Number treated	3,057,431	3,805,793	4,331,633	4,413,822	4,389,250
Other diseases of the skin—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	411,987	449,323	472,375	503,087	783,479
Deaths	218	193	196	265	188
Outdoor—					
Number treated	5,814,325	5,787,436	7,191,151	7,498,109	7,124,354
Injuries (general and local)—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	268,818	266,537	264,003	280,588	332,033
Deaths	6,516	6,745	6,836	6,985	6,712
Outdoor—					
Number treated	2,537,982	3,192,314	3,410,846	3,437,028	3,288,917
Labour—					
Normal—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	45,116	49,735	57,642	63,703	67,253
Deaths	222	321	253	305	290
Abnormal—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	16,230	17,260	18,773	22,029	19,591
Deaths	1,477	1,400	1,575	1,770	1,711

classes of HOSPITALS and DISPENSARIES—*contd.*

Classes I—VII.

1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	Diseases
					Diseases of the ear—
(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	Indoor—
155	134	119	98	77	Number treated
					Deaths
4,496,629	4,696,381	4,752,265	4,921,900	5,205,650	Outdoor—
					Number treated
					All diseases of the respiratory system except pneumonia and tubercle of the lungs—
(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	Indoor—
1,766	1,658	1,725	1,857	2,206	Number treated
					Deaths
5,201,334	4,776,886	5,003,723	5,399,914	6,038,972	Outdoor—
					Number treated
					Dyspepsia—
(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	Indoor—
504	452	470	443	502	Number treated
					Deaths
2,236,378	2,135,566	2,138,424	2,205,641	2,113,367	Outdoor—
					Number treated
					Diarrhœa—
(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	Indoor—
3,646	1,175	1,373	1,487	1,903	Number treated
					Deaths
2,559,729	1,189,668	1,348,194	1,446,156	1,670,073	Outdoor—
					Number treated
					Abscess of the liver—
(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	Indoor—
335	219	262	230	265	Number treated
					Deaths
16,336	7,567	30,052	7,858	11,079	Outdoor—
					Number treated
					All other diseases of the liver—
(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	Indoor—
962	840	937	1,057	1,094	Number treated
					Deaths
356,161	287,782	301,678	317,556	326,214	Outdoor—
					Number treated
					All other diseases of the digestive system—
(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	Indoor—
1,470	1,214	1,082	1,093	1,211	Number treated
					Deaths
6,203,608	5,044,170	4,783,036	4,596,890	5,279,231	Outdoor—
					Number treated
					Ulcers—
(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	Indoor—
680	649	710	732	797	Number treated
					Deaths
4,770,767	4,639,543	4,623,151	5,003,306	5,037,131	Outdoor—
					Number treated
					Other diseases of the skin—
(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	Indoor—
183	198	272	260	266	Number treated
					Deaths
7,649,001	5,605,550	5,717,739	6,230,303	6,565,066	Outdoor—
					Number treated
					Injuries (general and local)—
					Indoor—
(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	Number treated
7,015	6,726	7,125	7,403	7,599	Deaths
					Outdoor—
3,765,674	3,759,205	3,930,911	4,157,713	4,301,369	Number treated
					Labour—
					Normal—
					Indoor—
167,432	178,839	186,786	205,656	220,020	Number treated
332	333	365	433	523	Deaths
					Abnormal—
					Indoor—
34,202	35,552	30,343	47,306	48,386	Number treated
2,161	1,973	2,326	2,444	2,348	Deaths

(a) Included in outdoo

No. 49.—Cases of Human and Animal Poisoning in which Articles were Chemically Examined.

(Compiled from Reports of Chemical Examiners to Provincial Governments.)

Province	HUMAN POISONING								ANIMAL POISONING			
			Poisons most commonly used								Poisons most commonly used	
			Number of articles in which poison was detected								*Number of articles in which poison was detected*	
			Inorganic		Organic							
	Number of cases	Number of cases in which poison was detected	Arsenic in various forms, by itself or with another poison	Mercury in various forms, by itself or with another poison	Aconite	Opium	Datura	Strychnine by itself or with another poison	Number of cases	Number of cases in which poison was detected	Arsenic in various forms, by itself or with another poison	Abrus precatorius
Madras . .	467	241	195	133	56	170	138	...	26	15	32	...
Bombay . .	775	450	76	20	1	466	67	5	70	40	81	...
Sind . . .	98	61	24	1	...	89	16	...	2	1	...	...
Bengal (*including* Bihar, Orissa and Assam) .	1,084	416	65	4	35	207	2	9	110	66	64	...
United and Central Provinces . .	427	286	236	21	20	143	195	4	23	15	15	...
Punjab . .	963	606	394	44	6	726	256	11	55	31	152	...
North-West Frontier Province	56	33	76	2	...	15	4	...	2	3	12	...
Total, 1936 .	3,872	2,095	1,056	225	118	1,816	678	29	293	171	356	...
1937	3,618	1,886	971	191	103	1,574	461	45	328	207	305	3
1936	3,602	1,838	1,014	153	87	1,679	454	34	245	148	212	...
1935	3,832	1,843	1,078	138	62	2,032	426	26	236	140	289	1
1934	4,163	2,015	1,381	289	77	2,192	449	45	293	153	357	...
Totals 1933	3,836	1,792	1,306	138	57	1,760	346	32	259	153	411	...
1932	3,560	1,774	1,312	158	71	1,779	435	54	260	144	375	52
1931	3,422	1,532	1,109	161	66	1,393	399	76	330	191	473	3
1930	3,468	1,549	1,061	204	55	1,330	485	56	324	185	433	5
1929	3,667	1,684	1,188	196	93	1,176	391	73	354	180	396	9

Note.—Figures prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

No. 50.—NUMBER OF MENTAL PATIENTS: RELIGION, MORTALITY, COST TO GOVERNMENT, ETC.

No. 50.—Number of Mental Patients—

(Compiled from statements furnished

Province	Admitted during the year	Re-admitted during the year	Total Population of Mental Hospitals			Discharged, cured	Discharged, otherwise	Died	Daily average strength	Daily average sick	Relig
			Males	Females	Total						Hindus
Madras . . .	660	73	2,143	672	2,815	222	343	139	2,107	359	539
Bombay . . .	885	34	2,162	1,017	3,179	351	270	195	2,319	108	598
Sind . . .	79	...	262	50	312	27	23	26	237	21	27
United Provinces .	308	16	1,189	384	1,573	145	101	86	1,248	74	238
Punjab . . .	233	21	988	247	1,235	84	82	32	1,012	41	137
Bihar . . .	220	35	1,351	464	1,815	126	21	57	1,592	70	112
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	109	5	474	120	594	67	11	23	487	17	94
Assam . . .	95	12	657	140	797	55	12	42	681	60	73
Total, 1936	2,589	196	9,226	3,094	12,320	1,077	863	600	9,685	762	1,818
Totals 1937	2,671	175	9,129	2,955	12,084	1,034	924	578	9,429	702	1,919
1936	2,462	177	8,930	2,862	11,792	1,186	760	615	9,277	716	1,721
1935	2,655	174	9,025	2,812	11,837	1,229	855	619	9,146	670	1,796
1934	2,868	263	10,449	3,057	13,506	1,631	1,016	668	10,457	814	1,871
1933	3,069	214	10,368	2,955	13,323	1,353	936	670	10,301	851	1,940
1932	2,806	303	9,935	2,888	12,823	1,311	773	609	9,924	772	1,884
1931	2,781	198	9,689	2,780	12,469	1,272	700	724	9,684	815	1,773
1930	2,769	155	9,352	2,701	12,053	1,188	762	615	9,384	801	1,695
1929	2,513	145	8,854	2,548	11,402	1,037	617	629	8,992	781	1,523

Note (i).—These figures include
Note (ii).—Figures prior to 1935 are inclusive
* Include criminal lunatics and
(a) Includes certain amounts
(b) Includes 24 patients

RELIGION, MORTALITY, COST to GOVERNMENT, etc.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

RELIGION OF PATIENTS ADMITTED			MENTAL PATIENTS (CRIMINALS)									
Muhammadans	Christians	Others	Admitted	Re-admitted	Total including number remaining from the previous year	Discharged	Died	Expenditure	Receipts	Net cost to Government	Province
								Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
118	73	3	56	...	346	57	11	5,74,596	74,112	5,00,484	Madras
176	66	79	60	1	165	60	9	7,52,394	2,36,309	5,16,085	Bombay
49	..	3	11	...	34	8	3	57,145	25,839	31,306	Sind
73	11	2	70	4	389	36	18	2,13,204	38,931	1,74,273	United Provinces
86	14	17	62	4	216	43	6	4,30,062	2,74,504 (a)	1,55,558	Punjab
50	89	4	55	5	553	38 (b)	9	8,15,495	1,24,050	6,91,445	Bihar
15	5	.	31	3	165	20	5	1,86,949	27,852	1,59,097	Central Provinces and Berar
10	6	6	28	4	281	21	7	1,28,645	7,009	1,21,636	Assam
577	264	114	373	21	2,149	283	68	31,58,490	8,08,606	23,49,884	TOTAL, 1938
539	281	95	330	35	2,063	254	54	29,88,983	8,04,877	21,84,106	1937
547	300	79	340	17	2,094	321	75	25,88,081	8,06,453	18,81,628	1936
623	317	74	375	21	2,095	272	86	25,57,174	6,88,541	18,68,633	1935
652	309	286	405	48	2,690	358	74	27,54,401	8,45,970	19,08,431	1934
723	317	277	441	23	2,665	346	88	28,41,460	9,09,958	19,31,502	1933 TOTALS
679	330	221	384	44	2,568	324	78	27,95,187	7,77,307	20,17,880	1932
660	321	208	399	32	2,625	367	118	31,19,531	7,05,165	24,14,366	1931
630	320	259	436	18	2,580	301	87	34,59,766	6,78,500	27,81,266	1930
601	296	225	375	25	2,465	240	99	36,33,569	5,80,844	30,52,725	1929

criminal lunatics.
of Burma.
exclude cases under observation.
credited during 1937 but reported in 1938.
transferred to the non-criminal class.

No. 51.—Types of Insanity of
(*Compiled from statements furnished*

Province	Mania			Melancholia			Dementia		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
Madras	425	132	557	109	30	139	873	242	1,115
Bombay	602	357	959	403	159	562	404	190	594
Sind	113	31	144	58	7	65	15	3	18
United Provinces	185	122	307	195	38	233	288	87	375
Punjab	285	115	400	41	10	51	368	47	415
Bihar	260	110	370	142	37	179	356	162	518
Central Provinces and Berar	150	33	183	49	11	60	94	18	112
Assam	248	79	327	94	10	104	209	43	252
Total, 1938	2,268	979	3,247	1,091	302	1,393	2,607	792	3,399
Totals 1937	2,261	966	3,227	1,125	284	1,409	2,494	767	3,261
1936	1,986	838	2,824	1,063	272	1,335	1,663	505	2,167
1935	2,201	861	3,062	1,179	307	1,486	2,143	617	2,760
1934	2,421	1,039	3,460	1,450	363	1,813	2,476	689	3,165
1933	2,451	1,017	3,468	1,714	451	2,165	2,272	646	2,918
1932	2,306	991	3,297	1,563	416	1,979	2,051	614	2,665
1931	2,234	984	3,208	1,527	394	1,921	2,010	577	2,587
1930	2,093	954	3,047	1,504	398	1,902	1,986	579	2,565
1929	2,101	907	3,008	1,422	344	1,766	1,963	586	2,539

Note.—Figures

MENTAL PATIENTS in MENTAL HOSPITALS.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

IDIOCY			EPILEPTIC INSANITY			OTHER FORMS OF INSANITY			Province
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
165	71	236	140	29	169	427	167	594	Madras
144	74	218	97	21	118	513	213	726	Bombay
18	4	22	13	...	13	45	5	50	Sind
58	44	102	73	13	86	390	80	470	United Provinces
83	35	118	77	24	101	141	16	157	Punjab
67	26	93	82	9	91	444	120	564	Bihar
57	9	66	32	13	45	92	36	128	Central Provinces and Berar
9	...	9	37	3	40	65	5	70	Assam
601	263	864	551	112	663	2,116	645	2,761	TOTAL, 1938
604	254	858	518	103	621	2,123	579	2,702	1937
450	195	645	438	94	532	1,921	516	2,437	1936
588	252	840	571	105	676	2,334	667	3,001	1935
6 7	277	924	581	104	685	2,865	582	3,447	1934
649	265	914	583	116	699	2,695	458	3,153	1933 TOTALS
611	257	868	550	117	667	2,846	491	3,337	1932
605	248	853	533	115	648	2,782	458	3,240	1931
585	231	816	521	105	626	2,653	433	3,086	1930
515	214	729	488	90	578	2,409	421	2,830	1929

prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

No. 52.—Ætiological Factors and Associated

(Compiled from Statements furnished

Ætiological Factors and Associated Conditions	1929			1930			1931		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
A.—Heredity—									
1. Insane	120	39	168	131	36	167	142	27	169
2. Epileptic	3	1	4	8	3	11	9	2	11
3. Neurotic	2	2	4	6	10	16	15	10	25
4. Marked eccentricity	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
5. Alcoholism	2	...	2	4	...	4	3	...	3
B.—Mental instability, as revealed by—									
1. Moral deficiency	5	4	9	14	1	15	4	1	5
2. Congenital mental defect	139	17	156	177	52	229	196	63	259
3. Eccentricity	9	...	9	3	1	4	9	1	10
4. Previous attack	147	35	182	222	66	288	211	79	290
C.—Deprivation of special senses—									
1. Smell or taste	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2. Hearing	2	1	3	1	...	1	1	...	1
3. Sight	...	...	...	6	3	9	2	...	2
D.—Critical periods—									
1. Puberty and adolescence	148	30	178	136	14	150	85	16	101
2. Climacteric	...	10	10	6	13	19	10	19	29
3. Senility	75	36	111	48	21	69	49	19	68
E.—Child-bearing—									
1. Pregnancy	...	8	8	...	11	11	...	10	10
2. Puerperal	...	22	22	...	35	35	...	24	24
3. Lactation	...	9	9	...	10	10	...	12	12
F.—Mental stress—									
1. Sudden	149	42	191	202	56	258	177	66	243
2. Prolonged	115	56	171	203	63	266	207	64	271
G.—Physiological defects and errors—									
1. Malnutrition (in early life)	5	2	7	1	2	3	3	1	4
2. Privation and starvation	72	23	95	148	28	176	69	47	116
3. Over-exertion (physical)	6	...	6	15	5	20	26	4	30
4. Sexual excess	8	1	9	7	1	8	8	3	11

NOTE.—Figures in this table exclude observation cases and include
(a) Complete information on a uniform basis

CONDITIONS in the PATIENTS admitted into MENTAL HOSPITALS.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

1932			1933			1934 (a)			Ætiological Factors and Associated Conditions
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
									A.—Heredity—
154	51	205	223	50	273	...	...	...	1. Insane
9	1	10	21	4	25	...	...	...	2. Epileptic
10	3	13	42	6	48	...	...	...	3. Neurotic
...	...	...	3	2	5	...	..	...	4. Marked eccentricity
12	...	12	3	...	3	...	...	...	5. Alcoholism
									B.—Mental instability, as revealed by—
25	5	30	7	4	11	...	..	...	1. Moral deficiency
130	28	158	164	29	193	...	...	...	2. Congenital mental defect
12	3	15	6	2	8	...	...	...	3. Eccentricity
283	63	346	263	67	330	...	...	...	4. Previous attack
									C.—Deprivation of special senses—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1. Smell or taste
1	...	1	2	..	2	...	...	...	2. Hearing
1	1	2	...	1	1	...	...	..	3. Sight
									D.—Critical periods—
101	18	119	92	34	126	...	...	...	1. Puberty and adolescence
7	34	41	8	24	32	..	...	...	2. Climacteric
39	26	65	51	24	75	...	...	...	3. Senility
									E.—Child-bearing—
...	14	14	...	20	20	...	...	.	1. Pregnancy
...	31	31	...	36	36	...	...	...	2. Puerperal
...	5	5	...	4	4	...	..	...	3. Lactation
									F.—Mental stress—
132	62	194	232	79	311	...	...	...	1. Sudden
231	91	322	245	82	327	.	...	...	2. Prolonged
									G.—Physiological defects and errors—
14	...	14	13	2	15	...	...	...	1. Malnutrition (in early life)
112	52	164	151	78	229	...	...	...	2. Privation and starvation
21	1	22	21	...	21	...	...	...	3. Over-exertion (physical)
15	...	15	8	4	12	...	...	...	4. Sexual excess

cases where there were both an exciting and a predisposing cause.
not available. For 1935, 1936, 1937 and 1938, see next table.

[Continued on next pag

No. 52.—Ætiological Factors and Associated

Ætiological Factors and Associated Conditions	1929			1930			1931		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
H.—Toxic—									
1. Alcohol	58	8	66	101	5	106	120	7	127
2. Opium and morphia	7	...	7	9	1	10	4	...	4
3. Cocaine	2	...	2	...	...	...	5	...	5
4. Ganja, charas or bhang	209	2	211	311	...	311	309	4	313
5. Fever	34	14	48	41	16	57	42	13	55
6. Tuberculosis	2	1	3	18	2	20	16	4	20
7. Syphilis, acquired	59	8	67	85	11	96	50	4	54
8. Syphilis, congenital	...	...	...	2	...	2	1	1	2
9. Plague	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	2	10
10. Influenza	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11. Other toxins	27	5	32	41	16	57	86	19	105
12. Acute Infective disease	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
I.—Traumatic—									
1. Injuries	5	1	6	6	...	6	4	...	4
2. Operations	1	1	2	1	1	2	...	...	...
3. Sunstroke	1	...	1	3	...	3	8	1	9
J.—Diseases of the nervous system—									
1. Lesions of brain	1	...	1	6	...	6	5	...	5
2. Lesions of spinal cord and nerves	...	...	...	2	2	4	...	3	3
3. Epilepsy	88	20	108	105	28	133	127	32	159
4. Other defined neuroses	8	8	16	...	...	...	17	2	19
K.—Other bodily afflictions—									
1. Hæmopoietic system	...	...	...	1	1	2	1	...	1
2. Cardeo vascular degeneration	1	...	1	6	3	9	5	...	5
3. Valvular heart disease	1	...	1	9	3	12	5	...	5
4. Gastro-intestinal system	1	...	1	33	5	38	26	5	31
5. Renal and vesical system	...	...	...	1	...	1	4	4	8
6. Generation system excluding syphilis	...	1	1	1	1	2	1	14	15
7. Other general affection (*e.g.*, diabetes)	118	18	136	77	9	86	65	...	65
L.—No cause assignable	699	247	946	793	261	1,054	977	263	1,240
M.—No cause ascertained—History defective									
TOTAL	2,340	673	3,013	2,990	796	3,786	3,113	846	3,958

NOTE.—Figures in this table exclude observation cases and include
(a) Complete information on a uniform basis

CONDITIONS in the PATIENTS admitted into MENTAL HOSPITALS—*contd.*

1932			1933			1934 (a)			Ætiological Factors and Associated Conditions
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
									H.—Toxic—
106	10	116	130	2	132	..	...	...	1. Alcohol
8	..	8	13	...	13	...	...	...	2. Opium and morphia
4	1	5	10	...	10	...	...	..	3. Cocaine
244	3	247	307	1	308	...	...	...	4. Ganja, charas or bhang
12	3	14	28	6	34	...	...	...	5. Fever
24	4	28	29	4	33	...	...	...	6. Tuberculosis
64	6	70	137	20	157	...	...	...	7. Syphilis, acquired
2	2	4	1	...	1	...	...	...	8. Syphilis, congenital
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9. Plague
3	1	4	4	1	5	...	...	.	10. Influenza
57	20	77	77	16	93	...	...	...	11. Other toxins
30	3	33	1	..	1	...	...	...	12. Acute Infective disease
									I.—Traumatic—
7	1	8	15	2	17	...	...	..	1. Injuries
...	4	4	...	2	2	...	...	...	2. Operations
3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	3. Sunstroke
									J.—Diseases of the nervous system—
5	...	5	12	...	12	...	...	...	1. Lesions of brain
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	2. Lesions of spinal cord and nerves
109	34	143	138	22	160	...	...	.	3. Epilepsy
23	4	27	6	7	13	...	...	...	4. Other defined neuroses
									K.—Other bodily afflictions—
1	4	5	6	7	13	...	...	...	1. Hæmopoietic system
2	2	4	1	1	2	...	...	...	2. Cardeo vascular degeneration
5	2	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	3. Valvular heart disease
25	8	33	4	...	4	..	...	...	4. Gastro-intestinal system
3	4	7	...	2	2	...	...	...	5. Renal and vesical system
2	2	4	1	17	18	...	...	...	6. Generation system excluding syphilis
85	25	110	66	23	89	...	...	...	7. Other general affection (*e.g.*, diabetes)
862	195	1,077	985	208	1,163	...	...	...	L.—No cause assignable M.—No cause ascertained—History defective
2,996	846	3,842	3,496	893	4,389	...	...	...	TOTAL

cases where there were both an exciting and a predisposing cause.
not available. For 1935, 1936, 1937 and 1938 *see* next table.

No. 52-A.—Statement showing the probable causes of insanity in the patients admitted in the Mental Hospitals in British India, during the years 1935, 1936, 1937 and 1938.*

(Compiled from Statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Ætiological Factors and Associated Conditions	Males				Females				Total			
	1935	1936	1937	1938	1935	1936	1937	1938	1935	1936	1937	1938
Mental Stress—Moral	99	123	87	156	26	40	41	71	125	163	128	227
Business worry	155	196	220	231	17	33	4	12	172	229	224	243
Domestic worry	400	326	453	362	202	176	253	250	602	502	706	612
Stress of Military Service	6	2	1	3	...	...	...	...	6	2	1	3
Toxins—Cannabis Indica	336	256	295	298	...	2	...	3	336	258	295	301
Alcohol	101	80	77	81	3	6	2	4	104	86	79	85
Other Toxins	111	65	24	32	5	9	2	3	116	74	26	35
Physical	109	99	126	107	46	49	38	31	155	139	164	138
Opium	13	7	6	4	...	...	...	2	13	7	6	6
Bodily Illness	122	71	155	93	96	38	83	55	218	109	238	148
Pregnancy	—	—	—	...	13	11	8	10	13	11	8	10
Child-birth	—	—	—	...	68	56	46	59	68	56	46	59
Climacteric	—	—	—	...	35	57	44	35	35	57	44	35
Epilepsy	133	100	101	137	26	25	26	28	156	134	127	165
Head injuries	6	4	4	5	2	...	...	1	8	4	4	6
Infections—Encephalitis Lethargica	3	2	1	6	...	...	..	1	3	2	1	7
Influenza	5	...	4	4	2	...	...	...	7	...	4	4
Syphilis	80	77	101	75	21	23	21	20	101	100	122	95
Other Infections	31	10	18	22	13	7	1	10	44	17	19	32
Old age	41	42	59	75	29	27	32	43	70	69	91	118
Hereditary Predisposition	264	268	288	252	98	81	59	99	362	349	347	351
Previous attacks	286	244	274	323	85	69	61	80	371	313	335	403
Unascertained	1,130	1,220	1,366	1,349	279	330	348	293	1,409	1,550	1,714	1,642
TOTAL	3,431	3,192	3,660	3,615	1,063	1,038	1,069	1,110	4,494	4,230	4,729	4,725

* For previous years' figures see preceding table. The figures in that table are inclusive of Burma.

No. 53.—Summary table—Total Number of Institutions in British India, 1938-39

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Recognised Institutions						Unrecognised Institutions		Total of Recognised and Unrecognised Institutions*	
	Colleges		Schools		Total					
	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females
Madras	69	9	38,449	4,841	38,518	4,850	493	25	39,011	4,875
Bombay	29	...	16,419	1,763	16 448	1,762	451	67	16,899	1,829
Sind	5	...	2,411	396	2,416	396	606	51	3,022	447
Bengal	59	10	46,022	14,436	46,081	14,446	1,176	562	49,257	15,008
United Provinces	64	10	22,797	2,183	22,861	2,193	2,711	166	25,572	2,359
Punjab	43	6	9,617	2,267	9,660	2,273	3,943	3,148	13,603	5,421
Bihar	16	...	20,096	3,160	20,712	3,160	2,154	297	22,866	3,457
Orissa	5	1	7,490	432	7,495	433	1,087	14	8,572	447
Central Provinces and Berar	15	1	5,334	601	5,349	602	621	44	5,970	646
Assam	9	2	7,307	979	7,316	981	1,163	148	8,479	1,129
North-West Frontier Province	3	...	922	166	925	166	135	74	1,060	240
British Baluchistan	...	...	94	9	94	9	...	...	94	9
Ajmer-Merwara	2	...	291	66	294	66	68	7	362	73
Coorg	...	...	118	2	118	2	8	...	126	2
Delhi	6	2	246	88	252	90	127	3	379	93
Bangalore	1	...	56	39	57	39	3	...	60	39
Administered Areas in Indian States	1	...	69	48	70	48	11	1	81	49
Total, 1938-39	327	41	180,329	30,475	180,656	30,516	14,747	4,007	195,403	35,123

N.B.—There are 15 Universities and 5 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education in British India which are not included in the number of institutions.

* Include 144 night schools in Bihar and 244 in Orissa.

No. 54.—Summary table—Total Number of Scholars attending Institutions in British India, 1938-39

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Scholars attending Recognised Institutions						Scholars attending Unrecognised Institutions		Total number of Scholars attending Recognised and Unrecognised Institutions*	
	Colleges		Schools		Total					
	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females
Madras	16,196	617	2,756,886	430,864	2,773,582	431,681	16,956	1,333	2,789,538	433,014
Bombay	15,320	...	1,800,117	221,336	1,815,437	221,336	25,349	4,329	1,840,786	225,665
Sind	1,863	...	166,071	36,990	167,934	36,990	9,278	1,208	177,212	38,198
Bengal	38,265	1,569	2,853,385	507,891	2,891,650	509,460	61,021	24,157	2,952,671	533,617
United Provinces	42,012	528	1,595,560	149,082	1,607,572	149,610	89,838	4,554	1,697,410	154,164
Punjab	17,657	756	981,741	184,718	999,398	185,474	91,198	69,479	1,090,591	254,953
Bihar	5,451	...	979,774	76,020	985,225	76,020	69,115	7,280	1,054,340	83,300
Orissa	887	7	305,661	19,044	306,548	19,051	23,430	373	329,978	19,424
Central Provinces and Berar	3,772	79	449,258	52,015	453,030	52,094	23,014	1,990	476,044	54,084
Assam	2,974	101	433,775	49,142	436,749	49,243	52,442	6,186	489,191	55,429
North-West Frontier Province	900	...	85,375	17,143	86,275	17,143	4,160	1,384	90,435	18,527
British Baluchistan	...	...	6,526	1,453	6,526	1,453	...	...	6,526	1,453
Ajmer-Merwara	352	...	20,672	4,834	21,024	4,834	3,150	649	24,174	5,483
Coorg	...	..	11,166	512	11,166	512	241	...	11,407	512
Delhi	2,295	317	35,539	14,273	37,834	14,590	3,950	170	41,784	14,760
Bangalore	405	...	10,497	6,858	10,902	6,858	420	...	11,322	6,858
Administered Areas in Indian States	6	...	16,555	8,172	16,561	8,172	540	254	17,101	8,426
Total, 1938-39	146,355	4,174	11,998,056	1,780,437	12,126,413	1,784,611	474,097	123,849	12,600,510	1,907,957

* Include 4,635 scholars attending night schools in Bihar and 3,336 in Orissa.

No. 55.—Summary table—Total Expenditure (in Rupees) on Education in British India

1938-39

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Total Expenditure on Recognised Institutions from				
	Government Funds	Board and Municipal Funds	Fees	All other sources	Total
Madras	2,59,40,283	92,19,697	1,07,18,448	1,12,21,514	5,70,99,942
Bombay	1,62,01,859	67,58,902	1,08,83,453	51,93,002	4,10,37,216
Sind	30,15,875	14,59,902	15,00,324	7,97,811	67,73,912
Bengal	1,63,55,951	37,97,784	2,17,03,268	75,36,101	4,93,93,104
United Provinces	2,14,81,153	54,81,916	86,56,106	57,23,350	4,12,92,525
Punjab	1,69,97,049	47,92,823	86,48,449	36,71,675	3,41,09,996
Bihar	44,91,252	49,75,386	44,85,062	24,85,012	1,63,16,712
Orissa	27,30,136	2,90,894	7,14,446	4,59,175	41,94,651
Central Provinces and Berar	51,46,262	33,65,331	21,58,206	10,19,450	1,15,89,249
Assam	32,78,273	7,92,056	13,93,559	6,50,197	60,22,085
North-West Frontier Province	21,15,443	4,02,142	4,05,723	3,30,800	32,54,168
British Baluchistan	3,53,701	20,744	68,087	60,322	5,02,854
Ajmer-Merwara	4,47,358	86,710	2,98,970	2,50,011	10,83,049
Coorg	1,60,155	52,018	41,898	6,384	2,60,455
Delhi	10,91,348	4,53,613	8,96,512	4,39,915	28,81,388
Bangalore	3,24,540	69,509	3,60,177	2,84,146	10,38,372
Administered Areas in Indian States	4,08,910	67,928	4,08,722	4,64,354	13,49,814
Total, 1938-39	12,25,39,543	4,13,37,355	7,32,80,410	4,06,02,179	27,81,99,492

No. 56.—Classification of Colleges and Schools and number of Scholars attending them.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—	1926-27	1931-32	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
University Education					
Colleges:					
Arts and Science — Institutions	232	243	271	279	289
Arts and Science — Scholars	71,968	81,010	95,810	101,132	108,746
Professional Colleges:					
Law — Institutions	13	12	14	14	14
Law — Scholars	5,058	7,151	6,729	6,915	6,654
Medicine — Institutions	10	11	10	(a) 10	12
Medicine — Scholars	3,854	4,201	5,183	(a) 5,318	5,561
Engineering — Institutions	7	7	7	7	7
Engineering — Scholars	2,069	3,171	3,199	3,332	3,413
Education — Institutions	21	23	23	23	24
Education — Scholars	1,257	1,582	1,779	1,813	2,024
Agriculture — Institutions	7	8	6	6	6
Agriculture — Scholars	798	942	1,008	1,107	1,306
Veterinary Science — Institutions	3	4	4	4	4
Veterinary Science — Scholars	330	489	492	603	719
Commerce — Institutions	14	7	7	7	7
Commerce — Scholars	1,516	1,860	3,366	3,890	4,893
Technology — Institutions	.	..	2	2	2
Technology — Scholars	...	...	75	94	150
Forestry — Institutions	2	2	2	2	3
Forestry — Scholars	129	87	74	74	63
TOTAL — Institutions — For Males	283	289	306	313	327
TOTAL — Institutions — For Females	26	28	40	(a) 41	41
TOTAL — Scholars — Males	87,641	95,948	110,022	115,612	123,589
TOTAL — Scholars — Females	2,278	3,545	6,593	(a) 7,666	8,970
School Education, General:					
Secondary Schools:					
For Boys:					
High Schools — Institutions	2,444	2,801	2,932	3,018	3,129
High Schools — Scholars	744,444	873,802	954,791	1,009,331	1,059,909
Middle English Schools. — Institutions	3,201	3,875	4,023	4,134	4,323
Middle English Schools. — Scholars	349,233	413,770	448,195	480,025	512,108
Middle Vernacular Schools. — Institutions	4,728	5,894	4,776	4,750	4,725
Middle Vernacular Schools. — Scholars	621,984	805,918	632,451	631,350	638,164
For Girls:					
High Schools — Institutions	243	324	374	398	417
High Schools — Scholars	49,757	81,249	99,693	105,660	115,341
Middle English Schools. — Institutions	290	357	417	429	476
Middle English Schools. — Scholars	35,155	48,034	60,149	61,987	69,260
Middle Vernacular Schools. — Institutions	432	490	534	576	617
Middle Vernacular Schools. — Scholars	53,494	74,746	92,593	101,535	110,346
TOTAL — Institutions — For Males	10,373	12,570	11,731	11,902	12,177
TOTAL — Institutions — For Females	965	1,171	1,325	1,403	1,510
TOTAL — Scholars — Males	1,668,920	2,027,493	2,005,031	2,085,338	2,169,272
TOTAL — Scholars — Females	185,147	270,026	282,841	307,550	335,756
Primary Schools:					
For Boys — Institutions	162,666	168,835	160,545	158,602	159,280
For Boys — Scholars	7,290,546	8,155,647	8,768,099	9,029,887	9,407,684
For Girls — Institutions	26,682	32,635	31,699	30,999	28,482
For Girls — Scholars	966,214	1,298,713	1,456,189	1,486,466	1,462,363
TOTAL — Institutions — For Males	162,666	168,835	160,545	158,602	159,280
TOTAL — Institutions — For Females	26,682	32,635	31,699	30,999	28,482
TOTAL — Scholars — Males	6,707,479	7,877,257	7,755,656	7,974,703	8,342,332
TOTAL — Scholars — Females	1,549,281	2,077,103	2,468,632	2,541,650	2,627,615

N.B. 1.—There are 15 Universities and 5 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education in British India which are not included in the number of Institutions.

N.B. 2.—Figures for 1926-27 and 1931-32 are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Revised.

No. 56.—Classification of Colleges and Schools and number of Scholars attending them—*contd.*

			1926-27	1931-32	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*							
School Education, Special :							
Schools for Special Instruction :							
Normal & Training Schools for Masters.	Institutions		529	426	334	327	319
	Scholars		21,610	21,823	19,124	18,776	19,136
Normal & Training Schools for Mistresses.	Institutions		166	209	205	210	213
	Scholars		4,664	6,945	7,021	7,243	7,875
Schools of Art	Institutions		11	16	14	16	17
	Scholars		1,964	2,454	2,106	2,034	2,092
Law Schools	Institutions		2	2	2	2	...
	Scholars		155	127	154	84	...
Medical Schools	Institutions		32	31	30	30	29
	Scholars		5,753	6,719	6,999	7,151	7,042
Engineering and Surveying Schools.	Institutions		10	11	9	9	10
	Scholars		1,635	2,062	1,663	1,788	1,852
Technical and Industrial Schools.	Institutions		450	493	535	549	580
	Scholars		24,537	26,711	30,509	31,580	34,246
Commercial Schools .	Institutions		141	135	357	354	370
	Scholars		6,705	6,346	13,596	13,761	14,055
Agricultural Schools	Institutions		15	13	14	16	19
	Scholars		538	464	511	599	684
Schools for Defectives	Institutions		30	34	38	(*a*)39	42
	Scholars		976	1,344	1,625	(*a*)1,775	1,941
Reformatory Schools	Institutions		10	13	15	15	16
	Scholars		1,731	2,294	2,838	2,997	3,254
Schools for Adults .	Institutions		5,588	2,198	1,287	1,547	4,603
	Scholars		139,425	57,807	96,649	45,696	142,211
Other Schools	Institutions		3,052	3,690	2,793	2,827	3,138
	Scholars		118,911	136,008	137,423	145,582	160,442
Total Institutions	For Males		9,711	6,870	5,241	(*a*)5,509	8,872
	For Females		328	390	406	432	483
Total Scholars	Males		313,699	252,239	336,922	(*a*)253,199	373,366
	Females		14,905	18,855	22,347	(*a*)24,817	30,154
Total of Colleges and Schools (Recognised Institutions) Institutions	For Males		163,033	168,564	177,823	(*a*)176,326	180,656
	For Females		28,001	34,224	33,470	(*a*)33,575	30,516
Scholars	Males		8,777,789	9,752,937	10,107,631	(*a*)10,428,852	10,908,529
	Females		1,751,611	2,369,529	2,780,413	(*a*)2,881,683	3,002,495
Unrecognised Institutions Institutions	For Males		32,128	30,746	12,672	13,037	14,747
	For Females		3,088	4,242	3,975	3,999	4,607
Scholars	Males		537,401	520,951	373,906	390,777	426,352
	Females		90,745	123,120	127,634	130,581	161,091
GRAND TOTAL Institutions	For Males		215,161	219,310	190,496	(*a*)189,363	195,403
	For Females		31,089	38,466	37,445	(*a*)36,874	35,123
Scholars	Males		9,315,140	10,273,888	11,481,537	(*a*)10,819,629	11,344,881
	Females		1,842,356	2,492,649	2,908,037	(*a*)3,012,264	3,163,586

(*a*) Revised.

No. 57.—NUMBER OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS AND OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES.

No. 57.—Number of Colleges and Schools, and of Scholars 1938-

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the

Province	Institutions and Scholars	University Education					
		Arts and Science Colleges	Professional Colleges				
			Law Colleges	Medical Colleges	Educational Colleges	Agricultural Colleges	Other Colleges
Madras	Institutions—						
	For Males	57	1	3	3*	1	4
	For Females	7	...	...	2	...	...
	Total	64	1	3	5	1	4
	Scholars—						
	Males	13,010	373	1,012	391	134	520
	Females	1,346	2	131	94	...	...
	Total	14,356	375	1,143	485	134	520
Bombay	Institutions—						
	For Males	17	4	2	1	1	4
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	17	4	2	1	1	4
	Scholars—						
	Males	9,407	1,400	1,134	83	198	1,344
	Females	1,510	15	189	26	2	12
	Total	10,917	1,415	1,323	109	200	1,356
Sind	Institutions—						
	For Males	3	1	...	...	...	1
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	3	1	...	...	...	1
	Scholars—						
	Males	1,310	97	...	...	...	188
	Females	268	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	1,578	97	...	...	...	188
Bengal	Institutions—						
	For Males	44	3	3	3	...	6
	For Females	7	...	...	3	...	...
	Total	51	3	3	6	...	6
	Scholars—						
	Males	31,498	1,886	1,478	193	...	2,544
	Females	2,125	5	39	66	...	..
	Total	33,623	1,891	1,517	259	...	2,544
United Provinces	Institutions—						
	For Males	54	...	...	5	2	3
	For Females	10	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	64	...	...	5	2	3
	Scholars—						
	Males	15,963	1,409	588	557	492	2,524
	Females	926	1	5	75	...	...
	Total	16,889	1,410	593	632	492	2,524

attending them by PROVINCES.

39

Provincial Authorities.)

SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL		SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL					
			OTHER SPECIAL SCHOOLS				
Secondary Schools	Primary Schools	Normal and Training Schools for Masters and Mistresses	Technical and Industrial Schools	All other Special Schools	Total of Recognised Institutions	Unrecognised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
553	37,366	70	60	400	38,518	493	39,011
125	4,604	67	25	20	4,850	25	4,875
678	41,970	137	85	420	43,368	518	43,886
197,073	1,999,783	9,601	6,525	16,748	2,245,170	14,945	2,260,115
44,170	906,237	3,777	1,119	2,217	959,093	3,344	962,437
241,243	2,906,020	13,378	7,644	18,965	3,204,263	18,289	3,222,552
618	14,871	17	49	864	16,448	451	16,899
112	1,564	17	24	45	1,762	67	1,829
730	16,435	34	73	909	18,210	518	18,728
120,778	985,950	1,146	3,070	35,770	1,146,280	19,773	1,180,053
31,478	336,718	1,001	1,979	3,553	376,483	9,905	386,388
152,256	1,322,668	2,147	5,049	39,323	1,536,763	29,678	1,566,441
173	2,188	1	5	44	2,416	606	3,022
22	366	4	3	1	396	51	447
195	2,554	5	8	45	2,812	657	3,469
22,057	128,127	123	269	1,841	154,012	7,839	161,851
5,128	45,101	154	137	124	50,912	2,647	53,559
27,185	173,228	277	406	1,965	204,924	10,486	215,410
3,204	41,720	88	131	2,879	48,081	1,176	49,257
227	14,132	12	34	31	14,446	562	15,008
3,431	55,852	100	165	2,910	62,527	1,738	64,265
529,774	1,946,773	2,728	5,444	141,765	2,664,083	57,832	2,721,915
45,524	681,060	374	2,307	5,527	737,027	27,346	764,373
575,298	2,627,833	3,102	7,751	147,292	3,401,110	85,178	3,486,288
1,172	18,547	38	90	2,950	22,861	2,711	25,572
406	1,713	58	3	3	2,193	166	2,359
1,578	20,260	96	93	2,953	25,054	2,877	27,931
217,593	1,181,997	1,349	3,819	94,791	1,521,082	85,735	1,606,817
68,495	164,813	751	189	845	236,100	8,657	244,757
286,088	1,346,810	2,100	4,008	95,636	1,757,182	94,392	1,851,574

[*Continued on next page*

No. 57.—Number of Colleges and Schools, and of Scholars 1938-

Province	Institutions and Scholars	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION					
		Arts and Science Colleges	Professional Colleges				
			Law Colleges	Medical Colleges	Educational Colleges	Agricultural Colleges	Other Colleges
Punjab	Institutions—						
	For Males	34	1	2	2	1	3
	For Females	4	...	...	2	...	...
	Total	38	1	2	4	1	3
	Scholars—						
	Males	14,956	578	534	184	310	711
	Females	967	1	52	120	...	...
	Total	15,923	579	586	304	310	711
Bihar	Institutions—						
	For Males	11	1	1	1	...	2
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...	
	Total	11	1	1	1	...	2
	Scholars—						
	Males	4,423	264	262	58	...	395
	Females	38	...	5	6	...	...
	Total	4,461	264	267	64	...	395
Orissa	Institutions—						
	For Males	4	...	...	1	..	..
	For Females	1	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	5	...	...	1	...	...
	Scholars—						
	Males	841	...	...	27	...	...
	Females	24	...	...	2	...	..
	Total	865	...	...	29	...	...
Central Provinces and Berar	Institutions—						
	For Males	11	2	...	1	1	...
	For Females	1	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	12	2	...	1	1	...
	Scholars—						
	Males	2,830	463	...	129	170	...
	Females	246	...	...	13	...	...
	Total	3,076	463	...	142	170	...

attending them by Provinces—*contd.*

39

SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL		SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL					
			OTHER SPECIAL SCHOOLS				
Secondary Schools	Primary Schools	Normal and Training Schools for Masters and Mistresses	Technical and Industrial Schools	All other Special Schools	Total of Recognised Institutions	Unrecognised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
3,443	5,926	5	41	202	9,660	3,943	13,603
272	1,912	28	21	34	2,273	3,148	5,421
3,715	7,838	33	62	236	11,933	7,091	19,024
576,858	374,617	543	2,411	9,470	981,172	89,685	1,070,857
68,912	130,407	625	1,193	1,123	203,700	70,987	274,687
645,770	505,024	1,168	3,604	10,893	1,184,872	160,672	1,345,544
1,077	19,135	64	37	383	20,712	2,154	22,866
63	2,077	9	10	1	2,160	297	2,457
1,140	21,212	73	47	384	22,872	2,451	25,323*
180,622	724,312	1,450	2,706	16,754	931,276	64,902	996,178
13,488	115,413	304	282	233	129,960	11,493	141,462
194,110	839,755	1,754	3,188	16,987	1,061,245	76,395	1,137,640(*a*)
222	7,110	17	8	93	7,485	1,087	8,572
15	412	3	2	...	433	14	447
237	7,552	20	10	93	7,918	1,101	9,019†
30,668	229,024	531	239	2,286	263,616	20,652	284,268
3,919	57,900	58	38	42	61,983	3,151	65,134
34,587	286,924	589	277	2,328	325,599	23,803	349,402(*b*)
684	4,570	8	9	54	5,349	621	5,970
96	494	6	3	2	602	44	646
780	5,073	14	12	56	5,951	665	6,616
109,818	297,542	974	674	2,382	414,982	18,767	433,749
17,428	71,074	321	131	329	90,142	6,237	96,379
127,246	369,216	1,295	805	2,711	505,124	25,004	530,128

(*a*) Includes 4,635 scholars attending night schools;
(*b*) „ 3,336 „ „ „ „

* Includes 144 night schools.
† „ 244 „ „

[*Continued on next page*

No. 57.—Number of Colleges and Schools, and of Scholars 1938-

Province	Institutions and Scholars	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION					
			Professional Colleges				
		Arts and Science Colleges	Law Colleges	Medical Colleges	Educational Colleges	Agricultural Colleges	Other Colleges
Assam	Institutions—						
	For Males	8	1	...	...	...	...
	For Females	2	...	.	...	...	..
	Total	10	1	...	..	...	
	Scholars—						
	Males	2,743	75	...	..		...
	Females	257	..	...	.	.	...
	Total	3,000	75	...	...	...	.
North-West Frontier Province	Institutions—						
	For Males	3	...		...		
	For Females	...	...		.	...	...
	Total	3	...	.	...	..	..
	Scholars—						
	Males	895	...	...	..	...	.
	Females	5	...	...		...	
	Total	900	..	...	.	.	..
British Baluchistan	Institutions—						
	For Males	..	..	...	...	.	...
	For Females	...	...	...	...	..	...
	Total	...	...	..	...	...	
	Scholars—						
	Males	.	...	...		...	..
	Females	..	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	...	...	.	.	...	..
Ajmer-Merwara	Institutions—						
	For Males	2	...	...	..	...	...
	For Females	...	...	...	.	...	
	Total	2	...	...	..		...
	Scholars—						
	Males	346	.		.	...	...
	Females	6	...	...	...	...	..
	Total	352	.	...	...	..	
Coorg	Institutions—						
	For Males	...	...		...	...	..
	For Females	...	...	.	...	...	
	Total	...	...	...	.	...	.
	Scholars—						
	Males	...	...	.	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	..	...	...	.
	Total	...	...	...	..	..	..
Delhi	Institutions—						
	For Males	6	...	...	...	...	...
	For Females	1	..	1	...	...	...
	Total	7	...	1	...	..	..
	Scholars—						
	Males	2,179	84*	...	...	...	...
	Females	216	1*	132	..	.	.
	Total	2,395	85*	132	...	...	...
Bangalore	Institutions—						
	For Males	1	...	...	...	.	...
	For Females	...	...	...		...	...
	Total	1	...	...		...	...
	Scholars—						
	Males	363	...	...	.	...	...
	Females	42	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	405	...	...	...	...	...
Administered Areas in Indian States	Institutions—						
	For Males	1	...	.	...	...	...
	For Females	...	...	...	..	...	...
	Total	1	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars—						
	Males	6	...	...		..	...
	Females	...	...	...	...	..	
	Total	6	...	.	...	...	..
Grand Total	Institutions—						
	For Males	256	14	11	17	6	28
	For Females	33	...	1	7	...	...
	Total	289	14	12	24	6	23
	Scholars—						
	Males	100,770	6,629	5,008	1,622	1,304	8,226
	Females	7,976	25	553	402	2	12
	Total	108,746	6,654	5,561	2,024	1,306	8,238

*Reading in Law classes attached to the University.

attending them by PROVINCES—*concld.*

39

SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL		SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL			Total of Recognised Institutions	Unrecognised Institutions	Grand Total
			Other Special Schools				
Secondary Schools	Primary Schools	Normal and Training Schools for Masters and Mistresses	Technical and Industrial Schools	All other Special Schools			
610	6,483	6	13	195	7,316	1,163	8,479
73	898	2	4	2	981	148	1,129
683	7,381	8	17	197	8,297	1,311	9,608
92,235	286,083	331	713	4,735	386,855	44,079	430,934
15,421	82,926	50	118	335	99,107	14,549	113,656
107,656	368,979	381	831	5,070	485,962	58,628	544,590
258	663	1	...	...	925	125	1,050
32	133	1	...	...	166	74	240
210	776	2	...	...	1,091	199	1,290
47,488	36,325	98	...	..	84,806	4,160	88,966
7,581	10,977	49	...	...	18,612	1,384	19,996
55,069	47,302	147	...	...	103,418	5,544	108,962
12	82	...	...	...	94	...	94
5	4	..	...		9		9
17	86		...	...	103	...	103
3,778	2,748	...	...	...	6,526	...	6,526
1,109	344	...	..	..	1,453	...	1,453
4,887	3,092	...	...	..	7,979	..	7,979
38	234	2	1	17	294	68	362
10	55	1	...	..	66	7	73
48	289	3	1	17	360	75	435
6,686	13,011	44	64	631	20,762	2,996	23,758
890	4,191	9	...	...	5,096	803	5,899
7,556	17,202	53	64	631	25,858	3,799	29,657
2	116	...		...	118	8	126
1	1	..	...	..	2	...	2
3	117	...	..	...	120	8	128
844	7,249	...	...	...	8,093	169	8,262
469	3,116	...	...	...	3,585	72	3,657
1,313	10,365	...	...	...	11,678	241	11,919
74	140	1	1	21	252	127	379
24	60	1	3	...	90	3	93
98	200	2	4	21	342	130	472
16,560	16,163	30	346	362	38,024	3,950	41,974
5,854	8,085	46	155	11	14,500	170	14,670
24,714	24,248	76	501	373	52,524	4,120	56,644
13	41	...	2	...	57	3	60
13	25	1	...	...	39	..	39
26	66	1	2	...	96	3	99
5,391	4,941	...	70	...	10,765	344	11,109
3,041	3,879	33	...	...	6,995	76	7,071
8,432	8,820	33	70	...	17,760	420	18,180
24	40	1	1	3	70	11	81
14	32	2	...	...	48	1	49
38	72	3	1	3	118	12	130
8,769	7,687	103	16	414	16,995	524	17,519
2,849	4,774	98	...	17	7,738	270	8,008
11,618	12,461	201	16	431	24,733	794	25,527
12,177	159,280	319	448	8,105	180,656	14,747	195,403
1,510	28,492	212	132	139	30,516	4,607	35,123
13,687	187,762	531	580	8,244	211,172	19,354	230,526
2,169,272	8,24?,332	19,051	26,366	327,949	10,008,529	436,352	11,344,881
335,756	2,627,615	7,650	7,848	14,656	3,002,496	161,091	3,163,586
2,505,028	10,869,947	26,701	34,214	342,605	13,011,024	597,443	14,508,467

No. 58.—Stages of Instruction in Recognised Schools for General Education.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

		Total British India				
		1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
Number of Schools		217,246	217,965	215,211	213,467	214,864
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March		11,470,292	11,649,159	11,751,879	11,829,037	12,128,620
High Stage—						
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matriculation Examination	Boys	321,377	322,874	337,774	351,944	308,815
	Girls	12,784	14,235	16,621	18,482	19,084
	Total	334,161	337,109	354,395	370,426	327,899
Middle Stage—						
Passed beyond the Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage	Boys	840,171	865,509	897,710	899,630	903,185
	Girls	60,436	66,610	73,121	80,605	92,630
	Total	900,607	932,119	970,831	980,235	995,815
Primary Stage	Boys	8,186,026	8,223,861	8,170,710	8,126,174	8,318,380
	Girls	2,055,516	2,157,670	2,257,316	2,353,666	2,488,145
	Total	10,242,542	10,381,531	10,428,026	10,479,840	10,806,525
Total	Boys	9,348,474	9,412,244	9,406,194	9,377,748	9,530,380
	Girls	2,128,836	2,238,515	2,347,058	2,452,753	2,599,859
	Total	11,477,310 (a)	11,650,759 (b)	11,753,252 (c)	11,830,501 (d)	12,130,239 (e)

		1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
Number of Schools		214,457	205,867	205,300	202,906	201,449
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March		12,451,676	13,217,243	12,512,160	12,909,241	13,374,975
High Stage—						
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matriculation Examination	Boys	371,763	376,273	391,650	416,295	444,790
	Girls	24,044	24,113	26,874	30,372	34,003
	Total	395,807	400,386	418,524	446,667	478,793
Middle Stage—						
Passed beyond the Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage	Boys	878,371	882,079	988,139	1,032,516	1,073,112
	Girls	101,542	102,385	112,913	126,191	139,492
	Total	979,913	984,464	1,101,052	1,158,707	1,212,604
Primary Stage	Boys	8,472,356	8,327,370	8,382,127	8,612,220	8,894,931
	Girls	2,605,166	2,506,639	2,611,822	2,692,770	2,789,916
	Total	11,077,422	10,834,009	10,993,949	11,304,990	11,684,847
Total	Boys	9,722,390	9,585,722	9,761,916	10,061,031	(j)10,412,881
	Girls	2,730,752	2,633,137	2,751,609	2,849,333	(k)2,963,461
	Total	12,453,142 (f)	12,218,859 (g)	12,513,525 (h)	12,910,364 (i)	13,376,342 (l)

(a) Excludes 92 scholars in Assam, and includes 4,961, 1,801 and 348 pupils in U. P., Punjab and Bangalore, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges.

(b) Excludes 363 scholars in Assam and 116 scholars in the Administered Areas of C. I. Agency, and includes 1,768 and 311 scholars in the Punjab and Bangalore, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges.

(c) Excludes 297 scholars in Assam, and includes 1,670 scholars in the Punjab reading in school stages in colleges.

(d) Excludes 127 scholars in Assam, and includes 1,591 scholars in the Punjab reading in school stages in colleges.

(e) Excludes 77 scholars in Assam and 9 scholars in the Punjab, and includes 1,705 scholars in the Punjab reading in school stages in colleges.

(f) Excludes 164 scholars in Assam, 10 scholars in the Punjab and 20 scholars in Coorg and includes 1,660 scholars in the Punjab reading in school stages in colleges.

(g) Excludes 47 scholars in Assam and 20 scholars in Coorg and includes 1,683 scholars in the Punjab reading in school stages in colleges

(h) Excludes 20 scholars in Coorg and includes 1,263, 43 and 79 pupils in the Punjab, Assam and in the Administered Areas of Central India Agency, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges

(i) Excludes 8 deaf and dumb boys in N.-W. F. Province, also excludes 20 scholars in Coorg, and includes 1,057 and 94 pupils in the Punjab and Assam, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges.

(j) Includes 48 Anglo-Indian and European boys in Baluchistan of whom details according to stages are not available.

(k) Includes 50 Anglo-Indian and European girls " " " " " "

(l) Excludes 11 girls reading in the Intermediate classes attached to a Government High School in N.-W. F. Province, also excludes 10 Scholars in Coorg; and includes 1,180 and 119 pupils in the Punjab and Assam, respectively, reading in School stages in colleges, also includes 98 Anglo-Indian and European pupils in Baluchistan of whom details according to stages are not available.

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

No. 58.—Stages of Instruction in Recognised Schools for General Education—*contd.*

1938-39

		Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
Number of Schools		42,648	17,165	2,749	39,283
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March		3,147,263	1,474,924	200,413	3,203,131
High Stage—					
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matriculation Examination	Boys	68,286	50,233	9,014	169,257
	Girls	6,682	8,636	1,851	8,607
	Total	74,968	58,869	10,865	177,864
Middle Stage—					
Passed beyond the Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage	Boys	173,957	161,718	23,001	151,301
	Girls	43,234	34,311	4,368	9,526
	Total	217,191	196,029	27,372	160,827
Primary Stage	Boys	1,954,613	894,747	117,566	2,155,989
	Girls	900,491	325,249	44,010	708,451
	Total	2,855,104	1,219,996	161,576	2,864,440
Total, 1938-39	Boys	2,196,856	1,106,728	150,184	2,476,547
	Girls	950,407	368,196	50,229	726,584
	Total	3,147,263	1,474,924	200,413	3,203,131

		United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa
Number of Schools		21,638	11,553	22,352	7,789
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March		1,632,698	1,150,704	1,033,865	321,511
High Stage—					
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matriculation Examination	Boys	26,870	34,236	40,565	6,917
	Girls	1,318	1,697	920	290
	Total	28,188	35,933	41,485	7,207
Middle Stage—					
Passed beyond the Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage	Boys	164,228	194,252	71,090	9,804
	Girls	13,615	14,225	2,649	611
	Total	177,843	208,477	73,739	10,415
Primary Stage	Boys	1,208,492	724,095	703,309	242,971
	Girls	218,375	183,469	125,332	60,918
	Total	1,426,867	907,564	918,641	303,889
Total, 1938-39	Boys	1,399,590	(a)952,583	904,964	259,692
	Girls	233,308	(b)199,391	128,901	61,819
	Total	1,632,698	(c)1,151,974	1,033,865	321,511

(a) Includes 1,108 scholars reading in school stages in colleges.
(b) Includes 72 scholars reading in school stages in colleges.
(c) Includes 1,180 scholars reading in school stages in colleges [*vide* footnotes (a) and (b) above].

No. 58.—Stages of Instruction in Recognised Schools for General Education—*concld.*

1938-39

		Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States
Number of Schools		5,853	8,064	1,086	103	337	120	307	92	110
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March		496,462	476,635	102,371	7,979	24,758	11,678	48,962	17,252	24,079
High Stage—										
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matriculation Examination	Boys	12,504	15,152	2,749	247	2,554	391	2,973	812	2,030
	Girls	1,178	1,533	80	26	191	77	304	353	260
	Total	13,682	16,685	2,829	273	2,745	468	3,277	1,165	2,290
Middle Stage—										
Passed beyond the Lower Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage	Boys	49,626	39,815	14,997	869	4,490	1,205	6,333	2,164	3,629
	Girls	5,661	4,604	2,060	160	693	334	1,566	889	986
	Total	55,287	44,419	17,057	1,029	5,183	1,539	7,899	3,053	4,615
Primary Stage	Boys	345,230	323,461	66,067	5,410	12,633	6,478	25,717	7,356	10,797
	Girls	82,263	92,189	16,407	1,267	4,197	3,174	12,069	5,678	6,377
	Total	427,493	415,650	82,474	6,677	16,830	9,652	37,786	13,034	17,174
Total, 1938-39	Boys	407,360	(*a*)378,428	83,813	(*e*)6,574	19,677	(*h*)8,074	35,023	10,332	16,456
	Girls	89,102	(*b*)98,326	(*d*)18,547	(*f*)1,503	5,081	3,585	13,939	6,920	7,623
	Total	496,462	(*c*)476,754	(*d*)102,360	(*g*)8,077	24,758	(*h*)11,659	48,962	17,252	24,079

(*a*) Excludes 82 boys reading purely classics, but includes 222 boys of High School Department of St. Edmund's College
(*b*) Excludes 21 girls reading purely classics.
(*c*) Includes 119 pupils [*vide* footnotes (*a*) and (*b*) above].
(*d*) Excludes 11 girls reading in the Intermediate classes attached to a Government High School.
(*e*) Includes 48 Anglo-Indian and European boys of whom details according to stages are not available.
(*f*) Includes 50 Anglo-Indian and European girls " " " " " "
(*g*) Includes 98 Anglo-Indian and European pupils " " " " " "
(*h*) Excludes 19 students reading Carpentry and Weaving in Primary schools.

No. 59.—Number of Pupils in each Stage of Instruction, classified according to Sex, Race or Creed.

1938-39.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Stage		Anglo-Indians and Europeans	Indian Christians	Hindus	Muhammadans
1		2	3	4	5
College Stage	Males	693	3,320	90,626	19,907
	Females	298	1,376	5,874	628
High Stage	Males	2 530	11,312	308,491	70,339
	Females	2,046	4,799	21,374	1,960
Middle Stage	Males	5,292	32,003	802,175	199,362
	Females	5,242	22,656	95,700	10,687
Primary Stage	Males	13,210	222,783	5,918,648	2,488,544
	Females	14,321	150,409	1,800,495	737,455
Special Schools	Males	538	8,249	216,273	143,646
	Females	607	6,358	14,069	7,444
Unrecognised Institutions	Males	78	6,736	213,525	102,679
	Females	24	2,981	51,483	98,857
Grand Total	Males	(*e*)22,430	284,403	7,550,030	3,114,477
	Females	(*f*)22,878	188,579	1,997,895	856,931
	Total	45,117	472,982	9,547,931	3,971,408

Stage		Buddhists	Parsis	Others	Total of Columns 2—8
1		6	7	8	9
College Stage	Males	77	1,010	4,093	(*a*)121,819
	Females	3	260	347	(*b*)8,908
High Stage	Males	430	2,607	12,560	408,289
	Females	17	1,489	927	32,412
Middle Stage	Males	852	2,469	39,457	1,081,010
	Females	68	2,233	5,561	142,147
Primary Stage	Males	9,086	4,776	265,537	8,922,634
	Females	2,461	4,473	70,238	2,788,852
Special Schools	Males	219	641	3,980	(*c*)373,436
	Females	33	613	951	(*d*)30,175
Unrecognised Institutions	Males	939	509	21,868	436,352
	Females	13	463	7,270	161,001
Grand Total	Males	11,603	12,012	348,335	(*e*)&(*g*)11,344,488
	Females	2,895	9,640	85,294	(*f*)&(*h*)3,163,635
	Total	14,198	21,653	433,629	14,508,123

(*a*) Includes 1,065 Hindus, 125 Muhammadans and 3 Others in U. P. not shown in details.
(*b*) Includes 13 girls of the Lucknow University not shown in details.
(*c*) Excludes 10 scholars in Lady Noyce School for the deaf and dumb, New Delhi, included in details.
(*d*) Includes 10 scholars in Lady Noyce School for the deaf and dumb, New Delhi, not shown in details.
(*e*) Includes 48 Anglo-Indian and European Scholars in Baluchistan not shown in details.
(*f*) Includes 50 Anglo-Indian and European Scholars in Baluchistan not shown in details.
(*g*) Excludes 207 scholars of an Oriental College in the Punjab, 203 scholars not reading the University course in Bihar, and 31 scholars in Assam.
(*h*) Excludes 1 girl of an Oriental College in the Punjab.

No. 60.—Number of Male and Female Scholars in Recognised and Unrecognised Institutions, by Provinces.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Recognised Institutions: Colleges		Recognised Institutions: Schools		Unrecognised Institutions		Total*	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Madras	15,440	1,573	2,229,730	957,520	14,945	3,344	2,260,115	962,437
Bombay	13,566	1,754	1,146,714	374,720	19,773	9,905	1,180,053	386,388
Sind	1,595	208	152,417	50,644	7,839	2,647	161,851	53,559
Bengal	37,590	2 235	2,626,484	734,702	57,832	27,346	2,721,915	764,373
United Provinces	21,533	1,007	1,499,549	235,093	85,735	8,657	1,606,817	244,757
Punjab	17,273	1,140	983,899	202,560	69,085	73,987	1,070,857	274,687
Bihar	5,402	49	925,874	129,920	64,502	11,493	996,178	141,462
Orissa	868	26	262,748	61,957	20,652	3,151	284,268	65,134
Central Provinces and Berar	3,592	259	411,390	89,883	18,767	6,237	433,749	96,379
Assam	2,818	257	384,067	98,850	44,079	14,549	430,964	113,656
North-West Frontier Province	895	5	83,911	13,007	4,160	1,384	88,966	12,996
British Baluchistan	...	...	6,526	1,453	.	.	6,526	1,453
Ajmer-Merwara	346	6	20,416	5,090	2,996	803	23,758	5,899
Coorg	...	...	8,093	3,585	169	72	8,262	3,657
Delhi	2,263	349	35,761	14,151	3,950	170	41,074	14,670
Bangalore	363	42	10,402	6,953	344	76	11,109	7,071
Administered Areas in Indian States	6	...	16,989	7,738	524	270	17,519	8,008
Total, 1938-39	123,559	8,970	10,764,970	2,993,525	436,352	161,001	11,344,881	3,163,586
1937-38	115,612	7,527	10,313,203	2,874,007	390,777	130,581	10,819,592	3,012,115
1936-37	110,022	6,593	9,997,009	2,773,820	373,906	127,624	10,481,539	2,908,037
1935-36	107,244	5,861	9,814,478	2,653,876	361,850	129,055	10,283,572	2,788,792
1934-35	106,296	5,512	9,957,232	2,751,720	553,095	133,014	10,616,633	2,890,246
1933-34	103,583	4,765	9,763,036	2,620,412	551,550	129,644	10,418,169	2,754,721
1932-33	99,542	4,219	9,616,211	2,472,165	531,309	130,686	10,247,062	2,606,470
1931-32	95,048	3,545	9,356,989	2,365,984	520,951	123,120	10,273,888	2,492,649
1930-31	88,815	3,213	9,707,868	2,256,941	516,810	116,439	10,313,493	2,375,593
1929-30	94,025	3,141	9,854,734	2,140,712	508,165	108,359	10,256,914	2,259,212

Totals

* Figures for 1938-39 include 4,635 pupils attending night schools in Bihar and 3,336 in Orissa.

Note.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

No. 61.—Number of University Graduates and Undergraduates.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities and also from statements furnished by the different Universities.)

Province	Year	Number of Graduates in: Arts and Science	Law	Medicine	Engineering	Education	Commerce	Agriculture	Other Faculties	Number of Undergraduates in: Arts and Science	Medicine	Engineering	Oriental Languages and Literature	Other Faculties	Total
Madras	1926-27	1,037	283	46	23	172		20	...	11,536	527	152		115	13,031
	1931-32	2,233	220	72	57	344	...	55	...	13,003	702	237	1,168	135	18,226
	1936-37	1,611	217	106	45	398	30	28	...	13,175	1,103	379	1,228	105	18,425
	1937-38	1,839	311	173	49	406	117	30	.	14,255	994	348	1,172	189	19,383
	1938-39	1,690	201	148	56	413	43	41	1	10,586	1,084	321	1,295	323	16,202
Bombay including Sind	1926-27	1,150	286	215	65	43	57	20		6,743	1,210	303		396	10,497
	1931-32	1,120	397	162	98	75	81	60		8,623	1,009	291		466	12,382
Bombay	1936-37	1,623	424	183	81	99	95	44	18	10,476	916	398	...	607	14,964
	1937-38	1,505	415	174	88	94	89	48	18	9,763	944	184	...	700	14,023
	1938-39	1,827	376	189	47	109	121	54	29	10,038	960	159		1,186	15,095
Sind	1936-37	188	13	...	33	7	...	.	...	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	241
	1937-38	134	17	...	47	...	..	..	...	1,247	...	174	..	...	1,619
	1938-39	185	32		25	9	...	...	...	1,522	...	165	...	...	1,928
Bengal	1926-27	2,243	786	263	27	109	61	...	...	24,382	(a)	(a)	...	46	27,917
	1931-32	2,645	585	225	46	142	94	...	...	19,723	1,163	193	.	26	24,842
	1936-37	3,603	662	200	48	247	216	...	...	27,490	1,340	173	...	77	34,061
	1937-38	3,880	455	209	48	252	278	...	.	28,836	1,958	197		127	35,640
	1938-39	4,165	494	280	34	305	300			31,224	1,018	206		156	38,162

(a) Information not available.
(b) Included under Bombay.

No. 61.—Number of University Graduates and Undergraduates—*contd.*

Province	Year	Number of Graduates in: Arts and Science	Law	Medicine	Engineering	Education	Commerce	Agriculture	Other Faculties	Number of Undergraduates in: Arts and Science	Medicine	Engineering	Oriental Languages and Literature	Other Faculties	Total
United Provinces	1926-27	1,664	769	87	81	195	97	.	...	3,685	221	223	316	184	7,402
	1931-32	2,000	621	40	80	141	106	37	.	4,635	414	320	446	385	9,183
	1936-37	3,112	861	43	141	161	172	55	..	6,593	574	306	206	673	12,907
	1937-38	3,379	849	36	116	193	177	51	..	6,712	407	372	507	502	13,391
	1938-39	3,403	870	28	132	275	210	65	..	6,687	467	410	583	653	13,738
Punjab	1926-27	804	176	44	.	69		30	...	7,037	555	...	...	160	8,965
	1931-32	1,170	146	31	..	80	31	34	..	10,880	558	59	103	1,126	14,227
	1936-37	1,948	320	38	11	135	35	16	10	10,972	499	40	...	187	14,226
	1937-38	2,335	132	48	6	152	32	58	13	13,505	494	38	...	636	17,348
	1938-39	2,318	209	43	12	172	34	58	13	14,388	522	48	...	506	16,663
Burma	1926-27	92	19		...	...	.	...	...	1,254	65	41	..	8	1,479
	1931-32	98	26	...	.	.	..	...	..	1,343	82	51	..	19	1,621
Bihar and Orissa	1926-27	367	226	6	..	30	..		.	3,511	153	71		.	4,256
	1931-32	344	92	55	19	1	.	...	...	3,637	261	108	..	...	4,517
Bihar	1936-37	414	122	72	11	8	..	...	..	3,614	284	88	...	.	4,613
	1937-38	451	97	72	17	6		...	...	4,217	282	98	...	...	5,238
	1938-39	531	116	69	20	6	...	...	...	4,250	277	96	..	..	5,365
Orissa	1936-37	51	15		...		..	.		585		.	..		651
	1937-38	57	46	...	...	..	...			547	...	...	...	...	680
	1938-39	79	37	...	...	..	...	...	..	644	...	...	...	..	760
Central Provinces and Berar	1926-27	165	55	...	..	22		...		1,192		..	...	37	1,471
	1931-32	283	134	...	..	23	...	...	...	1,791	..		..	107	2,338
	1936-37	515	240	...	..	25	..	15	...	2,793	...	50	...	255	3,893
	1937-38	552	157	.	...	29	..	17	.	3,111	.	76	...	271	4,213
	1938-39	551	▲206	...	...	32	..	22	...	2,737	...	130	...	261	3,930
Assam	1926-27	82	20		.	..	...	..	.	1,040	...		.	.	1,142
	1931-32	139	12	...	...		.	...	...	1,237	..	...	...	...	1,388
	1936-37	217	38	...	..	24	.	..	...	2,134	.	..		...	2,413
	1937-38	262	15	..	...	48				2,237	...		.	1	2,561
	1938-39	307	18	...	...	70		..	..	2,681	...		...	3	3,079
Delhi	1926-27	130	40	...	...	.	...	...	.	1,140	...	..	...	...	1,319
	1931-32	104	38	...	...		..	...	...	1,820	...	...		..	2,047
	1936-37	327	82	...		..	...		..	1,992		...	..	...	2,401
	1937-38	270	72							2,207		.			2,540
	1938-39	341	34	19	...	..	.		..	2 373	...		.	...	2,767
Other Minor Administrations	1926-27	83	1	2	...		.	...	..	500	..		...	...	586
	1931-32	72		...	...	2		...	...	455	.		...	...	529
	1936-37	143	.	4	..	5		4	..	771	...	...	...	19	946
	1937-38	183	..	1	...	3	...	6	...	883	...	.	...	70	1,145
	1938-39	179	..	...		2	1	17	...	916			.	63	1,178
Total of all Provinces	1926-27	7,887	2,672	613	196	570	215	79		62,050	2,731	790	316	946	79,065
	1931-32	10,198	2,268	594	300	808	312	186	...	67,146	4,189	1,268	1,717	2,214	91,300
	1936-37*	13,752	2,993	645	371	1,129	548	163	34	80,595	4,516	1,439	1,434	2,123	109,741
	1937-38*	14,877	2,566	713	371	1,181	693	210	31	87,519	4,479	1,485	1,679	2,485	119,269
	1938-39*	15,576	2,592	756	326	1,393	715	257	43	88,406	4,815	1,615	1,828	3,261	121,076

Note.—Figures for undergraduates generally relate to the Calendar year.
* Excluding Burma.

No. 61-A.—Number of undergraduates in institutions controlled by Provincial Boards of Education in 1938.

(Compiled from statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Arts and Science	Oriental Languages and Literature	Other Faculties	Total
Bengal (Dacca)	(a) 1,919	...	...	1,919
United Provinces	7,611	...	1,578	9,089
Rajputana (*including* Ajmer-Merwara), Central India and Gwalior (*b*)	235	..	50	285

(*a*) Includes figures for Islamic Studies, Dyeing and Commerce.
(*b*) Figures for 1938-39.

No. 62.—Results of the prescribed examinations 1938-39

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Nature of Examination		Number of Examinees			Number passed		
		Public*	Private	Total	Public*	Private	Total
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
Arts Colleges							
Doctor of Literature	Males	...	3	3	...	2	2
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
Doctor of Philosophy	Males	18	10	28	17	10	27
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
Doctor of Science	Males	10	10	20	8	8	16
	Females	..	..	..	...	...	...
Master of Literature	Males	.	3	3	...	2	2
	Females	..	.	.	.	.	.
Master of Arts	Males	1,616	648	2,264	1,262	407	1,669
	Females	123	24	147	99	18	117
Master of Science	Males	535	39	574	424	18	442
	Females	11	5	16	11	5	16
Bachelor of Arts (Honours)	Males	1,834	109	1,943	1,425	52	1,477
	Females	200	12	212	141	11	152
Bachelor of Arts (Pass)	Males	11,241	3,540	14,781	6,916	1,518	8,434
	Females	663	541	1,204	493	290	783
Bachelor of Science (Honours)	Males	304	43	347	240	18	258
	Females	6	...	6	6	...	6
Bachelor of Science (Pass)	Males	2,727	337	3,064	1,037	155	2,092
	Females	96	12	108	75	8	83
Intermediate in Arts	Males	20,286	8,445	28,731	11,743	3,848	15,591
	Females	1,729	1,501	3,230	1,139	819	1,958
Intermediate in Science	Males	7,171	712	7,883	4,525	399	4,924
	Females	323	39	362	163	24	187
Colleges for Professional Training							
Law							
Doctor of Law	Males	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
Master of Law	Males	6	47	53	2	11	13
	Females	.	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Law	Males	3,500	292	3,792	2,378	394	2,772
	Females	9	...	9	7	...	7
Commerce							
Master of Commerce	Males	2	...	2	2	...	2
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Commerce	Males	1,126	148	1,274	659	51	710
	Females	6	...	6	3	...	3
Intermediate or diploma in Commerce	Males	959	50	1,009	546	18	564
	Females	4	...	4	1	...	1
Medicine (a)							
Doctor of Medicine or Surgery	Males	13	6	19	2	1	3
	Females	4	2	6	1	1	2
Doctor of Hygiene	Males	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
Master of Surgery	Males	10	8	18	8	...	3
	Females	...	...	...	..	...	...
Master of Obstetrics	Males	...	...	...	..	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
M. S. M. F.	Males	(b) 37	...	(b)37	(b)18	...	(b)18
Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery	Males	1,555	...	1,555	602	...	602
	Females	135	...	135	58	...	58
Bachelor of Hygiene	Males	4	...	4	2	...	2
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
M. C. P. & S. (Bombay)	Males	...	...	...	...	...	...
F. C. P. & S. (Bombay)	Males	1	...	1	...	...	...
Bachelor of Sanitary Science	Males	...	5	5	...	4	4
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...

* *i.e.*, appearing from a recognised institution.

(*a*) The result of B. D. S. examination in the Punjab was 6 males appeared and 5 passed.

(*b*) Represents figures for M. M. F. (Bengal).

No. 62.—Results of the prescribed examinations—*contd.*
1938-39

Nature of Examination		Number of Examinees			Number passed		
		Public*	Private	Total	Public*	Private	Total
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
Colleges for Professional Training—*contd.*							
Medicine—contd.							
D. P. H.	Males	32	...	32	24	...	24
D. O. M. S.	Males	6	...	6	4	...	4
D. O.	Males	2	...	2	...	...	.
D. T. M (Calcutta)	Males	5	30	35	3	27	30
	Females	...	1	1		1	1
Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery	Males	..	..	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...		...	...
Engineering							
Master of Electrical Engineering	Males	...	...	...	...	...	...
Master of Civil Engineering	Males	1	...	1	..	...	
Bachelor of Electrical Engineering	Males	165	9	174	127	2	129
Bachelor of Civil Engineering	Males	151	23	174	124	9	133
Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering	Males	49	5	54	31	4	35
Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy	Males	32	.	33	29	...	29
Licentiate of Civil Engineering	Males	122	...	122	106	...	106
Education							
M. Ed	Males	9	...	9	9	...	9
B. E., B. T. & L. T.	Males	1,173	132	1,305	1,030	76	1,106
	Females	244	82	326	202	76	278
Licence, diploma or Certificate in Teaching	Males	2,741	78	2,819	1,849	69	1,918
	Females	761	5	766	589	4	593
Technology							
Master of Technology	Males	20		20	20	.	20
Bachelor of Technology	Males	24	...	24	22	...	22
Agriculture							
Master of Agriculture	Males	1		1	1	...	1
	Females	...	...	...	...	..	...
Bachelor of Agriculture	Males	287	30	317	330	25	255
	Females	1	.	1	1	...	1
Licentiate of Agriculture	Males	227	3	230	159	2	161
	Females	1	...	1	...	...	..
Veterinary Examinations	Males	336	...	336	257	...	257
	Females	...	...	..	...	..	...
Schools for General Education							
Matriculation	Males	73,921	10,636	84,557	46,728	4,998	53,726
	Females	3,934	3,901	7,835	2,958	1,936	4,894
School final or leaving certificate	Males	33,945	5,661	39,606	28,641	3,260	31,901
	Females	2,035	894	2,929	1,843	399	2,242
Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination	Males	224	..	224	150	.	150
	Females	198	...	198	154	...	154
Cambridge School Certificate examination	Males	773	222	995	482	69	551
	Females	483	10	493	341	2	343
Cambridge junior examination	Males	703	1	709	533	...	533
	Females	709	4	713	563	3	566
Cambridge preliminary examination	Males	6	...	6	5	...	5
	Females	..	...	...	...	...	..

* *Vide* foot-note * on page 140.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 62.—Results of the prescribed examinations—*concld.*

1938-39

Nature of Examination		Number of Examinees			Number passed		
		Public*	Private	Total	Public*	Private	Total
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
Schools for General Education—*contd.*							
Anglo-Vernacular Middle examination	Males	102,830	138	102,968	83,527	41	83,568
	Females	9,694	166	9,860	7,818	87	7,905
Vernacular Middle examination	Males	77,031	12,233	89,264	48,530	6,349	54,879
	Females	10,767	2,243	13,010	6,032	1,074	7,106
Anglo-Indian and European Middle examination	Males	363	.	363	227	...	227
	Females	341	.	341	296	.	296
Upper Primary examination	Males	313,228	2,478	315,706	249,214	773	249,987
	Females	36,380	984	37,364	27,555	411	27,966
Lower Primary examination	Males	654,659	479	655,138	530,951	322	531,273
	Females	96,962	113	97,075	77,730	89	77,828
Schools for Special Instruction							
For Teacher's certificates							
Vernacular, Higher	Males	9,452	7,393	16,845	6,142	1,264	7,406
	Females	3,890	1,192	5,081	1,996	249	2,245
Vernacular, Lower	Males	5,690	1,122	6,812	4,655	482	5,137
	Females	1,064	148	1,212	758	74	832
At Art Schools	Males	830	36	866	581	21	602
	Females	14	11	25	9	6	15
At Law Schools	Males	80	..	80	79	..	79
	Females	...	.	.	.	.	...
At Medical Schools	Males	2,455	26	2,481	1,195	19	1,214
	Females	257	...	257	167	...	167
At Engineering Schools†	Males	739	1,235	1,974	536	541	1,077
	Females	...	1	1	...	1	1
At Technical and Industrial Schools	Males	3,505	1,639	5,144	2,881	762	3,643
	Females	559	541	1,100	367	352	719
At Commercial Schools	Males	2,437	7,069	9,506	1,418	2,765	4,183
	Females	125	64	189	103	17	120
At Agricultural Schools	Males	43	...	43	39	...	39
	Females	47	...	47	39	...	39
At Other Schools	Males	11,475	116	11,591	6,762	70	6,832
	Females	136	3	139	94	...	94

* *Vide* foot-note * on page 140.
† Include Survey Schools.

No. 63.—RESULTS OF UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE AND SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS—NUMBER OBTAINING EACH DEGREE OR PASSING THE PRESCRIBED TESTS.

No. 63.—Results of University, College and School Examinations.

1938-

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Nature of Examination.		Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
Arts Colleges					
Doctor of Literature	Males	2	...	..	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Doctor of Philosophy	Males	2	12	...	2
	Females	...	...	...	...
Doctor of Science	Males	2	2	...	7
	Females	...	...	...	...
Master of Literature	Males	2	..	.	...
	Females	...	..	...	...
Master of Arts	Males	27	169	6	445
	Females	7	22	...	33
Master of Science	Males	17	41	...	130
	Females	5	1	...	4
Bachelor of Arts (Honours)	Males	150	436	48	348
	Females	13	80	3	34
Bachelor of Arts (Pass)	Males	1,007	586	56	2,249
	Females	109	59	21	205
Bachelor of Science (Honours)	Males	84	...	...	115
	Females	6	...	..	...
Bachelor of Science (Pass)	Males	237	391	41	585
	Females	20	28	10	8
Intermediate in Arts	Males	(a) 3,255	1,029	99	3,770
	Females	(a) 309	260	27	514
Intermediate in Science	Males	...	857	43	2,348
	Females	...	81	14	45
Professional Colleges					
Law					
Doctor of Law	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	.
Master of Law	Males	7	2	...	1
	Females	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Law	Males	193	368	22	493
	Females	1	6	...	...
Commerce					
Master of Commerce	Males	...	2	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Commerce	Males	43	116	...	300
	Females	...	3	...	...

(a) Includes figures for Intermediate Science.

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS.

39

by the Provincial Authorities.)

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Nature of Examination	
				ARTS COLLEGES	
...	...	..	...	Males	Doctor of Literature
...	...	...	...	Females	
2	9	...	..	Males	Doctor of Philosophy
...	...	...		Females	
5	...	...	...	Males	Doctor of Science
...	...	.	...	Females	
...	...	.	...	Males	Master of Literature
...	...	..	...	Females	
537	237	73	3	Males	Master of Arts
45	3	..	..	Females	
168	48	13	.	Males	Master of Science
6	..	..	..	Females	
80	151	110	15	Males	Bachelor of Arts (Honours)
2	12	2	..	Females	
1,861	1,544	276	48	Males	Bachelor of Arts (Pass)
146	177	1	...	Females	
17	1	15	7	Males	Bachelor of Science (Honours)
...	...			Females	
528	133	41	6	Males	Bachelor of Science (Pass)
6	3	.	.	Females	
2,976	2,287	717	187	Males	Intermediate in Arts
330	362	3	3	Females	
254	796	252	41	Males	Intermediate in Science
1	38	...	.	Females	
				PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES	
				Law	
...	...	...		Males	Doctor of Law
...	...	...	...	Females	
...	2	...		Males	Master of Law
...	...	...	.	Females	
879	207	116	37	Males	Bachelor of Law
...	..	...	...	Females	
				Commerce	
...	..	...	...	Males	Master of Commerce
...	...	...	..	Females	
216	34	...	...	Males	Bachelor of Commerce
...	...	...	...	Females	

[*Continued on next page*

No. 63.—Results of University, College and School Examinations 1938-

Nature of Examination		Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan
Arts Colleges					
Doctor of Literature	Males		...	...	...
	Females	..	...	...	...
Doctor of Philosophy	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	.
Doctor of Science	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	..	...
Master of Literature	Males	.	...	...	
	Females	.	..	...	...
Master of Arts	Males	125	..	3	...
	Females	5	...	...	..
Master of Science	Males	25	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	..	...
Bachelor of Arts (Honours)	Males	10	82	5	...
	Females	.	4	...	...
Bachelor of Arts (Pass)	Males	290	182	91	...
	Females	33	13	3	...
Bachelor of Science (Honours)	Males	9	10	...	...
	Females	..	...	...	...
Bachelor of Science (Pass)	Males	48	14	4	...
	Females	6	2	...	...
Intermediate in Arts	Males	421	395	121	...
	Females	77	41	...	...
Intermediate in Science	Males	154	115	37	...
	Females	3	4	...	...
Professional Colleges					
Law					
Doctor of Law	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Master of Law	Males	1	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	.	...
Bachelor of Law	Males	205	18	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Commerce					
Master of Commerce	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Commerce	Males	...	...	1	...
	Females	...	..	...	...

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—*contd.*

39

Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States	Nature of Examination
					ARTS COLLEGES
...	...	...	...	...	Males — Doctor of Literature
...	...	...	...	...	Females — Doctor of Literature
...	...	...	...		Males — Doctor of Philosophy
...	..	...	.		Females — Doctor of Philosophy
...	...	...	..	...	Males — Doctor of Science
...	...	...	...	...	Females — Doctor of Science
...	. .	.	. .		Males — Master of Literature
.			.	.	Females — Master of Literature
4	...	40	.	...	Males — Master of Arts
...	...	2	...	...	Females — Master of Arts
...	...	..	.	.	Males — Master of Science
. .	..	...	...	...	Females — Master of Science
...	.	42	...	...	Males — Bachelor of Arts (Honours)
...	...	2	.	...	Females — Bachelor of Arts (Honours)
30	...	195	19	...	Males — Bachelor of Arts (Pass)
1	...	11	4	...	Females — Bachelor of Arts (Pass)
...		...	...	..	Males — Bachelor of Science (Honours)
...	...	...	...	...	Females — Bachelor of Science (Honours)
15	...	49	..	...	Males — Bachelor of Science (Pass)
...	...	...	...	...	Females — Bachelor of Science (Pass)
52	...	279	46	7	Males — Intermediate in Arts
3		28	1	...	Females — Intermediate in Arts
27	...		...	..	Males — Intermediate in Science
1	..	...	...	...	Females — Intermediate in Science
					PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES
					Law
...	...	...	...	...	Males — Doctor of Law
...		...	...	. .	Females — Doctor of Law
...	...	...	...		Males — Master of Law
...	...	...	...	..	Females — Master of Law
...	...	...	34	..	Males — Bachelor of Law
...	...	...	...	...	Females — Bachelor of Law
					Commerce
...	...	...	..	...	Males — Master of Commerce
..	...	..	...	...	Females — Master of Commerce
...	...	...	..	...	Males — Bachelor of Commerce
...	...	...	...	...	Females — Bachelor of Commerce

[*Continued on next page*

No. 63.—Results of University, College and School Examinations 1938-

Nature of Examination		Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
Professional Colleges—*contd.*					
Medicine					
Doctor of Medicine or Surgery	Males	1	1	...	...
	Females	1	1	...	...
Doctor of Hygiene	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Master of Surgery	Males	...	2	...	...
	Females	..	..	...	...
Master of Obstetrics	Males	.	..	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
M. S. M. F.	Males		.	...	(a)18
Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery	Males	127	164	...	183
	Females	15	15	...	4
Bachelor of Hygiene	Males	...	2	..	...
	Females	..	..	...	...
M. C. P. & S. (Bombay)	Males	..	...	.	...
D. P. H.	Males		...	...	24
D. O. M. S.	Males	...	4	..	...
D. O.	Males	...	..	...	...
D. T. M. (Calcutta)	Males	...	.	..	30
	Females	...	...	...	1
F. C. P. S. (Bombay)	Males	..	...	...	...
	Females	.	...	...	...
Bachelor of Sanitary Science	Males	4	...	...	...
	Females		...	...	..
Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Engineering					
Master of Civil Engineering	Males	.	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	..	...
Master of Electrical Engineering	Males	...	...		...
Bachelor of Civil Engineering	Males	35	16	14	27
	Females		...	..	...
Bachelor of Electrical Engineering	Males	14	16	6	3
Bachelor of M. E.	Males	7	15	5	4
Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy	Males	.	...	...	...
Licentiate of Civil Engineering	Males	...	...	...	54
	Females	...	...	...	...

(a) Represents number of successful candidates for M. M. F. examination.

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—*contd.*

39

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Nature of Examination
				PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—*contd.*
				Medicine
1	...	...	...	Males } Doctor of Medicine or Surgery
...	...	...		Females
...	...	...		Males } Doctor of Hygiene
...	...	...	...	Females
1	...		.	Males } Master of Surgery
...	..		...	Females
...	...	.	...	Males } Master of Obstetrics
...	.	..	...	Females
...	..	.	..	Males M. S M. F.
26	33	69	...	Males } Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery
...	5	...	..	Females
...	..	...		Males } Bachelor of Hygiene
...	..	...	...	Females
...	...	...	...	Males M C P. & S. (Bombay)
...	..		...	Males D. P. H.
...	.	. .	..	Males D O. M. S.
...	..	...	...	Males D. O
...	.		...	Males } D T. M. (Calcutta)
...	...	...	..	Females
...	...	...	...	Males } F. C. P. S. (Bombay)
...	.	...	...	Females
...	...		...	Males } Bachelor of Sanitary Science
...	...	...	...	Females
...	...	...	...	Males } Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery
...	...	...	...	Females
				Engineering
...	..	.	...	Males } Master of Civil Engineering
...	...	...	...	Females
...	...	...	...	Males Master of Electrical Engineering
21	...	20	...	Males } Bachelor of Civil Engineering
...	...	...	...	Females
82	8	...	...	Males Bachelor of Electrical Engineering
...	4	..	...	Males Bachelor of M. E.
29	...	...	...	Males Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy
36	...	16	...	Males } Licentiate of Civil Engineering
...	...	...	...	Females

[*Continued on next page*

No. 63.—Results of University, College and School Examinations 1938-

Nature of Examination		Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan
Professional Colleges—*contd.*					
Medicine					
Doctor of Medicine or Surgery	Males	..	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Doctor of Hygiene	Males	.	...	..	...
	Females	..	...	...	...
Master of Surgery	Males	...	...	..	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Master of Obstetrics	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
M. S. M. F.	Males	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery	Males	...	...		...
	Females	..	...	...	...
Bachelor of Hygiene	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
M. C. P. & S. (Bombay)	Males	...	...	...	...
D. P. H.	Males	...		..	...
D. O. M. S.	Males	...	...	...	...
D. O.	Males	...	..	...	...
D. T. M. (Calcutta)	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
F. C. P. S. (Bombay)	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Sanitary Science	Males	...	..	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery	Males	..	...	...	...
	Females	..	...	...	...
Engineering					
Master of Civil Engineering	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Master of Electrical Engineering	Males	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Civil Engineering	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Electrical Engineering	Males	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of M. E.	Males	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy	Males	.	...	...	...
Licentiate of Civil Engineering	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—*contd.*

89

Ajmer Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States	Nature of Examination
					PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—*contd.*
					Medicine
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Doctor of Medicine or Surgery
...	...	...	..	.	Females }
..	...	..	...	...	Males } Doctor of Hygiene
.		..	...	...	Females }
...	...	...	..	..	Males } Master of Surgery
...	..	.	..	..	Females }
	...	..	..	...	Males } Master of Obstetrics
...	..	...	...	..	Females }
...	...	..	..	..	Males M. S. M. F.
...	...	...	...	.	Males } Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery
...	..	19	...	.	Females }
...	...	...	...	..	Males } Bachelor of Hygiene
...	...	...	...	..	Females }
...	...	...	...	...	Males M C P. & S (Bombay)
...	...	...	...		Males D. P. H.
...	...	...	.	..	Males D O. M S.
...	...		...	...	Males D O.
..	.	...	...	...	Males } D. T. M (Calcutta)
...	...	...	...	..	Females }
...	...	...	...	..	Males } F. C. P. S. (Bombay)
.	..	...	..	...	Females }
...	.		...	...	Males } Bachelor of Sanitary Science
...	...	...	..	...	Females }
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery
...	.	.	...	...	Females }
					Engineering
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Master of Civil Engineering
...	...	...	...	...	Females }
...	...	...	...	...	Males Master of Electrical Engineering
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Civil Engineering
...	...	...	...		Females }
...	...	...	...	...	Males Bachelor of Electrical Engineering
...	..	..	...	...	Males Bachelor of M. E.
...	...	...	...	...	Males Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy
...	...	...	..	...	Males } Licentiate of Civil Engineering
...	...	...	...	...	Females }

[*Continued on next page*

No. 63.—Results of University, College and School Examinations 1938-

Nature of Examination		Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
Professional Colleges—*contd.*					
Education					
M Ed.	Males		3	...	.
B. E, B T. and L T.	Males	335	82	7	249
	Females	78	24	2	56
Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching	Males	1,144	312	29	..
	Females	371	72	2	16
Technology					
Master of Technology	Males	...	7	...	
Bachelor of Technology	Males	...	22	...	...
Agriculture					
Master of Agriculture	Males	.	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Agriculture	Males	41	53	..	...
	Females	..	1	...	...
Licentiate of Agriculture	Males		35	...	.
	Females	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Examination	Males	29	18	...	162
	Females	...	...	...	...
Intermediate or Diploma in Commerce	Males	...	208	...	...
	Females	...	1	..	...
Schools for General Education					
Matriculation	Males	47	7,737	1,288	22,525
	Females	10	1,102	219	1,877
School Final or Leaving Certificate	Males	19,371	...	..	56
	Females	1,329	...	...	...
Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination	Males	91	...	...	...
	Females	108	...	...	..
Cambridge School Certificate Examination	Males	42	67	6	100
	Females	36	70	7	62
Cambridge Junior Examination	Males	28	60	15	83
	Females	50	99	13	112
Cambridge Preliminary Examination	Males	...	...	...	.
	Females	...	...	...	..

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—*contd.*

39

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Nature of Examination	
				PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—contd.	
				Education	
.	..	6	...	Males	M. Ed
250	97	...	...	Males	B. E, B. T. and L T.
25	75	..	...	Females	
92	185	56	27	Males	Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching
60	58	6	...	Females	
				Technology	
	13	...	...	Males	Master of Technology
...	..	...	...	Males	Bachelor of Technology
				Agriculture	
.	1	...		Males	Master of Agriculture
...	..	...	...	Females	
65	57	...	...	Males	Bachelor of Agriculture
...	...	...		Females	
80	4	...		Males	Licentiate of Agriculture
...	...		..	Females	
...	26	22	...	Males	Veterinary Examination
...	...	...	...	Females	
351	1	...		Males	Intermediate or Diploma in Commerce
...	...	...	...	Females	
				Schools for General Education	
...	13,247	4,058	722	Males	Matriculation
	1,299	68	9	Females	
9,777	...	...	153	Males	School Final or Leaving Certificate
627	..	...	1	Females	
...	...	...	...	Males	Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination
(a)4	...	...	...	Females	
166	50	15	4	Males	Cambridge School Certificate Examination
65	31	5	.	Females	
163	32	27	1	Males	Cambridge Junior Examination
103	55	26	4	Females	
...	...	..	...	Males	Cambridge Preliminary Examination
...	...	...	...	Females	

(a) Represents number of successful candidates for Cambridge Higher Certificate Examination.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 63.—Results of University, College and School Examinations 1938-

Nature of Examination		Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan
Professional Colleges—*concld.*					
Education					
M. Ed.	Males	..	...	...	...
B. E., B. T. and L. T.	Males	26	59	1	..
	Females	6	11	1	...
Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching	Males	43	...	...	..
	Females	3	...	...	...
Technology					
Master of Technology	Males	...	.	...	...
Bachelor of Technology	Males	.	...	...	...
Agriculture					
Master of Agriculture	Males	..	...	...	...
	Females	...	.	...	...
Bachelor of Agriculture	Males	22	...	17	...
	Females	...	..	...	..
Licentiate of Agriculture	Males	31	...	11	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Examination	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Intermediate or Diploma in Commerce	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Schools for General Education					
Matriculation	Males	..	1,897	970	102
	Females	...	172	24	10
School final or Leaving Certificate	Males	2,198	...	..	5
	Females	232	...	...	...
Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	..	...	...
Cambridge School Certificate Examination	Males	36	6	...	...
	Females	26	10	...	...
Cambridge Junior Examination	Males	31	19	...	...
	Females	45	16	...	...
Cambridge Preliminary Examination	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—*concld.*

39

Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States	Nature of Examination
					PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—*concld.*
					Education
...	...	...	...	...	Males — M. Ed.
...	...	...	...	...	Males — B. E., B. T. and L. T.
...	...	...	...	...	Females — B. E., B. T. and L. T.
24	1	...	5	...	Males — Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching
...	1	...	4	...	Females — Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching
					Technology
...	...	...	...	...	Males — Master of Technology
...	...	...	...	...	Males — Bachelor of Technology
					Agriculture
...	...	...	...	...	Males — Master of Agriculture
...	...	...	..	..	Females — Master of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	...	Males — Bachelor of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	..	Females — Bachelor of Agriculture
...	...	..	...	...	Males — Licentiate of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	...	Females — Licentiate of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	...	Males — Veterinary Examination
...	...	...	...	...	Females — Veterinary Examination
4	...	...	...	...	Males — Intermediate or diploma in Commerce
...	...	...	..	...	Females — Intermediate or diploma in Commerce
					Schools for General Education
225	...	846	...	117	Males — Matriculation
8	...	86	...	10	Females — Matriculation
...	25	6	103	207	Males — School Final or Leaving Certificate
...	7	...	22	24	Females — School Final or Leaving Certificate
...	...	...	59	...	Males — Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination
...	...	...	46	...	Females — Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination
7	...	...	42	10	Males — Cambridge School Certificate Examination
5	...	...	18	8	Females — Cambridge School Certificate Examination
9	...	...	45	20	Males — Cambridge Junior Examination
11	...	...	22	10	Females — Cambridge Junior Examination
...	...	...	5	...	Males — Cambridge Preliminary Examination
...	...	...	...	...	Females — Cambridge Preliminary Examination

No. 64.—Results of Examinations in Arts

19

(Compiled from Statements

Nature of Examination	Madras	Andhra	Annamalai	Bombay	Calcutta	Dacca	Allahabad	Lucknow	Benares Hindu	Agra
Matriculation										
Number of candidates	173	72	.	(a)16,507	44,188	...	...	...	1,044	...
,, passes	57	15		(a)10,361	26,127	.	...	...	470	..
Percentage of passes	32·9	20 8		(a)62·8	59·1			...	45·0	...
Intermediate Arts										
Number of candidates	(b) 6,010	(b)2,615	(b)231	2,339	7,078			.	295	.
,, passes	(b) 2,535	(b)919	(b)122	1,455	4,048		.	...	19	..
Percentage of passes	(b)42·2	(b)35 1	(b)52·8	65·0	57·2	..	.	...	167 1	...
Intermediate Science										
Number of candidates				1,616	3,035	...	.	...	264	..
,, passes	.		..	1,103	2,337	.		...	155	...
Percentage of passes		.		68·3	64 5	..	.		58·7	.
Bachelor of Arts (Honours)										
Number of candidates	140	13	24	644	723	79	44	70	10	...
,, passes	124	12	24	568	(d)578	(d)62	37	63	1	
Percentage of passes	88 6	92 3	100·0	88·2	79·9	78·5	84·1	90·0	10·0	...
Bachelor of Arts (Pass)										
Number of candidates	2,253	814	33	1,081	3,781	258	578	357	259	1,073
,, passes	862	269	21	736	2,402	109	436	206	206	595
Percentage of passes	38·3	31·9	63 6	68·1	63 5	42 2	75·4	82·9	71·3	55·4
Bachelor of Science (Honours)										
Number of candidates	139	21	28		231	30	23	2	12	...
,, passes	53	21	28		(d)178	(d)26	20	2	2	...
Percentage of passes	41·1	100 0	100·0	...	76 2	86·7	87·0	100·0	16·7	...
Bachelor of Science (Pass)										
Number of candidates	742	75	70	618	670	113	163	101	139	192
,, passes	201	47	42	470	467	55	121	80	95	149
Percentage of passes	27·1	62·7	60 0	76 1	69·7	48·7	74·2	79·2	68·3	77 6
Master of Arts										
Number of candidates	52	1	...	274	666	91	(c)309	141	75	142
,, passes	32	(f)1		197	476	75	(e)264	136	65	125
Percentage of passes	61·5	100 0	.	71·9	71 5	82·4	(e)85·4	96·4	86·7	88·0
Master of Science										
Number of candidates	14	15		51	184	31	(e) 101	35	50	25
,, passes	12	12	.	42	105	26	(e) 81	35	43	23
Percentage of passes	85·7	80·0		82 4	57·1	83·9	(e)80·2	100·0	86·0	92·0

(a) The Matriculation Examination of the Bombay University also serves the purpose
(b) Represents figures for
(c) The number cannot be stated as the candidates may at their
(d) Includes candidates who appeared for the
(e) Represents figures for both
(f) In addition 28 B.A (Hons.) degree holders were awarded the M.A. degree

N.B.—The following figures

Bombay University.—D. Sc. (4 appeared of whom 2 passed and result of 2 awaited)
Madras University.—D. Litt. (3 appeared and 2 passed, 66·7 per cent.), M. Litt. (3 appeard
Benares Hindu University.—D. Sc. (5 appeared

and SCIENCE of INDIAN UNIVERSITIES.

39

furnished by the University Authorities.)

Aligarh Muslim	Punjab	Delhi	Patna	Nagpur	Mysore	Osmania (Hyderabad)	Total	Nature of Examination
								Matriculation
287	20,726	...	7,817	...	...	2,322	93,126	Number of candidates
208	15,728	...	4,806	...	...	1,055	58,827	,, passes
72·5	75 9	...	61·5	.	..	45·4	63·16	Percentage of passes
								Intermediate Arts
235	4,554	623	1,530	782	444	(b)374	27,010	Number of candidates
183	3,177	413	876	498	194	(b)203	14,821	,, passes
77·9	69·8	66·3	57·3	63 7	43·7	(b)54·3	54 87	Percentage of passes
								Intermediate Science
142	1,472	103	470	278	866	..	8,896	Number of candidates
100	884	97	204	157	360	...	5,485	,, passes
70·4	59·9	59 5	62 6	53 9	41·6	...	61 66	Percentage of passes
								Bachelor of Arts (Honours)
3	305	37	218	13	44	..	2,366	Number of candidates
3	169	(d)33	171	10	40	.	1,894	,, passes
100·0	55 1	89·2	78·4	83·3	90·9	.	80 05	Percentage of passes
								Bachelor of Arts (Pass)
234	3,054	395	555	542	(c)	165	15,492	Number of candidates
191	1,725	251	273	323	88	99	8,855	,, passes
81 6	56 5	64 3	49·2	59 4	...	60 0	57 35	Percentage of passes
								Bachelor of Science (Honours)
4	56		32	10	47	..	625	Number of candidates
3	47	.	26	9	45		458	,, passes
75 0	83·9		81 2	90·0	95 7	..	73 28	Percentage of passes
								Bachelor of Science (Pass)
68	338	70	99	124	(c)	71	3,551	Number of candidates
45	153	50	45	54	116	41	2,231	,, passes
66·2	65 7	71·4	45 5	43·5	...	57 7	62·83	Percentage of passes
								Master of Arts
112	376	60	93	191	12	(e) 34	2,629	Number of candidates
98	282	33	85	130	10	(e) 29	2,038	,, passes
88·4	75 0	55 0	91·4	68·1	83 3	(e) 85 3	77·52	Percentage of passes
								Master of Science
27	54	...	22	36	12	(e) 25	682	Number of candidates
27	52	..	21	25	11	(e) 20	535	,, passes
100·0	96 2	..	95·5	69·4	91·7	(e) 80 0	78 45	Percentage of passes

of a school leaving examination.
both Arts and Science.
option take the examination as a whole or appear by parts separately
Honours Examinations but were awarded Pass Degrees
"final" and "previous" examinations.
on payment of the prescribed fee.
are not shown above:—
and Ph. D (12 appeared and 12 passed, 100 per cent.),
and 2 passed, 66·7 per cent.) and D. Sc. (4 appeared and 3 passed, 75 per cent.);
and 5 passed, 100 per cent.)

No. 64-A.—Results of examinations conducted by Provincial Boards of Education.

1939.

(Compiled from statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Nature of Examination	Madras S. S. L. C. Board	Dacca Intermediate and Secondary Board	United Provinces High School and Intermediate Board	Central Provinces High School Board	Hyderabad (Deccan) H. S. L. C. Board	Delhi Secondary Board	Rajputana (including Ajmer-Merwara), Central India and Gwalior High School and Intermediate Board
High School or Leaving certificate							
Number of candidates . . .	(a)	806	15,445	4,391	1,141	1,562	634
,, passes . . .	9,914	570	9,751	2,395	778	936	357
Percentage of passes . . .	..	70·7	63·1	54·5	68·2	59·9	56·3
Intermediate Arts							
Number of candidates . . .	...	(b)520	(d)4,767	...	...	...	147
,, passes . .	...	293	(d)2,925	...	...	...	84
Percentage of passes . . .	...	56 3	61·2	...	..	..	57·1
Intermediate Science							
Number of candidates . .	...	(c)233	..	...	..	...	(e)43
,, passes	...	118	...	...	.	...	23
Percentage of passes . . .	...	50 6	...	...	..	..	53·5

(a) Complete information not available.
(b) Excludes 163 candidates (of whom 111 passed) in Intermediate examination in Islamic Studies
(c) Excludes 41 and 147 candidates (of whom 19 and 57 passed) in Intermediate examination in Dyeing and in Commerce, respectively.
(d) Includes figures for Intermediate Science, but excludes those for Intermediate Commerce (579 appeared and 353 passed) and Intermediate Agriculture (100 appeared and 50 passed).
(e) Excludes 28 candidates (of whom 21 passed) in Intermediate examination in Commerce.

No. 65.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS UNDER MANAGEMENT OF GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL BODIES AND UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT AND OF UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS AND NUMBER OF SCHOLARS.

No. 65.—Number of Recognised Educational Institutions under Public Management and of Unrecognised Institutions and

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Institutions	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
Under Public Management					
Managed by Government					
Number of Institutions	5,208	5,303	4,261	3,946	4,041
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	408,442	416,830	383,127	370,653	377,161
Average daily attendance	336,247	344,491	325,412	314,383	319,154
Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards :					
Number of Institutions	77,491	78,278	78,558	78,072	78,710
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	5,245,069	5,356,676	5,463,130	5,472,934	5,586,367
Average daily attendance	4,023,383	4,110,116	4,234,614	4,360,287	4,389,268
Under Private Management					
Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards :					
Number of Institutions	127,125	126,058	124,019	123,546	123,516
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	5,560,561	5,605,470	5,605,837	5,664,464	5,843,100
Average daily attendance	4,590,405	4,680,473	4,642,936	4,694,393	4,810,473
Unaided					
Number of Institutions	16,992	16,549	15,950	15,986	15,569
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	683,630	677,861	679,372	684 096	685,108
Average daily attendance	536,087	537,583	530,182	540,326	543,050
Unrecognised Institutions					
Number of Institutions	34,114	34,879	34,988	34,781	34,872
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	616,534	632,349	644,071	661,395	681,094
Grand Total of Institutions	(a)260,930	(a) 262,052	(a) 257,776	(a)255,331	(a)256,708
Grand Total of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	12,515,126	12,689,086	12,766,537	12,853,532	13,172,890
Number of Girls in Boys' Schools	853,361	903,836	958,220	1,013,197	1,096,769
Number of Boys in Girls' Schools	62,986	72,511	78,043	84,750	92,091

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36

(a) Excludes 16 Universities and 6 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education.

under management of GOVERNMENT and LOCAL BODIES and under PRIVATE NUMBER of SCHOLARS.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Institutions
					UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT
					Managed by Government.
4,131	4,072	4,062	4,308	5,128	Number of Institutions
383,143	374,291	383,365	402,361	445,944	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March
325,879	320,300	329,385	345,291	378,766	Average daily attendance
					Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards :
78,319	78,384	78,719	80,079	82,333	Number of Institutions
5,666,557	5,760,000	5,881,004	6,164,840	6,521,547	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March
4,410,697	4,508,761	4,622,972	4,824,529	5,123,739	Average daily attendance
					UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT
					Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards :
121,983	114,130	113,495	(c) 110,600	108,747	Number of Institutions
6,018,702	5,721,111	5,885,842	(c) 5,092,762	6,158,341	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March
4,971,111	4,659,407	4,838,357	(c) 4,026,147	5,054,961	Average daily attendance
					Unaided :
16,858	15,063	15,015	14,214	14,964	Number of Institutions
752,358	726,057	737,743	750,572	785,192	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March
596,970	578,725	593,695	597,696	627,851	Average daily attendance
					UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS
34,956	16,741	16,647	17,086	19,354	Number of Institutions
686,109	490,905	501,530	521,358	597,443	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March
*256,247	(b)218,390	(b)227,938	(b) & (c) 226,237	(b) 230,526	Grand Total of Institutions
13,506,869	13,072,364	13,389,574	(c) 13,831,893	14,508,467	Grand Total of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March
1,177,404	1,084,167	1,172,733	1,229,347	1,357,731	Number of Girls in Boys' Schools
97,092	82,485	90,552	96,112	102,102	Number of Boys in Girls' Schools

are inclusive of Burma.

* *Vide* footnote (a) on page 160.

(b) Excludes 15 Universities and 5 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education.

(c) Revised.

No. 66.—Total Expenditure from all sources on each class

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Classes of Institutions	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
University and Intermediate Education:					
Universities	1,19,52,653	1,35,63,245	1,32,07,786	1,32,85,106	1,31,30,857
Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education.	3,48,425	3,20,469	3,23,857	3,35,994	3,53,989
Colleges:					
Arts and Science — for Males	1,60,14,070	1,61,86,297	1,59,99,733	1,59,83,502	1,69,82,802
Arts and Science — for Females	6,35,596	7,00,874	6,61,779	6,82,028	7,37,646
Professional Colleges:					
Law — for Males	6,14,601	6,12,479	6,33,610	5,68,212	5,92,755
Law — for Females		...	...	...	...
Medicine — for Males	26,78,450	27,55,979	27,53,576	24,57,564	24,04,189
Medicine — for Females	2,11,759	2,13,781	2,08,860	1,85,626	2,15,272
Engineering — for Males	16,31,129	16,86,491	16,18,219	14,34,214	13,92,373
Engineering — for Females	.	...	...	...	...
Education — for Males	11,00,650	11,91,696	10,11,782	10,08,313	9,13,857
Education — for Females	1,05,555	1,11,454	97,654	95,865	1,10,047
Agriculture — for Males	8,48,598	9,01,436	7,98,163	11,80,826	10,71,011
Agriculture — for Females			.	...	...
Veterinary Science — for Males	4,84,690	5,18,039	5,06,056	4,95,073	5,30,026
Veterinary Science — for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Commerce — for Males	2,30,623	2,59,605	3,19,231	1,49,897	1,58,514
Commerce — for Females	...	...	...	...	
Forestry — for Males	2,43,719	1,81,727	1,91,011	1,51,755	1,27,044
Forestry — for Females	.	...	.	...	...
Technology — for Males	..	...	...	...	...
Technology — for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Total	3,70,99,516	3,92,13,472	3,83,31,319	3,80,13,977	3,87,20,382
School Education, General:					
Secondary Schools:					
For Boys:					
High Schools	4,43,92,371	4,52,39,681	4,49,75,954	4,46,37,689	4,63,07,542
Middle English Schools	1,20,95,774	1,24,68,316	1,23,81,584	1,15,65,566	1,16,13,250
Middle Vernacular Schools	1,17,00,536	1,25,60,916	1,24,16,002	1,15,91,433	1,15,54,481

Note—Figures for years prior to 1935-36

of EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in BRITISH INDIA.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
					UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION :
1,32,26,525	1,25,10,405	1,27,12,987	1,27,70,903	1,32,72,850	Universities.
3,76,632	4,10,771	4,35,336	4,19,607	4,20,495	Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education.
					Colleges :
1,71,72,658	1,78,94,653	1,86,08,190	1,95,44,392	1,97,74,265	for Males } Arts and Science
8,22,989	9,04,206	9,46,923	9,96,049	11,18,885	for Females }
					Professional Colleges :
6,01,496	6,10,523	5,57,470	5,90,049	6,10,228	for Males } Law
..	...	...	...	...	for Females }
27,72,301	28,70,266	28,75,029	28,65,354	31,28,482	for Males } Medicine
2,03,819	2,10,368	2,27,411	(a) 2,31,215	2,08,678	for Females }
13,72,467	13,73,597	13,78,331	13,31,567	13,65,882	for Males } Engineering
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
9,73,474	9,45,285	8,73,480	9,07,615	9,15,969	for Males } Education
1,13,184	1,24,479	1,26,006	1,21,330	1,12,360	for Females }
6,35,537	6,81,208	7,29,235	7,51,372	7,41,026	for Males } Agriculture
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
4,93,453	5,23,425	5,27,378	5,27,267	5,14,289	for Males } Veterinary Science
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
1,52,472	1,67,564	2,12,183	2,22,537	2,59,714	for Males } Commerce
...		...	...	...	for Females }
92,539	1,18,572	1,23,770	1,23,906	1,57,528	for Males } Forestry
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	1,61,660	1,62,972	1,66,152	1,80,274	for Males } Technology
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
3,96,50,566	3,95,15,132	4,04,95,701	(a) 4,15,66,515	4,27,80,945	TOTAL
					SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL :
					Secondary Schools :
					For Boys :
4,75,58,380	4,52,30,690	4,63,57,721	4,77,72,864	4,97,74,836	High Schools
1,15,34,894	1,07,11,621	1,08,39,204	1,11,31,070	1,14,18,151	Middle English Schools
1,15,43,359	1,01,37,175	1,01,67,528	1,01,31,770	1,00,44,898	Middle Vernacular Schools

are inclusive of Burma.
(a) Revised.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 66.—Total Expenditure from all sources on each class

Classes of Institutions	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
School Education, General—*contd.*					
Secondary Schools—contd.					
For Girls :					
High Schools	66,60,677	70,59,095	73,34,276	70,78,142	75,84,389
Middle English Schools	25,54,420	27,02,705	28,19,091	26,94,237	27,93,808
Middle Vernacular Schools	13,31,607	13,92,613	13,73,152	14,36,467	15,45,194
Total	7,86,35,385	8,15,13,326	8,13,00,059	7,90,03,534	8,13,08,064
Primary Schools :					
For Boys	6,69,74,147	6,82,07,867	6,80,98,169	6,55,99,323	6,68,57,965
For Girls	1,21,93,271	1,32,34,050	1,31,62,121	1,28,06,259	1,31,86,725
Total	7,91,67,418	8,14,41,917	8,12,60,290	7,84,05,582	8,00,44,690
School Education, Special :					
Schools for Special Instruction :					
Normal and Training Schools for Masters	43,42,266	43,61,209	39,78,449	33,76,648	30,81,800
Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses	17,51,316	18,68,026	16,16,359	15,52,798	15,13,192
Schools of Art . for Males	4,55,302	4,07,940	3,81,205	3,56,340	3,62,571
Schools of Art . for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Law Schools . for Males	9,678	7,226	7,374	6,496	7,943
Law Schools . for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Medical Schools . for Males	17,94,518	19,57,895	18,02,543	17,21,532	17,63,417
Medical Schools . for Females	3,68,047	3,88,250	4,04,774	3,94,505	3,76,333
Engineering and Surveying Schools for Males	7,74,930	7,37,549	7,30,211	6,53,698	6,51,723
Engineering and Surveying Schools for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Technical and Industrial Schools for Males	46,23,695	44,53,739	40,70,111	36,38,760	38,75,691
Technical and Industrial Schools for Females	4,35,076	4,84,807	4,31,198	4,27,775	4,12,566
Commercial Schools for Males	5,11,478	4,50,567	4,19,030	3,40,070	3,18,251
Commercial Schools for Females	29,122	26,460	25,665	24,245	21,399
Agricultural Schools for Males	1,51,386	1,34,459	1,01,227	73,496	63,849
Agricultural Schools for Females	360	369	357	343	360

of EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
					SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—*contd.*
					Secondary Schools—contd.
					For Girls :
78,07,885	73,43,992	77,66,742	84,97,715	86,17,214	High Schools
28,34,587	24,11,359	24,68,920	26,40,507	27,12,255	Middle English Schools
16,24,523	15,58,130	16,76,301	17,99,150	19,05,025	Middle Vernacular Schools
8,29,03,628	7,73,82,967	7,93,26,416	8,19,73,176	8,44,71,879	TOTAL
					Primary Schools :
6,69,58,408	6,63,23,239	6,76,83,803	6,92,26,018	7,17,03,580	For Boys
1,36,10,049	1,34,67,436	1,36,56,272	1,40,19,395	1,41,66,883	For Girls
8,05,68,457	7,97,90,675	8,13,40,075	8,32,45,413	8,58,70,463	TOTAL
					SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL :
					Schools for Special Instruction :
29,70,995	29,28,533	29,31,280	28,99,966	29,17,777	Normal and Training Schools for Masters
15,09,767	15,56,390	16,05,703	16,26,261	17,38,415	Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses
3,65,877	3,77,421	3,78,973	3,96,779	4,04,750	for Males } Schools of Art
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
9,442	11,673	10,806	5,164	...	for Males } Law Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
15,72,924	15,66,010	15,73,515	16,09,215	14,18,017	for Males } Medical Schools
3,67,230	3,66,933	3,59,760	4,21,702	3,30,932	for Females }
6,19,618	4,88,623	5,03,436	5,07,696	4,41,196	for Males } Engineering and Surveying Schools
..	...	...	...	...	for Females }
36,77,091	39,85,942	42,48,895	42,53,627	43,33,669	for Males } Technical and Industrial Schools
3,87,816	4,03,355	4,19,149	4,79,866	5,01,053	for Females }
3,86,648	4,09,624	4,35,588	4,26,555	4,68,994	for Males } Commercial Schools
28,883	22,073	29,580	17,847	31,416	for Females }
75,453	71,692	76,794	91,267	1,00,368	for Males } Agricultural Schools
360	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	for Females }

[*Continued on next page*

No. 66.—Total Expenditure from all sources on each class

Classes of Institutions		1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
School Education, Special—*contd.*						
Schools for Special Instruction—contd.						
Schools for Defectives	for Males	2,23,709	2,38,408	2,15,854	2,47,066	2,42,613
	for Females	27,753	26,644	26,921	24,612	17,379
Reformatory Schools	for Males	5,83,738	5,59,848	5,09,424	5,08,142	4,61,412
	for Females	...	...	...	...	20,456
Schools for Adults	for Males	3,47,910	3,12,336	2,37,859	1,95,916	1,62,867
	for Females	39,816	43,252	40,418	33,675	21,407
Other Schools	for Males	35,11,104	34,45,216	34,73,908	30,92,965	32,47,903
	for Females	99,465	1,04,620	1,21,396	93,169	1,01,995
Total		2,05,80,669	2,04,06,831	1,85,95,173	1,67,61,262	1,67,27,117
Direction		(c) 17,80,407	(c) 17,78,766	(d) 17,19,599	(d) 15,65,559	(d) 16,26,035
Inspection		(b) 97,76,545	(b) 1,01,13,249	(a) 96,67,502	(a) 92,11,891	(a) 95,09,092
Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus		2,40,62,193	2,43,96,050	1,81,96,679	1,28,62,142	1,17,03,922
Miscellaneous		2,31,79,865	2,42,95,836	2,27,66,001	2,20,51,921	2,19,74,634
Total		5,87,99,030	6,05,83,900	5,23,69,781	4,56,91,513	4,48,74,333
Total Expenditure on Public Instruction		27,42,62,018	28,31,61,446	27,18,56,623	25,78,75,868	26,17,65,186

(a) Includes figures for Direction for females in Bihar and Orissa.
(b) " " " " " " " " and in Coorg.
(c) " " " Inspection in Delhi.
(d) " " " " " " and in Coorg.

of EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in BRITISH INDIA—*concld.*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
					SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL —*contd.*
					Schools for Special Instruction —contd
2,50,107	2,27,319	2,34,534	(*h*)2,79,769	2,68,505	for Males } Schools for Defectives
16,245	19,697	13,082	15,173	15,354	for Females }
4,47,726	4,11,918	4,40,676	4,62,120	5,23,763	for Males } Reformatory Schools
17,461	20,848	19,641	19,153	11,087	for Females }
1,45,555	1,88,764	2,01,498	2,25,374	3,28,661	for Males } Schools for Adults
22,417	33,135	20,893	20,056	22,955	for Females }
31,59,230	30,31,630	32,28,821	33,68,545	38,47,246	for Males } Other Schools
1,07,061	92,606	1,24,776	1,35,895	1,60,066	for Females }
1,61,32,906	1,62,05,393	1,68,57,809	(*h*)1,72,64,730	1,78,66,324	TOTAL
(*d*) 16,56,492	(*e*) 15,62,415	(*e*) 16,81,408	(*g*) 17,37,985	(*g*) 17,61,976	Direction
(*a*) 95,10,572	(*a*) 90,88,212	(*f*) 90,59,215	(*f*) 93,85,050	(*f*) 92,35,824	Inspection
1,30,50,845	1,33,96,501	1,51,33,358	1,37,29,393	1,46,60,139	Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus
2,17,28,954	2,01,65,175	2,01,23,883	2,09,60,222	2,15,51,942	Miscellaneous
4,59,46,863	4,42,12,303	4,59,97,863	4,58,12,650	4,72,09,881	TOTAL
26,52,11,420	25,71,06,470	26,40,17,864	(*h*)26,98,64,464	27,81,99,492	Total Expenditure on Public Instruction

(*a*) Includes figures for Inspection in Delhi, in Coorg and in Baluchistan.
(*d*) " " " Direction for females in Bihar.
(*e*) " " " Inspection in Delhi and in Baluchistan
(*h*) Revised.

No. 67.—Total Expenditure from all sources on each class of

1938-

(*Compiled from Returns furnished*

Classes of Institutions		Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
University and Intermediate Education:					
Universities		15,11,511	12,08,203	...	33,87,596
Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education		..	...	...	39,688
Colleges:					
Arts and Science	for Males	28,24,719	26,21,390	3,52,344	38,41,893
	for Females	3,07,888	...	...	1,87,179
Professional Colleges:					
Law	for Males	64,823	1,45,976	17,583	1,85,159
	for Females	...	.	...	...
Medicine	for Males	8,35,177	5,48,678	...	10,22,530
	for Females	...	...	...	..
Engineering	for Males	1,82,704	1,74,240	1,06,160	3,35,287
	for Females	...	...	...	.
Education	for Males	1,51,782	86,580	...	92,345
	for Females	38,283	...	...	17,301
Agriculture	for Males	1,41,494	1,54,681	...	...
	for Females	...	...	...	..
Veterinary Science	for Males	91,090	...	...	1,66,280
	for Females	...	...	...	...
Commerce	for Males	...	1,55,315	...	39,268
	for Females	...	...	...	...
Forestry	for Males	69,576	..	...	...
	for Females	...	...	...	...
Technology	for Males	...	1,80,274	...	...
	for Females	...	...	...	...
	Total	62,19,048	52,75,337	4,76,087	93,14,526

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES.

39.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
				UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION:
52,22,652	13,00,441	2,87,811	2,000	Universities
2,76,667	...	4,286	...	Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education
				Colleges:
37,66,581	27,05,145	11,12,079	3,24,151	for Males } Arts and Science
3,22,446	2,16,335	...	8,520	for Females }
				Professional Colleges:
...	1,16,649	41,639	...	for Males } Law
...	..	...	..	for Females }
...	4,92,542	2,29,555	...	for Males } Medicine
...	...	...	..	for Females }
1,94,180	2,21,681	1,51,630	...	for Males } Engineering
...	...	..	...	for Females }
3,44,173	1,05,363	43,360	14,559	for Males } Education
..	56,776	...	...	for Females }
2,20,650	1,64,631	...	...	for Males } Agriculture
...	..	...	...	for Females }
...	2,06,036	50,883	..	for Males } Veterinary Science
...	...	...	.	for Females }
...	65,131	...	...	for Males } Commerce
...	...	...	...	for Females }
87,952	.	...	...	for Males } Forestry
...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	for Males } Technology
...	..	...		for Females }
1,04,35,201	56,50,721	19,21,243	3,49,230	TOTAL

[*Continued on next page*

No. 67.—Total Expenditure from all sources on each Class of

1938-

Classes of Institutions	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
University and Intermediate Education—*contd.*				
Universities	1,63,198	...	...	...
Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education	70,837	...	...	...
Colleges :—contd				
Arts and Science (for Males)	6,73,535	5,39,075	3,26,869	...
Arts and Science (for Females)	19,259	21,809	...	...
Professional Colleges :—contd.				
Law (for Males)	26,414	11,994	...	...
Law (for Females)	...	...	...	...
Medicine (for Males)	...	...	..	...
Medicine (for Females)	...	...	...	...
Engineering (for Males)	...	...	...	...
Engineering (for Females)	...	...	...	...
Education (for Males)	77,806	...	...	...
Education (for Females)	...	...	..	...
Agriculture (for Males)	59,570	...	...	...
Agriculture (for Females)	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Science (for Males)	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Science (for Females)	...	...	...	...
Commerce (for Males)	..	...	...	...
Commerce (for Females)	...	...	...	...
Forestry (for Males)	...	...	...	...
Forestry (for Females)	...	...	...	...
Technology (for Males)	...	...	...	...
Technology (for Females)	.	...	...	...
Total	10,90,619	5,72,878	3,26,869	...

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—*contd.*

39.

Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
					UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION—*contd.*
...	...	1,89,538	...	...	Universities
...	...	29,017	...	...	Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education
					Colleges :—contd
88,420	...	4,02,909	65,136	1,30,039	for Males } Arts and Science
...	...	35,449	...	...	for Females }
					Professional Colleges :—contd.
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Law
...	...	...	...	.	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Medicine
...	...	2,08,678	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Engineering
...	...	. .	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Education
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Agriculture
...	...	. .	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Veterinary Science
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Commerce
...	...	...	...	. .	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Forestry
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Technology
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
88,420	...	8,65,591	65,136	1,30,039	TOTAL

[*Continued on next page*

No. 67.—Total Expenditure from all sources on each Class of

1938-

Classes of Institutions	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
School Education, General :				
Secondary Schools :				
For Boys :				
High Schools	83,92,177	65,33,571	11,01,135	1,27,66,555
Middle English Schools	10,05,330	8,74,354	3,17,723	31 31,443
Middle Vernacular Schools	..	..	...	36,892
For Girls :				
High Schools	15,06,553	16,54,342	2 87,539	18,52,642
Middle English Schools	4,09 559	2,60,897	61,821	4,52,710
Middle Vernacular Schools	...	..	...	12,432
Total	1,13,13,619	93,23,164	17,68,218	1,82,52,674
Primary Schools :				
For Boys	2,08,54,985	1,55,49,176	27,83,7.3	76,54,405
For Girls	43,84,485	36,44,060	7,19,034	15,56,148
Total	2,52,39,470	1,91,93 236	35,02,749	86,10,553
School Education, Special				
Schools for Special Instruction :				
Normal and Training Schools for Masters	10,67,780	2,46,041	38,079	4,91,053
Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses	7,74,686	2,77,418	28,912	99,619
Schools of Art — for Males	76,542	1,16,454	...	82,605
Schools of Art — for Females	...	...	...	...
Law Schools — for Males	...	...	...	...
Law Schools — for Females	...	...	...	...

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—*contd.*

39.

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL :
				Secondary Schools :
				For Boys :
63,10,837	64,88,646	26,34,715	5,56,362	High Schools
6,24,427	12,08,147	17,57,745	3,16,667	Middle English Schools
19,83,548	60,16,273	1,30,706	97,933	Middle Vernacular Schools
				For Girls :
10,38,884	9,70,550	2,68,660	64,640	High Schools
5,81,786	2,59,591	1,75,811	23,971	Middle English Schools
7,71,940	7,96,419	18,788	22,683	Middle Vernacular Schools
1,13,11,422	1,57,39,626	49,86,425	10,82,256	TOTAL
				Primary Schools :
88,82,385	42,68,928	44,52,777	15,19,160	For Boys
6,76,539	12,27,600	4,42,910	1,32,801	For Girls
95,58,924	54,96,528	48,95,687	16,51,961	TOTAL
				SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL :
				Schools for Special Instruction :
3,27,938	71,247	2,04,474	1,07,043	Normal and Training Schools for Masters
2,30,924	89,651	66,549	32,840	Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses
65,505	63,644	...	..	for Males } Schools of Art
...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	. .	...	for Males } Law Schools
...	...	...	...	for Females }

[*Continued on next page*

No. 67.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS OF 1938-

Classes of Institutions.	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—*contd.*	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Secondary Schools—contd.				
For Boys :				
High Schools	11,96,450	12,25,786	7,71,704	1,57,772
Middle English Schools	12,89,890	3,87,379	1,51,872	57,338
Middle Vernacular Schools	8,70,673	3,17,432	4,65,710	...
For Girls :				
High Schools	1,35,622	2,51,592	49,429	27,634
Middle English Schools	1,46,412	81,516	68,256	12,961
Middle Vernacular Schools	91,722	26,295	73,341	...
TOTAL	37,30,769	22,90,000	15,80,312	2,55,705
Primary Schools—contd.				
For Boys	35,73,680	13,93,888	4,72,700	98,958
For Girls	5,66,324	1,49,604	1,69,979	16,881
TOTAL	41,40,004	15,43,492	6,42,679	1,10,889
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—*contd*				
Schools for Special Instruction—contd.				
Normal and Training Schools for Masters	2,18,612	64,119	35,587	...
Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses	68,286	4,481	20,861	...
Schools of Art { for Males	...	...	...	...
Schools of Art { for Females	...	...	...	...
Law Schools { for Males	...	...	...	...
Law Schools { for Females	...	...	...	...
Medical Schools { for Males	54,219	...	...	...
Medical Schools { for Females	...	...	...	...

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—*contd.*

39.

Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States	Classes of Institutions.
Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—*contd.*
					Secondary Schools—contd.
					For Boys:
4,37,764	60,782	5,61,417	2,67,441	3,11,722	High Schools
55,015	...	1,41,599	31,402	67,820	Middle English Schools
34,860	...	63,069	16,852	10,450	Middle Vernacular Schools
					For Girls:
67,063	14,311	1,84,638	1,40,174	1,02,941	High Schools
20,405	...	70,676	20,685	65,198	Middle English Schools
13,701	.	59,345	18,359	...	Middle Vernacular Schools
6,28,808	75,093	10,80,744	4,94,913	5,58,131	TOTAL
					Primary Schools—contd.
1,59,685	1,08,945	3,21,039	85,705	1,28,449	For Boys
83,900	16,378	2,15,759	67,073	97,408	For Girls
2,43,585	1,25,323	5,36,798	1,52,778	2,25,857	TOTAL
					SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—*contd.*
					Schools for Special Instruction—contd.
17,241	576	9,299	...	18,688	Normal and Training Schools for Masters
...	...	16,206	10,927	17,105	Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Schools of Art
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Law Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	50,195	for Males } Medical Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }

[*Continued on next page*

No. 67.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS of 1938-

Classes of Institutions		Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—*contd.*		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Schools for Special Instruction—contd.					
Medical Schools	for Males	78,961	1,52,689	41,243	6,26,130
	for Females	46,116	...	...	...
Engineering and Surveying Schools	for Males	..	49,307	10,737	1,79,413
	for Females	...	...	...	...
Technical and Industrial Schools	for Males	10,34,745	6,09,607	26,475	6,77,261
	for Females	1,09,853	86,706	10,104	1,47,164
Commercial Schools	for Males	1,59,731	1,24,138	18,261	89,846
	for Females	..	8,482	3,978	16,324
Agricultural Schools	for Males	8,674	22,761	...	21,240
	for Females	...	...	...	...
Schools for Defectives	for Males	41,773	53,546	14,212	1,07,728
	for Females	14,754	...	...	...
Reformatory Schools	for Males	99,475	1,48,888	...	1,05,908
	for Females	11,087	...	...	...
Schools for Adults	for Males	2,691	1,75,075	6,697	38,124
	for Females	.	18,453	...	...
Other Schools	for Males	1,73,831	2,53,440	7,357	21,02,016
	for Females	56,088	11,132	...	78,777
TOTAL		37,56,737	23,54,143	2,06,055	48,63,208
Direction		1,71,635	1,72,221	59,951	2,18,998
Inspection		18,14,823	11,99,942	3,60,373	13,37,181
Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus		36,29,244	11,68,590	1,02,013	31,46,689
Miscellaneous		49,55,366	23,50,563	2,98,466	36,49,275
TOTAL		1,05,71,068	48,91,336	8,20,803	83,52,143
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION		5,70,99,942	4,10,37,216	67,73,912	4,98,93,104

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—*contd.*
39

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—*contd.*
				Schools for Special Instruction :—contd.
1,03,420	1,79,437	68,481	64,142	for Males } Medical Schools
34,560	2,50,256	...	...	for Females }
..	76,456	...	65,312	for Males } Engineering and Surveying Schools
...	..	...	...	for Females }
6,77,887	5,05,977	5,60 322	42,527	for Males } Technical and Industrial Schools
3,060	78,425	25,352	4,780	for Females }
66	37,108	25,463	2,583	for Males } Commercial Schools
...	2,626		...	for Females }
33,003				for Males } Agricultural Schools
...	..	1,200		for Females }
3,028	14,424	15,921	..	for Males } Schools for Defectives
600			...	for Females }
40,627	47,085	76,341	3,735	for Males } Reformatory Schools
.	...	.	...	for Females }
83,976	12,136	...	140	for Males } Schools for Adults
20	..	..	..	for Females }
1,87,024	3,48,406	4,66,541	70,935	for Males } Other Schools
...	11,443		.	for Females }
17,91,638	17,88,321	15,10,644	3,94,037	TOTAL
3,17,961	2,22,203	1,10,659	68,574	Direction
14,07,229	12,59,521	(a)7,46,615	2,29,862	Inspection
22,06,002	18,85,651	9,32,976	1,98,631	Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus
42,64,148	20,67,425	12,12,463	2,20,100	Miscellaneous
81,95,340	54,34,800	30,02,713	7,17,167	TOTAL
4,12,92,525	3,41,09,996	1,63,16,712	41,94,651	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

(a) Includes figures for Direction for females.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 67.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS of

1938-

Classes of Institutions		Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—*concld.*					
Schools for Special Instruction—concld					
Engineering and Surveying Schools	for Males	59,971	..	...	.
	for Females	...	...	..	...
Technical and Industrial Schools	for Males	91,652	75,567		...
	for Females	26,329	714	.	...
Commercial Schools	for Males	. .	1,056	.	..
	for Females	...	...	..	...
Agricultural Schools	for Males	13,302	...		...
	for Females	...	...	.	...
Schools for Defectives	for Males	6,235	...	...	.
	for Females	...	...	...	
Reformatory Schools	for Males	1,704	...	...	. .
	for Females	...	..	. .	...
Schools for Adults	for Males	5,557	1,980	...	...
	for Females	4,482	...	...	...
Other Schools	for Males	2,567	81,694	...	...
	for Females	...	2,626	...	...
TOTAL		5,52,916	2,32,147	56,448	...
Direction		1,25,797	95,128	79,628	(a)60,142
Inspection		3,21,523	3,56,449	1,02,626	...
Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus		6,41,820	2,53,246	1,69,139	27,816
Miscellaneous		9,85,801	6,78,745	2 96,467	48,352
TOTAL		20,74,941	13,83,568	6,47,860	1,36,310
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION		1,15,89,249	60,22,085	32,54,168	5,02,854

(a) Includes figures

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—*concld.*

39

Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
					SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—*concld.*
					Schools for Special Instruction—concld.
...	...	...	...	..	for Males } Engineering and Survey-ing Schools
...	..	...	...	..	for Females
3,900	94	18.972	4,833	3,850	for Males } Technical and Industrial Schools
..	...	8,566	...	.	for Females
...	.	10,742	. .	...	for Males } Commercial Schools
...	...	.	..		for Females
. .	1,388	...	...	...	for Males } Agricultural Schools
...	...	..	...	...	for Females
...		11,638	...	...	for Males } Schools for Defectives
.	.	...	...	..	for Females
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Reformatory Schools
...	...	. .	...	...	for Females
962	...	1,383	...	..	for Males } Schools for Adults
...	...	...	...	...	for Females
7,201	...	...	...	1,44,573	for Males } Other Schools
...	...	1,751	...	...	for Females
29,244	2,058	78,557	15,760	2,34,411	TOTAL
.	...	(a)44,314	...	14,765	Direction
38,971	19,588	. .	35,422	5 699	Inspection
31,108	7,789	74,390	91,167	93,863	Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus
22,913	30,604	2,00,994	1,83,196	87,044	Miscellaneous
92,992	57,981	3,19,698	3,09,785	2,01,376	TOTAL
10,83,049	2,60,455	28,81,388	10,38,372	13,49,814	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

(a) for inspection.

No. 68.—Expenditure on Education in each Province.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province		From Govt. Funds	From Board Funds	From Municipal Funds	From Fees	From Other Sources	Total
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras		2,59,40,283	64,89,050	27,30,647	1,07,18,448	1,12,21,514	5,70,99,942
Bombay		1,32,01,859	16,21,357	51,37,545	1,08,83,453	51,93,002	4,10,37,216
Sind		30,15,875	6,41,780	8,18,122	15,00,324	7,97,811	67,73,912
Bengal		1,63,55,951	17,90,153	20,07,631	2,17,03,268	75,36,101	4,93,93,104
United Provinces		2,14,81,153	33,78,628	20,53,288	86,56,106	57,23,350	4,12,92,525
Punjab		1,69,97,049	29,91,326	18,01,497	86,48,449	36,71,675	3,41,09,996
Bihar		44,91,252	48,54,509	5,20,877	44,65,062	24,85,012	1,63,16,712
Orissa		27,30,136	2,48,932	41,962	7,14,446	4,59,175	41,94,651
Central Provinces and Berar		51,46,262	19,95,262	12,70,069	21,58,206	10,19,450	1,15,89,249
Assam		32,78,273	6,68,163	1,23,893	12,92,559	6,59,197	60,22,085
North-West Frontier Province		21,15,443	1,34,208	2,67,934	4,05,723	3,30,860	32,54,168
British Baluchistan		3,53,701	15,501	5,243	68,087	60,322	5,02,854
Ajmer-Merwara		4,47,358	18,490	68,220	2,98,570	2,50,011	10,83,040
Coorg		1,60,155	47,303	4,715	41,898	6,384	2,60,455
Delhi		10,91,348	27,147	4,26,466	8,96,512	4,39,915	28,81,388
Bangalore		3,24,540	...	69,509	3,60,177	2,84,146	10,38,372
Administered Areas in Indian States		4,08,910	..	67,928	4,08,722	4,64,254	13,49,814
Total, 1938-39		12,25,39,548	2,44,21,809	1,74,15,546	7,32,20,410	4,06,02,170	27,81,99,492
Totals	1937-38	(a) 11,43,12,041	2,53,79,621	(a) 1,73,31,432	(a) 7,08,03,958	(a) 4,20,36,832	(a) 26,98,64,484
	1936-37	11,52,48,842	47,68,365	1,64,58,689	6,75,73,204	3,99,68,864	26,40,17,864
	1935-36	11,29,79,830	2,33,72,277	1,57,08,102	6,54,39,883	3,96,06,378	25,71,06,470
	1934-35	11,58,73,080	2,51,15,706	1,64,76,292	6,63,72,985	4,13,73,357	26,52,11,420
	1933-34	11,47,02,150	2,58,94,257	1,60,40,054	6,47,89,282	4,03,39,443	26,17,65,186
	1932-33	11,35,50,798	2,54,68,300	1,53,37,661	6,29,60,172	4,06,58,937	25,78,75,868
	1931-32	12,46,00,481	2,80,01,313	1,58,17,222	6,22,66,534	4,11,66,072	27,18,56,622
	1930-31	13,60,97,116	2,84,17,444	1,54,11,688	6,14,58,980	4,17,76,209	28,31,61,446
	1929-30	13,25,38,044	2,75,09,215	1,49,56,385	6,04,61,568	3,88,17,006	27,42,82,018

Note.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.
(a) Revised.

No. 69.—DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION

No. 69.—Distribution of Expenditure

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	DIRECT EXPENDITURE							
	University	Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education	Arts and Professional Colleges	Secondary Schools		Primary Schools		Normal and Training Schools
				Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	15,11,511		47,07,537	93,97,507	19,16,112	2,08,54,985	43,84,485	18,42,416
Bombay	12,06,203	...	40,67,134	74,07,925	19,15,239	1,55,49,176	36,44,060	5,23,459
Sind	...	..	4,76,087	14,18,858	3,49,360	27,83,715	7,19,034	66,991
Bengal	33,87,596	39,688	58,87,242	1,59,34,890	23,17,784	70,54,405	15,56,148	5,90,672
United Provinces	52,22,562	2,76,667	49,35,982	89,18,812	23,92,610	88,82,385	6,76,539	5,58,862
Punjab	13,00,441	...	43,50,280	1,37,13,066	30,26,560	42,68,928	12,27,600	1,60,898
Bihar	2,87,811	4,286	16,29,146	45,23,166	4,63,259	44,52,777	4,42,910	2,71,023
Orissa	2,006	...	3,47,230	9,70,962	1,11,294	15,19,160	1,32,801	1,39,883
Central Provinces and Berar	1,63,198	70,837	8,56,584	33,57,013	3,73,756	35,73,086	5,66,324	2,86,898
Assam	...	...	5,72,878	19,30,597	3,59,403	13,93,888	1,49,604	68,600
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	3,26,869	13,89,286	1,91,026	4,72,700	1,69,979	56,448
British Baluchistan	...	...	.	2,15,110	40,595	93,058	16,881	...
Ajmer-Merwara	...	...	88,420	5,27,639	1,01,169	1,59,685	33,900	17,241
Coorg	...	..	..	60,782	14,311	1,08,945	16,378	576
Delhi	1,59,538	29,017	6,47,036	7,66,085	3,14,659	3,21,039	2,15,759	25,505
Bangalore	...	...	65,136	3,15,625	1,79,218	85,705	67,073	10,927
Administered Areas in Indian States	...		1,30,039	3,89,992	1,68,139	1,28,449	97,408	35,793
Total, 1938-39	1,32,72,850	4,20,495	2,90,57,600	7,12,37,385	1,32,34,494	7,17,03,580	1,41,66,983	46,56,192
1937-38	1,27,70,903	4,19,807	(a) 2,83,77,805	6,90,35,804	1,29,37,372	6,93,26,018	1,40,19,395	45,26,237
1936-37	1,27,12,987	4,35,336	2,78,47,378	6,74,14,453	1,19,11,963	6,76,83,803	1,36,56,272	45,36,983
1935-36	1,25,10,495	4,10,771	2,65,03,866	6,60,69,486	1,13,13,481	6,63,23,239	1,34,07,436	44,84,931
1934-35	1,38,26,535	3,76,632	2,54,56,409	7,06,36,633	1,22,66,995	6,69,58,408	1,36,10,049	14,80,762
Totals 1933-34	1,31,30,857	3,53,989	2,52,35,536	6,94,75,273	1,19,23,301	6,68,57,905	1,31,86,725	45,04,982
1932-33	1,32,85,106	3,35,904	2,43,92,877	6,77,94,688	1,13,08,840	6,55,99,323	1,28,06,259	49,29,446
1931-32	1,32,07,788	3,23,857	2,47,99,074	6,97,73,540	1,15,26,519	6,80,98,169	1,31,62,121	55,94,808
1930-31	1,35,63,245	3,29,469	2,53,20,758	7,02,68,213	1,12,44,413	6,82,07,867	1,32,84,050	67,29,235
1929-30	1,19,52,653	3,48,425	2,47,98,438	6,80,88,681	1,05,46,704	6,69,74,147	1,21,93,271	65,93,582

Note.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36
(a) Revised.

on EDUCATION.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

All other Special Schools	TOTAL	INDIRECT EXPENDITURE: Direction and Inspection	Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus	Miscellaneous	TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL	Province
Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
19,14,321	4,65,28,874	19,86,458	36,29,244	49,55,366	1,05,71,068	5,70,99,942	Madras
18,30,684	3,61,45,880	13,72,163	11,68,590	23,50,583	48,91,336	4,10,37,216	Bombay
1,30,064	59,53,109	4,20,324	1,02,013	2,98,466	8,20,803	67,73,912	Sind
42,72,536	4,10,40,961	15,56,179	31,46,689	36,49,375	83,52,143	4,93,93,104	Bengal
12,32,776	3,30,97,185	17,25,190	22,06,002	42,64,148	81,95,340	4,12,92,525	United Provinces
16,27,423	2,96,75,196	14,81,724	18,85,651	20,67,425	54,34,800	3,41,09,996	Punjab
12,39,621	1,33,13,999	8,57,374	9,32,976	12,12,463	30,02,713	1,63,16,712	Bihar
2,54,154	34,77,484	2,08,436	1,08,631	4,20,100	7,17,167	41,94,651	Orissa
2,66,018	95,14,308	4,47,320	6,41,820	9,85,801	20,74,941	1,15,89,249	Central Provinces and Berar
1,63,547	40,38,517	4,51,577	2,53,246	6,78,745	13,83,568	60,22,085	Assam
.	26,06,308	1,82,354	1,09,139	2,96,467	6,47,860	32,54,168	North-West Frontier Province
	3,66,544	60,142	27,816	48,352	1,36,310	5,02,854	British Baluchistan
12,003	9,90,057	38,971	31,108	22,913	92,992	10,83,049	Ajmer-Merwara
1,482	3,02,474	19,568	7,789	30,604	57,961	2,60,455	Coorg
53,052	25,61,690	44,311	74,390	2,00,994	3,19,698	28,81,388	Delhi
4,833	7,23,587	35,422	91,167	1,83,196	3,09,785	10,33,372	Bangalore
1,08,618	11,48,438	20,464	93,868	87,044	2,01,376	13,49,814	Administered Area in Indian States
1,32,10,132	23,09,89,611	1,09,97,800	1,46,60,139	2,15,51,942	4,72,09,881	27,81,99,492	TOTAL, 1938-39
(a) 1,27,38,503	(a) 22,40,51,834	1,11,23,035	1,37,29,393	2,09,30,222	4,58,12,650	(a) 26,98,64,484	1937-38
1,23,20,826	21,80,20,001	1,07,40,623	1,51,33,358	2,01,23,882	4,59,97,863	26,40,17,864	1936-37
1,17,20,462	19,99,72,901	1,06,50,027	1,38,96,501	2,01,65,175	4,42,12,303	25,71,06,470	1935-36
1,16,52,144	21,92,64,557	1,11,67,064	1,30,50,845	2,17,23,954	4,59,46,863	26,52,11,420	1934-35
1,21,32,135	21,68,90,853	1,11,05,727	1,17,03,922	2,19,74,684	4,48,74,333	26,17,65,186	1933-34 TOTALS
1,18,31,816	21,21,84,355	1,07,77,450	1,38,62,142	2,20 51,921	4,56,91,513	25,78,75,868	1932-33
1,30,00,365	21,94,86,641	1,14,07,101	1,81,96,679	2,27,66,001	5,23,69,781	27,18,56,622	1931-32
1,36,79,596	22,25,77,546	1,18,92,014	2,43,96,050	2,42,95,836	6,05,83,900	28,31,61,446	1930-31
1,39,87,067	21,54,82,988	1,15,56,952	2,40,63,193	2,31,79,885	5,87,09,030	27,42,32,018	1929-30

are inclusive of Burma.

No. 70.—Sources of Expenditure on Education in British India.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Institutions	1931-32	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Under Public Management				
Managed by Govt.:—				
Government Funds	2,96,96,691	2,78,61,590	2,81,69,423	2,82,25,093
Board Funds	75,078	56,960	65,342	40,197
Municipal Funds	39,928	14,364	13,687	11,571
Fees	79,09,021	83,62,618	84,99,884	86,86,404
Other sources	7,62,214	7,22,651	7,50,280	8,06,794
Total	3,84,82,932	3,70,18,183	3,74,98,616	3,77,79,059
Managed by Board and Municipal Funds:—				
Government Funds	3,72,66,826	3,72,32,325	3,71,46,776	4,01,75,702
Board Funds	1,57,60,593	1,62,45,918	1,69,81,971	1,66,84,839
Municipal Funds	1,11,39,174	1,27,72,381	1,35,07,394	1,34,70,471
Fees	53,78,498	56,20,149	59,87,939	61,47,041
Other sources	7,65,070	9,62,504	9,74,345	8,37,802
Total	7,03,10,161	7,28,33,277	7,44,98,425	7,72,15,855
Under Private Management				
Aided by Govt. or by Board or Municipal Funds:—				
Government Funds	3,14,97,566	3,82,82,943	(a) 2,50,63,554	3,13,38,967
Board Funds	76,01,399	46,94,295	45,46,520	40,69,591
Municipal Funds	28,35,620	18,80,138	(a) 19,67,008	19,58,392
Fees	3,50,57,678	3,81,73,168	(a) 3,98,93,100	4,22,73,913
Other sources	2,39,30,603	2,25,45,991	(a) 2,42,93,990	2,34,47,191
Total	10,09,23,066	9,55,76,535	(a) 9,57,64,172	10,30,88,047
Unaided:—				
Fees	66,96,304	91,41,838	95,61,573	94,67,877
Other sources	30,74,378	34,50,168	36,29,048	34,38,773
Total	97,70,682	1,25,92,006	1,31,90,621	1,29,06,650
Buildings, etc., Direction, Inspection, and Miscellaneous:				
Government Funds	2,61,30,245	2,18,03,403	2,09,14,213	2,27,81,715
Board Funds	46,63,643	37,71,092	37,85,586	37,18,182
Municipal Funds	17,98,958	17,87,726	18,40,043	19,71,212
Fees	72,28,033	63,75,491	68,61,462	66,45,300
All other sources	1,26,48,902	1,23,60,211	1,24,11,344	1,20,93,572
Total	5,23,69,781	4,59,97,863	4,58,12,650	4,72,09,981
Total Expenditure from:				
Government Funds	12,46,00,481	11,52,48,842	(a) 11,43,12,641	12,25,39,548
Board Funds	2,80,01,313	2,47,68,265	2,53,79,621	2,44,21,809
Municipal Funds	1,58,17,222	1,64,58,689	(a) 1,73,31,432	1,74,15,546
Fees	6,22,69,534	6,75,73,204	(a) 7,06,03,953	7,32,20,410
All other sources	4,11,98,072	3,99,68,864	(a) 4,20,36,632	4,06,02,179
Total	27,18,56,622	26,40,17,864	(a) 26,96,64,494	27,81,99,492

Note.—Figures for 1931-32 are inclusive of Burma.
(a) Revised.

No. 71.—Total Expenditure on Education in the different Provinces. 1938-39.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Under public management:								
Managed by Government .	62,29,456	35,59,248	3,11,207	65,05,090	56,76,997	63,08,134	28,52,097	9,60,051
Managed by Board or Municipal Funds . .	1,82,60,080	1,72,74,622	29,27,228	31,46,224	1,10,30,631	1,24,47,041	26,78,541	7,34,670
Under private management:								
Aided by Government or by Board or by Municipal Funds	2,17,19,291	1,37,34,484	26,63,707	2,44,48,043	1,57,97,068	85,34,086	66,63,544	16,81,811
Unaided	3,20,047	15,77,526	50,967	69,41,604	5,92,486	13,85,935	11,24,817	1,00,952
Direction, Inspection and Miscellaneous . . .	1,05,71,068	48,91,336	8,20,803	83,52,143	81,95,340	54,34,800	30,02,713	7,17,167
Total Expenditure .	5,70,99,942	4,10,37,216	67,73,912	4,93,93,104	4,12,92,525	3,41,09,996	1,63,16,712	41,94,651

	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	N.-W. Frontier Province	Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Under public management:									
Managed by Government . .	25,33,835	15,44,311	3,59,478	2,42,170	3,20,261	1,06,342	1,42,186	2,599	1,16,594
Managed by Board or Municipal Funds . .	48,16,333	15,19,328	11,82,798	5,243	57,910	75,180	7,10,967	90,149	2,63,907
Under private management:									
Aided by Government or by Board or by Municipal Funds	18,55,477	12,57,466	10,56,075	1,19,131	5,90,740	20,952	16,63,322	6,35,839	6,47,011
Unaided . .	3,08,663	3,17,409	7,957	..	12,146	..	45,215	..	1,20,926
Direction, Inspection and Miscellaneous . .	20,74,941	13,83,568	6,47,860	1,36,310	92,992	57,981	3,19,698	3,09,785	2,01,376
Total Expenditure.	1,15,89,249	60,22,085	32,54,168	5,02,854	10,83,049	2,60,455	28,81,388	10,38,372	13,49,814

No. 72.—Classification of pupils in Schools for General Education and Arts 1938-

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	Schools for General Education									
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Madras	1,119,081	626,393	468,788	376,005	264,837	89,047	67,903	60,241	30,324	23,889
Bombay	513,394	224,638	198,243	155,314	128,407	84,959	62,197	48,903	18,978	15,370
Sind	67,958	32,610	24,903	20,330	15,775	12,278	8,474	7,220	3,596	2,996
Bengal	1,206,751	810,940	397,216	203,648	155,885	85,678	75,149	54,801	45,043	38,670
United Provinces	620,098	321,726	212,941	155,831	116,271	59,546	52,622	48,468	17,207	15,083
Punjab	391,722	205,217	164,279	131,896	84,671	60,634	42,266	35,356	20,517	15,416
Bihar	314,089	186,660	153,066	128,121	77,117	59,588	38,448	35,291	13,650	10,985
Orissa	73,366	100,135	58,863	41,088	19,840	10,597	5,589	4,876	2,918	1,676
Central Provinces and Berar	173,101	105,190	83,859	65,343	19,506	15,379	13,120	7,282	6,[illegible]38	3,677
Assam	164,557	83,062	67,710	53,604	46,717	18,523	14,742	11,154	5,351	4,412
North-West Frontier Province	47,856	13,933	11,170	9,515	6,203	4,760	3,281	2,813	1,659	1,170
Baluchistan	2,407	1,622	1,231	888	529	407	351	271	125	148
Ajmer-Merwara	1,935	1,315	6,765	3,607	3,208	2,492	1,451	1,240	1,048	673
Coorg	3,303	1,946	1,782	1,497	1,124	646	473	420	194	170
Delhi	16,086	7,271	5,923	4,778	3,728	2,917	2,557	2,425	1,776	1,501
Bangalore	4,109	2,827	2,531	1,943	1,624	1,191	1,008	854	501	455
Administered Areas in Indian States	8,129	3,037	2,089	2,370	1,843	1,682	1,466	1,071	774	609
Total	4,817,942	2,728,522	1,861,959	1,355,778	947,285	510,324	391,047	322,686	170,888	136,870

(*a*) Includes Research
(*b*) Includes 1,206 scholars in the United
(*c*) Excludes 208 scholars in an Oriental College in the Punjab, 55 scholars reading Law in Orissa, 103 scholars reading Weaving in Coorg, and includes 98 Anglo-Indian and European
(*d*) Includes 9 students
(*e*) Includes
(*f*) Includes 98 Anglo-Indian and European scholars in Baluchistan

Colleges according to Standard of Instruction in British India.

39.

by the Provincial Authorities)

Schools for General Education			Arts Colleges							Grand Total	Province
XI	XII	Total	1st year	2nd year	3rd year	4th year	5th year	(a) 6th year or Post Graduate Class	Total		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
20,755	...	3,147,263	5,303	4,509	2,191	1,976	230	147	14,356	3,161,619	Madras
12,452	12,069	1,474,924	3,780	2,723	1,656	1,737	...	1,021	10,917	1,485,841	Bombay
2,193	2,110	200,413	667	381	239	208	...	83	1,578	201,991	Sind
38,750	...	3,203,131	10,810	10,969	4,258	5,221	109	2,256	33,623	3,236,754	Bengal
13,105	...	1,632,898	4,509	4,193	2,454	2,622	79	1,826	(b)16,889	1,649,787	United Provinces
...	...	1,151,974	5,160	4,404	2,012	2,152	73	734	14,535	1,166,509	Punjab
9,133	7,708	1,033,865	1,637	1,390	590	627	...	217	4,461	1,038,326	Bihar
1,394	1,219	321,511	294	257	125	119	..	15	810	322,321	Orissa
3,367	...	496,462	951	904	541	497	...	(c)183	3,076	499,538	Central Provinces and Berar
3,723	3,219	476,754	996	905	395	394	...	...	2,690	479,444	Assam
...	...	102,360	360	287	121	112	(d) 31	...	911	103,271	North-West Frontier Province
...	...	(f)8,077	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(f)8,077	Baluchistan
552	472	24,758	112	134	61	45	...	...	352	25,110	Ajmer-Merwara
104	...	11,659	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	11,659	Coorg
...	...	48,962	783	723	365	417	...	107	2,395	51,357	Delhi
209	...	17,252	188	122	55	40	...	...	405	17,657	Bangalore
213	196	24,079	3	3	...	...	...	...	6	24,085	Administered Areas in Indian States
105,950	26,998	(f) 13,376,342	35,553	31,904	15,063	16,167	522	6,589	(b) 107,004	(c) 13,483,346	Total

students.
Provinces not shown in the details.
purely classics, and 88 students of B. T. and L T classes in Assam, also excludes 19 students reading Carpentry and
Scholars in Baluchistan not shown according to classes
in Degree Classes (4th year).
24 Honour's students.
of whom details according to classes are not available

No. 73.—Classification of Colleges and Schools in Rural Areas and

(Compiled from Returns furnished

		1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
Recognised Institutions					
For Males					
Arts Colleges	Institutions.	24	26	18	19
	Scholars	3,154	4,721	4,868	5,158
Professional Colleges	Institutions.	2	4	4	4
	Scholars	495	511	494	455
High Schools	Institutions.	1,195	1,249	1,277	1,340
	Scholars	261,206	266,136	271,194	278,160
Middle Schools	Institutions.	8,265	8,213	8,208	8,191
	Scholars	1,018,799	1,000,634	960,608	935,092
Primary Schools	Institutions.	160,488	156,375	152,097	155,057
	Scholars	7,002,054	6,998,226	6,925,317	7,136,595
Training Schools	Institutions.	482	381	342	322
	Scholars	23,255	18,789	16,797	15,407
Agricultural Schools	Institutions.	11	34	9	11
	Scholars	344	964	386	500
Schools for Adults	Institutions	3,306	2,418	1,634	1,365
	Scholars	77,379	56,374	50,305	31,830
Other Schools	Institutions.	2,546	2,445	2,203	2,415
	Scholars	104,587	97,943	87,053	98,429
Total	Institutions.	176,319	171,145	165,792	168,724
	Scholars	8,491,273	8,444,298	8,317,022	8,496,626

Note.—Figures for years prior

NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PERIODS

by the Provincial Authorities.)

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39		
					RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*	
					For Males	
31	30	27	28	28	Institutions	Arts Colleges
5,619	5,382	6,470	7,149	7,228	Scholars .	
3	2	2	2	2	Institutions	Professional Colleges
479	468	532	843	877	Scholars .	
1,382	1,285	1,321	1,328	1,399	Institutions	High Schools
284,147	279,554	303,122	314,266	337,393	Scholars .	
8,182	7,455	7,488	7,536	7,640	Institutions	Middle Schools
948,466	867,480	883,067	902,467	928,851	Scholars .	
154,507	149,237	148,878	147,096	144,250	Institutions	Primary Schools
7,344,184	7,299,807	7,482,938	7,679,584	7,876,941	Scholars	
327	320	308	299	286	Institutions	Training Schools
16,725	17,434	17,102	16,354	16,422	Scholars .	
9	8	7	10	12	Institutions	Agricultural Schools
452	331	253	325	350	Scholars .	
1,153	991	980	1,112	3,706	Institutions	Schools for Adults
28,678	25,923	25,036	29,703	113,400	Scholars .	
2,280	2,115	2,148	2,153	2,318	Institutions	Other Schools
100,100	99,987	101,746	107,513	122,512	Scholars .	
167,874	161,443	161,159	159,567	159,641	Institutions	Total
8,728,850	8,596,366	8,820,266	9,058,504	9,405,974	Scholars .	

to 1935-36 are inclusive of 1 urma.

No. 73.—Classification of Colleges and Schools in Rural Areas and

		1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
Recognised Institutions—*contd.*					
For Females					
Arts Colleges	Institutions.	..	..	..	..
	Scholars	..	..	..	..
Professional Colleges	Institutions.	..	..	..	..
	Scholars	..	..	..	..
High Schools	Institutions	9	11	13	10
	Scholars	1,469	1,781	2,225	1,649
Middle Schools	Institutions.	124	137	138	152
	Scholars	12,623	14,115	13,811	15,840
Primary Schools	Institutions	23,675	28,027	28,576	29,453
	Scholars	760,281	889,594	913,042	980,221
Training Schools	Institutions.	119	107	109	109
	Scholars	4,675	4,080	4,330	4,607
Agricultural Schools	Institutions.	1	1	1	1
	Scholars	50	40	50	50
Schools for Adults	Institutions.	9	8	4	1
	Scholars	214	195	93	20
Other Schools	Institutions.	31	45	26	27
	Scholars	1,365	1,339	1,492	1,500
Total	Institutions.	23,968	28,330	28,867	29,753
	Scholars	780,677	911,144	935,043	1,003,997
Grand Total for all Recognised Institutions	Institutions.	200,287	199,481	194,659	198,477
	Scholars	9,271,950	9,355,442	9,252,065	9,500,628
Unrecognised Institutions					
For Males	Institutions	25,115	25,665	26,001	25,795
	Scholars	413,703	428,198	568,937	454,001
For Females	Institutions	3,621	3,742	3,200	3,416
	Scholars	64,199	71,513	69,053	72,262
Total	Institutions	28,739	29,407	29,201	29,211
	Scholars	477,902	499,711	637,990	526,263
Grand Total for all Institutions	Institutions	229,026	228,888	223,860	227,688
	Scholars	9,749,852	9,855,153	9,890,055	10,026,886

NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PERIODS—*contd.*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39		
					RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*	
					For Females	
..	..	..	..	..	Institutions.	Arts Colleges
..	..	..	..	..	Scholars .	
..	..	..	..	..	Institutions.	Professional Colleges
..	..	..	..	..	Scholars .	
14	8	11	10	11	Institutions.	High Schools
2,272	1,560	1,958	1,827	1,948	Scholars .	
170	135	166	178	220	Institutions	Middle Schools
17,429	14,034	17,527	18,655	23,262	Scholars .	
29,259	27,304	27,001	25,772	23,750	Institutions.	Primary Schools
999,814	963,666	977,049	958,350	941,157	Scholars .	
109	103	113	111	92	Institutions.	Training Schools
4,520	4,205	4,801	4,443	3,931	Scholars .	
1	1	1	1	1	Institutions.	Agricultural Schools
60	52	54	53	52	Scholars .	
5	4	4	2	13	Institutions.	Schools for Adults
229	187	162	72	318	Scholars .	
26	26	27	26	35	Institutions.	Other Schools
1,501	1,569	1,923	1,905	2,785	Scholars .	
29,584	27,581	27,323	26,100	24,122	Institutions.	Total
1,025,825	985,273	1,003,474	985,305	973,453	Scholars	
197,458	189,024	188,482	185,667	183,763	Institutions.	GRAND TOTAL FOR ALL RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS
9,754,675	9,581,689	9,823,740	10,043,809	10,379,427	Scholars .	
					UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS	
25,768	10,499	10,002	10,456	11,996	Institutions.	For Males
461,917	296,588	303,761	317,361	356,827	Scholars	
3,569	3,472	3,355	3,592	4,145	Institutions	For Females
74,779	73,010	70,543	76,812	101,346	Scholars .	
29,337	13,971	13,357	14,048	16,141	Institutions,	Total
536,696	369,598	374,304	394,173	458,173	Scholars .	
226,795	202,995	201,839	199,715	199,904	Institutions.	GRAND TOTAL FOR ALL INSTITUTIONS
10,291,371	9,951,287	10,198,044	10,437,982	10,837,600	Scholars .	

No. 74.—Number of Colleges and Schools in Rural 1938-

(Compiled from

Province	Institutions and Scholars	Recognised			
		Arts Colleges	Professional Colleges	High Schools	Middle Schools
Madras	Institutions—				
	For Males	13	1	188	99
	For Females	...	...	6	11
	Total	13	1	194	110
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	2,781	677	71,577	14,648
	For Females	...	...	1,086	1,659
	Total	2,781	677	72,663	16,307
Bombay	Institutions—				
	For Males	1	1	25	175
	For Females	...	...	1	2
	Total	1	1	26	177
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	341	200	5,113	3,331
	For Females	...	...	97	101
	Total	341	200	5,210	3,432
Sind	Institutions—				
	For Males	...	.	5	73
	For Females	...	...	...	...
	Total	...	.	5	73
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males		..	819	2,039
	For Females	...	...	.	...
	Total	...	...	819	2,039
Bengal	Institutions—				
	For Males	7	...	890	1,634
	For Females	...	...	3	52
	Total	7	...	893	1,886
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	1,764	...	188,010	188,794
	For Females	...	...	628	4,808
	Total	1,764	...	188,638	193,602
United Provinces	Institutions—				
	For Males	3	...	17	515
	For Females	...	...	.	45
	Total	3	...	17	560
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	830	...	4,246	64,612
	For Females	...	...	...	3,543
	Total	830	...	4,246	68,155
Punjab	Institutions—				
	For Males	3	...	75	2,938
	For Females	...	...	1	52
	Total	3	...	76	2,990
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	1,026	...	20,466	381,806
	For Females	...	...	137	6,452
	Total	1,026	...	20,603	388,258
Bihar	Institutions—				
	For Males	...	...	114	773
	For Females	...	...	...	16
	Total	...	...	114	789

AREAS, AND OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES.

39.

Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

INSTITUTIONS							
Primary Schools	Training Schools	Agricultural Schools	Schools for Adults	Other Schools	Total	Unrecognised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
32,493 3,741	54 30	2 ..	66 ..	52 5	32,968 3,793	280 15	33,248 3,808
36,234	84	2	66	57	36,761	295	37,056
2,085,313 271,068	7,573 2,954	121 ..	2,962 .	2,796 348	2,188,448 276,215	10,276 808	2,198,724 277,023
2,356,381	9,627	121	2,962	3,144	2,464,663	11,084	2,475,747
12,436 764	10 7	2 .	348 12	16	13,014 786	221 30	13,235 816
13,200	17	2	360	16	13,800	251	14,051
755 953 53,797	892 480	39	10,581 288	791 .	782,141 54,768	9,104 1,612	791,245 56,375
809,650	1,372	39	10,869	791	836,904	10,716	847,620
1,861 190	1 1	.	8		1,948 191	597 48	2,545 2 9
2,051	2		8		2,139	645	2,784
91,663 7,473	125 65	.. ..	173		94,817 7,538	8,188 1,045	103,005 8,583
99,136	188	..	173		102,355	9,233	111,588
30,740 13,310	87 11	7 ..	860 ..	1,546 22	44,980 13,398	1,014 509	45,994 13,907
53,050	98	7	860	1 568	58,378	1,523	59,901
2,030,786 405,091	2,665 354	128 ..	25,366	97,790 1,052	2,533,297 412,833	47,608 18,734	2,580,905 431,567
2,435,871	3,019	128	25,366	97,742	2,946,130	66,342	3,012,472
15,960 1,105	31 9	.. ..	2,225 ..	176 ..	18,927 1,159	2,087 116	20,964 1,275
17,065	40	..	2,225	176	20,086	2,153	22,239
1,033,919 36,473	1,268 106	.. .	68 552 ..	6,874 ..	1,180,301 40,122	61,183 2,713	1,241,484 42,835
1,070,392	1,374	..	68,552	6,874	1,220,423	63,896	1,284,319
5,217 1,343	4 19	.. ..	129 1	2 2	8,398 1,418	3,271 2,907	11,669 4,325
6,560	23	..	130	4	9,816	6,178	15,994
287,871 56,894	488 374	.. ..	4,569 30	307 250	696,533 64,137	71,596 61,598	768,129 125,735
344,765	862	..	4,599	557	760,670	133,194	893,864
18,144 1,744	61 7	.. 1	.. ..	300 5	19,395 1,773	1,961 272	21,356 2,045
19,888	71	1	..	305	21,168	2,233	23,401

[*Continued on next page.*

No. 74.—Number of Colleges and Schools in Rural 1938.

Province	Institutions and Scholars	Recognised			
		Arts Colleges	Professional Colleges	High Schools	Middle Schools
Bihar—*contd.*	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	..	..	28,012	99,430
	For Females	..	..	...	2,653
	Total	...	..	28,012	102,083
	Institutions—				
	For Males	.		20	172
	For Females	...	...	...	5
	Total	...		20	177
Orissa	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males		.	4,488	18,784
	For Females				538
	Total	..	...	4,488	19,322
	Institutions—				
	For Males	..		1	357
	For Females		.	..	9
	Total			1	366
Central Provinces and Berar	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males			77	65,706
	For Females	...			726
	Total	.		77	66,432
	Institutions—				
	For Males			54	453
	For Females	.		...	24
	Total			54	477
Assam	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	.		12,120	53,800
	For Females	.	.	.	2,348
	Total	.	.	12,120	56,148
	Institutions—				
	For Males	1	.	6	209
	For Females	.	.	..	4
	Total	1		6	213
North-West Frontier Province.	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	486		1,536	26,464
	For Females	.	. .	...	434
	Total	486	.	1,536	26,898
	Institutions—				
	For Males	.		. .	...
	For Females	.	.		..
	Total	.		.	...
British Baluchistan	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	...	.	...	...
	For Females	...		.	...
	Total	...	. .	...	...
	Institutions—				
	For Males	...	. .	1	10
	For Females	...	.	...	...
	Total	...	..	1	10
Ajmer-Merwara	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	...	..	164	727
	For Females	...	..	...	...
	Total	...	...	164	727
	Institutions—				
	For Males	. .		...	...
	For Females	...	..	...	...
	Total	...	...	...	...
Coorg	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	...	...	...	...
	For Females	...	...	...	...
	Total	...	. .	...	...

AREAS, AND OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES—*contd.*

39

INSTITUTIONS							
Primary Schools	Training Schools	Agricultural Schools	Schools for Adults	Other Schools	Total	Unrecognised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
715,078 47,156	1,459 206	... 52	... ...	11,134 221	855,713 50,288	60,089 6,599	915,802 56,887
762,834	1,665	52	...	11,355	906,001	66,688	972,689
6,966 376	17 2	... ...	1 ...	63 ..	7,239 383	1,039 13	8,278 396
7,342	19	...	1	63	7,622	1,052	8,674
261,806 13,530	531 24	... ...	26 ...	1,256 ...	286,891 14,092	22,373 348	309,264 14,440
275,336	555	...	26	1,256	300,983	22,721	323,704
3,981 217	7 1	1 .	25 ...	3 ...	4,378 227	278 15	4,656 242
4,201	8	1	25	3	4,605	293	4,898
243,191 11,378	813 78	62 .	506 ...	110 ...	310,465 12,182	10,298 638	320,763 12,820
254,569	891	62	506	110	322,647	10,936	333,583
6,372 859	6 2	... ...	8 ...	159 1	7,052 886	1,150 146	8,202 1,032
7,231	8	...	8	160	7,938	1,296	9,234
321,703 32,943	335 16	.. ...	284 ...	3,402 14	391,644 35,351	51,544 5,876	443,188 41,227
354,646	381	...	284	3,416	426,995	57,420	484,415
616 66	1 1	... ...	... ..	.	833 71	122 73	955 144
682	2	...	..	...	904	195	1,099
20,959 3,702	98 49	... ...	... ...	.	58,523 4,185	3,868 1,350	62,391 5,535
33,611	147	..		...	62,708	5,218	67,926
80 .	..	... ..	...	... ...	80 ..	...	80
80	.	...	...	...	80		80
2,536 ...	... .	... ...	...	... ...	2,536 .	..	2,536
2,536	...	.	...	...	2,536	.	2,536
173 20	2 1	... ...	12 ..	1 .	199 21	. .	199 21
193	3	..	12	1	220		220
8,001 776	44 9	... ...	248 ...	52 ...	9,236 785	.. .	9,236 785
8,777	53	...	248	52	10,021		10,021
103 ..	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	103 .	8 ..	111 ..
103	...	...	...	...	103	8	111
7,717 ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	7,717 ...	241 ...	7,958 .
7,717	...	...	...	...	7,717	241	7,958

[*Continued on next page*

No. 74.—Number of Colleges and Schools in Rural 1938-

Province	Institutions and Scholars	Recognised			
		Arts Colleges	Professional Colleges	High Schools	Middle Schools
Delhi	Institutions—				
	For Males	..	..	3	32
	For Females	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	3	32
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	..	..	765	3,710
	For Females	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	765	3,710
Bangalore	Institutions—				
	For Males	..	..	..	..
	For Females	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	..	..
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	..	..	..	..
	For Females	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	..	..
Administered Areas in Indian States.	Institutions—				
	For Males	..	..	..	..
	For Females	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	..	..
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	..	..	..	..
	For Females	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	..	..
GRAND TOTAL	Institutions—				
	For Males	28	2	1,399	7,640
	For Females	..	..	11	220
	Total	28	2	1,410	7,860
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	7,228	877	337,393	928,851
	For Females	..	..	1,948	23,262
	Total	7,228	877	339,341	952,113

AREAS, AND OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES—*concld.*

39

INSTITUTIONS							
Primary Schools	Training Schools	Agricultural Schools	Schools for Adults	Other Schools	Total	Un-recognised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
72	1	..	15	..	123	18	141
15	..	..	..	..	15	1	16
87	1	..	15	..	138	19	157
2,909	30	..	133	..	7,547	459	8,006
876	..	..	..	..	876	25	901
3,785	30	..	133	..	8,423	484	8,907
..		..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..
..	..	..	..	.	.	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	1	..	..	..	4	..	4
..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
3	2	..	..	..	5	..	5
62	103	..	..	..	165	..	165
..	86	..	..	..	86	..	86
62	189	..	..	..	251	..	251
144,250	286	12	3,706	2,318	159,641	11,996	171,637
23,750	92	1	13	35	24,122	4,145	28,267
168,000	378	13	3,719	2,353	183,763	16,141	199,904
7,878,941	16,422	350	113,400	122,512	9,405,974	356,827	9,762,801
941,157	3,931	52	318	2,785	973,458	101,346	1,074,799
8,820,098	20,353	402	113,718	125,297	10,379,427	458,173	10,837,600

No. 75.—Classification of Expenditure on Rural Education by Provinces and by Sources.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	From Government Funds	From District Board Funds	From Other Sources	Total
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	1,33,60,748	59,51,767	69,36,435	2,62,48,950
Bombay	88,10,034	13,76,416	13,35,295	1,15,21,745
Sind	13,80,818	4,99,003	2,54,064	21,33,885
Bengal	50,30,885	15,17,456	1,22,65,276	1,88,13,617
United Provinces	67,10,277	26,91,039	8,81,631	1,02,82,947
Punjab	80,18,496	24,20,009	19,38,989	1,23,77,494
Bihar	6,19,938	43,09,251	30,91,708	80,20,897
Orissa	14,94,824	2,39,365	6,66,939	24,01,128
Central Provinces and Berar	16,91,065	18,07,134	2,41,320	37,39,519
Assam	12,73,312	6,04,049	8,00,784	26,78,145
North-West Frontier Province	13,87,337	1,03,481	94,559	15,85,377
British Baluchistan	76,527	..	..	76,527
Ajmer-Merwara	1,13,231	17,291	28,498	1,59,020
Coorg	30,464	42,953	3,712	77,129
Delhi	1,38,423	23,997	39,167	2,01,587
Bangalore	..	..	..	..
Administered Areas in Indian States	..	..	34,669	34,669
Total, 1938-39	5,01,36,379	2,16,03,211	2,86,13,046	10,03,52,636
Totals 1937-38	4,53,22,155	2,31,66,919	2,88,67,438	9,73,56,512
Totals 1936-37	4,58,14,065	2,35,28,992	2,75,81,725	9,69,24,782
Totals 1935-36	4,53,11,560	2,16,89,868	2,66,37,234	9,36,38,662
Totals 1934-35	4,64,31,043	2,22,60,029	2,62,73,620	9,49,64,692
Totals 1933-34	4,50,40,565	2,22,28,572	2,56,25,614	9,28,94,751
Totals 1932-33	4,49,25,517	2,29,85,614	2,64,08,159	9,43,19,290
Totals 1931-32	4,74,84,364	2,45,06,380	2,63,25,534	9,83,16,278
Totals 1930-31	5,12,26,568	2,58,04,702	2,72,61,709	10,43,02,979
Totals 1929-30	—	—	—	—

Note.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

No. 76.—DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE ON RURAL EDUCATION BY PROVINCES AND BY CLASSES OF INSTITUTIONS.

No. 76.—Distribution of Expenditure on Rural Education

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	Arts Colleges		Professional Colleges		High Schools		Middle Schools		Primary Schools	
	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	8,86,887	..	2,29,261	..	34,40,178	3,17,314	6,08,527	1,00,072	1,66,25,344	26,35,867
Bombay	90,450	..	1,60,411	..	3,28,039	8,404	2,66,226	3,348	94,80,450	7,46,839
Sind	..	..	..	..	74,508	..	92,913	..	17,69,865	1,34,057
Bengal	2,77,164	..	..	..	62,83,789	23,853	29,83,839	1,24,659	60,30,102	7,30,007
United Provinces	1,86,245	..	..	..	3,30,373	..	12,39,799	93,019	76,62,138	2,56,316
Punjab	3,37,579	..	..	..	11,60,488	30,073	66,62,961	1,55,168	31,36,633	6,03,219
Bihar	..	..	..	..	9,84,750	..	18,27,503	66,594	42,45,885	2,66,057
Orissa	..	..	..	..	2,47,080	..	3,96,046	12,541	15,08,413	1,03,867
Central Provinces and Berar.	..	..	..	..	6,005	..	11,43,599	16,251	21,62,809	1,37,580
Assam	..	..	..	..	3,39,931	..	6,19,756	23,099	14,24,898	1,40,925
North-West Frontier Province.	3,35,402	..	..	..	1,43,771	..	5,70,650	17,220	3,83,581	77,871
British Baluchistan.	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	76,527	..
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	.	..	14,466	.	22,783	..	85,402	15,503
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	60,385	7,744
Delhi	..	..	..	..	41,248	..	87,329	..	44,280	18,370
Bangalore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Administered Areas in Indian States.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	705	..
Total, 1933-39	21,13,727	..	3,89,672	..	1,33,95,526	4,30,544	1,65,22,531	6,12,871	5,47,01,397	58,74,522
1937-38	20,59,512	..	3,97,179		1,22,21,061	3,42,787	1,62,80,625	4,88,759	5,34,79,754	57,29,488
1936-37	12,93,921	..	4,22,650	..	1,23,61,260	3,62,488	1,61,49,602	4,65,003	5,32,67,871	59,10,903
1935-36	12,34,626	..	3,96,215	..	1,17,49,668	1,64,700	1,57,16,008	3,80,769	5,20,27,730	58,83,161
1934-35	11,99,146	..	4,80,060	..	1,09,13,807	2,66,683	1,70,65,513	4,41,192	5,29,42,170	59,26,471
Totals 1933-34	11,04,280	..	3,08,624	..	1,04,96,692	1,71,492	1,65,75,520	3,66,375	5,16,80,286	58,70,907
1932-33	11,81,583	..	3,59,416	..	1,21,32,479	3,22,413	1,62,89,239	3,65,142	5,17,00,867	58,85,732
1931-32	12,20,022	..	5,49,734	..	1,12,92,799	2,81,428	1,66,54,476	3,39,852	5,48,24,617	61,05,812
1930-31	6,46,236	..	4,57,916	..	1,20,81,104	3,35,999	1,81,57,474	3,75,578	5,77,91,286	61,33,910
1929-30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note.—Figures for years prior to 1933-3[illegible]

BY PROVINCES AND BY CLASSES OF INSTITUTIONS.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

Training Schools		Agricultural Schools		Schools for Adults		Other Schools		Total		Province
For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
8,91,986	4,06,938	7,653	..	13,097	..	68,913	15,113	2,27,72,746	34,76,204	Madras
2,18,296	1,47,990	13,842	..	21,269	559	34,722	..	1,06,14,605	9,07,140	Bombay
38,639	22,087	..	..	1,816	..	..	..	19,77,741	1,56,144	Sind
4,70,318	97,136	20,588	..	24,108	..	16,85,918	62,136	1,77,75,826	10,37,791	Bengal
3,25,360	25,637	..	..	54,205	..	1,09,855	..	99,07,975	3,74,972	United Provinces
66,878	46,616	..	..	8,005	..	1,11,847	7,127	1,14,84,391	8,93,103	Punjab
2,08,544	46,758	..	1,200	..	..	3,59,648	13,958	76,26,330	3,04,567	Bihar
97,188	9,478	..	..	140	..	30,775	..	22,75,242	1,25,886	Orissa
2,32,670	26,481	10,201	..	897	..	3,026	..	35,59,207	1,80,312	Central Provinces and Berar
79,387	4,481	..	..	654	..	44,870	144	25,09,496	1,68,649	Assam
35,587	21,315	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,68,971	1,16,406	North-West Frontier Province
..	..	..	..	.	..		..	76,527	..	British Baluchistan
17,241	(a)	..	..	800	..	2,825	..	1,43,517	15,503	Ajmer-Merwara
..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	69,385	7,744	Coorg
9,209	..	..	..	761	..	..	..	1,82,917	18,670	Delhi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bangalore
18,688	15,276	..	..	..	..	..	..	19,393	15,276	Administered Areas in Indian States
27,10,081	8,70,193	52,284	1,200	1,26,652	559	24,52,399	98,478	9,24,64,269	78,88,367	TOTAL, 1933-39
27,56,257	9,90,897	49,795	1,200	61,116	710	24,19,535	77,837	8,97,24,834	76,31,678	1937-38
28,77,168	10,50,611	33,386	1,200	65,853	1,247	20,71,137	70,477	8,90,62,848	78,61,954	1936-37
28,91,245	9,56,635	34,888	1,200	59,856	1,441	19,92,808	72,038	8,61,78,718	74,59,944	1935-36
26,02,512	9,75,218	36,411	360	66,074	1,278	19,88,750	59,032	8,72,94,463	76,70,229	1934-35
26,20,717	10,20,927	29,225	360	70,339	28	19,05,477	73,702	8,53,90,960	75,03,791	1933-34 Totals
29,49,154	9,85,560	40,209	348	3,96,498	607	16,32,876	77,097	8,71,82,891	71,36,899	1932-33
26,51,715	9,61,745	67,563	357	1,62,892	1,109	21,24,062	78,095	9,05,47,880	77,68,398	1931-32
46,65,989	12,72,123	92,442	360	1,64,971	634	20,43,103	83,924	9,61,00,421	82,02,558	1930-31
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1929-30

are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Separate expenditure is not available.

No. 77.—Number of Printing Presses at Work and Number of Newspapers, Periodicals, and Books Published.

(Compiled from statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Printing Presses	Newspapers	Periodicals	Books	
				In English or other European Languages	In Indian Languages (Vernacular and Classical) or in more than one Language
Madras	(a)2,651	(a)842	1,023	466	2,451
Bombay (c)	1,172	452	144	584	2,876
Sind (c)	294	149	53	79	373
Bengal	1,757	156	691	1,369	2,627
United Provinces	1,115	406	532	344	2,367
Punjab	557	384	450	365	2,252
Bihar	231	39	116	24	115
Orissa	76	34	89	5	451
Central Provinces and Berar	(b)237	89	34	19	190
Assam	100	44	44	2	17
North-West Frontier Province	47	67	4	5	7
Ajmer-Merwara (c)	40	16	14	12	122
Coorg (c)	7	2	1	...	3
Delhi	183	72	106	24	286
Total, 1938-39	8,467	2,752	3,301	3,298	14,137
Totals 1937-38	8,259	2,133	3,318	2,862	14,434
1936-37	7,872	2,123	3,046	2,556	14,629
1935-36	7,339	2,207	2,872	2,710	13,942
1934-35	7,557	2,123	3,363	2,790	13,945
1933-34	6,937	1,748	3,208	2,623	14,140
1932-33	6,756	1,659	2,847	2,709	13,580
1931-32	6,646	1,743	2,893	2,441	13,132
1930-31	6,520	1,708	2,760	2,353	14,074
1929-30	6,385	1,693	3,057	2,335	13,935

(a) Relates to the calendar year 1939.
(b) Includes 6 presses which are reported either closed or not working.
(c) Figures relate to the calendar year 1938.
Note.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

No. 78.—NUMBER OF JUDICIAL DIVISIONS AND NUMBER OF OFFICERS EXERCISING APPELLATE OR ORIGINAL JURISDICTION.

No. 78.—Number of JUDICIAL DIVISIONS, and number of OFFICERS exercising

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province		Judges of Chief Court* of Province	Civil			
			Number of Districts	District Judges†	Other Judges‡	
					Stipendiary	Honorary
Madras.	Territory subject to the High Court	14	25	29(a)	211(b)	10,719
Bombay	Territory subject to the High Court	11(f)	17	30(g) (h)	124(i)(j)	85(j)(k)
Sind	Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner.	4(ma)	4	10,n)	24(o)	...
Bengal.	Territory subject to the High Court	18	22	38	259(r)	1,428(s)
	Territory not subject to the High Court	..	1	1	4(v)	..
United Provinces.	Territory subject to the High Court	11	36	23(w)	171(x)	35(y)
	Territory subject to the Chief Court of Oudh.	5	12	8(ac)	56(ad)	29(ae)
	Territory not subject to the High Court or the Chief Court.	1	1	2	6	...
Punjab	Territory subject to the High Court	11	29	33(ai)	183(aj)	33(ak)

* Includes High Courts and Judicial and Additional Judicial Commissioners.

† Includes Additional Judges and Chief Judges of Small Cause Courts, Joint Judges and Assistant Judges in Bombay, Divisional Judges in the N.-W. F. P., Deputy Commissioners in Baluchistan and Commissioners in Coorg.

‡ Includes presiding officers of all other Civil Courts including Small Cause Courts. In the case of Panchayat Courts and Union Courts, the number of Courts (not of members of Courts) has been stated.

APPELLATE OR ORIGINAL JURISDICTION, in BRITISH INDIA on 31st December, 1938.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

Criminal							
Number of Sessions Divisions	Number of Districts	Sessions Judges‖	Other Judges§	District Magistrates**	Other Magistrates††		REMARKS
					Stipendiary	Honorary	
27	24	29(*c*)	22(*d*)	31	621(*e*)	5,300	(*a*) 28 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*b*) 46 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*c*) 28 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*d*) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (*e*) 23 do both Civil and Criminal work.
18	20	24(*f*)	3(*i*)	36	472	281(*m*)	(*f*) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (*g*) 26 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*h*) Includes 17 District Judges, 1 Chief Judge of Small Cause Courts and 12 Assistant Judges including 3 under training. (*i*) Includes 7 Judges and 2 Registrars of Small Cause Courts, and 115 Subordinate Judges. (*j*) 8 do Criminal work also. (*k*) Includes 3 Inamdars and Jagirdars and 82 Village Munsiffs. (*l*) Assistant Sessions Judges. (*m*) Includes 7 Benches of Honorary Magistrates doing Criminal work only.
4	8	8(*ma*)	1(*p*)	9	165(*q*)	4	(*ma*) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (*n*) 8 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*o*) 11 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*p*) Does both Civil and Criminal work. (*q*) 14 do both Civil and Criminal work.
23	33	37(*r*)	43(*ta*)	34	337	1,885(*u*)	(*r*) 43 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*s*) Union Courts (*t*) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (*ta*) Assistant Sessions Judges do both Civil and Criminal work. (*u*) Includes 3 Special Magistrates and 1,515 Union Benches.
1	1	1	4(*v*)	1	4(*v*)		(*v*) Do both Civil and Criminal work.
19	36	23(*ya*)	48(*yb*)	52(*z*)	489(*aa*)	338(*ab*)	(*w*) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (*x*) 52 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*y*) 19 Benches. (*ya*) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (*yb*) 41 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*z*) 2, who are Deputy Commissioners, are included under "Other Judges". (*aa*) 80 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*ab*) 169 Benches
8	12	11(*af*)	18(*ag*)	12	124	147(*ah*)	(*ac*) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (*ad*) 23 do both Civil and Criminal work and 1 does Criminal work only. (*ae*) Includes 5 Benches. (*af*) 10 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*ag*) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (*ah*) Includes 44 Benches.
...	...	..	..	..	..		
21	29	28(*al*)	66(*am*)	56	410(*an*)	160(*ao*)	(*ai*) 28 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*aj*) 16 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*ak*) 14 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*al*) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (*am*) 3 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*an*) 10 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*ao*) Includes 50 Benches. 10 do both Civil and Criminal work.

‖ Includes Additional Sessions Judges.
§ Includes Magistrates invested with powers under section 30, Criminal Procedure Code.
** Includes Additional District Magistrates and Chief Presidency Magistrates.
†† In the case of Benches, the number of Benches (not of members of Benches) has been stated.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 78.—Number of JUDICIAL DIVISIONS, and number of OFFICERS exercising APPEL

Province		Judges of Chief Court* of Province	Civil			
			Number of Districts	District Judges †	Other Judges ‡	
					Stipendiary	Honorary
Bihar . .	Territory subject to the High Court .	11	13	18(*ap*)	114(*aq*)	128(*ar*)
	Territory not subject to the High Court	..	1	1(*as*)	38(*asa*)	...
Orissa . .	Territory subject to the Patna High Court.	...	4	4(*ay*)	38(*ay*)	51(*az*)
	Territory not subject to the High Court	...	1	1(*ba*)	4	...
Central Provinces and Berar.	Territory subject to the High Court	6	9	9(*bb*)	205(*bb*)	972(*bc*)
Assam . .	Territory subject to the Calcutta High Court.	.	2	4(*bf*)	37(*bg*)	...
	Territory not subject to the High Court.	1(*bh*)	10	9(*bha*)	15(*bhc*)	1
North-West Frontier Province.	Territory subject to the Lahore High Court.	2(*bi*)	6	5(*bj*)	29(*bk*)	...
British Baluchistan.	Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner.	1	9	7(*bn*)	4	...
Ajmer-Merwara.	Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner.	1	1	2	11	14
Coorg . .	Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner.	2	1	1(*bo*)	3(*bp*)	...
Delhi . .	Territory subject to the Lahore High Court.	..	1	1	8	...
TOTAL .	Territory subject to High (or Chief) Courts.	89	175	202	1,435	13,480
	Territory subject to Judicial Commissioners.	8	15	20	42	14
	Territory not subject to High (or Chief) Courts or Judicial Commissioners	2	14	14	67	1

* Includes High Courts and Judicial and Additional Judicial Commissioners.

† Includes Additional Judges and Chief Judges of Small Cause Courts, Joint Judges and Assistant Judges in Bombay Divisional Judges in the N-W. F. P., Deputy Commissioners in Baluchistan and Commissioners in Coorg.

‡ Includes presiding officers of all other Civil Courts including Small Cause Courts. In the case of Panchayat Courts and Union Courts, the number of Courts (not of members of Courts) has been stated.

LATE OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION, in BRITISH INDIA on 31st December, 1938—*contd.*

Criminal							Remarks
Number of Sessions Divisions	Number of Districts	Sessions Judges‖	Other Judges§	District Magistrates**	Other Magistrates††		
					Stipendiary	Honorary	
11	16	17(*ap*)	17(*as*)	15	275(*at*)	112(*au*)	(*ap*) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (*aq*) 15 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*ar*) Panchayat Courts. (*as*) 7 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*at*) 16 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*au*) 22 Benches.
1	1	1	..	1(*av*)	38(*aw*)	7(*ax*)	(*av*) Does both Civil and Criminal work. (*aw*) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (*ax*) 2 Benches
2	5	4(*aza*)	5(*ay*)	4	99(*azb*)	22(*azc*)	(*ay*) 2 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*az*) Panchayat Courts (*aza*) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (*azb*) 27 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*azc*) 4 Benches.
1	1	1(*ba*)	1	1(*ba*)	4	...	(*ba*) Does both Civil and Criminal work.
9	19	30(*bb*)	49	19	320(*bd*)	6(*be*)	(*bb*) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (*bc*) Panchayat Courts. (*bd*) 186 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*be*) 6 Honorary Magistrates sitting singly and excluding 976 village Panchayat benches.
2	2	4(*bf*)	3(*bf*)	9	56	23	(*bf*) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (*bg*) 25 do both Civil and Criminal work.
	10	1	10(*bi*)	10(*bha*)	15(*bha*)	3	(*bh*) Court of Governor. (*bha*) Do both Civil and Criminal work (*bi*) Deputy Commissioners and Political Officers with special powers to pass death sentences.
3	6	5(*bj*)	29(*bl*)	6	86(*bm*)	...	(*bj*) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (*bk*) 10 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*bl*) 4 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*bm*) 6 do both Civil and Criminal work.
9	9	(*bn*)	1	7(*bn*)	56	1	(*bn*) Do both Civil and Criminal work.
1	1	2	1	1	18	44	
1	1	1(*bo*)	...	1	5(*bp*)	7(*bq*)	(*bo*) Does both Civil and Criminal work. (*bp*) 2 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*bq*) 7 Benches.
1	1	1	...	2	10(*br*)	29(*bs*)	(*br*) Includes Magistrates invested with powers under section 30, Cr. P. C. (*bs*) Includes 8 Benches.
143	193	213	303	276	3,329	8,303	
15	19	17	3	18	244	56	
3	13	4	15	13	61	10	

‖ Includes Additional Sessions Judges.
§ Includes Magistrates invested with powers under section 30, Criminal Procedure Code.
** Includes Additional District Magistrates and Chief Presidency Magistrates.
†† In the case of Benches, the number of Benches (not of members of Benches) has been stated.

No. 79.—Number of Cases Decided in the Courts.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Number of Cases Decided							
	Civil				Criminal			
	Original		Appellate		Original		Appellate	
	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous
Madras	398,436	909,248	11,424	2,617	525,072	8,887	7,277	2,439
Bombay	165,435	223,202	5,974	776	280,037	1,276	3,283	1,343
Sind	24,126	25,849	493	185	48,699	459	1,892	481
Bengal	704,100	123,569	11,095	4,255	362,369	8,262	9,370	4,580
United Provinces	213,704	100,147	17,962	2,664	188,769	20,625	15,096	5,273
Punjab	146,046	42,530	11 127	1,837	134,573	40,104	18,304	1,240
Bihar	238,393	29,838	5,439	1,810	69,737	4,197	5,730	2,084
Orissa	18,901	5,732	893	255	19,293	695	1,018	267
Central Provinces and Berar	100,267	17,771	4,602	1,052	47,949	4,350	6,270	2,289
Assam	37,250	6,706	1,631	459	30,930	2,531	1,377	855
North-West Frontier Province	15,147	3,818	942	443	41,149	9,179	3,446	279
British Baluchistan	3,547	384	199	169	8,093	152	118	10
Ajmer-Merwara	7,147	454	126	121	4,744	277	392	106
Coorg	1,018	428	27	21	1,160	43	42	21
Delhi	9,364	2,273	228	159	22,579	5,160	208	108
TOTAL, 1938	2,084,481	1,493,069	72,151	19,827	1,836,958	106,147	73,958	21,377
1937	2,284,030	1,602,533	73,821	20,210	1,890,396	102,277	72,911	18,979
1936	2,550,800	1,757,396	78,406	20,662	1,960,593	100,125	76,685	19,463
1935	2,620,142	1,776,678	76,018	19,829	1,842,834	100,535	79,132	17,116
1934	2,706,431	1,777,619	75,374	18,622	1,875,204	103,884	90,330	16,637
TOTALS 1933	2,504,550	1,823,058	81,416	17,855	1,736,860	101,993	92,468	16,230
1932	2,450,452	1,794,892	78,410	17,200	1,649,007	104,523	92,396	15,173
1931	2,347,436	1,651,681	80,748	15,696	1,487,186	97,107	86,848	15,094
1930	2,394,446	1,609,663	94,705	17,389	1,422,100	103,452	85,096	16,977
1929	2,292,055	1,605,788	93,603	17,431	1,597,674	115,916	88,698	19,617

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

No. 80.—Number and Description of Civil Suits Instituted.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Suits for Money or Movable Property	Suits under the Rent Law					Title and other Suits					Grand Total
		Arrears of Rent with or without ejectment	Enhancement or Abatement of rent	For Ejectment or Recovery of Possession alone	All other Suits under the Rent Law	Total	Suits for Immovable Property	Suits for Specific Relief	Mortgage Suits	Other Suits not falling under any of the preceding heads	To tal	
Madras . .	350,790	8	...	...	..	8	16,129	3,561	12,964	1,895	41,449	392,237
Bombay . .	136,097	...	..	...	...	...	9,912	1,512	7,245	6,675	25,444	164,178(a)
Sind . . .	21,353	1,189	...	238	...	1,427	666	136	585	766	2,153	24,933
Bengal . . .	197,291	454,771	1,367	1,883	10,883	468,854	17,758	1,114	17,752	10,541	47,165	713,310
United Provinces .	135,311	...	..	.	...	...	15,149	2,746	6,971	6,439	31,305	166,616
Punjab. . .	102,841	...	...	...	...	...	11,830	7,612	1,828	11,801	33,071	135,912
Bihar . . .	40,050	179,850		2	8	179,860	6,380	234	4,812	2,211	13,637	233,547
Orissa . .	14,882	599	...	6	...	605	2,073	91	2,145	441	4,750	20,237
Central Provinces and Berar . .	47,806	35,234	2	6	163	35,405	5,118	1,044	2,283	1,035	9,480	92,693
Assam . . .	18,778	11,853	...	9	2,009	13,871	1,882	383	1,648	791	4,704	36,853
North-West Frontier Province . .	9,906	...	..	...	...	...	2,134	677	429	1,409	4,649	14,555
British Baluchistan	3,142	28	...	102	12	142	17	7	39	48	111	3,395
Ajmer-Merwara .	7,273	122	39	...	...	161	80	7	38	146	269	7,703
Coorg . . .	935	11	...	15	3	29	17	13	54	20	103	1,067
Delhi . . .	7,370	...	...		..	...	476	607	6	572	1,661	9,031
Total, 1938 .	1,093,817	683,165	1,408	2,211	13,078	699,862	89,631	19,843	65,697	44,790	219,951	(a) 2,016,267
1937	1,234,132	659,196	4,219	2,124	11,613	677,152	86,791	19,401	79,686	45,347	231,225	(b) 2,145,247
1936 .	1,457,459	671,354	6,353	1,997	7,337	687,040	81,192	20,371	90,869	50,532	242,964	(c) 2,390,619
1935	1,554,053	698,927	10,197	1,928	7,740	718,772	79,927	20,746	87,723	43,796	232,192	(d) 2,508,069
1934 .	1,668,034	684,093	10,632	2,267	4,661	701,653	78,449	20,249	84,230	40,782	224,300	(e) 2,596,237
Totals . 1933 .	1,897,431	645,800	16,977	1,660	2,753	(f) 667,197	81,195	20,724	82,903	38,185	223,007	(f) 2,790,425
1932 .	1,919,477	536,385	39,179	1,517	1,039	568,110	83,157	21,068	81,755	37,739	223,719	(g) 2,714,135
1931 .	1,855,194	454,587	53,782	983	1,028	510,380	84,281	19,396	73,911	34,045	210,633	(h) 2,575,511
1930 .	1,754,225	435,884	70,585	1,134	2,157	509,750	105,007	21,598	74,918	37,790	240,111	(i) 2,507,971
1929 .	1,747,976	432,179	58,025	1,528	1,728	493,460	119,061	23,881	82,079	43,694	268,715	(j) 2,518,244

NOTE.—(1) Figures in this table are exclusive of those tried in the Revenue Courts.
(2) Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Includes 2,637 suits of which details are not available.
(b) ,, 2,738 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,
(c) ,, 3,156 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,
(d) ,, 3,053 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,
(e) ,, 2,6501 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,
(f) ,, 2,790 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,
(g) ,, 3,329 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,
(h) ,, 3,304 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,
(i) ,, 3,785 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,
(j) Includes 3,693 suits of which details are not available.
(k) ,, 900 suits not shown in details.
(l) ,, 7 ,, the records of which have been destroyed by fire.

No. 81.—Number and Value of Civil Suits Instituted.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Number of Suits Instituted									Total Value of Suits
	Value not exceeding Rs. 10	Value Rs. 10 to Rs. 50	Value Rs. 50 to Rs. 100	Value Rs. 100 to Rs. 500	Value Rs. 500 to Rs.1,000	Value Rs. 1,000 to Rs. 5,000	Value above Rs. 5,000	Number of Suits the value of which cannot be estimated in money	Total Number of Suits instituted	
										Rs.
Madras	37,089	161,387	53,704	60,564	10,629	7,968	1,340	556	332,237	7,21,66,357
Bombay	11,110	47,432	31,573	51,334	9,072	6,024	905	4,186	161,541(a)	4,71,94,503
Sind	1,877	2,565	4,985	6,022	994	993	259	338	24,033	94,03,850
Bengal	144,382	336,590	119,933	95,568	8,243	6,363	1,699	627	713,310	10,57,79,919
United Provinces	5,375	51,564	39,514	56,576	7,192	5,172	1,140	83	166,616	6,76,64,1 39
Punjab	9,433	31,192	33,284	46,064	9,835	4,389	1,116	579	135,912	5, 23,55,615
Bihar	52,409	95,693	37,301	39,429	4,756	3,167	738	52	233,547(b)	4,26,57,622
Orissa	1,256	7,574	4,447	5,694	679	427	89	71	20,237	53,63,342
Central Provinces and Berar	10,961	40,342	18,766	18,555	2,165	1,633	368	3	92,693	1,76,14,657
Assam	3,481	16,999	8,359	6,872	619	397	57	69	36,853	49,81,387
North-West Frontier Province	2,257	3,539	3,103	4,439	670	447	95	...	14,555	37,75,561
British Baluchistan	240	1,383	577	628	350	82	84	101	3,395	12,92,380
Ajmer-Merwara	691	3,993	1,535	2,212	198	56	10	18	7,703	8,32,880
Coorg	62	510	233	200	30	21	5	6	1,067	2,06,434
Delhi	92	1,948	2,997	2,771	581	459	181	2	9,031	83,94,640
TOTAL, 1938	300,615	823,611	389,326	416,948	56,003	37,498	7,936	6,691	(a) & (b) 2,013,630	43,95,81,287
1937	299,063	863 872	395,320	468,711	60,531	40,559	8,533	5,919	(b)2,142,509*	49,10,06,989
1936	317,375	960,086	441,310	535,753	67,024	48,334	11,144	6,437	2,387,463*	58,73,36,897
1935	321,773	1,003,369	467,721	569,156	75,593	50,546	10,312	6,537	2,505,007*	59,46,00,004
1934	315,810	1,003,666	494,285	626,970	82,541	53,922	10,292	6,701	2,594,187*	61,45,77,627
TOTALS 1933	332,488	1,062,736	536,643	696,044	92,433	59,755	11,309	6,217	(d)2,797,635*	80,74,21,807
1932	302,230	1,005,314	522,324	702,823	95,836	64,483	11,890	6,406	2,711,306*	70,78,89,810
1931	288,861	940,691	496,126	674,531	94,833	63,056	11,640	5,779	2,576,207*	67,03,80,330
1930	270,296	882,004	491,899	678,699	96,106	66,296	12,373	5,613	(c)2,504,086*	69,31,73,948
1929	272,604	869,581	488,856	690,635	99,289	69,898	12,990	6,307	2,510,161*	70,5 0,07,505

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

* Details not given of 3,693 Bombay suits in 1929, 3,785 in 1930, 3,904 in 1931, 2,629 in 1932, 2,790 in 1933, 2,680 in 1934, 3,053 in 1935, 3,156 in 1936 and 2,738 in 1937.

(a) Excludes 2,537 suits of "Superior Courts".

(b) Includes 2 suits not shown in details

(c) ,, 800 suits not shown in details.

(d) ,, 10 ,, the records of which have been destroyed by fire.

No. 82.—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIAL OF CIVIL AND REVENUE CASES IN COURTS OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—CIVIL SUITS.

No. 82.—General Results of Trial of Civil and Revenue Cases

(Compiled from returns furnished by

Province	Number of Suits before the Courts				Number of suits disposed	
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted during the year	Revived during the year	Total	Without trial	Without contest
Madras	79,084	197,810	(a) 9,649	286,543*	26,744	118,042
Bombay	75,593	164,178	(a) 2,833	242,604*	16,654	104,179
Sind	7,718	24,933	(a) 607	33,258*	4,318	15,379
Bengal	132,464	713,310	(a) 32,687	878,461*	104,492	538,029
United Provinces	49,506	166,616	(a) 54,666	270,788*	24,148	95,478
Punjab	48,092	135,912	(a) 2,954	186,898*	19,359	84,065
Bihar	110,042	233,547	(a) 16,424	(d) 360,013*	35,128	183,582
Orissa	5,223	19,142	(a) 1,705	26,070*	4,147	10,574
Central Provinces and Berar	28,826	92,693	(a) 6,610	128,129*	12,734	65,278
Assam	9,064	36,853	(a) 3,140	49,057*	5,794	26,606
North-West Frontier Province	2,053	14,555	(a) 490	17,098*	1,682	5,256
British Baluchistan	792	3,166	229	4,187*	439	1,954
Ajmer-Merwara	3,244	7,552	...	10,796*	725	4,105
Coorg	358	1,067	...	1,425*	214	532
Delhi	2,791	9,031	140	11,962*	931	5,743
Total, 1938	554,790	1,830,365	132,184	(d) 2,507,289*	257,509	1,258,802
1937	578,249	1,962,155	153,773	2,694,177*(d)	285,414	1,395,859
1936	625,058	2,142,966	151,851	2,919,785*	300,676	1,544,905
1935	656,171	2,246,686	176,818	3,079,630*	318,674	1,602,720
1934	695,440	2,352,998	172,305	3,220,743*	323,676	1,657,172
Totals 1933	691,970	2,510,886	191,145	3,394,001†(b)	312,528	1,729,154
1932	673,629	2,430,891	147,342	3,251,863*(b)	263,952	1,652,168
1931	—	—	—	3,081,183*	258,297	1,514,805
1930	—	—	—	3,411,809*	302,008	1,521,638
1929	—	—	—	3,082,903*	318,505	1,419,047

Note.—Figures for years
* Includes cases
† Includes forty
‡ Information not
(a) Includes
(b) Includes one
(c) Of these
(d) Excludes

in Courts of Original Jurisdiction—Civil Suits.
the Provincial Authorities.)

of excluding transfers					Average duration of suits		
With contest		On reference to arbitration	Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year	Average duration in days of contested suits	Average duration in days of uncontested suits	Province
Judgment for plaintiff	Judgment for defendant						
40,458	8,259	231	86,726	15,619	‡	‡	Madras
38,318	4,940	596	77,169	13,088	‡	‡	Bombay
2,241	453	1,423	9,132	914	‡	‡	Sind
50,013	11,181	395	153,937	24,552	‡	‡	Bengal
48,010	9,757	1,477	45,073	4,738	‡	‡	United Provinces
30,860	9,285	2,438	40,852	1,650	‡	†	Punjab
16,953	3,299	431	105,449	2,357	‡	‡	Bihar
2,271	740	10	6,782	324	‡	‡	Orissa
14,794	2,766	34	27,862	2,834	‡	‡	Central Provinces and Berar
3,594	1,156	200	9,858	174	‡	‡	Assam
5,791	1,876	227	1,963	34	‡	‡	North-West Frontier Province
865	213	76	640	41	30	40	British Baluchistan
898	337	82	3,649	1,107	327	132	Ajmer-Merwara
245	26	1	899	28	‡	‡	Coorg
2,292	707	191	2,098	90	112	42	Delhi
257,612	54,994	7,802	571,679	66,560	—	—	Total, 1938
277,166	57,740	8,484	554,731	44,519	—	—	1937
307,533	59,766	9,947	582,222	43,070	—	—	1936
316,222	63,907	11,185	623,817	41,275	—	—	1935
364,053	69,750	12,731	659,353	42,064	—	—	1934
408,062	79,673	13,854	(c) 697,522	41,450	—	—	1933 } Totals
423,456	88,404	21,620	692,646	46,827	—	—	1932
464,826	92,697	17,270	674,553	—	—	—	1931
455,711	100,496	15,788	722,394	—	—	—	1930
440,017	102,799	13,600	740,493	—	—	—	1929

prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.
withdrawn from Courts' jurisdiction.
cases the records of which have been destroyed by fire, in Bengal.
available.
suits received otherwise.
case received by transfer.
169 cases have been counted twice in Delhi.
3 cases transferred to head "Suits".

No. 83.—General Results of Trial of Civil and Revenue Cases

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	Number of Cases before the Courts				Number of cases disposed	
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted during the year	Revived during the year	Total	Without trial	Without contest
Madras	62,675	662,594	(b) 3,026	728,295†§	376,260	180,526
Bombay	8,747	27,684	(b)93	36,524†§	11,459	6,129
Sind	650	1,471	(b) 4	2,125§	316	799
Bengal	28,490	118,369	(b) 3,285	150,174*‡	33,282	64,872
United Provinces	18,944	56,176	(b) 3,372	78,492§	15,799	23,818
Punjab	10,305	41,740	(b) 62	52,107§	7,994	9,262
Bihar	15,861	38,439	(b) 699	54,999‡§	12,582	11,063
Orissa	675	5,942	(b) 212	6,829§‡	2,835	1,340
Central Provinces and Berar	5,184	16,269	(b) 765	22,168§	9,116	3,940
Assam	1,435	6,277	(b) 283	7,995§	1,898	2,108
North-West Frontier Province	616	3,752	...	4,368§	463	170
British Baluchistan	87	336	9	432	74	80
Ajmer-Merwara	476	235	...	711	162	143
Coorg	107	448	6	561§	82	183
Delhi	389	2,296	1	2,686	400	553
Total, 1938	154,591	982,058	11,817	1,148,466*†‡§	472,714	304,886
Totals 1937	162,786	1,003,319	13,491	1,179,596*†‡§	497,986	322,952
1936	169,880	1,062,246	14,587	1,242,714*†‡§	512,753	342,618
1935	161,897	1,076,766	12,756	1,251,435*†‡§	519,410	343,310
1934	164,643	1,080,420	13,334	1,258,397*†‡§	536,264	341,140
1933	154,834	1,103,892	14,056	1,272,784*†‡§ (c)	559,944	325,558
1932	143,599	1,092,315	12,061	1,247,895*†‡§	580,462	300,093
1931	—	—	—	1,151,227*†‡§	538,633	271,971
1930	—	—	—	1,119,319*†§	522,023	270,229
1929	—	—	—	1,094,487*†§	513,194	262,449

Note.—Figures for years

* Includes contested
† Includes cases disposed
‡ Includes „ transferred
§ Includes „ withdrawn
(c) Information
(b) Includes.
(a) Includes forty-one.

in COURTS of ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—Miscellaneous Cases.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

of, (excluding transfers)					Average duration of cases		
With contest		On reference to arbitration	Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year	Average duration in days of contested suits	Average duration in days of uncontested suits	Province
Judgment for plaintiff	Judgment for defendant						
55,307	29,348	15	84,888	4,551	(a)	(a)	Madras
6,926	3,024	...	8,948	1,546	(a)	(a)	Bombay
228	107	4	587	148	(a)	(a)	Sind
14,169	11,270	6	24,611	1,001	(a)	(a)	Bengal
15,454	7,648	42	12,747	1,027	(a)	(a)	United Provinces
15,569	9,695	2	8,577	189	(a)	(a)	Punjab
7,368	4,912	124	18,359	4,016	(a)	(a)	Bihar
853	701	3	897	15	(a)	(a)	Orissa
2,530	1,576	...	4,397	355	(a)	(a)	Central Provinces and Berar
1,372	1,041	287	1,013	19	(a)	(a)	Assam
1,762	1,409	...	550	2	(a)	(a)	North-West Frontier Province
143	87	...	48	...	81	17	British Baluchistan
82	60	7	257	109	512	548	Ajmer-Merwara
100	63	...	88	10	(a)	(a)	Coorg
835	442	43	413	15	52	27	Delhi
122,690	71,372	533	167,380	13,003	—	—	TOTAL, 1938
120,433	73,173	575	154,535	10,144	—	—	1937
133,925	76,809	1,013	164,026	10,926	—	—	1936
124,658	78,773	910	175,396	7,575	—	—	1935
125,582	82,076	1,130	162,477	6,743	—	—	1934
126,891	82,462	635	165,654	6,016	—	—	1933 TOTALS
120,492	80,180	759	155,359	6,050	—	—	1932
118,223	76,806	581	144,239	—	—	—	1931
113,933	77,183	757	130,891	—	—	—	1930
108,500	75,307	958	128,626	—	—	—	1929

prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.
applications for Probate or Letters of Administration transferred to head "Suits".
of by Superior Courts.
to head "Suits".
from Court's jurisdiction.
not available.
suits received otherwise.
cases the records of which have been destroyed by fire in Bengal.

No. 84.—Civil Appellate Courts—

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	Number of Appeals before the Courts			Appeals from		
				Appeals disposed of,		
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted and reinstituted during the year	Total	Dismissed or not prosecuted	Confirmed	Modified
Madras	15,063	12,117	(b)&(c) 30,275	1,538	5,789	1,401
Bombay	7,664	5,918	(b)&(c) 13,605	1,025	3,252	580
Sind	533	414	950(c)	90	260	25
Bengal	6,679	10,959	(b)&(c) 23,964	1,514	5,882	1,259
United Provinces	11,573	12,346	(b)&(c) 31,194	1,517	6,431	1,318
Punjab	4,439	10,715	(b)&(c) 15,423	1,343	5,683	987
Bihar	6,012	6,120	(b)&(c) 16,235	869	4,023	900
Orissa	859	1,147	2,339(b)&(c)	137	618	67
Central Provinces and Berar	3,149	3,763	(b)&(c) 7,602	553	1,558	634
Assam	857	1,507	(b)&(c) 3,687	201	961	236
North-West Frontier Province	840	1,519	(b)&(c) 2,362	250	493	79
British Baluchistan	47	134	181	15	55	12
Ajmer-Merwara	222	130	352	15	46	21
Coorg	20	43	(b)63	8	10	1
Delhi	174	431	605	33	113	17
Total, 1938	58,131	67,263	(b)&(c) 148,887	9,108	35,473	7,537
1937	58,170	67,146	(b) & (c) 149,956	9,800	35,034	7,654
1936	61,368	67,126	(b)&(c) 155,609	10,068	37,171	7,621
1935	64,675	66,103	(b) & (c) 155,800	10,121	36,520	7,709
1934	66,083	67,912	(b) & (c) 159,937	9,292	36,639	7,623
Totals 1933	73,663	67,322	(b) (c) & (d) 170,432	10,873	39,357	8,427
1932	82,394	79,715	(b) (c) & (d) 176,307	10,449	41,106	9,885
1931	—	—	(b)185,962	11,823	47,136	11,190
1930	—	—	(b)200,627	11,191	52,923	12,312
1929	—	—	203,029	10,618	52,701	11,897

Note.—Figures for years
(a) Information
(b) Includes cases
(c) Includes
(d) Excludes

Appeals from Decrees.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

Decrees (excluding transfers)		Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year	Average duration of appeals		Province
Reversed	Remanded			Average duration in days of contested appeals	Average duration in days of uncontested appeals	
1,798	898	15,957	5,923	(a)	(a)	Madras
864	247	7,631	2,905	(a)	(a)	Bombay
63	55	457	186	(a)	(a)	Sind
1,824	616	6,687	1,548	(a)	(a)	Bengal
1,982	463	12,207	4,696	(a)	(a)	United Provinces
2,144	705	4,296	121	(a)	(a)	Punjab
1,144	292	5,038	744	(a)	(a)	Bihar
168	64	960	236	(a)	(a)	Orissa
630	242	3,000	966	(a)	(a)	Central Provinces and Berar
312	69	608	3	(a)	(a)	Assam
188	139	1,186	262	(a)	(a)	North-West Frontier Province
18	26	55	6	95	57	British Baluchistan
29	15	226	142	205	—	Ajmer-Merwara
7	1	23	2	(a)	(a)	Coorg
57	8	377	68	214	123	Delhi
11,228	3,840	58,708	17,828	—	—	TOTAL, 1938
10,813	3,938	58,442	16,766	—	—	1937
11,855	3,760	58,643	18,691	—	—	1936
11,997	3,872	62,088	21,192	—	—	1935
11,701	3,681	65,281	24,213	—	—	1934
12,678	3,915	66,179	24,785	—	—	1933
13,748	4,121	73,666	29,325	—	—	1932
14,382	4,700	82,390	—	—	—	1931
15,492	5,132	88,844	—	—	—	1930
15,793	5,433	92,796	—	—	—	1929

TOTALS

prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.
not available.
transferred from Court's jurisdiction.
appeals not shown in the two preceding columns.
cases received by transfer.

No. 85.—Civil Appellate Courts—

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	Number of Appeals before the Courts			Appeals disposed of, (excluding		
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted and reinstituted during the year	Total	Dismissed or not prosecuted	Confirmed	Modified
Madras	2,066	2,198	(b)&(c)4,386	330	1,301	181
Bombay	457	701	(b)&(c)1,150	221	330	24
Sind	136	163	299	68	76	6
Bengal	1,152	4,410	(b)&(c)7,101	1,134	2,030	92
United Provinces	1,977	2,407	(b)&(c)4,885	402	1,207	120
Punjab	1,407	4,650	(b)&(c)6,110	968	2,211	243
Bihar	694	2,358	(b)(c)&(d) 3,493	521	1,132	50
Orissa	135	263	(b)&(c)400	37	171	6
Central Provinces and Berar	649	970	(b)&(c)1,693	259	404	61
Assam	135	470	(b) &(c)832	120	237	24
North-West Frontier Province	312	587	(b)902	187	228	12
British Baluchistan	17	131	148	28	44	8
Ajmer-Merwara	105	125	230	33	44	5
Coorg	6	32	(b)38	7	6	..
Delhi	62	204	266	50	68	8
TOTAL, 1938	9,310	19,759	(b), (c) & (d) 31,942	4,365	9,519	838
1937	9,338	20,319	(b)(c)&(d) 33,063	4,508	9,585	800
1936	9,629	20,744	(b) (c) & (d) 33,092	4,694	9,449	909
1935	8,893	20,219	(b) (c) &(d) 32,384	4,586	9,468	734
1934	8,073	19,466	(b) (c) & (d) 30,716	4,158	8,974	567
TOTALS 1933	8,058	17,578	(b) (c) & (d) 28,735	3,842	8,471	534
1932	7,640	18,208	(b)&(c)27,721	3,744	8,411	653
1931	—	—	(b)24,332	3,115	8,091	547
1930	—	—	(b) 25,540	3,654	9,723	644
1929	—	—	(b) 26,017	3,626	9,762	572

Notes.—Figures for years
(a) Information not
(b) Includes cases
(c) Includes appeals not
(d) Includes appeals

Miscellaneous Appeals.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

transfers)		Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year	Average duration of appeals		Province
Reversed	Remanded			Average duration in days of contested appeals	Average duration in days of uncontested appeals	
543	262	1,672	404	(a)	(a)	Madras
142	26	383	42	(a)	(a)	Bombay
24	11	114	31	(a)	(a)	Sind
869	158	1,308	143	(a)	(a)	Bengal
441	99	2,162	619	(a)	(a)	United Provinces
946	421	1,273	23	(a)	(a)	Punjab
363	132	856	21	(a)	(a)	Bihar
49	8	127	37	(a)	(a)	Orissa
178	79	641	198	(a)	(a)	Central Provinces and Berar
92	23	108	1	(a)	(a)	Assam
118	45	306	41	(a)	(a)	North-West Frontier Province
20	17	31	...	61	24	British Baluchistan
34	5	109	51	327	—	Ajmer-Merwara
5	3	4	...	(a)	(a)	Coorg
24	11	107	12	151	107	Delhi
3,848	1,300	9,196	1,633	—	—	TOTAL, 1938
3,880	1,372	9,584	1,565	—	—	1937
4,185	1,341	9,370	1,449	—	—	1936
3,702	1,401	9,176	1,301	—	—	1935
3,702	1,141	9,021	1,222	—	—	1934
3,504	1,144	8,091	1,293	—	—	1933 TOTALS
3,275	1,228	8,059	1,074	—	—	1932
3,144	1,227	7,654	—	—	—	1931
3,354	1,386	7,361	—	—	—	1930
3,534	1,317	7,626	—	—	—	1929

prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.
available.
transferred from Court's jurisdiction.
shown in the two preceding columns.
received by transfer.

No. 86.—Number and Description of Registered Documents

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	Number of Registration Offices	Number of Registrations				
		Immovable Property			Movable Property	Total
		Compulsory	Optional	Total		
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Madras	589	1,093,298	76,361	1,169,659	38,991	1,208,650
Bombay	196	231,320	6,980	238,300	3,260	241,560
Sind	50	27,509	374	27,883	313	28,196
Bengal	384	1,004,935	39,437	1,044,372	48,365	1,092,737
United Provinces	238	145,443	6,350	151,793	9,083	160,876
Punjab	216	112,207	7,369	119,576	4,537	124,113
Bihar	115	467,903	3,106	471,009	6,492	477,501
Orissa	43	127,643	2,231	129,874	1,935	131,809
Central Provinces and Berar	117	101,373	583	101,956	19,650	121,606
Assam	45	87,945	7,154	95,099	3,464	98,563
North-West Frontier Province	22	8,136	507	8,643	338	8,981
British Baluchistan	24	981	24	1,005	242	1,247
Ajmer-Merwara	6	2,660	814	3,674	407	4,081
Coorg	5	2,107	320	2,427	147	2,574
Delhi	2	5,513	144	5,657	484	6,141
Total, 1938	2,052	3,419,173	151,754	3,570,927	137,708	3,708,635
1937	2,048	3,620,972	160,428	3,781,400	145,557	3,926,957
1936	2,068	3,642,822	157,193	3,800,015	154,842	3,954,857
1935	2,049	3,493,714	150,978	3,644,692	148,607	3,793,299
1934	2,226	3,421,611	147,381	3,568,992	154,278	3,723,270
Totals 1933	2,255	3,320,854	136,540	3,457,394	159,488	3,616,882
1932	2,261	3,423,895	140,189	3,564,075	176,308	3,740,383
1931	2,291	3,210,211	130,666	3,340,877	189,671	3,530,548
1930	2,305	3,815,256	150,296	3,965,552	249,490	4,215,042
1929	2,302	4,415,353	165,823	4,581,175	248,275	4,829,450

Note.—Figures for years prior to 1935

and VALUE of PROPERTY transferred.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

Aggregate Value of Property transferred by Registered Documents			Total Receipts	Refunds and Drawbacks	Total Expenditure	Province
Affecting Immovable Property	Affecting Movable Property	Total				
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
43,59,49,964	1,78,59,438	45,38,09,402	32,92,698	6,812	30,91,731	Madras
24,57,98,388	70,59,949	25,28,58,337	14,50,333	3,393	5,04,353	Bombay
3,31,78,805	1,49,724	3,33,28,529	2,07,786	1,570	90,480	Sind
21,10,81,928	1,21,26,228	22,32,08,156	22,45,375	4,451	16,93,608	Bengal
11,34,55,998	73,67,352	12,08,23,350	8,64,020	885	4,44,176	United Provinces
12,25,46,119	13,23,538	12,38,69,657	8,92,731	28	1,98,023	Punjab
9,19,52,734	22,16,640	9,41,69,374	12,43,583	2,309	5,30,165	Bihar
1,59,08,598	7,52,952	1,66,61,550	2,23,890	233	1,40,782	Orissa
5,02,81,896	85,26,136	5,88,08,034	5,33,844	1,526	1,67,041	Central Provinces and Berar
1,51,15,198	12,62,499	1,63,77,697	1,66,746	468	1,42,138	Assam
93,10,127	61,956	93,72,083	68,947	24	11,364	North-West Frontier Province
17,06,320	1,51,503	18,57,823	7,747	...	3,624	British Baluchistan
26,84,794	1,50,911	28,35,705	13,242	...	2,701	Ajmer-Merwara
10,51,776	70,185	11,21,961	5,078	...	2,632	Coorg
2,46,98,790	11,93,426	2,58,92,216	71,889	339	1,920	Delhi
1,37,47,21,437	6,02,72,437	1,43,49,93,874	1,12,67,909	21,938	70,04,738	TOTAL, 1938
1,43,21,17,507	6,34,42,355	1,49,55,59,862	1,16,37,144	14,052	70,41,711	1937
1,44,96,57,374	7,61,44,026	1,52,58,01,400	1,16,54,920	15,820	70,36,406	1936
1,45,36,37,398	6,29,75,991	1,51,66,13,389	1,13,83,722	14,878	68,74,735	1935
1,50,89,26,504	6,22,17,062	1,57,11,43,566	1,14,42,735	17,052	68,79,408	1934
1,57,60,40,893	6,73,52,073	1,64,33,92,966	1,13,35,930	18,737	68,04,297	1933 TOTALS
1,68,96,67,808	7,36,66,203	1,76,33,34,011	1,13,23,906	18,261	66,54,453	1932
1,66,23,21,056	8,15,66,571	1,74,38,87,627	1,07,12,125	15,756	73,09,748	1931
1,96,81,44,475	12,66,78,194	2,09,48,22,669	1,24,74,948	22,214	75,84,905	1930
2,18,40,95,265	12,13,74,065	2,30,54,69,330	1,39,65,457	20,304	75,51,210	1929

are inclusive of Burma.

No. 87.—General Results of Trials of Criminal Cases.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Number of Offences reported	Number of Persons under trial	Persons whose Cases were disposed of				Persons remaining under trial at the end of the year
			Discharged or Acquitted	Convicted	Committed or Referred	Died, escaped, or transferred to another province	
Madras	(c)582,034	(c)638,045	134,107	464,376	5,577	147	23,837
Bombay	297,500	(d)366,620	89,736	240,174	1,291	1,217	34,200
Sind	(h)58, 199	81,401	32,637	33,406	1,087	276	13,993
Bengal	(e)506,731	(b)625,946	280,619	284,863	5,300	208	50,522
United Provinces	(g)281,117	380,180	168,148	164,134	9,868	282	22,758
Punjab	251,469	305,659	140,764	145,214	3,563	255	15,863
Bihar	104,967	(i)147,056	72,282	57,991	2,672	109	13,968
Orissa	29,843	34,365	13,640	14,301	238	1,153	5,033
Central Provinces and Berar	(f)58,917	83,540	29,803	40,698	1,883	248	10,908
Assam	57,067	(c)62,749	37,444	18,353	1,023	218	5,710
North-West Frontier Province	47,985	77,047	32,969	39,386	1,263	76	3,353
British Baluchistan	16,844	30,113	11,518	8,949	10	1,990	7,646
Ajmer-Merwara	13,939	19,275	5,721	10,919	...	51	2,584
Coorg	1,919	1,777	629	990	.	15	243
Delhi	28,055	26,495	4,421	21,424	23	4	623
Total, 1938	2,334,976	2,870,370	1,069,438	1,545,069	33,798	6,249	211,241
Totals 1937	2,351,967	2,851,909	1,037,928	1,591,792	30,750	5,641	181,140
1936	2,279,666	2,797,287	1,019,249	1,574,995	30,602	5,081	163,998
1935	2,278,563	2,864,297	1,066,254	1,586,923	32,884	2,732	171,400
1934	2,305,156	2,927,391	979,581	1,607,299	33,969	5,541	179,886
1933	2,235,508	2,903,210	1,163,195	1,516,394	35,141	5,243	179,895
1932	2,129,014	2,820,924	1,140,758	1,454,096	38,762	5,067	178,858
1931	1,976,262	2,610,290	1,106,978	1,280,898	37,907	5,376	177,629
1930	1,041,513	2,552,927	1,085,964	1,250,890	31,486	4,719	178,133
1929	2,130,056	2,699,341	1,133,158	1,334,608	32,355	5,213	171,053

Note.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Includes 93,674 cases of Union Benches.
(b) ,, 4,420 persons transferred, 1 person ordered to be confined and 16 persons in whose cases High Court ordered retrial.
(c) ,, 1 person in whose case High Court ordered retrial.
(d) ,, 2 persons sent to Military Authorities.
(e) ,, 5 offences of criminal conspiracy and 1 abetment of offence.
(f) ,, 1 offence of criminal conspiracy, and 5 abetment of offences.
(g) ,, 149 offences relating to election and 6 offences of criminal conspiracy.
(h) ,, 1 offence of criminal conspiracy.
(i) ,, 34 persons not shown in details.

No. 88.—General Results of Appeals and Revisions.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Number of Persons							
	Number of Appellants and Applicants for Revision before the Courts	Appeals or Applications Rejected	Sentence or Order Confirmed	Sentence Altered	Sentence Reversed	Otherwise disposed of	Died, escaped, or transferred to another province	Pending trial
Madras	22,182	3,486	7,969	2,527	4,272	1,251	4	2,673
Bombay	9,144	3,260	1,849	730	1,460	612	23	1,211
Sind	4,357	1,698	676	311	578	610	3	481
Bengal	31,268	8,333	10,109	3,036	4,413	3,033	54	2,290
United Provinces	52,453	18,227	11,264	4,159	6,995	2,988	26	8,773
Punjab	38,807	9,873	10,368	6,563	8,444	631	6	2,922
Bihar	(b) 26,017	6,670	8,275	2,887	4,703	1,332	48	2,067
Orissa	3,248	823	977	307	416	224	41	460
Central Provinces and Berar	14,870	7,576	1,546	1,560	1,817	1,069	82	1,200
Assam	5,828	1,769	2,333	440	571	415	...	300
North-West Frontier Province	7,325	2,102	1,426	1,064	1,340	276	2	1,025
British Baluchistan	803	416	50	154	65	56	...	62
Ajmer-Merwara	498	143	146	32	75	28	1	73
Coorg	71	16	34	2	8	3	...	8
Delhi	1,335	509	279	254	123	45	...	125
Total, 1938	(b)218,205	64,991	57,321	24,026	35,280	12,593	289	23,690
1937	(b)207,648	59,974	55,749	22,965	33,047	12,538	362	22,978
1936	(c)207,887	64,785	56,057	23,576	32,545	11,334	336	20,248
1935	(b)213,696	64,917	59,065	24,235	34,546	10,913	404	20,891
1934	(a)265,091	87,944	78,183	25,389	36,463	14,454	219	22,490
Totals 1933	269,019	89,718	78,455	24,894	37,043	13,782	245	24,880
1932	259,704	88,103	74,113	24,172	34,896	13,376	255	24,789
1931	252,378	86,048	71,397	23,453	36,323	12,964	207	21,986
1930	255,885	86,048	77,116	22,958	35,869	13,825	107	20,162
1929	268,227	90,987	81,870	22,628	36,147	16,022	145	20,928

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.
(a) Includes 2 persons whose cases were withdrawn and 7 persons whose cases were referred to High Court.
(b) „ 16 „ „ „ „ „ referred to High Court.
(c) „ 6 „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „

No. 89.—Nature of offences reported and number

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Description of Offence	Number of cases			Number of persons				
	Offences reported	Returned as true	Brought to trial	Under trial including pending from previous years	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Died, escaped, or transferred to another province	Remaining under trial
Against the State	124	121	122	231	81	134	3	13
Relating to the Army and Navy	18	11	11	23	13	3	...	7
Against public tranquillity	19,606	14,970	14,939	31,583	35,606	31,124	327	14,526
By or relating to public servants	1,045	694	720	1,003	366	500	6	131
Contempts of the lawful authority of public servants	18,614	16,865	16,046	23,706	7,152	14,767	84	1,703
False evidence and offences against public justice	6,922	5,701	5,889	8,599	3,651	3,743	45	1,160
Relating to coin	558	485	491	847	256	435	1	155
Relating to Government Stamps	102	81	81	137	43	71	1	22
Relating to weights and measures	1,220	1,123	1,148	1,256	230	950	...	76
Affecting public health, safety, convenience, decency and morals	25,276	24,216	24,247	28,133	3,537	23,735	26	845
Relating to religion	666	434	414	1,379	838	238	20	183
Affecting the human body.								
Affecting life	15,683	13,389	13,593	(h)35,668	14,977	11,779	427	8,483
Causing miscarriage, injuries to unborn children, exposure of infants and concealment of birth	656	522	485	878	379	373	5	121
Hurt	173,772	121,544	115,581	295,293	223,112	41,749	529	32,903
Wrongful restraint and wrongful confinement	9,105	5,195	5,098	14,168	10,502	1,737	28	1,901
Criminal force and assault	50,352	35,870	33,221	69,777	55,072	7,734	169	6,802
Kidnapping, forcible abduction, slavery and forced labour	7,233	3,990	3,898	11,754	6,891	2,731	79	2,053
Rape	1,734	1,233	1,224	2,130	983	802	11	334
Unnatural offence	600	509	521	672	231	352	3	86
Against property.								
Theft	115,652	87,755	74,864	(h)145,429	68,379	55,449	1,203	20,396
Extortion	2,216	1,101	1,074	2,944	2,207	308	20	409
Robbery and Dacoity	6,808	4,401	3,980	15,288	7,306	4,304	101	3,577
Criminal misappropriation	5,635	3,749	3,658	5,546	4,099	648	48	751
Criminal breach of trust	19,734	12,353	12,249	(h)16,631	10,148	3,734	99	2,648
Receiving stolen property	10,079	8,773	8,079	(i)14,558	4,876	8,110	61	1,510

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935

(a) Includes 10 persons whose cases were referred to
(b) ,, 3 persons whose cases were referred to
(c) ,, 12 persons whose cases were referred to
(d) ,, 18 persons whose cases were referred to
(e) ,, 11 persons whose cases were referred to
(f) ,, 1 person whose case was referred to
(g) ,, 2 persons whose cases were referred to
(h) ,, 2 persons whose cases were referred to
(i) ,, 1 person in Bihar whose case was
(j) ,, 2 persons who were sent to Military
(k) *Vide* footnotes (h), (i) and (j) above.

of PERSONS TRIED, CONVICTED and ACQUITTED.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Description of Offence	NUMBER OF CASES			NUMBER OF PERSONS				
	Offences reported	Returned as true	Brought to trial	Under trial including pending from previous years	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Died, escaped, or transferred to another province	Remaining under trial
Against property—contd.								
Cheating	20,601	13,406	13,237	19,514	12,826	3,389	96	3,203
Fraudulent deeds and disposition of property	1,650	1,084	1,074	2,957	2,154	370	4	4 21
Mischief	42,103	25,109	23,120	(a) 61,947	47,739	6,709	168	7,330
Criminal trespass	94,503	66,857	47,913	119,012	78,123	26,598	182	14,010
Relating to documents and trade or property marks	1,739	1,158	1,107	2,391	1,405	403	9	574
Criminal breach of contracts of service	173	121	147	414	300	20	1	93
Relating to marriage	26,079	14,863	13,568	33,271	26,676	2,105	228	14,262
Defamation	5,430	3,155	3,241	7,016	5,085	579	76	1,306
Criminal intimidation, insult and annoyance	24,154	15,003	15,323	31,502	24,066	4,004	80	3,442
Under special and local laws	1,522,234	1,428,080	1,364,648	(h) & (j) 1,593,009	267,914	1,274,555	2,079	48,459
TOTAL, 1938	3,241,134	1,934,121	1,824,996	(k) 2,651,556	927,212	1,534,242	6,188	183,902
1937	2,264,476	1,969,904	1,859,467	(g) 2,658,716	909,436	1,582,797	5,493	160,984
1936	2,207,912	1,936,198	1,821,198	(f) 2,600,052	887,641	1,561,536	4,973	145,900
1935	2,196,157	1,907,372	1,791,909	2,607,019	906,713	1,558,162	2,582	139,562
1934	2,210,595	1,917,892	1,813,113	(e) 2,662,901	937,400	1,575,715	5,384	144,391
TOTALS 1933	2,154,110	1,891,559	1,745,048	(d) 2,638,799	1,003,519	1,496,406	5,077	143,776
1932	2,060,241	1,763,318	1,646,907	(c) 2,585,440	1,003,173	1,428,939	4,889	148,438
1931	1,915,932	1,628,609	1,447,049	(b) 2,396,856	965,942	1,256,466	5,272	149,178
1930	1,889,326	1,577,156	1,469,615	(b) 2,354,093	975,611	1,224,382	4,598	149,499
1929	2,075,192	1,723,718	1,607,540	(a) 2,485,870	1,028,069	1,304,590	5,174	148,026

are inclusive of Burma.
Oudh Chief Court and 1 person made approver.
Oudh Chief Court.
Oudh Chief Court.
Oudh Chief Court, and 3 lunatics involved in three cases in Oudh.
Oudh Chief Court.
Oudh Chief Court, and 1 person against whom proceedings were stopped in Orissa.
Oudh Chief Court, and 4 persons who were sent to Military authorities in Bombay.
Oudh Chief Court.
withdrawn.
authorities in Bombay.

No. 90.—Punishments Inflicted

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	Number of Persons Executed	Number of Persons sentenced to							
		Death	Transportation or Penal Servitude	Imprisonment	Fine or Forfeiture	Whipping	Give security	Fine of	
								Rs. 10 and under	Over Rs. 10
Madras	90	146	269	24,127	436,112	19	2,767	412,618	23,461
Bombay	47	81	102	12,485	216,620	177	5,602	195,448	21,169
Sind	20	20	79	4,655	28,058	150	586	22,757	5,301
Bengal	9	15	150	23,659	231,764	223	3,595	192,909	28,855
United Provinces	53	126	457	26,250	128,980	700	15,401	107,435	21,545
Punjab	174	194	425	24,060	104,044	512	19,305	79,007	25,037
Bihar	7	20	98	(a) 14,932	42,753	87	1,303	29,669	13,084
Orissa	7	7	27	(b) 3,716	10,749	33	140	8,818	1,931
Central Provinces and Berar	34	42	94	6,027	30,214	749	1,178	23,005	7,209
Assam	2	2	38	3,636	13,832	127	844	8,704	5,128
North-West Frontier Province	44	49	122	4,291	20,656	113	13,023	16,522	4,134
British Baluchistan		..	2	552	7,690	3	1,083	6,281	1,408
Ajmer-Merwara		...	1	368	10,287	53	202	9,628	656
Coorg	...	...	1	77	821		3	721	100
Delhi	4	..	...	1,705	16,636	47	203	14,571	2,065
Total, 1938	491	702	1,865	150,540	1,269,216	2,993	65,235	1,128,093	161,083
Totals 1937	591	813	1,679	153,430	1,334,267	3,244	64,100	1,075,548	258,685
1936	638	768	1,751	169,117	1,309,930	3,575	62,396	1,194,534	175,274
1935	639	770	1,942	187,575	1,302,595	3,341	70,753	1,146,882	155,843
1934	836	926	2,090	209,424	1,299,578	6,812	75,330	1,130,382	269,261
1933	901	927	2,251	220,994	1,205,786	6,298	70,811	1,024,549	181,194
1932	758	1,107	2,060	271,149	1,110,029	6,671	63,327	910,325	202,380
1931	747	900	2,216	206,937	1,005,746	6,309	58,781	824,272	181,395
1930	783	811	1,702	240,120	960,367	7,648	51,643	761,146	199,132
1929	660	793	1,832	185,099	1,075,061	8,100	53,071	885,657	189,335

Note.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.
(a) Includes 22 persons sent to Reformatory School, not shown in details.
(b) ,, 1 person sent to Reformatory School, not shown in details.

IN CRIMINAL CASES.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

Total Amount of Fines			Number of Persons sentenced to Imprisonment of				Province
Imposed	Realised	Paid as Compensation	15 days and under	Above 15 days to 6 months	Above 6 months to 2 years	Above 2 years	
Rs. 14,42,446	Rs. 11,96,613	Rs. 31,978	4,792	15,257	3,338	740	Madras
13,90,208	9,07,412	33,544	3,427	6,639	1,823	596	Bombay
2,23,145	1,52,773	9,942	638	2,131	1,484	402	Sind
14,16,830	9,01,061	82,797	3,168	13,367	5,511	1,613	Bengal
10,60,337	7,25,076	43,371	2,031	10,668	11,191	2,360	United Provinces
8,82,092	6,31,436	19,793	2,241	10,354	8,830	2,635	Punjab
6,23,636	3,75,748	58,608	1,179	9,714	3,205	812	Bihar
97,525	66,544	10,806	581	2,615	440	79	Orissa
3,52,665	2,73,540	14,065	78	4,153	1,469	328	Central Provinces and Berar
2,31,211	1,50,766	20,576	237	2,153	1,027	219	Assam
1,77,333	1,73,859	17,383	295	1,340	1,827	829	North-West Frontier Province
3,08,501	2,17,873	1,57,659	130	223	104	95	British Baluchistan
34,210	24,398	228	56	201	90	21	Ajmer-Merwara
5,303	3,627	78	1	65	9	2	Coorg
98,230	77,627	1,221	166	853	585	101	Delhi
84,33,773	59,68,357	5,02,449	19,020	79,732	40,933	10,832	TOTAL, 1938
85,30,237	61,46,320	4,93,152	17,026	83,024	41,461	11,300	1937
84,16,017	61,17,322	4,85,938	26,159	85,549	44,910	12,478	1936
86,74,128	61,14,683	4,66,168	19,736	87,477	48,646	13,479	1935
95,30,145	67,30,812	4,96,544	23,707	98,157	54,063	16,065	1934
1,01,74,618	69,66,634	5,68,945	24,540	103,938	55,737	17,476	1933 TOTALS
1,20,35,048	75,03,149	5,83,287	33,554	137,445	64,362	19,414	1932
1,00,69,297	64,99,068	5,95,139	23,221	99,094	51,717	16,119	1931
1,11,11,149	73,61,466	7,09,026	29,575	126,463	52,081	13,197	1930
1,06,51,053	81,41,583	7,89,464	23,345	77,184	48,747	14,079	1929

No. 91.—Strength and

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	Sanctioned strength				
	Inspectors-General and Deputy Inspectors-General	Superintendents, and Assistant and Deputy Superintendents	Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors	Sergeants and Head Constables	Mounted Constables
Madras	7	*106	1,670	3,166	19
Bombay	9	68	840	4,491	...
Sind	1	24	241	1,285	906
Bengal	15	135	2,354	3,597	48
United Provinces	6	(a) 190	2,214	2,595	199
Punjab	5	99	1,001	3,625	138
Bihar	4	77	1,144	1,310	...
Orissa	1	17	352	480	...
Central Provinces and Berar	4	49	906	1,791	58
Assam	2	34	364	539	...
North-West Frontier Province	2	26	214	716	49
British Baluchistan	1	5	68	349	...
Ajmer-Merwara	1	5	73	172	15
Coorg	...	1	13	26	...
Delhi	...	7	57	271	29
Total, 1938	58	843	11,511	24,413	1,461
Totals 1937	57	823	11,562	24,300	1,524
1936	57	823	11,346	24,091	1,612
1935	57	829	11,265	23,762	1,555
1934	64	986	13,254	25,410	2,021
1933	64	981	13,361	25,331	1,942
1932	63	964	13,434	25,412	1,971
1931	63	972	13,619	25,825	2,236
1930	64	979	13,661	25,610	2,284
1929	62	976	13,509	25,367	2,284

Note :—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

* Excludes the Commissioner of Police, Civil and Military Station, Bangalore and includes one District Superintendent of Police for deputation reserve.

(a) Includes 25 officiating Deputy Superintendents.

Cost of Civil Police.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

Of Police Force		Cost of Police			
Foot (including Water) Constables	Total	Payable from Imperial and Provincial Revenue (b)	Payable from other sources (b)	Total Cost	Province
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
22,056	27,024	1,56,60,813	..	1,56,60,813	Madras
17,502	22,910	1,35,13,690	2,61,726	1,37,75,416	Bombay
3,753	6,210	39,95,535	...	39,95,535	Sind
24,806	31,145	2,11,06,573	3,32,582	2,14,39,155	Bengal
28,272	33,476	1,49,77,190	...	1,49,77,190	United Provinces
18,210	23,078	1,18,21,016	...	1,18,21,016	Punjab
9,638	12,373	67,01,357	...	67,01,357	Bihar
3,159	4,009	22,30,287	55,000	22,85,287	Orissa
8,743	11,551	59,32,947	...	59,32,947	Central Provinces and Berar
3,535	4,474	25,54,481	...	25,54,481	Assam
5,378	6,385	33,68,703	...	33,68,703	North-West Frontier Province
1,425	1,848	10,05,157	...	10,05,157	British Baluchistan
1,154	1,420	7,43,100	...	7,43,100	Ajmer-Merwara
184	224	92,695	...	92,695	Coorg
1,761	2,125	11,90,920	...	11,90,920	Delhi
149,966	188,252	10,48,94,464	6,49,308	10,55,43,772	Total, 1938
149,957	188,223	10,58,89,694	6,12,262	10,65,01,956	1937
148,733	(c)186,662	10,45,68,858	6,11,245	10,51,80,103	1936
148,673	186,171	10,42,39,061	6,27,037	10,48,66,998	1935
158,118	199,853	11,60,54,177	10,69,686	11,71,23,863	1934
158,107	199,786	11,63,03,797	10,98,396	11,74,02,193	1933 Totals
159,569	201,413	11,60,83,901	8,14,616	11,68,98,517	1932
158,972	201,687	12,01,35,678	16,41,886	12,17,77,564	1931
158,990	201,538	12,22,33,714	8,33,501	12,30,67,215	1930
157,218	199,456	11,56,75,297	7,93,561	11,64,67,858	1929

(b) Figures in these columns relate to official year.
(c) Excludes 17 Assistant Superintendents of Police on leave, deputation, etc.

No. 92.—Cognizable Crime—Classes I to V,* including Abetment

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Part I.—

Province	Number pending from previous year	Number reported in the year	Number in which investigation was refused	Number remaining for investigation	Number proved or declared to be false	Number due to mistakes of law or fact or declared non-cognizable	Number pending at the end of the year
Madras	6,083	41,981	1,064	46,400	2,884	5,145	7,181
Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)	4,269	24,607	1,431	27,445	728	4,047	5,618
Bombay Town and Island	849	7,181	68	7,962	31	107	895
Sind	3,803	12,080	113	15,770	575	3,673	4,208
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)	3,742	56,434	5,844	54,332	1,113	3,499	4,630
Calcutta Town and Suburbs	291	7,455	204	7,542	40	140	410
United Provinces	5,764	79,665	12,220	73,209	2,376	245	7,905
Punjab	7,401	49,551	2	56,950	3,637	4,681	8,828
Bihar	2,898	42,284	1,648	43,534	1,450	3,982	3,654
Orissa	665	7,315	435	7,545	275	966	858
Central Provinces and Berar	3,996	50,190	19,072	35,104	403	92	4,486
Assam	1,382	14,297	371	15,308	688	1,686	1,715
North-West Frontier Province	1,885	9,608	...	11,493	670	1,350	2,069
British Baluchistan	188	1,058	1	1,195	161	1	127
Ajmer-Merwara	259	2,396	313	2,342	54	60	257
Coorg	62	269		331	4	62	65
Delhi	287	2,515	..	2,802	255	113	419
Total, 1938	43,774	408,876	43,386	409,264	15,344	29,849	53,385
1937	40,060	366,131	37,680	368,511	14,399	26,834	43,101
1936	40,706	358,796	37,926	361,576	14,931	26,452	39,609
1935	39,468	355,216	37,957	356,727	15,115	26,020	39,133
1934	43,289	401,799	41,601	403,487	18,549	36,504	42,586
1933	47,384	395,504	42,208	400,680	18,948	36,503	42,111
1932	48,739	416,157	45,058	420,838	18,301	37,656	46,185
1931	48,453	420,279	45,529	423,203	17,880	37,066	47,487
1930†	46,354	415,040	48,143	413,251	17,198	37,132	47,316

Totals

Note — Figures for years prior to 1935

* Offences against the State, public tranquillity, etc.,

† Information on the same

AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NUMBER of CASES and PERSONS concerned.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

Return of cases.

TRUE CASES				Total Magistrates' true cases	Total Magistrates' cases convicted	Grand total of true cases	Province
Convicted	Discharged or acquitted	Not detected or apprehended	Total true cases				
13,015	4,389	12,845	31,913	6,328	1,370	38,241	Madras
7,904	782	8,169	18,240	5,679	1,782	23,925	Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)
2,215	1,052	3,633	6,968	510	15	7,478	Bombay Town and Island
2,808	656	3,538	7,115	1,530	77	8,654	Sind
10,149	2,114	31,327	49,434	21,433	3,292	70,867	Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)
2,291	637	3,719	6,851	568	135	7,419	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
11,653	2,571	48,192	74,636	10,869	2,585	85,505	United Provinces
13,069	6,677	19,458	39,806	9,893	1,080	49,699	Punjab
6,449	1,417	25,196	34,710	5,418	1,347	40,128	Bihar
1,899	251	3,054	5,630	1,335	397	6,974	Orissa
8,350	2,233	20,015	49,600	2,527	917	52,217	Central Provinces and Berar
2,855	916	6,880	11,022	5,548	892	16,570	Assam
2,605	1,255	3,648	7,598	1,521	188	9,119	North-West Frontier Province
286	87	525	899	4	4	903	British Baluchistan
575	55	1,259	2,202	379	60	2 581	Ajmer-Merwara
105	35	60	200	...	...	200	Coorg
874	131	1,010	2,015	277	22	2,292	Delhi
87,752	25,258	192,548	348,944	73,828	14,163	422,772	TOTAL, 1938
86,922	22,909	180,250	316,980	75,721	14,111	392,581	1937
89,319	21,911	165,036	314,092	68,302	13,063	382,394	1936
88,810	21,995	161,330	310,092	71,299	13,550	381,391	1935
100,613	24,202	174,653	(a) 336,808	74,914	15,728	(a) 411,722	1934 } TOTALS
98,686	26,200	171,949	(a) 334,999	77,041	15,667	(a) 412,040	1933 } TOTALS
99,715	27,133	184,505	(a) 352,214	78,065	15,700	(a) 430,279	1932
95,544	26,813	191,185	(a) 355,342	76,034	14,920	(a) 431,376	1931
97,193	25,043	181,849	(a) 349,002	78,041	15,622	(a) 427,043	1930†

are inclusive of Burma.
and offences against person and property.
basis for 1929 is not available.

(a) Excludes cases in Burma in which investigation was refused.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 92.—Cognizable Crime—Classes I to V,* including Abetment and Criminal

Part II.—Return of persons

Province	Persons in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail under section 170, Criminal Procedure Code, at beginning of year as concerned in cases reported to, or in cases taken up by the Police	Arrested by the Police during the year	Released under section 169, Criminal Procedure Code	Released by Magistrates' order before trial	Number of Persons tried	Number convicted
Madras	4,023	25,526	658	919	30,693	17,362
Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)	6,212	21,899	603	54	18,830	11,674
Bombay Town and Island	1,106	4,787	18	308	4,215	2,507
Sind	5,873	15,204	613	...	12,973	4,216
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)	6,275	36,505	4,766	6,430	24,670	15,533
Calcutta Town and Suburbs	409	5,505	813	1	3,880	2,700
United Provinces	10,346	43,274	6,204	937	30,606	19,105
Punjab	9,555	53,418	2,272	982	(a)49,568	23,010
Bihar	5,513	31,517	4,717	981	19,766	11,711
Orissa	689	5,028	194	95	3,938	2,736
Central Provinces and Berar	4,421	17,794	1,259	32	20,924	11,213
Assam	1,947	13,069	2,596	698	8,353	4,783
North-West Frontier Province	1,197	8,839	346	96	8,591	4,170
British Baluchistan	333	695	58	65	537	377
Ajmer-Merwara	411	1,169	223	38	892	701
Coorg	48	250	..	...	398	117
Delhi	161	2,672	165	139	2,268	1,631
Total, 1938	58,479	287,180	25,505	11,765	(a) 241,008	133,546
Totals 1937	52,276	262,671	23,660	11,520	226,369	131,218
1936	51,010	263,461	22,658	14,732	230,897	136,055
1935	51,473	272,168	24,512	19,692	235,254	138,069
1934	55,131	308,427	28,954	20,124	264,925	154,278
1933	58,429	312,812	29,440	18,639	274,283	155,716
1932	63,407	329,754	30,196	19,785	288,045	166,391
1931	63,967	333,489	30,810	20,856	283,260	160,686
1930†	56,066	319,052	25,644	15,847	275,417	162,615

* Offences against the State, public tranquillity, etc.
† Information on the same
(a) Include

CONSPIRACY: NUMBER of CASES and PERSONS concerned—*contd.*

concerned in cases.

Number acquitted or discharged	Number of persons evading arrest at the close of year	Number in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail at the end of the year	Persons concerned in Magistrates' cases: Number arrested	Number convicted	Number acquitted or discharged	Province	
13,331	353	4,924	4,431	2,580	16,705	Madras	
7,156	100	8,214	13,780	3,351	8,234	Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island,)	
1,708	1,010	1,244	812	22	590	Bombay Town and Island	
8,757	1,023	7,220	3,969	137	4,205	Sind	
9,137	1,039	7,346	42,328	6,719	32,063	Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)	
1,189	149	783	360	181	1,060	Calcutta Town and Suburbs	
11,503	777	15,144	35,335	6,540	28,315	United Provinces	
26,554	846	10,151	27,935	2,348	24,668	Punjab	
8,055	635	7,665	15,073	3,716	11,357	Bihar	
1 202	40	1,077	3,184	823	2,862	Orissa	
4,958	63	4,753	4,736	1,465	3,324	Central Provinces and Berar	
3,570	222	2,184	13,871	1,628	10,100	Assam	
4,421	269	957	3,685	433	3,174	North-West Frontier Province	
160	14	287	14	6	8	British Baluchistan	
191	2	312	1,208	154	825	Ajmer-Merwara	
93		88	..	.	..	Coorg	
627	38	271	547	33	514	Delhi	
103,612	6,580	72,620	171,008	30,135	147,504	TOTAL, 1938	
90,658	5,888	58,384	160,476	28,276	141,483	1937	TOTALS
90,433	5,990	52,285	143,765	26,296	125,166	1936	
93,265	5,883	50,275	148,679	26,527	130,755	1935	
106,722	6,195	54,874	157,762	30,473	135,004	1934	
115,135	6,658	55,005	160,578	32,031	143,571	1933	
118,014	7,110	58,465	159,514	30,029	143,658	1932	
119,737	8,526	63,661	153,575	28,958	141,424	1931	
108,959	7,883	63,722	158,868	30,066	146,841	1930†	

and offences against person and property.
basis for 1929 is not available.
4 Persons died.

No. 92A.—Cognizable Crime—Class VI (Other offences*) including offences of Cases and

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Part I.—

Province	Number pending from previous year	Number reported in the year	Number in which investigation was refused	Number remaining for investigation	Number proved or declared to be false	Number due to mistakes of law or fact or declared non-cognizable	Number pending at the end of the year
Madras	14,127	265,551	365	279,313	27	210	10,282
Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island.	960	7,902	2	8,920	18	251	787
Bombay Town and Island	2,258	118,434	...	120,692	...		2,298
Sind	221	788	...	1,009	10	112	239
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)	668	13,958	...	14,626	2	141	500
Calcutta Town and Suburbs.	339	140,635	...	140,954	1	5,319	422
United Provinces	8,639	72,894	24	81,509	932	92	10,251
Punjab	3,552	21,805	..	25,357	238	332	5,453
Bihar	162	4,915	1	5,076	13	353	230
Orissa	397	2,115	...	2,512	5	71	411
Central Provinces and Berar	2,690	6,844	14	9,520	1	1	2 389
Assam	140	1,440	1	1,579	8	126	94
North-West Frontier Province.	511	3,548	...	4,059	15	127	290
British Baluchistan	41	3,502	..	3,543	17	...	40
Ajmer-Merwara	169	2,640	2	2,807	9	10	244
Coorg	10	209	...	219	..	..	2
Delhi	2,067	13,372	...	15,439	55	14	4,031
Total, 1938	36,941	680,602	400	717,134	1,351	7,159	44,083
Totals. 1937	35,716	678,020	460	713,876	1,139	6,999	36,929
1936	31,887	644,488	580	675,790	1,540	6,633	35,769
1935	28,429	689,140	530	717,039	1,370	6,310	31,274
1934	27,553	658,541	654	685,440	1,576	8,902	29,232
1933	26,956	609,653	560	636,049	1,598	9,630	29,299
1932	24,716	530,836	668	563,884	1,256	7,855	26,827
1931	19,943	517,762	614	537,091	1,648	8,582	24,796
1930†	24,405	483,937	563	507,779	1,512	7,783	19,687

*Public nuisances, offences under special and local laws, etc.

Note.—Figures for years

† Information on the same

UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS AND CRIMINAL TRIBES ACT : NUMBER PERSONS concerned.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

Return of cases.

True Cases				Total Magistrates' true cases	Total Magistrates' cases convicted	Grand total of true cases	Province
Convicted	Discharged or acquitted	Not detected or apprehended	Total true cases				
257,814	3,973	167	262,319	8,226	7,872	270,545	Madras
7,459	103	290	7,854	3 648	3,264	11,502	Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island.)
111,724	6,651	2	118,377	19,917	19,110	138,294	Bombay Town and Island
533	42	45	620	184	134	804	Sind
13,050	328	415	13,793	15,562	14,091	29,355	Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs.)
131,605	802	72	132,569	1,196	837	133,765	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
67,511	1,511	1,051	70,097	3,765	3,350	73,862	United Provinces
17,275	1,713	346	19,334	9,625	7,738	28,959	Punjab
4,017	170	214	4,402	4,028	3,606	8,430	Bihar
1,839	84	77	2,000	1,468	1,289	3,468	Orissa
5,456	1,268	422	7,145	880	808	8,025	Central Provinces and Berar
1,137	88	82	1,308	930	589	2,238	Assam
3,183	337	117	3,637	152	56	3,779	North-West Frontier Province
3,233	201	51	3,485	...	.	3,485	British Baluchistan
2,329	79	110	2,520	16	10	2,536	Ajmer-Merwara
206	11	...	217	...	...	217	Coorg
9,217	766	1,356	11,339	...	..	11,339	Delhi
637,598	18,192	4,817	661,006	69,597	62,804	730,603	TOTAL, 1938
641,121	19,162	3,816	664,559	69,987	64,063	734,546	1937
608,826	16,368	2,009	629,783	75,870	68,569	705,653	1936
654,860	14,241	3,955	673,586	79,938	71,933	753,524	1935
619,764	16,708	4,191	(a) 641,342	86,444	78,364	(a) 727,686	1934
563,014	16,142	5,456	(a) 585,695	82,470	73,007	(a) 668,165	1933
499,737	14,202	4,430	(a) 519,057	77,405	69,048	(a) 596,462	1932
471,534	13,775	3,909	(a) 489,794	68,174	59,697	(a) 557,968	1931
443,646	13,576	4,289	(a) 461,006	71,987	63,494	(a) Cr 533,993	1930

TOTALS

prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Excludes cases in Burma in which investigation was refused.

basis for 1929 is not available.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 92A.—Cognizable Crime—Class VI (Other offences *) including offences

Number of cases and

Part II.—Return of persons

Province	Persons in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail under section 170, Criminal Procedure Code, at beginning of year as concerned in cases reported to, or in cases taken up by the police	Arrested by the Police during the year	Released under section 169, Criminal Procedure Code	Released by Magistrates' order before trial	Number of persons tried	Number convicted
Madras	2,651	167,090	194	56	268,951	264,469
Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island.)	1,083	9,286	27	2	9,339	8,860
Bombay Town and Island	3,800	124,033	...		123,335	115,296
Sind	261	1,491	19	.	1,353	1,085
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs.)	1,023	15,758	86	77	16,105	15,407
Calcutta Town and Suburbs	372	147,077	6,013	.	138,452	137,457
United Provinces	9,754	82,786	948	144	77,964	75,337
Punjab	3,399	23,199	160	87	21,084	18,134
Bihar	145	5,881	141	48	5,591	5,106
Orissa	35	2,206	23	2	2,116	1,951
Central Provinces and Berar	3,236	10,192	186	7	13,235	8,150
Assam	119	1,649	43	8	1,588	1,301
North-West Frontier Province	367	4,165	31	4	4,304	3,762
British Baluchistan	43	3,548	6	8	3,485	3,272
Ajmer-Merwara	211	2,818	20	2	2,629	2,542
Coorg	8	211	...	..	219	206
Delhi	2,035	13,812	28	11	11,819	9,032
Total, 1938	28,492	615,202	7,934	456	701,569	672,297
Totals 1937	24,411	616,113	8,915	606	702,570	673,003
1936	21,009	583,143	7,908	1,072	669,240	645,179
1935	19,787	642,996	7,544	667	722,065	700,771
1934	24,303	634,116	9,396	1,034	707,623	677,160
1933	19,538	582,076	9,091	2,262	638,915	609,659
1932	19,277	546,245	7,344	2,154	595,652	566,780
1931	14,484	493,769	6,719	1,711	536,122	510,199
1930†	15,318	471,254	7,574	1,225	520,039	494,229

* Public nuisances, offences under special and local laws, etc.

†Information on the same

UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS AND CRIMINAL TRIBES ACT :

PERSONS concerned—*contd.*

concerned in cases.

Number acquitted or discharged	Number of persons evading arrest at the close of year	Number in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail at the end of the year	PERSONS CONCERNED IN MAGISTRATES' CASES: Number arrested	Number convicted	Number acquitted or discharged	Province
4,482	425	2,503	5,394	8,203	335	Madras
479	31	935	4,621	3,692	640	Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island.)
8,039	2	4,464	19,939	19,134	805	Bombay Town and Island
268	67	373	281	211	218	Sind
608	303	569	19,041	16,729	2,273	Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)
965	69	303	1,444	1,324	118	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
2,627	324	13,432	4,566	3,870	671	United Provinces
2,950	121	5,266	11,450	8,199	3,040	Punjab
395	64	206	4,094	3,794	300	Bihar
135	3	92	1,741	1,476	265	Orissa
1,836	1	3,249	1,203	1,038	165	Central Provinces and Berar
197	5	76	1,388	639	592	Assam
342	6	189	161	56	105	North-West Frontier Province
213	2	89	2		2	British Baluchistan
87	...	283	30	23	5	Ajmer-Merwara
11	...	2	...	...	...	Coorg
2,187	...	3,989	...	...	...	Delhi
26,021	1,423	36,080	75,355	68,388	9,543	TOTAL, 1938
26,208	1,619	28,078	73,334	67,871	8,052	1937
22,184	1,561	24,456	79,591	71,236	10,494	1936
20,002	1,554	20,984	88,607	77,842	11,245	1935
20,489	1,656	24,005	90,466	86,743	13,014	1934
28,041	1,820	23,107	87,687	80,630	13,850	1933 TOTALS
27,996	1,708	19,631	93,198	84,824	13,180	1932
24,986	1,654	20,308	73,052	64,514	12,907	1931
25,217	2,061	14,587	61,193	74,255	12,590	1930†

basis for 1929 is not available.

No. 93.—Non-cognizable Crime—Classes I to V,* including abetment

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Part I.—

Province	Number pending at beginning of year	Cases reported in the year	Total for disposal	Number dismissed without trial	Cases in which accused died, escaped, or became insane during trial or in which charges were abandoned, compounded or withdrawn (sections 247, 248, 259, 333, 345, and 494, Criminal Procedure Code)
Madras	810	28,672	36 672	3,802	8,761
Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island.)	1,941	15,808	(a)17,749	1,648	6,047
Bombay Town and Island	481	2,768	3,249	18	9
Sind	501	2,811	3,312	192	1,085
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs.)	6,409	60,064	66,473	21,346	21,660
Calcutta Town and Suburbs	257	2,842	3,099	862	655
United Provinces	2,116	40,330	42,446	16,809	10,440
Punjab	1,296	19,984	21,280	7,451	4,364
Bihar	1,920	27,380	29,300	11,393	8,048
Orissa	382	5,773	6,155	2,687	1,271
Central Provinces and Berar	1,494	5,518	7,012	408	1,753
Assam	1,135	10,460	11,595	2,301	4,550
North-West Frontier Province	179	3,546	3,725	346	1,248
British Baluchistan	1	25	26	...	1
Ajmer-Merwara	143	721	(b)864	105	88
Coorg	14	64	78	1	2
Delhi	71	723	794	251	139
Total, 1938	19,150	224,679	243,829	69,520	70,021
Totals 1937	19,016	227,096	246,112	65,385	74,404
1936	18,144	223,053	241,197	63,746	75,027
1935	17,185	225,509	242,664	64,568	78,161
1934	17,227	231,423	248,650	64,006	79,066
1933	17,252	235,648	252,900	62,785	83,444
1932	17,255	240,533	257,788	65,305	87,152
1931	17,375	237,089	254,464	65,191	87,782
1930†	20,197	257,412	277,609	76,099	92,029

Note.—Figures for years prior to

* Offences against the State, public tranquillity, etc.,

† Information on the same

(a) Includes

(b) Includes

AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NUMBER of CASES and PERSONS concerned.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Return of cases.

Number ending in discharge or acquittal	Number ending in conviction	Number pending at the close of the year	Number declared by the Court never to have occurred or to be mistakes of law or fact	Number in which the Court held that a cognizable offence was committed	Cases reversed on appeal or on revision	Province
8,548	4,756	805	25	4	27	Madras
5,338	2,620	2,093	..	...	6	Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)
1,570	1,008	644	..	...	...	Bombay Town and Island
1,205	3°9	491	...	...	...	Sind
10,282	6,506	6,679	137	...	16	Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)
897	447	238	...	...	...	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
8,736	4,000	2,461	15	...	9	United Provinces
6,283	2,384	947	1	...	.	Punjab
4,161	3,308	2,489	1	...	..	Bihar
1,040	618	539	62	...	10	Orissa
2,409	1,432	1,010	6	3	27	Central Provinces and Berar
1,986	1,610	1,147	1	...	...	Assam
1,816	671	144	...	...	...	North-West Frontier Province
4	20	1	.	...		British Baluchistan
465	77	127	...	...	...	Ajmer-Merwara
51	9	15	...	.	...	Coorg
298	40	66	.	...	..	Delhi
54,539	29,845	19,896	268	7	97	TOTAL, 1938
55,384	31,731	19,187	421	43	194	1937
52,695	30,418	19,204	530	397	212	1936
52,500	29,586	17,879	161	42	211	1935
55,177	32,640	17,741	585	26	210	1934
56,479	32,978	17,205	622	30	243	1933 TOTALS
54,539	33,354	17,035	857	50	277	1932
52,008	31,501	17,061	977	32	250	1931
57,993	33,394	17,189	1,210	19	270	1930†

1935 are inclusive of Burma.
and offences against person and property.
basis for 1929 is not available.
3 cases transferred.
2 cases committed.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 93.—Non-cognizable Crime—Classes I to V,* including abetment and

Part II.—Return of persons

Province	Persons concerned in cases pending at beginning of the year, namely, under trial against whom process had issued	Persons against whom Process issued		Persons not arrested because absconded, or they evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year, and persons against whom processes were outstanding at the end of the year	Persons appeared before the Courts	Persons discharged after appearance without trial
		On complaint	On Magistrate's own motion or information from the Police			
Madras	1,089	48,463	427	167	49,763	2,237
Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island.)	4,987	36,096	744	211	41,616	4,187
Bombay Town and Island	533	3,692	...	...	4,225	22
Sind	1,151	5,948	79	24	7,154	448
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)	6,760	66,383	2,413	5,676	69,680	16,973
Calcutta Town and Suburbs	346	2,567	32	55	2,880	158
United Provinces	3,538	73,243	2,269	4,787	74,251	12,630
Punjab	3,191	27,237	1,963	680	31,095	3,989
Bihar	3,480	37,992	2,346	1,288	42,410	9,159
Orissa	534	5,360	293	73	6,114	679
Central Provinces and Berar	3,278	11,022	440	304	14,436	3,379
Assam	1,145	13,040	583	179	14,589	4,862
North-West Frontier Province	326	5,185	1,102	3	6,610	724
British Baluchistan	5	..	42	1	42	...
Ajmer-Merwara	403	1,962	17	...	(a)2,442	61
Coorg	26	201	..	...	227	2
Delhi	115	1,025	41	...	1,181	72
Total, 1938	30,947	339,406	12,681	13,048	369,315	59,582
1937	30,907	356,638	12,403	12,606	387,372	65,150
1936	28,046	349,305	11,416	12,228	376,509	68,493
1935	26,254	354,410	13,376	11,557	382,368	70,835
1934	27,917	366,435	13,742	10,676	397,315	67,779
Totals 1933	25,792	383,159	14,420	11,897	411,403	71,275
1932	27,010	376,321	16,155	11,941	407,485	67,806
1931	25,772	375,121	14,142	13,318	401,683	64,057
1930†	30,261	389,243	13,642	14,048	419,077	71,810

*Offences against the State, public tranquillity, etc.,
† Information on the same
(a) Includes 2.

CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY : NUMBER of CASES and PERSONS concerned—*contd.*

concerned in cases.

PERSONS TRIED				REMARKS			
Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued	Persons under trial at the close of the year	Number concerned in cases withdrawn and number who died, escaped or became insane during trial	Number convicted of cognizable offences	Persons who died, escaped or were transferred before appearance	Province
31,118	7,608	16·4	1,082	17,618	4	49	Madras
21,143	5,799	15·7	5,70/	4,780	...	51	Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)
2,402	1,017	27·5	771	13	...	...	Bombay Town and Island
2,744	562	9·3	1,193	2,207	...	...	Sind
20,036	10,111	14·7	6,638	15,007	9	15	Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)
1,170	475	18·3	291	786	...	...	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
28,352	9,387	12·4	4,518	19,364	31	12	United Provinces
15,619	3,985	13·7	1,977	6,125	...	...	Punjab
9,072	8,029	20·0	4,513	11,037	...	...	Bihar
1,907	1,228	21·7	655	1,645	...	...	Orissa
6,777	2,347	20·5	1,933	2,620	71	93	Central Provinces and Berar
3,857	2,535	18·6	1,198	2,137	...	..	Assam
2,524	1,525	24·3	345	1,490	2	...	North-West Frontier Province
10	30	71·4	2	...	...	...	British Baluchistan
1,704	143	7·2	412	120	...	...	Ajmer-Merwara
177	12	6·0	28	8	...	...	Coorg
703	67	6·3	147	193	...	...	Delhi
140,314	54,860	15·6	31,410	85,750	117	220	TOTAL, 1938
140,488	57,821	15·7	29,795	97,818	212	143	1937
133,392	55,516	15 41	29,445	93,106	284	349	1936
136,786	54,588	14·84	26,692	98,073	295	171	1935
143,259	61,188	16·1	26,071	101,988	498	135	1934
146,209	60,635	15·3	26,769	110,580	181	150	1933 TOTALS
140,338	60,567	15·4	25,052	118,969	191	264	1932
138,218	57,095	14·7	25,686	121,486	82	217	1931
139,900	58,971	14·6	25,031	129,775	390	208	1930†‡

and offences against person and property.
basis for 1929 is not available.
persons committed.

No. 93A.—Non-cognizable Crime—Class VI (other offences*) Persons

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Part I.—

Province	Number pending at beginning of year	Cases reported in the year	Total for disposal	Number dismissed without trial	Cases in which Accused died, escaped or became insane during trial or in which charges were abandoned, compounded or withdrawn (sections 247, 248, 259, 333, 345, and 494, Criminal Procedure Code)
Madras	4,623	159,515	164,138	2,737	38,626
Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)	5,146	89,636	(a)94,782	1,157	6,109
Bombay Town and Island	1,633	41,873	43,496	18	6,220
Sind	6,126	37,238	43,364	170	1,765
Bengal (exclusding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)	8,024	65,573	74,597	4,054	12,623
Calcutta Town and Suburbs	229	45,084	45,313	1,823	11,003
United Provinces	3,128	85,181	88,304	20,018	12,378
Punjab	2,954	89,564	92,518	9,250	6,775
Bihar	2,466	37,276	39,742	3,871	6,738
Orissa	2,039	15,093	17,132	3,015	2,626
Central Provinces and Berar	3,245	23,080	26,325	1,367	3,445
Assam	1,623	17,946	19,569	3,864	4,543
North-West Frontier Province	282	17,638	17,920	339	981
British Baluchistan	59	1,496	1,555	3	10
Ajmer-Merwara	67	2,003	2,070	122	96
Coorg	102	738	840	4	11
Delhi	24	15,266	15,290	2,657	70
Total, 1938	43,844	744,100	786,944	54,469	114,069
Totals 1937	39,909	769,752	809,661	51,015	118,657
1936	37,514	778,333	816,247	56,269	116,142
1935	33,907	760,713	794,620	51,943	119,905
1934	36,644	776,168	812,812	51,479	128,453
1933	34,799	736,085	770,884	54,373	130,285
1932	32,618	693,652	726,270	50,767	125,571
1931	33,244	659,200	692,444	50,854	134,841
1930†	36,063	618,814	654,877	51,239	124,338

Note.—Figures for years
*Offences against religion.
† Information on the same
(a) Includes

INCLUDING OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL and LOCAL LAWS: NUMBER of CASES and concerned.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

Return of cases.

Number ending in discharge or acquittal	Number ending in conviction	Number pending at the close of the year	Number declared by the Court never to have occurred or to be mistakes of law or fact	Number in which the Court held that a cognizable offence was committed	Cases reversed on appeal or on revision	Province
12,978	103,236	6,581	9	9	12	Madras
7,943	72,399	7,111	1	...	...	Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)
1,997	33,685	1,575	...	...	...	Bombay Town and Island
2,630	27,807	3,983	...	...	...	Sind
6,179	43,040	8,823	31	...	8	Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)
559	31,069	259	...	...	...	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
13,367	38,725	4,906	7	...	1	United Provinces
15,398	59,533	1,662	...	...	...	Punjab
3,030	22,584	2,079	1	...	...	Bihar
1,235	7,783	2,303	26	...	4	Orissa
4,408	13,634	3,471	4	...	11	Central Provinces and Berar
1,818	7,390	1,954	...	...	...	Assam
7,533	8,885	192	...	.	...	North-West Frontier Province
103	1,300	48	1	...	..	British Baluchistan
214	1,588	50	...	...	...	Ajmer-Merwara
211	516	98	...	...	...	Coorg
1,277	11,241	45		...		Delhi
87,570	483,445	45,099	74	9	30	TOTAL, 1933
82,142	504,593	43,268	237	55	107	1937
86,828	512,746	41,325	186	161	102	1936
87,501	496,941	37,563	99	61	107	1935
91,568	503,476	37,198	2,429	83	89	1934 TOTALS
86,945	464,050	36,305	2,132	82	131	1933
81,200	436,010	34,168	2,599	84	107	1932
79,582	394,707	31,519	2,412	80	175	1931
87,488	357,340	33,462	3,062	83	138	1930†

prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.
public nuisances, etc.
basis for 1929 is not available.
3 cases transferred.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 93A.—Non-cognizable Crime—Class VI (other offences *) including concerned

Part II.—Return of persons

Province	Persons concerned in cases pending at beginning of the year, namely, under trial against whom process had issued	Persons against whom Process issued		Persons not arrested because absconded, or they evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year, and persons against whom processes were outstanding at the end of the year	Persons appeared before the Courts	Persons discharged after appearance without trial
		On complaint	On Magistrate's own motion or information from the Police			
Madras	3,551	158,946	13,814	5,225	170,619	2,312
Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)	6,965	97,014	4,519	427	108,071	2,075
Bombay Town and Island	1,668	42,188	...	...	43,856	18
Sind	7,660	42,260	239	47	50,109	614
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)	9,411	74,835	18,668	8,289	94,625	5,964
Calcutta Town and Suburbs	449	50,337	477	17	39,150	2,390
United Provinces	4,851	78,084	25,602	3,376	105,152	12,280
Punjab	4,877	79,149	25,368	823	108,571	6,260
Bihar	3,848	41,998	8,580	2,100	52,326	4,626
Orissa	1,343	14,575	2,078	4,446	13,550	203
Central Provinces and Berar	3,355	22,988	4,392	1,129	29,606	3,556
Assam	1,170	16,429	1,785	218	19,166	2,584
North-West Frontier Province	489	15,797	7,526	12	23,800	1,044
British Baluchistan	68	...	1,769	4	1,776	2
Ajmer-Merwara	173	2,463	...	...	2,636	27
Coorg	160	434	558	...	1,152	...
Delhi	35	10,707	4,748	...	15,490	2,626
Total, 1938	50,073	748,204	120,123	26,113	879,055	46,590
Totals 1937	42,394	746,039	133,327	25,238	882,925	45,038
1936	42,979	760,577	130,686	16,527	907,524	49,741
1935	35,624	745,948	141,024	17,752	891,574	46,798
1934	37,750	784,550	149,479	22,504	939,560	46,242
1933	40,336	732,928	161,781	28,777	897,674	50,124
1932	37,289	672,334	171,973	26,434	845,405	49,069
1931	38,091	634,818	163,115	31,407	796,614	47,984
1930†	40,397	597,162	155,616	25,776	762,212	47,163

* Offences against religion,
† Information on the same

OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS: NUMBER of CASES and PERSONS —*contd.*

concerned in cases.

PERSONS TRIED		Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued	Persons under trial at the close of the year	REMARKS			Province
Acquitted or discharged	Convicted			Number concerned in cases withdrawn and number who died, escaped or became insane during trial	Number convicted of cognizable offences	Persons who died, escaped, or were transferred before appearance	
16,736	109,547	63·4	1,412	40,622	9	542	Madras
14,500	77,418	76·2	2,400	4,678	5	56	Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)
2,223	33,707	79·9	1,688	6,220	...	...	Bombay Town and Island
11,105	29,920	70·4	5,259	3,211	...	...	Sind
12,726	57,404	61·5	4,296	12,681	...	20	Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)
905	34,506	67·9	359	981	...	12,096	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
29,679	43,636	42 1	7,230	12,337	12	9	United Provinces
29,270	63,226	60 5	2,541	7,272	..	...	Punjab
9,084	27,777	54·9	3,999	6,840	...	2	Bihar
1,681	8,519	51 2	1,608	1,539	...	...	Orissa
8,194	14 665	53·6	3,191	2,106	551	86	Central Provinces and Berar
3,667	9,090	49·9	1,131	2,691	...	3	Assam
5,597	15,302	65·6	442	1,409	...	6	North-West Frontier Province
116	1,658	93·7	46	10	..	...	British Baluchistan
743	1,691	68·7	141	84	...	...	Ajmer-Merwara
438	555	55·9	152	...	...	7	Coorg
1,453	11,256	72·8	78	77	...	...	Delhi
148,107	539,967	62·2	42,973	102,698	577	12,827	TOTAL, 1933
139,514	556,089	63 2	41,454	103,798	841	12,569	1937
140,190	577,654	64·8	38,354	104,672	699	9,272	1936
139,237	563,669	63·5	37,216	106,017	721	13,075	1935
162,882	578,975	62 0	33,549	119,242	590	11,069	1934
167,012	533,870	59·7	31,706	114,919	513	12,198	1933
160,647	493,568	58·5	31,673	112,353	518	11,880	1932
146,020	449,776	56·4	30,142	124,904	94	10,661	1931
150,533	418,230	55·6	31,132	115,618	352	10,749	1930†

TOTALS

public nuisances, etc.
basis for 1929 is not available.

No. 94.—Property Stolen and Recovered.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province		Number of cases in which property was stolen	Number of cases in which property was recovered	Percentage of cases in which property was recovered to cases in which property was stolen	Amount of property stolen	Amount of property recovered	Percentage of value of property recovered to value of property stolen
					Rs.	Rs.	
Madras		24,532	11,640	47·4	18,71,209	4,42,816	23·7
Bombay		16,154	8,084	50 0	16,59,207	4,52,156	27 3
Sind		4,369	2,018	46·2	4,34,296	1,42,428	32·8
Bengal		46,308	13,477	29·0	40,38,763	6,32,985	15·7
United Provinces		50,830	14,052	27·6	48,68,047	5,70,222	11·7
Punjab		24,785	10,202	41·2	29,12,343	8,24,379	28·3
Bihar		24,921	6,201	25 2	15,89,128	1,29,695	8·2
Orissa		5,202	1,801	34·6	2,20,981	44,056	19·9
Central Provinces and Berar		38,923	11,007	30·8	9,41,226	2,67,427	28·4
Assam		8,049	2,215	27·5	4,96,237	65,353	13·1
North-West Frontier Province		3,575	970	27·1	7,16,658	71,009	9·9
British Baluchistan		672	284	42·3	62,538	18,479	29·5
Ajmer-Merwara		1,711	637	37·2	1,70,749	19,807	11·6
Coorg		155	85	54·8	10,754	5,896	54·5
Delhi		1,592	746	46·8	2,61,463	1,04,460	40 0
Total, 1938		251,803	84,409	33·5	2,02,62,409	37,01,167	18·7
Totals	1937	227,209	80,322	35·4	1,96,32,274	33,60,615	18·0
	1936	225,420	83,039	36·8	1,70,50,367	33,98,138	19·9
	1935	218,075	79,685	36·4	1,91,75,183	35,11,177	18·3
	1934	234,443	83,318	35·5	1,95,71,700	38,94,465	19·9
	1933	228,691	80,041	35·0	2,04,64,256	38,28,947	18·7
	1932	239,912	80,910	33·7	2,80,64,061	49,79,155	17·7
	1931	240,370	81,062	33·7	2,61,11,530	46,76,349	17·9
	1930	240,441	82,546	34·3	2,74,62,883	48,60,061	17·7
	1929	249,590	91,025	36·5	2,65,29,954	54,18,975	20·4

Note.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

No. 95.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE.

No. 95.—Equipment, Discipline, and General

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	Total Strength				Armament of the Force			Punish			
	Sanctioned		Actual		Number of rifles	Number of smooth-bores	Number of revolvers	Dismissed		Punished departmentally otherwise than by dismissal	
	Officers	Men	Officers	Men				Officers	Men	Officers	Men
Madras	1,864	25,047	1,890	24,916	770	9,674	1,536	4	96	89	717
Bombay	993	21,850	913	21,619	(a) 410	(a) 8,354	964	3	46	17	317
Sind	265	5,920	255	5,873	420	3,430	260	...	14	3	143
Bengal	2,628	28,385	2,199	28,055	...	10,915	2,429	11	167	81	959
United Provinces	2,249	31,031	2,094	30,473	734	18,381	2,121	3	107	38	305
Punjab	1,606	21,368	1,575	20,965	1,801	11,866	1,557	10	93	54	417
Bihar	1,162	11,130	1,071	11,049	..	3,732	114	3	49	63	392
Orissa	360	3,631	318	3,547	334	1,312	81	...	33	20	133
Central Provinces and Berar.	936	10,562	901	10,4[illegible]0	40	4,408	191	2	88	83	474
Assam	365	4,073	337	3,992	...	1,894	102	...	28	201	1,005
North-West Frontier Province.	348	5,950	344	5,925	1,812	3,118	337	3	75	19	210
British Baluchistan	74	1,825	71	1,792	1,761	648	69	.	11	8	66
Ajmer-Merwara	75	1,339	73	1,304	37	497	66	.	15	1	11
Coorg	13	210	15*	199	...	89	5	...	1	6	87
Delhi	103	2,015	102	1,971	172	759	275	...	24	4	89
Total, 1938	13,031	174,336	12,158	173,090	(a) 8,281	(a) 79,107	10,107	39	847	646	5,385
1937	13,020	174,358	12,251	171,603	(a) 8,332	(a) 78,652	10,004	36	830	617	5,062
1936	12,959	172,764	12,388	170,730	(a) 8,011	(a) 77,610	10,073	48	883	609	5,575
1935	13,628	172,569	12,144	170,756	(a)8,100	(a)77,884	9,796	43	946	660	5,528
1934	14,655	184,709	14,132	182,080	(a)8,516	(a)84,461	11,080	62	1,206	805	6,115
Totals 1933	14,780	185,109	14,255	182,637	(a)10,556	(a)91,442	11,110	70	1,181	786	6,418
1932	14,793	185,668	14,250	183,730	(a)11,042	(a)98,261	10,955	51	1,185	916	6,820
1931	14,920	184,456	14,363	182,905	(a)13,348	(a)93,454	10,282	40	1,172	756	6,571
1930	14,845	184,186	14,320	182,324	(a)14,196	(a)86,462	9,622	60	1,493	752	7,228
1929	14,781	183,596	14,242	181,875	(a) 11,951	(a) 69,866	8,961	77	1,790	859	8,085

Note.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Includes 57 swords and 449 muskets in the Bombay City in 1929.
" 57 " 783 " " " 1930.
" 57 " 783 " " " 1931.
" 55 " 1,853 " " " 1932.
" 15 " 783 " " " 1933.
" 15 " 783 " " " 1934.
" 15 " 722 " " " 1935.
" 15 " 748 " " " 1936.
" 17 " 748 " " " 1937.
" 17 " 791 " " " 1938.

* Includes 2 probationary Sub-Inspectors.

INTERNAL MANAGEMENT of POLICE FORCE.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

MENTS								REWARDS		
PUNISHED JUDICIALLY BY A MAGISTRATE OR SESSIONS COURT								REWARDED DURING THE YEAR		
Under Police Act		Under Sections 330, 331, 348, Indian Penal Code		Under Chapter IX of Indian Penal Code		Other offences		By promotion	By khillats, presents, good conduct stripes or money rewards	Province
Officers	Men	Officers	Men	Officers	Men	Officers	Men			
...	5	...	...	...	...	1	37	3	8,065	Madras
...	1	...	1	...	2	...	19	1	16,818	Bombay
...	2	...	...	...	3	..	5	1	3,142	Sind
...	5	...	...	...	2	...	19	...	15,870	Bengal
...	6	...	...	...	3	...	19	3	17,057	United Provinces
...	4	1	1	...	7	1	23	...	17,337	Punjab
...	6	...	...	...	12	1	2	...	3,003	Bihar
1	...	..	...	...	2	...	12	2	735	Orissa
...	...	.	1	...	...	...	7	2,505	5,267	Central Provinces and Berar
...	...	...	..	...	...	...	17	...	1,743	Assam
...	1	...	...	...	...	...	10	1	983	North-West Frontier Province
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	77	British Baluchistan
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	605	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	41	Coorg
...	1	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	532	Delhi
1	31	1	3	...	31	3	175	2,516	92,175	TOTAL, 1938
2	36	1	...	3	27	11	164	2,030	89,553	1937
2	45	2	14	3	12	12	184	1,858	86,077	1936
...	39	...	8	1	13	5	206	1,696	96,133	1935
1	36	7	9	1	26	13	229	2,071	100,690	1934
...	67	3	35	...	22	10	231	1,713	96,552	1933 TOTALS
...	88	4	9	1	24	10	254	1,714	89,700	1932
3	102	2	8	1	41	16	278	1,926	90,101	1931
1	209	1	8	2	37	7	257	2,182	92,133	1930
4	238	3	10	5	91	12	343	2,071	77,503	1929

[*Continued on next page*

No. 95.—Equipment, Discipline, and General

Province	Education: Number of Police who can read and write		Number of constables enlisted during the year	Number leaving the: On pension or gratuity	Number leaving the: Resignation without pension or gratuity	Number leaving the: By dismissal
	Officers	Men				
Madras	1,890	24,363	1,086	942	55	100
Bombay	900	17,002	1,261	761	184	59
Sind	255	3,830	298	144	78	16
Bengal	2,168	26,046	1,190	859	180	178
United Provinces	2,043	30,269	1,593	918	168	132
Punjab	1,574	13,759	1,153	546	132	103
Bihar	1,071	10,534	780	339	23	51
Orissa	313	2,146	413	100	17	32
Central Provinces and Berar	914	6,463	571	348	49	90
Assam	313	2,040	315	97	48	28
North-West Frontier Province	243	2,540	475	231	59	74
British Baluchistan	71	693	81	155	14	11
Ajmer-Merwara	73	549	83	41	11	15
Coorg	15	199	2	10	...	1
Delhi	103	1,531	163	87	45	24
Total, 1938	12,066	132,964	9,363	5,570	1,063	895
Totals 1937	12,284	120,039	8,145	5,037	926	887
1936	12,383	126,377	9,104	4,927	904	994
1935	12,129	124,033	8,857	4,475	902	1,005
1934	14,064	134,144	9,145	4,585	1,024	1,348
1933	14,191	133,205	9,032	4,806	1,110	1,360
1932	14,197	131,525	9,363	4,569	1,236	1,380
1931	14,255	128,315	10,226	4,233	1,778	1,323
1930	14,260	125,515	13,239	4,153	2,977	1,672
1929	14,124	123,420	12,567	4,186	3,024	1,972

INTERNAL MANAGEMENT of POLICE FORCE—*contd.*

FORCE DURING THE YEAR			PERCENTAGE ON TOTAL ACTUAL STRENGTH OF			
By discharge otherwise than under preceding columns	By desertion	By death	Admissions into hospital	Daily average number of men absent from duty on account of sickness	Death	Province
109	20	282	109·50	4·86	0·90	Madras
116	5	155	(a) 143·27	(a) 1·88	(a) 0·46	Bombay
56	1	38	79·11	0·32	0·62	Sind
225	13	196	44·14	1·45	0·70	Bengal
113	...	176	80·10	1·90	0·50	United Provinces
320	3	96	21·70	1·40	0·40	Punjab
43	1	62	27 80	2·30	0·50	Bihar
35	1	38	37·40	1·10	0 90	Orissa
64	20	73	102·0	2 3	0·06	Central Provinces and Berar
21	...	24	20·65	0·06	0·55	Assam
70	2	42	37·20	0 93	0 66	North-West Frontier Province
10	...	10	61 70	1·55	0·60	British Baluchistan
10	...	3	27·09	2·06	0·22	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	1	428·0	4·03	0·47	Coorg
70	3	7	23·0	1·01	0·33	Delhi
1,262	69	1,153	80·11	1·80	0 52	TOTAL, 1938
1,313	70	1,078	78·84	1·80	0 64	1937
1,389	61	1,137	76·62	1·67	·59	1936
1,092	74	1,361	83·78	2·21	1·06	1935
1,571	65	1,467	81·96	2·09	·83	1934
1,503	101	1,408	90·77	1·88	·74	1933 TOTALS
1,835	112	1,505	91·25	1·72	·73	1932
2,007	175	1,652	106·14	2·11	·79	1931
2,174	322	1,710	106·89	1·82	·87	1930
2,563	333	1,785	90·69	1·54	1·05	1929

(a) Represents figures for the City of Bombay only.

No. 96.—Strength and Cost of
(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	Sanctioned strength of Police Force paid from Provincial					
	Number of Commandants	Number of Assistant Commandants	Number of Subadars and Jamadars	Number of Havildars and Naiks	Number of Sepoys (including Buglers)	Total
Bengal	1	3	16	70	753	843
Bihar	...	1	13	50	415	479
Assam	4	14	67	340	3,060	3,485
British Baluchistan	4	1	162	331	2,730	3,228
Total, 1938	9	19	258	791	6,958	8,035
Totals 1937	9	19	256	789	6,963	8,036
1936	9	19	288	700	6,972	8,078
1935	10	24	333	956	8,315	9,638
1934	21	61	620	1,094	19,275	21,971
1933	21	64	619	1,992	19,200	21,896
1932	21	64	618	2,029	19,262	21,994
1931	23	77	740	2,357	22,394	25,591
1930	22	69	720	2,267	21,309	24,337
1929	22	69	715	2,254	21,227	24,287

Note.—(i) Figures prior to 1932 include the strength and cost of the Frontier Constabulary (N.-W. F. Province).
(ii) Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

Military Police.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

Revenues	Cost of Police			Vacancies on 31st December		
Total Number mounted	Total pay of all ranks	All other expenditure	Total cost	Officers	Non-Commissioned officers and men	Province
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			
...	2,74,343	1,50,197	4,24,540	...	28	Bengal
...	1,54,601	1,40,674	2,95,275	...	6	Bihar
...	9,73,022	7,72,453	17,45,475	8	189	Assam
1,082	13,53,531	3,16,210	16,69,741	...	9	British Baluchistan
1,082	27,55,497	13,79,534	41,35,031	8	232	Total, 1938
1,243	26,64,062	12,46,102	39,10,164	9	284	1937
1,401	28,04,802	13,15,423	41,20,225	20	159	1936
1,614	33,87,084	13,00,742	47,86,826	7	326	1935
2,611	67,37,649	43,00,022	1,10,37,671	17	468	1934
2,603	67,75,553	49,93,863	1,17,69,416	20	488	1933 Totals
2,705	67,10,955	56,46,875	1,23,57,830	24	603	1932
3,116	81,37,541	69,07,649	1,50,45,190	24	830	1931
3,045	78,24,326	62,47,595	1,40,71,921	34	474	1930
2,783	77,54,741	62,21,196	1,39,75,937	19	581	1929

No. 97.—Principal Police
(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	Offences against the State and Public Tranquillity		Murder		Other serious offences against the person		Dacoity
	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported
Madras . . .	1,667	385	1,255	396	7,613	2,197	171
Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)	907	343	433	134	4,290	1,733	204
Bombay Town and Island .	106	44	49	11	1,003	355	4
Sind	474	81	269	117	2,786	570	29
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)	1,890	604	593	87	7,946	1,869	695
Calcutta Town and Suburbs .	125	81	33	7	798	260	3
United Provinces . .	3,698	696	1,203	248	9,102	2,239	789
Punjab	2,585	769	1,226	363	10,883	3,662	158
Bihar	1,731	474	338	56	4,749	1,158	417
Orissa	220	58	62	28	867	265	14
Central Provinces and Berar	804	300	334	143	4,015	1,732	34
Assam	919	263	120	26	2,452	733	34
North-West Frontier Province	255	106	703	138	3,313	1,287	160
British Baluchistan . .	25	11	8	6	94	20	4
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	45	20	6	2	247	62	23
Coorg	12	5	5	3	42	6	..
Delhi	220	142	22	6	875	121	8
TOTAL, 1938	15,683	4,382	6,659	1,771	61,555	18,289	2,747
1937	14,475	4,527	6,211	1,874	57,961	18,136	2,200
1936	13,061	4,291	5,489	1,753	56,130	18,297	2,694
1935	13,770	4,722	6,002	1,795	54,997	18,254	3,154
1934	14,510	5,263	6,869	1,952	67,046	22,941	4,170
TOTALS 1933	15,553	5,791	6,527	2,029	67,083	23,044	4,679
1932	17,466	7,006	7,329	2,055	67,347	21,856	6,594
1931	17,096	6,293	7,833	1,960	65,733	20,769	9,823
1930	18,519	7,804	6,762	1,785	64,803	20,406	4,838
1929	14,752	5,400	6,423	1,877	64,438	20,053	3,223

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

OFFENCES : NUMBER OF CASES.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Dacoity		Cattle Theft		Ordinary Theft		House-trespass and House-breaking with intent to commit offence		Province
Conviction obtained		Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	
19		3,690	1,611	15,004	6,003	9,084	2,105	Madras
44		1,007	482	9,302	3,402	9,068	1,807	Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)
...		...	...	3,703	1,149	923	901	Bombay Town and Island
13		1,711	458	2,538	678	3,547	600	Sind
130		1,123	439	33,956	8,299	34,286	2,467	Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)
...		86	27	5,609	1,461	671	241	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
147		4,076	968	23,862	4,010	39,394	3,914	United Provinces
29		4,802	1,133	9,533	3,003	21,760	3,484	Punjab
59		745	292	12,774	2,547	22,697	1,686	Bihar
3		200	100	4,050	1,065	2,366	467	Orissa
7		1,507	543	29,554	3,421	11,936	2,218	Central Provinces and Berar
3		270	89	5,867	1,168	7,755	814	Assam
16		433	81	1,802	484	2,556	303	North-West Frontier Province
...		10	3	530	156	250	47	British Baluchistan
2		92	20	1,044	304	674	93	Ajmer-Merwara
...		1(a)	2	92	41	59	19	Coorg
3		38	18	802	320	683	150	Delhi
481		20,176	6,266	151,772	34,511	167,600	20,618	TOTAL, 1938
481		19,036	6,408	138,248	33,267	148,304	20,178	1937
622		17,578	6,828	132,179	32,940	140,359	20,663	1936
721		17,659	6,817	123,036	32,255	147,408	20,766	1935
1,042		21,315	7,419	138,021	35,160	158,864	23,554	1934
1,267		20,256	7,008	134,758	33,857	150,242	22,568	1933 TOTALS
1,810		22,122	6,330	138,863	33,471	167,939	22,693	1932
1,399		24,440	7,861	136,641	32,616	166,481	21,033	1931
716		25,179	7,782	141,693	34,368	165,582	21,461	1930
779		27,196	8,573	153,946	37,527	171,880	23,596	1929

(a) Excluding 4 cases pending from previous year.

No. 98.—Number and

(*Compiled from Returns furnished*

Province	Places of Confinement			Prisoners at the beginning of the year			Received during the year			Total		
	Central Jails	District Jails	Subordinate Jails	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
Madras . . .	9	(a)7	290	13,734	336	14,070	100,570	3,855	104,425	114,304	4,191	118,495
Bombay . . .	4‡	(f)7	485	7,846	224	8,070	96,764	3,065	99,829	104,610	3,289	107,899
Sind	1	3	140	4,767	31	4,798	32,732	282	33,014	37,499	313	37,812
Bengal . . .	6	(b)21	62	17,373	182	17,555	101,502	1,046	103,148	118,875	1,228	120,703
United Provinces .	6	49	1†	26,119	347	26,466	87,527	1,659	89,186	113,646	2,006	115,652
Punjab . . .	(f)5	(c)19	19	19,073	272	20,244	105,526	1,283	106,809	125,498	1,555	127,053
Bihar . . .	4	(g)10	41	10,553	239	10,792	58,149	1,483	59,632	68,702	1,722	70,424
Orissa . . .	...	4	26	1,607	49	1,746	9,844	374	10,218	11,541	423	11,964
Central Provinces and Berar . .	2	10	9	4,571	214	4,785	14,381	766	15,147	18,952	980	19,932
Assam . . .	...	(d)20	(e)	3,322	39	3,361	13,017	248	13,265	16,339	287	16,626
North-West Frontier Province . .	3	3	10	6,032	79	6,111	29,440	437	29,883	35,478	516	35,994
British Baluchistan .	1	2	20	830	13	851	6,331	124	6,455	7,170	136	7,306
Ajmer-Merwara .	1	...	19	326	9	335	1,715	57	1,772	2,041	66	2,107
Coorg . . .	...	1	23	19	...	19	186	5	191	205	5	210
Delhi . . .	...	1	...	598	5	603	5,542	147	5,689	6,140	152	6,292
Total, 1938	42	157	1,145	117,768	2,038	119,806	663,232	15,431	678,663	781,000	17,469	798,469
1937	42	160	1,014	131,747	2,401	134,148	642,372	16,019	658,391	774,119	18,420	792,539
1936	41	162	994	134,967	2,297	137,264	691,810	17,459	709,269	826,777	19,756	846,533
1935	41	163	1,005	135,180	2,298	137,478	692,469	16,983	709,452	827,649	19,281	846,930
1934	50	184	1,013	154,096	2,657	156,753	724,623	17,319	741,942	878,719	19,976	898,695
Totals 1933	50	184	1,003	162,706	3,072	165,778	736,334	20,010	756,344	899,040	23,082	922,122
1932	51	182	970	152,331	2,490	154,871	870,932	25,944	896,876	1,023,313	28,434	1,051,747
1931	51	183	989	160,661	2,737	163,398	732,944	16,896	739,840	883,505	19,633	903,138
1930	49	186	976	134,597	2,532	137,129	755,318	15,869	771,187	889,915	18,401	908,316
1929	47	170	967	137,741	2,401	140,142	583,213	15,355	598,568	720,954	17,756	738,710

Note.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Aden and Burma.

(a) Includes two special jails for adolescents, one special jail for tubercular patients, one special jail for women and one civil jail.
(b) Includes one Borstal Institution and one special jail.
(c) Includes one camp jail.
(d) Includes 9 sub-jails classified as District jails from 1st April, 1930.
(e) Included with District jails
(f) Includes one Borstal Institution.
(g) Includes one Juvenile jail.
† Juvenile jail.

DISTRIBUTION of PRISONERS.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

Discharged from all Causes			Remaining at the end of the year			Total Daily Average of Prisoners			Province
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
101,430	3,893	105,323	12,874	298	13,172	12,825	315	13,140	Madras
90,789	8,054	99,843	7,821	235	8,056	8,209	219	8,518	Bombay
32,815	286	33,101	4,684	27	4,711	4,646	29	4,675	Sind
100,607	1,612	102,219	18,268	216	18,484	18,811	206	19,017	Bengal
85,987	1,614	87,601	27,659	392	28,051	28,347	421	28,768	United Provinces
105,685	1,317	107,002	19,813	238	20,051	19,495	265	19,760	Punjab
58,129	1,517	59,646	10,573	205	10,778	10,667	228	10,895	Bihar
10,046	370	10,416	1,495	53	1,548	1,608	58	1,666	Orissa
14,521	772	15,293	4,431	208	4,639	4,316	206	4,522	Central Provinces and Berar
13,214	251	13,465	3,125	36	3,161	3,262	42	3,304	Assam
29,656	432	30,088	5,822	84	5,906	5,848	76	5,924	North-West Frontier Province
6,254	116	6,370	916	20	936	857	17	874	British Baluchistan
1,647	54	1,701	394	12	406	368	10	378	Ajmer-Merwara
173	4	177	32	1	33	26	...	26	Coorg
5,564	145	5,709	576	7	583	582	7	589	Delhi
662,517	15,437	677,954	118,483	2,032	120,515	119,057	2,099	122,056	TOTAL, 1938
656,351	16,382	672,733	117,708	2,038	119,806	127,080	2,262	129,342	1937
695,083	17,343	712,426	131,694	2,413	134,107	133,874	2,318	136,192	1936
692,781	17,040	709,821	134,868	2,241	137,109	135,035	2,311	137,346	1935
723,406	17,487	740,893	155,313	2,489	157,802	153,105	2,488	155,593	1934
764,944	20,425	785,369	154,096	2,657	156,753	158,028	2,886	160,914	1933 } TOTALS
860,587	25,362	885,949	162,726	3,072	165,798	170,405	3,418	173,823	1932
731,128	17,143	748,266	152,382	2,490	154,872	148,596	2,466	151,062	1931
720,300	15,646	744,946	160,615	2,755	163,370	150,921	2,521	153,442	1930
586,357	15,224	601,581	134,597	2,532	137,129	136,000	2,402	138,402	1929

No. 99.—RELIGION, AGE, and STATE

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	Religion									
	Christians		Muhammadans		Hindus and Sikhs		Buddhists and Jains		All other Classes	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Madras	1,066	39	3,169	47	28,277	1,734	5	...	207	12
Bombay	392	12	3,572	30	9,128	330	27	1	26	2
Sind	8	...	3,341	13	523	9	...	...	2	..
Bengal	167	11	17,416	164	14,263	337	227	18	427	28
United Provinces	43	4	4,746	25	23,203	351	3	...	...	...
Punjab	490	6	18,637	126	12,355	100	2	...	...	...
Bihar	121	1	2,707	55	15,954	412	...	...	1,046	73
Orissa	71	...	142	2	3,658	171	...	...	163	5
Central Provinces and Berar	58	3	904	26	4,154	176	36	1	995	48
Assam	24	...	1,627	8	2,263	69	4	...	230	11
North-West Frontier Province	2	.	7,545	113	191	1	...	...	2	...
British Baluchistan	4	...	1,167	22	54	...	...	...	2	2
Ajmer-Merwara	2	...	200	...	262	6	...	...	109	7
Coorg	4	...	16	...	33	..	...	...	17	...
Delhi	35	...	1,205	44	1,358	17	...	...	..	...
TOTAL, 1938	2,482	76	66,284	675	115,663	3,713	304	20	3,235	188
1937	2,648	68	65,436	653	114,926	4,180	314	36	2,788	209
1936	2,838	88	74,427	732	124,366	4,576	635	20	3,364	240
1935	2,643	58	73,733	782	123,266	4,239	533	28	3,381	231
1934	2,350	60	72,537	877	115,601	3,696	18,256	820	6,241	351
TOTALS 1933	2,582	64	71,065	891	118,914	4,307	18,927	848	7,095	390
1932	2,200	102	72,606	784	153,627	5,991	22,325	905	8,206	516
1931	2,146	52	66,683	721	106,899	3,227	20,087	741	6,653	468
1930	1,927	72	58,046	661	132,870	2,987	19,326	677	6,620	352
1929	1,756	77	51,071	669	85,611	2,706	18,902	714	5,024	267

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Aden and Burma.

of EDUCATION of CONVICTS.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Age								Education				Province
Under 22		22 to 40		40 to 60		Above 60		Literate		Illiterate		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
3,082	140	23,283	1,136	5,726	517	633	39	6,642	88	26,082	1,794	Madras
1,310	38	10,111	257	1,610	78	114	2	2,942	13	10,203	362	Bombay
226	7	3,176	12	452	3	20	...	320	...	3,554	22	Sind
3,314	74	22,916	350	5,688	118	582	10	5,343	33	27,157	525	Bengal
2,640	43	19,532	232	5,397	97	616	8	1,564	5	26,521	375	United Provinces
3,548	32	22,631	152	4,600	46	605	2	2,461	2	28,923	230	Punjab
2,615	44	12,532	335	3,489	126	1,282	36	2,246	...	17,672	541	Bihar
385	21	2,802	98	709	51	138	8	457	1	3,577	177	Orissa
384	19	4,766	173	937	63	55		1,143	2	4,999	252	Central Provinces and Berar
294	12	3,093	43	709	31	61	2	106		4,051	88	Assam
964	33	5,554	71	1,080	10	142	..	182	...	7,558	114	North-West Frontier Province
195	2	876	18	140	4	16	...	35	...	1,192	24	British Baluchistan
89	2	396	6	78	5	10	...	78	...	495	13	Ajmer-Merwara
2	...	60		8	...	..		25	...	45		Coorg
654	16	1,566	45	161	...	17	...	648	16	1,750	45	Delhi
19,702	482	133,294	2,934	30,684	1,149	4,301	107	24,192	110	163,779	4,562	TOTAL, 1933
20,584	552	131,774	3,237	29,704	1,221	3,960	66	21,727	88	164,385	5,008	1937
22,621	643	145,555	3,729	33,204	1,181	4,250	103	25,405	77	180,225	5,579	1936
23,489	580	143,941	3,403	32,071	1,184	4,055	141	23,566	35	179,990	5,273	1935
24,338	721	151,628	3,758	34,753	1,204	4,356	121	10,548	321	174,527	5,483	1934
27,618	924	153,067	4,167	33,687	1,266	4,211	150	46,006	579	172,577	5,030	1933 } TOTALS
45,347	1,428	173,246	5,153	35,699	1,460	4,081	157	74,624	2,274	184,349	5,924	1932
25,668	717	141,464	3,191	31,146	1,133	4,080	168	41,166	435	161,192	4,774	1931
38,900	679	146,514	3,125	29,974	858	3,401	87	68,497	656	150,292	4,093	1930
(a) 17,796	622	(b) 116,706	(c) 2,887	25,825	840	2,847	81	31,677	209	131,587	4,224	1929

(a) Includes 21 convicts under 16 in Ajmer-Merwara.
(b) ,, 432 convicts aged 16 to 40 in Ajmer-Merwara.
(c) ,, 19 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,

No. 100.—Number and Disposal of the Convicts in the

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	In jail at the commencement of the year		Imprisoned during the year		Total		Released during the year							
							On appeal		On expiry of sentence		Under remission rules		By order of Government	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Madras	11,384	276	32,728	1,832	44,113	2,108	2,190	48	24,285	1,671	5,759	114	2,012	55
Bombay	6,240	177	13,098	375	19,338	552	605	14	8,768	247	1,968	62	247	19
Sind	3,620	23	3,874	22	7,494	45	660	7	1,271	6	1,814	10	220	...
Bengal	14,323	129	32,500	558	46,823	687	489	22	23,462	458	7,034	40	567	7
United Provinces	22,004	277	28,085	380	50,089	657	1,879	27	12,580	202	11,397	105	1,662	40
Punjab	10,768	241	31,384	232	42,152	473	9,487	108	11,178	77	9,333	69	1,511	7
Bihar	8,669	190	19,918	541	28,587	731	671	17	14,376	426	4,807	114	323	7
Orissa	1,414	44	4,034	178	5,448	222	42	4	2,824	141	814	12	224	9
Central Provinces and Berar	3,963	180	6,142	254	10,105	434	531	16	1,441	97	4,025	145	112	5
Assam	2,861	30	4,157	88	7,018	118	420	4	1,784	67	1,962	11	116	1
North-West Frontier Province	5,183	68	7,740	114	12,923	182	1,050	28	3,907	32	2,484	55	621	..
British Baluchistan	602	9	1,227	24	1,829	33	40	3	466	7	214	...	8	..
Ajmer-Merwara	268	8	649	13	917	21	88	..	265	11	174	3	8	...
Coorg	9		72	...	81	...	1	...	48	...	5	...	...	.
Delhi	482	1	2,398	61	2,880	62	349	6	1,306	33	367	17	14	...
Total, 1938	97,790	1,653	188,006	4,672	285,796	6,325	18,502	304	108,066	3,475	53,155	757	7,045	150
Totals 1937	110,717	1,866	186,139	5,097	296,856	6,963	18,084	313	99,450	3,865	58,207	804	10,170	196
1936	113,476	1,812	205,609	5,655	319,085	7,467	18,932	354	121,402	4,339	60,787	809	2,814	59
1935	112,000	1,891	203,551	5,307	315,551	7,198	19,029	366	114,141	3,883	56,623	859	7,586	158
1934	129,728	2,249	215,067	5,804	344,795	8,053	20,152	342	115,619	4,289	66,599	1,052	6,254	204
1933	137,188	2,572	218,591	6,509	355,720	9,081	20,447	388	114,961	4,552	73,947	1,448	10,100	323
1932	134,580	2,000	259,038	8,201	393,618	10,201	19,034	406	123,421	4,997	74,196	1,616	23,407	571
1931	134,289	2,313	202,359	5,209	336,598	7,522	18,307	382	100,335	3,583	60,809	871	31,924	506
1930	114,130	2,054	218,789	4,749	332,919	6,803	17,844	371	99,709	2,920	58,557	810	16,401	289
1929	116,965	2,005	163,264	4,433	280,229	6,438	17,432	405	76,785	2,732	56,024	938	8,704	176

Note.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Aden and Burma.

Jails and Subsidiary Jails.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

Transported beyond seas		Transferred to mental hospitals		Escaped		Executed		Died		Remaining at the end of the year		Daily average number			Province
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Total	
54	...	21	...	5	...	88	2	63	1	10,314	227	10,336	254	10,590	Madras
...	...	16	1	6	...	47	...	54	...	6,083	170	6,345	168	6,513	Bombay
...	...	1	1	6	...	20	...	51	1	3,362	20	3,399	21	3,420	Sind
333	...	11	...	1	...	9	...	167	2	14,778	150	15,574	152	15,726	Bengal
...	...	8	...	2	1	53	...	162	1	22,374	274	22,950	325	23,275	United Provinces
212	...	29	...	2	...	174	...	98		16,277	202	15,820	216	16,036	Punjab
7	...	5	...	...	...	7	...	93	2	8,276	165	8,474	153	8,657	Bihar
...	...	4	1	1	...	7	...	26	...	1,216	48	1,349	50	1,399	Orissa
..	...	13	2	3	...	34	...	67	2	3,807	172	3,743	168	3,911	Central Provinces and Berar
...	...	9	...	...	...	2	...	58	2	2,590	33	2,770	34	2,804	Assam
55	...	8	...	3	...	43	1	38	...	4,048	68	4,886	64	4,950	North-West Frontier Province
466*	8*	.	...	...	...	...	...	14	...	621	15	581	11	592	British Baluchistan
45*	.	3†	.		..	..	...	3	...	310‡	7	283	6	289	Ajmer-Merwara
..	...	...		.	...	...	...	...	...	25	..	21	...	21	Coorg
...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	2	..	441	7	497	4	501	Delhi
1,175	8	128	5	29	1	488	3	915	11	95,122	1,558	97,028	1,056	98,084	TOTAL, 1938
1,244	6	109	1	23	...	583	8	1,124	28	97,790	1,653	105,949	1,813	107,762	1937
1,316	10	101	4	26	.	631	7	1,274	8	110,727	1,864	111,405	1,873	113,278	1936
1,494	3	122	12	26	...	634	4	1,295	23	113,589	1,812	110,598	1,869	112,467	1935
1,111	2	137	7	20	...	828	8	1,016	16	130,611	2,075	127,378	2,066	129,439	1934
1,322	20	129	4	37	...	893	8	1,494	27	129,732	2,249	131,848	2,431	134,279	1933 TOTALS
1,489	3	113	4	28	...	755	3	1,457	35	137,136	2,572	141,100	2,904	144,004	1932
1,676	9	148	11	36	...	741	6	1,521	40	124,580	2,000	119,516	1,997	121,513	1931
1,588	11	116	9	45	...	774	9	1,561	27	134,289	2,313	127,260	2,104	129,364	1930
1,806	15	132	3	30	...	653	7	1,662	27	114,133	2,054	114,060	1,948	116,008	1929

* Transferred to other jails
† ,, Civil hospitals.
‡ Includes 1 sent for trial.

No. 101.—Nature and Length of Sentences of convicts

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	Not exceeding one month		Above one month and not exceeding six months		Above six months and not exceeding one year		Above one year and not exceeding five years	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Madras	15,167	1,203	12,873	540	2,270	47	1,828	20
Bombay	5,090	120	5,134	184	1,334	39	1,296	18
Sind	384	...	1,422	14	1,045	2	799	5
Bengal	12,187	219	13,167	275	3,857	32	2,818	24
United Provinces	2,311	47	10,577	209	3,974	44	4,737	54
Punjab	6,034	27	10,801	112	3,416	50	3,456	39
Bihar	6,682	144	8,623	335	2,589	39	1,705	17
Orissa	1,218	44	2,252	110	339	9	164	3
Central Provinces and Berar	614	26	3,491	130	1,170	57	703	21
Assam	600	18	2,214	60	721	4	503	3
North-West Frontier Province	1,055	2	1,808	26	2,762	62	1,570	10
British Baluchistan	200	6	323	4	182	4	361	7
Ajmer-Merwara	94	2	303	9	116	1	55	1
Coorg	7	...	52	...	5	...	5	...
Delhi	749	41	886	12	229	3	483	4
Total, 1938	52,302	1,899	73,926	2,029	32,009	393	23,483	232
Totals 1937	50,471	2,072	73,822	2,223	33,124	399	22,655	260
Totals 1936	59,650	2,434	79,437	2,308	36,645	464	24,638	268
Totals 1935	51,009	2,160	78,007	2,344	39,515	426	27,315	249
Totals 1934	50,076	2,193	83,404	2,538	41,945	586	31,702	357
Totals 1933	43,880	2,074	89,808	3,190	43,302	718	32,741	380
Totals 1932	41,276	1,920	116,009	4,047	53,181	1,072	38,239	434
Totals 1931	37,448	1,636	97,157	2,490	38,002	471	30,282	302
Totals 1930	34,506	1,267	107,169	2,551	40,337	541	29,667	283
Totals 1929	28,594	1,304	85,304	2,131	33,722	513	26,304	335

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Aden and Burma.

ADMITTED into the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

Above five years and not exceeding ten years		Exceeding ten years		SENTENCED TO TRANSPORTATION BEYOND SEAS				Sentenced to death		TOTAL			Province	
				For life		For a term								
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Total		
143	3	1	3	248	10	..	...	188	6	32,724	1,832	34,556	Madras	
139	3	4	..	84	10	1	...	63	1	13,145	375	13,520	Bombay	
118	...	7	...	71	1	...	...	28	...	3,874	22	3,896	Sind	
209	2	17	...	120	6	1	...	25	...	32,500	558	33,058	Bengal	
871	5	20	...	382	18	31	1	182	2	28,085	380	28,465	United Provinces	
662	1	118	...	471	2	55	...	371	1	31,384	232	31,616	Punjab	
184	2	23	3	73	1	...	...	40	...	19,918	541	20,459	Bihar	
30	1	17	...	11	1	...	..	9	1	4,034	178	4,212	Orissa	
50	4	1	...	60	14	1	..	52	2	6,142	254	6,396	Central Provinces and Berar	
74	2	11	1	20		1	...	4	...	4,157	88	4,245	Assam	
262	2	75	...	82	3	...	...	126	3	7,740	114	7,854	North-West Frontier Province	
125	1	33	..	3	2	...	..	...	.	1,227	24	1,251	British Baluchistan	
4	...	...	...	1	...	..	...	...		573	13	586	Ajmer-Merwara	
1	...	...	...	..	..	...	...	...	.	70	...	(a)70	Coorg	
46	...	...	...	2	...	..	...	3	1	2,398	61	2,459	Delhi	
3,008	26	326	7	1,646	66	90	1	1,091	17	187,971	4,672	192,643	TOTAL, 1938	
3,077	19	335	10	1,469	85	54	3	1,105	25	186,112	5,096	191,208	1937	
3,353	23	235	1	1,484	80	33	1	1,140	16	205,624	5,655	211,279	1936	
3,726	15	269	6	1,564	78	66	2	1,165	28	203,556	5,308	208,864	1935	
4,777	24	467	6	1,772	76	63	...	1,260	24	215,075	5,804	220,879	1934	
5,059	29	461	2	1,844	85	95	1	1,304	21	218,583	6,509	225,092	1933	TOTALS
5,576	22	703	2	2,266	82	94	...	1,629	19	258,973	8,198	267,171	1932	
4,717	23	566	9	1,867	66	98	3	1,321	10	202,358	5,209	207,567	1931	
3,908	27	527	6	1,538	54	37	...	1,106	120	218,789	4,749	223,538	1930	
4,173	29	503	12	1,541	96	80	1	1,143	32	163,264	4,433	167,697	1929	

(a) Represents figures for Mercara jail only.

No. 102.—Offences Committed by Convicts and the

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	Daily average population	Offences dealt with by Criminal Courts	Offences dealt with by Superintendents		PUNISHMENTS By Criminal Courts	By Superintendents — Minor						
			By minor punishments	By major punishments		Warning	Penal diet with or without cellular confinement not exceeding 48 hours	Separate and cellular confinement	Hand cuffing, link and fetters	Other punishments	Total
Madras	10,589	1	546	407	1	231	2	6	128	179	546
Bombay	6,513	35	4,240	2,347	35	1,126	482	86	1,289	1,380	4,363
Sind	3,430	..	930	430	...	255	51	8	196	513	1,023
Bengal	15,722	45	11,652	4,417	45	4,174	603	120	2,463	4,292	11,652
United Provinces	23,275	14	22,907	8,451	14	8,832	...	321	3,496	10,258	22,907
Punjab	16,036	17	11,691	4,064	17	4,491	119	336	2,186	4,568	11,700
Bihar	8,657	5	1,994	1,166	5	1,042	160	40	198	554	1,994
Orissa	1,399	4	386	136	4	161	8	23	95	99	386
Central Provinces and Berar	3,913	3	981	332	3	399	66	23	25	468	981
Assam	2,805	4	789	281	4	208	1	2	208	310	789
North-West Frontier Province	4,950	9	126	670	9	26	...	1	3	96	126
British Baluchistan	592		156	69	..	69	..	1	...	86	156
Ajmer-Merwara	289	1	93	97	1	38	...	4	43	8	93
Coorg	21	...	5	...	...	...	1	...	2	2	5
Delhi	501	2	606	62	2	319	...	41	131	115	606
Total, 1938	98,681	140	57,102	23,937	140	21,371	1,493	1,012	10,523	22,028	57,327
1937	107,764	139	59,279	28,661	138	21,989	1,815	1,019	11,139	23,510	59,472
1936	113,180	218	68,956	31,775	215	25,233	1,791	1,022	13,061	27,157	69,164
1935	112,470	252	73,686	36,347	240	28,209	2,364	1,180	13,364	28,567	73,684
1934	129,441	202	77,450	36,504	201	20,881	2,604	1,402	13,821	20,799	77567
Totals 1933	133,750	227	85,181	41,538	223	34,178	2,707	1,876	15,719	30,706	85,276
1932	144,004	310	97,423	50,313	295	37,602	2,920	3,060	19,658	34,456	97,786
1931	121,900	195	76,746	37,799	207	30,647	2,309	2,090	13,105	28,733	76,074
1930	129,364	252	86,464	42,956	216	33,168	2,960	3,005	17,104	30,449	86,746
1929	116,008	282	91,047	44,930	206	31,000	3,890	2,391	19,312	33,604	91,007

Note.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Aden and Burma.

PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED in the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

INFLICTED BY SUPERINTENDENTS — Major: Separate and cellular confinement	Penal diet with cellular confinement exceeding 48 hours	Fetters	Corporal punishment	Other punishments	Total	Grand total of punishments	Province
6	...	54	1	436	497	1,044	Madras
44	520	383	3	902	2,448	6,845	Bombay
37	103	86	1	257	494	1,567	Sind
311	367	1,102	2	2,635	4,417	16,114	Bengal
709	...	2,300	6	5,436	8,451	31,872	United Provinces
1,292	54	1,421	8	2,241	5,016	16,733	Punjab
78	8	160	2	918	1,106	3,165	Bihar
8	7	42	...	79	136	526	Orissa
73	15	7	...	238	332	1,316	Central Provinces and Berar
2	...	146	...	133	281	1,074	Assam
31		90	13	539	679	814	North-West Frontier Province
18	...	17	..	84	69	225	British Baluchistan
7	...	51	...	89	97	191	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	...	...	...	...	5	Coorg
1	...	47	...	14	62	670	Delhi
2,614	1,080	6,413	36	13,191	24,135	81,602	TOTAL, 1938
2,907	1,263	7,425	85	16,611	28,290	87,000	1937
2,778	1,184	11,108	143	16,903	32,116	101,495	1936
2,616	1,313	13,287	185	19,075	36,476	110,460	1935
3,757	1,274	13,420	180	19,106	36,827	114,595	1934
3,045	1,356	16,481	207	20,084	42,083	127,581	1933 TOTALS
4,771	1,749	21,455	190	22,637	50,802	148,893	1932
3,164	1,375	14,632	174	18,939	38,284	115,465	1931
4,697	2,333	15,636	220	20,513	43,399	130,361	1930
4,567	2,339	15,810	221	22,490	45,427	136,820	1929

No. 103.—Sickness and Mortality

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	Daily average strength			Number admitted into hospital			Daily average number of sick		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
Madras	12,824	316	13,140	4,219	76	4,295	174	2	176
Bombay	8,299	219	8,518	4,811	126	4,937	143	3	146
Sind	4,646	29	4,675	3,310	31	3,341	88	1	89
Bengal	18,800	206	19,006	17,481	176	17,657	667	9	676
United Provinces	28,347	421	28,768	12,161	177	12,338	490	8	498
Punjab	10,397	263	10,660	8,323	116	8,439	330	4	334
Bihar	10,608	229	10,896	3,869	63	3,932	204	5	209
Orissa	1,608	58	1,666	659	31	690	32	1	33
Central Provinces and Berar	4,316	206	4,522	1,536	35	1,571	63	1	64
Assam	3,262	42	3,304	1,137	18	1,155	77	1	78
North-West Frontier Province (a)	5,683	74	5,757	2,174	55	2,229	129	1	130
British Baluchistan	857	17	874	407	3	410	16	...	16
Ajmer-Merwara	368	10	378	186	20	206	8	...	8
Coorg (b)	25	...	25	11	..	11	...	...	...
Delhi	582	7	589	351	6	357	9	...	9
TOTAL, 1938	119,682	2,096	121,778	60,635	933	61,568	2,430	36	2,466
1937	126,817	2,259	129,076	64,366	1,022	65,388	2,723	39	2,762
1936	133,535	2,311	135,846	73,787	1,105	74,892	2,958	43	3,001
1935	134,454	2,305	136,759	75,335	1,328	76,663	2,998	42	3,040
1934	152,551	2,491	155,031	84,662	1,286	85,953	3,187	42	3,229
TOTALS 1933	157,451	2,877	160,328	93,748	1,602	94,350	3,402	57	3,459
1932	169,729	3,409	173,138	115,470	2,194	117,664	3,919	84	4,003
1931	147,993	2,457	150,450	94,294	1,502	95,796	3,511	59	3,570
1930	150,372	2,511	152,883	94,869	1,152	96,021	3,601	50	3,651
1929	135,498	2,392	137,890	76,853	1,012	77,865	2,892	40	2,932

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935
(a) Figures prior to 1935 relate to Central and District
(b) For Mercara

among PRISONERS.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Total deaths			Ratio per 1,000 of average strength									Province
			Of admissions into hospital			Of daily average number of sick			Of deaths from all causes			
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
94	2	96	329	241	327	14	6	13	7	6	7	Madras
70	4	74	580	575	580	17	12	17	8	18	9	Bombay
59	1	60	712	1,069	715	19	34	19	13	34	13	Sind
191	3	194	930	854	926	35	45	36	10	15	10	Bengal
202	1	203	429	430	429	17	17	17	7	2	7	United Provinces
113	...	113	429	441	429	17	15	17	6	...	6	Punjab
106	2	108	363	276	361	19	19	19	10	9	10	Bihar
26	...	26	410	535	414	20	23	20	16	...	16	Orissa
91	2	93	356	170	347	14	6	14	21	10	21	Central Provinces and Berar
62	2	64	349	428	350	23	34	24	19	48	19	Assam
43	...	43	383	743	387	23	14	23	8	..	7	North-West Frontier Province (*a*)
16	.	16	475	178	469	19	3	18	19	...	18	British Baluchistan
3	...	3	560	...	545	22	...	22	8	...	8	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	.	448	...	442	12	...	12	...	..	...	Coorg (*b*)
2	...	2	603	857	606	15	...	15	3	...	3	Delhi
1,078	17	1,095	507	445	500	20	17	20	9	8	9	TOTAL, 1938
1,288	34	1,322	508	452	507	21	17	21	10	15	10	1937
1,459	17	1,476	553	478	551	22	19	22	11	7	11	1936
1,512	31	1,543	560	576	561	22	18	22	11	13	11	1935
1,831	24	1,855	555	518	554	21	17	21	12	10	12	1934
1,698	33	1,731	589	557	588	22	20	22	11	11	11	1933
1,722	43	1,765	680	644	670	23	25	23	10	13	10	1932
1,816	53	1,869	637	611	637	24	24	24	12	22	12	1931
1,759	35	1,794	631	459	628	24	20	24	12	14	12	1930
1,849	31	1,880	567	422	565	21	17	21	14	13	14	1929

TOTALS

are inclusive of Aden and Burma.
jails only.
jails only.

No. 104.—Number of Convicts Admitted, who

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	Total number admitted			Number of habitual offenders imprisoned in default of finding security for good behaviour		Number previously convicted *					
						Once		Twice		More than twice	
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Madras	33,724	1,832	34,556	428	4	1,507	55	431	4	322	4
Bombay	13,145	375	13,520	48	2	802	13	402	15	1,423	66
Sind	3,874	22	3,896	128	...	161	...	135	...	229	...
Bengal	32,500	558	33,058	858	...	1,145	11	457	...	710	1
United Provinces	28,085	380	28,466	2,329	7	1,207	13	812	5	1,289	8
Punjab	31,384	232	31,616	455	...	1,209	2	901	2	517	
Bihar	19,918	541	20,459	484	2	551	21	166	5	115	2
Orissa	4,034	178	4,212	51	...	302	5	86	4	66	...
Central Provinces and Berar	6,142	254	6,396	95	8	542	37	282	8	396	12
Assam	4,157	88	4,245	196	...	345	2	64	1	111	..
North-West Frontier Province	7,740	114	7,854	101	..	137	3	88		91	...
British Baluchistan	1,227	24	1,251	18	...	46	...	16	1	20	...
Ajmer-Merwara	573	13	586	...	...	90	2	32	1	118	1
Coorg (a)	70		70	...	...	6	...	...	...		...
Delhi	2,398	61	2,459	157	...	26	...	29	...	61	...
TOTAL, 1938	187,971	4,672	192,643	5,348	23	7,765	164	4,073	46	5,478	94
1937	186,112	5,096	191,208	5,080	29	7,694	165	3,506	62	5,119	92
1936	206,630	5,656	211,286	6,507	31	8,626	152	4,006	58	5,003	85
1935	203,556	5,308	208,864	7,920	32	8,443	139	3,682	52	4,583	75
1934	215,075	5,804	220,899	9,649	55	9,954	177	4,879	96	5,993	99
TOTALS 1933	218,583	6,509	225,092	9,187	68	9,634	201	5,576	69	7,718	105
1932	258,973	8,198	267,171	9,569	47	9,601	176	5,201	51	7,250	79
1931	202,358	5,209	207,567	7,985	35	8,529	169	4,844	59	7,803	77
1930	218,789	4,749	223,538	6,794	61	9,326	170	5,245	61	6,934	66
1929	163,264	4,433	167,697	7,847	43	10,512	184	5,606	78	8,489	130

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935

* *i.e.*, Number convicted as habitual offenders or for offences relating to coin and Government stamps, the habitual offenders.

(a) For Mercara

had been PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

Total			Youthful offenders (under 15 years of age)						Province
			Number admitted			Number previously convicted			
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
2,678	67	2,745	...	...	...	...	...	...	Madras
3,301	96	3,397	...	...	...	...	...	...	Bombay
653	...	653	4	1	5	3	...	3	Sind
3,170	12	3,182	75	...	75	6	...	6	Bengal
5,027	33	5,060	18	...	18	1	...	1	United Provinces
3,262	4	3,266	27	...	27	...	...	...	Punjab
1,316	30	1,346	31	...	31	3	...	3	Bihar
525	9	534	5	...	5	...	...	...	Orissa
1,305	65	1,370	54	2	56	13	...	13	Central Provinces and Berar
716	3	719	10	...	10	3	...	3	Assam
417	3	420	35	1	36	1	...	1	North-West Frontier Province
102	1	103	3	...	3	...	...	...	British Baluchistan
249	4	253	11		11	8	...	8	Ajmer-Merwara
6	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	Coorg (*a*)
273	...	273	...	...	...	...	...	...	Delhi
22,600	327	22,927	273	4	277	37		37	TOTAL, 1938
21,999	348	22,347	214	5	219	29	1	30	1937
24,442	336	24,778	217	6	223	37	...	37	1936
24,628	298	24,926	290	3	293	36	...	36	1935
30,475	427	30,902	236	9	245	37	...	37	1934
32,115	443	32,558	360	13	382	39	...	39	1933 TOTALS
31,621	353	31,974	988	36	1,024	42	...	42	1932
29,161	340	29,501	464	16	480	37	2	39	1931
28,299	358	28,657	735	22	757	61	...	61	1930
32,454	435	32,889	329	10	339	59	2	61	1929

are inclusive of Aden and Burma.

human body, property or documents and trade or property marks, with previous convictions for such offences or as jail only.

No. 105.—Expenditure incurred in Guarding and Maintaining Prisoners exclusive of Cost of Building, Repairs, etc.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Daily average number of prisoners	Establishment		Dieting charges		Other charges		Total expenditure	Total cost per head of average strength
		Total cost	Cost per head of average strength	Total cost	Cost per head of average strength (exclusive of civil prisoners)	Total cost	Cost per head of average strength		
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	13,140	6,92,089	52·67	5,79,402	44·36	3,72,142	28·32	16,43,633	125·09
Bombay (a)	8,499	5,34,409	65·86	3,30,275	88·86	2,35,866	27·75	11,00,550	129·49
Sind (a)	4,668	2,10,384	45·07	1,85,000	39·65	1,43,852	30·82	5,39,236	115·51
Bengal	19,006	12,90,774	67·87	7,94,727	41·84	6,75,381	35·54	27,60,882	148·25
United Provinces	28,768	11,25,208	39·11	7,07,652	27·76	4,10,002	14·56	23,41,862	81·40
Punjab	19,660	10,01,180	55·50	5,72,840	29·21	6,36,425	33·37	23,00,445	117·11
Bihar	10,896	5,17,758	47·50	4,15,814	38 22	3,36,538	30·80	12,70,110	116·56
Orissa	1,666	1,09,409	65·67	59,790	35·92	59,328	35·61	2,28,527	137·16
Central Provinces and Berar	4,522	3,52,444	77·94	1,36,214	30·14	1,55,150	34 31	6,43,808	142·39
Assam	3,304	1,86,677	56·50	1,15,382	34·96	95,909	29·03	3,97,968	120·45
North-West Frontier Province (b)	5,757	3,09,980	53·84	1,95,823	34·20	2,60,105	45·18	7,65,908	133·04
British Baluchistan	874	96,529	110·45	38,608	44·58	29,065	33·25	1,64,202	187·87
Ajmer-Merwara	378	23,561	62·36	12,987	34·44	11,774	31·15	48,322	127 39
Coorg	27	4,336	161·79	1,253	46·72	1,049	38·85	6,637	247·65
Delhi	589	35,903	60·96	18,393	31·28	36,768	62·42	91,064	154·67
Total, 1938	121,754	65,80,641	54·05	42,54,219	35·02	34,68,354	28·49	1,43,03,214	117 48
1937	129,045	66,03,633	51·17	46,02,678	35·79	34,61,366	26·82	1,46,67,677 (c)	113·66
1936	135,768	66,10,430	48·69	45,29,737	33·62	36,30,696	26·74	1,47,70,863 (c)	108·79
1935	136,677	65,73,544	48·24	45,01,749	33·25	35,64,365	26·08	1,46,59,658 (c)	107·26
1934	154,945	75,10,487	48·41	45,73,911	29·84	40,11,186	25·88	1,60,97,986 (c)	103·89
Totals 1933	160,240	75,01,019	46·81	51,46,273	32·46	43,87,837	27·39	1,70,37,505 (d) & (e)	106·32
1932	173,065	73,89,653	42·70	56,03,128	33·23	46,07,312	27·21	1,77,91,718	102·80
1931	150,367	74,17,516	49 33	54,25,772	36·08	47,04,753	31·28	1,75,48,041	116·70
1930	152,815	72,59,200	47·50	72,84,881	48·17	54,98,502	35·98	2,00,42,583 (e)	131·16
1929	137,810	67,70,907	49·13	73,19,000	53·71	44,37,045	32·11	1,85,15,674	134·36

Note.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Aden and Burma.

(a) Excludes civil prisoners.
(b) Figures prior to 1935 relate to Central and District jails only.
(c) Excludes Rs. 11,278 being cost of registers, forms and stationery in Bengal included under 'Other charges'.
(d) Excludes Rs. 1 00,503 being cost of Railway warrants issued to "moving prisoners" in Bengal.
(e) Includes Rs. 2,126, Rs 2,276, Rs. 2,414, Rs 4,603 and Rs. 2,643 being cost of magisterial lockup in Ajmer-Merwara not shown in details in 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935 and 1936 respectively.

No. 106.—Condition of the Prisoners released from the Jails.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Number released during the year	Number who had neither lost nor gained weight in jail	Number who had gained weight			Number who had lost weight		
			Up to 5 lb	Over 5 lb	Total	Up to 5 lb	Over 5 lb	Total
Madras	23,859	7,555	8,667	6,612	15,279	816	209	1,025
Bombay	15,807	5,013	5,056	2,809	7,925	2,104	765	2,869
Sind	4,091	841	1,658	857	2,515	1,101	534	1,635
Bengal	39,934	15,289	12,798	5,810	13,608	4,766	1,271	6,037
United Provinces	27,892	9,371	8,479	7,291	15,770	1,951	800	2,751
Punjab	31,765	13,867	13,654	2,056	15,710	1,875	313	2,188
Bihar	14,453	4,577	4,331	3,480	7,811	1,501	564	2,065
Orissa	2,639	729	964	682	1,646	201	53	254
Central Provinces and Berar	6,372	1,755	1,677	2,347	4,024	418	175	593
Assam	6,189	1,725	2,038	1,509	3,547	670	247	917
North-West Frontier Province*	8,267	3,580	2,917	1,138	4,055	483	149	632
British Baluchistan*	603	240	158	112	270	62	31	93
Ajmer-Merwara	560	226	165	107	272	58	13	71
Coorg†	54	5	24	23	47	3	...	3
Delhi	2,090	1,192	596	89	685	206	7	213
TOTAL, 1938	185,474	65,965	63,182	34,982	98,164	16,214	5,131	21,345
1937	195,677	65,600	67,480	37,934	105,414	19,066	5,597	24,663
1936	(c)203,743	71,888	71,155	35,682	106,837	19,514	5,361	24,875
1935	(d)200,446	69,892	71,044	34,239	106,183	18,823	5,501	24,324
1934	(e)225,943	72,662	86,086	37,676	123,762	22,977	6,370	29,356
TOTALS 1933	200,314	61,781	77,282	35,636	112,918	20,303	5,312	25,615
1932	(b)280,628	86,426	109,492	46,877	156,369	29,906	7,866	37,832
1931	239,390	74,126	94,014	37,839	131,853	26,984	6,427	33,411
1930	226,815	70,469	85,538	37,043	122,581	26,007	6,858	33,765
1929	(a) 177,519	48,621	69,392	32,824	102,216	20,631	6,048	26,679

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Aden and Burma.

* Figures prior to 1935 relate to Central and District jails only.

† For Mercara jail only.

(*a*) Includes 3 prisoners executed whose weights were not taken.

(*b*) ,, 1 prisoner died whose weight was not taken.

(*c*) ,, 162 prisoners in sub-jails where no record of weight is kept.

(*d*) ,, 47 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,

(*e*) ,, 142 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,

No. 107.—Working of the Mark System in the Jails and Subsidiary Jails.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

1	2		3		4		5	6
Province	Number of convicts released during the year who gained remission under the Mark System		Maximum remission in days gained by any convict released during the year		Average remission gained by the convicts entered in column 2		Maximum gratuity earned by any convict released during the year	Average gratuity earned by the convicts entered in column 2
	Sentences		Sentences		Sentences			
	Six months and not exceeding five years	Exceeding five years	Six months and not exceeding five years	Exceeding five years	Six months and not exceeding five years	Exceeding five years		
							Rs.	Rs.
Madras	5,701	127	407	1,092	39	432	58·50	0·35
Bombay	1,910	120	481	1,781	72	453	54·87	7·13
Sind	1,754	70	450	1,576	97	542	37·75	5·53
Bengal	6,713	361	450	1,550	122	439	...	...
United Provinces	10,873	639	448	2,168	68	510	...	...
Punjab	8,996	406	450	1,729	71	563	...	...
Bihar	4,067	254	468	876	68	460	...	...
Orissa	787	39	408	1,005	62	453	...	...
Central Provinces and Berar	4,116	54	496	1,157	60	562	39·37	0·36
Assam	1,931	42	404	601	56	398	25·00	1·24
North-West Frontier Province(a)	2,289	250	489	1,891	94	911	...	...
British Baluchistan	197	16	328	1,260	73	604	4·00	0·26
Ajmer-Merwara	169	8	255	1,117	57	604	...	...
Coorg (b)	5	.	48	...	50	...	0·94	0·94
Delhi	364	18	338	940	58	512	...	...
Total, 1938	50,472	2,404	496	2,168	69	532	58·50	2·27
1937	56,601	2,349	484	2,756	62	494	93·28	2·97
1936	59,545	2,054	948	3,360	75	586	63·06	2·71
1935	55,065	1,817	1,344	2,202	63	510	56·28	2·11
1934	65,324	2,334	974	2,654	57	427	125·56	1·80
Totals 1933	72,026	2,368	1,026	2,939	59	382	64·53	1·58
1932	73,370	2,445	819	2,520	55	384	100·11	3·06
1931	59,349	2,374	1,088	2,217	64	449	62·12	1·68
1930	56,853	2,525	571	2,828	59	392	85·56	1·78
1929	54,951	2,643	654	2,278	75	392	95·78	2·17

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Aden and Burma.
(a) Figures prior to 1935 relate to Central and District jails only.
(b) For Mercara Jail only.

No. 108.—CONVICT SETTLEMENT OF PORT BLAIR.

No. 108.—Convict Settlement

(Compiled from

		1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
Administrative Establishment		1,694	1,610	858	883	1,135
Free resident population, including children		7,500	6,914	7,651	6,525	7,903
Convicts Received	Males	2,275	1,092	1,291	663	605
	Females	11	...	5	2	3
Convicts Released from all causes	Males	647	972	651	1,020	874
	Females	26	17	25	4	2
Convicts on 31st March	Males	8,020	7,467	7,549	6,690	5,900
	Females	168	146	123	101	86
Life Convicts	Males	5,393	4,963	4,846	4,290	4,090
	Females	154	132	103	83	67
Admitted into Hospital *	Males	4,775	9,008	6,236	3,834	3,614
	Females	83	91	41	31	40
Daily Average Sick*	Males	207	440	569	201	174
	Females	5	4	2	1	2
Deaths in and out of Hospital*	Males	143	423	264	170	116
	Females	2	2	2	2	2
Ratio per 1,000 of deaths from all causes*	Males	20·6	53·7	35·3	23·3	17·8
	Females	11·0	12·5	14·0	16·8	20·8
According to religion :—						
Christians (mainly Indian)	Males	10	21	16	14	19
	Females	...	...	2	...	2
Hindus	Males	2,740	2,376	2,136	1,796	1,705
	Females	54	15	55	40	29
Muhammadans	Males	3,275	2,973	2,978	2,538	2,334
	Females	107	103	47	42	38
Buddhists	Males	1,785	1,960	2,284	2,222	1,730
	Females	7	17	6	4	5
Other Religions	Males	210	137	135	120	113
	Females	...	11	13	15	13
According to age† :—						
Under 16		...	...	...	1	1
16 to 40		2,070	2,139	2,618	2,363	2,177
40 to 60		5,570	5,472	4,453	4,103	3,592
Above 60		354	224	354	324	216
Former occupation of Male Convicts :—						
Agriculturists		4,381	4,029	3,965	3,424	3,073
Labourers		1,433	1,298	1,472	1,273	1,019
Artisans		473	473	471	454	496
Others		1,733	1,667	1,641	1,540	1,312
Convicted of Murder		5,138	4,712	4,574	4,225	4,278
,, Dacoity		1,900	1,669	1,775	1,545	1,038
,, other offences		1,155	1,283	1,323	1,021	670
Receipts	Rs.	23,63,009	23,38,847	18,14,728	20,24,674	18,23,096
Expenditure	Rs.	47,59,081	56,29,091	40,65,699	35,79,989	34,06,377

* Figures relate to calendar years

† As per census taken on 31st December each year in the case of 1929-30, 1930-31 and 1931-32 and as on 31st March in the case of 1932-33 and 1933-34.

of PORT BLAIR.

Special Returns.)

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	
1,170	1,935	1,598	1,231	1,214	Administrative Establishment
7,761	9,681	8,668	11,622	12,060	Free resident population, including children
545	1,340	1,201	679	604	Males — Convicts Received
...	...	...	...	...	Females — Convicts Received
606	550	448	693	467	Males — Convicts Released from all causes
16	11	19	4	4	Females — Convicts Released from all causes
5,502	5,911	6,305	6,118	6,021	Males — Convicts on 31st March
37	30	11	7	3	Females — Convicts on 31st March
3,991	4,219	4,329	3,265	3,154	Males — Life Convicts
1.53	30	11	7	3	Females — Life Convicts
3,245	3,420	3,613	4,361	3,643	Males — Admitted into Hospital*
33	14	6	5	1	Females — Admitted into Hospital*
155	241	144	166	184	Males — Daily Average Sick*
1	1	...	...	.	Females — Daily Average Sick*
82	50	66	61	76	Males — Deaths in and out of Hospital*
1	2	1	...	..	Females — Deaths in and out of Hospital*
13·9	8·8	11·1	9·8	12·7	Males — Ratio per 1,000 of deaths from all causes*
12·5	31·7	27·8	...	...	Females — Ratio per 1,000 of deaths from all causes*
					According to religion :—
18	25	36	46	47	Males — Christians (mainly Indian)
2	...	...	...	...	Females — Christians (mainly Indian)
1,732	1,930	2,671	2,365	2,254	Males — Hindus
18	19	8	4	2	Females — Hindus
2,243	2,655	2,082	2,179	2,175	Males — Muhammadans
32	8	1	1	1	Females — Muhammadans
1,398	1,184	1,460	1,446	1,438	Males — Buddhists
3	3	2	2	...	Females — Buddhists
111	117	47	62	107	Males — Other Religions
12	...	...	. .	...	Females — Other Religions
					According to age‡ :—
2	...	...	...	...	Under 16
2,000	3,050	3,280	6,118	5,455	16 to 40
3,300	2,765	2,839	9	566	40 to 60
307	126	197	...	3	Above 60
					Former occupation of Male Convicts :—
2,630	2,951	3,352	3,431	3,309	Agriculturists
913	885	826	851	844	Labourers
474	504	512	496	490	Artisans
1,485	1,571	1,615	1,340	1,378	Others
4,064	4,510	4,776	4,868	4,933	Convicted of Murder
910	778	782	769	618	,, Dacoity
595	653	758	488	473	,, other offences
15,36,680	19,46,840	17,14,284	(a)16,91,820	18,85,750	Rs. Receipts
31,56,607	32,71,070	33,78,399	(a)34,91,619	35,36,620	Rs. Expenditure

* Figures relate to calendar years.
‡ As on 31st March.
(a) Revised.

No. 109.—Offences committed by Convicts and the punishments inflicted on them in the Settlement of Port Blair.

(Compiled from Special Returns.)

	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
Offences—										
Under the Indian Penal Code	142	137	208	159	113	105	96	170	166	387
Under the Andaman and Nicobar Manual—										
Insubordinate, disobedient, or disrespectful conduct	200	102	82	34	93	32	42	53	51	58
Interrupting order and discipline	1,214	1,316	1,457	1,855	2,315	1,658	1,321	1,460	1,259	1,799
Failing to observe bye-laws made by the Superintendent	2	3	7	112	22	23	101	39	61	81
Idleness or negligence in work	58	60	96	19	30	16	58	99	74	150
Passing beyond the limits to which convicts are restricted	1	1	1	...	...	.	...	...	...	...
Introducing into barracks, or being possessed of, articles forbidden for convicts' use	11	5	3	...	...	...	...	...	10	...
Parting with food or other articles supplied by Government for convicts' use	8	25	1	...	...	...	5	6	17	23
Other offences	3	4	6	10	7	12	1	9	6	12
Total	1,497	1,516	1,653	2,030	2,367	1,741	1,528	1,686	1,478	2,123
Grand Total of Offences	1,639	1,653	1,855	2,189	2,480	1,846	1,624	1,836	1,644	2,510
Punishments inflicted—										
Males . Executed	5	3	3	4	...	1	4	1	...	5
Males . Extra Imprisonment	23	43	75	70	29	22	13	15	4	...
Corporal punishment (Males)—										
With chain-gang	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With fine	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With reduction of grade	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Corporal punishment alone (Males)—										
Ten stripes and under	...	...	5	...	1	2	1	...	...	4
Above ten to twenty stripes	8	10	10	...	...	2	12	5	12	2
Above twenty to thirty stripes	50	25	26	16	5	5	15	3	4	2
Total	58	35	41	16	6	9	28	8	16	8

No. 109.—Offences committed by Convicts and the punishments inflicted on them in the Settlement of Port Blair—*contd.*

	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
Chain-gang (Males)—										
Three months and under	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Above three months to six months	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Above six months to one year	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Above one year to two years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Above two years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cellular jail and separate confinement—										
Males	235	443	440	529	471	280	201	309	314	383
Females	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Reduction of diet—										
Males	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Females	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Reduction of grade—										
Males	4	7	17	14	39	23	12	13	21	38
Females	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other punishments—										
Males	1,314	1,114	1,273	1,553	1,934	1,510	1,366	1,490	1,289	2,076
Females	...	8	6	1	1	1	...	...	...	..
Total punishments inflicted—										
Males	1,639	1,645	1,849	2,186	2,479	1,845	1,624	1,836	1,644	2,510
Females	...	8	6	3	1	1	...	...	...	...
Ratio of punishments per cent of average strength—										
Males	23·54	21·14	23·53	32·00	39·09	33·04	29·12	29·05	26·77	41·50
Females	...	5·09	4·51	2·87	1·06	1·33	...	...	...	..

No. 110.—General Statement of Gross Revenue and Expenditure charged

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts

[Figures are in

—	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	1937-38					
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Gross Revenue	1,22,48,00	15,25	16,00,62	12,43,81	13,00,85	12,33,78
Expenditure charged to Revenue	1,22,48,00	13,94	15,82,96	12,14,32	11,83,13	12,34,03
Ultimate Result . Surplus or	...	1,31	17,66	29,49	1,17,72	...
Ultimate Result . Deficit	...	...	...	...	...	25
Expenditure not charged to Revenue—						
Capital outlay on—						
Construction of State Railways—						
Commercial	38,21	...	...	...	...	...
Strategic	13,62	...	...	...	...	...
Capital contributed by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railways—						
Discharge of Debentures	1,94,79	...	...	...	...	...
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works.	44	...	20,19	1,95	2,05	82,85
Posts and Telegraphs	40,09	...	...	...	...	...
Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research.	86	...	...	...	...	...
Vizagapatam Port	—30	...	...	...	...	...
Lighthouses and Lightships	...	...	...	...	...	...
Currency	—1	...	...	...	...	...
New Capital at Delhi	28,14	...	...	...	...	...
Security Printing Press	—82	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous—						
Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions.	21,85	...	...	6,68	—2,40	3,53
Payments to Retrenched Personnel	—8,61	...	...	—53	...	—19
Bombay Development Scheme	...	...	...	4,55	...	...
Forests	...	...	...	...	...	...
Improvement of Public Health	...	...	...	48	...	...
Civil Works	...	...	15,91	4	...	20,10
Other Provincial Works	...	...	...	...	...	...
Industrial Development	...	...	—1,30	...	...	...
Electric Schemes	...	...	1,02,73	...	...	...
TOTAL	3,28,26	...	1,37,53	13,17	—35	1,06,29
Opening Balance	8,63,66	71	1,25,75	1,47,44	1,05,77	82,09
Closing Balance	11,31,19	1,42	1,36,87	71,47	1,36,01	1,18,36

against REVENUE or CAPITAL, ANNUAL SURPLUS or DEFICIT and CASH BALANCES.

of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

thousands of Rupees.]

1937-38							
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	—
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
11,98,35	5,03,27	4,53,71	2,73,61	1,81,92	1,84,66	3,92,03	Gross Revenue.
11,46,94	4,95,31	4,66,00	2,78,42	1,78,57	1,75,78	3,55,38	Expenditure charged to Revenue.
51,41	7,96	...	...	3,35	8,88	36,65	Surplus or Deficit } Ultimate Result.
...	...	12,29	4,81	...	...	...	
							Expenditure not charged to Revenue—
							Capital outlay on—
							Construciton of State Railways—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Commercial.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Strategic.
							Capital contributed by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railways—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Discharge of Debentures.
73,03	3	1	...	44	...	3,22	Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Posts and Telegraphs.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Vizagapatam Port.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Lighthouses and Lightships.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Currency.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New Capital at Delhi.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Security Printing Press.
							Miscellaneous—
6,19	—1,27	9,74	1,46	...	...	2,03	Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions.
...	—3	...	—9	...	...	—9	Payments to Retrenched Personnel.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Bombay Development Scheme.
...	...	—2	...	...	...	...	Forests.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Improvement of Public Health.
...	6,76	10,44	...	1,82	...	39	Civil Works.
...	28	...	...	...	...	—1,22	Other Provincial Works.
—7	...	...	...	...	...	...	Industrial Development.
14,34	...	...	...	15,05	...	...	Electric Schemes.
93,49	5,77	20,17	1,37	17,31	...	4,33	TOTAL.
2,20,57	1,40,13	27,73	24,64	25,41	22,22	1,48,73	Opening Balance.
2,79,09	64,22	—6,65	30,98	45,01	24,87	26,68	Closing Balance.

No. 110.—General Statement of Gross Revenue and Expenditure charged

[Figures are in

—	1938-39.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Gross Revenue	1,21,06,68	13,49	16,13,45	12,44,60	12,76,61	12,80,00
Expenditure charged to Revenue	1,21,70,46	13,29	16,09,72	12,79,59	12,76,62	12,80,05
Ultimate Result — Surplus	..	20	3,73	..	..	..
Ultimate Result — or Deficit	63,78	..	..	34,99	1	5
Expenditure not charged to Revenue—						
Capital outlay on—						
Construction of State Railways—						
Commercial	2,25,43	..	..	..	..	..
Strategic	7,90	..	..	..	..	..
Capital contributed by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railways—						
Discharge of Debentures	4,10,51	..	..	..	..	..
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works	..	..	9,60	91	—33	21,10
Posts and Telegraphs	2,82,43	..	..	..	..	..
Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research.	20	..	..	..	..	..
Vizagapatam Port	22	..	..	..	..	..
Lighthouses and Lightships	..	..	..	..	..	..
Currency	..	..	..	..	..	..
New Capital at Delhi	9,88	..	..	..	..	..
Security Printing Press	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous—						
Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions.	—9,08	..	10,85	3,76	—2,48	7,06
Payments to Retrenched Personnel	..	..	..	—30	..	—19
Bombay Development Scheme	..	..	..	1,88	..	..
Forests	..	..	..	..	..	..
Improvement of Public Health	..	..	..	1,13	..	..
Civil Works	..	..	14,96	..	..	16,18
Other Provincial Works	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industrial Development	..	..	—1,58	..	..	..
Electric Schemes	..	..	1,04,93	..	..	..
Total	9,07,49	..	1,33,76	7,38	—2,81	44,15
Opening Balance	11,31,19	1,42	1,36,87	71,47	1,36,01	1,18,36
Closing Balance	13,13,74	1,93	76,61	77,78	91,01	70,95

against REVENUE or CAPITAL, ANNUAL SURPLUS or DEFICIT and CASH BALANCES —*contd.*

thousands of Rupees.]

1938-39.							
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	—
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
11,35,86	5,23,83	4,27,41	2,58,48	1,80,84	1,82,00	3,70,29	Gross Revenue.
11,61,28	4,92,68	4,71,02	2,99,48	1,78,30	1,81,29	3,45,80	Expenditure charged to Revenue.
..	31,15	..	..	2,54	71	24,49	Surplus or Deficit } Ultimate Result.
25,42	..	43,61	41,00	..	..	..	
							Expenditure not charged to Revenue—
							Capital outlay on—
							Construction of State Railways—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Commercial
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Strategic,
							Capital contributed by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railways—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Discharge of Debentures.
2,03,45	..	..	..	24	..	18,99	Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Vizagapatam Port.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Lighthouses and Lightships.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	New Capital at Delhi.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Security Printing Press.
							Miscellaneous—
1,23	—1,81	6,78	1,94	..	..	—3,89	Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions.
..	—5	..	—8	..	..	—3	Payments to Retrenched Personnel
..	..	..	..	3,25	..	..	Bombay Development Scheme.
..	..	—2	..	..	..	..	Forests.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Improvement of Public Health.
11,14	2,43	3,02	..	..	..	32	Civil Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	—3,06	Other Provincial Works.
—6	..	..	..	..	..	..	Industrial Development.
21,40	..	..	..	15,70	..	..	Electric Schemes.
2,37,16	1,07	9,78	1,86	19,19	..	12,83	TOTAL.
2,79,09	64,22	—6,65	30,98	45,01	24,87	26,68	Opening Balance.
1,00,65	66,14	43,01	27,24	20,11	26,72	30,07	Closing Balance.

No. 111.—General Statement of the transactions and of the balances of the Central and Provincial Governments.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

1937-38.

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

	Revenue	Expenditure charged to Revenue	Surplus (+) or Deficit(−)	Capital transactions net	Public Debt net*	Other transactions net	Total transactions net	Closing balance
	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Central Government.	1,22,48,00	1,22,48,00	...	−3,28,26	+6,07,72	−11,93	+2,67,53	11,31,19
Government of Coorg.	15,25	13,94	+1,31	...	+46	−1,06	−60	1,42
Provincial Governments—								
Madras . .	16,00,62	15,82,96	+17,66	−1,37,53	+1,57,25	−26,26	−6,54	1,36,97
Bombay . .	12,43,81	12,14,32	+29,49	−13,17	−75,42	−16,87	−1,05,46	71.47
Bengal . . .	13,00,85	11,83,13	+1,17,72	+35	...	−87,83	−87,48	1,36,01
United Provinces	12,33,78	12,34,03	−25	−1,06,29	+67,10	+75,71	+36,52	1,18,36
Punjab . .	11,98,35	11,46,94	+51,41	−93,49	−10,81	+1,11,41	+7,11	2,79,09
Bihar . . .	5,03,27	4,95,31	+7,96	−5,77	...	−78,10	−83,87	64,22
Central Provinces and Berar.	4,53,71	4,66,00	−12,29	−20,17	−1	−1,90	−22,08	−6,65
Assam . . .	2,73,61	2,78,42	−4,81	−1,37	...	+12,51	+11,14	30,98
North-West Frontier Province.	1,81,92	1,78,57	+3,35	−17,31	+25,46	+8,10	+16,25	45,01
Orissa . .	1,84,66	1,75,78	+8,88	...	...	−6,22	−6,32	24,87
Sind . . .	3,92,03	3,55,38	+36,65	−4,33	−24,06	−1,30,31	−1,58,70	26,68

* Includes transactions under Loans and Advances by the Central Government to the Provincial Governments and the Government of Coorg.

No. 111.—General Statement of the transactions and of the balances of the Central and Provincial Governments—*contd.*

1938-39.

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

	Revenue.	Expenditure charged to Revenue	Surplus(+) or Deficit(—)	Capital transactions net	Public Debt net*	Other transactions net	Total transactions net	Closing balance
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Central Government.	1,21,06,68	1,21,70,46	—63,78	—9,07,49	+6,48,78	+5,05,04	+2,46,33	13,13,74
Government of Coorg.	13,49	13,29	+20	..	—1,05	+1,35	+30	1,93
Provincial Governments—								
Madras . . .	16,13,45	16,09,72	+3,73	—1,38,76	+1,44,94	—70,17	—63,99	76,61
Bombay . .	12,44,60	12,79,59	—34,99	—7,38	—60,40	+1,09,08	+41,30	77,78
Bengal . . .	12,76,61	12,76,62	—1	+2,81	..	—47,80	—44,99	91,01
United Provinces .	12,80,00	12,80,05	—5	—44,15	—26,02	+22,82	—47,35	70,95
Punjab . . .	11,35,86	11,61,28	—25,42	—2,37,16	+82,62	+1,52	—1,53,02	1,00,65
Bihar . . .	5,23,83	4,92,68	+31,15	—1,06	..	—28,18	—29,24	66,14
Central Provinces and Berar.	4,27,41	4,71,02	—43,61	—9,78	+1,07,55	—4,50	+93,27	43,01
Assam . . .	2,58,48	2,99,48	—41,00	—1,86	+9,35	+29,77	+37,26	27,24
North-West Frontier Province.	1,80,84	1,78,30	+2,54	—19,19	..	—8,24	—27,43	20,11
Orissa . . .	1,82,00	1,81,29	+71	..	..	+1,14	+1,14	26,72
Sind . . .	3,70,29	3,45,80	+24,49	—12,83	—7,45	—81	—21,09	30,07

* Includes transactions under Loans and Advances by the Central Government to the Provincial Government and the Government of Coorg.

No. 112.—General Statement of the

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue

(Figures are in thousands

Heads of Revenue.	1937-38.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Principal Heads of Revenue—						
Customs	43,10,75	...	...	...	2,37,81	...
Central Excise Duties	7,66,36	...	...	...	...	...
Corporation Tax	1,88,82	...	...	...	...	...
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.	12,69,85	...	18,75	25,05	25,00	18,75
Salt	3,38,77	...	...	2	57	1
Opium	50,76	...		...	...	...
Land Revenue	19,18	3,56	4 95,90	3,19,65	3,53,03	5,87,40
Provincial Excise	21,17	2,38	4,03,07	3,21,73	1,54,56	1,45,46
Stamps	36,37	58	1,02,69	1,54,92	2,87,35	1,37,89
Forest	16,02	4,04	50,46	43,15	21,54	50,03
Registration	90	5	33,29	15,25	22,86	9,39
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act	3,30	99	53,95	43,69	21,09	10,97
Other Taxes and Duties	...	...	2,88	53,24	39,18	1,99
TOTAL	75,21,75	11,60	12,50,99	9,76,65	11,62,99	9,61,89
Railways—						
State Railways—						
Commercial Lines—Net Receipts	31,04,42	...	...	...	...	...
Strategic Lines—Net Receipts	—52,34	...	...	...	...	...
Subsidised Companies	11,99	...	...	...	15	1,84
Railway Miscellaneous Receipts	1,11,51	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	32,65,58	...	...	...	15	1,84
Irrigation, etc.—						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts.	1,72	...	1,01,79	16,17	—3,80	1,40,85
Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept.	14	5	82,97	6,70	1,76	8
TOTAL	1,86	5	1,84,76	22,87	—2,04	1,40,93
Posts and Telegraphs—						
Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts	1,29,08	...	...	...	...	...
Debt Services—						
Interest	58,51	8	19,54	72,12	8,51	11,55

[*Continued on page 288*

ORDINARY REVENUE.

Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

of Rupees.]

1937-38.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	**Principal Heads of Revenue—**
...	13,65	...	11,75	...	1,94	...	Customs.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Central Excise Duties.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Corporation Tax.
10,00	12,50	6,25	2,50	1,25	2,57	2,50	Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.
...	28	...	7	...	2	...	Salt.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Opium.
2,89,17	1,36,78	2,31,08	1,21,33	20,65	48,19	33,29	Land Revenue.
1,07,36	1,21,99	67,36	35,93	8,24	33,61	37,48	Provincial Excise.
90,36	1,01,47	41,70	18,38	8,57	17,80	17,74	Stamps.
23,60	7,01	50,50	17,51	5,12	4,20	8,30	Forest.
9,86	13,25	5,20	1,67	71	2,32	2,12	Registration.
8,00	28	4,29	2,78	58	93	2,04	Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act.
2,61	1	33	...	1	...	2,90	Other Taxes and Duties.
5,40,96	4,07,22	4,06,71	2,11,92	45,13	1,11,47	1,06,37	TOTAL.
							Railways—
							State Railways—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Commercial Lines—Net Receipts.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Strategic Lines—Net Receipts.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Subsidised Companies.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Railway Miscellaneous Receipts.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL.
							Irrigation, etc.
4,71,77	17,52	3,05	...	15,11	1,33	67,33	Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts.
1,91	1,15	96	...	36	1,08	3,48	Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept.
4,73,68	18,67	4,01	...	15,47	2,41	70,81	TOTAL.
							Posts and Telegraphs—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts.
							Debt Services—
4,21	18,43	3,89	42	35	11,63	5,13	Interest.

[*Continued on page 289.*

No. 112.—General Statement of the

[Figures are in thousand

Heads of Revenue.	1938-39.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Principal Heads of Revenue—						
Customs	40,50,53	..	..	..	2,21,27	..
Central Excise Duties	8,65,73	..	..	..	..	..
Corporation Tax	2,03,72	..	..	..	..	..
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.	13,74,43	..	22,50	30,00	30,00	22,50
Salt	8,12,04	..	..	1	12	..
Opium	50,89	..	..	..	..	..
Land Revenue	18,46	3,52	5,13,37	3,54,62	3,24,10	5,81,68
Provincial Excise	25,77	2,16	3,72,23	2,89,77	1,59,35	1,33,16
Stamps	34,74	54	1,73,38	1,44,36	2,57,77	1,28,36
Forest	19,91	3,14	45,63	40,60	22,41	50,93
Registration	92	5	32,70	14,41	24,12	8,72
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act	3,41	90	81,22	45,39	21,90	11,70
Other Taxes and Duties	..	..	3,19	63,96	38,94	32,95
TOTAL	74,60,55	10,31	12,44,22	9,83,12	10,99,98	9,69,90
Railways—						
State Railways—						
Commercial Lines—Net Receipts	30,40,53	..	..	..	..	..
Strategic Lines—Net Receipts	—59,50	..	..	..	..	..
Subsidised Companies	15,61	..	..	..	14	1,23
Railway Miscellaneous Receipts	1,33,45	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	31,30,09	..	..	..	14	1,23
Irrigation, etc.—						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept.—Net Receipts.	78	..	96,18	15,34	1,83	1,76,76
Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept.	9	2	61,13	6,59	2,82	3
TOTAL	87	2	1,57,31	21,93	4,65	1,76,79
Posts and Telegraphs—						
Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts	92,43	..	..	..	..	..
Debt Services—						
Interest	73,75	24	19,73	72,21	29,35	11,78

[Continued on page 290

ORDINARY REVENUE—*contd.*

of Rupees.]

1938-39.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	**Principal Heads of Revenue—**
..	17,13	..	11,69	..	92	..	Customs.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Central Excise Duties.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Corporation Tax.
12,00	15,00	7,50	3,00	1,50	3,00	3,00	Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.
..	6	..	2	..	..	..	Salt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Opium.
2,63,53	1,31,52	2,12,08	1,12,64	18,41	45,96	36,04	Land Revenue.
1,01,59	1,19,72	63,82	35,33	8,76	32,63	37,46	Provincial Excise.
78,12	1,04,64	36,84	18,12	7,40	18,28	16,89	Stamps.
23,03	7,73	48,68	16,69	5,97	6,37	8,65	Forest.
8,36	12,47	5,40	1,77	67	2,26	2,00	Registration.
12,83	30	4,27	3,71	2,08	1,01	2,10	Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act.
2,81	1,07	1,25	6	59	..	3,64	Other Taxes and Duties.
5,02,27	4,09,64	3,79,84	2,03,03	45,38	1,10,43	1,09,78	TOTAL.
							Railways—
							State Railways—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Commercial Lines—Net Receipts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Strategic Lines—Net Receipts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Subsidised Companies
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Railway Miscellaneous Receipts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL
							Irrigation, etc.
4,50,02	16,54	89	..	12,19	18	68,89	Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts.
1,15	87	97	..	28	1,69	3,50	Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept.
4,51,17	17,41	1,86	..	12,47	1,87	72,39	TOTAL.
							Posts and Telegraphs—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts
							Debt Services—
4,61	17,80	3,45	12	58	12,14	4,73	Interest

[*Continued on page 291.*

No. 112.—General Statement of the

[Figures are in thousands

Heads of Revenue.	1937-38.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Civil Administration—						
Administration of Justice	1,69	4	15,71	14,05	14,02	11,08
Jails and Convict Settlements	2,25	...	6,26	4,44	6,91	5,72
Police	58	...	6,40	8,32	8,23	5,56
Ports and Pilotage	21,71	...	...	...	1,12	...
Lighthouses and Lightships	9,30	...	...	...	..	...
Education	1,56	15	8,03	15,76	14,46	13,19
Medical	2,05	9	10,97	14,71	8,89	3,00
Public Health	6,72	10	3,01	20,99	2,14	2,54
Agriculture	5,56	2	3,54	3,75	1,80	3,16
Veterinary	5,27	1	79	35	1,47	1,33
Co-operation	...	6	3,96	1,85	4,62	85
Industries	21	...	16,95	4,50	16,33	3,99
Aviation	1,42	...	...	...	...	...
Broadcasting	5,43	...	3	...	...	..
Indian Stores Department	20,26	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous Departments	20,28	1	7,06	1,81	1,90	1,17
TOTAL	1,04,29	48	82,71	90,53	81,89	56,59
Currency and Mint—						
Currency	27,84	...	...	...	...	...
Mint	47,24	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	75,08	...	...	...	...	...
Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—						
Civil Works	31,62	75	23,63	51,00	27,97	12,74
Electric Schemes—Net Receipts	...	...	17,53	...	...	...
Bombay Development Scheme	...	...	...	7,09	...	...
TOTAL	31,62	75	41,16	58,09	27,97	12,74
Miscellaneous—						
Receipts from Indian States	63,51	...	...	...	...	...
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund	...	...	...	6,17	...	45
Receipts in aid of Superannuation	7,78	...	2,58	2,32	2,61	1,52

[Continued on page 292.

ORDINARY REVENUE—*contd.*

of Rupees.]

1937-38.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	**Civil Administration—**
7,79	3,78	5,42	1,61	1,72	81	2,20	Administration of Justice.
4,12	5,08	1,61	62	2,87	30	90	Jails and Convict Settlements.
2,45	9,15	1,78	28	67	2,22	83	Police.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Ports and Pilotage.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Lighthouses and Light-ships.
10,43	6,57	6,80	3,76	1,02	1,73	1,42	Education.
11,43	2,30	97	1,05	56	59	1,57	Medical.
3,30	1,64	98	2,29	12	12	54	Public Health.
14,06	3,00	2,82	1,30	1,10	43	1,47	Agriculture.
2,54	1,88	57	44	9	25	8	Veterinary.
81	79	14	17	14	15	32	Co-operation.
7,86	4,28	33	40	16	20	65	Industries.
...	...	...	..	...	...	...	Aviation.
...	...	...	..	...	...	...	Broadcasting.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Indian Stores Department.
4,00	95	65	55	1	4	20	Miscellaneous Departments.
77,79	40,32	22,07	13,46	7,06	6,84	10,27	TOTAL.
							Currency and Mint—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Currency.
...	...	...	...	...		...	Mint.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL.
							Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—
20,04	8,35	9,74	16,11	10,29	3,26	6,43	Civil Works.
18,36	...	...	...	...	...	...	Electric Schemes—Net Receipts.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Bombay Development Scheme.
38,40	8,35	9,74	16,11	10,29	3,26	6,43	TOTAL.
							Miscellaneous—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Receipts from Indian States.
10,42	...	3	...	...	...	...	Transfers from Famine Relief Fund.
1,47	2,06	46	21	27	13	91	Receipts in aid of Superannuation.

[*Continued on page 293*

No. 112.—General Statement of the

[Figures are in thousands

Heads of Revenue.	1938-39					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Civil Administration—						
Administration of Justice	2,45	7	15,39	15,27	16,96	10,33
Jails and Convict Settlements	2,21	..	5,98	4,23	6,18	5,32
Police	74	..	5,06	9,32	7,94	5,29
Ports and Pilotage	21,90	.	44,67	..	1,00	..
Lighthouses and Lightships	9,15	..	..	..	..	..
Education	1,02	15	8,35	15,83	15,80	13,55
Medical	3,45	11	10,25	14,04	8,98	3,39
Public Health	4,37	11	2,59	19,85	5,40	2,84
Agriculture	4,01	2	3,12	3,47	2,30	9,45
Veterinary	5,63	1	1,02	37	1,58	1,40
Co-operation	..	6	4,18	1,95	3,58	1,10
Industries	23	..	18,85	5,03	10,34	5,72
Aviation	1,48	..	..	..	..	..
Broadcasting	7,39	..	47	..	..	..
Indian Stores Department	21,10	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Departments	18,99	3	7,62	1,89	1,87	1,82
TOTAL	1,05,02	56	1,28,15	91,85	90,93	60,21
Currency and Mint—						
Currency	38,34	..	..	..	..	..
Mint	19,82	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	58,16	..	.	..	..	..
Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—						
Civil Works	32,23	61	25,12	40,08	29,09	10,18
Electric Schemes—Net Receipts	..	..	17,70	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme	..	..	..	8,29	..	..
TOTAL	32,23	61	42,82	48,37	29,09	10,18
Miscellaneous—						
Receipts from Indian States	60,47	..	..	..	..	..
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund	..	..	..	2,22	..	1,70
Receipts in aid of Superannuation	7,95	..	2,88	8,51	3,90	1,41

[Continued on page 294

ORDINARY REVENUE—*contd.*

of Rupees]

1938-39.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	**Civil Administration—**
9,30	3,89	4,77	1,62	1,57	77	2,04	Administration of Justice.
4,67	3,13	1,62	38	1,96	21	1,17	Jails and Convict Settlements.
2,24	10,51	2,10	24	28	1,05	1,03	Police.
..		..			..	..	Ports and Pilotage.
.	.	.	.	..	.	..	Lighthouses and Lightships.
20,20	6,91	6,88	3,88	1,15	1,73	1,31	Education.
12,02	2,75	1,27	1,99	82	40	1,43	Medical
2,57	1,41	1,41	2,54	14	15	72	Public Health.
14,23	4,18	2,96	1,10	1,45	82	1,63	Agriculture
2,43	1,98	57	41	11	22	10	Veterinary.
1,89	1,45	17	29	14	11	27	Co operation.
6,04	19,01	37	41	61	24	67	Industries.
..	..	.			..		**Aviation.**
..	.	..		.	..	..	Broadcasting.
..	..	..		..	..	..	Indian Stores Department.
5,80	1,52	81	46	11	1	19	Miscellaneous Departments.
80,79	56,74	22,93	13,35	8,34	5,71	10,56	TOTAL.
							Currency and Mint—
..	.	.	..	..	..	..	Currency.
.	..	.		..	..	..	Mint.
..	.		..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
							Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—
27,02	9,89	11,55	10,33	9,71	7,10	10,60	Civil Works.
16,45	..	..	..	1,49	..	..	Electric Schemes—Net Receipts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bombay Development Scheme.
43,47	9,89	11,55	10,33	11,20	7,10	10,60	TOTAL.
							Miscellaneous—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Receipts from Indian States.
10,48	..	6	..	..	..	..	Transfers from Famine Relief Fund.
1,12	2,07	46	24	24	12	86	Receipts in aid of Superannuation.

[*Continued on page 295*

No. 112.—General Statement of the

[Figures are

Heads of Revenue.	1937-38.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Miscellaneous—*contd.*						
Stationery and Printing . . .	23,92	1	4,24	4,05	5,18	13,17
Miscellaneous	46,17	1	14,64	4,38	11,25	8,10
TOTAL .	1,41,38	2	21,46	22,92	19,09	23,24
Defence Receipts—						
Defence Receipts—Effective . .	4,82,57	...	...	...	...	...
Defence Receipts—Non-effective .	42,81	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL .	5,25,38	...	...	...	...	...
Contributions, etc.—						
Grants-in-aid from Central Government.	...	2,27	...	...	...	25,00
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL .	...	2,27	...	...	...	25,00
Extraordinary Items—						
Extraordinary Receipts . . .	3,15,18	...	...	63	1,39	...
Transfer from Revenue Reserve Fund .	78,29	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL .	3,93,47	...	...	63	1,39	...
TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE .	1,22,48,00	15,25	16,00,62	12,43,81	13,00,85	12,33,78

Ordinary REVENUE—*contd.*

In thousands of Rupees]

1937-38							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	
							Miscellaneous—*contd.*
2,65	2,88	54	50	25	48	23	Stationery and Printing.
15,47	5,32	6,26	99	2,20	1,44	53	Miscellaneous.
30,01	10,28	7,29	1,70	2,72	2,05	1,67	TOTAL.
							Defence Receipts—
..	...	.	...	...	...	...	Defence Receipts—Effective.
...	..	...	...	...	...	...	Defence Receipts—Non-effective.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL
							Contributions, etc.—
...	...	..	30,00	1,00,00	47,00	1,10,00	Grants-in-aid from Central Government.
3,00	...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.
3,00	...	...	30,00	1,00,00	47,00	1,10,00	TOTAL.
							Extraordinary Items—
30,30	...	...	...	...	...	81,35	Extraordinary Receipts.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Transfer from Revenue Reserve Fund.
30,30	...	...	...	...	...	81,35	TOTAL.
11,98,35	5,03,27	4,53,71	2,73,61	1,81,92	1,84,60	3,92,03	TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE.

No. 112.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Revenue.	1938-39.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces
Miscellaneous—*contd.*	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Stationery and Printing	23,32	1	3,96	3,63	4,84	12,47
Miscellaneous	66,59	2	14,11	5,63	12,35	9,14
TOTAL .	1,58,33	3	20,95	19,99	21,00	24,72
Defence Receipts—						
Defence Receipts—Effective . . .	5,43,16	..		.	..	..
Defence Receipts—Non effective . .	45,74	..	.	..	..	..
TOTAL .	5,88,90	..		.	.	..
Contributions, etc.—						
Grants-in-aid from Central Government.	.	1,72		..	..	25,00
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.	..	.	27	29	30	19
TOTAL .	..	1,72	27	29	30	25,19
Extraordinary Items—						
Extraordinary Receipts	3,00,55	..		6,84	1,08	..
Transfer from Revenue Reserve Fund .	1,05,80	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	4,06,35	..		6,84	1,08	..
TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE .	1,21,06,68	13,49	16,13,45	12,44,60	12,76,61	12,80,00

Ordinary Revenue—*concld.*

thousands of Rupees.]

1938-39.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
							Miscellaneous—*contd.*
2,57	2,33	50	49	26	34	20	Stationery and Printing.
27,07	7,79	6,64	89	2,36	1,27	57	Miscellaneous.
31,24	12,19	7,66	1,62	2,86	1,73	1,63	TOTAL.
							Defence Receipts—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Receipts—Effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Receipts—Non-effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
							Contributions, etc.—
..	..	..	30,00	1,00,00	43,00	1,05,00	Grants-in-aid from Central Government.
3,07	16	12	3	1	2	4	Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.
3,07	16	12	30,03	1,00,01	43,02	1,05,04	TOTAL.
							Extraordinary Items—
19,24	..	..	..	..	..	55,56	Extraordinary Receipts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Transfer from Revenue Reserve Fund.
19,24	..	..	..	..	..	55,56	TOTAL.
11,35,86	5,23,83	4,27,41	2,58,48	1,80,84	1,82,00	3,70,29	TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE.

No. 113.—General Statement of the

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1937-38.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Direct Demands on the Revenue—						
Customs	1,09,20	...	...	...	...	...
Central Excise Duties	8,46	...	...	...	...	...
Corporation Tax	8,96	...	...	...	...	...
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.	66,30	...	...	...	...	...
Salt	1,66,20	...	...	...	...	...
Opium	24,48	...	...	...	...	...
Land Revenue	5,53	83	26,31	46,82	33,18	88,88
Provincial Excise	4,47	10	33,68	39,15	19,40	11,74
Stamps	17,46	1	5,55	1,97	4,62	2,28
Forest	20,21	2,04	41,17	27,26	15,64	28,56
Registration	8	3	29,18	5,68	18,87	4,71
Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act.	2,00	27	44,12	18,80	4,50	10,00
Other Taxes and Duties	...	...	2	18,05	43	6
TOTAL	3,73,44	3,28	1,80,03	1,57,73	96,64	1,46,23
Principal Revenue Heads—						
Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account.	—3,06	...	...	...	...	...
Railway Revenue Account—						
State Railways— Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and on Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States.	27,93,67	...	...	...	...	5
Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt	1,32,61	...	...	...	...	...
Subsidised Companies	5,73	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure	57,02	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	29,89,03	...	...	...	...	5
Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital.	7,64	...	84,31	41,62	21,90	1,09,92
Other Revenue Expenditure	2,48	9	43,73	12,47	11,55	1,90
TOTAL	10,12	9	1,28,04	54,09	33,45	1,11,82

[*Continued on page 300*

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.

of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

thousands of Rupees.]

1937-38.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
							Direct Demands on the Revenue—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Customs.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Central Excise Duties.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Corporation Tax.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Salt.
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	Opium.
41,49	11,40	18,01	16,59	3,43	3,04	17,58	Land Revenue.
11,61	12,56	9,21	4,69	75	5,96	3,46	Provincial Excise.
1,67	1,93	95	43	23	43	43	Stamps.
22,85	5,69	37,07	11,72	3,91	4,32	3,53	Forest.
73	5,69	2,00	1,38	11	1,49	81	Registration.
59	28	44	1,54	13	32	14	Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act.
85	...	...	...	...	...	5	Other Taxes and Duties.
79,79	37,55	67,68	36,85	8,56	15,56	26,00	TOTAL.
							Principal Revenue Heads—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account.
							Railway Revenue Account—
							State Railways—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and on Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Subsidised Companies.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL.
							Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—
1,32,56	11,50	25,21	...	13	10,73	1,44,86	Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital.
8,80	3,33	87	46	3,45	2,56	3,88	Other Revenue Expenditure.
1,41,36	14,83	26,08	46	3,58	13,29	1,48,74	TOTAL.

[*Continued on page 301*

No. 113.—General Statement of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1938-39					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Direct Demands on the Revenue—						
Customs	1,19,55	..	..	..	..	..
Central Excise Duties	45,77	..	..	..	..	..
Corporation Tax	8,93	..	..	..	..	..
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.	66,82	..	..	..	..	..
Salt	1,03,85	..	..	..	..	..
Opium	25,56	..	..	..	..	..
Land Revenue	4,91	84	25,36	66,76	30,45	93,50
Provincial Excise	6,22	10	32,18	40,65	20,42	12,02
Stamps	16,81	1	4,72	1,94	4,38	2,16
Forest	22,65	1,84	40,18	26,87	16,93	30,12
Registration	10	3	29,13	5,35	20,69	4,56
Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act.	2,33	27	75,06	21,24	4,50	11,03
Other Taxes and Duties	..	..	64	13,73	32	78
TOTAL	4,23,50	3,09	2,07,27	1,76,54	97,64	1,54,17
Principal Revenue Heads—						
Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account.	14	..	..	..	..	..
Railway Revenue Account—						
State Railways—						
Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and on Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States.	27,97,31	..	..	..	..	..
Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt	1,32,28	..	..	..	..	..
Subsidised Companies	4,93	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure	58,25	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	29,92,77	..	..	..	..	..
Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital.	7,38	..	87,59	41,67	21,92	1,11,73
Other Revenue Expenditure	2,42	5	39,09	9,30	16,97	1,48
TOTAL	9,80	5	1,26,68	50,97	38,89	1,13,21

[Continued on page 302

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

thousands of Rupees]

1938-39.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
							Direct Demands on the Revenue—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Customs.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Central Excise Duties.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Corporation Tax.
..	13	..	..	..	..	..	Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Salt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Opium.
43,71	10,89	17,79	16,44	3,35	3,26	17,65	Land Revenue.
11,97	12,98	8,74	4,32	78	6,30	3,44	Provincial Excise.
1,52	2,11	84	39	31	34	39	Stamps.
26,90	5,96	34,88	11,61	3,81	6,44	3,50	Forest.
67	5,64	1,06	1,43	11	1,42	84	Registration.
60	30	52	1,73	15	48	16	Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act.
1,09	9	..	.	2	.	5	Other Taxes and Duties.
86,46	38,10	64,73	35,92	8,53	18,24	26,03	TOTAL.
							Principal Revenue Heads—
..	..	.	..	..	.	..	Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account.
							Railway Revenue Account—
							State Railways—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and on Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Subsidised Companies.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
							Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—
1,38,91	11,50	24,45	..	16	10,73	1,24,55	Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital.
10,91	3,22	82	69	4,61	2,36	3,43	Other Revenue Expenditure.
1,49,82	14,72	25,27	69	4,77	13,09	1,27,98	TOTAL.

[*Continued on page 303*

No. 113.—General Statement of the

{ Figures are in thousands

Heads of Expenditure.	1937-38.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Irrigation, etc., Capital Account within the Revenue Account—						
Construction of Irrigation, etc. Works.	42	...	3,60	...	5	—87
Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account—						
Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt.	71,82	...	...	...	...	...
Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account—						
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs.	3,73	...	...	...	...	...
Debt Services—						
Interest on Debt and other Obligations—						
Interest on Ordinary Debt— (i) Rupee Debt . . .	18,55,37					
(ii) Sterling Debt . . .	16,60,74					
Interest on Unfunded Debt . .	10,15,87	14	50,92	1,50,67	15,90	1,20,20
Interest on other Obligations .	97,55					
Deduct—Transfers	*34,11,53*	...	*99,36*	*45,62*	*23,34*	*1,12,92*
Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations.	12,47,95	14	—48,44	1,05,05	—7,44	7,28
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.	2,52,00	...	4,38	20,11	...	52,49
TOTAL .	14,99,95	14	—44,06	1,25,16	—7,44	59,77
Civil Administration—						
General Administration . . .	1,67,08	1,63	2,76,55	1,02,88	1,49,82	1,43,56
Audit	99,30	...	...	...	...	...
Administration of Justice . .	7,77	53	93,51	62,69	1,01,68	70,53
Jails and Convict Settlements . .	24,02	7	23,40	17,33	40,78	30,99
Police	30,99	98	1,60,70	1,42,34	2 24,20	1,64,86
Ports and Pilotage	26,28	...	...	5	5,61	...
Lighthouses and Lightships . .	9,22	...	...	...	...	...
Ecclesiastical	27,35	...	...	...	...	...
Payments to Crown Representative .	1,05,19	...	...	...	...	...

[*Continued on page 304*

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

of Rupees.]

1937-38.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
							Irrigation, etc., Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
...	...	2	...	...	...	...	Construction of Irrigation, etc. Works.
							Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account—
...	...	..	...	...	...	...	Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt.
							Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs.
							Debt Services—
							Interest on Debt and other Obligations—
							Interest on Ordinary Debt—
							(i) Rupee Debt.
							(ii) Sterling Debt.
1,19,99	6,17	22,24	4,04	2,39	1,03	1,31,38	Interest on Unfunded Debt.
							Interest on other Obligations.
1,62,49	*33*	*29,92*	*93*	*90*	...	*1,33,85*	*Deduct—Transfers.*
—42,50	5,85	—7,68	3,11	1,49	1,03	—2,47	Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations.
32,80	...	1,26	...	...	...	7,47	Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.
—9,70	5,85	—6,42	3,11	1,49	1,03	5,00	TOTAL.
1,12,31	67,29	71,00	34,31	23,09	28,32	22,30	Civil Administration—General Administration.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Audit.
53,97	36,32	26,01	9,75	7,96	7,02	12,78	Administration of Justice.
31,30	19,28	8,91	4,78	9,85	2,78	6,37	Jails and Convict Settlements.
1,23,25	78,59	61,63	31,10	33,31	24,21	39,03	Police.
...	...	...	11	...	...	1	Ports and Pilotage.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Lighthouses and Lightships
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Ecclesiastical.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Payments to Crown Representative.

[*Continued on page 305*

No. 113.—General Statement of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1938-39.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Irrigation, etc., Capital Account within the Revenue Account—						
Construction of Irrigation, etc. Works .	31	..	1,25	.	3	5
Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account—						
Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt .	73,45	..	.	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account—						
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs .	3,96	..	..	..	..	..
Debt Services—						
Interest on Debt and other Obligations—						
Interest on Ordinary Debt—						
(i) Rupee Debt	18,95,03					
(ii) Sterling Debt	16,62,43	17	58,53	1,65,40	17,14	1,36,43
Interest on Unfunded Debt . .	9,01,87					
Interest on other Obligations . .	1,15,72					
Deduct—Transfers	*34,62,26*	..	*1,07,53*	*45,85*	*1,41*	*1,15,18*
Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations.	11,12,29	17	—49,00	1,19,55	15,73	21,25
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.	3,00,00	..	5,13	6,27	.	39,46
TOTAL .	14,12,29	17	—43,87	1,25,82	15,73	60,71
Civil Administration—						
General Administration . . .	1,86,57	1,61	2,75,97	80,91	1,59,12	1,42,82
Audit	98,89	..	..	..	..	..
Administration of Justice . . .	9,79	47	90,63	66,53	99,77	69,35
Jails and Convict Settlements . .	23,90	12	23,22	16,33	34,26	29,80
Police	29,38	94	1,60,96	1,43,70	2,21,27	1,65,79
Ports and Pilotage	27,40	..	..	2	5,29	..
Lighthouses and Lightships . . .	9,19	..	..	..	..	..
Ecclesiastical	30,25	..	..	..	..	..
Payments to Crown Representative .	1,26,04	..	..	..	..	..

[Continued on page 306

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

thousands of Rupees]

1938-39.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
							Irrigation, etc., Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
..	..	8	..	..	..	..	Construction of Irrigation, etc. Works.
							Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt.
							Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
..	.	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs.
							Debt Services—
							Interest on Debt and other Obligations—
							Interest on Ordinary Debt—
							(i) Rupee Debt.
							(ii) Sterling Debt.
1,30,70	6,26	24,30	4,22	2,43	1,19	1,34,68	
							Interest on Unfunded Debt.
							Interest on other Obligations
1,69,56	*28*	*29,57*	*97*	*1,54*	..	*1,33,12*	*Deduct—Transfers.*
—38,77	5,98	—5,27	3,25	89	1,19	1,51	Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations.
17,75	..	3,92	30,65	1,51	..	16	Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.
—21,02	5,98	—1,35	33,90	2,40	1,19	1,07	TOTAL
							Civil Administration—
1,17,92	69,03	68,99	34,38	21,88	28,97	23,36	General Administration.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Audit.
55,25	37,19	24,76	10,14	7,53	6,86	12,91	Administration of Justice.
29,61	16,36	8,50	4,47	9,43	2,43	6,28	Jails and Convict Settlements.
1,26,80	79,56	59,33	30,78	33,28	22,87	40,43	Police.
..	..	..	9	..	..	2	Ports and Pilotage.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Lighthouses and Lightships.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**Ecclesiastical.**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Payments to Crown Representative.

[*Continued on page 307*

No. 113.—General Statement of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1937-38.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Civil Administration—*contd.*						
Tribal Areas	2,14,50	...	...	...	...	...
External Affairs	56,87	...	...	...	...	...
Scientific Departments	68,04	...	80	1,06	39	26
Education	24,05	1,79	2,57,96	1,68,05	1,36,96	2,06,16
Medical	23,53	92	94,70	43,54	52,87	34,05
Public Health	20,69	18	44,07	24,06	30,32	22,52
Agriculture	47,43	12	22,37	13,68	11 58	29,55
Veterinary	9,20	22	11,12	3,98	5 31	4,36
Co-operation	53	17	13,38	6,09	11,61	5,66
Industries	8,36	...	25,45	7,57	16,05	14,78
Aviation	21,45	...	...	...	...	4
Broadcasting	13,93	...	...	...	...	...
Indian Stores Department	23,11	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous Departments	14,79	1	21,02	7,68	5,09	84
TOTAL	10,43,68	6,62	10,45,12	6,01,00	7,92,22	7,28,16
Currency and Mint—						
Currency	15,20	...	...	...	...	...
Mint	22,10	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	37,30	...	...	...	...	...
Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—						
Civil Works	2,50,24	2,41	1,24,13	1,27,46	1,20,01	60,55
Interest on Capital Outlay on Electric Schemes.	...	...	14,03	...	...	...
Bombay Development Scheme	...	...	...	3,86	...	...
TOTAL	2,50,24	2,41	1,38,16	1,31,32	1,20,01	60.55
Capital Account of Civil Works, etc., within the Revenue Account—						
Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts.	...	...	...	...	...	...

[*Continued on page 308*

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

thousands of Rupees.]

1937-38.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
							Civil Administration—*contd.*
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Tribal Areas.
...	...	...	...	..	...	...	External Affairs.
38	37	20	14	6	2	...	Scientific Departments.
1,60,08	69,87	54,64	35,60	21,12	26,05	30,02	Education.
48,63	22,62	16,34	14,48	6,89	8,27	7,34	Medical.
16,85	12,53	3,92	7,89	1,22	2,48	2,31	Public Health.
34,72	8,69	9,94	6,31	2,84	1,63	7,59	Agriculture
14,93	4,64	4,88	1,53	1,51	1,03	1,03	Veterinary.
11,01	3 53	2,60	1,00	1,22	1,08	1,24	Co-operation.
19,09	9,57	2,83	2,63	22	2,06	87	Industries.
...	...	..	..	...	...	..	Aviation.
...	...	...		5	...	...	Broadcasting.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Indian Stores Department.
1,74	1,27	1,11	98	6	7	34	Miscellaneous Departments.
6,31,20	3,34,57	2,64,31	1,50,61	1,10,30	1,05,02	1,32,16	TOTAL.
							Currency and Mint—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Currency.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Mint.
...	...	...	...	..	...	...	TOTAL.
							Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—
1,01,96	47,18	59,10	52,90	39,73	20,17	21,30	Civil Works.
25,64	...	...	...	...	...	...	Interest on Capital Outlay on Electric Schemes.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Bombay Development Scheme.
1,27,60	47,18	59,10	52,90	39,73	20,17	21,30	TOTAL.
							Capital Account of Civil Works, etc., within the Revenue Account—
11,17	...	...	...	..	...	...	Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts.

[*Continued on page 309*

No. 113—General Statement of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1938-39.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Civil Administration—*contd.*						
Tribal Areas	1,99,21	..	..	..	..	..
External Affairs	63,87	..	..	..	..	..
Scientific Departments	67,09	..	96	1,03	29	25
Education	23,78	1,76	2,61,98	1,90,64	1,55,18	2,08,52
Medical	21,78	92	98,14	45,33	55,96	36,25
Public Health	13,75	22	26,57	27,54	40,60	24,58
Agriculture	51,88	15	20,62	14,80	14,03	54,70
Veterinary	8,07	23	12,85	4,10	5,30	5,08
Co-operation	57	18	13,82	6,14	13,38	6,00
Industries	8,49	..	27,54	8,92	18,32	19,16
Aviation	29,84	..	..	..	..	5
Broadcasting	20,57	..	57	..	..	..
Indian Stores Department	23,09	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Departments	16,31	1	21,33	8,34	5,03	84
TOTAL	10,89,71	6,61	10,35,16	6,14,33	8,27,80	7,63,28
Civil Administration—						
Capital Account within the Revenue Account—						
Capital Outlay on Industrial Development	..	..	..	..	..	.
Currency and Mint—						
Currency	15,18	..	..	..	..	..
Mint	20,57	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	35,75	..	..	..	..	..
Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—						
Civil Works	2,51,72	2,07	1,10,70	1,13,09	1,28,69	57,73
Interest on Capital Outlay on Electric Schemes.	..	..	18,92	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme	..	..	..	9,96	..	..
TOTAL	2,51,72	2,07	1,38,62	1,23,05	1,28,69	57,73
Capital Account of Civil Works, etc., within the Revenue Account—						
Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts.	..	..	..	..	..	..

[*Continued on page 310*

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

thousands of Rupees.]

1938-39.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	**Civil Administration—*contd.***
..	..	..	..	..	..	.	Tribal Areas.
..	..	..	..	.	..	..	External Affairs.
36	37	15	4	5	2		Scientific Departments.
1,61,35	70,74	55,16	36,05	22,25	26,12	30,61	Education.
52,58	23,02	16,65	14,54	6,75	8,25	7,88	Medical.
20,37	12,06	5,01	8,86	1,77	2,18	2,57	Public Health.
35,50	9,56	9,95	5,78	2,37	2,24	7,72	Agriculture.
17,00	4,58	4,19	1,58	1,60	1,01	1,19	Veterinary
14,92	4,04	2,73	96	1,21	1,74	1,28	Co-operation.
19,36	10,81	2,90	2,73	62	2,50	85	Industries.
..	1	..	..	.	..	..	Aviation.
..	..	..	..	.	..	..	Broadcasting.
..	.	..	.	.	.	..	Indian Stores Department.
1,80	1,46	1,11	87	6	6	42	Miscellaneous Departments.
6,53,42	3,40,59	2,59,43	1,51,27	1,08,80	1,05,25	1,35,52	TOTAL.
							Civil Administration—
							Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
..	..	..	..	50	.	..	Capital Outlay on Industrial Development
							Currency and Mint—
..	..	..	..		..	..	Currency.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Mint.
..	..	..	..		.	.	TOTAL.
							Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—
1,14,08	38,63	56,76	43,83	39,04	24,21	23,99	Civil Works.
26,29	..	..	..	..	..	..	Interest on Capital Outlay on Electric Schemes.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bombay Development Scheme.
1,40,37	38,63	56,76	43,83	39,04	24,21	23,99	TOTAL.
							Capital Account of Civil Works, etc., within the Revenue Account—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts.

[*Continued on page 311*

No. 113.—General Statement of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1937-38					
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Miscellaneous—						
Famine Relief	15	...	3,46	7,12	6	46
Transfers to Famine Relief Fund .	...	...	4	6,51	...	2,65
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions.	2,82,93	90	91,72	1,10,87	93,34	1,00,11
Stationery and Printing . .	42,83	22	22,31	13,18	21,39	16,79
Miscellaneous	57,95	17	4,45	6,94	24,67	8,01
TOTAL .	3,83,86	1,29	1,21,98	1,44,62	1,39,46	1,28,32
Miscellaneous—Capital Account within the Revenue Account—						
Commutation of Pensions financed from ordinary Revenues	7,15	11	10,09	6	8,74	..
Defence Services—						
Defence Services—Effective . .	45,70,00	...	...	...	...	...
Defence Services—Non-effective .	8,44,96	...	...	...	...	...
Transfers to or from Defence Reserve Fund.	—1,54,76	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL .	52,60,20	...	...	...	...	...
Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments—						
Grants-in-aid to Provincial Governments.	3,14,27	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.	1,63	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL .	3,15,90	...	...	...	...	...
Extraordinary Items—						
Extraordinary Charges . . .	3,32	...	...	34	...	...
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT	1,22,48,00	13,04	15,82,96	12,14,32	11,83,13	12,34,08

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

thousands of Rupees]

1937-38							Heads of Expenditure
Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind.	
Rs	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs	
							Miscellaneous—
1,29	71	3	44	...	50	...	Famine Relief.
..	..	...	...	10	4,00	...	Transfers to Famine Relief Fund.
73,39	39,15	42,15	20,81	8,13	9,02	16,38	Superannuation Allowances and Pensions
10,35	8,71	5,6	3,40	2,40	2,96	2,78	Stationery and Printing.
80,40	4,78	8,05	10,34	3,62	62	2,82	Miscellaneous.
1,65,43	52,95	55,23	34,99	14,25	17,10	21,98	TOTAL.
							Miscellaneous—Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
...	2,38	..	..	66	61	20	Commutation of Pensions financed from ordinary Revenues
							Defence Services—
..	...	...	...	...	...	..	Defence Services—Effective
...	..	...	...	...	...	.	Defence Services—Non-effective
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Transfers to or from Defence Reserve Fund.
...	..	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL.
							Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Grants-in aid to Provincial Governments
...	...	...	...	...	..	...	Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments
...	...	.	...	...	...	...	TOTAL.
							Extraordinary Items—
...	...	...	...	...	3,00	...	Extraordinary Charges.
11,46,94	4,95,31	4,66,00	2,78,42	1,78,57	1,75,78	3,55,38	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT

No. 113.—General Statement of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1938-39.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces
	Rs.	Rs	Rs	Rs.	Rs	Rs
Miscellaneous—						
Famine Relief	14		5,84	3,06	8,13	1,70
Transfers to Famine Relief Fund	..	..	10,20	1,71	10,00	..
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	2,81,44	88	97,12	1,15,16	98,44	1,05,22
Stationery and Printing	53,31	22	27,06	12,57	21,82	15,40
Miscellaneous	27,34	17	4,39	55,07	16,25	8,58
TOTAL	3,62,23	1,27	1,44,61	1,88,47	1,54,64	1,30,90
Miscellaneous—Capital Account within the Revenue Account—						
Commutation of Pensions financed from ordinary Revenues.	42	3	..	5	13,20	..
Defence Services—						
Defence Services—Effective	43,74,45	..	..	..	..	.
Defence Services—Non-effective	8,56,88	..	..	..		
Transfers to or from Defence Reserve Fund.	—24,43	..	..	..		..
TOTAL	52,06,90	..	..		..	..
Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments—						
Grants-in-aid to Provincial Governments.	3,04,72	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.	1,61	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	3,06,33	..	..	..	..	..
Extraordinary Items—						
Extraordinary Charges	1,18	..	..	36	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.	1,21,70,46	13,29	16,09,72	12,79,59	12,76,62	12,80,05

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*concld.*

thousands of Rupees.]

1938-39							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
							Miscellaneous—
33,23	2,15	6	3,02	..	40	..	Famine Relief.
..	..	..	..	10	..	..	Transfers to Famine Relief Fund.
78,52	41,06	45,66	21,99	8,72	11,01	20,97	Superannuation Allowances and Pensions.
10,34	7,49	5,00	34	2,38	2,48	4,79	Stationery and Printing.
30,14	1,70	8,67	5,52	1,43	68	2,86	Miscellaneous.
1,52,23	52,40	59,39	33,87	12,63	14,57	28,62	TOTAL.
							Miscellaneous—Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
	2,26		..	1,63	44	1,99	Commutation of Pensions financed from ordinary Revenues.
							Defence Services—
			.			..	Defence Services—Effective.
		..					Defence Services—Non-effective.
..	.		.	.	.	..	Transfers to or from Defence Reserve Fund.
.		..	..	..		..	TOTAL.
							Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Grants-in aid to Provincial Governments.
.	..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
							Extraordinary Items—
..	..	6,71	..	..	4,30	..	Extraordinary Charges.
11,61,28	4,92,68	4,71,02	2,99,48	1,78,30	1,81,29	3,45,80	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT

No. 114.—Customs Revenue and Expenditure.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Articles.	1937-38	1938-39
	Rs.	Rs.
SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS.		
1.—Revenue Duties.		
Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors	36,37,011	36,15,049
Spirits and liquors	1,61,73,469	1,48,38,773
Wines	12,00,231	10,13,371
Spices	10,71,286	19,02,017
Tea	10,59,871	8,18,765
Tobacco	1,35,07,811	1,53,90,333
Kerosene oil	1,43,01,827	3,55,65,449†
Motor spirit	1,99,51,905	5,15,36,387†
Oils, batching, fuel and lubricating	46,86,241	40,50,217
Cotton—Raw	82,26,099	82,22,526
Boots and Shoes	6,01,143	4,46,429
Motor cars, cycles, scooters, omnibuses, chassis, vans, lorries, and parts thereof.	1,68,11,091	1,27,89,127
Electric lighting bulbs	17,60,997	12,94,750
Wireless reception instruments and apparatus	15,94,494	14,87,520
Dyes derived from coal tar and coal tar derivatives	37,50,017	29,49,818
Machinery	2,16,70,078	2,30,72,231
Iron and steel	50,97,996	42,25,922
Silver bullion, coin, sheets, plates and other manufactures	30,51,419	29,57,386
Tin, block	9,61,798	7,09,538
Metals other than iron and steel, silver and block tin	70,70,288	74,32,077
Railway plant and rolling stock	18,17,464	18,24,506
Artificial silk yarn and thread	62,92,390	41,28,478
Yarn and textile fabrics, others	1,31,42,998	91,51,833
Cinematograph films	14,90,657	13,09,601
Portland cement excluding white portland cement	3,49,938	1,97,993
Pneumatic rubber tyres and tubes	32,92,387	24,92,698
Toys, games and sports goods	20,58,034	17,47,708
Betelnuts	60,22,780	77,07,306
All other articles	10,64,33,845	9,37,36,997

† *Vide* footnote marked * on page 313.

No. 114.—Customs Revenue and Expenditure—*contd.*

Articles	1937-38	1938-39
	Rs.	Rs.
SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS—*contd.*		
II.—Protective Duties.		
Wheat and wheat flour	32	12,52,334
Broken rice	3	966
Sugar	25,33,124	45,22,128
Heavy chemicals	15,881	15,274
Iron and steel	77,15,899	58,82,783
Silver wire, thread and other manufactures	3,78,601	3,26,022
Paper and stationery	27,85,118	21,21,917
Raw silk	38,98,937	29,37,780
Silk yarn and thread	30,60,234	17,00,322
Cotton yarn and thread	20,26,433	32,04,373
Cotton fabrics of British manufacture	1,30,57,898	94,95,620
Cotton fabrics not of British manufacture	2,20,31,404	2,64,97,608
Silk fabrics	59,86,673	55,23,404
Cotton hosiery	14,62,628	8,57,236
Artificial silk fabrics	1,70,33,009	94,78,015
Fabrics of artificial silk mixed with other materials	30,48,310	17,99,684
Other textile manufactures	38,66,724	34,70,959
Matches, match splints and veneers	6,774	16,46,143
Wood pulp	5,82,287	6,65,717
Total Imports	37,65,75,534	39,80,12,890
SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORTS		
Jute—		
(*a*) Raw	1,79,31,958	1,64,63,639
(*b*) Manufactured	2,53,70,320	2,34,18,180
Rice	10,65,424	11,24,395
Total Exports	4,43,67,702	4,10,06,214
IMPORTS FROM BURMA.*		
Motor spirit	2,63,30,235	....
Kerosene oil	1,88,33,771	....
Other excisable articles	4,12,473	....
Other articles	1,123	....
Total Imports from Burma	4,55,77,602	....
Miscellaneous	11,74,157	1,24,747
TOTAL SEA CUSTOMS	46,76,94,995	43,91,43,851

[*Continued on next page.*

* Separate specification of the items under this Section was discontinued with effect from 1938-39, the revenue figures being included in the relevant items under Sea Customs—Imports.

No. 114.—Customs Revenue and Expenditure—*concld.*

Articles	1937-38	1938-39.
	Rs.	Rs.
LAND CUSTOMS		
States in Western India	..	13,11,577
French and Portuguese India	..	35,14,064
Other Frontiers	..	34,187
Total	..	48,59,828
Import duty—		
On cotton goods	21,055	..
„ other goods	46,58,668	..
Total—Import duty	46,79,723	..
Export duty	20,065	..
Other duties	6,136	..
Fees, fines, forfeitures and miscellaneous	1,16,544	..
TOTAL—LAND CUSTOMS	48,22,468	48,59,828
Warehouse and Wharf Rents	38,087	..
Miscellaneous	2,99,567	11,43,990
Receipts in England	348	371
Gross receipts	**47,28,55,465**	**44,51,48,040**
Refunds and Drawbacks	*1,52,65,580*	*1,49,94,695*
Net Receipts	**45,75,89,885**	**43,01,53,345**
Deduct—Share of net proceeds of Export Duties assigned to Provinces	*2,65,14,908**	*2,50,99,960**
Total Customs Revenue—Central Government	**43,10,74,977**	**40,50,53,385**
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.		
Expenditure at the major ports of Madras, Bombay, Calcutta, Chittagong and Karachi	57,11,895	52,03,775
Charges at other ports	8,81,279	8,13,591
Imperial Customs Service	3,74,520	3,57,363
Cost of collection of Customs duty on Articles of Inward Foreign Letters and Parcels	2,24,775	2,00,706
Land Customs Charges	12,59,925	11,71,509
Assignments and Compensations	23,75,446	41,37,543
Charges in England	92,531	70,518
Total—Expenditure for Collection	**1,09,20,371**	**1,19,55,005**

* For share of each Provincial Government please see table no. 112.

No. 115.—Receipts and Expenditure under Central Excise Duties.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1937-38	1938-39.
	Rs.	Rs.
Gross Receipts—		
Excise duty on Motor Spirit	1,36,31,661	1,24,70,186
Excise duty on Kerosene	82,12,382	67,84,576
Excise duty on Sugar—		
Sugar other than Khandsari and Palmyra	3,32,72,491	4,22,90,850
Khandsari Sugar	83,821	63,940
Excise duty on Matches—		
Excise duty on Matches including sale proceeds of Banderols	2,00,97,203	2,17,93,440
License fees, fines, etc.		12,980
Excise duty on Steel Ingots	36,53,060	38,14,743
Miscellaneous	..	33
Total Gross Receipts	7,89,50,618	8,72,30,748
Refunds and Drawbacks—		
Excise duty on Motor Spirit	*14,79,783*	*4,83,785*
Excise duty on Kerosene	*6,06,078*	*39,475*
Excise duty on Sugar—		
Sugar other than Khandsari and Palmyra	*59,148*	*3,635*
Khandsari Sugar	*950*	*2,379*
Excise duty on Matches—		
Excise duty on Matches including sale proceeds of Banderols	*50,299*	*8,596*
License fees, fines, etc.		*339*
Excise duty on Steel Ingots	*1,06,649*	*1,19,912*
Miscellaneous	..	*4*
Total Refunds and Drawbacks	*23,02,907*	*6,58,125*
Net Receipts—		
Excise duty on Motor Spirit	1,21,51,878	1,19,86,401
Excise duty on Kerosene	76,06,304	67,45,101
Excise duty on Sugar—		
Sugar other than Khandsari and Palmyra	3,32,13,343	4,22,87,215
Khandsari Sugar	82,871	61,561
Excise duty on Matches—		
Excise duty on Matches including sale proceeds of Banderols	2,00,46,904	2,17,84,844
License fees, fines, etc.		12,641
Excise duty on Steel Ingots	35,46,411	36,94,831
Miscellaneous	..	29
Net Receipts from Excise Duties	7,66,47,711	8,65,72,623
Deduct—Amount transferred to the Deposit Account of Khasi States	*12,000*	..
Total Receipts under Central Excise Duties	**7,66,35,711**	**8,65,72,623**
Expenditure for Collection—		
Charges on collection of Excise Duty on Sugar	98,883	5,866
Charges on collection of Excise Duty on Matches	7,47,272	20
Payments to Indian States of share of Matches Excise Duty	..	34,12,532
Amount payable to the Salt Department for share of the cost of the Combined Central Excise and Salt Department	..	11,57,350
Charges in England	32	1,515
Total Expenditure for collection of Central Excise Duties	**8,46,187**	**45,77,283**

No. 116.—Receipts and Expenditure under Corporation Tax.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

—	1937-38.	1938-39.
	Rs.	Rs.
RECEIPTS.		
Ordinary Collections	2,14,16,176	2,49,39,252
Deduct—Refunds—		
Payments on account of double Income-tax Relief granted to companies.	*24,26,606*	*41,79,356*
Other Refunds	*1,57,526*	*3,87,719*
Total—Receipts	1,88,32,044	2,03,72,177
EXPENDITURE.		
Collection of Corporation-tax	8,95,860 (*a*)	8,93,340

(*a*) Includes Rs. 13,186 on account of proportionate share of collection charges brought to account in England under "Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax" (*Vide* Table No. 117).

No. 117.—Receipts and Expenditure under Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

—	1937-38.	1938-39.
	Rs.	Rs.
RECEIPTS.		
Income-tax—		
Ordinary Collections—		
(*i*) Taxes paid by Companies	4,43,67,057	5,65,42,939
(*ii*) Other Collections	6,98,52,816	7,31,23,143
Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions—		
(*i*) Taxes in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments	1,33,43,905(*a*)	1,34,83,895(*a*)
(*ii*) Taxes on other emoluments	92,71,489	86,60,879
Deductions from interest on Government Securities—		
(*i*) Tax	1,21,07,062	1,19,87,352
Total	14,89,42,329	16,37,98,208

(*a*) Includes collections in Posts and Telegraphs, Railways and Defence Departments.

No. 117.—Receipts and Expenditure under Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax—*contd.*

—	1937-38.	1938-39.
	Rs.	Rs.
RECEIPTS—*contd.*		
Income-tax—*contd.*		
Deduct—Refunds—		
Ordinary Collections—		
Taxes paid by companies	*31,72,772*	*30,78,291*
Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions—		
Taxes in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments	*1,29,766*	*1,64,340*
Payments on account of double income-tax relief granted to companies.	*47,02,193*	*91,01,176*
Other Refunds	*1,62,64,865*	*1,16,47,403*
Total	*2,42,69,596*	*2,39,91,210*
Super-tax—		
Super-tax in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments	1,59,514	1,15,044
Other collections	1,51,41,326	1,32,86,439
Advance payments of super-tax in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments.	37,235	37,745
Total	1,53,38,075	1,34,39,228
Deduct—Refunds—		
Super-tax in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments	*1,409*	*47*
Other collections	*6,39,094*	*8,72,067*
Advance payment of super-tax in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments	...	*359*
Total	*6,40,503*	*8,72,473*
Miscellaneous	1,02,221	69,491
Loss or gain by exchange	—1	6
Deduct—Share of net proceeds assigned to Provinces	*1,24,86,951(a)*	*1,50,00,000(a)*
Total—Receipts (Central Government)	12,69,85,574	13,74,43,250
EXPENDITURE.		
Collection of Income-tax	73,94,778	74,34,158
Other charges	...	885
Works	20,300	1,605
Charges in England	1,10,774	1,38,434
Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to Corporation tax	*8,95,860 (b)*	*8,93,340*
Total—Expenditure	66,29,992	66,81,742

(*a*) For share of each Provincial Government please see Table No. 112.
(*b*) See footnote (*a*) to Table No. 116.

No. 118.—Salt Revenue and Expenditure.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India)

Circles.	1937-38	1938-39
Revenue	Rs.	Rs.
Sales of Government Salt—		
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	32,34,974	31,76,339
Madras	51,104	28,327
Bombay	7,19,373	7,20,118
Other areas	25	647
Total	40,05,476	39,25,431
Excise duty on Salt manufactured locally—		
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	2,10,85,361	2,03,48,135
Madras	1,76,24,033	1,66,91,107
Bombay	1,78,81,430	1,60,73,828
Bengal	5,278	16,531
Other areas	6,56,600	11,02,658
Total	5,72,52,702	5,42,32,259
Duty on Imported Salt—		
Madras	10,960	16,057
Bombay	2,88,030	3,37,871
Bengal	2,36,65,004	2,44,54,035
Other areas	2,782	2,131
Total	2,39,56,776	2,48,10,094
Miscellaneous Receipts—		
Northern India Salt Revenue Department.	5,56,549	5,55,985
Madras	1,87,333	1,76,051
Bombay	2,59,984	2,43,904
Bengal	(a)1,37,081	(a)1,32,617
Other areas	11,350	16,149
Total	11,52,297	11,24,706
Total Gross Revenue from all sources—		
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	2,48,76,884	(b)2,40,80,683
Madras	1,78,73,430	1,69,11,542
Bombay	1,91,48,817	1,73,75,721
Bengal	2,37,97,363	2,46,03,183
Other areas	6,70,757	11,21,585
Receipts in England (Net)	88	2,277
Total	8,63,67,339	8,40,94,991
Refunds—		
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	5,39,916	7,76,071
Madras	11,007	11,486
Bombay	7,78,566	7,86,114
Bengal	10,32,998	9,45,208
Other areas	31,214	3,51,261
Total	23,93,701	28,70,140

(a) Includes Rs. 1,16,312 and Rs. 1,11,573 for rent of warehouses for 1937-38 and 1938-39 respectively.
(b) Including receipts in England.

No. 118.—Salt Revenue and Expenditure—*contd.*

Circles.	1937-38	1938-39
	Rs.	Rs.
Share of net proceeds assigned to Provinces—		
Government of :—		
Madras	...	...
Bombay	1,750	400
Bengal	57,050	12,400
Other Provinces(*a*)	38,100	8,220
Total	96,900	21,020
Net Revenue—(Central)		
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	2,43,36,968	(*b*)2,33,04,612
Madras	1,78,62,423	1,69,00,056
Bombay	1,83,68,501	1,65,89,207
Bengal	2,27,07,315	2,36,45,575
Other areas	6,01,443	7,62,104
Receipts in England (Net)	88	2,277
Total (Central)	8,38,76,738	8,12,03,831
Total Revenue	8,39,73,638	8,12,24,851
Expenditure.		
Charges for Collection, etc.—		
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	29,20,369	27,01,887
Madras	15,39,763	16,33,478
Bombay	16,61,563	15,22,663
Bengal	3,58,016	3,55,753
Other areas	2,09,990	2,31,987
Total	66,89,706	64,45,768
Royalties and Compensations—		
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	32,71,797	32,89,620
Madras	4,86,479	4,86,560
Bombay	96,400	94,957
Bengal	20,000	20,000
Other areas	1,066	1,066
Total	38,75,742	38,92,203
Total Charges—		
Central Government—		
Northern India Salt Revenue Department (*c*)	62,20,172	60,14,574
Madras	20,26,242	21,20,038
Bombay	17,57,968	16,17,620
Bengal	3,78,016	3,75,753
Other areas	2,11,056	2,33,053
England (Net)	26,433	24,389
Total	1,06,19,887	1,03,85,427
Provincial Governments—		
Government of Bengal	..	224

(*a*) For separate figure for each of the Provincial Governments please see table No. 112.
(*b*) Including receipts in England.
(*c*) Including charges in England.

No. 119.—Opium Revenue and Expenditure.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Heads.	1937-38.	1938-39
	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue.		
Sale of Medical opium	12,336	11,259
Cost price of opium sold to Provincial Governments	46,36,097	45,53,826
Sale proceeds of Mewar opium	2,32,047	2,12,264
Sale of Biscuit opium	32,597	...
Sale proceeds of Neemuch Ball opium	17,058	1,70,492
Miscellaneous	77,128	93,020
Receipts in England	68,718	47,882
Deduct—Refunds	*337*	...
Total Revenue	50,75,644	50,88,743
Expenditure.		
Ghazipur Opium Factory	2,17,071	1,90,999
Neemuch Opium Factory	1,02,760	98,551
Payments to Cultivators (*a*)	17,61,091	19,39,433
Compensations	1,19,271	1,19,297
Other charges in India	2,13,521	1,88,518
Charges in England	34,712	18,761
Total Expenditure	24,46,426	25,55,559

(*a*) Including payments for special cultivation in Malwa.

No. 120.—Land Revenue and Expenditure

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India)

Heads	1937-38				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ordinary Land Revenue	22,18,091	3,46,103	7,07,37,093	3,20,90,916	3,21,62,526
Sale of Government estates	1	..	..	..	13,248
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.	55	2,735	2,44,551	1,85,628	30,999
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections	6,724	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges.	..	..	1,35,565	2,00,015	25,63,313
Rents, etc., of Fisheries and other receipts classed as Miscellaneous Land Revenue.	1,99,602	7,583	5,70,978	4,60,418	2,38,141
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars.	..	..	..	..	13,863
Rates and Cesses on Lands	..	..	..	..	..
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	2,448	..	11,377	63,874	3,36,121
Receipts in England (net)	..	..	..	..	7,594
	24,26,921	3,56,426	7,16,99,564	3,30,04,751	3,53,65,805
Deduct—Refunds	*1,08,281*	*122*	*1,60,527*	*4,73,374*	*63,191*
Deduct—Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation.	*4,00,377*	..	*2,19,49,088*	*5,66,274*	
Total Revenue	19,18,263	3,56,304	4,95,89,949	3,19,65,103	3,53,02,614
Expenditure.					
Administration	2,13,188	..	66,661	18,49,563	5,40,652
Survey, Settlement and Record operations	48,824	..	11,01,625	99,917	15,02,124
Land Records	2,18,082	69,006	1,86,319	12,48,923	89,956
Encumbered estates	..	..	..	..	..
Management of Government estates	..	..	..	..	10,07,843
Land Revenue Collections	16,579	..	..	..	27,855
Allowances to District and Village officers	..	15,202	..	..	..
Fishery Collections	..	..	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations	48,513	..	12,51,237	14,52,596	1,19,321
Works	..	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (net)	7,615	..	24,819	30,930	30,703
Total Expenditure	5,52,801	83,268	26,30,661	46,81,929	33,18,454

No. 120.—Land Revenue and Expenditure—*contd.*

Heads	1937-38			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
Revenue.				
Ordinary Land Revenue	Rs. 6,02,59,290	Rs. 4,43,36,351	Rs. 1,24,00,628	Rs. 2,18,35,188
Sale of Government estates	3,385	1,029	8,315	..
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.	152	2,040	3,999	5,696
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges	..	..	2,30,828	20,078
Rents, etc., of Fisheries and other receipts classed as Miscellaneous Land Revenue.	9,33,318	46,78,966	6,34,340	6,96,318
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars	..	..	..	..
Rates and Cesses on Lands	2,95,089	46,646	..	6,22,067
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	45,109	3,198	3,72,658	2,319
Receipts in England (net)	..	..	..	..
	6,15,36,343	4,90,68,230	1,37,35,768	2,31,82,566
Deduct—Refunds	*25,273*	*26,696*	*57,995*	*26,921*
Deduct—Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation	*27,71,558*	*2,01,24,816*	..	*48,023*
Total Revenue	5,87,39,512	2,89,16,718	1,36,77,773	2,31,07,622
Expenditure.				
Administration	2,67,100	1,53,362	3,55,785	..
Survey, Settlement and Record operations	15,77,406	6,40,614	2,37,718	42,586
Land Records	59,68,562	32,20,577	25,663	16,40,688
Encumbered estates	..	..	..	..
Management of Government estates	6,98,601	40,110	3,90,840	14,690
Land Revenue Collections	2,736	..	..	80,382
Allowances to District and Village officers	..	6,195	..	..
Fishery Collections	..	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations	3,29,585	46,460	1,17,845	22,151
Works	14,026	15,867	..	..
Charges in England (net)	30,008	26,759	11,781	..
Total Expenditure	88,88,024	41,49,444	11,39,632	18,00,397

No. 120.—Land Revenue and Expenditure—*contd.*

Heads	1937-38			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue.				
Ordinary Land Revenue	1,03,40,734	21,15,256	49,23,069	1,62,41,786
Sale of Government estates	...	576	21	...
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax	1,49,587	49	3,814	...
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections	...	..	...	...
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges	...	...	40,084	6,492
Rents, etc, of Fisheries and other receipts classed as Miscellaneous Land Revenue.	16,60,197	1,90,020	1,05,385	75,181
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars	..	.	201	...
Rates and Cesses on Lands	1,189	2,689	...	...
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered	45,194	2,684	21,878	38,279
Receipts in England (net)	167	...	...	...
	1,21,97,068	23,11,224	50,94,472	1,63,61,738
Deduct—Refunds	*63,594*	*8,350*	*12,688*	*2,26,556*
Deduct—Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation	...	*2,37,034*	*2,62,490*	*1,28,06,131*
TOTAL REVENUE	1,21,33,474	20,65,334	48,19,354	33,29,041
Expenditure.				
Administration	4,33,265	14,153	66,930	4,62,999
Survey, Settlement and Record operations	93,115	4,664	3,579	16,379
Land Records	4,02,383	2,98,301	69,700	12,60,554
Encumbered estates	...	...	...	7,652
Management of Government estates	33,197	...	1,46,249	...
Land Revenue Collections	5,84,743	...	...	...
Allowances to District and Village officers	...	9,870	...	...
Fishery Collections	905	...	...	...
Assignments and Compensations	1,02,989	16,556	13,630	10,947
Works	7,408	...	...	...
Charges in England (net)	873	...	...	...
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	16,58,873	3,43,044	3,04,088	17,58,531

No. 120.—Land Revenue and Expenditure—*contd.*

Heads	1938-39				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs
Ordinary Land Revenue	20,21,908	3,46,670	6,93,47,436	3,55,55,708	3,05,31,401
Sale of Government estates	..	..	..	..	12,243
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax	..	1,801	1,63,294	79,889	28,256
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections	8,980	..	..		
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges.	..	.	1,55,525	1,96,125	12,63,496
Rents, etc, of Fisheries	..	..	1,34,119	..	14,140
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars.	..	..	.	..	5,182
Rates and Cesses on Lands	846	.	..	..	..
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	2,260	39	4,728	70,889	4,50,965
Miscellaneous	1,98,050	6,717	4,25,370	4,21,353	2,00,546
	22,32,053	3,55,227	7,02,30,472	3,63,23,964	3,25,06,229
Deduct—Refunds	*34,320*	*3,551*	*1,52,827*	*3,02,108*	*96,458*
Deduct—Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation.	*3,51,611*	..	*1,87,40,313*	*5,59,716*	..
TOTAL REVENUE	18,46,122	3,51,676	5,13,37,332	3,54,62,340	3,24,09,771
Expenditure.					
Administration	1,98,638	..	58,954	25,50,471	4,92,922
Survey, Settlement and Record operations	50,864	..	8,86,290	98,480	12,28,638
Land Records	1,77,801	68,876	2,01,021	25,46,578	98,414
Encumbered estates	..	..	..	..	..
Management of Government estates	..	..	..	..	10,52,674
Land Revenue Collections	17,228	..	..	..	28,040
Allowances to District and Village officers	..	15,277	..	..	..
Fishery Collections	..	..	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations	43,309	..	13,72,469	14,46,801	1,20,557
Works	..	..	..	..	..
Special Development Programme	..	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (net)	2,874	..	17,374	33,043	23,734
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	4,90,714	84,153	25,36,108	66,75,673	30,44,979

No. 120.—Land Revenue and Expenditure—*contd.*

Heads	1938-39			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue.				
Ordinary Land Revenue	5,97,88,625	4,14,86,369	1,21,11,837	1,97,48,967
Sale of Government estates	3,199	..	636	..
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.	78	1,332	597	920
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges	..	254	73,471	5,942
Rents, etc., of Fisheries	350	..	5,230	203
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars	..	..	..	..
Rates and Cesses on Lands	3,30,549	53,674	..	5,68,465
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	19,327	9,136	2,92,986	2,546
Miscellaneous	8,21,244	33,02,322	7,11,602	9,71,666
	6,09,58,372	4,48,53,087	1,31,96,359	2,12,98,709
Deduct—Refunds	*19,224*	*39,181*	*44,403*	*35,203*
Deduct—Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation	*27,71,558*	*1,84,61,239*	..	*55,617*
Total Revenue	5,81,67,590	2,63,52,677	1,31,51,956	2,12,07 889
Expenditure.				
Administration	2,28,254	1,72,703	3,35,170	..
Survey, Settlement and Record operations	19,45,611	7,91,824	2,00,540	61,801
Land Records	59,85,107	32,36,988	26,428	16,07,836
Encumbered estates	..	..	..	..
Management of Government estates	7,84,532	38,129	4,18,865	10,293
Land Revenue Collections	2,764	..	..	80,334
Allowances to District and Village officers	..	6,224	..	..
Fishery Collections	..	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations	3,52,764	46,285	98,382	18,743
Works	15,649	16,386	..	..
Special Development Programme	..	41,461	..	..
Charges in England (net)	35,905	20,321	9,802	..
Total Expenditure	93,50,586	43,70,321	10,89,187	17,79,0C7

No.120.—Land Revenue and Expenditure—*concld.*

Heads	1938-39			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs.
Revenue.				
Ordinary Land Revenue	94,77,211	18,80,302	49,06,299	1,65,23,380
Sale of Government estates	..	725		
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax	81,902	..	1,966	..
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections	..	..	..	.
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges	..	..	11,725	4,531
Rents, etc , of Fisheries	3,23,280	.	5,948	
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars		..	335	.
Rates and Cesses on Lands	2,221	2,353	.	
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered	45,431	1,919	21,935	44,799
Miscellaneous	14,14,855	1,84,892	97,048	3,00,961
	1,13,44,900	20,70,191	50,45,256	1,68,73,671
Deduct—Refunds	*81,179*	*6,887*	*1,13,505*	*2,40,434*
Deduct—Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation	.	*2,22,470*	*3,35,276*	*1,30,28,741*
Total Revenue	1,12,63,721	18,40,834	45,06,475	36,04,496
Expenditure.				
Administration	4,30,770	11,067	66,775	4,66,133
Survey, Settlement and Record operations	91,127	.	22,490	15,791
Land Records	4,06,519	2,96,569	77,098	12,59,821
Encumbered estates	.	..	..	11,881
Management of Government estates	41,928	..	1,44,784	..
Land Revenue Collections	5,78,382	..	..	
Allowances to District and Village officers	..	9,788	..	73
Fishery Collections	800	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations	85,421	17,847	14,879	10,895
Works	8,291	..	..	..
Special Development Programme	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (net)	527	..	..	..
Total Expenditure	16,43,765	3,35,271	3,26,026	17,64,594

No. 121.—Provincial Excise Revenue and Expenditure.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India)

Heads	1937-38				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Country spirits	11,55,398	1,34,271	1,26,96,065	1,56,17,156	52,42,110
Country fermented liquor	4,600	82,926	2,12,90,855	67,68,807	19,12,090
Malt liquors	49,677	3,004	3,96,764	4,943	2,45,125
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits)	1,91,710	1,945	10,12,204	27,72,243	8,71,866
Receipts from commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines	4,436	77	17,298	3,54,854	2,99,789
Opium	3,74,931	1,687	27,78,555	18,69,651	34,79,519
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc.	..	..	1,25,603	2,41,616	5,76,998
Hemp and other drugs	3,36,891	11,838	17,01,240	19,05,252	28,96,707
Receipts from Distilleries	..	..	2,450	28,39,159	6,490
Fines, confiscations and miscellaneous	1,405	1,926	3,29,935	87,657	67,713
Recoveries of overpayments	..	..	2,595	2,310	493
Collection of payments for services rendered	..	..	21,042	11,838	18,708
Receipts in England	..	..	..	..	80
	21,19,048	2,37,874	4,03,74,612	3,24,75,486	1,56,17,688
Deduct—Refunds	*2,275*	*21*	*67,296*	*3,02,790*	*1,61,277*
Total Revenue	21,16,773	2,37,853	4,03,07,316	3,21,72,696	1,54,56,411
Expenditure.					
Cost of Establishments, etc. (*a*)	1,47,862	9,584	27,38,014	27,46,967	14,80,121
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department	42,709	123	4,49,006	3,53,665	5,13,153
Miscellaneous	2,42,069	380	1,61,646	8,08,658	1,05,790
Expenditure in England	13,940	..	19,592	5,265	5,759
Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt	..	..	..	..	*1,64,762*
Total Expenditure	4,46,580	10,087	33,68,258	39,14,555	19,40,061

(*a*) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

No. 121.—Provincial Excise Revenue and Expenditure—*contd.*

Heads	1937-38			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue.				
Country spirits	63,53,603	51,38,738	65,16,636	38,45,468
Country fermented liquor	7,86,143	5,372	26,22,186	2,24,147
Malt liquors	24,790	6,10,396	50	34,323
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits)	9,11,830	4,37,831	1,21,162	52,126
Receipts from commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines	94,154	91,461	55,980	11,747
Opium	24,90,535	34,30,095	8,34,398	15,02,201
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc.	..	19,616	..	13,124
Hemp and other drugs	41,62,563	15,93,946	19,67,486	10,20,904
Receipts from Distilleries	4,485	1,169	..	200
Fines, confiscations and miscellaneous	36,866	1,49,562	93,907	37,410
Recoveries of overpayments	..	1,126	62	242
Collection of payments for services rendered	826	..	..	221
Receipts in England	..	..	..	..
	1,48,65,795	1,14,79,312	1,22,11,867	67,42,113
Deduct—Refunds	*3,19,856*	*7,43,061*	*12,873*	*6,438*
Total Revenue	1,45,45,939	1,07,36,251	1,21,98,994	67,35,675
Expenditure.				
Cost of Establishments, etc.(*a*)	8,10,069	4,90,911	11,06,888	6,70,072
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department	3,54,249	6,46,102	1,46,968	1,78,436
Miscellaneous	10,098	22,700	859	71,554
Expenditure in England	..	1,183	971	533
Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt	..	..	..	..
Total Expenditure	11,74,416	11,60,896	12,55,686	9,20,595

(*a*) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

No. 121.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1937-38			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue.				
Country spirits	17,88,038	4,99,408	8,07,284	18,17,972
Country fermented liquor	7,420	..	1,00,120	26,002
Malt liquors	..	4,015	608	13,623
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits)	81,614	67,556	17,362	5,29,120
Receipts from commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines	2,611	9,276	3,019	43,163
Opium	11,83,796	1,16,571	18,94,376	5,02,630
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc.	..	..	..	..
Hemp and other drugs	5,38,085	1,26,756	5,18,689	6,88,686
Receipts from Distilleries	..	..	..	..
Fines, confiscations and miscellaneous	36,192	540	23,719	2,30,527
Recoveries of overpayments	56	10	679	150
Collection of payments for services rendered	979	..	1,509	6,501
Receipts in England	..	..	..	..
	36,38,791	8,24,132	33,67,365	38,58,374
Deduct—Refunds	*45,613*	*382*	*6,458*	*1,10,369*
TOTAL REVENUE	35,93,178	8,23,750	33,60,907	37,48,005
Expenditure.				
Cost of Establishments, etc. (*a*)	3,23,666	57,537	3,13,156	2,63,814
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department	1,42,410	17,494	3,42,878	1,11,358
Miscellaneous	2,360	..	15,663	24,920
Expenditure in England	112	..	194	7,009
Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt	..	..	*76,000*	*61,000*
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	4,68,848	75,031	5,95,891	3,46,101

(*a*) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

No. 121.—Provincial Excise Revenue and Expenditure—*contd.*

Heads	1938-39				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Country spirits	11,69,093	1,23,469	1,14,93,178	1,38,30,926	55,51,449
Country fermented liquor	70,764	77,460	1,98,32,378	63,34,617	20,33,704
Malt liquors	56,262	2,262	4,12,952	6,645	2,58,150
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits)	2,48,054	360	8,22,215	22,82,540	9,23,251
Receipts from commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines	7,678	13	81,476	3,45,565	2,31,841
Opium	7,07,785	1,312	25,58,241	18,36,348	35,13,708
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc.	22	..	1,37,097	2,22,956	6,07,958
Hemp and other drugs	3,11,770	9,948	15,86,678	17,06,053	29,62,192
Receipts from Distilleries	..	..	2,876	25,65,279	6,436
Fines, confiscations and miscellaneous	8,575	1,604	2,98,360	1,38,323	80,395
Recoveries of overpayments	..	..	3,280	18,525	1,273
Collection of payments for services rendered	..	..	64,058	4,034	1,45,333
Receipts in England	..	..	..	664	..
	25,80,003	2,16,428	3,72,92,789	2,92,92,475	1,63,15,690
Deduct—Refunds	*2,736*	*5*	*69,727*	*3,15,102*	*3,81,025*
Total Revenue	25,77,267	2,16,423	3,72,23,062	2,89,77,373	1,59,34,665
Expenditure.					
Cost of Establishments, etc. (*a*)	1,39,579	9,547	26,06,518	30,27,899	15,58,878
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department	2,78,318	142	4,73,550	3,35,539	5,39,051
Miscellaneous	2,03,531	380	1,19,562	6,89,521	1,05,867
Expenditure in England	..	..	18,468	11,865	3,110
Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt	..	..	..	..	*1,64,762*
Total Expenditure	6,21,428	10,069	32,18,098	40,64,824	20,42,144

(*a*) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

No. 121.—Provincial Excise Revenue and Expenditure—*contd.*

Heads	1938-39			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Country spirits	55,72,696	49,80,310	65,02,402	36,46,764
Country fermented liquor	8,24,347	5,905	24,85,431	1,80,977
Malt liquors	1,18,242	5,49,274	..	42,696
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits)	9,32,324	4,17,893	1,57,982	67,795
Receipts from commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines	35,147	1,05,959	46,349	16,488
Opium	22,67,535	35,23,174	8,39,543	13,76,840
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc.	68,633	72,404	..	12,874
Hemp and other drugs	38,35,478	15,27,264	18,63,964	9,75,790
Receipts from Distilleries	1,994	1,691	..	18,625
Fines, confiscations and miscellaneous	53,058	1,61,299	88,278	48,745
Recoveries of overpayments	241	802	52	712
Collection of payments for services rendered	2,799	..	23,181	187
Receipts in England	..	..	..	..
	1,37,12,494	1,13,45,975	1,20,07,182	63,88,493
Deduct—Refunds	*3,96,563*	*11,86,520*	*34,754*	*6,362*
Total Revenue	1,33,15,931	1,01,59,455	1,19,72,428	63,82,131
Expenditure.				
Cost of Establishments, etc (*a*)	8,81,474	4,89,875	11,23,804	6,53,717
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department	2,98,279	6,77,523	1,68,630	1,94,040
Miscellaneous	14,371	28,000	3,264	25,808
Expenditure in England	7,804	1,102	1,878	526
Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt.	..	..	..	..
Total Expenditure	12,01,928	11,96,500	12,97,576	8,74,091

(*a*) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

No. 121.—Provincial Excise Revenue and Expenditure—*concld.*

Heads	1938-39			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue.				
Country spirits	18,72,254	5,33,916	8,17,517	17,33,024
Country fermented liquor	5,167	..	99,633	28,079
Malt liquors	..	9,253	..	11,150
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits)	1,20,508	60,110	16,414	5,73,466
Receipts from commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines	2,089	11,405	4,219	33,841
Opium	10,07,187	1,30,714	17,96,150	4,93,367
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc.	..	..	999	540
Hemp and other drugs	5,30,153	1,18,996	5,18,639	7,48,525
Receipts from Distilleries	..	.	400	..
Fines, confiscations and miscellaneous	37,156	12,647	10,985	2,63,415
Recoveries of overpayments	1,139	..	1,162	421
Collection of payments for services rendered	1,971	51	3,470	10,421
Receipts in England	..	..	..	3,039
	35,77,624	8,77,092	32,69,588	38,99,288
Deduct—Refunds	*44,230*	*1,661*	*6,194*	*1,53,299*
Total Revenue	35,33,394	8,75,431	32,63,394	37,45,989
Expenditure.				
Cost of Establishments, etc. (*a*)	3,20,150	60,799	3,40,871	2,47,798
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department	1,08,639	17,325	3,51,120	1,25,608
Miscellaneous	2,660	..	13,830	24,920
Expenditure in England	436	..	357	5
Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt	..	..	*76,000*	*64,100*
Total Expenditure	4,31,885	78,124	6,30,178	3,44,231

(*a*) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

No. 122.—Stamp Revenue and Expenditure.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Heads	1937-38				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
REVENUE.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
NON-JUDICIAL.					
Sale of Stamps	5,35,845	20,209	81,44,187	78,50,389	83,51,985
Duty on Impressing Documents	35,457	227	81,842	4,08,328	1,24,593
Fines and Penalties	3,921	579	98,440	27,607	19,142
Miscellaneous	154	4	2,781	25,674	3,40,782
Recoveries from other Governments for stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores	...	...	...	...	37
	5,75,377	21,019	83,27,250	83,11,998	88,36,539
Deduct—Refunds	*21,798*	*337*	*1,42,375*	*68,912*	*7,74,543*
TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL	5,53,579	20,682	81,84,375	82,43,056	80,61,996
JUDICIAL.					
(i) Court Fees— Court Fees realised in Stamps	2,10,082	37,172	1,03,82,128	73,46,361	2,01,16,308
Deduct—Refunds	...	*22*	*65,349*	*96,930*	*1,26,125*
TOTAL (i)	2,10,082	37,150	1,03,16,779	72,49,331	1,99,90,183
(ii) Other Receipts— Sale of Stamps[1]	5,55,244	...	8,25,895	...	6,79,345
Fines and Penalties	745	...	339	...	3,333
Miscellaneous	...	...	944	2	75
	5,55,989	...	8,27,178	2	6,82,753
Deduct—Refunds	*11,979*	..	*59,165*		...
TOTAL—(ii)	5,44,010	...	7,68,013	2	6,82,753
TOTAL—JUDICIAL	7,54,092	37,150	1,10,84,792	72,49,333	2,06,72,936
GENERAL.					
Security Printing, India— Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps supplied	22,93,564	...	...	...	...
Other Receipts	35,529	...	...	...	
TOTAL—GENERAL	23,29,093		...	..	...
TOTAL REVENUE	36,36,764	57,782	1,92,69,167	1,54,92,389	2,87,34,932
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.					
Superintendence	1,982	176	22,585	66,812	52,027
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta	—3,388(a)	...	...	...	...
Charges for sale of stamps— Judicial	6,472	269	83,361	35,453	1,35,786
Non-Judicial	8,908	584	2,91,698	64,377	1,45,662
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores	4,556	143	1,55,494	30,268	1,28,269
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores	...	...	...	...	...
Security Printing, India— Working Expenses	15,38,932(b)	...	...	...	...
Interest on capital	1,60,386	...	...	...	...
CHARGES IN ENGLAND (NET)	28,247	...	1,000	...	...
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION	17,46,095	1,173	5,54,698	1,96,910	4,61,744

(a) The *minus* figure is due to adjustment of recoveries made from the Posts and Telegraphs Department which exceeded the actual expenditure under this head.
(b) Includes Rs. 94,313 on account of Depreciation.

No. 122.—Stamp Revenue and Expenditure—*contd.*

Heads	1937-38			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
REVENUE.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
NON-JUDICIAL.				
Sale of Stamps	26,91,645	31,80,787	24,80,518	9,04,891
Duty on Impressing Documents	1,01,625	2,70,935	30,940	21,395
Fines and Penalties	51,129	1,01,239	11,662	21,094
Miscellaneous	1,287	1,178	126	1,783
Recoveries from other Governments for stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores	...	...	...	...
	28,45,686	35,24,079	25,13,246	9,48,813
Deduct—Refunds	*45,320*	*73,684*	*40,225*	*19,768*
Total—Non-Judicial	27,99,866	34,45,395	24,73,021	9,29,045
JUDICIAL.				
(*i*) Court Fees—				
Court Fees realised in Stamps	1,00,90,582	56,37,689	73,84,808	32,52,909
Deduct—Refunds	*83,712*	*46,974*	*46,512*	*13,774*
Total (*i*)	1,00,16,970	55,90,715	73,38,296	32,39,135
(*ii*) Other Receipts—				
Sale of Stamps	9,72,594		3,32,141	...
Fines and Penalties	...	32	2,803	988
Miscellaneous	...	154	297	489
	9,72,594	186	3,35,241	1,477
Deduct—Refunds	...	...	...	...
Total (*ii*)	9,72,594	186	3,35,241	1,477
Total—Judicial	1,09,89,464	55,90,901	76,73,537	32,40,612
GENERAL.				
Security Printing, India—				
Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps supplied	...	...	...	...
Other Receipts	...	...	...	...
Total—General	...	...	.	...
Total—Revenue	1,37,89,330	90,36,296	1,01,46,558	41,70,257
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.				
Superintendence	29,543	22,470	11,473	20,640
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta	...	...	...	...
Charges for sale of stamps—				
Judicial	83,625	29,126	57,984	22,800
Non-Judicial	55,384	85,135	57,788	36,824
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores	58,862	30,577	66,214	15,609
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores	...	...	...	...
Security Printing, India—				
Working Expenses	...	...	...	...
Interest on capital	...	...	...	...
Charges in England (Net)	...	...	...	...
Total Expenditure for Collection	2,27,714	1,67,308	1,93,459	95,373

No. 122.—Stamp Revenue and Expenditure—*contd.*

Heads	1937-38			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
REVENUE				
NON-JUDICIAL	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Sale of Stamps	5,00,320	3,79,066	4,23,427	10,46,651
Duty on Impressing Documents	1,125	1,914	688	5,589
Fines and Penalties	4,250	5,289	3,708	4,782
Miscellaneous	55	145	92	18,229
Recoveries from other Governments for stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores	...	...	..	..
	5,11,750	3,86,414	4,27,915	10,75,151
Deduct—Refunds	*3,648*	*8,827*	*4,915*	*12,268*
TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL	5,03,102	3,77,587	4,23,000	10,62,883
JUDICIAL.				
(*i*) Court Fees—				
Court Fees realised in Stamps	32	2,12,439	13,11,699	7,15,255
Deduct—Refunds	...	...	..	*4,713*
TOTAL (*i*)	32	2,12,439	13,11,699	7,10,542
(*ii*) Other Receipts—				
Sale of Stamps	13,41,631	2,76,105	50,428	..
Fines and Penalties	2,348	724	903	12
Miscellaneous	112	142	64	254
	13,44,091	2,76,971	51,395	266
Deduct—Refunds	*9,258*	*10,325*	*5,996*	..
TOTAL (*ii*)	13,34,833	2,66,646	45,399	266
TOTAL—JUDICIAL	13,34,865	4,79,085	13,57,098	7,10,808
GENERAL.				
Security Printing, India—Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps supplied	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—GENERAL	.	.	..	..
TOTAL—REVENUE	18,37,967	8,56,672	17,80,098	17,73,691
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.				
Superintendence	1,678	1,636	1,923	13,515
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of stamps—Judicial	10,474	2,194	11,402	6,517
Non-Judicial	13,335	15,914	13,372	15,944
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores	17,264	2,716	16,647	6,694
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores	43	..	..	..
Security Printing, India—				
Working Expenses	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital	..	..	..	..
CHARGES IN ENGLAND (NET)	..	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION	42,792	22,460	43,344	42,670

No. 122.—Stamp Revenue and Expenditure—*contd.*

Heads	1938-39				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
REVENUE.					
NON-JUDICIAL.					
Sale of Stamps	5,43,332	17,918	71,30,678	72,75,642	80,15,639
Duty on Impressing Documents	40,843	738	68,367	4,22,365	1,58,118
Fines and Penalties	2,884	629	84,277	27,255	14,069
Miscellaneous	499	9	2,588	76,364	1,04,520
Recoveries from other Governments for stamps supplied from Provincial Stamps Stores	..	..	..	..	36
	5,87,558	19,294	72,85,910	78,01,626	82,92,382
Deduct—Refunds	*19,391*	*327*	*1,32,292*	*75,184*	*7,01,068*
Total—Non-Judicial	5,68,167	18,967	71,53,618	77,26,443	75,91,314
JUDICIAL.					
(i) Court Fees—					
Court Fees realised in Stamps	5,78,851	35,396	96,01,979	67,92,112	1,76,78,523
Deduct—Refunds	.	..	*63,007*	*82,376*	..
Total (i)	5,78,851	35,396	95,38,972	67,09,736	1,76,78,523
(ii) Other Receipts—					
Sale of Stamps	1,18,922	..	7,56,037	..	5,94,336
Fines and Penalties	286	..	556	163	3,909
Miscellaneous	..	1	1,265	28	73
	1,19,208	1	7,57,858	191	5,98,318
Deduct—Refunds	*14,373*	..	*1,13,029*	..	*91,363*
Total (ii)	1,04,835	1	6,44,829	191	5,06,955
Total—Judicial	6,83,686	35,397	1,01,83,801	67,09,927	1,81,85,478
GENERAL.					
Security Printing, India—					
Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps supplied	21,82,701	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts	39,494	.1	..	..	..
Total—General	22,22,195	.	.		.
Total—Revenue	34,74,048	54,364	1,73,37,419	1,44,36,370	2,57,76,792
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.					
Superintendence	1,400	75	24,366	68,572	50,581
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta	—2,889(*a*)	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of stamps—					
Judicial	5,791	246	78,684	34,458	1,22,805
Non-Judicial	12,600	572	2,59,920	62,034	1,51,681
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores	1,376	235	1,08,132	28,553	1,07,453
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores	..	..	..	..	..
Security Printing, India—					
Capital Account	—88,075	..	..	..	..
Working Expenses	16,05,683(*b*)	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital	1,45,398	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net)	.	..	1,006	..	..
Total Expenditure for Collection	16,81,284	1,128	4,72,108	1,93,617	4,32,610

(*a*) The *minus* figure is due to adjustment of recoveries made from the Posts and Telegraphs Department which exceeded the actual expenditure under this head.
(*b*) Includes Rs. 89,874 on account of Depreciation.

No. 122.—Stamp Revenue and Expenditure—*contd.*

Heads	1938-39			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
REVENUE.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
NON-JUDICIAL.				
Sale of Stamps	25,77,938	26,98,990	27,03,701	7,90,231
Duty on Impressing Documents	27,469	2,43,265	17,356	23,769
Fines and Penalties	44,522	96,936	15,640	19,201
Miscellaneous	1,760	1,337	235	2,420
Recoveries from other Governments for stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores	..	..	..	..
	26,51,689	30,43,528	28,26,932	8,35,621
Deduct—Refunds	*41,477*	*76,015*	*62,439*	*18,522*
TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL	26,10,212	29,67,513	27,64,503	8,17,099
JUDICIAL.				
(i) Court Fees—				
Court Fees realised in Stamps	93,30,835	49,08,356	74,10,399	28,75,850
Deduct—Refunds	..	*58,466*	*42,327*	*11,688*
TOTAL (i)	93,30,835	48,44,890	73,68,072	28,64,162
(ii) Other Receipts—				
Sale of Stamps	9,46,584	..	3,26,582	..
Fines and Penalties	..	..	4,460	1,348
Miscellaneous	..	59	259	1,266
	9,46,584	59	3,31,301	2,614
Deduct—Refunds	*52,080*	..	..	..
TOTAL (ii)	8,94,504	59	3,31,301	2,614
TOTAL—JUDICIAL	1,02,25,339	48,44,949	76,99,373	28,66,776
GENERAL.				
Security Printing, India—				
Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps supplied	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—GENERAL	..	..	..	..
TOTAL REVENUE	1,28,35,551	78,12,462	1,04,63,876	36,83,875
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.				
Superintendence	27,637	22,469	12,007	29,632
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of stamps—				
Judicial	78,502	29,856	58,871	19,959
Non-Judicial	52,119	73,380	68,437	31,636
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores	57,418	26,320	72,062	3,550
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores	..	..	..	8,137
Security Printing, India—				
Capital Account	..	..	..	..
Working Expenses	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net)	..	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION	2,15,676	1,52,025	2,11,377	83,914

No. 122.—Stamp Revenue and Expenditure—*concld.*

Heads.	1938-39			
	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
REVENUE.				
NON-JUDICIAL.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Sale of Stamps	5,22,251	2,59,799	4,28,613	9,43,665
Duty on Impressing Documents	1,404	5,627	1,152	7,265
Fines and Penalties	2,659	4,440	3,795	5,080
Miscellaneous	38	374	92	100
Recoveries from other Governments for stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores.	..	..	..	..
	5,26,352	2,70,240	4,33,652	9,56,263
Deduct—Refunds	*9,743*	*8,670*	*5,141*	*14,732*
Total—Non-Judicial	5,16,609	2,61,570	4,28,511	9,41,531
JUDICIAL.				
(i) Court Fees—				
Court Fees realised in stamps	211	3,08,553	13,55,371	7,50,128
Deduct—Refunds	.	..	..	..
Total (i)	211	3,08,553	13,55,371	7,50,128
(ii) Other Receipts—				
Sale of Stamps	13,04,165	1,73,424	48,192	..
Fines and Penalties	2,095	1,995	1,183	..
Miscellaneous	1,155	7	216	23
	13,07,415	1,75,426	49,591	23
Deduct—Refunds	*12,023*	*5,927*	*5,603*	*2,696*
Total (ii)	12,95,392	1,69,499	43,988	—2,673
Total—Judicial	12,95,603	4,78,052	13,99,359	7,47,450
GENERAL.				
Security Printing, India—				
Recoveries from different Governments for the value of stamps supplied	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts	..	..	..	..
Total—General	..	.	..	..
Total Revenue	18,12,212	7,39,622	18,27,870	16,88,981
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION				
Superintendence	1,490	2,782	1,447	13,999
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of stamps—				
Judicial	10,006	2,226	11,786	6,501
Non-Judicial	13,904	20,177	13,589	14,946
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores	13,895	5,330	7,627	4,149
Cost of Stamps pplied from Provincial Stamp Stores	43	..	..	..
Security Printing, India—				
Capital Account	..	..	..	..
Working Expenses	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net)	..	..	..	..
Total Expenditure for Collection.	39,338	30,515	34,449	38,995

No. 123.—Forest Revenue and Expenditure.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1937-38						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue—							
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency	13,98,818	2,04,557	21,20,423	10,42,869	1,90,147	3,78,053	12,18,868
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Consumers or Purchasers	53,224	1,03,001	23,99,352	32,08,793	19,05,263	42,71,236	8,23,182
Miscellaneous Receipts	1,50,014	6,988	5,57,979	3,01,824	1,89,160	3,67,380	3,23,869
Receipts in England	..	..	49	..	..	..	..
	16,02,056	4,04,546	50,77,803	45,53,486	22,40,570	50,17,269	23,65,919
Deduct—Refunds	*3*	*34*	*32,206*	*(b)2,38,446*	*86,239*	*13,790*	*5,727*
Total Revenue	16,02,053	4,04,512	50,45,597	43,15,040	21,54,331	50,03,479	23,60,192
Expenditure—							
Conservancy and Works	10,05,747	88,100	12,83,104	6,50,758	5,94,716	9,83,211	11,16,378
Establishments, etc (*a*)	10,14,826	1,15,502	28,34,459	20,75,660	9,69,053	18,72,253	11,68,629
Total Expenditure	20,20,573	2,03,602	41,17,563	27,26,418	15,63,769	28,55,464	22,85,007

	1937-38					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue—						
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency	7,249	18,26,408	38,678	66,807	15,897	5,629
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Consumers or Purchasers	6,53,937	28,55,891	14,89,802	2,70,137	3,83,652	7,47,075
Miscellaneous Receipts	40,334	3,72,294	2,82,462	1,76,124	26,550	80,348
Receipts in England	..	34		..	3,172	..
	7,01,520	50,54,717	18,10,942	5,13,068	4,29,271	8,33,052
Deduct—Refunds	*594*	*4,623*	*(c)60,222*	*945*	*185*	*3,217*
Total Revenue	7,00,926	50,50,094	17,50,720	5,12,123	4,29,086	8,29,835
Expenditure—						
Conservancy and Works	1,60,268	14,62,927	3,80,780	1,73,218	99,621	25,763
Establishments, etc. (*a*)	3,99,875	22,44,366	8,41,469	2,17,937	3,32,371	3,27,124
Total Expenditure	5,69,143	37,07,293	11,72,249	3,91,155	4,31,992	3,52,887

(*a*) Includes charges in England

(*b*) Includes Rs. 2,24,511 being refund of grazing fees which were abolished with retrospective effect from 1st July 1937.

(*c*) Includes Rs. 45,800 transferred to the Deposit Account of the Khasi States.

No. 123.—Forest Revenue and Expenditure—*contd.*

—	1938-39.						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue—							
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency	17,57,381	2,36,592	10,82,935	8,16,867	2,53,489	5,25,664	12,72,902
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Consumers or Purchasers	37,535	68,731	20,86,998	29,13,017	20,01,790	42,79,175	7,64,559
Miscellaneous Receipts	1,94,332	8,417	5,31,098	3,52,777	1,41,696	2,79,254	2,75,277
Receipts in England	1,374	..	..	..	1,136	820	..
	19,90,622	3,13,740	46,01,031	40,82,661	23,98,111	50,84,913	23,12,738
Deduct—Refunds	*5*	*134*	*37,671*	*22,454*	*1,56,904*	*2,131*	*9,962*
Total Revenue	19,90,617	3,13,606	45,63,360	40,60,207	22,41,207	50,82,782	23,02,776
Expenditure—							
Conservancy and Works	11,76,373	69,027	12,56,036	6,41,685	6,82,183	11,79,685	15,31,857
Establishments, etc. (*a*)	10,89,030	1,15,270	27,61,371	20,45,450	10,10,533	18,32,347	11,58,328
Total Expenditure	22,65,403	1,84,297	40,17,407	26,87,135	16,92,716	30,12,032	26,90,185

—	1938-39.					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue—						
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency	9,263	17,88,334	—258	99,228	10,390	4,918
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Consumers or Purchasers	7,16,533	27,06,693	14,22,843	3,21,116	5,90,724	7,73,882
Miscellaneous Receipts	47,666	3,79,209	2,61,877	1,77,365	27,130	88,741
Receipts in England	..		..	..	..	..
	7,73,462	48,74,236	16,84,462	5,97,709	6,37,244	8,67,541
Deduct—Refunds	*148*	*5,948*	*15,164*	*360*	*430*	*2,854*
Total Revenue	7,73,314	48,68,288	16,69,298	5,97,349	6,36,814	8,64,687
Expenditure—						
Conservancy and Works	1,64,432	14,00,760	3,43,088	1,58,530	2,87,965	26,153
Establishments, etc. (*a*)	4,31,224	20,87,405	8,17,630	2,22,885	3,55,886	3,24,275
Total Expenditure	5,95,656	34,88,165	11,60,718	3,81,415	6,43,851	3,50,428

(*a*) Includes charges in England.

No. 124.—Net Revenue Receipts of State Railways, Charges against them, and net Gain or Loss to Government.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Year	Capital outlay to end of the year	Net Revenue Receipts	Percentage of net Revenue Receipts on Capital outlay	Expenses against net Revenue Receipts			Net gain or loss to Government; Difference between columns (3) and (7)	
				Payments on account of share of Surplus Profits and of net Revenue Receipts	Interest on Capital outlay	Total Expenditure	Gain	Loss
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1937-38 Central	7,53,80,07,043	31,94,63,384	4·24	53,54,861	29,26,28,290	29,78,83,151	2,15,80,233	...
1937-38 Provincial*	1,39,189	...	...	...	4,699	4,699	...	4,699
1938-39 Central	7,55,25,59,898	30,30,18,418	4·01	49,14,990	29,29,59,206	29,78,74,196	51,44,222	...

* Relates to the "Government of United Provinces—Distillery Siding".

No. 125.—Capital Expenditure on the Construction and Purchase of Railways and Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Class and Name of Railways.	1937-38	1938-39
RAILWAYS.	Rs.	Rs.
CENTRAL.		
Commercial.		
State Railways Worked by the State.		
Open lines.		
East Indian	—5,67,202	64,84,509
Eastern Bengal	3,51,228	22,45,919
Great Indian Peninsula	—27,21,087	—37,33,151
North Western	22,05,005	18,45,823
Railway Collieries	—5,09,163	—3,54,478
Constructions.		
East Indian	—23,172	—3,20,068
Eastern Bengal	—2,83,298	...
Great Indian Peninsula	—3,45,300	—35,613
North Western	4,911	3,89,700

No. 125.—CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON THE CONSTRUCTION AND PURCHASE OF RAILWAYS AND IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS—*contd.*

Class and Name of Railways.	1937-38	1938-39
***RAILWAYS*—contd.**	Rs.	Rs.
CENTRAL—*contd.*		
Commercial—*contd.*		
State Railways Worked by Companies or by Indian States.		
Open lines.		
Assam Bengal, Part I	18,868	154
Assam Bengal, Part II	28,20,541	33,10,145
Bengal Nagpur	11,25,730	48,55,959
Beswada Extension	382	108
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	6,27,575	24,07,764
Jodhpur	2,73,418	—24,783
Lucknow, Bareilly (R. & K.)	2,70,458	6,27,190
Madras and Southern Mahratta	45,57,878	88,146
South Indian	19,32,485	26,00,734
Tirhoot (B. & N. W.), (including Mashrak Thawe Extension)	8,58,082	15,13,457
Dhone Kurnool	3,959	2,741
Jorhat	...	...
Constructions.		
Bengal Nagpur	753	788
Madras and Southern Mahratta	...	...
South Indian	13,263	—43,208
Jodhpur	1,442	5,97,939
Miscellaneous Items.		
Abandoned Projects	—32,26,416	...
Exchange	—35,09,264	92,481
Strategic Lines. *Open lines.*		
North Western	15,77,292	11,86,403
Frontier Railway Reserve	—2,34,338	—3,95,720
Campbellpore Railway Reserve	—1,19,805	—518
Constructions.		
North Western	1,39,204	...
TOTAL, CENTRAL GOVERNMENT	51,83,429	2,33,33,421

No. 125.—Capital Expenditure on the Construction and Purchase of Railways and Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works—*concld.*

—	1937-38	1938-39
	Rs.	Rs.
IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS.		
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.		
Baluchistan	..	..
Rajputana	..	..
Sind	44,252	..
NET OUTLAY ON CONSTRUCTION OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT—CENTRAL GOVERNMENT	44,252	..
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.		
Madras	20,18,892	9,59,852
Bombay	1,95,137	90,985
Bengal	2,04,876	—32,525
United Provinces	82,84,759	21,10,502
Punjab	73,02,972	2,03,45,256
Bihar	2,893	..
Central Provinces and Berar	1,690	—96
North-West Frontier Province	44,259	23,560
Orissa	..	..
Sind	3,21,454	18,99,208
NET OUTLAY ON CONSTRUCTION OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT—PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS	1,83,76,932	2,53,96,732

No. 126.—Interest

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and

Sources of interest	1937-38						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
LOANS AND ADVANCES							
Indian States . . .	4,60,948	...	...	...	...	...	...
Landholders and other Notabilities	5,169	...	172	1,959	44,717	19,363	8,736
Presidency Corporations, Port Trusts and other Port Funds	30,05,585	...	4,53,365	65,45,854	...	...	...
Municipalities . . .	3,13,103	...	5,73,631	1,44,816	1,22,640	5,84,542	86,353
Cultivators	45,357	7,581	4,42,653	2,26,706	1,68,609	2,36,698	2,07,638
Other items . . .	4,84,981	...	4,42,446	1,99,864	1,90,296	30,313	28,560
TOTAL .	43,15,143	7,581	19,16,469	71,21,289	5,26,262	8,79,916	4,31,337
Investments of Provincial Balances	...	...	10,901	30,437	19,170	26,726	...
Arrears due to Government .	999	...	27,123	54,537	1,90,874	...	...
SUNDRY ACCOUNTS							
Irrigation Capital Outlay incurred before 1st April, 1937	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Advances to Railway Companies debited to Capital	11,761	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other items	16,957	...	807	7,096	1,15,054	2,58,265	...
TOTAL .	28,718	...	807	7,096	1,15,054	2,58,265	...
Receipts in England							
Silver Redemption Reserve holding appropriated to Revenue	15,14,420	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other items (a) . . .	—4,406	...	...	38	—1	...	...
TOTAL .	15,10,014	...	...	38	—1	...	...
Deduct—Refunds . .	*3,459*	...	*1,627*	*1,473*	*2,934*	*9,394*	*665*
TOTAL INTEREST RECEIPTS	58,51,415	7,581	19,53,673	72,11,919	8,51,425	11,55,413	4,30,672

(a) Including loss or gain by exchange.

RECEIPTS.

Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Sources of interest	1937-38					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
LOANS AND ADVANCES						
Indian States . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Landholders and other Notabilities	369	53,548	3,553	14,146	...	...
Presidency Corporations, Port Trusts and other Port Funds	...	...	...	...	...	...
Municipalities . . .	30,873	1,07,962	3,697	338	1,109	3,396
Cultivators	1,89,532	2,21,665	2,579	14,808	15,012	2,41,066
Other items	4,32,927	20,936	26,758	6,200	10,622	63,774
TOTAL .	6,53,701	4,03,011	41,587	35,992	26,743	4,13,236
Investments of Provincial Balances	24,182	...	...	...	61,886	99,008
Arrears due to Government .	14,601	...	...	...	1,747	6,225
SUNDRY ACCOUNTS						
Irrigation Capital Outlay incurred before 1st April, 1937	11,50,000	...	...	...	10,73,000	...
Advances to Railway Companies debited to Capital	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other items	267	...	...	...	48	...
TOTAL .	11,50,267	...	...	...	10,73,048	...
Receipts in England						
Silver Redemption Reserve holding appropriated to Revenue	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other items (a) . . .	57	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL .	57	...	...	...	...	...
Deduct—Refunds . .	*1*	*13,719*	*155*	*1,512*	...	*4,206*
TOTAL INTEREST RECEIPTS	18,42,807	3,89,292	41,582	34,480	11,63,874	5,13,658

(a) Including loss or gain by exchange.

No. 126.—INTEREST

Sources of Interest	1938-39						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
LOANS AND ADVANCES							
Indian States	5,58,076						
Landholders and other Notabilities	4,377	..	137	13,712	38,808	8,369	14,861
Presidency Corporations, Port Trusts and other Port Funds	28,91,308		4,41,655	65,41,261	..	..	..
Municipalities	3,20,771	..	6,08,500	1,29,079	1,38,974	6,10,935	72,725
Cultivators	40,013	23,588	3,96,328	2,29,179	62,703	1,87,411	1,98,807
Other items	8,01,529	..	4,36,563	1,82,525	1,00,864	89,315	30,683
TOTAL	46,16,074	23,588	18,83,183	70,95,756	4,00,809	8,46,030	3,17,076
Investments of Provincial Balances			69,923	72,682	1,14,977	20,331	1,43,093
Arrears due to Government	1,569	..	27,549	50,419	1,06,695		..
SUNDRY ACCOUNTS							
Irrigation Capital Outlay incurred before 1st April 1937	..			..	21,86,567	..	..
Advances to Railway Companies debited to Capital	11,795				..	..	..
Other items	78,136	..	407	6,107	1,39,286	3,16,882	953
TOTAL	89,931	..	407	6,107	23,25,853	3,16,882	953
Receipts in England							
Silver Redemption Reserve holding appropriated to Revenue	25,94,704		..	..	..	..	..
Other items (a)	77,057		247	119	73	269	363
TOTAL	26,71,761		247	119	73	269	363
Deduct—Refunds	*5,007*		*7,266*	*4,346*	*13,961*	*15,287*	*1,056*
TOTAL INTEREST RECEIPTS	73,74,328	23,588	19,73,344	72,20,737	29,35,146	11,78,225	4,60,430

(a) Including loss or gain by exchange.

RECEIPTS—*contd.*

Sources of interest	1938-39					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
LOANS AND ADVANCES						
Indian States	..	..	..	..	..	..
Landholders and other Notabilities.	..	42,764	5,880	12,443	..	..
Presidency Corporations, Port Trusts and other Port Funds.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Municipalities	20,410	1,19,349	7,594	17,898	754	6,731
Cultivators	78,439	1,85,766	1,643	10,249	24,469	93,873
Other items	4,04,996	11,210	9,110	724	8,803	69,721
TOTAL	5,12,845	3,59,089	23,727	41,314	34,026	1,70,325
Investments of Provincial Balances	1,12,579	..	7,335	16,817	1,06,074	3,20,169
Arrears due to Government	3,821	23			1,230	4,378
SUNDRY ACCOUNTS						
Irrigation Capital Outlay incurred before 1st April, 1937.	11,50,000	.	..	..	10,73,000	..
Advances to Railway Companies debited to Capital.	..	.	..	..	..	..
Other items	513	..	.	.	94	..
TOTAL	11,50,513	..	.	.	10,73,094	..
Receipts in England.						
Silver Redemption Reserve holding appropriated to Revenue.	..	.	..	..	..	..
Other items (a)	..	..	..	228	..	..
TOTAL	..	..	..	228	..	..
Deduct—Refunds	*121*	*14,231*	*18,769*	*291*	*1,006*	*21,382*
TOTAL INTEREST RECEIPTS.	17,79,637	3,44,881	12,293	58,068	12,14,818	4,79,490

(a) Including loss or gain by exchange.

No. 127.—Distribution of the Expenditure on Famine Relief.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

—	1937-38				
	Central Government	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Salaries and Establishment	14,877	23,021	64,921	765	..
Relief Works—					
Communications	..	2,86,187	..	..	884
Irrigation Works	..	..	..	..	842
Other Works	..	..	63,668	..	206
Gratuitous Relief	..	13,769	4,94,244	5,304	40,705
Miscellaneous	..	22,426	88,976	..	2,879
Total Expenditure under Famine Relief	14,877	3,45,403	7,11,809	6,069	45,516

—	1937-38				
	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of Orissa
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Salaries and Establishment	..	..	..	..	1,342
Relief Works—					
Communications	..	..	1,997	..	..
Irrigation Works	..	..	..	..	..
Other Works	..	..	1,357	19,637	..
Gratuitous Relief	1,26,761	70,739	..	24,159	48,886
Miscellaneous	2,200	..	..	..	..
Total Expenditure under Famine Relief	1,28,961	70,739	3,354	43,796	50,228

No. 127.—Distribution of the Expenditure on Famine Relief—*contd.*

—	1938-39				
	Central Government	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Salaries and Establishment	14,516	1,93,871	37,909	100	..
Relief Works—					
Communications	..	17,08,183	26,013	..	..
Irrigation Works	..	4,910	..	..	..
Other Works	..	2,206	..	..	51,836
Gratuitous Relief	..	87,539	2,05,240	3,77,888	1,04,318
Miscellaneous	..	1,19,457	36,447	4,35,208	13,986
Deduct—Amount transferred from Famine Relief Fund	..	*15,32,258*	..	..	..
Total Expenditure under Famine Relief	14,516	5,83,908	3,05,518	8,13,196	1,70,135

—	1938-39				
	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of Orissa
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Salaries and Establishment	53,019	..	..	..	1,017
Relief Works—					
Communications	1,11,000	..	2,211	..	..
Irrigation Works	..	..	..	..	..
Other Works	15,66,484	..	4,070	1,22,668	..
Gratuitous Relief	3,48,843	2,34,675	..	1,78,943	39,692
Miscellaneous	12,43,233	..	..	70	..
Deduct—Amount transferred from Famine Relief Fund	..	*20,000*	..	..	..
Total Expenditure under Famine Relief	33,22,579	2,14,675	6,281	3,01,681	40,709

No. 128.—Expenditure on Defence Services in India and England.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

1937-38

Heads of Expenditure and Receipts	India	England	Total India and England
		Sterling first converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½ and then exchange added	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
A.—Defence Services—Effective—			
Sub-Major Head A.—Defence Secretariat	11,99,396	1,00,671	13,00,067
Sub-Major Head B.—Defence Services Proper—			
1. Fighting Services	13,76,15,380	2,74,98,546	16,51,13,926
2. Administrative Services	6,41,03,882	42,02,818	6,83,06,700
3. Manufacturing Establishments (including Stores)	3,31,82,229	39,60,294	3,71,42,523
4. Army Headquarters, Staff of Commands, etc.	1,95,25,860	10,07,970	2,05,33,830
5. Purchase and sale of stores, equipment and animals (other than those purchased direct by Manufacturing establishments, Military Engineer Services, Royal Air Force and Royal Indian Navy)	4,14,51,635	1,00,19,042	5,14,70,677
6. Special Services	68,25,578	2,45,689	70,71,267
7. Transportation, Conservancy, Hot Weather Establishments and Miscellaneous	1,99,02,931	93,10,726	2,92,13,657
8. Military Engineer Services (including stores)	3,35,73,948	7,27,272	3,43,01,220
9. Auxiliary and Territorial Forces	58,20,746	...	58,20,746
10. Royal Air Force (including stores)	1,24,71,894	75,75,898	2,00,47,792
11. Royal Indian Navy (including stores)	42,84,613	24,63,069	67,47,682
12. Quetta Reconstruction (including stores)	98,70,583	59,137	99,29,720
Total Defence Services—Effective: Charges	38,98,28,675	6,71,71,132	45,69,99,807
B.—Defence Services—Non-effective—			
1. Army	3,73,07,489	4,57,01,468	8,30,08,957
2. Royal Air Force	21,199	5,07,129	5,28,328
3. Royal Indian Navy	1,57,675	8,01,660	9,59,335
Total Defence Services—Non-effective: Charges.	3,74,86,363	4,70,10,257	8,44,96,620
C.—Transfers from Defence Reserve Fund (a)	—1,54,76,249	...	—1,54,76,249
Gross Expenditure	41,18,38,789	11,41,81,389	52,60,20,178
Receipts—			
Defence Services—Effective	2,65,86,461	2,16,70,265	4,82,56,726
Defence Services—Non-effective	8,72,641	34,08,744	42,81,385
Total Receipts	2,74,59,102	2,50,79,009	5,25,38,111
Net Expenditure—including transfers from Reserve Fund	38,43,79,687	8,91,02,380	47,34,82,067

a) The balance at credit of the Reserve Fund was Rs. 80,33,052 on the 31st March, 1938.

No. 128.—Expenditure on Defence Services in India and England—*contd.*

1938-39

Heads of Expenditure and Receipts.	India.	England. Sterling first converted into Rs. at £1=Rs. 18⅓ and then exchange added.	Total India and England.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
A.—Defence Services—Effective—			
1. Fighting Services	13,52,45,811	2,94,43,022	16,46,88,833
2. Administrative Services	6,52,43,500	41,74,200	6,94,17,700
3. Manufacturing Establishments (including Stores)	2,97,58,986	46,64,449	3,44,23,435
4. Army Headquarters, Staff of Commands, etc	1,98,65,417	11,29,448	2,09,94,865
5. Purchase and sale of stores, equipment and animals (other than those purchased direct by Manufacturing establishments, Military Engineer Services, Royal Air Force and Royal Indian Navy)	3,27,02,670	79,09,353	4,06,12,023
6. Special Services	10,53,013	2,59,580	13,12,593
7. Transportation, Conservancy, Hot Weather Establishments and Miscellaneous	1,96,04,024	67,12,856	2,63,16,880
8. Military Engineer Services (including stores)	3,44,47,106	3,77,250	3,48,24,356
9. Auxiliary and Territorial Forces	58,31,313	...	58,31,313
10. Royal Air Force (including stores)	1,33,77,331	84,78,210	2,18,55,541
11. Royal Indian Navy (including stores)	76,67,773	9,68,661	86,36,434
12. Quetta Reconstruction (including stores)	84,72,834	57,795	85,30,629
Total Defence Services—Effective: Charges	37,32,69,778	6,41,74,824	43,74,44,602
B.—Defence Services—Non-effective—			
1. Army	3,74,00,104	4,67,46,233	8,41,46,337
2. Royal Air Force	13,860	5,19,638	5,33,498
3. Royal Indian Navy	1,69,628	8,38,731	10,08,359
Total Defence Services—Non-effective: Charges	3,75,83,592	4,81,04,602	8,56,88,194
C.—Transfers from Defence Reserve Fund (*a*)	—24,42,641	...	—24,42,641
Gross Expenditure	40,84,10,729	11,22,79,426	52,06,90,155
Receipts—			
Defence Services—Effective	2,98,66,975	2,44,40,319	5,43,16,294
Defence Services—Non-effective	8,04,588	37,69,273	45,73,861
Total Receipts	3,06,71,563	2,82,18,592	5,88,90,155
Net Expenditure—including transfers from Reserve Fund	37,77,39,166	8,40,60,834	46,18,00,000

Note.—Expenditure under Defence Secretariat has been charged to the Civil Department under the head "General Administration" in 1938-39.

(*a*) The balance at credit of the Reserve Fund was Rs. 1,05,00,005 on the 31st March, 1939.

No. 129.—Public Debt.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

A.—Public Debt of the Central Government.

—	1937-38		
	In India	In England	Total on the basis of £1 = Rs. 13½
	Rs.	£	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1937 . .	4,66,42,02,941	356,052,957	9,41,15,75,699
Debt incurred and transferred from other Loans	1,67,14,07,000	..	1,67,14,07,000
Total .	6,33,56,09,941	356,052,957	11,08,29,82,699
Debt discharged and transferred to other Loans	1,56,73,33,352	5,133,092	1,63,57,74,582
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1938 .	4,76,82,76,589	350,919,865	9,44,72,08,117

B.—Public Debt of the Different Provincial Governments.

—	1937-38					
	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1937.	4,63,265	7,56,71,307	33,17,09,449	..	30,40,18,228	31,05,58,316
Debt incurred	1,12,830	1,64,02,900	..	..	1,05,86,000	1,04,14,400
Total .	5,76,095	9,20,74,207	33,17,09,449	..	31,46,04,228	32,09,72,716
Debt discharged . . .	66,851	6,77,799	75,42,244	..	38,76,177	1,14,95,891
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1938.	5,09,244	9,13,96,408	32,41,67,205	..	31,07,28,051	30,94,76,825

—	1937-38					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1937.	..	3,78,22,402	30,65,244	35,00,000	..	29,27,19,394
Debt incurred	..	50,32,700	..	60,45,600	..	..
Total .	..	4,28,55,102	30,65,244	95,45,600	..	29,27,19,394
Debt discharged . . .	..	50,33,506	..	35,00,000	..	24,05,955
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1938.	..	3,78,21,596	30,65,244	60,45,600	..	29,03,13,439

No. 129.—Public Debt—*contd.*

A.—Public Debt of the Central Government—*contd.*

—	1938-39		
	In India	In England	Total on the basis of £1 = Rs. 13⅓
	Rs.	£	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1938 . .	4,76,82,76,589	350,919,865	9,44,72,08,117
Debt incurred and transferred from other Loans	2,57,21,08,800	..	2,57,21,08,800
Total .	7,34,03,85,389	350,919,865	12,01,93,16,917
Debt discharged and transferred to other Loans	2,49,21,34,257	2,208,355	2,52,15,78,993
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1939 .	4,84,82,51,132	348,711,510	9,49,77,37,924

B.—Public Debt of the Different Provincial Governments—*contd.*

—	1938-39					
	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1938	5,09,244	9,13,96,408	32,41,67,205	..	31,07,28,051	30,94,76,825
Debt incurred . . .	..	8,68,29,300	15,00,000	90,00,000	1,40,00,000	1,00,11,700
Total .	5,09,244	17,82,25,708	32,56,67,205	90,00,000	32,47,28,051	31,94,88,525
Debt discharged . . .	1,04,686	7,23,35,785	75,39,610	90,00,000	1,66,01,977	17,49,390
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1939.	4,04,558	10,58,89,923	31,81,27,595	..	30,81,26,074	31,77,39,135

—	1938-39					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1938	..	3,78,21,596	(a)30,65,243	60,45,600	..	29,03,13,439
Debt incurred . . .	32,00,000	5,04,00,000	1,13,00,000	..	..	..
Total .	32,00,000	8,82,21,596	1,43,65,243	60,45,600	..	29,03,13,439
Debt discharged . . .	32,00,000	3,96,45,188	1,03,65,243	..	..	7,45,289
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1939.	..	4,85,76,408	40,00,000	60,45,600	..	28,95,68,150

(a) Differs from last year's closing balance by reason of correction since made.

No. 130.—Details of Public Debt at the close of the year.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

A.—Details of Public Debt of the Central Government.

Description of Loan	Rate of Interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1937-38	Amount at end of 1938-39
	per cent.		Rs.	Rs.
IN INDIA.				
Loans Bearing Interest.				
Permanent Debt.				
Loan, 1938-40	5½	On or before 1st October, 1940, but not preceding 1st October, 1938, with three months' previous notice.	19,13,89,000	*
Loan, 1940-43	5	On or before 1st October, 1943, but not preceding 1st October, 1940, with three months' previous notice.	25,18,47,800	25,18,47,800
Loan, 1939-44	5	On or before 15th July, 1944, but not preceding 15th July, 1939, with three months' previous notice.	27,78,12,400	20,07,03,100
Income Tax Free Loan of 1945-55	5	On or before 15th October, 1955, but not preceding 15th October, 1945, with three months' previous notice.	56,74,04,200	56,74,04,200
		Total of 5 per cent. Loans	1,09,71,54,400	1,02,00,45,100
Loan for Indore State Railway (1870-77)	4½	After 101 years	70,00,000	70,00,000
Loan, 1955-60	4½	On or before 15th September, 1960, but not preceding 15th September, 1955, with three months' previous notice	9,05,60,700	9,05,60,700
		Total of 4½ per cent. Loans	9,75,60,700	9,75,60,700
Loan, 1960-70	4	On or before 15th September, 1970, but not preceding 15th September, 1960, with three months' previous notice.	63,30,26,300	63,30,26,300
Loan from Maharaja Scindia for State Railway	4	At the option of the Government of India.	1,50,00,000	1,50,00,000
Bonds, 1943	4	On 1st August, 1943	14,97,17,700	14,97,17,700
		Total of 4 per cent. Loans	79,77,44,000	79,77,44,000
Loan of 1842-43	4½	At the option of the Government of India after three months' notice.	24,54,06,550	24,47,29,250
Loan of 1854-55	3½	Ditto	20,85,81,039	20,70,04,582
Loan of 1865	3½	Ditto	38,44,88,000	38,07,56,200
Loan of 1879	3½	Ditto	2,71,35,100	2,72,91,400
Loan of 1900-01	3½	Ditto	36,46,05,100	36,43,36,800
Loan, 1947-50	3½	On or before 15th November, 1950, but not preceding 15th November, 1947, with three months' previous notice.	55,94,36,900	55,94,36,900
		Total of 3½ per cent. Loans.	1,78,96,48,289	1,78,96,43,032

* *Vide* under Loans not bearing interest.

No. 130 —Details of Public Debt at the close of the year—*contd.*

A.—Details of Public Debt of the Central Government—contd.

Description of Loan	Rate of interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1937-38	Amount at end of 1938-39
IN INDIA—*contd.*				
Loans bearing Interest—*contd.*				
Permanent Debt—contd	per cent.		Rs.	Rs.
Loan of 1896-97	3	At the option of the Government of India after three months' previous notice.	3,23,54,200	3,23,53,500
Loan, 1951-54	3	On or before 15th September 1954, but not preceding 15th September, 1951, with three months' previous notice.	15,12,85,300	15,12,85,300
Bonds, 1941	3	On 15th September, 1941	10,67,31,700	10,67,31,700
Loan of 1963-65	3	On or before 1st June, 1965, but not preceding 1st June, 1963, with three months' previous notice.	. . .	26,31,22,000
		Total of 3 per cent. Loans.	29,03,71,200	55,34,92,500
Loan of 1948-52	2½	On or before 1st June, 1952, but not preceding 1st June, 1948 with three months' previous notice.	12,01,28,000	12,01,28,000
		Total Permanent Debt in India.	4,38,40,05,489	4,37,86,23,232
Floating Debt.				
Treasury Bills	...	.....	38,00,50,000	46,30,00,000
Temporary Loans from the Reserve Bank of India	...	.....	...	..
		Total Floating Debt in India.	38,00,50,000	46,30,00,000
		Total Debt in India bearing interest.	4,76,40,55,489	4,84,16,23,232
Loans not bearing Interest.				
6½ per cent. Treasury Bonds, 1935	...	On 15th September, 1935	8,51,300	6,45,000
6 per cent. Bonds, 1926	...	On 15th September, 1926	92,600	92,500
6 per cent. Bonds, 1927	...	On 1st October, 1927	1,55,000	1,43,200
6 per cent. Bonds, 1930	...	On 15th August, 1930	3,75,100	3,70,400
6 per cent. Bonds, 1931	..	On 15th September, 1931	27,200	26,800
6 per cent. Bonds, 1932	...	On 1st October, 1932	1,19,000	1,15,700
6 per cent. Bonds, 1933-36	...	On 15th August, 1933	3,80,800	1,83,200
		Total of 6 per cent. Loans	10,99,700	9,31,800
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1920	...	On 15th August, 1920	2,86,225	2,53,275
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1921	...	On 15th September, 1921.	2,52,800	2,47,850
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1922	...	On 15th August, 1922	1,78,800	1,77,400
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1923	..	On 15th September, 1923.	47,725	46,775
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1925	...	On 15th September, 1925	16,775	15,975
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1928	...	On 15th September, 1928	1,35,200	1,20,650
5½ per cent. Loan, 1938-40	..	On 1st October, 1938	*	20,02,100
		Total of 5½ per cent. Loans	9,17,525	37,73,025
5 per cent. Bonds, 1933	...	On 1st September, 1933	1,97,900	1,93,400
5 per cent. War Loan, 1929-47	..	On 15th May, 1933	4,22,675	3,79,375
5 per cent Bonds, 1935	...	On 15th September, 1935	1,75,000	1,65,600
		Total of 5 per cent. Loans.	7,95,575	7,38,375
4½ per cent. Bonds, 1934	...	On 15th September, 1934	2,10,300	2,10,000
4 per cent. Terminable Loan of 1915-16	.	On or before 30th November, 1923.	24,800	18,200
4 per cent. Conversion Loan of 1916-17	...	On 1st July, 1933	58,000	49,200
4 per cent. Loan, 1934-37	...	On 16th August, 1934.	2,63,900	2,62,300
		Total of 4 per cent. Loans.	3,46,700	3,29,700
		Total Debt in India not bearing interest.	42,21,100	66,27,900
		Total Debt in India	4,76,82,76,589	4,84,82,51,132

* *Vide* under Loans bearing interest.

No. 130.—Details of Public Debt at the close of the year—*contd.*

A.—Details of Public Debt of the Central Government—contd.

Description of Loan	Rate of Interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1937-38	Amount at end of 1938-39
	per cent.		£	£
IN ENGLAND.				
Loans bearing Interest.				
Permanent Debt.				
India 5 per cent. Stock (1942-47) . . .	5	If not previously redeemed, will be repaid at par on the 15th June, 1947, but the Secretary of State for India reserves the right to redeem at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after the 15th June, 1942.	8,879,614	8,879,614
India 4½ per cent. Stock (1950-55) . . .	4½	If not previously redeemed, will be repaid at par on the 15th May, 1955, but the Secretary of State for India in Council reserves the right to redeem at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after the 15th May, 1950, on giving three months' notice.	39,269,023	39,091,405
India 4½ per cent. Stock (1958-68) . . .	4½	If not previously redeemed, will be paid at par on 1st June, 1968, but the Secretary of State for India in Council reserves the right to redeem at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after the 1st June, 1958, on giving three months' notice.	17,500,000	17,500,000
India 4 per cent. Stock (1948-53) . . .	4	If not previously redeemed, will be repaid at par on the 15th December, 1953, but the Secretary of State for India reserves the right, on giving three calendar months' notice, to redeem in whole or in part, by drawings or otherwise, at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after the 15th December, 1948.	11,355,000	11,355,000

No. 130.—Details of Public Debt at the close of the year—*contd.*

A.—Details of Public Debt of the Central Government—contd.

Description of Loan	Rate of Interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1937-38	Amount at end of 1938-39
	per cent.		£	£
IN ENGLAND—*contd.*				
Loans bearing Interest—*contd.*				
Permanent Debt.—contd.				
India 3½ per cent. Stock . . .		Not redeemable until 5th January 1931, but on or after that day, upon one year's notice being given by the Secretary of State for India in Council.	88,067,884	88,067,884
India 3½ per cent. Stock (1954-59) . .		If not previously redeemed, the Stock will be repaid at par on the 15th December, 1959, but the Secretary of State for India reserves the right, on giving three months' notice, to redeem in whole or in part, by drawings or otherwise, at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after the 15th December, 1954.	10,000,000	10,000,000
India 3 per cent. Stock	3	Not redeemable until 5th October, 1948, but on or after that day, upon one year's notice as above.	76,784,185	76,784,185
India 3 per cent. Stock (1949-52) . . .	3	If not previously redeemed, the stock will be repaid at par on 1st August, 1952, but the Secretary of State for India reserves the right on giving three months' notice, to redeem the loan in whole or in part, by drawings or otherwise, at par on or at any time after 1st August, 1949.	9,500,000	9,500,000
India 2½ per cent. Stock	2½	Not redeemable until 5th October, 1926, but on or after that day, upon one year's notice as above.	11,539,986	11,539,986
East Indian Railway Irredeemable Debenture Stock.	4½	.....	1,435,650	1,435,650
Do. Debenture Stock . .	3½	.....	7,000,000	7,000,000
Do. New Debenture Stock	3	.....	8,000,000	8,000,000
Eastern Bengal Railway Irredeemable Debenture Stock.	4	.....	348,666	348,666
South Indian Railway Perpetual Debenture Stock.	4½	.....	425,000	425,000
Great Indian Peninsula Railway Irredeemable Debenture Stock.	4	.....	2,701,450	2,701,450
Do. Debenture Stock	3½	.....	3,500,000	3,500,000
Burma Railway Debenture Stock . . .	3	.....	1,250,000	1,250,000
Liability for British Government War Loan (1929-47) taken over by India.	5	.....	15,466,928	15,466,928

No. 130.—Details of Public Debt at the close of the year—*contd.*

A.—Details of Public Debt of the Central Government—concld.

Description of Loan	Rate of Interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1937-38	Amount at end of 1938-39
			£	£
IN ENGLAND—*concld.*				
Loans bearing Interest—*concld*				
Permanent Debt—concld.				
Railway Annuities.				
East Indian Railway Annuity terminating in 1953	...	.....	12,788,342	12,186,481
Eastern Bengal Railway Annuity terminating in 1957.	...	.....	1,610,502	1,555,129
Scinde, Punjab and Delhi Railway Annuity terminating in 1959.	...	.....	5,327,399	5,158,208
Great Indian Peninsula Railway Annuity terminating in 1948	...	.....	11,564,687	10,619,024
Madras Railway Annuity terminating in 1956	...	.....	6,603,096	6,344,396
		Total Debt in England bearing interest.	350,017,361	348,709,006
Loans not bearing Interest.				
India 6 per cent. Bonds, 1932	..	.....	450	450
India 6 per cent. Bonds, June, 1933	...	.....	100	100
India 6 per cent. Bonds, October, 1935	...	.....	50	50
India 5½ per cent. Stock, 1932	...	.....	1,800	1,800
India 5½ per cent. Stock, 1936	...	.....	104	104
		Total Debt in England not bearing interest.	2,504	2,504
		Total Debt in England.	350,019,865	348,711,510
		Total Debt in England converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13⅓.	Rs. 4,67,89,31,528	Rs. 4,64,94,80,792
		Total Debt of the Central Government.	Rs. 9,44,72,08,117	Rs. 9,49,77,37,924

No. 130.—Details of Public Debt at the close of the year—*contd.*

B.—Details of Public Debt of the Provincial Governments.

Description of Loan	Rate of interest	Date of termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1937-38	Amount at end of 1938-39
Government of Madras.	per cent.		Rs.	Rs.
Permanent Debt—				
Loans bearing interest—				
Loan, 1952	3	Redeemable at par on the 1st September, 1952.	1,64,02,900	1,63,27,900
Loan, 1953	3	Redeemable at par on 15th September, 1953	..	1,51,29,300
Loans from the Central Government	.	....	7,49,93,508	7,44,32,723
Total	.	. .	9,13,96,408	10,58,89,923
Government of Bombay.				
Permanent Debt—				
Loans not bearing interest—				
6½ per cent. Bombay Development Loan, 1920	.	.	1,80,500	1,54,000
Loans from the Central Government	..	. .	32,39,86,705	31,79,73,595
Total	.		32,41,67,205	31,81,27,595
Government of United Provinces.				
Permanent Debt—				
Loans bearing interest—				
Loan, 1944	5	Will be repaid in full at par on the 1st October, 1944	2,57,89,100	2,57,89,100
Loan, 1961-66	3	Redeemable at par on the 15th September, 1966, or optionally in whole or part on or after the 15th September, 1961, at par, on 3 months' notice	2,01,38,400	1,98,78,200
Loan, 1952	3	Redeemable at par on the 1st September, 1952.	1,05,86,000	1,04,27,500
Loans not bearing interest—				
6 per cent United Provinces Development Loan	..	....	1,12,000	1,07,200
Loans from the Central Government	..	..	25,41,02,551	25,19,24,074
Total	.	. ..	31,07,28,051	30,81,26,074
Government of Punjab.				
Permanent Debt—				
Loans bearing interest—				
Bonds, 1948	4	Redeemable at par on the 1st September, 1948.	3,15,06,900	3,12,47,200
Bonds, 1952	3	Redeemable at par on the 1st September, 1952.	1,04,14,400	1,04,14,400
Bonds, 1958	3	Redeemable at par on 15th August 1958.	....	1,00,11,700

No. 130.—Details of Public Debt at the close of the year—*concld.*

B.—Details of Public Debt of the Provincial Governments—contd.

Description of Loan	Rate of interest	Date of termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1937-38	Amount at end of 1938-39
	per cent.		Rs.	Rs.
Government of Punjab—*contd.*				
Permanent Debt—*contd.*				
Loans not bearing interest—				
6¼ per cent Bonds, 1933	..	....	850	850
5¼ per cent Bonds, 1937	..	....	1,56,500	1,01,950
Loans from the Central Government	..	....	26,73,98,175	26,59,63,035
Total	..	....	30,94,76,825	31,77,39,135
Government of Central Provinces and Berar.				
Permanent Debt—				
Loans bearing interest—				
Loan, 1952	3	Redeemable at par on the 1st September, 1952.	50,32,700	50,32,700
Floating Debt—				
Treasury Bills	..	....	..	1,10,00,000
Loans from the Central Government	..	....	3,27,88,896	3,25,43,708
Total	..	...	3,78,21,596	4,85,76,408
Government of Assam.				
Floating Debt—				
Treasury Bills	.	....	..	40,00,000
Loans from the Central Government	..	....	30,65,244	..
Total	..	....	30,65,244	40,00,000
Government of North-West Frontier Province.				
Permanent Debt—				
Loans bearing interest—				
Loan, 1952.	3	Redeemable at par on the 1st September, 1952.	60,45,600	60,45,600
Government of Sind.				
Loans from the Central Government	..	....	29,03,13,439	28,95,68,150
Government of Coorg.				
Loans from the Central Government	..	....	5,09,244	4,04,558

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

—	1937-38				
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.
CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—					
Commercial Departments—					
Railways .	7,53,80,07,043	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs.	17,07,30,303	..	..	..	—
Irrigation .	1,77,83,578	..	19,90,46,854	10,36,42,432	5,19,85,085
Elecrtric Schemes	..	..	3,73,92,319	..	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	5,89,66,018	..	16,40,737	..	..
TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.	7,78,54,86,942	..	23,80,79,901	10,36,42,432	5,19,85,085
Other Departments—					
New Capital at Delhi.	15,59,64,370	..	..	..	—
Bombay Development Scheme.	..	..	..	9,35,44,712	..
Other Accounts .	14,46,27,397		85,70,421	5,77,05,652	1,36,51,359
TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS.	30,05,91,767	..	85,70,421	15,12,50,364	1,36,51,359
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	8,08,60,78,709	..	24,66,50,322	25,48,92,796	6,56,36,444
2. India's Financial Contribution to the War.	1,50,00,00,000	..	..	..	—
3. Loans and Advances—					
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	1,24,71,57,762	..	..	..	—
Loans to Indian States.	12,87,89,217	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances (a)	8,92,80,868	5,51,247	4,54,00,650	15,70,58,958	85,00,457
TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES.	1,46,52,27,847	5,51,247	4,54,00,650	15,70,58,958	85,00,457
TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	11,05,13,06,556	5,51,247	29,20,50,972	41,19,51,754	7,41,36,901
4. Deduct—*Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.*	*18,58,26,394*	..	*2,76,35,481*	*1,49,31,443*	*1,97,88,975*
Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.	10,86,54,80,162	5,51,247	26,44,15,491	39,70,20,311	5,43,47,926

(a) Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

[*Continued on page 367.*

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

—	1937-38			
	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.
CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—				
Commercial Departments—				
Railways . . .	1,39,189	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs .	..	..	..	..
Irrigation . . .	28,26,37,922	34,97,13,275	3,44,45,404	6,56,76,921
Electric Schemes . .	..	6,48,30,020	..	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	..	8,58,472	..	..
TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.	28,27,77,111	41,54,01,767	3,44,45,404	6,56,76,921
Other Departments—				
New Capital at Delhi .	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme.	..	..	..	..
Other Accounts . .	4,93,69,355	3,34,50,056	68,46,284	1,56,66,895
TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS	4,93,69,355	3,34,50,056	68,46,284	1,56,66,895
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	33,21,46,466	44,88,51,823	4,12,91,688	8,13,43,816
2. India's Financial Contribution to the War.	..	..	..	..
3. Loans and Advances—				
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States .	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances(*a*)	2,44,37,365	82,78,392	1,58,33,909	1,02,89,469
TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES.	2,44,37,365	82,78,392	1,58,33,909	1,02,89,469
TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	35,65,83,831	45,71,30,215	5,71,25,597	9,16,33,285
4. Deduct—*Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.*	*95,12,278*	*5,42,19,192*	*2,40,263*	*41,53,285*
Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.	34,70,71,553	40,29,11,023	5,68,85,334	8,74,80,000

(*a*) Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

[*Continued on page 368*

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

—	1937-38.			
	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE				
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—				
Commercial Departments—				
Railways	...	...	...	...
Posts and Telegraphs . .	...	...	...	...
Irrigation . . .	...	3,12,83,682	3,19,03,511	29,38,88,456
Electric Schemes . .	...	43,17,844	...	...
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	...	...	...	...
TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.	...	3,56,01,526	3,19,03,511	29,38,88,456
Other Departments—				
New Capital at Delhi . .	...	...	...	...
Bombay Development Scheme.	...	...	...	...
Other Accounts . .	86,02,084	1,81,933	5,183	1,07,48,957
TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS .	86,02,084	1,81,933	5,183	1,07,48,957
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	86,02,084	3,57,83,459	3,19,08,694	30,46,37,413
2. India's Financial Contribution to the War.	...	...	...	...
3. Loans and Advances—				
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	...	...	...	...
Advances to Indian States	...	...	...	...
Other Loans and Advances(a)	11,03,201	27,60,291	7,09,718	53,46,534
TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES .	11,03,201	27,60,291	7,09,718	53,46,534
TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	97,05,285	3,85,43,750	3,26,18,412	30,99,83,947
4. Deduct—*Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.*	*4,51,510*	*464*	*15,11,367*	*1,19,65,504*
Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.	92,53,775	3,85,43,286	3,11,07,045	29,80,18,443

(a) Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

[*Continued on page 369.*

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND IN ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1938-39.				
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.
CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—					
Commercial Departments—					
Railways	7,55,25,59,898	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs	19,71,43,719	..	..	..	..
Irrigation	1,71,94,615	..	20,01,31,671	10,37,33,429	5,19,55,097
Electric Schemes	..	..	4,79,22,941	..	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	5,98,16,323	..	14,82,785	..	..
TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.	7,82,67,14,555	..	24,95,37,397	10,37,33,429	5,19,55,097
Other Departments—					
New Capital at Delhi.	15,68,30,436	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme.	..	..	..	9,37,33,122	..
Other Accounts	14,56,98,752	..	1,11,51,407	5,93,33,945	1,34,03,014
TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS.	30,25,29,188	..	1,11,51,407	15,30,67,067	1,34,03,014
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	8,12,92,43,743	..	26,06,88,804	25,68,00,496	6,53,58,111
2. India's Financial Contribution to the War.	1,50,00,00,000	..	..	..	..
3. Loans and Advances—					
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	1,23,28,09,843	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States (*a*)	11,52,12,794	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances (*b*)	9,18,95,527	4,25,320	5,07,53,387	15,17,54,799	1,40,59,114
TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES.	1,43,99,18,164	4,25,320	5,07,53,387	15,17,54,799	1,40,59,114
TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	11,06,91,61,907	4,25,320	31,14,42,191	40,85,55,295	7,94,17,225
4. Deduct—*Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.*	*18,81,34,538*	..	*2,77,98,148*	*1,49,31,455*	*1,97,91,522*
Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.	10,88,10,27,369	4,25,320	28,36,44,043	39,36,23,840	5,96,25,703

(*a*) Includes Rs. 61,100 being the amount of Advances to Crown Representative for Loans to Indian States, etc.

(*b*) Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

[*Continued on page 370.*

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

—	1938-39.			
	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.
CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—				
Commercial Departments—				
Railways	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs .	..	..	..	..
Irrigation . . .	28,47,53,412	37,07,61,644	3,44,45,404	6,56,84,577
Electric Schemes . .	..	6,69,74,302	..	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	..	8,52,450	..	..
TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS	28,47,53,412	43,85,88,396	3,44,45,404	6,56,84,577
Other Departments—				
New Capital at Delhi .	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme.	..	..	..	..
Other Accounts . . .	5,16,74,281	3,46,86,860	69,52,758	1,66,44,988
TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS .	5,16,74,281	3,46,86,860	69,52,758	1,66,44,988
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	33,64,27,693	47,32,75,256	4,13,98,162	8,23,29,565
2. India's Financial Contribution to the War.	..	..	..	..
3. Loans and Advances—				
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States .	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances(*a*)	2,52,22,783	1,27,11,698	1,60,86,787	1,08,91,835
TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES .	2,52,22,783	1,27,11,698	1,60,86,787	1,08,91,835
TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	36,16,50,476	48,59,86,954	5,74,84,949	9,32,21,400
4. Deduct—*Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.*	*93,78,077*	*5,49,27,067*	*2,40,263*	*41,61,037*
Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.	35,22,72,399	43,10,59,887	5,72,44,686	8,90,60,363

(*a*) Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

[*Continued on page 371,*

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

—	1938-39.			
	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.				
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—				
Commercial Departments—				
Railways	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs . .	..	..	..	..
Irrigation	..	3,07,16,470	3,19,03,511	29,57,87,664
Electric Schemes . .	..	59,91,412	..	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	..	..	..	..
TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.	..	3,67,07,882	3,19,03,511	29,57,87,664
Other Departments—				
New Capital at Delhi . .	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme.	..	..	..	..
Other Accounts . . .	87,87,733	5,57,179	5,153	1,01,32,518
TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS .	87,87,733	5,57,179	5,153	1,01,32,518
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	87,87,733	3,72 65,061	3,19,08,664	30,59,20,182
2. India's Financial Contribution to the War.	..	..	..	..
3. Loans and Advances—				
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	..	..	..	..
Advances to Indian States .	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances(*a*)	13,71,570	27,29,743	7,39,976	43,46,782
TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES .	13.71,570	27,29,743	7,39,976	43,46,782
TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	1,01,59,303	3,99,94,804	3,26,48,640	31,02,66,964
4. Deduct—*Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.*	*4.51,510*	*50,464*	*15,11,367*	*1,19,65,504*
Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.	97,07 793	3,99,44,340	3,11,37,273	29,83,01,460

(*a*) Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

[*Continued on page 372.*

No. 131.—Statement showing the Capital and other Expenditure (outside the Revenue Account) in India and England, and the Principal Sources from which Funds were provided for that expenditure—*contd.*

—	1937-38.				
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(Balances to end of the year.)					
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	34,53,99,207	...	...	...	...
2. Debt—					
Permanent Debt—					
In India—Nominal value	4,38,82,26,589	...	1,64,02,000	1,80,500	...
Less—Unredeemed discount	*8,92,22,148*	...	...	...	...
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1=Rs. 13⅓).	4,67,89,31,528	...	...	...	...
Less—Unredeemed discount .	*7,16,90,675*	...	...	...	...
Less difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.	*8,36,52,413*	...	...	...	...
Floating Debt . . .	38,00,50,000	...	...	...	...
Loans from the Central Government.	...	5,09,244	7,49,93,508	32,39,86,705	...
Unfunded Debt—					
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits.	77,49,75,786	...	...	...	...
Post Office Cash Certificates	60,20,81,745	...	...	...	...
State Provident Funds, etc.	92,31,84,122	...	3,77,02,066	3,58,53,345	4,16,35,554
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund.	...	...	...	...	...
Total Debt Outstanding on the 31st March.	11,50,28,84,534	5,09,244	12,90,98,474	36,00,20,550	4,16,35,554
3. Depreciation and other Reserve Funds.	54,48,07,016	...	1,04,27,873	93,52,408	8,26,659
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately	139,16,71,759	27,892	4,83,25,673	1,28,06,993	3,40,23,607
5. Remittances . . .	2,30,86,271	...	9,86,280	7,77,341	10,16,411
Total Debt and other obligations on the 31st March.	12,02,45,05,269	5,37,136	18,88,38,300	38,29,57,292	7,75,02,231
Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.	*11,31,18,667*	*1,42,400*	*1,36,37,023*	*71,47,141*	*1,36,01,277*
„ *Investment* „ „	*13,25,09,911*	...	*1,42,31,335*	*1,56,68,611*	*1,19,61,033*
Net Provision of Funds .	11,77,88,76,691	3,94,736	16,08,69,942	36,01,41,540	5,19,39,921

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

—	1937-38			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS. (Balances to end of the year.)	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—				
Permanent Debt—				
In India—Nominal value .	5,66,25,500	4,20,78,650	..	50,32,700
Less—Unredeemed discount .	*8,87,373*	*12,60,276*	..	*46,927*
In England—Nominal value(Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13⅓).	..	..	..	..
Less—Unredeemed discount .	..	..	..	..
Less difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans from the Central Government.	25,41,02,551	26,73,98,175	..	3,27,88,896
Unfunded Debt—				
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits.	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates.	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc.	3,23,89,466	2,53,75,136	1,61,15,112	1,54,61,655
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund.	..	..	..	3,00,000
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31ST MARCH.	34,22,30,144	33,35,91,685	1,61,15,112	5,35,36,324
3. Depreciation and other Reserve Funds.	1,69,20,463	66,66,067	49,50,280	54,66,165
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately.	1,45,30,166	1,58,06,267	1,34,70,094	57,57,329
5. Remittances	13,19,376	23,99,738	4,27,352	1,84,594
TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31ST MARCH.	37,50,00,149	35,84,63,757	3,49,62,838	6,49,44,412
Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.	*1,18,36,070*	*2,79,08,720*	*64,22,197*	*—6,64,620*
„ *Investment* „ „	*1,43,64,764*	*9,04,915*	*86,22,612*	*49,82,036*
NET PROVISION OF FUNDS .	34,87,99,315	32,96,50,122	1,99,18,029	6,06,26,996

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1937-38			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS. (Balances to end of the year.)	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—				
Permanent Debt—				
In India—Nominal value .	..	60,45,600	..	..
Less—Unredeemed discount .	..	..	..	..
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13⅓).	..	..	..	..
Less—Unredeemed discount .	..	..	..	..
Less difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt . .	..	..	..	..
Loans from the Central Government.	30,65,244	..	..	29,03,13,439
Unfunded Debt—				
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits.	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc .	94,36,792	16,69,416	27,47,138	55,76,012
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund.	..	..	..	..
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31ST MARCH.	1,25,02,036	77,14,016	27,47,138	29,58,89,451
3. Depreciation and other Reserve Funds.	25,577	1,04,261	10,72,453	12,21,281
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately.	24,53,768	19,37,007	50,59,843	57,13,611
5. Remittances	3,45,608	3,27,175	2,18,077	4,74,281
TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31ST MARCH.	1,53,26,989	1,00,82,459	90,97,511	30,32,98,624
Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.	*30,97,725*	*45,00,753*	*24,86,939*	*26,67,586*
,, *Investment* ,, ,,	..	*49,474*	*49,79,821*	*1,56,42,770*
NET PROVISION OF FUNDS .	1,22,29,264	55,32,232	16,30,751	28,49,88,268

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

—	1938-39.				
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(Balances to end of the year.)					
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	30,01,25,384	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—					
Permanent Debt—					
In India—Nominal value	4,38,52,51,132	..	3,14,57,200	1,54,000	..
Less—Unredeemed discount	*9,22,48,687*	..	..	..	..
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1=Rs. 13⅓).	4,64,94,86,792	..	..	..	..
Less—Unredeemed discount	*6,75,15,307*	..	..	..	..
Less difference between 7 per cent stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.	*8,36,52,413*	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt . .	46,30,00,000	..	..	..	..
Loans from the Central Government	..	4,04,558	7,44,32,723	31,79,73,595	..
Unfunded Debt—					
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits.	81,87,80,462	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates	59,57,17,988	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc.	87,85,68,630	..	3,89,25,861	3,73,40,215	4,33,55,040
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31ST MARCH.	11,54,73,88,597	4,04,558	14,48,15,784	35,54,67,810	4,33,55,040
3. Sinking Funds and Reserve Funds.	61,86,25,894	..	1,14,36,391	1,51,40,570	19,26,753
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately	—44,27,86,805	37,203	4,32,69,514	1,50,91,457	2,78,82,315
5. Remittances . . .	90,33,193	..	15,06,212	9,65,789	12,49,794
TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31ST MARCH.	12,03,23,86,263	4,41,761	20,10,27,901	38,66,65,626	7,44,13,902
Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.	*13,13,73,816*	*1,92,950*	*76,60,699*	*77,78,413*	*91,01,096*
" *Investment* " "	*12,32,41,658*	..	*1,37,30,290*	*2,04,40,158*	*84,47,976*
NET PROVISION OF FUNDS .	11,77,77,70,789	2,48,811	17,96,36,912	35,84,47,055	5,68,64,830

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1938-39.			
	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS. (Balances to end of the year.)	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—				
Permanent Debt—				
In India—Nominal value	5,62,02,000	5,17,76,100	..	50,32,700
Less—Unredeemed discount	*8,79,980*	*12,49,888*	..	*43,527*
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13⅓).	..	..	..	..
Less—Unredeemed discount	..	..	..	..
Less difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt	..	..	..	1,10,00,000
Loans from the Central Government.	25,19,24,074	26,59,63,035	..	3,25,43,708
Unfunded Debt—				
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits.	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc.	3,38,19,267	2,74,32,484	1,65,96,150	1,58,89,682
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31ST MARCH.	34,10,65,361	34,39,21,731	1,65,96,150	6,44,22,563
3. Sinking Funds and Reserve Funds.	1,86,28,506	63,44,238	42,28,940	67,14,469
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately.	1,41,06,369	1,62,35,354	1,09,23,251	46,77,342
5. Remittances	14,34,439	23,06,287	4,20,367	34,252
TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31ST MARCH.	37,52,34,675	36,88,07,610	3,21,68,708	7,58,48,626
Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.	*70,95,184*	*1,00,65,160*	*66,13,542*	*43,91,198*
„ *Investment* „ „	*1,62,64,782*	..	*85,09,988*	*50,81,271*
NET PROVISION OF FUNDS	35,18,74,709	35,87,42,450	1,70,45,178	6,64,66,157

No. 131.—Statement showing the Capital and other Expenditure (outside the Revenue Account) in India and England, and the Principal Sources from which Funds were provided for that expenditure—*concld.*

—	1938-39.			
	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS. (Balances to end of the year.)				
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—				
Permanent Debt—				
In India—Nominal value .	..	60,45,600	..	..
Less—Unredeemed discount .	..	..	..	..
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 =Rs. 13⅓).	..	..	..	..
Less—Unredeemed discount .	..	..	..	..
Less difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt . . .	40,00,000	..	..	..
Loans from the Central Government.	..	..	..	28,95,68,150
Unfunded Debt—				
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits.	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates.	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc. .	99,64,787	17,85,611	31,09,527	56,65,377
Total Debt Outstanding on the 31st March.	1,39,64,787	78,31,211	31,09,527	29,52,33,527
3. Sinking Funds and Reserve Funds.	28,800	2,58,880	11,09,043	12,55,671
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately.	19,23,540	18,86,621	53,79,632	44,46,068
5. Remittances . . .	5,23,845	5,52,485	2,05,129	5,24,573
Total Debt and other obligations on the 31st March.	1,64,40,972	1,05,29,197	98,03,331	30,14,59,839
Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.	*27,24,206*	*20,11,408*	*26,71,776*	*30,07,084*
,, *Investment* ,, ,,	..	*13,50,959*	*55,41,129*	*1,56,46,160*
Net Provision of Funds .	1,37,16,766	71,66,830	15,90,426	28,28,06,595

No. 132.—Unfunded Debt and interest paid thereon.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1937-38					
	Central Government	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Balance at close of year—						
Special Loans	1,45,62,335	2,52,148	9,11,548	...	3,48,000	...
Treasury Notes	71,619	...	...	...	...	...
Service Funds — India	1,07,06,674	...	...	...	...	...
Service Funds — England	£8,040,860					
Post Office Savings Bank	77,49,75,786	...	...	..	..	...
Post Office Cash Certificates	60,20,81,745	...	...	...	...	...
Provident and Allied Funds	69,67,84,279	3,74,49,918	3,49,41,797	4,16,35,554	3,20,41,466	2,53,75,136
Other Accounts	8,18,47,755	...	...	...	..	.
Total	2,18,10,30,193	3,77,02,066	3,58,53,345	4,16,35,554	3,23,89,466	2,53,75,136
	£8,940,860					
Interest paid during the year—						
Special Loans	7,56,512	14,609	45,353	...	13,400	...
Treasury Notes	2,804	...	...	...	...	...
Service Funds	(a)68,57,932	...	...	...	...	...
Post Office Savings Bank	1,46,23,897	...	...	...	...	...
Bonus on Post Office Cash Certificates	4,30,99,000	...	...	...	...	...
Provident and Allied Funds	2,61,40,011	14,10,635	13,17,838	15,87,946	12,07,120	9,55,49
Other Accounts	27,17,075	...	...	...	...	...
Total	9,42,06,291	14,25,244	13,63,191	15,87,946	12,20,520	9,55,409

(a) Includes payments in England.

No. 132.—Unfunded Debt and interest paid thereon—*contd.*

	1937-38					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Balance at close of year—						
Special Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...
Treasury Notes	...	3,73,800	...	...	...	...
India / England } Service Funds	.	..	.	..	...	...
Post Office Savings Bank	...	...	...	...	...	...
Post Office Cash Certificates	...	...	...	...	...	...
Provident and Allied Funds	1,61,15,112	1,50,87,855	24,36,792	16,68,416	27,47,138	55,76,012
Other Accounts	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	1,61,15,112	1,54,61,655	24,36,792	16,68,416	27,47,138	55,76,012
Interest paid during the year—						
Special Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...
Treasury Notes	...	16,424	...	...	...	...
Service Funds	...	...	...	...	...	...
Post Office Savings Bank	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bonus on Post Office Cash Certificates	...	...	...	...	...	...
Provident and Allied Funds	6,16,794	5,86,173	2,57,715	66,418	1,03,055	2,04,471
Other Accounts	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	6,16,794	6,04,597	2,57,715	66,418	1,03,055	2,04,471

No. 132.—Unfunded Debt and interest paid thereon—*contd.*

	1938-39.					
	Central Government.	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Balance at close of year—						
Special Loans	1,45,42,048	2,52,148	9,11,548	..	3,48,000	..
Treasury Notes	71,619	..	..	..	..	..
India Service Funds	1,02,74,888	..	..	..	..	..
England Service Funds	£3,133,340					
Post Office Savings Bank	81,87,80,462	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates	59,57,17,988	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds	72,46,41,847	3,86,73,713	3,64,28,667	4,33,55,040	3,34,71,267	2,74,32,484
Other Accounts	8,72,60,360	..	..	..	..	..
Total	225,12,89,212	3,89,25,861	3,73,40,215	4,33,55,040	3,38,19,267	2,74,32,484
	£3,133,340					
Interest paid during the year—						
Special Loans	7,10,012	14,977	45,173	..	13,400	..
Treasury Notes	2,865	..	..	..	..	..
Service Funds	(a)42,55,533	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Savings Bank	1,41,54,917	..	..	..	..	..
Bonus on Post Office Cash Certificates.	3,34,54,667	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds.	2,71,35,177	14,65,552	13,87,237	16,43,239	12,59,078	10,08,399
Other Accounts	29,06,714	..	..	..	..	..
Total	8,26,10,885	14,80,529	14,32,410	16,43,239	12,72,478	10,08,390

(a) Includes payments in England.

No. 132.—Unfunded Debt and interest paid thereon—*concld.*

	1938-39					
	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
	Rs.	Rs	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Balance at close of year—						
Special Loans . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Treasury Notes . .	..	3,73,800	..	..	..	..
India } Service Funds	..	..	..	..	..	..
England } Service Funds						
Post Office Savings Bank	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds.	1,65,96,150	1,55,15,882	99,64,787	17,85,611	31,09,527	56,65,377
Other Accounts . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	1,65,96,150	1,58,89,682	99 64,787	17,85,611	31,09,527	56,65,377
Interest paid during the year—						
Special Loans . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Treasury Notes . .	..	18,325	..	..	..	..
Service Funds . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Savings Bank	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bonus on Post Office Cash Certificates.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds	6,24,079	5,83,350	3,72,303	64,144	1,18,914	2,16,078
Other Accounts . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	6,24,079	6,01,675	3,72,303	64,144	1,18,914	2,16,078

No. 133.—Sinking Funds for Central and Provincial Rupee Loans.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

—	Balance, 1st April, 1937.	Transactions during 1937-38.				Balance, 31st March, 1938.
		Amount appropriated from Revenue and interest on investments, etc.	Realisation of investments	Amount expended in purchase of securities for cancellation and other payments.	Addition to Investments.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Central Government.						
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1945-55.	11,63,18,146	1,36,71,000	...	...	..	13,04,89,146
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1939-44.						
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cash balance in the Sinking Funds.	11,03,18,146					13,04,89,146
Provincial Governments.						
Government of United Provinces						
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1944.	61,00,000	19,00,080	...	2,54,919	...	80,00,106
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1961-66.	..	2,55,925				
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	60,99,919	...	...	...	19,00,009	(a) 79,99,928
Cash balance in the Sinking Fund.	81					178
Government of Punjab.						
Sinking Fund for 4 per cent Punjab Bonds, 1948.	2,177	7,93,153	...	7,83,966	...	11,364

(a) The face value of securities held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account on 31st March, 1938 was Rs. 76,90,200.

No. 133.—Sinking Funds for Central and Provincial Rupee Loans—*contd.*

—	Balance, 1st April, 1938.	Transactions during 1938-39. Amount appropriated from Revenue and interest on investments, etc	Realisation of investments.	Amount expended in purchase of securities for cancellation and other payments.	Addition to Investments.	Balance, 31st March, 1939.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.						
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1945 55.	13,04,89,146	1,36,71,000	..	..	..	14,41,60,146
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1939-44.						
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account	.	..	..	..	..	14,41,60,146
Cash balance in the Sinking Funds.	13,04,89,146	..	.	.	..	
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.						
Government of Madras.						
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	.	2,46,044	..	73,661	..	4,25,383
General Sinking Fund . .	..	2,53,000	.			
Government of United Provinces.						
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1944.	80,00,106	19,00,000	..	4,11,440	..	99,02,481
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1961-66		2,55,025				
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952		1,58,790				
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	(a)79,99,929	..	..	..	19,00,016	(b) 98,99,945
Cash balance in the Sinking Fund	(a)177					2,536
Government of Punjab.						
Sinking Fund for 4 per cent Punjab Bonds, 1948.	11,364	2,71,855	..	2,82,589	..	1,56,830
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	..	1,56,200	..			
Government of Central Provinces and Berar Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	..	2,91,000	..	..	..	2,91,000
Government of North West Frontier Province.						
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	..	1,51,000	..	264	..	1,50,736
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account	..	..	..	..	9,813	(b)9,813
Cash balance in the Sinking Fund	..	..	..	..	..	1,40,923

(a) Differs from last year's closing balance by reason of correction since made.
(b) The face value of securities held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account on 31st March, 1939 was as follows:—

United Provinces	Rs. 94,79,800
North West Frontier Province	Rs. 10,000

No. 134.—Statutory Sinking Fund purchases under the East India Loans Act, 1937.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

1937-38.

	£
Amount of India debt created at various times in redemption of Railway Annuities	13,175,511
India debt purchased and cancelled to 31st March, 1937, under Statutory liability	10,297,321
Balance to be redeemed by the application of the sum on £200,000 annually in accordance with the East India Loans Act, 1937.	2,878,190
Debt purchased and cancelled during the year ended 31st March, 1938	176,980
Balance outstanding on 31st March, 1938	2,701,210

1938-39

	£
Amount of India debt created at various times in redemption of Railway Annuities . . .	13,175,511
India debt purchased and cancelled to 31st March, 1937 under Statutory liability . . .	10,297,321
Balance to be redeemed by the application of the sum of £200,000 annually in accordance with the East India Loans Act, 1937.	2,878,190
Debt purchased and cancelled from 1st April, 1937 to 31st March, 1939	354,597
Balance outstanding on 31st March, 1939	2,523,593

No. 135—Loans and Advances by Government.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March, 1938.

Nature of Loans or Advances	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg	1,24,71,57,762	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States	12,87,89,217	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—					
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds	6,50,67,767	..	..	..	
Loans to Presidency Corporations	..	..	1,00,54,506*	14,37,20,995*	..
Loans to Municipalities	75,67,912		1,41,25,918	32,28,055	27,06,081
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees	41,64,012	..	38,71,824	59,253	23,18,530
Loans to Landholders and other Notabilities	80,680	..	2,500	2,50,000	10,73,441
Loans to Railway Companies	20,10,000	..	.	..	..
Advances to Cultivators	16,88,151	5,51,247	1,14,09,106	58,70,115	14,44,746
Advances under Special Laws	34,96,847	..	90,223	..	81,997
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction	..	..	10,50,623	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances	10,33,507	..	45,46,781	37,07,247	5,10,003
Total	8,51,08,906	5,51,247	4,51,51,481	15,68,35,665	81,34,798
Loans to Government Servants	41,71,962	..	2,49,169	2,23,293	3,65,659
Grand Total	1,46,52,27,847	5,51,247	4,54,00,650	15,70,58,958	85,00,457
Amount of interest received during 1937-38	5,36,37,626	7,581	19,16,469	71,21,289	5,26,262

* Including loans to Port Trusts and other Port Funds.

No. 135.—Loans and Advances by Government—*contd.*

Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March, 1938.

Nature of Loans or Advances	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—				
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations	..	..	..	..
Loans to Municipalities	1,79,10,258	13,61,639	8,07,674	26,13,832
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees	3,49,396	2,10,542	71,27,562	2,07,103
Loans to Land holders and other Notabilities	2,35,769	1,67,107	4,595	9,15,863
Loans to Railway Companies	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators	44,74,255	54,11,742	49,23,938	63,34,856
Advances under Special Laws	30,214	..	27,08,712	..
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances	4,51,580	6,72,563	7,943	..
TOTAL	2,34,51,472	78,23,593	1,55,79,424	1,00,71,714
Loans to Government Servants	9,55,893	4,54,790	2,54,485	2,17,755
GRAND TOTAL	2,44,37,365	82,78,392	1,58,33,909	1,02,89,469
Amount of interest received during 1937-38	8,79,816	4,21,337	6,53,701	4,03,011

No. 135.—Loans and Advances by Government—*contd.*

Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March, 1938.

Nature of Loans or Advances	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—				
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations	..	..	..	..
Loans to Municipalities	1,60,283	10,70,602	18,783	1,18,182
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees	1,04,707	..	1,92,419	2,242
Loans to Land holders and other Notabilities	50,676	2,16,687	..	..
Loans to Railway Companies	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators	3,11,366	12,04,701	4,36,780	36,20,289
Advances under Special Laws	..	..	10,769	..
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances	17,413	1,56,150	18,832	15,87,135
TOTAL	6,44,445	26,51,080	6,77,503	53,91,848
Loans to Government Servants	4,58,756	1,09,211	32,215	54,686
GRAND TOTAL	11,03,201	27,60,291	7,09,718	53,46,534
Amount of interest received during 1937-38	41,697	35,992	26,743	4,12,236

No. 135.—Loans and Advances by Government—*contd.*

Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March, 1939.

Nature of Loans or Advances	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg	1,23,28,09,843	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States	11,52,12,704(*a*)	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—					
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds	6,65,17,268	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations	..	..	1,18,60,836*	13,88,74,740*	..
Loans to Municipalities	79,59,119		1,55,84,218	30,50,129	28,55,112
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees	70,71,938		38,49,544	55,537	26,65,941
Loans to Landholders and other Notabilities	64,573	..	1,875	2,49,712	10,39,777
Loans to Railway Companies	20,10,000	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators	18,63,061	4,25,320	1,17,87,960	59,52,198	64,06,846
Advances under Special Laws	34,61,987	..	93,295	..	67,478
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction	..	..	10,05,510	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances	9,51,432	..	64,46,069	33,92,339	9,91,454
TOTAL	8,98,99,378	4,25,320	5,06,29,307	15,15,74,655	1,37,26,608
Loans to Government Servants	19,96,149	..	1,24,080	1,80,144	3,32,506
GRAND TOTAL	1,43,99,18,164	4,25,320	5,07,53,387	15,17,54,799	1,40,59,114
Amount of interest received during 1938-39	5,81,62,822	22,588	18,83,183	70,95,256	4,00,809

*Including loans to Port Trusts and other Port Funds.

(*a*) Includes Rs. 61,100 being amount of Advances to Crown Representative for Loans to Indian States, etc.

No. 135.—Loans and Advances by Government—*contd.*

Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March, 1939.

Nature of Loans or Advances	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—				
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations	..	.	..	..
Loans to Municipalities	1,80,43,653	39,49,830	8,69,203	31,51,173
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees	3,58,456	1,40,968	69,99,677	2,01,012
Loans to Land holders and other Notabilities	..	1,46,049	4,595	9,07,212
Loans to Railway Companies	..	..	..	.
Advances to Cultivators	55,61,388	72,48,500	54,47,651	64,93,190
Advances under Special Laws	23,425	.	25,28,168	.
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances	4,03,779	8,06,042	11,656	..
TOTAL	2,43,90,701	1,22,91,350	1,58,60,950	1,07,52,617
Loans to Government Servants	8,32,082	4,20,339	2,25,837	1,39,218
GRAND TOTAL	2,52,22,783	1,27,11,698	1,60,86,787	1,08,91,835
Amount of interest received during 1938-39	8,46,030	3,17,076	5,12,845	3,59,089

No. 135.—Loans and Advances by Government—*concld.*

Note—The figures represent balances on 31st March, 1939.

Nature of Loans or Advances	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—				
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds	.	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations	..	..	..	..
Loans to Municipalities	1,48,048	10,92,340	10,143	1,11,301
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees	99,684	—	1,79,388	1,504
Loans to Landholders and other Notabilities	18,581	1,05,627	.	..
Loans to Railway Companies	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators	6,74,043	12,60,081	4 62,285	34,07,722
Advances under Special Laws	..	..	10,739	..
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction	.	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances	14,026	1,51,571	44,565	7,84,576
TOTAL	9,54,382	26,69,619	7,07,120	43,05,103
Loans to Government Servants	4,17,188	60,124	32,856	41,679
GRAND TOTAL	13,71,570	27,29,743	7,39,976	43,46,782
Amount of Interest received during 1938-39	23,727	41,314	34,026	1,70,325

No. 136.—Cash Balances at the close of the Year.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1937-38.			
	In India.		In England.	
	Cash in District Treasuries	Cash in Reserve Bank and its Branches.	Balances with the Secretary of State and the High Commissioner.	Total Cash Balances.
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.
Central Government	19,72,938	10,15,48,407	£719,799* = Rs. 95,97,322	11,31,18,667
Provincial Governments—				
Government of Madras	37,26,265	99,60,758	..	1,36,87,023
„ „ Bombay	21,87,173	49,59,968	..	71,47,141
„ „ Bengal	43,47,971	92,53,306	..	1,36,01,277
„ „ United Provinces . .	22,14,742	96,21,328	..	1,18,36,070
„ „ Punjab	8,70,938	2,70,37,782	..	2,79,08,720
„ „ Bihar	10,33,020	53,89,177	..	64,22,197
„ „ Central Provinces and Berar.	10,56,776	—17,21,396	..	—6,64,620
„ „ Assam	11,14,940	19,82,785	..	30,97,725
„ „ North-West Frontier Province.	1,55,502	43,45,251	..	45,00,753
„ „ Orissa	3,24,998	21,61,941	..	24,86,939
„ „ Sind	1,24,761	25,42,825	..	26,67,586

*Converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13⅓.

No. 136.—Cash Balances at the close of the Year—*contd.*

—	1938-39			
	In India.		In England.	
	Cash in District Treasuries.	Cash in Reserve Bank and its Branches.	Balances with the Secretary of State and the High Commissioner.	Total Cash Balances.
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.
Central Government	33,83,140	12,03,31,808	£574,415* = Rs 76,58,868	13,13,73,816
Provincial Governments—				
Government of Madras . . .	42,89,816	33,70,883	..	76,60,699
„ „ Bombay	28,33,455	49,44,958	..	77,78,413
„ „ Bengal	26,17,653	64,83,443	—	91,01,096
„ „ United Provinces . .	20,10,959	50,84,225	..	70,95,184
„ „ Punjab	11,45,877	89,19,283	..	1,00,65,160
„ „ Bihar	9,95,667	56,17,875	—	66,13,542
„ „ Central Provinces and Berar	10,91,886	32,09,312	—	43,01,198
„ „ Assam	11,26,335	15,97,871	..	27,24,206
„ „ North-West Frontier Province.	2,11,701	17,99,707	..	20,11,408
„ „ Orissa	2,99,737	23,72,039	..	26,71,776
„ „ Sind	1,86,643	28,20,441	..	30,07,084

* Converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13⅓.

No. 137.—Taxation per head in British India.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Heads of Taxation	1937-38	1938-39
	Rs.	Rs.
Customs	45,52,14,439	42,60,15,802
Central Excise Duties	7,66,35,711	8,65,72,623
Corporation Tax	1,88,32,044	2,03,72,177
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax	13,94,72,525	15,24,43,250
Salt	8,00,97,896	7,73,32,648
Provincial Excise	14,46,41,963	13,69,75,403
Stamps	11,05,81,903	10,19,43,442
Registration	1,16,88,342	1,13,85,639
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Acts	94,30,447	1,02,35,574
Other Taxes and Duties	1,03,13,961	1,48,44,894
Total (excluding Land Revenue which is not properly taxation)	1,05,69,09,231	1,03,81,21,452
Land Revenue	26,23,89,231	25,79,64,527
Total (including Land Revenue)	1,31,92,98,462	1,29,60,85,979
Payment per head of population* and assuming that the whole taxation is paid by inhabitants of British India:	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
(i) exclusive of Land Revenue	3 13 7	3 11 11
(ii) inclusive of Land Revenue	4 12 11	4 10 10

* Population estimated on the assumption of a constant geometric rate of increase.

No. 138.—NUMBER ASSESSED TO INCOME-TAX CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO PROVINCES AND GRADES OF INCOME.

No. 138.—Number assessed to Income-tax classified

(Compiled from the All-India Income-ta

Serial No.	Grades of income	Madras	Bombay	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Sind	Orissa
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs. Rs.											
I	1,000 to 1,499	27	6		...	..	23	...	...	.	3	..
II	1,500 to 1,999	29	6	...	18	119	21	...	...	..	..	...
III	2,000 to 2,499	7,817	15 213	9,407	4,630	6,704	3,175	2,969	1,405	663	1,902	493
IV	2,500 to 2,999	4,595	7,408	5,522	2,904	4,246	1,589	1,104	560	365	981	290
V	3,000 to 3,499	3,542	5,526	4,529	2,306	2,599	1,277	805	401	275	902	214
VI	3,500 to 4,999	5,512	9,934	8,518	3,712	4,036	2,182	1,261	803	491	1,376	337
VII	5,000 to 7,499	4,358	7,096	6,641	2,699	3,600	1,559	915	621	327	964	324
VIII	7,500 to 9,999	1,982	3,913	3,779	1,463	1,733	691	393	452	137	514	151
IX	10,000 to 12,499	1,132	2,146	1,819	716	1,027	405	184	253	105	246	79
X	12,500 to 14,999	637	1,435	1,148	396	1,100	215	123	150	55	149	37
XI	15,000 to 19,999	691	1,627	1,236	424	967	284	111	150	51	162	30
XII	20,000 to 24,999	344	844	632	186	500	103	64	47	15	94	30
XIII	25,000 to 29,999	194	592	380	128	591	64	35	36	12	20	17
XIV	30,000 to 39,999	205	607	400	140	370	58	34	28	15	54	16
XV	40,000 to 49,999	102	283	175	41	71	29	12	11	7	25	3
XVI	50,000 to 99,999	116	435	266	79	66	44	16	6	13	18	4
XVII	1,00,000 and over	22	197	119	19	17	16	8	1	9	5	...
XVIII	Unclassified .	2,216	1,985	5,033	2,066	482	908	107	130	32	149	39
	Total .	33,521	59,233	49,604	22,017	29,128	12,642	8,141	5,254	2,582	7,364	2,064

Note.—(i) For the purpose of this table "assessee" includes a Hindu undivided family
(ii) Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are

†The assessment of incomes below Rs. 2,000 in case of every individual, Hindu undivided family, unregistered firm and

ACCORDING TO PROVINCES AND GRADES OF INCOME.

Reports and Returns.)

Delhi	Ajmer-Merwara	Baluchistan	Coorg	Mount Abu	Civil and Military Station, Bangalore	India, General	Non-Resident Refund Circle, Bombay	Total for 1938-39	Total for 1937-38	Total for 1936-37	Total for 1935-36	Total for 1934-35	Total for 1933-34	Total for 1932-33	Total for 1931-32
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	49	6	..		...	2	...	†116	†4,749	†35,390	249,368	254,962	258,791	178,589	77,718
158	21	7		.	...	5	..	†384	†3,875	†22,538	137,475	135,599	138,601	93,612	48,708
3,228	300	276	42	9	206	8,010	33	66,402	65,947	70,354	59,344	65,519	65,355	67,518	66,991
3,017	94	78	20	...	167	4,470	30	37,520	36,336	38,331	36,178	37,139	36,304	39,568	38,164
2,899	59	53	8	1	114	3,527	27	29,264	27,745	29,110	27,138	28,475	28,129	29,774	29,056
3,051	105	92	15	1	179	6,281	62	48,548	46,040	47,226	45,810	47,358	47,190	51,367	51,801
1,759	70	48	18	.	136	4,502	59	35,895	35,194	35,596	35,407	37,739	36,563	38,025	39,420
1,850	27	19	5		54	1,941	39	19,143	18,225	17,446	16,965	17,307	17,133	18,831	19,457
1,057	19	13	4	.	23	946	30	10,304	9,683	9,109	8,709	9,596	9,677	10,745	10,494
421	2	5	...	..	14	817	15	6,709	6,384	6,268	6,041	6,100	6,459	6,663	6,600
308	5	9	2	.	16	1,106	14	7,193	6,468	6,542	6,560	6 612	6,832	7,330	7,659
182	4	...	...	.	3	435	15	3,498	3,361	3,110	3,435	3,138	3,283	3,407	3,790
420	5	..	1	...	9	203	5	2,712	2,209	1,998	1,872	1,844	1,922	2,042	2,176
90	4	...	.	1	2	58	6	2,088	1,715	1,739	1,520	1,549	1,596	1,789	2,021
49	1	1	...	...	...	10	3	828	826	913	702	728	733	827	964
30	4	...	...	...	1	1	2	1,091	1,015	992	903	957	923	1,067	1,247
19	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	436	385	340	342	398	326	355	435
180	11	5	...	..	36	585	...	13,914	12,698	18,530	15,792	15,173	16,122	14,285	14,824
18,718	762	613	115	12	960	32,849	342	285,940	283,753	345,601	653,566	671,248	665,939	564,434	415,585

an association of individuals, a firm or a company.
inclusive of Burma.
other association of individuals not being a registered firm or a company was abolished as from 1st April, 1936.

No. 139.—Gold Standard Reserve.

(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)

On 1st April	Opening Balance	Net Profit on Rupee Coinage during the year credited to the Reserve	Interest and dividends on Investments, and discount on bills paid off on maturity	Profit by Exchange on Remittances for the Reserve	Total Receipts	Appropriated to Revenue	Appropriated to Revenue Equalisation Fund	Appropriation for reduction of Created Securities in the Paper Currency Reserve	Other Charges
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1929-30 .	39,092,517	...	1,713,154	...	41,075,071	2,308,000	442,709	...	...
1930-31 .	38,032,962	...	1,819,177	...	40,752,139	1,568,252	...	...	..
1931-32 .	39,185,887	...	959,272	...	40,145,159	291,379	...	...	...
1932-33 .	39,853,780	...	359,668	...	40,213,448	477,735	...	...	...
1933-34 .	39,735,713	...	465,245	...	40,200,958	334,591	...	...	...
1934-35 .	39,866,367	...	671,079	...	40,537,446	1,064,618	...	...	...

On 31st March	Closing Balance	How Balance is held						
		Gold in India	Gold at the Bank of England	Cash in England placed at short notice	Due from Treasury Balances	Temporary Loans to Treasury Balances in India	Cash at the Bank of England	Total Estimated value of British and Colonial Government Securities and Corporation of London Bond
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1929-30 .	38,932,962	...	2,152,334	...	...	...	3,748	37,843,918
1930-31 .	39,185,887	6,247,200	2,152,334	...	...	...	1,085	31,599,381
1931-32 .	39,853,780	27,153,000	2,152,334	...	...	...	29	10,894,637
1932-33 .	39,735,713	11,626,000	2,152,334	...	...	...	897	26,220,766
1933-34 .	39,866,367	...	2,152,334	...	...	...	568	37,847,098
1935-[illegible] .	39,472,828	...	2,152,334	...	...	...	2,187	37,845,539

No. 139A.—Silver Redemption Reserve

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Year	Opening Balance	Amounts accruing to the Reserve: Transfer from the Gold Standard Reserve	Proceeds of silver sales appropriated to the Reserve *vide* Table No 139B	Payments by the Reserve Bank under Section 36(2) of the Reserve Bank of India Act	Profits from casual sales of gold by the Reserve Bank	Interest and dividends on Investments less Depreciation
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1935-36	...	7,500,000	...	...	...	140,530
1936-37	7,500,000	...	...	...	...	—135,737
1937-38	7,364,263	...	...	.	...	249,318
1938-39	7,500,000	...	..		.	194,603

Year	Amounts accruing to the Reserve: Capital Appreciation of Investments	Amounts accruing to the Reserve: Total	Amounts paid from the Reserve: Value of assets made over to the Reserve Bank under Section 36 (1) of the Reserve Bank of India Act	Amounts paid from the Reserve: Amount transferred to Revenue	Amounts paid from the Reserve: Amount transferred to the head "Purchases and Sales of Silver" *vide* Table No 139B	Amounts paid from the Reserve: Total	Closing Balance
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1935-36	...	7,640,530	...	140,530	...	140,530	7,500,000
1936-37	...	—135,737	...	...	...	.	7,364,263
1937-38	...	249,318	.	113,581	...	113,581	7,500,000
1938-39	.	194,603	.	194 603	.	194,603	7,500,000

No. 139B.—Purchases and Sales of Silver

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Year	Opening balance	Amounts debited to the head: Payments to the Reserve Bank under Section 36(1) of the Reserve Bank of India Act other than payments from the Silver Redemption Reserve	Incidental charges for shipment of silver, etc	Other payments	Total amount debited to the head
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1935-36	44,60,98,529	...	1,35,285	52,006	1,87,291
1936-37	39,54,46,632(a)	...	76,811	23,202	1,00,013
1937-38	39,44,09,576	5,00 00,000	8,407	31,343	5,00,39,750
1938-39	44,02,69,951(a)	5,00,00,000	35,305	5,83,041	5,06,18,346

Year	Amounts credited to the head: Proceeds of sales of silver less amount appropriated to the Silver Redemption Reserve	Receipts transferred from the Silver Redemption Reserve, *vide* Table No. 139A	Receipts from the Government at Burma on account of share of payment to the Reserve Bank under Section 36(1) of the Reserve Bank of India Act	Other Receipts	Total Receipts credited to the head	Closing balance
	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1935-36	2,06,35,030	...	...	3,02,04,156	5,08,39,186	39,54,46,634
1936-37	8,99,034	...	...	2,38,035	11,37,069	39,44,09,576
1937-38	12,79,584	...	20,00,135	8,09,655	41,79,374	44,02,69,952
1938-39	41,18,046	...	34,64,442	2,65,389	78,47,877	48,30,40,420

(a) Differs from previous year's closing balance by reason of correction since made.

No. 140.—Purchases and Sales of Sterling by the Reserve Bank of India

(Compiled from information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India and the Report of the Controller of the Currency.)

	Purchase of Sterling by the Reserve Bank of India‡			Sales of Sterling by the Reserve Bank of India		
	£	Amount paid Rs.	Average Rate	*Amount sold	Sum received in exchange	Average rate
			s. d.	£	Rs.	s. d.
April 1939	1,710,000	2,28,79,443	1 5·937			
May ,,	...	...	...			
June ,,	375,000	50,17,432	1 5·937			
July ,,	...	...	...			
August ,,	5,790,000	7,74,68,989	1 5·937			
September ,,	6,860,000	9,17,85,366	1 5·937			
October ,,	10,392,822	13,86,85,708	1 5·984	*Nil.*	*Nil.*	*Nil.*
November ,,	8,445,495	11,26,09,067	1 6			
December ,,	9,920,416	13,21,77,263	1 6·015			
January 1940	11,437,739	15,24,84,836	1 6			
February ,,	7,708,039	10,39,58,149	1 6			
March ,,	9,866,836	13,15,55,500	1 6			
Total, 1939-40	72,596,347	96,86,21,742	1 5·984			
1938-39	25,468,000	34,06,18,704	1 5·937	†	†	†
1937-38	25,140,000	33,28,85,883	1 6·125	†	†	†
1936-37	53,532,000	70,86,07,077	1 6·127	†	†	†
1935-36	34,425,000	45,58,16,475	1 6·126	†	†	†
1934-35	37,542,000	49,81,91,000	1 6·086	†	†	†
1933-34	45,158,000	59,97,30,000	1 6·071	†	†	†
1932-33	35,733,000	47,25,35,000	1 6·156	†	†	†
1931-32	40,049,000	53,03,66,000	1 6·123	14,043,000	18,97,75,000	1 5·77
1930-31	5,395,000	7,25,75,000	1 5·941	5,734,000	7,74,57,000	1 5·77

* Figures prior to 1935-36 represent Sterling transfers on London sold in India.
† No sale.
‡ Figures prior to 1935-36 represent Sterling purchased in India by Government.

No. 141.—Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London.

(Compiled from information supplied by the Reserve Bank of India†, Public Debt Office and from the records of the Controller of the Currency.)

Year	Enfaced for payment in London	Retransferred to India	Balance outstanding in London on 31st December	Prices in London of 3½ per cent Enfaced Rupee Paper		
				Highest	Lowest	Mean
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	£	£	£
1930 . . .	27,90,300	37,33,700	6,39,65,750	49½	45	47½
1931 . . .	6,21,600	20,66,400	8,25,20,950	46	37	41½
1932 . . .	33,38,900	29,78,800	8,27,80,950	55½	38	46½
1933 . . .	3,11,40,400	3,13,44,450	8,25,85,900	64	54	59
1934 . .	2,87,77,800	2,59,83,200	8,53,80,500	71½	61	66½
1935 . . .	7,67,800	72,57,700	7,88,90,600	72½	66	69½
1936 . . .	15,99,000	23,98,850	7,80,98,750	75	71	73
1937 . . .	8,49,200	22,88,400	7,66,59,550	73	68	71
1938 . . .	7,91,800	15,92,200	7,57,59,150	73	71	72
1939 . . .	3,43,200	2,14,72,000	5,46,30,350	73	63	68

† Prior to 1935 by the Imperial Bank of India.

No. 142.—Exchange on London, Bank of England rate of discount and Reserve Bank of India rate of interest.†

(Compiled mainly from the Calcutta Prices Current and Money Market Report.)

	* Exchange on London at four months' sight	Bank of England rate* of discount	Imperial Bank of India Rates: Demand loans on Government paper	Imperial Bank of India Rates: Hundi rates
1930	*d.*			
January	18 1/4	5	7	7
February	18 1/16	4 1/2	7	7
March	18 3/32	3 1/2	7	7
April	18 3/32	3 1/2	6	6
May	18 1/32	3	6	6
June	18 3/16	3	6	6
July	18 5/16	3	6 & 5	6 & 5
August	17 13/16	3	5	5
September	18 5/16	3	5	5
October	18 5/16	3	5	5
November	18 3/16	3	5 & 6	5 & 6
December	18	3	6	6
Average exchange	18 1/16	...	...	...
1931				
January	18	3	6 & 7	6 & 7
February	18 5/16	3	7	7
March	18 5/16	3	7	7
April	18 3/16	3	7	7
May	18 3/16	2 1/2	7	7 & 6
June	18	2 1/2	6	6
July	18 7/16	4 1/2	6	6
August	18 5/16	4 1/2	6 & 7	6 & 7
September	18 1/4	6	7 & 8	7 & 8
October	18 13/32	6	8	8
November	18 1/16	6	8	8
December	18 11/16	6	8	8
Average exchange	18 1/4	...	...	...
1932				
January	18 1/4	6	7	8 & 7
February	18 17/32	5	6	7 & 6
March	18 11/32	3 1/2	6	6
April	18 1/16	3	5	6 & 5
May	18 1/16	2 1/2	5	5 & 4 1/2
June	18 1/16	2	5	4 1/2
1932—*contd.*				
July	18 1/16	2	4	4 1/2
August	18 1/8	2	4	4 1/2
September	18 1/16	2	4	4 1/2
October	18 7/32	2	4	4
November	18 1/16	2	4	4
December	18 1/16	2	4	4
Average exchange	18 5/16	...	...	...
1933				
January	18 9/32	2	4	4
February	18 1/4	2	4 & 3 1/2	4 & 3 1/2
March	18 5/32	2	3 1/2	3 1/2
April	18 5/32	2	3 1/2	3 1/2
May	18 5/32	2	3 1/2	3 1/2
June	18 5/32	2	3 1/2	3 1/2
July	18 5/32	2	3 1/2	3 1/2
August	18 5/32	2	3 1/2	3 1/2
September	18 3/32‡	2	3 1/2	3 1/2
October	18 1/8	2	3 1/2	3 1/2
November	17 13/16	2	3 1/2	3 1/2
December	18 1/32‡‡	2	3 1/2	3 1/2
Average exchange	18 5/32	...	...	...
1934				
January	18 3/16	2	3 1/2	3 1/2
February	18 3/16	2	3 1/2	3 1/2
March	18 7/32	2	3 1/2	3 1/2
April	18 7/32	2	3 1/2	3 1/2
May	18 1/16	2	3 1/2	3 1/2
June	18 3/16	2	3 1/2	3 1/2
July	18 1/32	2	3 1/2	3 1/2
August	18 1/32	2	3 1/2	3 1/2
September	18 3/16	2	3 1/2	3 1/2
October	18 3/16	2	3 1/2	3 1/2
November	18 5/32	2	3 1/2	3 1/2
December	18 3/16§§	2	3 1/2	3 1/2
Average exchange	18 3/16	...	...	...

* At the close of the month.
† Figures prior to 4th July 1935 relate to the Imperial Bank of India rate.
‡ Rate on the 22nd.
§ Rate on the 23rd.
‖ Rate on the 21st.

No. 142.—Exchange on London, Bank of England rate of discount and Reserve Bank of India rate of interest¶—*contd.*

	* Exchange on London at four months' sight.	Bank of England rate* of discount.	Reserve Bank of India Rates	
			Demand loans on Government paper.	Imperial Bank of India Hundi rates.
1935	*d.*			
January	18½	2	3½	3½
February	18½	2	3½	3½
March	18 7/32	2	3½	3½
April	18 7/32	2	3½	3½
May	18½	2	3½	3½
June	16½	2	3½	3½
July	18 7/32	2	3½	3½
August	18½	2	3½	3½
September	18½	2	3½	3½
October	18½	2	3½	3½
November	18½	2	3½ & 3	3½ & 3
December	18 5/16‡	2	3	3
Average exchange	18 23/96	...	...	...
1936				
January	18 5/32	2	3	3
February	18 5/32	2	3	3
March	18 5/32	2	3	3
April	18 5/32	2	3	3
May	18 7/32	2	3	3
June	18 7/32	2	3	3
July	18 7/32	2	3	3
August	18 7/32	2	3	3
September	18 7/32	2	3	3
October	18 5/32	2	3	3
November	18 5/32	2	3	3
December	18 7/32	2	3	3
Average exchange	18 7/32	...	...	...
1937				
January	18 3/32	2	3	3
February	18 3/32	2	3	3
March	18 3/32	2	3	3
April	18 3/32	2	3	3
May	18 3/32	2	3	3
June	18 3/32	2	3	3

	* Exchange on London at four months' sight.	Bank of England rate* of discount.	Reserve Bank of India Rates	
			Demand loans on Government paper.	Imperial Bank of India Hundi Rates.
1937—*contd.*	*d.*			
July	18 3/32	2	3	3
August	18 3/32	2	3	3
September	18 3/32	2	3	3
October	18 3/32	2	3	3
November	18 3/32	2	3	3
December	18 3/32	2	3	3
Average exchange	18 3/32	...	...	...
1938				
January	18 3/32	2	3	3
February	18 3/32	2	3	3
March	18 3/32	2	3	3
April	18 3/32	2	3	3
May	18 1/32	2	3	3
June	17 11/32	2	3	3
July	18 1/16	2	3	3
August	18	2	3	3
September	18¼	2	3	3
October	18 1/32	2	3	3
November	18 1/16	2	3	3
December	18 3/32	2	3	3
Average exchange	18⅛	...	...	...
1939				
January	18 5/32	2	3	3
February	18 1/32	2	3	3
March	18⅛	2	3	3
April	18⅛	2	3	3
May	18 1/32	2	3	3
June	18 1/16	2	3	3
July	18 1/16	2	3	3
August	16 61/61	2 & 4	3	3
September	18 5/32	4 & 3	3	3
October	18¼‡	3 & 2	3	3 & 3½
November	18 5/16	2	3	3½
December	18 5/16†	2	3	3½
Average exchange	18 7/32	...	...	...

* At the close of the month.

† Rate on the 22nd.

‡ Rate on the 20th.

¶ Please see footnote † on page 396.

No. 143.—Ratete of Exchange between Calcutta and Hongkong in Rupees per 100 dollars, for each month.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India.)†

	April	May	June	July	August	September
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1930-31	106 1/16	101 3/4	89 3/16	89	91 1/8	92 1/8
1931-32	69 1/16	69 4/16	68 1/50	71 11/16	68 10/16	73 30/31
1932-33	89	89 10/16	90 3/8	90 1/16	93 3/16	93 11/50
1933-34	93 9/16	96 8/8	97 1/50	98 2/8	97 1/16	98 5/16
1934-35	99 31/44	95 5/8	97 14/28	100 1/4	102 79/104	106 87/100
1935-36	147 17/44	164 33/100	157 41/98	145 13/16	138 3/100	138 1/16
1936-37	88 1/4	88 9/104	86 11/28	85 8/16	83 7/104	82 21/26
1937-38	83	82 48/98	82 2/8	81 79/98	83 68/208	83 1/8
1938-39	84 11/44	84 9/40	84 79/100	84 49/100	84 7/16	84 109/128
1939 40	82 11/44	83 37/50	83 18/200	83 7/20	82 25/64	84 97/98

	October	November	December	January	February	March
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1930-31	90 1/16	89 3/4	81 3/16	70 5/16	66 1/8	70 1/16
1931-32	90 1/16	97 22/44	102 27/50	100 19/25	102 1/8	96
1932-33	93 9/16	94 17/50	90 1/8	89 23/44	89 1/8	92 1/16
1933-34	96 8/16	96 80/104	96 30/50	100 3/16	101 24/50	102 1/4
1934-35	110 12/50	111 11/25	115 1/50	118 77/50	121 44/25	135 43/98
1935-36	136 11/50	103 33/25	93 19/50	89 4/25	90	89 3/8
1936-37	83 1/50	83 4/50	83 51/100	83 1/8	83 11/100	83
1937-38	83 25/44	83 21/44	83 27/44	83 1/2	83 1/2	83 69/100
1938-39	84 15/50	84 79/104	84 3/8	84 35/44	84 5/64	83 61/104
1939-40	84 30/50	84 3/8	84 1/8	83 172/200	83 11/16	83 105/104

Note.—The figures represent the monthly average of daily quotations.
† Prior to 1937-38 from the records of the Controller of the Currency.

No. 144.—T. T. Selling Rate of Exchange Calcutta on Japan—rupees per 100 yen for each month.

(Compiled from the returns supplied by the Yokohama Specie Bank.)

	April	May	June	July	August	September
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1930-31	136·7	137·2	137·6	137·3	137·3	137·6
1931-32	137·2	137·3	137·4	137·4	137·3	147·6
1932-33	118·3	118·9	113·8	104·1	94·8	91·4
1933-34	83·3	82·0	83·7	83·3	80·4	78·2
1934-35	78·6	79·2	79·2	79·0	79·1	79·8
1935-36	78·1	78·3	78·2	78·3	76·5	78·2
1936-37	77·5	77·6	77·7	77·4	77·5	77·5
1937-38	77·5	77·5	77·5	77·4	77·5	77·5
1938-39	77·8	78·7	79 1	78·9	78·8	78·8
1939-40	78·5	78·6	78·7	78·6	78·6	79·0

	October	November	December	January	February	March
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1930-31	137·8	138·0	138·3	138·0	137·8	137·0
1931-32	170·1	173·1	170·4	140·8	134·3	119·2
1932-33	91·4	88·8	84·4	82·4	81·3	82·6
1933-34	80·0	79·8	80·3	79·8	79·1	78·8
1934-35	77·7	77·8	77·7	77 5	77·5	78·2
1935-36	77·6	77·4	77·3	77·5	77·4	77·3
1936-37	77·5	77·5	77·3	77·3	77·5	77·5
1937-38	77·5	77·5	77·5	77·5	77·5	77·5
1938-39	78·7	78·6	78·6	78·6	78·6	78·5
1939-40	78·8	80·1	80·7	79·7	79·9	84·4

Note.—The figures represent the monthly average of weekly quotations.

No. 145.—Prices of Principal Kinds of Indian Government Stock.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India.)†

I.—Selling Prices in Calcutta (in December * of each year).

Year	3 per cent. Loan, 1951-54	3 per cent. Bond, 1941	3 per cent. (1896-97)	3½ per cent. Guaranteed
			Discount	Discount
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
1930	...	...	45 2	35 15
1931	...	...	55 4	47 13
1932	...	...	37 5	27 0
1933	...	...	30 3	18 9
1934	...	Premium 1 0	12 2	2 14
1935	Premium 1 9	3 11	13 13	3 13
1936	3 8	5 0	10 1	0 1
1937	2 7	3 8	10 1	1 12
1938	1 6	2 13	12 4	1 12
1939	Discount 7 3	0 15	24 3	12 6

Year	3½ per cent. Loan (1947-50)	4 per cent. Loan (1960-70)	4 per cent. Bonds, 1943	4½ per cent. Loan (1955-60)
		Discount		Discount
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
1930	...	25 10	...	16 11
1931	...	30 10	.	32 0
1932	...	15 8	.	4 15
1933	Discount 6 3	1 12	Premium 0 9	Premium 5 1
1934	Premium 2 13	Premium 11 0	5 14	16 3
1935	5 9	10 8	8 10	16 3
1936	7 6	14 13	11 12	20 5
1937	6 6	13 13	8 8	19 9
1938	5 1	11 4	8 5	18 15
1939	Discount 0 13	2 4	3 13	7 1

† Prior to 1937 from the records of the Controller of the Currency.
* Average of daily quotations.

No. 145.—Prices of Principal Kinds of Indian Government Stock—*contd.*

I.—Selling Prices in Calcutta (in December * of each year)—*contd.*

Year	5 per cent Loan (1940-43)	5 per cent Loan (1945-55)
		Discount
1930	Rs. A. ...	Rs. A. 1 1
1931	...	9 1
1932	Premium 1 13	Premium 6 8
1933	4 14	13 7
1934	9 5	19 0
1935	10 13	19 4
1936	11 13	21 ¼
1937	8 0	20 9
1938	5 5	16 1
1939	2 3	10 10

(*Compiled from the Economist.*)

II.—Prices in London.

Year	3½ per cent			4½ per cent		
	Highest	Lowest	Mean	Highest	Lowest	Mean
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1930	66	57	61½	88	77	82½
1931	64½	41	52½	86 9/16	55	70½
1932	93½	49½	71½	110½	67½	88 13/16
1933	90½	77½	83½	111	103½	106½
1934	99½	86½	93	117	108½	112½
1935	100½	90	95½	119½	112½	116½
1936	100	96	98	120⅝	116	118 3/16
1937	98½	87	92⅞	119⅛	112½	115½
1938	95½	75	85 5/16	117½	110	113 9/16
1939	90	78	84	116½	104½	109½

* Average of daily quotations.

No. 146.—Maximum and Minimum Prices in London

(Compiled mainly from information published

Year	January	February	March	April	May
	d.	*d.*	*d.*	*d.*	*d.*
1930	21⅝—20	20 7/32—19⅛	20—18⅛	19 13/16—19 5/16	19 5/16—17 7/16
1931	14¼—13 5/8	13¼—12	14¼—12⅛	13¼—12⅛	13¼—12⅛
1932	20 7/16—18 11/16	20—19¼	19¾—17¼	17¼—16¼	17⅜—16 9/16
1933	17 1/16—16¼	17 6/16—16 9/16	18 7/16—17	20 7/16—17¼	20¼—18 5/16
1934	19⅝—19 3/16	20 3/16—19¼	20⅛—19⅝	20¼—18⅝	19 13/16—18 5/16
1935	24¼—24 5/16	25 1/16—24 5/16	28¼—26 1/16	36¼—26¼	35⅜—32 1/16
1936	22 1/16—19	20 3/16—19 7/16	20 5/16—19 3/16	20⅞—19⅞	20⅞—19⅝
1937	21 5/16—20⅛	20 3/16—19 13/16	21⅛—20 5/16	21⅛—20 5/16	20 7/16—20¼
1938	20⅜—19¼	20¼—19 15/16	20 5/16—18⅝	19¼—18 5/16	18 15/16—18 7/16
1939	21⅛—19 13/16	20¼—19 5/16	20⅛—19⅞	20 5/16—19 13/16	20⅛—19 13/16

Year	November	December	Yearly average	Silver coined in England	Sterling purchased in India (a)
	d.	*d.*	*d.*	£	£
1930	16 3/16—16 5/16	16⅜—14 7/16	17 3/32	1,953,716	5,395,000
1931	21 9/16—18	20 1/16—19⅛	14 19/32	3,024,711	40,040,000
1932	18¾—17 13/16	17⅝—16⅝	17 7/32	1,731,570	35,733,000
1933	18⅝—18¼	19 1/16—18 7/16	18 5/32	4,201,520	45,158,000
1934	25¼—23 7/16	24¼—23 1/16	21 7/32	2,372,207	37,542,000
1935	29⅛—29 1/16	29¼—20⅞	29	2,707,516	34,425,000
1936	22 13/16—20	21⅝—20⅞	20 1/16	3,115,864	53,532,000
1937	19 15/16—19 9/16	19 11/16—18 7/16	20 1/16	3,959,529	25,140,000
1938	20¼—19¼	20¼—19 15/16	19 17/32	2,400,970	25,468,000
1939	23¼—23 1/16	23⅛—22⅛	20 13/16	6,545,507	72,596,000

(a) The figures relate to the financial year beginning with that shown in Col. 1 (*viz.* Table No. 149).

of STANDARD SILVER per OUNCE in each MONTH.
by Pixley and Abell, London.)

June	July	August	September	October	Year
d. $17\frac{5}{16}$—$15\frac{7}{16}$	d. $16\frac{7}{16}$—$15\frac{9}{16}$	d. $16\frac{1}{2}$—$15\frac{7}{8}$	d. 17—$16\frac{3}{8}$	d. $16\frac{1}{8}$—$16\frac{1}{8}$	1930
$13\frac{13}{16}$—$12\frac{5}{16}$	$13\frac{3}{4}$—$12\frac{11}{16}$	$13\frac{1}{8}$—$12\frac{1}{16}$	$10\frac{1}{2}$—$12\frac{1}{2}$	$18\frac{5}{16}$—$15\frac{11}{16}$	1931
17—$16\frac{5}{8}$	$17\frac{1}{4}$—$16\frac{3}{8}$	$18\frac{1}{16}$—$17\frac{9}{16}$	$18\frac{13}{16}$—$17\frac{9}{16}$	$18\frac{1}{4}$—$17\frac{1}{16}$	1932
$19\frac{9}{16}$—$18\frac{3}{8}$	$18\frac{15}{16}$—$17\frac{7}{8}$	$18\frac{1}{2}$—$17\frac{1}{2}$	$18\frac{1}{4}$—$18\frac{1}{16}$	$18\frac{1}{2}$—$17\frac{1}{2}$	1933
$21\frac{1}{8}$—$19\frac{7}{16}$	21—$20\frac{1}{16}$	$21\frac{3}{4}$—$20\frac{7}{16}$	$22\frac{7}{16}$—$21\frac{1}{2}$	$24\frac{3}{4}$—$22\frac{7}{16}$	1934
$33\frac{3}{8}$—31	$31\frac{5}{16}$—$30\frac{5}{16}$	$30\frac{9}{16}$—29	$29\frac{9}{16}$—29	$29\frac{1}{4}$—$29\frac{1}{16}$	1935
$20\frac{1}{16}$—$19\frac{7}{16}$	$19\frac{3}{8}$—$19\frac{3}{8}$	$19\frac{11}{16}$—$19\frac{1}{8}$	$20\frac{1}{16}$—$19\frac{7}{16}$	$20\frac{1}{16}$—$19\frac{1}{16}$	1936
$20\frac{1}{8}$—$19\frac{1}{8}$	$20\frac{1}{16}$—$19\frac{13}{16}$	20—$19\frac{1}{16}$	20—$19\frac{1}{2}$	$20\frac{1}{16}$—$19\frac{1}{16}$	1937
$19\frac{1}{16}$—$18\frac{11}{16}$	$19\frac{3}{16}$—$18\frac{3}{16}$	$19\frac{5}{16}$—$19\frac{1}{8}$	$19\frac{11}{16}$—$18\frac{3}{4}$	$19\frac{1}{16}$—$19\frac{1}{16}$	1938
20—$17\frac{15}{16}$	$18\frac{5}{16}$—$16\frac{3}{16}$	$20\frac{1}{16}$—$16\frac{1}{2}$	$23\frac{1}{8}$—$19\frac{1}{4}$	$23\frac{1}{2}$—$21\frac{1}{4}$	1939

Export of silver from England to the East (*b*)	Import of silver Bars and Coin into England	Import of silver into British India (*c*)	Average bank rate of discount	Year	REMARKS
£ 7,011,585	£ 8,518,353	Rs. 13,00,86,483	Per cent $3\frac{3}{8}$	1930	World-wide trade depression. Break in silver and China exchanges. Indian Government continue sales and reimpose import duty of 4 annas per ounce. £55,000,000 gold exported to France.
4,086,510	8,405,982	9,44,38,117	4	1931	Continued depression. Indian silver import duty increased to $7\frac{1}{2}$ annas per ounce. Heavy drain of gold to the Continent (£72,000,000 to France alone), caused Great Britain to abandon gold standard. Large movement of gold from India to England began
2,078,035	7,827,237	1,65,40,919	3	1932	Continued depression. High gold price induced sale of about £15,000,000 gold and sovereigns previously hoarded in Great Britain and Ireland. From September 1931, to end of 1932, $14\frac{1}{2}$ million fine ozs. gold exported from India.
616,690	10,391,821	89,18,234	2	1933	Banking crisis in U S A in March followed by abandonment of gold standard on April 19th. World Economic Conference met in London June 12th. Signs of trade revival in Great Britain Exports of gold from India about £34,000,000
828,237	22,187,021	3,86,61,435	2	1934	U. S. A returns to gold standard $ devalued to 59·06 %. U. S. Silver Purchase Act passed June 20th Heavy purchases by U. S at home and abroad. China forced to divorce exchange from silver. Exports of gold from India £37,000,000. Import duty on Silver reduced to 5 annas per ounce
938,419	40,506,511	1,58,50,122	2	1935	Italo-Abyssinian War Tension in Europe Huge purchases of silver in London by U S. Treasury Hong Kong and China forced to abandon silver standard. China pegs dollar to sterling at 1/2. Indian import duty reduced to 2 annas per ounce.
9,411,029	17,061,083	15,52,62,044	2	1936	Death of King George V. Devaluation of Currencies by "gold bloc" countries. Large shipment of silver to India Abdication of King Edward VIII. Civil War in Spain.
3,566,609	20,260,783	6,80,76,250	2	1937	Indian import duty raised to 3 annas per oz. Sino-Japanese War. Chinese Government transfer silver reserve, about 270 million ounces, to Hong Kong and later to London.
514,555	18,135,050	2,40,21,357	2	1938	Germany annexes Austria, and forces partition of Czechoslovakia. War scare in Europe. Heavy purchases of gold by Continental operators.
1,140,203(*d*)	5,751,235(*d*)	4,02,81,265	$2\frac{1}{4}$	1939	German aggression causes successive crises. Germany invades Poland. Great Britain and France declared war on Germany on 3rd September. Russia invades Poland from the East. Russia attacks Finland.

(*b*) Represents shipments *viâ* London, Venice and Marseilles.
(*c*) The figures represent the value of the imports of silver coin and bullion registered in the calendar year.
(*d*) Figures relate to eight months, January to August.

No. 147.—Price of Sovereigns and Uncoined Gold in India (Calcutta) at the end of each Month.

(Compiled from the Calcutta Prices Current and Money Market Report.)

	Price of Sovereigns		Price of gold China leaf 100 touch per tola		Price of Sovereigns		Price of gold China leaf 100 touch per tola
	British	Australian			British	Australian	
	Rs. a.	*Rs. a.*	*Rs. a.*		*Rs. a.*	*Rs. a.*	*Rs. a.*
1930				**1933**			
January	13 6¼	13 6¼	22 0	January	18 15	18 15	31 8
February	13 13	13 13	22 0	February	18 14	18 14	32 8
March	13 10½	13 10½	21 10	March	18 15	18 15½	32 0
April	13 13¼	13 13¼	21 11	April	19 5	19 5	32 4
May	13 10¾	13 10¾	21 14	May	19 9½	19 9½	32 4
June	13 9	13 9	21 8	June	19 10	19 10	32 0
July	13 10½	13 10½	21 9	July	19 11	19 11	32 4
August	13 9¼	13 9¼	21 7	August	20 0	20 0	32 4
September	13 8½	13 8½	21 10	September*	20 13	20 13	33 12
October	13 8¾	13 8¾	21 11	October	20 8	20 8	34 0
November	13 9½	13 9½	21 11	November	20 8	20 8	36 0
December	13 9¾	13 9¾	21 14	December*	19 14	19 14	32 0
1931				**1934**			
January	13 9½	13 9½	22 4	January	20 10	20 10	33 8
February	13 10	13 10	22 12	February	24 4	24 4	35 0
March	13 9¼	13 9¼	22 12	March	21 3½	21 3½	35 0
April	13 9	13 9	22 0	April	21 2	21 2	35 0
May*	13 9	13 9	22 0	May	21 9	21 9	35 8
June	13 9½	13 9½	22 0	June	21 8	21 8	35 8
July	13 10¾	13 10¾	22 0	July	21 10	21 10	35 0
August	13 11½	13 11½	21 13	August	21 14	21 14	35 4
September	14 15	14 15	24 8	September	22 1	22 1	35 12
October	15 15	15 15	26 8	October	22 1½	22 1½	35 0
November	17 4½	17 4½	27 8	November	21 14½	21 14½	35 0
December	18 5	18 5	30 8	December	21 14	21 14	35 4
1932				**1935**			
January*	18 7	18 7	30 0	January	22 1½	22 1½	35 12
February	18 6	18 6	29 8	February	22 6½	22 6½	35 12
March	17 8	17 8	28 8	March	22 14	...	36 4
April	17 12	17 12	28 8	April	23 1	...	36 4
May	17 10½	17 10½	28 8	May	22 12	...	35 8
June	17 14	17 13	29 0	June	22 13	...	35 8
July	18 1½	18 1½	30 8	July	22 7½	...	35 6
August	18 9¼	18 9¼	30 0	August	22 4½	...	36 0
September	18 5½	18 5½	30 0	September	22 5½	...	36 0
October	19 7	19 7	31 0	October	22 6	...	36 0
November	19 10	19 10	31 8	November	22 3½	...	35 4
December	19 0	19 0	31 12	December†	22 4	...	35 0

* Rate on the 22nd.
† „ „ „ 20th.

No. 147.—Price of Sovereigns and Uncoined Gold in India (Calcutta) at the end of each Month—*contd.*

	Price of Sovereigns		Price of gold China leaf 100 touch per tola		Price of Sovereigns		Price of gold China leaf 100 touch per tola
	British	Australian			British	Australian	
	Rs a.	*Rs.* a.	*Rs.* a.		*Rs.* a.	*Rs.* a.	*Rs.* a.
1936				1938			
January . .	22 6	...	35 0	January . .	22 8	...	36 8
February .	22 9	...	35 0	February . .	22 8¾	...	36 8
March . . .	22 8	...	35 0	March . . .	22 13¼	...	36 8
April . . .	22 13	...	35 0	April . . .	22 14½	...	36 8
May . . .	22 10	...	34 12	May . . .	22 12½	...	36 12
June . . .	22 6½	...	34 8	June . . .	22 13¼	...	37 4
July . . .	22 4	...	34 8	July . . .	23 1¼	...	37 4
August . . .	22 0½	...	34 8	August . .	23 7½	...	37 8
September . .	21 13	...	34 4	September . .	23 12	...	38 0
October . . .	22 6½	...	36 8	October . .	23 7¾	...	37 14
November . .	22 6½	...	36 8	November . .	23 13	...	38 8
December .	22 5	...	36 8	December . .	23 14	...	38 8
1937				1939			
January . .	22 8	...	36 8	January . .	23 11	...	38 8
February . .	22 7	...	37 0	February . .	23 12¼	...	38 8
March . . .	22 7¼	...	37 4	March . . .	23 11½	...	38 2
April . . .	22 5½	...	35 4	April . . .	23 12½	...	—
May . . .	22 4½	...	35 0	May . . .	23 12	...	—
June . . .	22 3½	...	35 2	June . . .	23 11	...	38 8
July . . .	22 1¼	...	36 8	July . . .	23 10¼	...	38 8
August . . .	22 3¾	...	36 8	August . .	23 10½	...	38 8
September . .	22 3¾	...	36 8	September . .	27 4	...	43 0
October . . .	22 6	...	36 8	October* . .	26 12	...	43 0
November . .	22 6¾	...	36 8	November . .	26 11	...	43 0
December . .	22 7¼	...	36 8	December† . .	26 13½	...	43 0

* Rate on the 20th.
† „ „ „ 22nd.

No. 148.—Price of Gold in London and

(Compiled from the Bankers' Magazine and the

Half month	1930		1931		1932		1933		1934	
	London	Bombay	London	Bombay	London	Bombay	London	Bombay	London	Bombay
	Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz	Per tola
	s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.
January 1st	84 11⅛	21 5¼	85 0	21 5½	117 11	28 14	122 6½	30 4½	128 8	31 5½
January 2nd	84 11⅛	21 5¾	84 11½	21 5½	119 7	28 15	121 8½	29 15½		34 0
February 1st	84 11¼	21 6¼	84 11¼	21 5¾	119 11	29 6	119 9½	29 6½	...	33 15¾
February 2nd	84 11⅛	21 9¼	84 11⅛	21 5¼	118 5	29 2	121 2	29 15¼	137 1	33 14⅜
March 1st	84 11¼	21 14	84 11⅜	21 3½	114 0	28 0	120 3	29 11½	136 4	33 12⅝
March 2nd	84 11¼	21 9	84 9¾	21 3½	109 1	26 12	120 4	29 12¼	135 5½	...
April 1st	84 10½	21 9¼	84 10	21 4	109 0	26 14	120 9½†	30 2¼	134 10½	33 6
April 2nd	84 11¼	21 11	84 9¾	21 4	113 10	28 0	122 9	29 13½	135 8	33 10¼
May 1st	84 11¼	21 11	84 11¼	21 4	113 7	28 1	123 3	30 7¼	136 0¼	33 13¼
May 2nd	84 11½	21 10	84 9¾	21 4	112 5	27 15½	123 10	30 5¾	136 11½	34 2½
June 1st	84 11¾	21 8	84 11½	21 4	112 11	28 1	122 2	30 2¾	137 8½	34 4
June 2nd	85 0	21 5½	84 9¾	21 4	114 8	28 7	123 0	30 6	137 10½	34 0¾
July 1st	85 1⅛	21 9	84 11½	21 3¾	116 3	28 11	124 3	30 14⅜	137 11½	34 4½
July 2nd	85 0½	21 8¾	84 11¾	21 3¾	117 5	28 16½	124 0	30 13	138 0½	34 5
August 1st	85 0	21 7¾	84 11½	21 3¾	118 5	29 2¾	124 10	30 15	138 4	34 6
August 2nd	85 0	21 7	84 10	21 4½	118 10	29 3½	129 7	31 0‡	138 4	35 1⅛
September 1st	85 0½	21 6¾	84 11⅝	21 4½	118 6	29 1	130 5	33 3½	140 5	34 14⅞
September 2nd	84 11⅞	21 5½	105 3	24 10	119 5	29 4¾	133 1	32 12½	141 1⅛	35 2⅜
October 1st	84 11⅜	21 5½	106 6	26 0	119 10	29 7½	128 6	32 4¾	143 1	35 8
October 2nd	85 0	21 4½	107 6	25 12	125 5	30 14	130 7	32 9½	139 7	34 12⅜
November 1st	85 1	21 5	109 2	26 6¾	123 11½	30 11½	129 0½	32 6¼	139 4½	34 10
November 2nd	85 1⅛	21 4¾	117 11	28 1½	130 8	31 4	125 1½	31 14	139 8½	34 10¾
December 1st	85 1⅛	21 5¾	119 1	28 15	125 3½	30 12½	126 7	31 5	140 5½	34 14⅜
December 2nd	85 1⅛	21 4¾	121 11	29 2½	123 9	30 9½	126 6	31 3½	141 0	34 15½

† Rate on the 18th.
‡ ,, ,, 23rd.

BOMBAY at the end of each HALF MONTH.

Bombay Chamber of Commerce Current Quotations.)

1935		1936		1937		1938		1939		Half month
London	Bombay	London	Bombay	London	Bombay	London	Bombay	London	Bombay	
Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	
s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	
142 4	38 2½	140 9½	34 13	141 7	35 0½	139 7½	34 7½	148 8½	37 3½	1st
142 1	34 12	140 9	34 10½	142 0	35 2½	139 6	34 7½	148 6	37 2½	2nd } January.
142 8½	35 2½	140 11½	34 11½	142 2½	35 2½	139 9	34 7½	148 3½	37 0½	1st
141 1	35 5½	141 2	34 12	142 4	35 3½	139 9½	34 8½	148 3	37 0	2nd } February.
140 0½	36 4½	141 1	34 13	142 3½	35 4½	139 8½	34 8½	148 6	36 15	1st
145 1	36 3	140 8	34 11	142 2½	35 4	140 0½	34 12½	148 6½	37 0½	2nd } March.
143 11	36 0	140 10	34 13	141 6	34 15½	139 8*	34 15½	148 6	37 0½	1st
144 8	36 0	140 9½	34 14½	140 3½	34 8	139 6½	34 11½	148 6	37 0½	2nd } April.
142 9	35 11	140 2	34 11	140 6½	34 9½	140 1	34 15½	148 5½	37 0½	1st
142 0	35 11	139 3	34 7½	140 9½	34 12½	140 5½	35 3	148 5½	37 1½	2nd } May.
140 9	35 6	138 9	34 5½	140 5½	34 13	140 9	35 6	148 5½	37 1½	1st
141 4½	35 4	138 8	34 5	140 9	34 13½	140 8½	35 9½	148 6	37 2	2nd } June.
140 9½	35 2	139 0	34 4½	140 1½	34 9½	141 2	35 8	148 5½	37 1½	1st
140 8	35 5	138 9½	34 5	139 8½	34 8½	141 6	35 9½	148 6½	37 2½	2nd } July.
140 1	34 8½	138 4	34 4	139 7	34 8½	142 8	35 15	148 7	37 1½	1st
140 1½	34 9	138 3	34 3½	139 11	34 9	143 3½	36 1½	150 0	36 15½	2nd } August.
140 5	34 14	137 4	34 0½	140 6	34 12	144 3	36 6§	(a) 168 0	(b) 41 14	1st
141 0½	35 12	140 2	34 1½	140 7½	34 13	144 1	36 1½	(a) 168 0	41 4	2nd } September.
141 9	36 4	142 1	35 2½	140 4½	34 11½	146 8½	36 10½	(a) 168 0	41 7	1st
141 5	34 14½	142 3	35 3½	140 4½	34 11½	146 0½	36 7½	(a) 168 0	41 8	2nd } October.
141 5	36 0	142 3½	35 4½	140 1	34 9½	148 3	36 10½	(a) 168 0	41 13½	1st
141 0½	35 10	141 11	35 2½	139 11	34 9½	149 1	37 0½	(a) 169 0	41 14½	2nd } November.
141 1½	35 9	141 9	35 0½	139 9½	34 8½	148 8	37 4½§	(a) 168 0	41 15½	1st
141 2	35 4	141 7	35 0½	139 6	34 6½	149 7½	37 4½	(a) 168 0	41 14½	2nd } December.

*Rate on the 14th.
§ " " " 16th.
(a) Bank of England's official price.
(b) Nominal.

No. 149.—Price of Bar silver in Bombay, in rupees and annas per 100 tolas.

(Compiled from the information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India.)†

	April	May	June	July	August	September
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
1930-31	55 3	53 3	46 11	46 0	47 1	47 11
1931-32	43 7	43 7	43 1	44 2	43 11	46 7
1932-33	54 10	55 10	55 13	54 12	56 7	56 8
1933-34	57 8	57 13	58 1	57 2	55 15	56 8
1934-35	54 10	53 4	55 11	57 7	59 6	60 8
1935-36	73 7	80 6	77 1	71 14	67 13	66 13
1936-37	50 11	50 7	49 5	48 14	48 11	48 13
1937-38	53 11	52 14	52 0	52 0	51 8	51 2
1938-39	40 4	49 11	50 3	51 1	51 6	51 11
1939-40	52 15	53 1	51 11	46 5	47 5	50 3

	October	November	December	January	February	March
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
1930-31	47 7	47 8	44 14	43 3	41 7	43 15
1931-32	56 9	61 5	62 7	61 14	No business	56 2
1932-33	56 2	55 14	51 4	50 15	51 1	56 2
1933-34	56 0	56 13	55 0	54 10	56 2	56 3
1934-35	64 4	66 8	66 2	64 8	62 2	65 2
1935-36	67 10	66 0	58 14	50 14	50 0	49 3
1936-37	49 11	51 12	52 9	51 7	50 4	53 0
1937-38	50 15	50 4	47 12	50 1	50 5	50 15
1938-39	51 5	51 2	51 2	52 7	53 1	52 15
1939-40	50 2	61 12	62 13	60 4	57 3	58 2

NOTE.—The figures represent the monthly average of daily quotations.
† Prior to 1935-36 by the Imperial Bank of India.

No. 150.—IMPORTS into and EXPORTS from BRITISH INDIA of GOLD (COIN and BULLION) and the amount received and the amount COINED in the MINTS.

(*Compiled from the Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India and the returns received from the Mint Masters.*)

Value (in Rupees)

Year	From and to foreign ports		
	Imports	Exports	Net imports
1929-30	14,23,11,000	1,03,000	14,22,08,000
1930-31	13,24,52,000	49,34,000	12,75,18,000
1931-32	2,79,95,000	60,78,25,000	—57,98,30,000*
1932-33	1,31,81,000	66,84,09,000	—65,52,28,000*
1933-34	1,09,04,000	58,15,30,000	—57,05,26,000*
1934-35	71,03,000	53,25,08,000	—52,53,75,000*
1935-36	94,95,000	38,30,55,000	—37,35,60,000*
1936-37	1,60,88,000	29,45,49,000	—27,84,61,000*
1937-38	1,55,60,000	17,89,24,000	—16,33,64,000*
1938-39	74,66,000	13,80,77,000	—13,06,11,000*

Year	Received into the Mints			Value of Gold Coinage
	From Individuals	From Government	Total	
1929-30	...	...	...	...
1930-31	...	...	...	...
1931-32	...	...	...	...
1932-33	...	...	...	...
1933-34	...	...	...	...
1934-35	...	...	...	...
1935-36	...	...	...	...
1936-37	...	...	...	...
1937-38	...	...	...	...
1938-39	...	..	...	...

NOTE.—Figures relating to imports and exports for the years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.
* Net exports.

No. 151.—Imports into and Exports from British India of Silver (Coin and Bullion) and the amount received and the amount Coined in the Mints.

(Compiled from the Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India and the returns received from the Mint Masters.)

Value (in Rupees)

Year	From and to foreign ports			Received into the Mints	
	Imports	Exports	Net imports	From Individuals	From Government
1929-30	13,41,01,000	4,70,79,000	8,63,12,000	...	6,54,61,000
1930-31	13,46,63,000	3,38,70,000	10,07,93,000	...	10,44,19,000
1931-32	4,42,64,000	4,84,81,000	—42,17,000*	8,66,000	8,13,99,000
1932-33	1,62,95,000	3,64,26,000	—2,01,31,000*		0,66,50,000
1933-34	81,73,000	7,17,44,000	—6,35,71,000*	...	6,48,95,000
1934-35	4,45,10,000	9,85,75,000	—5,40,65,000*	..	9,34,98,000
1935-36	6,45,75,000	7,03,10,000	—57,35,000*	...	5,19,43,000
1936-37	13,87,64,000	28,47,000	13,59,17,000	...	3,37,99,000
1937-38	3,13,47,000	1,55,19,000	1,57,28,000	...	8,05,31,000
1938-39	2,46,45,000	77,92,000	1,68,53,000	...	9,10,30,000†

Year	Received into the Mints	Value of the Silver Coinage		
	Total	Rupees	Half, quarter and one-eighth rupees (*a*)	Total
1929-30	6,54,61,000	...	(*b*) 1,95,000	(*b*) 1,95,000
1930-31	10,44,19,000	...	(*c*) 49,24,000	(*c*) 49,24,000
1931-32	8,22,65,000	...	(*d*) 49,00,000	(*d*) 49,00,000
1932-33	9,66,50,000	(*e*) 70,06,000	(*e*) 7,37,000	(*e*) 77,43,000
1933-34	6,48,95,000	...	20,28,000	20,28,000
1934-35	9,34,98,000	...	(*f*)21,28,000	(*f*) 21,28,000
1935-36	5,19,43,000	...	19,89,000	19,89,000
1936-37	3,37,99,000	...	49,29,000	49,29,000
1937-38	8,05,31,000	...	1,13,89,000	1,13,89,000
1938-39	9,10,30,000†	...	37,65,000	37,65,000

NOTE I.—Silver belonging to Government has been valued at its cost price instead of at the fixed rate of Re 1 per tola of standard silver, but old rupees received for recoinage are still taken at their nominal value. The silver received into the mint for coinage into British dollars intended for circulation in the Far East and into the new dollar adopted as the currency of the Straits Settlements is excluded from this table.

NOTE II.—Figures relating to imports and exports for the years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

(*a*) Silver one-eighth rupees are no longer struck. They have been replaced by nickel. For details, *vide* Table No. 153.

(*b*) Including Rs. 15,000 being the value of Bhutan Government ¼ Rupee size coins.

(*c*) Including Rs 31,00,000 being the value of Udaipur Durbar (Mewar) Sarupshahi rupees.

(*d*) The amount being the value of Mewar Durbar Sarupshahi rupees

(*e*) The amount being the value of Sarupshahi coins. (*f*) Including Rs 1,00,000 being the value of Udaipur 1/16 Rupee coins.

*Net export. † Excludes 9,203,308 V. E. Coins received during the year.

No. 152.—Quantity (in ounces) of Gold and Silver Imported into and Exported from British India from and to Foreign Ports.

(Compiled from the Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India.)

Year	GOLD			SILVER		
	Imports	Exports	Net imports	Imports	Exports	Net imports
1929-30	2,525,000	2,000	2,523,000	97,488,000	34,976,000	62,512,000
1930-31	2,330,000	87,000	2,243,000	111,225,000	30,689,000	80,536,000
1931-32	450,000	8,181,000	—7,731,000*	32,399,000	43,540,000	—11,141,000*
1932-33	172,000	8,526,000	—8,354,000*	8,430,000	32,947,000	—24,517,000*
1933-34	135,000	6,830,000	—6,695,000*	4,873,000	57,861,000	—52,989,000 *
1934-35	80,000	5,775,000	—5,695,000*	29,618,000	68,262,000	—38,644,000*
1935-36	103,000	4,122,000	—4,019,000*	49,837,000	48,321,000	1,516,000
1936-37	173,000	3,183,000	—3,010,000*	112,256,000	2,145,000	110,111,000
1937-38	170,000	1,938,000	—1,768,000*	24,144,000	8,365,000	15,779,000
1938-39	80,000	1,436,000	—1,356,000*	17,906,000	6,006,000	11,900,000

* Net export.

NOTE.—Figures relating to imports and exports for the years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

No. 153.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF MONEY COINED AT THE CALCUTTA AND BOMBAY MINTS.

No. 153.—Number and Value of Money Coined

(Compiled from the returns furnished by

I.—Calcutta.

Coins	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
Number					
SILVER—					
Rupees	..	(c) 3,100,000	(c) 4,900,000	(e) 7,005,600	...
Half rupees	(a) 30,000	2,016,000		(e) 648,000	4,056,526
Quarter rupees	720,000	3,222,128	...	(e) 839,397	..
One-eighth rupees	...	...	...	(e) 80,000	...
One anna	...		...	(e) 1,060,000	...
Ceylon 50 cents	...	...	...	...	...
,, 25 ,,	...	...	..	.	..
,, 10 ,,	..	.	..	...	
Total, Silver	*750,000*	*8,358,128*	*1,900,000*	*10,952,997*	*4,056,526*
NICKEL—					
Half rupees	...	...	.	...	. .
Quarter rupees			...	..	
One-eighth rupees	16,208,000	4,144,000	...	680,000	5,748,000
One anna	42,200,000	22,816,000	...	...	17,432,000
Straits 5 cent pieces			..	..	.
Total, Nickel	*58,408,000*	*26,960,000*	..	*680,000*	*23,180,000*
COPPER—					
Ceylon cents	...		..	..	
Ceylon Half Cents	..		...	...	..
Amman Cash	..	800,000	...	...	486,400
Single pice for Bhutan Government		10,000	.		
Total, Copper	.	*810,000*			*486,400*
BRONZE—					
Single pice	64,000,000	33,484,800	1,651,200	4,908,800	(g) 55,520,000
Half pice	7,054,400	7,180,800	8,793,600	5,140,000	9,241,600
Pies	15,129,600	13,497,600	18,275,400	23,212,800	16,896,000
Straits cents	..	.		..	..
Total, Bronze	*86,784,000*	*54,163,200*	*28,723,200*	*33,561,600*	*81,657,600*
GRAND TOTAL	145,942,000	90,291,328	33,623,200	45,194,597	109,380,526
Value (Rupees)					
SILVER—					
Rupees	...	(d) 31,00,000	(d) 49,00,000	(f) 70,05,600	.
Half rupees	(b) 15,000	10,18,000	...	(f) 3,24,000	20,28,2 3
Quarter rupees	1,80,000	8,05,532	...	(f) 2,09,849	...
One-eighth rupees	...	...	...	(f) 1,00,000	..
One anna	...	...		(f) 1,03,750	...
Ceylon 50 cents	...	...	...	..	...
,, 25 ,,	.	..	...	..	...
,, 10 ,,					
Total, Silver	*1,95,000*	*49,23,532*	*49,00,000*	*77,43,199*	*20,28,263*
NICKEL—					
Half rupees	...	..	...	...	...
Quarter rupees	..	.	...	..	.
One-eighth rupees	20,26,000	5,18,000	...	85,000	7,18,500
One anna	26,37,500	14,26,000	...	...	10,89,500
Straits 5 cent pieces	...	...	...	..	.
Total, Nickel	*46,63,500*	*19,44,000*	...	*85,000*	*18,08,000*
COPPER—					
Ceylon cents	. .		.		...
Ceylon Half Cents	...	...	...	...	...
Amman Cash	...	2,500	...	..	1,520
Single pice for Bhutan Government	...	156	...	..	...
Total, Copper	...	*2,656*	...	...	*1,520*
BRONZE—					
Single pice	10,00,000	5,23,200	25,800	76,700	(h) 8,67,500
Half pice	59,800	56,100	68,700	42,500	72,200
Pies	78,800	70,300	95,200	1,20,900	88,000
Straits cents	...	.	..	.	..
Total, Bronze	*11,38,600*	*6,49,600*	*1,89,700*	*2,40,100*	*10,27,700*
GRAND TOTAL	59,97,100	75,19,788	50,89,700	80,68,299	48,65,483

(a) Number of Bhutan Government ½ Re. size coins.
(b) Value of ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,
(c) Number of Mewar Durbai Sarupshahi Rupees.
(d) Value ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,
(e) Number of Sarupshahi coins. ,, ,,
(f) Value ,, ,, ,,
(g) Includes 640,000 Tonk Raj pice.
(h) ,, Rs. 10,000 being the value of Tonk Raj pice.

at the CALCUTTA and BOMBAY MINTS.

the Mint Masters at Bombay and Calcutta.)

I.—Calcutta.

Number					Coins.
1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	
..	..	..	..	..	SILVER—
4,056,032	2,006,143	8,526,320	8,393,222	1,095,945	Rupees
...	3,945,539	2,661,968	17,063,228	2,046,981	Half rupees
...		..	...	..	Quarter rupees
(*a*)1,602,226	...	...	...	...	One-eighth rupees
..	..	...	...	...	One anna.
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 50 cents
		..	..	..	,, 25 ,,
					,, 10 ,,
5,658,258	*5,951,682*	*11,188,288*	*25,456,450*	*1,042,029*	***Total, Silver***
...	..	...	...	...	NICKEL—
...	...	...	...	...	Half rupees
6,092,000	1,228,000	..	6,996,000	2,016,000	Quarter rupees
34,216,000	12,952,000	1,656,000	9,336,000	17,728,000	One-eighth rupees
	...	.	..	.	One anna
					Straits 5 cent pieces
40,308,000	*14,180,000*	*1,656,000*	*16,332,000*	*20,611,000*	***Total, Nickel***
	.	..	4,538,156	...	COPPER—
	..	...	3,026,100	...	Ceylon cents
313,600	...	...	...		Ceylon Half Cents
		.	..	...	Amman Cash
313,600			*7,564,256*	...	Single pice for Bhutan Government
					Total, Copper
(*k*) 86,560,000	(*m*)93,408,000	93,971,200	104,185,600	60,979,200	BRONZE—
8,947,200	15,500,800	4,928,000	13,811,200	12,070,400	Single pice
17,145,600	19,142,400	3,801,600	15,840,000	3,571,200	Half pice
...					Pies
					Straits cents
112,652,800	*128,051,200*	*102,700,800*	*133,836,800*	*76,620,800*	***Total, Bronze***
158,932,658	148,182,882	115,545,088	183,189,506	101,306,829	**GRAND TOTAL**

Value (Rupees)					
.	.	.	...	..	SILVER—
20,28,016	10,03,071	42,63,160	41,96,611	9,97,973	Rupees
...	9,86,385	6,65,492	42,65,807	5,11,521	Half rupees
	.	...	..	...	Quarter rupees
(*j*)1,00,139	..	..	...	...	One-eighth rupees
...	...	..	...	...	One anna.
...	.	...	..	.	Ceylon 50 cents
		...	...	..	,, 25 ,,
					,, 10 ,,
21,28,155	*19,89,456*	*49,28,652*	*84,62,418*	*15,09,191*	***Total, Silver***
...	...	...	...	...	NICKEL—
...		...		..	Half rupees
7,61,500	1,53,500		8,74,500	3,64,500	Quarter rupees
21,38,500	8,09,500	1,03,500	5,83,500	11,08,000	One-eighth rupees
..		..		.	One anna
					Straits 5 cent pieces
29,00,000	*9,63,000*	*1,03,500*	*14,58,000*	*14,72,500*	***Total, Nickel***
...	...	...	45,384	...	COPPER—
	...	...	15,180	...	Ceylon cents
980	...	...	.	...	Ceylon Half Cents
...	...	.	...	...	Amman Cash
					Single pice for Bhutan Government
980	...	..	*60,512*	...	***Total, Copper***
(*l*)13,52,500	(*n*)14,59,500	14,68,300	16,27,900	9,52,800	BRONZE—
69,900	1,21,100	38,500	1,07,900	94,300	Single pice
89,300	99,700	19,800	82,500	18,600	Half pice
.	..				Pies
					Straits cents
15,11,700	*16,80,300*	*15,26,600*	*18,18,300*	*10,65,700*	***Total, Bronze***
65,40,835	46,32,756	65,58,752	1,17,99,230	40,47,694	**GRAND TOTAL**

(*a*) Number of Udaipur 1/16 Rupee coins.
(*j*) Value ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,
(*k*) Includes 697,600 Tonk Raj pice
(*l*) ,, Rs 10,000 being the value of Tonk Raj pice.
(*m*) ,, 640,000 Tonk Raj pice.
(*n*) ,, Rs. 10,000 being the value of Tonk Raj pice.

No. 153.—Number and Value of Money Coined

II.—Bombay.

Coins	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
Number					
SILVER—					
Rupees	...	...	...	...	...
Half rupees	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees	...	...	...	...	...
British dollars	9,535,075	2,329,826	...	...	...
Straits ,,	...	...	...	...	...
,, ½ ,,	...	...	...	...	...
,, 20 cents	...	..	...	...	...
,, 10 ,,	...	...	...	...	...
,, 5 ,,	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 50 ,,	...	...	...	...	...
,, 25 ,,	...	...	...	...	...
,, 10 ,,	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Silver	***9,535,075***	***2,329,826***	...	..	..
NICKEL—					
Half rupees	...	...	...	...	..
Quarter rupees	...	...	...	...	...
One-eighth rupees	...	...	...	..	...
One anna	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 5 cents	...	...	...	..	...
Straits 5 ,,		...	...	.	...
Total, Nickel	.	...	...	...	
BRONZE—					
Single Pice	...	9,645,568	...	...	...
Pies	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Bronze		***9,645,568***	...	..	.
GRAND TOTAL	9,535,075	11,875,394	..	...	..
Value (Rupees)					
SILVER—					
Rupees	...	...	...	...	...
Half rupees	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees	...	...	...	...	...
British dollars	(a)2,16,38,944	(a)50,60,351	...	...	.
Straits ,,	...	...	...	..	...
,, ½ ,,	...	...	...	...	...
,, 20 cents	...	...	...	...	...
,, 10 ,,	...	...	...	...	...
,, 5 ,,	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 50 ,,	...	...	...	...	...
,, 25 ,,	...	..	..	...	...
,, 10 ,,	...	...	...	...	.
Total, Silver	***2,16,38,944***	***50,60,351***	...	...	...
NICKEL—					
Half rupees	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees	...	...	...	...	...
One-eighth rupees	...	...	...	...	...
One anna	...	...	...	..	
Ceylon 5 cents	...	...	...	...	...
Straits 5 ,,	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Nickel	...	...	.	.	...
BRONZE—					
Single pice	...	1,50,712	...	...	...
Pies	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Bronze	...	***1,50,712***	...	...	..
GRAND TOTAL	2,16,38,944	52,11,063	...	...	...

(a) Represents outturn value in standard tolas.

at the CALCUTTA and BOMBAY MINTS—*contd.*

II.—Bombay.

Number					Coins
1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	
					SILVER—
...	...	...	...	...	Rupees
...	...	...	4,304,605	2,301,872	Half rupees
...	...	...	2,722,551	4,419,109	Quarter rupees
24,147,200	...	...	...	...	British dollars
...	...	...	...	..	Straits ,,
...	...	...	...	...	,, ½ ,,
...	...	...	...	...	,, 20 cents
...	...	...	...	...	,, 10 ,,
...	...	...	...	...	,, 5 ,,
...	...	...	...		Ceylon 50 ,,
...	...	...	...	...	,, 25 ,,
...	...	...	..	...	,, 10 ,,
24,147,200	...	...	*7,114,156*	*6,720,981*	***Total, Silver***
					NICKEL—
...	...	...	...	...	Half rupees
...	...	.	..	...	Quarter rupees
...	21,016,608	9,018,311	23,867,350	3,409,573	One-eighth rupees
...	41,112,130	26,055,114	58,458,708	28,585,642	One anna
...	...	..	...	...	Ceylon 5 cents
...	...	...	...	...	Straits 5 ,,
...	*62,128,738*	*35,073,425*	*82,326,058*	*31,995,215*	***Total, Nickel***
					BRONZE—
...	...	9,504,276	27,740,240	44,558,620	Single Pice
...	...	...	6,394,728	6,491,970	Pies
...	...	*9,504,276*	*34,143,968*	*51,050,590*	***Total, Bronze***
24,147,200	62,128,738	44,577,701	123,584,182	89,766,786	GRAND TOTAL
Value (Rupees)					
					SILVER—
...	...	...	...	...	Rupees
...	...		21,95,802	17,50,936	Half rupees
...	...	...	6,80,638	11,04,777	Quarter rupees
(a)5,47,92,235	...	...	...	..	British dollars
...	..	...	...	...	Straits ,,
...	...	...	...	...	,, ½ ,,
...	...	...	...	..	,, 20 cents
...	...	...	...	...	,, 10 ,,
...	...	...	...	...	,, 5 ,,
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 50 ,,
...	...	...	...	...	,, 25 ,,
...	...	...	...	...	,, 10 ,,
5,47,92,235	...	...	*28,76,440*	*22,55,713*	***Total, Silver***
					NICKEL—
...	..	...	...	...	Half rupees
...	.	...	.	...	Quarter rupees
...	26,27,076	11,27,289	20,83,419	4,26,197	One-eighth rupees
...	25,69,508	16,28,445	36,53,669	17,96,602	One anna
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 5 cents
...	...	...	...	...	Straits 5 ,,
...	*51,96,584*	*27,55,734*	*66,37,088*	*22,12,799*	***Total, Nickel***
					BRONZE—
...	...	1,48,504	4,33,582	6,96,229	Single pice
...	...	...	33,306	33,812	Pies
...	...	*1,48,504*	*4,66,888*	*7,30,041*	***Total, Bronze***
5,47,92,235	51,96,584	29,04,238	99,80,416	51r98,553	GRAND TOTAL

(*a*) Represents outturn value in standard tolas.

No. 153.—Number and Value of Money Coined

III.—Total.

Coins	Number				
	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
SILVER—					
Rupees	..	(c)3,100,000	(c)4,900,000	(d)7,005,600	...
Half rupees	(b)30,000	2,036,000	...	(d)642,000	4,056,526
Quarter rupees	720,000	3,222,128	...	(d)839,397	...
One-eighth rupees	...	..	...	(d)800,000	...
One anna	.	...	...	(d)1,660,000	...
British dollars	9,536,075	2,220,826	...	...	...
Straits ,,	...	...	...	...	...
,, ¼ ,,	..	...	...	...	...
,, 20 cents	...	...	...	...	...
,, 10 ,,	...	...	...	...	...
,, 5 ,,	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 50 cents	...	...	...	...	..
,, 25 ,,	...	...	...	...	...
,, 10 ,,	...	...	...	.	...
Total, Silver	***10,285,075***	***10,587,954***	***4,900,000***	***10,952,997***	***4,056,526***
NICKEL—					
Half rupees	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees	.	.	...	.	.
One-eighth rupees	16,208,000	4,144,000	...	680,000	5,745,000
One anna	42,200,000	22,816,000	...	...	17,433,000
Straits 5 cents pieces	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 5 ,, ,,	...	.	...	...	...
Total, Nickel	***58,408,000***	***26,960,000***	...	***680,000***	***23,180,000***
COPPER—					
Ceylon cents	...	...	..	...	...
Ceylon half cents	...	...	...	...	...
Amman Cash	...	800,000	...	.	486,400
Single pice for Bhutan Government	...	10,000	...	...	...
Total, Copper	...	***810,000***	...	...	***486,400***
BRONZE—					
Single pice	64,000,000	43,130,368	1,651,200	4,908,800	55,520,000(a)
Half pice	7,654,400	7,180,800	8,793,600	5,440,000	9,241,600
Pice	15,120,600	13,407,600	18,278,400	23,212,800	16,896,000
Straits cents	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Bronze	***86,784,000***	***63,808,768***	***28,723,200***	***33,561,600***	***81,657,600***
GRAND TOTAL	**155,477,075**	**102, 166,722**	**33,623,200**	**45,194,597**	**109,380,526**

(a) Includes 640,000 Tonk Raj pice.
(b) Number of Bhutan Government ½ Re. size coins.
(c) ,, ,, Mowar Durbar Sarupshahi Rupees.
(d) ,, ,, Sarupshahi coins.

at the CALCUTTA and BOMBAY MINTS—*contd.*

III.—Total.

Number					Coins
1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	
					SILVER—
...	...	...	...	...	Rupees
4,056,032	2,006,143	8,526,320	12,784,827	4,207,817	Half rupees
...	3,945,539	2,661,968	19,785,779	6,465,193	Quarter rupees
	...	...	...	...	One-eighth rupees
(*f*)1,612,226	...	...	...	...	One anna
24,147,200	...	...	...	...	British dollars
...	...	...	...	...	Straits ,,
...	...	...	...	...	,, ½ ,,
...	...	...	...	...	,, 20 cents
...	...	...	...	...	,, 10 ,,
...	...	...	...	...	,, 5 ,,
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 50 ,,
...	...	...	...	...	,, 25 ,,
...	...	...	...	...	,, 10 ,,
...	...	...	...	...	
29,805,458	***5,951,682***	***11,188,288***	***32,570,606***	***10,763,010***	***Total, Silver***
					NICKEL—
...	...	...	...	...	Half rupees
...	...	...	...	...	Quarter rupees
6,092,000	22,244,608	9,018,311	30,863,350	6,325,573	One-eighth rupees
34,216,000	54,064,130	27,711,114	67,794,708	46,313,642	One anna
...	...	...	...	...	Straits 5 cents pieces
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 5 ,, ,,
40,308,000	***76,308,738***	***36,729,425***	***98,658,058***	***52,639,215***	***Total, Nickel***
					COPPER—
...	...	...	4,538,156	...	Ceylon cents
...	...	...	3,026,100	...	Ceylon half cents
313,600	...	...	...	...	Amman Cash
...	...	...	...	...	Single pice for Bhutan Government
313,600	...	...	***7,564,256***	...	***Total, Copper***
					BRONZE—
(*g*)86,560,000	(*e*)93,408,000	103,475,476	131,034,840	108,537,930	Single pice
8,947,200	15,503,800	4,928,000	13,811,200	12,070,400	Half pice
17,145,600	19,142,400	3,801,600	22,234,728	10,063,170	Pies
...	...	...	...	...	Straits cents
112,652,800	***128,051,200***	***112,205,076***	***167,080,768***	***127,671,390***	***Total, Bronze***
183,079,858	**210,311,620**	**160,122,789**	**306,773,688**	**191,073,615**	**GRAND TOTAL**

(*e*) Includes 640,000 Tonk Raj pice.
(*f*) Number of Udaipur 1/16 Rupee coins.
(*g*) Includes 697,600 Tonk Raj pice.

No. 153.—Number and Value of Money Coined

III.—Total.

Coins	Value (Rupees)				
	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
SILVER—					
Rupees	...	(d)31,00,000	(d) 49,00,000	(d)70,05,600	...
Half rupees	(c)15,000	10,18,000	...	(d) 3,24,000	20,28,263
Quarter rupees	1,80,000	8,06,532	...	(d) 3,09,849	..
One-eighth rupees	...	...	...	(d) 1,00,000	...
One anna	...	...	...	(d) 1,03,750	...
British dollars	(a)2,16,98,044	(a)50,60,351	...	...	...
Straits ,,	...	...	...	...	...
,, ½ ,,	...	...	..	...	...
,, 20 cents	...	...	...	...	...
,, 10 ,,	...	...	...	...	...
,, 5 ,,	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 50 ,,	...	...	...	...	...
,, 25 ,,	...	...	...	...	...
,, 10 ,,	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Silver	***2,18,33,944***	***99,33,883***	***49,00,000***	***77,43,199***	***20,28,263***
NICKEL—					
Half rupees	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees	...	...	...	...	...
One-eighth rupees	20,26,000	5,18,000	...	85,000	7,18,500
One anna	26,37,500	14,26,000	...	...	10,89,500
Straits 5 cents pieces	..	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 5 ,, ,,	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Nickel	***46,63,500***	***19,44,000***	...	***85,000***	***18,08,000***
COPPER—					
Ceylon cents	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon Half cents	...	...	...		...
Amman Cash	...	2,500	...	...	1,520
Single pice for Bhutan Government	...	156	...	...	...
Total, Copper	...	***2,656***	...	...	***1,520***
BRONZE—					
Single pice	10,00,000	6,73,012	35,800	70,700	(c) 8,67,500
Half pice	59,800	56,100	68,700	42,500	72,200
Pies	78,800	70,300	95,200	1,20,900	88,000
Straits cents	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Bronze	***11,38,600***	***8,00,312***	***1,89,700***	***2,40,100***	***10,27,700***
GRAND TOTAL	2,76,36,044	1,27,30,351	50,89,700	80,68,299	48,65,483

(a) Represents outturn value in standard tolas.

at the CALCUTTA and BOMBAY MINTS—*concld.*

III.—Total

Value (Rupees)					Coins
1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	
					SILVER—
...	...	...	...	...	Rupees
20,28,016	10,03,071	42,03,160	63,02,413	21,48,900	Half rupees
...	2,86,385	6,65,492	49,46,445	16,16,296	Quarter rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One-eighth rupees
(*f*) 1,00,139	..	...	...	...	One anna
(*a*)5,47,02,235	...	...	...	...	British dollars
...	...	...	...	...	Straits ,,
...	...	...	...	...	,, ½ ,,
...	...	...	...	...	,, 20 cents
...	...	...	...	...	,, 10 ,,
...	...	...	...	...	,, 5 ,,
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 50 ,,
...	...	...	...	...	,, 25 ,,
...	...	...	...	...	,, 10 ,,
...	...	...	...	...	
5,69,20,390	*19,89,456*	*49,28,652*	*1,13,48,858*	*37,65,207*	*Total, Silver*
					NICKEL—
...	...	...	...	...	Half rupees
...	...	...	...	...	Quarter rupees
7,61,500	27,80,376	11,27,280	38,57,019	7,90,697	One-eighth rupees
21,38,500	33,79,008	17,31,945	42,37,169	28,94,902	One anna
...	...	...	...	...	Straits 5 cents pieces
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 5 ,, ,,
29,00,000	*61,59,384*	*28,59,224*	*80,95,088*	*36,85,299*	*Total, Nickel*
					COPPER—
...	...	...	45,382	...	Ceylon cents
...	...	...	15,130	...	Ceylon half cents
980	...	...	...	...	Amman Cash
...	...	...	...	...	Single pice for Bhutan Government
980	...	...	*60,512*	...	*Total, Copper*
					BRONZE—
(*b*) 13,53,500	(*c*)14,59,500	16,16,804	20,61,482	16,40,029	Single pice
60,900	1,21,100	38,500	1,07,900	94,300	Half pice
80,300	99,700	19,800	1,15,806	52,412	Pies
...	...	...	...	...	Straits cents
15,11,700	*16,80,300*	*16,75,104*	*22,85,188*	*17,95,741*	*Total, Bronze*
6,13,33,670	93,29,340	94,62,998	2,17,79,646	92,46,247	GRAND TOTAL

(*b*) Includes Rs. 10,900 being the value of Tonk Raj. pice.
(*c*) Value of Bhutan Government ½ Re. size coins.
(*d*) ,, ,, Mewar Durbar Sarupshahi coins.
(*e*) Includes Rs. 10,000 being the value of 640,000 Tonk Raj. pice.
(*f*) Value of Udaipur ½ Rupee coins.

No. 154.—Old Government of India Rupees (including small Silver Coins) received into the Mints for Recoinage, and Silver Coinage in each Mint.

(Compiled from the returns furnished by the Mint Masters at Bombay and Calcutta.)

Year	Value of old rupees received into the Mints for recoinage			Value of new rupees and small silver pieces* coined		
	Calcutta Mint	Bombay Mint	Total value	Calcutta Mint	Bombay Mint	Total new coinage
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1929-30	75,55,000	5,78,09,000	6,53,64,000	1,95,000	2,16,39,000	2,18,34,000
1930-31	80,57,000	9,62,99,000	10,43,56,000	49,24,000	50,60,000	99,84,080
1931-32	58,12,000	7,55,58,000	8,13,70,000	49,00,000	...	49,00,000
1932-33	54,85,000	9,11,52,000	9,66,37,000	77,43,000	...	77,43,000
1933-34	49,95,000	5,98,44,000	6,48,39,000	20,28,000	...	20,28,000
1934-35	65,10,000	8,09,77,000	9,34,87,000	21,28,000	5,47,92,000	5,69,20,000
1935-36	41,94,000	4,77,41,000	5,19,35,000	19,89,000	...	19,89,000
1936-37	35,37,000	3,02,62,000	3,37,99,000	49,29,000	...	49,29,000
1937-38	29,40,000	7,75,91,000	8,05,31,000	84,62,000	28,77,000	1,13,39,000
1938-39	36,30,000†	8,74,00,000	9,10,30,000†	15,09,000	22,56,000	37,65,000

*Including dollars, and cent pieces.
†Excludes 9,293,398 v. E Coins received during the year.

No. 155.—Number and Value of Currency Notes of each Denomination in Circulation on the 31st March each Year.

(Compiled from information supplied by the Controller of the Currency.)

Year	Number of Notes for Rupees					
	1	2/8	5	10	20	50
1929-30	3,510,749	50,448	41,940,385	69,080,672	11,144	320,749
1930-31	3,418,314	40,283	37,823,854	64,201,117	10,996	305,415
1931-32	3,350,262	48,376	44,618,490	60,545,278	10,829	302,106
1932-33	3,315,535	47,587	39,904,237	61,827,025	10,700	256,053
1933-34	3,282,126	45,678	43,051,777	67,411,393	10,542	266,482
1934-35	3,252,508	45,189	46,214,495	67,827,406	10,443	251,300

Year	Number of Notes for Rupees—*contd.*				Total	
	100	500	1,000	10,000	Pieces	Value
						Rs.
1929-30	5,887,755	16,714	107,748	14,699	120,947,062	1,77,23,06,294
1930-31	5,485,911	15,488	107,628	9,431	111,427,437	1,60,84,35,732
1931-32	6,306,580	15,727	116,749	8,875	124,332,172	1,78,13,67,562
1932-33	5,764,601	13,541	116,274	23,516	111,280,569	1,76,89,58,188
1933-34	6,490,151	11,985	113,089	9,775	120,603,898	1,77,21,49,676
1934-35	6,094,593	11,125	177,285	14,328	123,898,662	1,86,10,23,276

No. 155A.—Number and Value of Currency Notes of each Denomination in Circulation on the 31st December each year.

(Compiled from the information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India.)

Year	Number of Notes for Rupees					
	1	2/8	5	10	20	50
1935	3,237,671	44,932	50,561,409	69,307,256	6,973	268,246
1936	3,255,457	44,552	63,422,207	77,337,443	6,363	272,638
1937	3,230,650	44,261	64,928,509	76,078,381	5,862	249,321
1938	3,227,108	44,012	67,672,787	77,893,064	5,389	203,780
1939	3,215,488	43,720	91,265,269	98,288,683	4,950	184,223

Year	Number of Notes for Rupees—*contd.*				Total	
	100	500	1,000	10,000	Pieces	Value
1935	6,235,307	10,634	128,429	21,265	129,832,122	1,93,27,08,066
1936	6,006,775	9,603	121,074	11,451	151,387,162	2,03,86,71,067
1937	6,243,629	8,946	110,087	30,668	150,933,314	2,14,69,62,848
1938	6,281,041	7,403	105,116	19,053	155,459,252	2,06,43,20,093
1939	7,556,755	6,396	137,911	19,409	200,723,315	2,54,29,73,035

Note.—Figures in this table relate to India including Burma.

No. 156.—Value of Notes in Circulation and Composition of the Paper Currency Reserve.

(Compiled from the Abstract of the Accounts of the Currency Department and information supplied by the Currency Department.)

	Notes in circulation	Reserve held in India			Internal bills of Exchange held on account of Government	Reserve held in England		Currency notes in Government Treasuries
		Gold	Silver	Government Securities		Gold	Sterling Securities	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
End of—								
1934-35	1,86,10,23,270	41,55,19,103	90,37,77,581	35,89,71,125	...	...	18,27,55,467	1,82,29,054
1933-34	1,77,21,49,670	41,52,44,356	97,99,03,780	29,44,76,620	...	...	8,25,24,920	2,55,70,393
1932-33	1,76,89,58,188	25,90,40,532	1,11,85,71,847	39,04,46,300	...	...	...	2,12,18,153
1931-32	1,78,13,67,562	5,26,06,055	1,11,18,66,201	57,93,92,706	3,75,00,000	...	...	2,91,20,842
1930-31	1,60,84,35,733	25,84,74,499	1,24,80,01,019	10,19,60,214	...	...	...	2,07,65,998

No. 156A.—Value of Notes in Circulation, and Composition of the Reserve at the End of each Month.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India.)

(Figures are in thousands of Rupees.)

	Notes in circulation		Reserve				
			India			Abroad	
	Gross	Active circulation	Gold coin and Bullion	Rupee coin	Government of India Rupee securities	Gold Coin and bullion	Sterling Securities
April, 1939 .	2,07,22,08	1,88,26,75	41,54,48	66,00,71	37,29,80	2,86,98	59,50,11
May, ,, .	2,07,43,60	1,87,39,86	41,54,48	66,18,08	37,33,35	2,86,98	59,50,11
June, ,, .	2,10,77,69	1,84,29,33	41,54,48	69,50,56	37,35,56	2,86,98	59,50,11
July, ,, .	2,14,30,25	1,78,03,25	41,54,48	73,01,02	37,37,66	2,86,98	59,50,11
August, ,, .	2,16,77,51	1,78,53,17	41,54,48	75,46,87	37,39,07	2,86,98	59,50,11
September, ,, .	2,21,43,05	2,02,50,25	41,54,48	75,14,27	37,37,21	2,86,98	64,50,11
October, ,, .	2,28,80,23	2,09,82,13	41,54,48	72,54,21	37,34,45	2,86,98	74,50,11
November, ,, .	2,33,74,60	2,19,59,88	41,54,48	64,49,90	37,33,13	2,86,98	82,50,11
December, ,, .	2,54,20,74	2,36,10,72	41,54,48	64,04,38	38,33,79	2,86,98	1,07,50,11
January, 1940 .	2,51,11,38	2,37,29,12	41,54,48	60,84,90	38,34,91	2,86,98	1,07,50,11
February, ,, .	2,54,56,05	2,39,17,38	41,54,48	58,29,37	38,35,11	2,86,98	1,13,50,11
March, ,, .	2,52,21,23	2,37,22,35	41,54,48	55,94,25	38,35,41	2,86,98	1,13,50,11
End of 1938-39 . .	2,07,22,88	1,87,97,09	41,54,48	71,01,79	32,29,52	2,86,98	59,50,11
,, 1937-38 . .	2,14,03,48	1,85,03,58	41,54,53	63,42,03	27,39,24	2,86,98	78,80,70
,, 1936-37 . .	2,08,00,45	1,92,70,05	41,55,19	61,90,06	22,37,52	2,86,98	79,30,70
,, 1935-36 . .	1,95,57,84	1,67,16,80	41,55,19	59,41,14	24,42,66	2,86,98	67,31,87

Note.—Figures in the table relate to India including Burma.

No. 157.—Receipts, Charges and Net Profits of the Currency Department.

(Compiled from the combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Year	Receipts				Expenditure				Net profit
	Share of Surplus profits of Reserve Bank†	Other receipts	*Deduct* Re-funds	Total	Salaries, establishments, and ordinary contingencies(a)	Cost of manufacture and supply of notes	Other charges	Total	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1929-30 . . .	3,44,76,475	3,48,216	68,174	2,47,61,517	28,42,836	8,04,633	9,73,478	47,11,937	2,00,49,580
1930-31 . . .	1,15,34,108	4,70,387	62,164	1,19,42,331	40,31,998	44,850	9,34,928	50,11,673	69,30,658
1931-32 . . .	1,66,99,514	2,15,681	38,694	1,68,76,501	37,51,180	107	9,21,454	46,72,741	1,22,03,760
1932-33 . . .	1,89,73,750	11,73,468	46,185	2,00,99,033	38,89,775	160	7,45,289	46,35,224	1,54,63,739
1933-34 . . .	68,56,701	12,49,664	34,699	80,71,756	35,51,394	293	9,25,343	44,77,030	35,94,726
1934-35 . . .	60,77,210	24,99,601	16,772	85,60,039	43,26,147	53	9,54,909	52,81,109	32,78,930
1935-36 . . .	42,93,244	29,07,749	58,918	71,42,075	19,64,794	...	8,719	19,93,513	51,48,562
1936-37 . . .	35,92,100	16,50,329	13,760	52,28,669	15,04,840(b)	...	3,57,742	18,62,582	33,66,087
1937-38 . . .	9,96,532	18,05,387	17,915	27,84,004	15,19,932(b)	...	135	15,20,067	12,63,937
1938-39 . . .	19,55,655	18,85,593	7,057	38,34,191	15,17,639(b)	...	27	15,17,666	23,16,525

† Figures prior to 1935-36 relates to Interest on Securities, etc.
(a) Includes charges on account of works, repairs, etc.
(b) Includes charges in England.

No. 158.—Index numbers of wholesale prices in Calcutta during each month from 1920 to 1939.

(Prices in July 1914=100)

(Compiled from the Indian Trade Journal.)

(A) All commodities.

Year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual average
1920 . . .	216	207	197	198	207	204	207	206	206	204	192	178	202
1921 . . .	177	172	173	181	181	176	181	182	185	182	177	178	179
1922 . . .	175	177	181	180	183	179	176	172	171	172	174	172	176
1923 . . .	175	176	177	173	172	170	165	167	169	169	172	174	172
1924 . .	169	172	174	169	171	171	174	175	174	176	175	171	173
1925 . . .	165	164	162	163	159	158	156	154	154	157	162	158	159
1926 . . .	159	154	151	149	146	147	148	145	146	144	147	146	148
1927 . . .	145	148	146	145	146	148	149	151	149	147	148	148	148
1928 . . .	145	144	144	146	145	144	146	143	142	143	146	145	145
1929 . . .	145	144	143	140	139	138	142	143	143	140	137	134	141
1930 . . .	131	126	125	123	121	116	115	114	111	107	103	100	116
1931 . . .	98	99	100	98	97	93	93	92	91	96	97	98	96
1932 . . .	97	97	94	92	89	86	87	91	91	91	90	88	91
1933 . . .	88	86	82	84	87	89	91	89	88	88	88	89	87
1934 . . .	90	89	88	89	90	90	89	89	89	89	88	88	89
1935 . . .	94	90	87	88	91	91	91	89	89	93	92	93	91
1936 . . .	92	91	91	92	90	90	91	90	91	93	93	94	91
1937 . . .	98	98	100	103	103	102	104	105	104	104	103	101	102
1938 . . .	99	97	96	94	94	94	95	94	95	95	95	95	95
1939 . . .	96	98	97	100	101	101	100	100	114	118	131	137	108

[*Continued on next page*

No. 158.—INDEX NUMBERS of WHOLE

(B) Groups

Period	FOOD-GRAINS		Sugar	Tea	Other Food Articles	Oil-seeds	Oil, mustard
	Cereals	Pulses					
Number of items included	8	6	5*	3	9	3	2
1914, End of July	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1920, Annual Average	153	166	407	78	186	173	127
1921 ditto	144	160	270	100	159	135	108
1922 ditto	130	152	221	159	188	147	116
1923 ditto	112	112	246	206	223	138	100
1924 ditto	121	114	230	205	218	144	106
1925 ditto	135	128	179	180	187	146	113
1926 ditto	139	149	178	180	165	134	117
1927 ditto	139	155	171	165	168	143	116
1928 ditto	133	157	165	154	157	142	110
1929 ditto	125	152	162	140	162	155	108
1930 ditto	100	119	149	114	138	127	97
1931 ditto	78	80	135	86	111	82	68
1932 ditto	68	92	146	61	101	76	61
1933 ditto	66	84	131	95	91	74	52
1934 ditto	69	84	125	131	97	92	58
1935 ditto	75	85	128	112	101	107	78
1936 ditto	79	77	121	125	109	101	69
1937 ditto	77	89	102	144	125	115	75
1938 ditto	72	88	132	130	109	106	77
1939 ditto	86	99	164	142	125	106	81
1935 January	79	94	126	106	108	116	121
February	78	91	124	103	98	105	70
March	73	84	124	100	92	97	61
April	75	87	125	101	94	101	68
May	74	84	129	104	100	103	75
June	74	82	130	123	102	105	74
July	73	86	129	120	103	106	74
August	73	82	126	119	102	106	76
September	71	82	128	114	100	109	78
October	78	84	133	121	104	113	82
November	75	83	130	115	106	110	78
December	76	84	133	113	105	111	80

* Two items have been dropped under Sugar since February, 1934, and one item under Cotton manufactures

SALE PRICES in CALCUTTA—*contd.*
of Articles.

Textiles					Hides and Skins	Metals	Other Raw and Manufactured Articles	Building Materials (Teakwood)	Period
Jute, raw	Jute manufactures	Cotton, raw	Cotton manufactures	Other Textiles (Wool and Silk)					
3	4	2	7*	2	3	6	8	1	Number of items included
100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	1914, End of July
104	149	152	325	162	147	236	233	140	1920, Annual Average
83	104	143	280	142	108	236	244	146	1921 ditto
110	144	101	239	162	120	172	236	131	1922 ditto
90	138	244	221	163	135	163	208	120	1923 ditto
102	159	272	228	146	124	159	195	103	1924 ditto
154	177	205	210	132	104	125	166	110	1925 ditto
120	147	147	173	119	112	137	141	132	1926 ditto
93	146	167	159	126	119	131	151	146	1927 ditto
100	150	167	159	139	134	124	138	150	1928 ditto
95	122	146	160	133	113	128	141	151	1929 ditto
63	88	91	130	85	87	114	120	154	1930 ditto
49	76	83	123	68	67	109	101	150	1931 ditto
45	75	92	119	67	50	106	95	130	1932 ditto
41	77	80	113	64	59	99	95	124	1933 ditto
39	77	73	115	64	51	101	95	122	1934 ditto
50	74	78	117	77	59	100	84	113	1935 ditto
50	64	89	111	94	70	101	83	108	1936 ditto
56	67	89	117	126	81	144	92	117	1937 ditto
49	62	67	106	83	64	140	91	124	1938 ditto
80	102	75	106	110	67	147	95	123	1939 ditto
47	81	86	119	64	60	99	88	114	1935 January
45	78	80	120	60	54	98	87	114	February
47	78	71	119	66	55	97	82	119	March
46	74	76	119	70	55	99	83	114	April
54	77	78	118	85	57	101	82	119	May
54	81	75	117	82	56	100	83	119	June
49	76	78	117	79	53	101	83	114	July
48	69	70	114	79	58	100	88	103	August
47	69	76	115	85	58	101	82	108	September
51	70	83	117	84	67	102	85	114	October
56	70	84	115	85	62	100	87	108	November
56	69	82	115	86	75	101	87	108	December

since September, 1936, as their quotations are no longer available, and suitable substitutes cannot be found for them.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 156.—INDEX NUMBERS of WHOLE-

(B) Groups

Period	Food-grains		Sugar	Tea	Other Food Articles	Oil-seeds	Oil, mustard
	Cereals	Pulses					
Number of items included	8	6	5*	8	9	3	2
1936 January	80	81	128	124	106	105	73
February	79	77	121	123	106	101	76
March	76	77	121	122	108	95	63
April	80	76	122	123	115	100	65
May	77	74	119	120	112	95	62
June	78	75	119	127	112	99	65
July	79	76	121	131	110	104	70
August	79	77	122	127	97	104	71
September	80	77	124	126	107	104	70
October	82	77	124	123	118	103	70
November	79	78	119	126	110	102	70
December	83	78	118	127	109	103	70
1937 January	81	93	106	130	113	105	70
February	79	92	103	143	115	109	70
March	78	84	104	142	111	110	70
April	79	84	100	146	118	114	75
May	78	86	99	146	120	115	75
June	75	87	97	143	123	114	75
July	78	90	102	151	126	120	75
August	78	89	102	151	129	119	80
September	78	90	102	148	132	120	80
October	76	90	104	151	137	117	79
November	74	90	105	142	137	114	75
December	72	92	106	134	136	118	78

*See note * at the foot

SALE PRICES in CALCUTTA—*contd.*
of Articles.

Textiles					Hides and Skins	Metals	Other Raw and Manufactured Articles	Building Materials (Teakwood)	Period
Jute, raw	Jute manufactures	Cotton, raw	Cotton manufactures	Other Textiles (Wool and Silk)					
3	4	2	7*	2	3	6	8	1	Number of items included
53	67	74	114	85	74	100	83	108	1936 January
53	65	78	114	85	76	100	82	108	February
55	65	80	114	85	77	100	84	108	March
53	67	89	113	82	68	100	82	108	April
50	65	90	108	85	65	100	83	108	May
47	64	99	108	82	62	99	83	108	June
44	64	102	108	87	65	99	84	108	July
46	63	92	108	92	67	101	84	108	August
45	62	92	108	95	67	101	84	108	September
48	61	88	109	99	70	102	84	108	October
50	64	90	110	122	73	105	84	108	November
54	67	93	114	131	81	107	84	108	December
51	65	96	118	129	80	119	89	108	1937 January
52	65	98	117	129	83	122	86	108	February
54	67	107	120	136	83	142	87	108	March
62	78	103	122	136	84	143	90	119	April
63	78	107	121	122	83	147	89	119	May
57	67	101	123	119	81	149	90	119	June
57	67	89	120	132	79	151	93	119	July
55	67	83	115	135	81	154	96	119	August
55	65	71	115	130	81	153	94	124	September
58	67	71	113	127	79	149	96	119	October
53	63	70	111	122	74	149	99	124	November
50	63	74	111	96	74	146	96	124	December

of pages 424 and 425 *ante*.

[*Continued on next page.*

No. 158.—Index Numbers of Whole-

(B) Groups

Period	Food-grains		Sugar	Tea	Other Food Articles	Oil-seeds	Oil, mustard
	Cereals	Pulses					
Number of items included	8	6	5*	3	9	3	2
1938 January	71	90	106	136	124	118	80
February	68	84	122	137	121	111	75
March	65	82	126	137	114	107	75
April	67	83	125	134	108	104	75
May	71	87	132	135	111	102	75
June	74	87	130	134	108	102	75
July	74	88	130	131	106	104	80
August	75	89	135	131	102	103	80
September	76	89	114	120	107	103	80
October	75	92	115	120	105	102	80
November	75	92	140	121	105	105	80
December	78	93	147	120	100	107	75
1939 January	76	94	143	124	105	104	75
February	78	89	156	121	108	105	80
March	79	90	161	122	105	100	80
April	81	92	170	125	109	100	80
May	83	94	174	133	113	103	80
June	81	94	166	156	108	102	80
July	81	94	162	153	111	100	80
August	83	96	162	140	114	101	80
September	93	105	166	151	135	107	80
October	93	104	161	152	155	107	80
November	100	119	169	164	166	123	90
December	105	119	174	163	171	126	85

* *See* note* at the foot

SALE PRICES in CALCUTTA—*concld.*

of Articles.

Textiles					Hides and Skins	Metals	Other Raw and Manufactured Articles	Building Materials (Teakwood)	Period
Jute, raw	Jute manufactures	Cotton, raw	Cotton manufactures	Other Textiles (Wool and Silk)					
3	4	2	7*	2	3	6	8	1	Number of items included
48	62	74	111	91	74	147	95	124	1938 January
47	61	75	110	80	71	140	95	124	February
47	61	71	112	86	71	140	94	124	March
45	57	68	111	85	67	140	89	124	April
46	57	65	109	74	66	137	89	124	May
43	59	66	105	76	58	137	90	124	June
52	63	68	103	81	63	138	91	124	July
52	61	65	102	83	65	137	91	124	August
51	63	62	102	83	58	139	90	124	September
52	67	63	102	86	60	140	89	124	October
50	68	65	101	85	61	140	88	124	November
52	68	66	101	83	60	141	89	124	December
59	73	63	103	74	62	141	90	124	1939 January
68	81	62	103	83	62	140	89	124	February
71	80	63	102	84	63	139	88	124	March
90	86	62	101	83	63	141	88	124	April
82	82	67	99	80	61	141	91	121	May
76	79	65	99	85	62	142	91	121	June
59	78	62	98	88	63	142	92	121	July
57	79	64	97	90	63	142	93	121	August
77	117	82	108	103	72	154	98	123	September
76	126	79	107	108	74	153	103	123	October
119	175	111	126	163	77	158	105	127	November
130	172	122	135	164	84	172	118	127	December

of pages 424 and 425 *ante*.

No. 159.—Index Numbers of Retail Prices of Food Grains in India.

(Price in 1873=100)

(Compiled from "Index Numbers of Indian Prices 1861-1931" and its annual addenda.)

Year	Rice	Wheat	Jowar	Bajra	Gram	Barley	Ragi
1873	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1920	376	310	344	339	359	277	509
1921	355	360	392	401	406	325	388
1922	326	315	287	318	328	277	358
1923	308	356	214	232	190	181	333
1924	335	246	239	239	195	207	330
1925	352	294	283	294	241	269	347
1926	359	281	295	310	274	276	324
1927	368	267	293	274	280	259	353
1928	357	264	259	257	295	272	356
1929	336	262	294	312	340	284	347
1930	273	177	207	211	232	155	262
1931	189	126	134	126	148	112	169
1932	175	150	148	142	144	140	197
1933	152	151	145	151	148	144	170
1934	152	135	148	146	138	127	189
1935	173	141	158	153	144	132	214
1936	178	152	156	154	145	134	189
1937	176	187	174	177	168	163	182
1938	173	148	163	159	170	141	182
1939	184	153	175	172	215	171	197

No. 160.—Index Numbers of Prices in India.

(Price in 1873=100)

(Compiled from "Index Numbers of Indian Prices 1861-1931" and its annual addenda.)

Year	Exported articles (28)	Imported articles (11)†	General index number for all articles (39)†
1873	100	100	100
1920	281	280	281
1921	239	228	236
1922	245	201	232
1923	224	193	215
1924	222	217	221
1925	233	211	227
1926	225	195	216
1927	209	185	202
1928	212	171	201
1929	216	170	203
1930	177	157	171
1931	125	134	127
1932	120	139	126
1933	118	128	121
1934	117	122	119
1935	128	122	127
1936	127	122	125
1937	133	144	136
1938	128	142	132
1939	133	137	134

Note.—These index numbers are for wholesale prices except in the case of foodgrains—jowar, bajra, barley, ragi, and gram, wholesale prices of these articles not being available before 1897.

† Since 1937 one item has been dropped.

No. 161.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS IN INDIA IN THE LAST WEEK OF EACH MONTH DURING 1938-39 AND IN THE LAST WEEK OF EACH QUARTER DURING THE PRECEDING FOUR YEARS.

No. 161.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED LAST WEEK OF EACH QUARTER DURING

(Compiled mainly from Price Reports

—	Bone meal, 2nd unsteamed, f. a. s. (Calcutta)	Cement, Indian, in full wagon loads of 16½ to 23 tons f. o. r. (Calcutta)	Cere— Rice, Nagra No. 1 (Calcutta)	Wheat, 2 per cent Barley, 1½ per cent dirt (Karachi)	Wheat, white, Punjab 2 per cent Barley, 1½ per cent dirt f. o. r. (Lyallpur)	Jowar, Sholapuri (Bombay)
	Ton	Ton	B. Md. (82⅔ lbs.)	Candy of 656 lbs.	Md. (82⅔ lbs.)	Md. (82⅔ lbs.)
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1934-35—						
April	62 0 0	46 0 0	3 6 0	21 2 0	1 15 6	2 5 4
July	62 0 0	48 0 0	3 10 0	21 0 0	2 1 3	2 10 4
October	62 0 0	46 0 0	3 10 0	20 8 0	2 0 0	2 10 4
January	60 0 0	46 0 0	3 14 0	25 2 0	2 8 6	2 13 9
1935-36—						
April	47 0 0	46 0 0	4 0 0	22 0 0	2 3 3	2 12 0
July	42 0 0	46 0 0	3 14 0	22 12 0	2 4 3	2 15 5
October	50 0 0	46 0 0	4 5 0	26 2 0	2 10 0	2 12 0
January	54 0 0	46 0	4 8 0	24 2 0	2 6 6	2 8 8
1936-37—						
April	52 0 0	46 0	4 4 0	25 6 0	2 6 0	2 8 8
July	52 0 0	43 0 0	4 8 0	27 2 0	2 11 6	2 12 0
October	55 0 0	43 0 0	4 8 0	29 15 0	3 3 0	2 15 5
January	55 0 0	43 0 0	3 10 0	31 4 0	3 6 0	3 2 10
1937-38—						
April	70 0 0	43 0 0	3 12 0	31 15 0	3 8 6	3 2 10
July	70 0 0	43 0 0	3 12 0	31 0 0	3 3 0	2 15 5
October	70 0 0	43 0 0	3 10 0	30 12 0	3 4 6	2 12 0
January	65 0 0	43 0 0	3 6 0	28 9 0	2 12 6	2 15 5
1938-39—						
April	65 0 0	43 0 0	3 4 0	24 0 0	2 4 6	2 8 8
May	65 0 0	43 0 0	3 6 0	21 10 0	2 0 6	2 8 8
June	55 0 0	43 0 0	3 10 0	22 12 0	2 1 0	2 10 4
July	55 0 0	43 0 0	3 10 0	22 3 0	2 0 3	2 10 4
August	55 0 0	43 0 0	3 14 0	21 6 0	2 0 3	2 5 3
September	52 0 0	30 0 0	3 14 0	21 7 0	2 1 3	2 5 3
October	52 0 0	30 0 0	3 14 0	20 3 0	1 15 0	2 8 8
November	52 0 0	30 0 0	3 14 0	21 0 0	2 1 0	2 10 4
December	52 0 0	30 0 0	3 13 0	25 14 0	2 9 0	2 15 5
January	52 0 0	33 0 0	3 10 0	24 12 0	2 8 0	2 15 5
February	53 0 0	33 0 0	3 12 0	24 3 0	2 6 3	2 12 0
March	53 0 0	33 0 0	3 10 0	23 11 0	2 4 3	2 10 4

NOTE.—The quotations generally relate to the last week of each month, but when such quotations are not available those price-reports. Blanks indicate that

STATIONS IN INDIA IN THE LAST WEEK OF EACH MONTH DURING 1938-39 AND IN THE THE PRECEDING FOUR YEARS.

of the local Chambers of Commerce)

als					COTTON, RAW		
Bajra, Ghati (Bombay)	Maize (Patna)	Barley, 3 per cent dirt (Lahore)	Coal, Jheria, Grade I, per ton into wagon (Calcutta)	Coffee, Nilgiris Parchment (Bangalore)	Oomra Fine (Spot) (Bombay)	M. G., F. G. Broach, Hedge Contract, near future (Bombay)	—
Md. (82⅔ lbs.)	Md. (82⅔ lbs.)	Md. (82⅔ lbs.)	Ton	28 lbs	Candy of 784 lbs.	Candy of 784 lbs.	
Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
							1934-35—
2 13 9	2 1 9	1 9 0	2 14 0	17 0 0	170 0 0	189 0 0	April
3 1 1	2 8 0	1 11 0	2 12 0	16 12 0	195 0 0	213 12 0	July
2 15 5	..	1 11 0	2 12 0	15 14 0	..	208 4 0	October
2 15 5	2 8 0	1 13 0	2 12 0	15 3 6	234 0 0	254 0 0	January
							1935-36—
2 15 5	2 0 0	1 13 0	2 12 0	14 8 0	210 0 0	240 12 0	April
2 15 5	2 6 0	(*a*)1 15 0	2 12 0	14 3 3	206 0 0	228 8 0	July
2 13 9	2 4 0	1 13 0	2 6 0	13 0 0	..	214 0 0	October
2 15 5	2 0 0	1 9 0	2 4 0	10 8 0	186 0 0	198 0 0	January
							1936-37—
2 8 8	2 0 0	1 10 0	2 3 0	13 2 0	189 0 0	203 0 0	April
2 10 4	2 8 0	1 13 0	2 3 0	12 10 0	205 0 0	220 0 0	July
3 2 10	2 0 0	2 0 9	2 3 0	10 0 0	..	218 0 0	October
3 6 2	2 6 0	2 8 6	2 12 0	11 0 0	211 0 0	228 0 0	January
							1937-38—
3 11 3	3 0 0	2 11 0	3 8 0	12 4 0	219 0 0	228 0 0	April
3 11 3	2 8 0	2 3 6	4 12 0	11 4 0	189 0 0	196 0 0	July
3 11 3	2 2 0	2 7 9	4 12 0	11 14 0	..	161 0 0	October
3 4 6	2 0 0	2 4 6	4 12 0	10 4 0	153 0 0	168 0 0	January
							1938-39—
3 2 10	1 14 0	1 15 0	3 12 0	10 6 8	148 0 0	163 0 0	April
3 1 1	2 0 0	2 0 0	3 12 0	11 2 5	136 0 0	158 0 0	May
2 15 5	1 14 0	1 13 0	3 12 0	11 12 0	137 0 0	149 0 0	June
3 2 10	2 0 0	1 15 6	3 12 0	11 12 0	142 0 0	154 0 0	July
2 15 5	1 15 0	1 14 0	3 12 0	11 12 0	137 0 0	143 0 0	August
2 15 5	1 14 0	1 14 6	3 12 0	11 12 0	..	152 0 0	September
2 15 5	2 1 0	1 14 0	3 6 0	11 12 0	..	154 0 0	October
2 15 5	2 2 0	1 15 0	3 6 0	11 12 0	..	158 0 0	November
2 15 5	2 2 0	2 1 0	3 6 0	11 12 0	151 0 0	161 0 0	December
2 15 5	2 8 0	2 6 6	3 6 0	11 4 10	143 0 0	154 0 0	January
2 15 5	2 10 0	2 5 6	3 6 0	11 0 0	140 0 0	149 0 0	February
2 15 5	2 10 0	2 4 0	3 6 0	10 14 0	142 0 0	154 0 0	March

of the nearest previous week have been shown. The mean has been taken where a range of prices is given in the quotations are not available.

(*a*) Nominal.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 161.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED LAST WEEK OF EACH QUARTER DURING

—	COTTON MANUFACTURES					HIDES AND
	Long cloth, standard quality, Indian, 37" × 37½ yards, 9 lbs. (Bombay)	Japanese grey shirtings, Queen mark, 44" × 38 yards, 10¼ lbs. (Calcutta)	United Kingdom White mulls, No. 88, 58" × 20 yards (Bombay)	Yarn, Indian, 20s. (Bombay)	Yarn, China, 40s. (Bombay)	Cow hides, arsenicated Agras, N.W. (Calcutta)	Buffalo hides, arsenicated (Calcutta.)
	lb.	piece.	piece.	lb.	lb.	20 lbs.	20 lbs.
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1934-35—							
April . .	0 10 0	9 5 0	4 7 0	0 6 9	0 11 0	5 12 0	2 14 0
July . .	0 10 6	9 2 0	4 9 0	0 7 3	0 11 0	5 4 0	2 14 0
October . .	0 10 3	9 3 6	4 7 0	0 7 3	0 11 6	..	2 14 0
January . .	0 10 6	9 12 0	4 7 0	0 8 4	0 13 0	9 4 0	4 0 0
1935-36—							
April . .	0 10 2	9 4 6	4 6 0	0 7 8	0 12 6	6 12 0	4 2 0
July . .	0 9 10	9 5 6	4 7 0	0 8 1	0 11 9	6 4 0	3 0 0
October . .	0 9 10	9 6 0	4 6 0	0 8 3	0 11 10	..	3 8 0
January . .	0 9 10	8 13 6	4 7 0	0 7 8	0 10 8¼	9 8 0	4 8 0
1936-37—							
April . .	0 9 7	8 12 0	4 10 0	0 7 6	0 10 9	8 12 0	3 2 0
July . .	0 9 8	8 11 0	4 10 0	0 7 6	0 10 3	8 6 0	3 10 0
October . .	0 9 8	9 5 0	4 8 0	0 7 3	0 11 0	8 10 0	3 12 0
January . .	0 9 11	10 15 0	4 10 0	0 7 8	0 11 3	10 8 0	5 6 0
1937-38—							
April . .	0 10 0	..	5 0 0	0 8 2	0 12 0	10 4 0	5 2 0
July . .	0 9 8	10 6 0	5 0 0	0 7 11	..	9 12 0	4 12 0
October . .	0 9 7	10 2 0	5 0 0	0 7 7	..	9 12 0	4 12 0
January . .	0 9 8	9 7 0	5 0 0	0 7 2	..	9 8 0	5 0 0
1938-39—							
April . .	0 9 6	9 4 0	4 12 0	0 7 4	0 11 6	8 8 0	4 10 0
May . . .	0 9 6	9 3 0	4 12 0	0 7 2	0 11 0	8 8 0	4 10 0
June . .	0 9 6	9 0 6	4 10 0	0 6 11	0 10 3	7 12 0	4 4 0
July . .	0 9 6	8 15 0	4 10 0	0 6 10	0 10 0	8 8 0	4 4 0
August . .	0 9 6	9 1 0	4 10 0	0 6 11	0 10 6	8 8 0	4 4 0
September .	0 9 6	8 12 6	4 10 0	0 6 8	0 10 0	8 0 0	4 2 0
October . .	0 9 5	8 14 0	4 8 0	0 6 6	0 9 9	8 0 0	4 2 0
November .	0 9 2	8 15 0	4 8 0	0 6 6	0 9 6	8 0 0	4 2 0
December . .	0 9 2	8 14 0	4 8 0	0 6 5	0 9 6	8 0 0	4 2 0
January . .	0 9 2	8 12 0	4 9 0	0 6 4	0 9 3	8 0 0	4 2 0
February . .	0 9 2	8 12 0	4 9 0	0 6 5	0 9 6	8 0 0	4 2 0
March . .	0 9 2	8 7 0	4 8 0	0 6 3	0 9 6	8 0 0	4 2 0

STATIONS IN INDIA IN THE LAST WEEK OF EACH MONTH DURING 1938-39 AND IN THE THE PRECEDING FOUR YEARS—*contd.*

SKINS, RAW	HIDES AND SKINS, TANNED				JUTE MANUFACTURES		
Goat Skins, good quality	Cow hides, weighing 5/6 lbs. each	Goat skins, weighing 5½/18 lbs. per dozen	Sheep skins, weighing 3½/10½ lbs. per dozen	Jute, raw Firsts	B. Twills, 2½ lbs 44" × 20½", 6 × 8	Hessian 10½ oz., 40"	—
(Calcutta)	(Madras)	(Madras)	(Madras)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)	
100 pieces	lb.	lb.	lb.	Bale of 400 lbs.	100 bags	100 yds.	
Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
							1934-35—
100 0 0	0 9 6	1 9 8	1 8 9	27 0 0	23 12 0	12 4 0	April.
77 8 0	0 8 10	1 6 0	1 5 10	24 0 0	23 10 0	11 1 0	July.
80 0 0	0 8 6	0 15 10	1 4 10	25 12 0	24 8 0	11 1 0	October.
82 8 0	0 8 6	1 2 0	1 4 4	32 0 0	26 6 0	12 6 0	January.
							1935-36—
82 8 0	0 8 3	1 5 2	1 4 5	31 8 0	24 1 0	11 1 0	April.
97 8 0	0 8 9	1 7 7	1 5 7	32 12 0	24 9 0	11 6 0	July.
130 0 0	0 11 6	1 8 6	1 7 7	34 4 0	23 0 0	10 7 0	October.
130 0 0	0 10 6	1 12 2	1 7 3	35 8 0	21 6 0	9 15 0	January
							1936-37—
110 0 0	0 11 3	1 15 3	1 11 9	35 0 0	21 3 0	10 2 0	April.
117 8 0	0 12 3	1 14 7	1 12 4	30 0 0	19 9 0	10 0 0	July.
122 8 0	0 12 0	1 12 9	2 0 0	32 0 0	19 4 0	9 6 0	October.
127 8 0	0 12 4½	1 15 0	2 6 0	34 4 0	22 0 0	9 11 0	January.
							1937-38—
127 8 0	0 13 10	2 1 9	2 8 4½	41 4 0	25 0 0	12 0 0	April.
127 8 0	0 13 2	2 3 10½	2 9 6	38 0 0	21 13 0	10 6 0	July.
127 8 0	0 12 0	2 1 3	2 5 7½	38 8 0	22 0 0	9 13 0	October.
112 8 0	0 11 4½	1 10 7½	1 8 10	32 4 0	20 10 0	9 0 6	January.
							1938-39—
105 0 0	0 10 1½	1 8 3	1 9 0	30 7 0	19 5 0	8 2 0	April.
105 0 0	0 10 3	1 5 10	1 3 3	31 0 0	19 11 0	8 4 0	May.
92 8 0	0 10 0	1 4 2	1 3 6	29 0 0	20 3 0	8 9 0	June.
97 8 0	0 10 7½	1 2 10½	1 3 10½	35 0 0	21 6 0	9 2 0	July.
105 0 0	0 10 7½	1 3 7½	1 5 3	34 14 0	20 11 0	8 10 6	August.
92 8 0	0 10 7½	1 4 1½	1 5 2½	34 4 0	22 0 0	9 0 0	September.
97 8 0	0 11 1½	1 4 3½	1 2 5½	35 0 0	23 2 0	9 8 0	October.
102 8 0	0 11 1½	1 3 6½	1 2 7½	33 8 0	23 0 0	9 8 0	November.
97 8 0	0 11 1½	1 5 4	1 5 11	35 0 0	23 7 0	9 8 6	December.
107 8 0	0 10 10½	1 7 3	1 5 1½	39 12 0	25 3 0	10 6 0	January.
107 8 0	0 11 1½	1 5 10½	1 4 4½	45 8 0	27 5 0	11 10 0	February.
107 8 0	0 11 4½	1 7 1	1 4 8	47 12 0	27 4 0	11 5 6	March.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 161.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED LAST WEEK OF EACH QUARTER DURING

	Metals					Oil-
	Pig Iron Foundry No. 1 (Calcutta)	Pig Iron Foundry No. 4 (Calcutta)	Galvanised Corrugated Sheets, 24 B. W. G. Br. Prime quality (Calcutta)	Continental Basic Steel Bars (Bombay)	Copper brazier 4'×4' (Calcutta)	Castor seed, ordinary quality F. A.† (Bombay)
	Ton	Ton	Cwt.	Cwt.	Fy. Md. (74·76 lbs.)	Cwt.
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1934-35—						
April	55 0 0	40 0 0	11 10 0	6 2 5	25 4 0	(a) 5 0 0
July	55 0 0	40 0 0	11 6 0	6 4 9	25 0 0	5 2 6
October	55 0 0	40 0 0	11 0 0	6 7 3	24 12 0	5 5 6
January	55 0 0	40 0 0	10 8 0	6 9 7	24 4 0	8 1 0
1935-36—						
April	55 0 0	40 0 0	10 4 0	5 14 9	25 0 0	6 5 0
July	57 0 0	42 0 0	10 4 0	5 11 2	24 2 0	7 0 0
October	57 0 0	42 0 0	10 8 0	6 12 0	26 12 0	7 2 0
January	57 0 0	42 0 0	10 4 0	5 12 0	26 2 0	6 9 0
1936-37—						
April	57 0 0	42 0 0	10 4 0	5 13 0	27 11 0	6 14 6
July	57 0 0	42 0 0	10 4 0	(a)5 13 0	29 8 0	7 3 0
October	57 0 0	42 0 0	10 0 0	5 12 0	30 12 0	7 0 6
January	64 0 0	52 0 0	12 12 0	6 10 0	35 12 0	7 3 6
1937-38—						
April	74 0 0	68 0 0	16 0 0	8 14 0	37 8 0	7 5 0
July	84 0 0	78 0 0	15 8 0	9 0 0	37 4 0	7 7 0
October	89 0 0	83 0 0	15 8 0	8 14 0	33 0 0	7 6 6
January	89 0 0	83 0 0	15 0 0	6 12 0	34 0 0	6 15 0
1938-39—						
April	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 0 0	6 14 0	34 0 0	6 7 0
May	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 4 0	6 14 0	34 0 0	6 4 0
June	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 4 0	6 9 0	31 8 0	6 4 0
July	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 4 0	6 10 0	32 0 0	5 15 0
August	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 4 0	6 13 0	31 8 0	6 0 0
September	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 4 0	7 8 0	36 0 0	5 15 0
October	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 4 0	6 12 0	36 0 0	5 8 0
November	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 4 0	6 11 0	34 8 0	5 14 0
December	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 8 0	6 10 0	34 4 0	5 14 0
January	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 8 0	6 11 0	34 8 0	5 10 0
February	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 8 0	6 10 0	35 0 0	5 8 0
March	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 8 0	6 12 0	34 8 0	5 7 0

(a) Nominal.

† Small Hyderabad quality since July 1937.

STATIONS IN INDIA IN THE LAST WEEK OF EACH MONTH DURING 1938-39 AND IN THE THE PRECEDING FOUR YEARS—*contd.*

seeds

Copra, fair average quality (Cochin)	Cotton seed f. o. r. (Bombay)	Gingelly seed, white, bold (Bombay)	Groundnut Kernels, machine decorticated (Madras)	Linseed small grain, 5 per cent refraction (Calcutta)	Rapeseed, Toria, 9 per cent admixture (Karachi)	—
Candy of 654 lbs.	Cwt.	Cwt.	530 lbs.	Md (82⅔ lbs.)	Candy of 656 lbs. including bags	
Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
						1934-35—
32 0 0	2 6 6	5 10 0	19 8 0	4 9 0	28 12 0	April
34 0 0	2 7 0	5 14 0	21 15 0	4 13 0	30 14 0	July
42 8 0	2 9 6	..	27 0 0	4 6 0	31 10 0	October
65 0 0	3 11 0	11 5 0	41 8 0	5 4 0	41 14 0	January
						1935-36—
50 0 0	3 7 6	10 12 0	40 0 0	4 10 6	39 6 0	April
52 8 0	3 6 0	10 14 0	38 0 0	4 10 6	42 12 0	July
58 0 0	3 8 0	10 0 0	35 12 0	5 1 0	41 14 0	October
70 0 0	3 0 0	8 6 0	35 12 0	5 3 0	36 10 0	January
						1936-37—
70 0 0	2 13 0	8 7 0	35 0 0	5 3 0	30 12 0	April
67 0 0	3 3 0	9 0 0	41 4 0	5 12 0	43 4 0	July
71 8 0	2 13 0	8 2 0	35 4 0	5 7 0	38 12 0	October
87 0 0	2 13 0	9 3 0	38 4 0	5 12 0	39 6 0	January
						1937-38—
75 0 0	2 13 6	9 7 0	36 0 0	6 0 0	43 0 0	April
67 0 0	2 10 0	9 4 0	36 0 0	6 2 0	43 4 0	July
57 8 0	2 9 0	7 12 0	29 12 0	6 0 0	39 12 0	October
41 0 0	2 11 0	7 11 0	24 12 0	5 14 0	40 8	January
						1938-39—
42 0 0	2 9 0	7 12 0	25 8 0	5 2 6	34 0 0	April
40 0 0	2 8 6	7 13 6	24 12 0	4 13 6	32 3 0	May
41 0 0	2 14 0	8 2 0	27 3 0	5 0 0	34 13 0	June
43 0 0	2 12 6	8 0 0	27 12 0	4 15 0	35 12 0	July
42 0 0	2 11 6	7 14 0	25 12 0	4 12 0	33 14 0	August
43 8 0	2 13 0	7 12 0	24 12 0	4 13 6	33 6 0	September
45 0 0	2 12 0	7 12 6	24 5 0	4 11 6	32 14 0	October
47 0 0	2 15 0	7 7 0	25 0 0	4 12 0	35 4 0	November
43 12 0	3 2 6	7 10 0	25 7 0	4 15 6	37 0 0	December
44 8 0	3 3 0	7 9 0	25 8 0	4 15 6	33 14 0	January
41 0 0	3 2 0	7 8 0	25 11 0	5 0 0	33 10 0	February
39 0 0	3 8 0	7 7 0	25 6 0	4 15 0	34 6 0	March

[*Continued on next page*

No. 161.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED LAST WEEK OF EACH QUARTER DURING

—	Oil and Oilcake.				Mineral Oil.			Salt,
	Castor Oil, No. 1 Fine Pale, f. o. b. (Calcutta)	Coconut oil, white quality (a) (Cochin)	Mustard oil, 1st quality (Calcutta)	Ground-nut cake (Calcutta)	Kerosene oil, "Elephant Brand" (Calcutta)	Petrol, *ex*-pump (c) (Calcutta)	Petrol, *ex*-pump (c) (Bombay)	Aden, fine, *ex*-ship (Calcutta)
	Md. (82⅔ lbs.)	Candy of 654 lbs.	B md. (82⅔ lbs.)	B md (82⅔ lbs.)	2 Tins	gallon	gallon	100 mds.
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p	Rs. a. p.
1934-35—								
April	12 6 0	50 8 0	11 0 0	1 5 0	5 2 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	..
July	12 6 0	53 8 0	12 0 0	1 8 6	4 10 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	42 0 0
October	12 6 0	61 8 0	11 8 0	1 14 0	4 10 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	50 0 0
January	16 4 0	92 8 0	26 0 0	2 3 0	4 14 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	50 0 0
1935-36—								
April	13 12 0	78 8 0	14 8 0	2 1 0	4 14 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	50 0 0
July	13 12 0	79 0 0	16 0 0	(b)1 15 0	5 0 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	50 0 0
October	16 4 0	89 8 0	18 0 0	2 3 0	5 6 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	56 0 0
January	15 0 0	100 0 0	16 0 0	2 0 0	5 14 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	43 0 0
1936-37—								
April	14 8 0	102 0 0	14 0 0	2 0 0	6 0 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	50 0 0
July	15 0 0	98 8 0	15 0 0	2 3 0	6 0 0	1 5 0	0 15 0	33 0 0
October	14 0 0	103 12 0	15 0 0	2 7 0	6 0 0	1 5 0	0 15 0	..
January	16 8 0	130 0 0	15 0 0	2 13 0	6 0 0	1 5 0	0 15 0	54 8 0
1937-38—								
April	16 12 0	116 4 0	16 0 0	2 10 0	6 1 6	1 5 0	0 15 0	52 0 0
July	16 12 0	102 0 0	16 0 0	2 8 0	6 1 6	1 5 0	1 0 6	55 0 0
October	16 8 0	87 0 0	17 0 0	2 3 0	6 1 6	1 5 0	1 2 0	56 0 0
January	16 12 0	64 0 0	17 0 0	2 0 0	6 2 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	45 0 0
1938-39—								
April	16 4 0	64 8 0	16 0 0	2 1 0	6 2 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	36 0 0
May	15 12 0	63 0 0	16 0 0	2 3 0	6 2 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	47 0 0
June	15 4 0	63 0 0	16 0 0	2 5 0	6 2 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	50 8 0
July	15 0 0	65 4 0	17 0 0	2 5 0	6 2 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	39 8 0
August	14 12 0	63 12 0	17 0 0	2 1 0	6 2 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	38 0 0
September	14 12 0	64 0 0	17 0 0	2 0 0	6 0 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	36 0 0
October	14 8 0	64 0 0	17 0 0	2 0 6	6 0 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	34 12 0
November	14 8 0	67 0 0	17 0 0	1 15 0	6 0 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	34 0 0
December	14 4 0	65 0 0	16 0 0	2 2 0	6 0 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	33 8 0
January	14 8 0	63 8 0	16 0 0	2 4 6	6 0 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	32 0 0
February	14 8 0	60 8 0	17 0 0	2 3 0	6 0 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	31 8 0
March	14 8 0	59 0 0	17 0 0	1 15 0	6 0 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	34 8 0

(a) Since July 1935, fair average quality.
(b) Nominal.
(c) Retail

STATIONS IN INDIA IN THE LAST WEEK OF EACH MONTH DURING 1938-39 AND IN THE THE PRECEDING FOUR YEARS—*concld.*

Silk, raw, Mien-yang. (d) (Bombay)	Shellac, T. N. (Calcutta)	Sugar, raw: Eating Gur (Meerut)	Sugar, raw: Refining palm Jaggery, f. o. r. Nellikuppam (Madras)	Sugar, refined: Java, white, 25 D. S. and/or higher (Calcutta)	Sugar, refined: Indian, crystal No. I, ex-factory Marhowrah (Cawnpore)	Tea: Auction sale average (Calcutta) For Exports lb.	Tea: Auction sale average (Calcutta) For Internal consumption lb	Wool,† raw, Kandahar loose, uncleaned best quality, white (Karachi)	—
1·86 lbs.	B md. (82⅔ lbs.)	Md (82⅔ lbs.)	Md (82⅔ lbs.)	B md. (82⅔ lbs.)	B md (82⅔ lbs.)			Md of 82 lbs.	
Rs. a. p	Rs. a. p	Rs. a. p	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	1934-35—
4 12 0	39 0 0	4 8 0	3 12 0	10 1 0	9 5 0	..	..	20 0 0	April
4 10 0	47 0 0	5 8 0	3 10 0	9 14 6	9 0 0	0 10 0	0 5 3	20 0 0	July
4 11 0	43 0 0	5 11 0	3 10 0	9 10 0	8 15 0	0 8 5	0 4 11	20 0 0	October
6 0 0	38 0 0	4 13 0	3 10 0	9 9 0	8 12 0	0 7 10	0 5 5	20 0 0	January
									1935-36—
..	24 0 0	4 10 0	3 10 0	9 14 0	8 13 0	..	..	19 0 0	April
3 14 6	24 0 0	4 4 0	3 10 0	9 11 0	8 12 0	0 9 11	0 4 10	21 0 0	July
5 9 6	28 0 0	4 12 0	..	10 11 0	9 9 0	0 9 7	0 5 1	21 0 0	October
4 11 6	23 0 0	3 4 0	..	9 14 0	8 9 0	0 9 6	0 4 7	21 0 0	January
									1936-37—
4 11 9	22 8 0	3 7 0	..	9 14 6	8 9 0		..	26 0 0	April
4 12 0	22 0 0	3 8 0	4 1 0	9 14 0	8 7 0	0 10 4	0 4 9	21 0 0	July
5 6 0	19 8 0	3 15 0	..	9 12 0	8 8 0	0 9 9	0 4 6	23 0 0	October
6 12 0	24 0 0	2 11 0	3 10 0	9 9 0	6 12 0	0 10 1	0 5 0	30 0 0	January
									1937-38—
6 8 0	21 8 0	2 12 0	3 5 0	9 9 0	6 3 0	..	..	35 0 0	April
6 8 0	18 0 0	2 11 0	3 5 0	9 9 0	6 8 0	0 11 11	0 5 3	33 0 0	July
5 14 0	17 8 0	4 0 0	..	9 9 0	6 14 0	0 11 8	0 5 1	46 0 0	October
5 4 0	17 0 0	2 8 0	..	..	6 13 0	0 10 9	0 4 8	46 0 0	January
									1938-39—
5 6 0	15 4 0	3 6 0	3 11 0	..	7 10 0	..	..	34 0 0	April
5 4 0	13 0 0	3 10 0	..	..	7 11 0	..	..	25 0 0	May
5 0 0	12 8 0	3 12 0	..	..	7 13 0	0 10 3	0 4 3	22 0 0	June
5 4 0	16 8 0	3 12 0	..	..	7 14 0	0 10 6	0 4 4	32 0 0	July
5 6 0	15 0 0	5 4 0	..	..	8 6 0	0 9 6	0 3 11	32 0 0	August
5 12 0	14 8 0	5 12 0	..	..	9 6 0	0 9 6	0 4 2	32 0 0	September
5 14 0	15 0 0	5 0 0	..	..	9 11 0	0 9 3	0 4 1	32 0 0	October
5 15 0	15 12 0	4 12 0	..	..	9 10 0	0 9 1	0 4 1	32 0 0	November
6 0 0	17 8 0	3 12 0	..	..	10 4 0	0 9 4	0 4 0	32 0 0	December
5 15 0	16 0 0	5 4 0	..	..	10 4 0	0 9 11	0 3 8	32 0 0	January
6 5 0	15 4 0	6 4 0	..	..	10 4 0	0 9 4	0 3 2	32 0 0	February
6 4 0	13 4 0	7 2 0	..	..	10 12 0	0 8 6	0 3 0	32 0 0	March

(d) Since May 1935, prices relate to 20-22 Japanese yellow filature per lb.
† Cleaned since October 1937.

No. 162.—Working Class Cost of living index numbers in certain industrial towns in India

(Compiled from statements issued by Provincial authorities)

Year	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
Bombay. (Base*: July 1914=100)												
1929-30	148	147	147	148	149	149	149	150	150	147	144	141
1930-31	140	139	140	139	136	136	131	127	121	117	113	111
1931-32	111	110	109	108	108	108	108	108	109	110	110	111
1932-33	108	107	107	109	109	109	109	110	110	109	106	106
1933-34	101	100	104	103	103	102	100	101	98	96	96	94
1934-35	93	94	95	97 (97)	97 (98)	100 (99)	100 (100)	101 (101)	99 (100)	98 (99)	99 (98)	98 (99)
1935-36	98 (98)	100 (99)	101 (101)	101 (101)	103 (102)	103 (102)	103 (101)	104 (101)	105 (102)	103 (103)	102 (102)	102 (102)
1936-37	100 (100)	100 (101)	100 (100)	101 (101)	101 (101)	102 (101)	103 (102)	104 (102)	103 (102)	104 (104)	104 (104)	104 (104)
1937-38	104 (105)	104 (105)	106 (105)	.. (107)	. (108)	(108)	(108)	(107)	. (107)	.. (107)	. (107)	.. (107)
1938-39	(105)	(104)	(105)	(106)	(105)	(105)	(105)	(106)	(104)	(105)	(104)	(103)

*The figures shown within brackets relate to revised series, base: the average of prices during July 1933 to June 1934=100

Ahmedabad. (Base: Year ending July 1927=100)												
1929-30	96	94	96	98	98	97	98	98	95	93	91	89
1930-31	89	89	90	88	87	85	82	81	77	75	74	75
1931-32	75	75	78	75	77	75	74	75	77	76	75	75
1932-33	74	74	75	75	76	78	79	78	76	73	72	70
1933-34	70	71	72	73	73	73	73	73	71	70	69	69
1934-35	69	71	72	72	71	71	71	73	72	72	73	70
1935-36	69	70	71	71	72	72	70	72	71	70	70	69
1936-37	69	69	71	71	71	72	72	71	72	74	74	73
1937-38	75	76	76	77	76	77	76	77	75	73	71	71
1938-39	69	70	71	71	71	71	72	72	72	70	69	68

Madras.* (Base: Year ending June 1936=100)												
1938-39	..	..	97	97	98	99	100	98	100	98	97	96

*Figures prior to June, 1938 are not available.

No. 162.—Working Class Cost of living index numbers in certain industrial towns in India—*contd.*

Year	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
Nagpur. (Base: January 1927=100)												
1929-30	96	96	98	98	99	100	97	97	94	94	94	92
1930-31	90	89	85	84	83	83	79	76	68	68	67	66
1931-32	66	62	63	63	64	63	63	64	65	63	60	62
1932-33	61	61	62	63	62	62	62	62	60	58	59	58
1933-34	55	59	59	59	58	58	58	59	58	57	57	54
1934-35	54	54	57	58	57	57	58	59	57	56	59	58
1935-36	57	58	58	58	58	59	60	61	58	58	58	58
1936-37	58	58	58	59	59	59	60	58	60	61	61	60
1937-38	63	62	63	65	65	65	66	65	62†	62	61	58
1938-39	61	61	61	60	60	63	61	61	61	61	60	59
Jubbulpore. (Base: January 1927=100)												
1929-30	90	88	87	88	90	90	92	91	89	87	87	83
1930-31	79	78	78	78	76	76	74	71	65	63	62	62
1931-32	62	60	60	62	64	63	62	63	62	61	61	62
1932-33	57	57	56	57	60	61	61	60	57	58	57	53
1933-34	52	56	54	55	55	54	54	55	54	52	52	52
1934-35	53	53	54	55	54	56	56	57	56	55	58	53
1935-36	54	55	55	57	58	57	59	56	56	56	55	54
1936-37	53	54	55	57	60	60	58	58	59	61	61	59
1937-38	59	60	60	63	63	63	60	63	61	60	58	57
1938-39	56	55	56	55	56	57	57	57	57	57	57	56
Lahore.* (Base: Average of 1931-35=100)												
1935-36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	108	113	111
1936-37	111	110	110	113	113	120	117	123	131	129	128	135
1937-38	127	120	123	120	120	122	122	124	124	112	112	108
1938-39	108	104	104	105	105	108	110	106	122	122	118	120

*Figures prior to January, 1936 are not available.
† Revised.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 162.—Working Class Cost of living index numbers in certain industrial towns in India—*concld.*

Year	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
Jamshedpur. (Base: Average of five years preceding 1914=100)												
1929-30	168	172	175	174	173	172	172	171	174	167	162	161
1930-31	152	150	147	150	149	143	139	133	123	121	125	126
1931-32	118	117	118	121	122	124	121	117	117	121	125	126
1932-33	118	118	121	117	115	112	111	108	105	107	105	104
1933-34	105	104	106	109	110	105	104	103	105	105	105	103
1934-35	104	105	105	108	108	111	109	107	101	111	109	105
1935-36	107	109	109	109	111	109	118	113	108	105	105	100
1936-37	102	109	108	110	110†	109	109	108	108	107	104	103
1937-38	100	104	105	106	107	106	114	111	108	106	100	100
1938-39	99	104	103	105	105	108	110	102	102	100	97	97
Jharia. (Base: Average of five years preceding 1914=100)												
1929-30	167	170	171	174	176	176	179	165	150	146	146	144
1930-31	153	164	157	150	158	147	144	142	115	122	123	124
1931-32	121	123	123	120	127	127	128	119	101	122	123	124
1932-33	108	111	115	119	117	116	119	100	95	95	93	90
1933-34	93	96	94	95	96	97	102	103	87	86	88	88
1934-35	91	100	100	106	110	110	108	105	99	102	91	97
1935-36	99	101	101	109	109	109	114	105	100	99	100	98
1936-37	100	103	104	108	111	110	109	106	97	95	96	99
1937-38	97	100	101	102	104	102	107	103	95	97	96	97
1938-39	97	96	102	102	102	107	110	107	102	99	103	106
Cuttack. (Base: Average of five years preceding 1914=100)												
1929-30	134	143	146	154	153	145	143	142	134	126	123	121
1930-31	124	130	128	127	123	123	109	112	98	92	89	93
1931-32	91	93	96	97	100	94	89	91	81	92	89	93
1932-33	85	90	93	92	84	85	85	80	77	74	75	76
1933-34	75	76	83	84	88	89	87	80	74	78	78	78
1934-35	82	91	93	96	96	95	89	91	82	82	82	82
1935-36	88	86	86†	94	94	96	88	93	91	89	88	87
1936-37	86	89	104	107	103	96	97	98	90	88†	93	96
1937-38	89	95	96	94	93	89	93	89	89	88	89	91
1938-39	80	90	92	98	96	97	96	97	97	96	96	95

† Revised.

No. 163.—Average Annual Retail Prices Current of Salt in British India in Rupees and Decimal of a Rupee per Maund.

(One Maund = 82·286 lbs.)

(Compiled from fortnightly returns from local Governments and Administrations.)

Province and District	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
Madras:										
Bellary	2·9	2·8	3·4	3·4	3·1	3·2	3·0	3·1	3·2	3·2
Coimbatore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	2·2	2·4	2·7	2·2	2·1	2·2	2·3	2·3	2·2	2·2
Nellore	2·0	2·0	2·2	2·0	2·0	2·0	2·0	2·0	1·8	1·8
North Arcot	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Salem	2·5	2·3	2·3	2·7	2·8	2·8	2·8	2·7	2·6	2·7
South Canara	2·6	2·5	2·9	3·7	2·9	2·9	2·9	2·9	2·7	2·7
Tanjore	2·1	2·1	2·4	2·3	2·2	2·3	2·2	2·3	2·4	2·2
Tinnevelly	2·0	2·0	2·2	2·2	2·2	2·1	2·1	2·1	2·1	2·0
Trichinopoly	2·5	2·5	2·6	2·6	2·8	2·8	2·8	2·7	2·7	2·7
Vizagapatam	2·7	2·7	2·8	2·7	2·7	2·7	2·7	3·1	2·2	2·5
Bombay:										
Ahmedabad	2·3	2·3	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·5
Ahmednagar	2·7	2·7	3·5	3·5	3·0	2·8	2·7	2·9	3·0	3·3
Belgaum	2·7	2·3	3·0	4·1	3·2	3·0	3·0	2·9	3·0	2·6
Bombay	2·3	2·2	2·3	2·8	2·8	2·8	2·3	2·4	2·3	2·5
Dharwar	3·1	3·2	3·3	4·1	3·7	3·1	3·2	3·3	2·8	3·0
Dhulia	3·0	3·0	3·6	3·8	3·2	3·1	3·4	3·2	3·2	3·1
Nasik	2·5	2·4	3·9	3·2	2·8	2·7	3·1	2·1	2·9	3·2
Sholapur	3·1	3·1	4·2	3·9	3·3	3·2	3·1	3·2	3·4	3·4
Surat	2·2	2·2	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·7	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·5
Sind:										
Hyderabad	2·5	2·5			...				...	
Karachi	1·9	1·0	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·5
Shikarpur	3·1	2·6	...	...	..	...	...		...	...
Bengal:										
Backerganj	2·6	2·5	3·0	2·7	2·8	2·6	2·8	2·7	2·5	2·7
Burdwan	2·6	2·5	2·9	3·0	3·0	2·8	3·0	2·9	2·7	2·8
Calcutta	3·5	3·0	3·1	3·1	2·8	2·5	2·4	2·2	2·3	2·5
Chittagong	2·8	2·4	2·9	2·5	3·0	3·1	3·0	3·1	2·8	3·0
Dacca	3·2	2·9	3·5	3·2	3·0	2·9	3·0	3·0	2·9	3·2
Dinajpur	3·0	2·9	3·2	2·9	3·1	3·0	3·7	3·6	3·1	3·2
Khulna	2·9	2·5	2·8	3·0	2·9	2·8	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·8
Midnapur	4·0	2·5	2·6	3·6	2·8	2·9	2·9	2·9	3·1	3·0
Murshidabad	2·7	2·6	2·8	2·9	2·9	2·9	2·9	2·9	2·9	2·9
Rajshahi	3·3	3·3	3·3	3·2	3·1	3·1	3·3	3·2	3·3	3·4
Rangpur	4·8	3·4	3·5	3·2	3·1	2·9	2·9	3·0	3·1	3·3
Tipperah	3·4	3·0	3·2	3·1	3·2	3·1	2·9	2·8	2·8	2·9
United Provinces:										
Agra	2·5	2·3	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·5
Allahabad	4·3	3·8	3·0	3·0	3·1	3·0	3·0	3·0	3·0	2·9
Bareilly	2·9	2·7	2·8	2·7	2·7	2·8	2·7	2·6	2·7	2·8
Cawnpore	2·6	2·5	2·8	2·6	2·5	2·7	2·9	2·7	2·7	2·7
Fyzabad	2·9	2·8	3·1	3·0	2·9	3·1	3·0	3·1	3·1	3·1
Garhwal	6·0	4·8	4·6	4·5	4·6	4·7	4·9	4·9	4·9	4·9
Gorakpur	3·2	3·5	3·3	3·1	3·2	3·5	3·3	3·4	3·6	3·6
Jhansi	2·8	2·7	2·9	2·9	2·9	3·0	3·0	3·0	2·9	2·9
Lucknow	2·9	3·1	2·8	2·8	2·8	2·8	2·7	2·7	2·7	2·8
Meerut	3·1	2·7	2·7	2·7	2·7	2·7	2·9	2·9	2·9	2·9
Mirzapur	3·3	3·2	3·4	3·2	3·1	3·2	3·1	3·1	3·1	3·2
Muzaffarnagar	2·6	2·9	2·7	2·5	2·6	2·6	2·6	2·7	2·7	2·7
Saharanpur	2·6	2·6	2·7	2·7	2·7	2·7	2·7	2·7	2·7	2·7
Sitapur	4·5	3·3	3·1	3·1	3·1	3·1	3·0	2·9	2·8	2·9
Sultanpur	3·0	3·1	3·1	3·2	3·2	3·2	3·1	3·1	3·0	3·1

[Continued on next page

No. 163.—Average Annual Retail Prices Current of Salt in British India in Rupees and Decimal of a Rupee per Maund—*contd.*

(One Maund = 82·286 lbs.)

Province and District.	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
Punjab, Delhi, and N.-W. F. Province:										
Ambala	2·3	2·5	2·7	2·6	2·7	2·8	2·8	2·8	2·8	2·8
Amritsar	2·5	2·5	2·7	2·7	2·7	2·7	2·6	2·7	2·6	2·5
Dehra Ismail Khan	2·3	2·2	2·5	2·6	2·5	2·5	2·4	2·3	2·2	2·5
Delhi	2·3	2·3	2·6	2·6	2·6	2·6	2·6	2·7	2·7	2·7
Ferozepur	2·7	2·6	2·8	2·7	2·7	2·6	2·7	2·9	2·8	2·8
Hissar	2·5	2·5	2·7	2·7	2·7	2·7	2·7	2·7	2·7	2·7
Jhelum	2·4	2·5	2·7	2·7	2·6	2·5	2·6	2·6	2·7	2·7
Lahore	2·3	2·4	2·7	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·7	2·6	2·6	2·6
Ludhiana	2·5	2·6	2·9	2·9	2·9	2·9	2·9	3·0	2·8	2·9
Lyallpur	2·8	2·7	2·7	2·7	2·6	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·5
Multan	2·5	2·5	2·7	2·7	2·7	2·7	2·7	2·6	2·7	2·7
Peshawar	2·3	2·3	2·3	2·3	2·2	2·2	2·4	2·3	2·3	2·3
Rawalpindi	2·2	2·3	2·6	2·7	2·6	2·6	2·5	2·6	2·5	2·6
Bihar:										
Darbhanga	3·3	3·3	3·5	3·4	3·4	3·4	3·4	3·3	3·3	3·4
Hazaribagh	2·8	2·9	3·2	3·0	3·0	3·0	2·9	2·9	2·9	3·1
Manbhum	3·0	3·0	3·5	3·1	3·1	3·1	3·1	3·1	3·1	3·1
Monghyr	3·1	3·3	3·6	4·0	3·6	3·9	4·0	4·0	4·0	4·0
Muzaffarpur	3·5	3·4	3·6	3·6	3·6	3·6	3·6	3·6	3·6	3·6
Patna	3·1	3·0	3·2	3·4	3·4	3·3	3·6	3·5	3·5	3·5
Purnea	3·6	3·3	3·1	3·1	3·3	3·7	3·2	3·1	3·1	3·2
Santhal Parganas	3·0	3·0	3·0	2·9	3·0	2·9	2·8	2·9	2·9	3·1
Orissa:										
Cuttack	3·1	2·5	3·0	2·7	2·5	2·7	2·5	2·6	2·5	2·5
Sambalpur	3·4	3·4	3·5	3·3	3·3	3·2	3·2	3·3	3·7	3·2
Ganjam	2·7	2·9	3·0	2·7	2·7	2·8	2·6	2·7	2·3	2·2
Central Provinces and Berar:										
Amraoti	3·1	3·0	3·2	3·3	3·0	3·1	3·1	2·9	2·8	2·9
Chanda	3·5	3·6	4·2	4·0	3·0	2·9	3·2	3·6	3·4	3·6
Chhindwara	3·3	3·2	3·5	3·5	3·5	3·5	3·4	3·4	3·3	3·3
Jubbulpore	3·3	3·3	3·3	3·3	3·3	3·4	3·3	3·3	3·4	3·4
Nagpur	3·5	3·5	3·9	3·9	3·6	3·3	3·3	3·4	3·5	3·5
Nimar	3·1	3·2	3·4	3·3	2·9	2·8	3·0	3·1	3·0	3·1
Raipur	3·3	3·3	4·0	3·8	3·5	3·6	4·0	3·6	3·5	3·4
Saugor	3·0	3·0	3·2	3·1	3·1	3·1	3·1	3·1	3·1	3·1
Yeotmal	3·3	3·6	4·3	3·7	3·3	3·5	3·5	3·5	3·6	3·7
Assam:										
Cachar	3·2	3·2	3·4	3·2	3·1	3·1	3·1	3·2	3·0	3·3
Darrang	4·0	3·8	4·0	4·0	3·9	3·2	3·1	3·1	3·1	3·3
Goalpara	3·1	3·0	3·4	3·1	3·1	3·1	3·0	3·3	3·0	3·3
Khasi and Jaintia Hills	4·4	4·1	4·0	4·0	4·0	4·0	4·0	4·0	3·9	3·8
Lakhimpur	3·9	3·5	3·3	3·2	3·2	3·4	3·2	3·3	3·2	3·4
Sylhet	3·2	3·3	3·7	3·7	3·4	3·3	3·2	3·0	3·1	3·2
Rajputana:										
Ajmer	2·3	2·4	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·5
Coorg										
Coorg	2·7	2·8	2·7	2·8	2·9	2·8	2·6	2·4	2·5	2·6

No. 164.—Average Annual Retail Prices Current of Foodgrains in British India; in rupees and decimal of a rupee per maund (one maund= 82·286 lbs.)

(Compiled from fortnightly returns from local Governments and Administrations.)

Province and District	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
	RICE (COMMON)									
MADRAS :										
Bellary	6 7	5·0	5·0	3·9	4·1	4 9	4 6	4·6	4·6	4·8
Coimbatore	7·4	5·2	5 1	4·3	4·0	4·5	4·7	4·4	4·4	4·4
Madras	7 0	4·8	4·7	4·4	3 5	3 8	3·9	3 8	3·8	4·2
Salem	8 0	5 4	5·2	4 0	4·0	5·2	4·7	4·9	5·6	5·6
Tanjore	5·9	4 8	4 3	3·1	3·4	4·3	4·0	3·8	3·6	4·1
Tinnevelly	5·2	4·1	3·9	3·0	3·2	4·2	3·5	3·7	3·9	4·0
BOMBAY :										
Ahmedabad	7·8	6·7	5 8	5·4	4·7	4·8	5·1	5 4	4·8	5·2
Belgaum	5·8	4·1	3·3	3·2	3·4	4·3	4·0	3·9	3·5	4·0
Bombay	7 4	5 6	5 9	4·4	3·9	4·4	4·7	4·6	4·6	4 9
Surat	6·5	4·9	4·3	4·3	4·3	4·3	4·5	5·8	5·5	5 8
SIND :										
Karachi	5·3	4·0	4 1	4 0	3 8	4·1	3·9	3·9	3·8	3 8
Sikarpur	5·6	4 7	..	..	.	.	..	..	..	.
BENGAL :										
Bakerganj	6·2	4·2	3·3	3·0	3·8	3·4	3·8	3·9	3·9	4·7
Calcutta	7·7	5·5	4 2	3·8	4·5	4·6	4·8	4·4	4·4	4·6
Chittagong	5·1	4 2	3·8	3·6	4 1	3·5	4 3	4·0	4·0	4·1
Dacca	6 4	4 5	3·2	3·0	3 6	3·4	3·9	4·2	3·8	4·1
Dinajpur	5·1	3·6	2 0	2 9	3·2	3·2	3·9	4·2	3·9	3·7
Midnapore	4·9	3·0	2·7	2·6	3·2	3·9	3·5	3·1	3·3	3·7
Murshidabad	5·0	3·5	2·9	3·0	3·3	4·0	3·8	3·3	3·4	3·9
Rangpur	7·2	4·4	3·2	3·1	3·3	3·3	3·7	3·4	3·4	4·0
UNITED PROVINCES :										
Agra	6·8	4·7	4·2	3·8	3·8	4 2	4·4	5·0	4·5	4·7
Allahabad	5 9	4·6	4·3	4·1	4·1	4·2	4·3	4·4	4·0	3·9
Bareilly	6·2	4·7	4·7	4·7	4·3	4·5	4·5	4·7	4·2	3·6
Cawnpore	6·2	4·5	4·7	4·4	4·0	4·5	4·9	5·1	4·7	4·8
Meerut	6·0	4·2	4·0	4·0	3·9	5·0	5·0	5·0	5·0	5·0

[*Continued on next page*

No. 164.—Average Annual Retail Prices Current of Foodgrains, etc. —*contd.*

Province and District	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
	RICE (COMMON)—*contd.*									
UNITED PROVINCES—*contd.*										
Mirzapur	5·8	4·2	4·2	4·1	3·7	3·8	4·1	4·2	4·1	4·1
Saharanpur	6·1	4·4	4 6	4·2	3·8	4·3	3·8	4·0	4·1	4·0
Fyzabad	6·6	4·7	4·3	4·2	4·0	4·4	4·7	4·8	4·5	4·9
Lucknow	6·1	4·9	4·5	4·2	3 9	4·2	4·2	4·5	4·2	4·4
Sultanpur	4·9	3·7	3·4	3·2	3·7	4·2	4·1	4·2	4·1	4·2
PUNJAB, DELHI AND NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE:										
Amritsar	5·3	4·2	4·6	4 7	4·0	4·2	3·7	4·0	3·8	3·5
Delhi	10·0	8·0	7·7	7·4	7 3	6·5	6·7	6·2	6·0	6·0
Ludhiana	6·8	5·2	4·5	4 8	3·5	4·1	4·9	4·7	4·8	4·9
Multan	4·8	3·3	3·3	3 4	3·0	3 0	3·4	3·8	3·9	3 7
Rawalpindi	5·9	4·9	4·7	4·3	3·9	4·9	5·0	5·1	4 8	4 3
Peshawar	6·4	4·8	4·6	4·8	4·2	4·7	5·6	4·6	4·4	4·4
BIHAR:										
Darbhanga	7·0	5·0	3·8	3·9	4·0	4·3	4·4	4·2	4·0	4·4
Monghyr	5·4	4 1	3·8	3·8	3·8	4·0	4·1	3·8	3·7	4·1
Muzaffarpur	6·6	5·6	3·6	3·8	4·0	4·4	4·7	4·8	4·0	4 6
Patna	4·8	3·4	3·2	3·1	3·1	3·6	3·9	3·5	3·4	3 7
Purnea	5·7	3·6	3·0	3·6	3 8	3·8	4·1	4·0	4·1	4·3
ORISSA:										
Cuttack	4·2	2·8	2·6	2·4	3·0	2·8	3·2	3·1	2·5	2·7
Ganjam	6·1	4·7	3 ·7	3·3	2·6	2·7	3·4	3·3	3·7	3·8
CENTRAL PROVINCES:										
Jubbulpore	5·2	3·7	3·6	3·2	3·2	3·6	3·6	3·6	3·4	3·7
Nagpur	5·1	3·8	3·4	3·1	3·1	3·5	3·5	3·5	3·4	3·6
Raipur	3·9	2·8	2·5	2 3	2·4	2·7	2·8	2·8	2·7	2·8
ASSAM:										
Cachar	4·6	3·7	2·8	2·7	3·3	2·4	2·8	2·7	3·0	3·6
Goalpara	6·1	3·1	3·1	2·9	3·6	3·4	3·5	3·8	4·0	4·2
Lakhimpur	6·9	4·9	3·7	3·3	3·6	3·6	3·4	3·3	3·3	3·8
Sylhet	5·8	4·7	3·9	3·5	3·4	3·5	3·5	3·1	3·2	3·6

No. 164.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT OF FOODGRAINS, ETC.—*contd.*

Province and District	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
	WHEAT									
BOMBAY :										
Ahmedabad	4 8	3 4	3·9	4·4	3·7	3·8	3·9	5·0	4 1	4·1
Ahmednagar	5·1	3·3	3·4	3·6	3·5	3 0	3·6	4 9	3·7	3·8
Belgaum	4·7	3·8	3·7	3·1	3·7	4·1	3 5	4·1	4·5	3·5
Bombay	6 3	4·1	4·3	4·8	4·1	4 2	4 3	5·0	4·5	4·2
Dharwar	4·6	3·6	3·9	3·1	3·8	4·0	3 4	3·8	4 2	3·2
Dhulia	5·2	3·7	4·0	3·8	3·7	3·5	3·9	4 7	4 0	3·8
Nasik	5·4	3·6	3·3	3·3	3·3	3·1	3·5	4·1	3·6	3·7
Surat	6 3	4·4	4·2	4·3	4·3	4·3	4·3	5 2	4·5	4·2
SIND :										
Karachi	4 0	2 8	3 6	3 8	3·3	3·5	3·8	4·7	3·6	3·8
UNITED PROVINCES :										
Agra	3·0	2·8	3·3	3 3	2·8	3·1	3·2	3·9	3·0	3·4
Allahabad	4·0	3·0	3·5	3·4	3·0	3·3	3·5	3·4	3·4	3·5
Bareily	3·4	2·5	3·3	3·0	2·8	3·1	3 2	3·7	2·9	3·2
Cawnpore	3·6	2·7	3·5	3·3	2·9	3·1	3·2	4 0	3·1	3·4
Meerut	3·3	2·3	2·9	3·0	2·5	2·8	3·0	3 4	2·6	3·0
Mirzapur	3·8	2·0	3 6	3·3	3·1	2·9	3·2	3 9	3·0	3·5
Muzaffarnagar	3 0	2·2	2·8	2 9	2 3	2·6	2·8	3·2	2·4	2·9
Shaharanpur	3·2	2·2	3·1	2·9	2·5	2·8	2·8	3·4	2·5	2·9
Fyzabad	3 8	2 8	3·4	3·1	2·8	3·1	3·2	4·0	3·2	3·5
Lucknow	3·4	2·6	3·3	3·0	2·8	3·0	3·1	3·7	3·0	3·3
Sultanpur	3·6	2·8	3·4	3·0	2·7	3·1	3·1	3·9	3·0	3·4

[*Continued on next page*

No. 164.—Average Annual Retail Prices Current of Foodgrains, etc.—*contd.*

Province and District	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
	WHEAT—*contd.*									
PUNJAB, DELHI, NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE:										
Amritsar	2·9	2·0	2·6	2·9	2·3	2·6	2·8	3·7	2·6	2·7
Delhi	3·5	2·4	3·3	3·3	2·7	3·0	3·4	4·1	2·9	3·3
Ferozepur	3·2	2·1	2·7	3·0	..	..	..	3·9	..	3·0
Jhelum	3·1	2·3	2·9	3·3	2·5	2·7	3·0	3·7	2·8	3·0
Ludhiana	3·1	2·0	2·7	2·8	2·3	2·5	2·8	3·6	2·6	3·0
Multan	2·8	1·8	2·6	2·9	2·2	2·4	2·9	3·6	2·5	2·6
Rawalpindi	3·3	2·4	3·2	3·2	2·8	3·0	3·0	3·6	2·8	2·9
Peshawar	3·2	2·3	2·8	3·0	2·4	2·7	2·9	3·1	2·5	2·6
BIHAR:										
Darbhanga	4·3	3·7	3·6	3·8	3·5	3·4	3·5	4·4	3·6	3·9
Hazaribagh	4·3	3·3	3·8	3·4	3·3	3·4	3·8	4·2	3·4	3·9
Monghyr	4·0	3·2	3·5	3·1	3·2	3·2	3·3	4·2	3·4	3·7
Muzaffarpur	4·3	3·2	3·5	3·5	3·5	3·5	3·6	4·4	3·6	3·8
Patna	3·8	2·9	3·6	3·2	3·0	3·1	3·3	3·7	3·0	3·6
Purnea	4·4	3·5	3·3	2·9	2·9	3·3	3·1	3·5	3·4	3·4
ORISSA:										
Cuttack	4·8	3·2	3·4	3·9	3·7	3·7	3·9	4·7	4·0	4·2
CENTRAL PROVINCES:										
Jubbulpore	3·9	2·8	3·0	3·0	2·7	2·7	3·0	3·9	2·9	2·9
Nagpur	4·5	2·9	3·3	3·5	3·1	3·1	3·5	4·5	3·7	3·7
Raipur	3·0	2·1	2·6	2·6	2·4	2·6	3·0	3·9	3·0	3·0

No. 164.—Average Annual Retail Prices Current of Foodgrains, etc.—*contd.*

Province and District	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
	BARLEY.									
UNITED PROVINCES :										
Agra	2·7	1·9	2·0	2·3	1·9	2·1	2·0	2·6	2·3	2·7
Allahabad	2·5	1·6	2·3	2·3	2 0	2 2	2·2	2·9	2·4	2·8
Bareilly	2·1	1·6	2·1	2·0	1·8	2·0	1 9	2·3	2·0	2·6
Cawnpore	2·4	1·6	2·3	2·3	2·0	2·0	2 1	2 6	2·3	2·6
Meerut	2·0	1·5	1 9	2·	1·7	1·8	1 9	2·2	2 0	2·4
Mirzapur	2·6	1·9	2·7	2·4	2 3	1·9	2·2	2·9	2·2	2·9
Muzaffarnagar	2 0	1·4	1·7	1·8	1·6	1 7	1 8	2·1	1 9	2·4
Shaharanpur	1·9	1·3	1 7	1·7	1 4	1 6	1 6	2·0	1·7	2·1
Fyzabad	2·4	1·8	2 4	2·2	1·9	2·2	2·1	2 7	2·3	2·9
Lucknow	2·1	1·5	2·1	1·9	1·8	1 8	1·9	2 3	2·1	2 6
PUNJAB, DELHI AND N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE :										
Amritsar	2 1	1·3	1 5	2 2	...	...	...	2·5	1·9	2·1
Delhi	2 5	1 7	1·8	2·2	1·7	2·0	2·1	2 5	2·1	2·7
Ludhiana	1·9	1 4	1 7	1 9	1·6	1 6	1·8	2·3	2·1	2·4
Multan	2·1	1·4	1·9	2 1	1·7	1·8	2·1	2 4	1·9	2 1
Rawalpindi	2 3	1·8	2·0	2 1	1·8	1·7	1·8	2·2	2·0	2 3
Peshawar	2·1	1·6	1 8	2 1	1·9	1·7	1·8	2 1	1·6	1·9
BIHAR :										
Monghyr	2 9	2 8	2·5	2·0	2 2	2·1	2·1	2·4	2·2	2·3
Muzaffarpur	2·7	2 2	2·2	2·2	2·4	2·3	2·3	2·7	2·5	2·8
Patna	2 3	1 9	2 3	3 0	2 1	2·1	2·0	2·4	2·1	2·6
	GRAM.									
SIND :										
Karachi	4·7	3·3	3·0	3·1	3·0	3·0	3 0	3·4	3·5	4·5
UNITED PROVINCES :										
Cawnpore	3·8	2·3	2·4	2·4	2·3	2·4	2·3	2·6	2·6	3·4
Meerut	4·0	2·5	2·4	2·5	2 0	2·2	2·2	2·5	2·7	3·4
Fyzabad	3·3	2·1	2·4	2·6	2·5	2·5	2·2	2·6	2·5	3·4
PUNJAB AND DELHI :										
Amritsar	3·7	2·4	2·2	2·4	2·0	2·2	2·2	2·6	2·8	3·7
Delhi	4·1	2·5	2·4	2·5	2·1	2·3	2·5	2·8	3·0	3·8
Rawalpindi	3·7	2 5	2·4	2·4	2·3	2·3	2·3	2·9	3·1	4·0
CENTRAL PROVINCES :										
Jubbulpore	3·5	2·1	2·1	2·2	2·2	2·2	2·3	2·9	2·6	3·2
Nagpur	4·5	3·0	2·8	2·9	2·9	2·9	3·0	3·4	3·4	4·0
Raipur	3·8	2·4	2·3	2·2	2·4	2·4	2·6	3·0	2·7	3·2

[*Continued on next page*

No. 164.—Average Annual Retail Prices Current of Foodgrains, etc.—*contd.*

Province and District	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
	Jowar (Great Millet).									
MADRAS :										
Bellary	2·6	1·9	3·0	2·0	2·6	2·9	2·4	2·5	2·6	2·3
Coimbatore	4·4	3·0	2·8	2·4	2·5	3·0	3·2	2·9	2·8	3·3
Trichinopoly	3·2	2·5	2·0	2·3	2·5	3·0	2·9	2·8	2·9	2·8
Salem	4·3	2·2	2·5	2·5	2·7	3·2	3·0	2·8	2·8	3·3
BOMBAY										
Ahmedabad	3·9	2·4	2·6	2·9	2·8	3·0	2·8	3·4	3·0	3·1
Ahmednagar	3·3	1·7	1·9	1·8	2·2	2·2	2·3	2·4	2·1	2·7
Belgaum	3·1	2·0	2·1	2·2	2·9	2·9	2·7	2·4	2·5	2·3
Bombay	5·2	3·5	3·8	3·3	3·1	3·3	3·5	3·8	3·5	3·6
Dhulia	3·3	2·1	2·7	2·6	2·4	2·7	2·7	3·1	2·8	3·3
Surat	4·6	3·2	3·7	3·2	3·6	3·8	3·3	3·8	3·5	3·6
SIND :										
Karachi	3·7	2·6	2·8	2·7	2·6	2·7	3·0	3·6	3·0	3·2
Shikarpur	3·1	2·4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
UNITED PROVINCES :										
Agra	2·9	1·7	1·8	2·1	1·9	2·3	2·0	2·6	2·3	2·7
Allahabad	2·3	1·4	2·0	2·2	1·7	2·0	1·9	2·4	2·1	2·6
Bareilly	2·5	1·7	1·7	1·8	2·0	2·2	2·1	2·6	2·2	2·7
Cawnpore	2·6	1·4	1·8	2·0	1·8	2·2	2·1	2·6	2·3	2·6
Meerut	3·1	1·8	1·9	2·1	1·9	2·2	2·3	2·6	2·5	2·8
Mirzapur	2·8	1·6	2·1	2·3	1·9	2·2	2·2	3·0	2·5	2·7
Muzaffarnagar	3·3	2·9	1·9	...	2·7	...	...	...	...	...
Shahjahanpur	...	...	2·3	...	2·4	...	2·5	2·8	2·6	2·5
Fyzabad	4·2	2·4	2·3	2·3	2·4	2·1	1·9	2·4	2·0	2·8
Lucknow	2·5	1·6	2·0	2·0	1·9	2·2	2·1	2·5	2·1	2·7
Sitapur	2·3	1·3	2·0	1·8	1·9	...	2·0	2·3	2·1	2·5
PUNJAB, DELHI AND NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE:										
Amritsar	3·5	2·6	...	2·7	...	...	...	...	2·4	2·7
Delhi	3·1	1·7	2·0	2·3	2·1	2·5	2·3	2·8	2·7	3·0
Ludhiana	3·9	1·8	2·0	2·2	2·2	2·0	2·4	2·8	2·8	2·8
Multan	2·6	1·6	2·0	2·2	1·9	2·0	2·3	2·5	2·3	2·4
Rawalpindi	4·2	2·2	2·4	2·3	1·9	1·7	1·8	2·3	2·2	2·5
BIHAR :										
Patna	3·7	2·2	2·6	2·0	2·9	2·8	2·3	2·7	2·5	2·7
CENTRAL PROVINCES :										
Jubbulpore	2·7	1·8	1·9	2·1	2·1	2·3	2·5	2·0	2·4	2·1
Nagpur	3·1	1·9	2·7	2·3	2·3	2·6	2·7	3·0	2·7	3·0
Nimar	2·9	2·0	2·7	2·3	2·1	2·9	2·6	2·7	2·9	2·8

164.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT OF FOODGRAINS, ETC.—*contd.*

Province and District	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
	Bajra (Spiked Millet).									
MADRAS:										
Coimbatore	5 5	2 8	2 9	2 7	2 7	3·4	3 2	3·1	3·1	3·7
Salem	5 7	3 6	4 0	3·6	3 6	3 6	3·6	3·6	3·7	3 9
Tanjore	4 7	3·7	3·7	2·5	2 7	3·4	3·6	3·3	3·1	3 6
Vizagapatam	3 6	3·0	2·6	2·4	2 4	2·8	2·7	2·6	2·7	2·9
BOMBAY:										
Ahmedabad	4 7	3·0	3·2	3·6	3·5	3·6	3·4	3·7	3·9	3·9
Ahmednagar	4 0	1 8	2·2	2·7	2 9	2·6	2·8	3·4	2·7	3·3
Belgaum	3 4	2·0	1·8	2 0	2 8	2·9	2·5	2·7	2·4	2·1
Bombay	5 5	3·9	4·0	3·6	3·9	3·5	3·4	3·5	3·7	3 9
Dhulia	4 4	2 6	3 1	3 3	3 5	3·2	3·3	3·9	3·4	3·5
Surat	5 2	3 5	4 0	3 7	4 1	3·9	3·6	4·3	3·9	4 0
SIND:										
Karachi	4 3	3·0	3·2	3·4	3·3	3·1	3·4	4·2	3·7	3 8
UNITED PROVINCES										
Agra	3 1	1·9	1 8	2·2	1·9	2·2	2·1	2·9	2·5	2·9
Allahabad	3·3	1·7	2·2	2·3	2·0	2·3	2·2	3·0	2·4	2·8
Bareilly	3·2	2·0	2·0	2·0	2·2	2·4	2·2	2·9	2·5	2·9
Cawnpore	2·9	1·7	2·0	2·2	2·0	2·3	2·2	2 8	2·4	2·7
Meerut	3·0	1·9	2·1	2·2	2·1	2·5	2 5	2 7	2 6	2·9
Mirzapur	3·2	2·0	2·6	2·6	2·3	2·3	2·4	3 2	2·8	3·5
Muzaffarnagar	2·5	1 8	1·9	...	...	..	...	..	2·1	3·3
Shaharanpur	3·1	2·0	1·8	2·2	1·9	...	2·2	2 7	2 5	3·0
Fyzabad	4 2	2·2	2 6	2 5	2·4	2 5	2·5	2·6	2·3	3·3
Lucknow	3·1	1·6	2·2	2·1	2·0	2·0	2·0	2·8	2·2	2·8

[*Continued on next page*

164.—Average Annual Retail Prices Current of Foodgrains, etc.—*concld.*

Province and District	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
	Bajra (Spiked Millet)—*contd.*									
PUNJAB, DELHI AND N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE:										
Amritsar	3·2	1 8	2·4	3·1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Delhi	4 4	...	2 2	2·5	2·3	2 5	2·4	3·8	2·8	3 2
Ludhiana	4 2	2·1	1 8	2 9	2·1	2 1	2 2	2·6	2 7	3 0
Multan	2 8	2 0	2·1	2 8	1·9	2 3	2·6	2·9	2 6	2 6
Rawalpindi	3 0	2 0	2 4	2 8	1·9	2·1	2·5	2 6	2·5	2 7
Peshawar	3·7	2·5	2·4	2 9	2 1	2·4	2·9	3·0	2 9	3 2
	Ragi									
MADRAS:										
Bellary	2·7	1·8	2·3	1·6	2·3	2·8	2·1	2·1	2·3	2·0
Madras	4·2	2·8	3·0	3·0	2·6	2·8	2·7	2·4	2·4	3 1
Salem	3·9	2·2	2·6	2·6	2·7	3·0	2·8	2·8	2·6	3·0
BOMBAY:										
Belgaum	2·6	1·9	1·8	1 8	2·1	2·6	2·1	1 9	1 8	1·9
BIHAR:										
Darbhanga	2·7	2·4	2·3	2·3	2·4	2·5	2·4	2·8	2·6	2·9
Hazaribagh	2·9	2·0	1·7	1·8	1·9	1·9	1·8	1·8	1·7	2·1
ORISSA:										
Ganjam	2 2	1·9	1·4	1·6	1·0	1·7	2·3	2·1	2·2	2·0

No. 165.—Progress of Banking Capital in India.

(Compiled from the Statistical Tables relating to Banks in India.)

A.—Liabilities and assets of the Banking Department of the Reserve Bank of India at the end of each year.

(Figures in thousands of Rupees.)

Year	Liabilities					Assets					
	Paid up Capital	Reserve	Deposits: Government	Deposits: Others	Other liabilities	Notes and coins	Balances held abroad*	Investments	Loans and advances to the Govt.	Bills discounted.	Other assets
1935 .	5,00,00	5,00,00	6,04,51	38,60,68	82,13	21,57,43	17,38,78	5,29,25	1,00,00	...	21,86
1936 .	5,00,00	5,00,00	7,14,12	16,14,32	78,87	11,38,50	14,86,23	6,16,32	...	...	1,08,20
1937 .	5,00,00	5,00,00	9,76,31	21,42,62	68,08	29,41,06(a)	3,68,76	6,24,08	2,00,00	...	58,25
1938 .	5,00,00	5,00,00	11,18,53	13,01,80	95,65	18,53,89(a)	1,14,08	5,20,16	1,06,00	3,26,46(b)	89,39

*Includes cash and short-term Securities.
(a) Includes Burma notes amounting to Rs. 1,07,000, in 1937 and Rs. 20,000 in 1938.
(b) Represents Government Treasury Bills only.

B.—Imperial Bank of India and Indian Joint-Stock Banks.*

Year	Number of Joint-Stock Banks	Paid-up Capital: Imperial Bank of India	Paid-up Capital: Joint-Stock Banks	Reserve and Rest: Imperial Bank of India	Reserve and Rest: Joint-Stock Banks	Deposits: Imperial Bank of India: Public	Deposits: Imperial Bank of India: Private	Deposits: Joint-Stock Banks	Deposits: Total	Cash Balances: Imperial Bank of India	Cash Balances: Joint-Stock Banks
		000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.
1929 . .	33	5,62,50	7,86,97	5,47,76	3,66,54	7,50,97	71,64,31	62,72,03	1,41,96,31	13,99,85	0,04,99
1930 . .	31	5,62,50	7,47,31	5,62,50	4,42,84	7,36,91	76,60,06	63,25,51	1,47,32,48	13,04,24	7,67,91
1931 . .	34	5,62,50	7,20,30	5,14,05	4,28,14	8,32,11	68,85,84	62,26,44	1,34,44,19	11,03,05	7,71,93
1932 . .	34	5,62,50	7,81,81	5,42,96	4,39,23	7,06,95	68,36,35	72,34,00	1,47,77,30	20,97,00	9,75,76
1933 . .	34	5,62,50	7,78,34	5,49,36	4,55,28	6,44,11	74,12,77	71,67,43	1,52,24,31	18,59,76	10,91,64
1934 . .	36	5,62,50	7,99,49	5,65,65	4,67,74	6,72,20	74,37,95	76,77,26	1,57,77,41	18,97,38	11,14,26
1935 . .	38	5,62,50	8,17,49	5,76,10	5,02,36	...	79,09,17	84,44,61	1,63,53,78	(a)19,58,64	(a)19,12,15
1936 . .	42	5,62,50	8,46,82	5,78,06	5,40,51	...	78,79,50	98,14,26	1,76,83,76	(a)9,56,41	(a)15,28,37
1937 .	39	5,62,50	†7,25,17	5,80,42	5,53,09	...	81,06,07	1,00,26,50†	1,81,34,57	(a)13,43,19	(a)16,81,89
1938 .	43	5,62,50	7,48,91	5,85,40	5,65,51	...	81,50,95	98,08,27	1,79,59,22	(a)8,98,69	(a)14,00,39

Note.—Figures of Joint Stock Banks for years prior to 1937 are inclusive of those for Burma.
* Banks with paid-up capital and reserve of Rs. 5 lakhs and over.
(a) Including balances with the Reserve Bank of India.
† Revised.

C.—Exchange Banks whose Head Offices are not located in India.

Year	No. of Banks	Paid-up Capital	Reserve and Rest	Deposits: Out of India	Deposits: In India	Cash Balances: Out of India	Cash Balances: In India
		000 £	000 £	000 £	000 Rs.	000 £	000 Rs.
1929 . .	18	106,344	121,286	1,514,052	66,65,91	219,282	9,04,70
1930 . .	18	93,393	100,223	1,196,060	68,11,44	208,923	7,70,89
1931 . .	17	102,234	83,730	1,130,891	67,47,26	236,738	8,80,73
1932 . .	18	98,109	75,737	1,131,423	73,06,56	209,250	9,59,99
1933 . .	18	85,031	58,049	908,307	70,78,42	181,065	6,71,96
1934 . .	17	82,420	59,198	1,007,504	71,39,97	216,888	7,68,28
1935 . .	17	" 79,048	57,966	1,060,952	76,18,33	211,305	12,55,03(a)
1936 . .	19	67,849	60,443	1,101,427	75,22,55	198,259	10,35,31(a)
1937 . .	18	66,361	61,951	1,120,649	73,21,01	224,154	10,58,05(a)
1938 . .	18	67,965	63,551	1,218,760	67,20,42	259,753	6,44,41(a)

Note.—Figures for years prior to 1937 are inclusive of those for Burma.
(a) Including balances with the Reserve Bank of India.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 165.—Progress of Banking Capital in India—*contd.*

D.—Indian Co-operative Banks.*

Year	No. of Banks	Paid-up Capital	Reserve and other funds	Total	Deposits and Loans held	Loans out-standing	Cash Balances
		R (1,000)	R (1,000)	R (1,000)	R (1,000)	R (1,000)	R (1,000)
1929-30	22	1,39,76	64,94	2,04,70	10,90,16	8,92,66	(a)84,66
1930-31	27	1,55,88	97,04	2,55,92	12,57,38	10,69,60	(a)88,23
1931-32	34	1,73,32	1,34,70	3,07,02	15,01,60	11,47,99	(a) 1,14,57
1932-33	36	1,56,49	1,72,33	3,58,82	18,09,77	11,41,67	(a)2,46,80
1933-34	35	1,92,19	1,60,86	3,53,05	17,11,99	11,65,57	(a)1,90,51
1934-35	41	2,18,61	2,03,85	4,22,46	17,93,94	13,11,10	(a)2,07,37
1935-36	44	2,39,19	2,42,44	4,81,63	19,80,56	14,47,16	(a)2,79,48
1936-37	45	2,49,81	2,60,10	5,09,91	20,56,71	15,25,26	(a)3,41,06
1937-38	40	2,23,87	2,56,41	4,80,28	19,79,05	14,99,95	(a)1,72,08
1938-39	43	2,40,62	2,94,68	5,35,30	22,92,48	18,33,66	(a)2,03,36

Note.—Figures for years prior to 1937-38 are inclusive of those for Burma.

* Banks with paid-up capital and reserve of Rs. 5 lakhs and over.

(a) Include Government securities valued at Rs. 47,72,000, Rs 33,74,000, Rs. 36,02,000, Rs. 96,28,000, Rs 83,55,000, Rs. 64,35,000, Rs. 80,31,000, Rs 63,79,000, Rs. 77,22,000, and Rs. 75,58,000, held by the Bombay Provincial Co-operative Bank in 1929-30, 1930-31, 1931-32, 1932-33, 1933-34, 1934-35, 1935-36, 1936-37, 1937-38 and 1938-39, respectively.

No. 166.—Proportion per cent. of Cash to Liabilities on Deposits of the Several classes of Banks on 31st December each year.

(Compiled from the Statistical Tables relating to Banks in India.)

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.
I. Imperial Bank of India	18	16	15	28	23	23	25	11	17	11
II. Exchange Banks*—										
(1) Banks doing considerable portion of their business in India	15	13	15	12	12	10	15	18	19	13
(2) Banks which are merely agencies of large banking corporations doing a major portion of their business abroad	10	8	9	15	6	13	19	10	10	7
III. Indian Joint-Stock Banks—										
(a) Banks having capital and reserve of R5,00,000 and over	14	12	12	13	15	15	23	16	17	14
(b) Banks having capital and reserve between R1,00,000 and less than R5,00,000	13	12	12	17	17	14	16	18†	16	15

* The percentages for the Exchange Banks have been calculated on their deposits and cash balances in India only.

† Revised.

No. 167.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED IN BRITISH INDIA AND AT WORK AT THE END OF EACH YEAR FROM 1929-30. CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL.

No. 167.—Joint Stock Companies Registered in British India* and at

(Compiled from Annual Reports and Returns received from

Class of Companies	1929-30		1930-31		1931-32		1932-33	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Banking and Loan	1,544	21,60,94,646	1,633	21,41,60,651	1,667	22,35,93,002	1,700	23,73,00,864
Insurance	137	2,64,20,622	206	2,04,90,404	333	2,11,31,868	437	2,28,90,924
Navigation	24	2,43,88,586	27	2,53,19,567	24	2,31,00,014	23	2,31,83,136
Railways and Tramways	45	15,03,81,004	45	15,01,36,215	46	15,04,07,320	44	15,02,37,575
Other Transit and Transport	174	3,12,16,886	216	3,39,38,580	234	3,73,70,177	240	3,58,53,260
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	2,228	87,13,06,279	2,375	88,99,81,194	2,566	90,11,56,763	2,786	86,00,58,244
Tea	484	11,95,17,074	480	12,67,76,254	475	12,73,98,122	459	12,65,80,426
Other Planting Companies	78	77,73,481	75	1,07,24,922	74	1,05,28,686	74	93,10,438
Coal Mining	217	9,46,39,016	216	9,10,57,337	214	8,97,15,839	213	9,35,77,504
Gold Mining	1	1,42,800	2	1,42,800	2	1,42,800	1	1,42,800
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	63	11,93,56,098	62	12,03,41,100	64	12,11,91,561	62	11,78,23,528
Cotton Mills	270	36,23,42,125	272	32,46,83,582	288	31,99,34,721	297	33,19,69,572
Jute Mills	64	17,07,74,107	68	17,57,56,082	68	18,41,13,992	69	18,53,20,702
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	18	2,44,45,687	19	2,44,51,513	20	2,44,51,523	18	2,27,53,773
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	100	2,25,01,123	97	2,26,57,028	105	2,51,25,173	101	2,52,37,573
Jute Presses, etc.	29	1,74,92,778	28	1,75,41,891	29	1,75,41,901	30	1,71,24,841
Flour Mills	26	1,30,19,920	24	1,29,39,141	24	1,22,50,201	23	1,24,39,141
Estate, Land and Building	106	9,72,16,929	117	9,29,73,366	119	9,47,80,282	131	9,79,51,109
Sugar (*including* Jaggery)	30	1,83,07,826	33	2,00,35,207	46	1,99,45,951	106	2,36,91,574
Other Companies	371	11,15,79,676	393	7,33,21,073	410	7,18,22,648	440	7,08,80,467
TOTAL	6,009	2,49,07,07,763	6,387	2,44,73,33,932	6,809	2,47,52,03,624	7,252	2,47,52,01,221

* Excluding Burma.

WORK at the end of each year from 1929-30: CLASS, NUMBER and PAID-UP CAPITAL. *the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.*)

1933-34		1934-35		1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		1938-39	
No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1,785	28,10,91,750	1,855	28,46,41,239	1,893	28,84,07,597	1,981	27,17,91,155	1,894	21,72,80,217	1,852	22,63,47,753
582	3,02,32,669	708	3,47,92,190	753	3,84,58,680	778	3,65,83,315	702	3,60,48,020	650	3,71,12,941
33	2,59,71,877	36	2,61,57,747	35	2,67,40,996	41	2,51,51,342	38	2,81,14,588	45	2,94,72,118
47	15,10,57,575	46	15,07,57,575	47	14,74,71,240	45	14,75,01,505	44	14,72,06,029	46	15,01,26,288
273	3,74,20,567	293	3,84,89,794	310	4,29,99,562	332	4,59,24,367	323	4,48,35,419	378	4,67,92,468
3,396	92,04,35,573	3,571	93,65,92,129	3,834	91,25,13,407	4,193	95,42,85,401	4,128	95,19,60,270	4,421	1,01,38,69,194
485	13,72,36,476	478	13,71,86,537	476	13,68,83,042	472	13,60,79,618	417	12,36,59,020	423	12,55,33,975
81	85,67,953	78	76,42,391	81	80,65,332	87	79,67,374	74	70,43,574	75	81,07,726
275	10,45,70,643	282	10,23,00,933	283	10,42,97,866	262	9,74,48,651	200	8,09,34,612	203	8,14,87,942
1	...	2	...	3	...	2	27,209	3	3,90,720	4	3,64,255
75	12,47,18,308	73	12,06,41,438	75	12,27,81,783	74	12,25,01,703	77	11,66,80,956	85	11,74,80,240
306	32,16,83,100	316	31,77,93,846	329	29,37,90,114	331	31,85,90,186	324	31,92,05,467	337	32,41,72,925
69	18,75,16,391	75	18,18,88,561	80	18,46,17,951	82	19,13,13,966	78	20,28,29,801	78	20,38,87,021
21	2,39,56,873	20	2,39,57,323	20	2,26,58,234	25	2,39,97,140	40	2,31,61,835	40	2,27,08,685
106	2,39,08,478	114	2,10,45,344	123	2,19,27,705	131	2,17,55,333	143	2,19,67,110	140	2,41,23,032
33	2,02,72,841	34	2,02,00,168	33	2,10,15,093	35	2,10,15,093	20	90,44,280	29	94,44,280
30	1,34,38,914	33	1,34,74,414	34	1,34,63,896	30	1,16,02,070	26	1,14,79,798	28	1,20,88,716
143	10,18,60,419	153	10,77,41,600	162	10,85,60,478	187	11,58,03,698	190	12,06,70,387	216	12,33,51,309
151	4,21,91,615	172	6,42,74,151	190	7,42,45,074	196	9,25,62,716	171	9,43,36,169	165	10,50,10,734
554	7,90,40,327	595	7,63,45,834	706	7,89,35,591	777	8,08,41,943	776	8,35,89,443	846	9,29,37,383
8,846 (a)	2,63,51,72,649	8,934 (a)	2,66,60,14,214	9,467 (a)	2,64,30,92,941	10,061 (a)	2,72,24,48,784	9,677	2,64,04,77,615	10,070	2,75,42,48,876

(a) Includes 608, 655, 685 and 653 companies which were in liquidation in 1933-34, 1934-35, 1935-36 and 1936-37, respectively, but were not finally dissolved.

No. 168.—Joint Stock Companies Registered in Indian States, and at work at the end of each year from 1929-30 : Class, Number and Paid-up Capital.

(Compiled from Annual Reports and Returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	1929-30		1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Banking and Loan	313	3,63,83,775	331	3,62,62,205	331	3,64,04,299	330	2,07,93,488	332	2,38,03,935
Insurance	11	3,96,862	25	4,03,785	275	2,90,902	524	3,35,560	253	3,61,645
Navigation	...		1	1,32,456	1	1,32,456	1	1,32,456	1	1,32,456
Railways and Tramways	1	6,95,766	1	6,95,766	1	6,95,766	1	6,95,766	1	6,95,766
Other Transit and Transport	12	5,07,906	15	2,62,637	17	4,49,240	17	7,93,307	17	9,04,186
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	159	1,43,72,821	166	1,43,78,093	162	1,45,89,795	171	1,36,95,362	176	1,37,81,117
Tea	11	41,36,195	11	42,80,370	11	42,02,111	12	50,54,876	11	42,35,130
Other Planting Companies	26	38,97,703	26	40,12,542	26	40,31,925	26	40,49,763	24	39,29,527
Coal Mining	1	63,21,450	1	63,21,450	1	63,21,450	1	63,21,450	1	63,21,450
Gold Mining	...	...	...	..	.	...	...	..	..	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	9	13,02,495	9	12,87,855	9	13,26,135	9	13,90,335	9	13,37,772
Cotton Mills	28	4,15,56,372	30	4,27,74,841	31	4,25,98,067	31	4,27,89,107	31	4,53,21,707
Jute Mills	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	2	8,35,830	2	8,64,308	2	8,64,308	2	8,64,308	1	3,64,308
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	5	6,63,026	5	12,09,635	5	12,09,635	5	13,32,643	5	24,10,719
Jute Presses, etc.	...	...	...	..	.	..	...	.	...	...
Flour Mills	1	...	1	...	2	19,57,275	2	19,67,275	2	19,67,275
Estate, Land and Building	2	93,700	2	1,14,500	2	1,56,200	2	1,56,100	2	1,56,100
Sugar (*including* Jaggery)	2	4,12,255	2	4,11,755	2	4,11,755	3	8,85,287	3	24,10,652
Other Companies	23	6,79,987	26	6,84,899	28	11,66,581	30	1,83,12,929	26	1,74,69,107
TOTAL	606	11,14,36,206	653	11,39,64,140	905	11,68,26,044	1,175	11,94,37,616	894	12,55,60,696

Class of Companies	1934-35		1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		1938-39	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Banking and Loan	320	3,77,86,837	481	3,94,05,472	471	4,00,85,225	475	4,17,72,996	464	3,90,22,371
Insurance	63	4,09,966	67	4,09,907	43	4,74,358	40	4,92,142	28	6,11,148
Navigation	...		1	1,32,456	1	1,32,456	1	1,32,456	1	1,32,456
Railways and Tramways	1	6,95,793	1	6,95,765	1	6,95,765	1	6,95,765	1	6,95,765
Other Transit and Transport	16	8,32,770	17	8,32,770	15	7,19,267	22	7,26,717	29	8,37,744
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	172	1,42,19,400	209	1,53,68,714	211	1,74,74,408	252	1,58,77,996	301	1,80,84,448
Tea	12	50,54,967	12	50,54,967	14	37,88,785	15	43,19,511	15	47,59,326
Other Planting Companies	29	42,52,053	32	44,72,200	31	45,88,763	55	85,06,173	57	1,11,42,996
Coal Mining	1	63,21,450	1	63,21,450	1	63,21,450	2	1,52,59,050	1	63,21,450
Gold Mining	..	...	..	...	...	.	...	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	9	13,88,207	9	13,88,196	9	15,57,886	10	15,58,327	12	14,17,757
Cotton Mills	35	4,80,16,182	39	5,14,15,031	41	5,28,73,416	41	5,31,68,832	40	5,14,20,519
Jute Mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	9	3,76,917	2	4,10,074	3	4,32,837	5	15,95,942	5	16,51,692
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	5	26,27,880	3	10,29,006	3	10,29,006	4	10,29,006	5	10,29,706
Jute Presses, etc.	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...
Flour Mills	2	1,01,050	2	1,01,050	1	1,01,050	2	1,23,350	2	2,15,250
Estate, Land and Building	4	1,76,700	7	3,13,236	6	3,04,314	5	1,53,470	5	1,46,970
Sugar (*including* Jaggery)	3	24,10,610	3	24,10,610	3	24,12,020	6	35,19,833	7	67,54,403
Other Companies	20	19,35,010	31	20,24,858	36	22,29,702	44	23,36,169	61	54,26,305
TOTAL	693	12,65,07,762	917	13,17,95,762	890	13,52,20,706	980	15,12,67,735	1,044	14,96,70,296

No. 169.—Joint Stock Companies Registered in each Province and at work at the end of each year from 1929-30.

(Compiled from Annual Reports and Returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	Madras	Bombay	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam
Banking and Loan	424	88	1,082	49	92	12	7	61
Insurance	61	90	282	16	113	8	10	10
Navigation	4	15	26	...	...	...	...	...
Railways and Tramways	3	13	24	1	2	...	...	...
Other Transit and Transport	110	58	119	6	38	10	...	6
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	588	688	1,814	244	647	79	48	60
Tea	20	3	341	2	...	1	...	56
Other Planting Companies	27	8	38	1	...	1	...	1
Coal Mining	...	7	166	..	5	17	5	...
Gold Mining	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	6	15	50	...	3	10	...	1
Cotton Mills	63	177	76	10	...	2	2	1
Jute Mills	1	...	73	2	...	1	...	...
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	2	21	6	7	10	2	...	...
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	31	61	5	5	23	1	6	...
Jute Presses, etc.	3	...	25	1	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills	...	4	8	4	4	1	1	...
Estate, Land and Building	11	35	138	7	4	5	4	2
Sugar (*including* Jaggery)	8	15	68	36	16	10	...	2
Other Companies	216	92	289	74	90	11	11	15
Total, 1938-39	1,581	1,400	4,631	465	1,043	171	94	215
1937-38	1,488	1,375	4,437	464	1,009	150	83	208
1936-37	1,387	1,331	5,080(a)	463	918	137	83	203
1935-36	1,262	1,419	4,916(a)	406	786	137	78	192
1934-35	1,158	1,310	4,829(a)	369	658	126	67	181
Totals 1933-34	1,030	1,182	4,680(a)	311	552	110	63	184
Totals 1932-33	917	1,096	3,966	268	459	100	57	179
Totals 1931-32	839	1,051	3,835	236	343	96	58	171
Totals 1930-31	800	959	3,652	224	285	97	54	166
Totals 1929-30	746	913	3,452	224	252	94	58	163

Class of Companies	North-West Frontier Province	Sind	Orissa	Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Baluchistan	Delhi	Bangalore (Civil and Military Station)	Total
Banking and Loan	2	18	4	1	...	...	7	5	1,882
Insurance	1	24	..	3	...	...	33	...	650
Navigation	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	45
Railways and Tramways	...	3	.	...	...	...	...	...	46
Other Transit and Transport	...	4	3	...	1	...	29	...	378
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	13	58	11	17	1	...	147	6	4,421
Tea	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	423
Other Planting Companies	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	75
Coal Mining	...	...	.	...	...	...	3	...	203
Gold Mining	...	...		...	..		...	...	4
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	...	..		...	...	...	...	...	85
Cotton Mills	...	...	.	3	.	...	3	...	337
Jute Mills	...	...	1	...	...	.	...	...	78
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	49
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	...	2	..	5	...	..	1	...	140
Jute Presses, etc.	...	...		...	...	...	..	...	29
Flour Mills	...	4		...	...	..	2	...	28
Estate, Land and Building	...	3	2	...	...	...	5	...	216
Sugar (*including* Jaggery)	3	1	3	...	...	.	3	...	165
Other Companies	3	10	1	2	...	..	26	...	846
Total, 1938-39	23	127	25	31	6		249	11	10,070
1937-38	21	134	19	33	5	1	238	12	9,677
1936-37	18	154	18	30	5	1	224	13	10,061(a)
1935-36	20	...	..	30	7	1	202	11	9,467(a)
1934-35	19	.	..	29	5	3	177	8	8,934(a)
Totals 1933-34	12	...	...	28	5	3	183	8	8,343(a)
Totals 1932-33	11	...	...	10	5	3	164	8	7,263
Totals 1931-32	6	...	..	22	5	2	184	10	6,808
Totals 1930-31	6	...	.	22	5	1	108	8	6,387
Totals 1929-30	5	...	...	22	4	2	86	8	6,009

(a) Includes 909, 653, 685 and 653 companies which were in liquidation in 1933-34, 1934-35, 1935-36 and 1936-37, respectively, but were not finally dissolved.

No. 170.—Joint Stock Companies Registered in each Indian State and at work at the end of each year from 1929-30.

(Compiled from Annual Reports and Returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies		Mysore	Baroda	Gwalior	Indore	Travancore	Hyderabad	Cochin*	Total
Banking and Loan		53	1	2	2	249	17	140	464
Insurance		7	4	2	1	22	1	1	38
Navigation		...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Railways and Tramways		1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Other Transit and Transport		7	1	1	...	16	2	2	29
Trading and Manufacturing Companies		73	26	22	8	114	22	36	301
Tea		...	...	...	...	14	...	1	15
Other Planting Companies		8	...	...	...	46	...	3	57
Coal Mining		...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Gold Mining		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies		8	...	...	...	3	1	...	12
Cotton Mills		3	19	4	8	1	3	2	40
Jute Mills		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.		3	1	...	...	...	1	...	5
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.		...	3	...	1	...	...	1	5
Jute Presses, etc.		...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
Flour Mills		...	...	2	...	...	...	..	2
Estate, Land and Building		4	...	1	...	...	...	...	5
Sugar (*including* Jaggery)		2	1	1	...	1	1	1	7
Other Companies		21	4	5	...	12	6	13	61
Total, 1938-39		190	60	40	20	478	55	201	1,044
Totals	1937-38	181	53	38	20	440	48	200	980
	1936-37	160	51	34	18	390	38	199	890
	1935-36	135	51	42	15	425	38	211	917
	1934-35	129	48	39	15	425	37	...	693
	1933-34	126	44	34	14	641	35	...	894
	1932-33	120	43	34	14	924	40	...	1,175
	1931-32	118	44	36	13	653	41	...	905
	1930-31	121	42	36	11	403	40	...	653
	1929-30	118	37	34	11	372	34	...	606

* Statistics relating to Joint Stock Companies in Cochin are being collected only from 1935-36. Previous years' figures are not available.

No. 171.—Joint Stock Companies Registered elsewhere than in India, but working in British India* at the end of each year from 1928-29: Class, Number and Paid-up Capital.

(Compiled from annual returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	1928-29		1929-30		1930-31		1931-32		1932-33	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		£		£		£		£		£
Banking and Loan	26	89,996,301	26	89,996,301	27	94,740,611	27	98,125,584	27	98,136,000
Insurance	137	62,956,920	137	64,428,496	133	68,354,069	137	67,769,873	135	71,562,752
Navigation	15	37,960,525	16	38,668,425	18	40,033,922	17	39,828,432	18	40,567,500
Railways and Tramways	16	29,069,066	16	29,069,066	16	23,769,066	16	23,769,066	15	23,654,909
Other transit and transport	9	1,273,787	10	1,273,787	10	1,475,813	11	1,475,813	11	2,110,257
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	313	273,894,962	322	277,451,251	344	279,080,297	347	305,568,728	344	304,933,927
Tea	178	25,933,818	177	26,982,375	174	26,648,714	179	28,140,826	178	28,008,130
Other Planting Companies	20	2,598,319	22	2,596,989	24	2,747,184	24	2,747,164	22	2,451,269
Coal Mining	4	150,000	4	240,000	4	240,000	4	240,000	4	240,000
Gold Mining	1	90,461	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	20	154,866,607	16	96,492,299	20	96,583,608	22	98,983,742	22	180,641,057
Cotton Mills	5	203,000	5	203,000	5	203,000	5	203,000	4	200,000
Jute Mills	5	2,752,400	5	2,752,400	5	2,752,450	5	2,752,450	5	2,752,450
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	...									
Jute Presses, etc.	2	150,000	2	150,000	2	150,000	2	150,000	2	150,000
Flour Mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Estate, Land and Building	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar (*including* Jaggery)	6	347,740	6	306,740	6	364,772	5	354,637	5	372,246
Other Companies	1	280,000	1	280,000	1	21,000	1	21,000	1	280,000
	23	5,328,897	27	64,947,621	26	65,348,873	25	39,420,085	28	40,420,065
Total	783	689,252,803	798	695,899,250	815	702,462,379	827	709,550,100	821	796,475,582

Class of Companies	1933-34		1934-35		1935-36		1936-37		1937-38 (*a*)	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		£		£		£		£		£
Banking and Loan	27	90,762,849	27	92,564,949	27	55,255,631	25	64,188,239	24	96,254,979
Insurance	141	68,141,608	138	71,307,821	142	87,801,283	134	73,416,948	148	75,729,756
Navigation	19	41,071,731	19	41,202,053	20	40,339,647	19	34,877,902	20	36,944,392
Railways and Tramways	16	24,054,909	16	24,054,909	16	24,054,909	15	23,914,000	15	23,647,334
Other transit and transport	11	2,110,257	12	2,110,257	12	2,110,251	12	7,563,077	15	11,908,926
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	351	303,511,631	357	294,089,936	365	336,779,852	328	332,836,640	343	344,809,380
Tea	175	26,373,233	174	26,430,537	175	27,982,337	175	27,972,127	181	28,346,165
Other Planting Companies	23	2,583,220	23	2,678,376	23	2,616,906	21	2,495,818	21	2,495,818
Coal Mining	4	240,000	4	240,000	4	240,000	5	790,000	4	240,000
Gold Mining	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	23	180,530,897	19	7,264,883	20	106,886,490	15	107,615,264	23	114,778,299
Cotton Mills	4	200,000	4	200,000	4	600,000	3	200,000	4	271,778
Jute Mills	5	2,752,400	5	2,752,450	5	2,752,400	5	3,552,400	5	3,552,400
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	2	150,000	2	150,000	2	150,000	2	150,000	2	150,000
Jute Presses, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Estate, Land and Building	5	372,774	5	372,774	6	1,012,389	6	1,012,389	10	393,068
Sugar (*including* Jaggery)	1	280,000	1	280,000	1	280,000	1	280,000	2	306,656
Other Companies	28	40,420,065	26	40,420,065	31	6,246,513	26	6,246,718	19	6,246,936
Total	835	783,755,594	834	546,119,030	854	695,106,598	793	687,113,562	837	746,165,916

* Excluding Burma.

(*a*) Figures for 1938-39 have not been shown as the data for that year are not yet complete.

No. 172.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED elsewhere than in INDIA but working in INDIAN STATES at the end of each year from 1928-29: CLASS, NUMBER and PAID-UP CAPITAL.

(Compiled from annual returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	1928-29		1929-30		1930-31		1931-32		1932-33	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		£		£		£		£		£
Banking and Loan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Insurance	4	160,000	4	163,650	4	163,650	4	163,650	4	163,650
Navigation	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Railways and Tramways	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Transit and Transport	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	5	13,476,532	5	13,476,032	4	9,801,565	4	6,683,865	4	6,683,865
Tea	9	584,334	8	510,720	8	516,845	8	598,819	8	527,985
Other Planting Companies	15	1,794,620	14	1,548,387	16	1,567,805	14	1,509,353	16	1,570,660
Coal Mining	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gold Mining	6	1,744,903	6	1,744,203	6	1,776,703	6	1,776,738	6	1,776,738
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	2	...	2	...	2	...	2	...	2	...
Cotton Mills	3	159,238	3	159,238	3	159,238	3	159,238	3	175,330
Jute Mills	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000
TOTAL	45	18,000,636	43	17,683,230	44	13,656,806	42	10,972,663	44	10,979,228

Class of Companies	1933-34		1934-35		1935-36		1936-37		1937-38(a)	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		£		£		£		£		£
Banking and Loan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Insurance	4	163,650	4	663,650	4	663,650	3	163,750	3	343,425
Navigation	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Railways and Tramways	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Transit and Transport	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	4	6,683,865	7	8,620,873	8	8,806,788	5	6,879,515	5	6,879,515
Tea	8	527,985	8	527,985	8	515,985	11	521,424	10	533,423
Other Planting Companies	16	1,571,385	15	1,514,288	16	1,608,038	16	1,573,979	17	1,564,867
Coal Mining	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gold Mining	6	1,776,738	6	1,777,847	6	1,744,846	6	1,548,071	5	1,526,846
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	2	...	2	...	2	...	2	...	3	21,225
Cotton Mills	3	175,330	3	175,330	3	255,830	3	255,830	3	255,830
Jute Mills	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000
TOTAL	44	10,979,953	46	13,360,473	48	13,679,137	47	11,023,569	47	11,205,631

(a) *Vide* footnote (a) at pre-page.

No. 173.—Joint Stock Companies Registered elsewhere than in India but working at the end of each year from 1928-29 in each Province in British India.

(Compiled from annual returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	Madras	Bombay	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	Sind	Orissa	Baluchistan	Delhi	Coorg	Total
Banking and Loan	...	10	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	24
Insurance	2	33	111	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	148
Navigation	...	3	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20
Railways and Tramways	3	2	5	2	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	...	15
Other Transit and Transport	...	3	10	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	..	...	...	15
Trading and manufacturing Companies	17	80	238	4	...	...	1	...	2	1	...	...	...	343
Tea	13	...	154	...	...	...	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	181
Other Planting Companies	4		12	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	21
Coal Mining	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Gold Mining	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	2	5	11	...	...	2	1	1	...	...	1	..	...	23
Cotton Mills	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Jute Mills	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton, Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	...	...	1	1	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	..	..	2
Jute Presses, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
Flour Mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
Estate, Land and Building	3	2	4	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	10
Sugar (*including* Jaggery)	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	2
Other Companies	...	6	12	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	19
Total, 1937-38 (*a*)	46	144	602	8	...	4	2	16	6	1	1	4	3	837
1936-37	54	134	562	6	...	4	2	16	6	1	1	4	3	793
1935-36	56	233	527	6	...	5	2	16	—	—	1	4	4	854
1934-35	54	225	511	6	...	4	3	22	—	—	1	4	4	834
1933-34	54	224	513	6	...	4	3	22	—	—	1	4	4	835
Totals 1932-33	53	225	493	6	...	4	3	28	—	—	1	4	4	821
1931-32	53	239	486	6	...	4	3	27	—	—	1	4	4	827
1930-31	53	237	478	5	..	4	3	26	—	—	1	4	4	815
1929-30	51	230	472	5	1	4	3	24	—	—	1	3	4	798
1928-29	55	228	453	5	1	4	3	27	—	—	1	3	3	783

(*a*) *Vide* footnote (*a*) at page 461.

No. 174.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED elsewhere than in INDIA but working at the end of each year from 1928-29 in each INDIAN STATE.

(Compiled from annual returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies		Mysore	Travancore	French Territory	Cochin*	Total
Banking and Loan		...	...	...	...	...
Insurance		...	3	...	...	3
Navigation		...	...	...	...	...
Railways and Tramways		...	...	...	...	...
Other Transit and Transport		...	...	...	...	...
Trading and manufacturing Companies		3	2	...	...	5
Tea		3	7	...	...	10
Other Planting Companies		6	10	...	1	17
Coal Mining		...	...	...	...	...
Gold Mining		5	...	...	...	5
Other Mining and Quarrying		1	2	...	...	3
Cotton Mills		...	...	3	...	3
Jute Mills		...	...	1	...	1
TOTAL, 1937-38 (*a*)		18	24	4	1	47
TOTALS.	1936-37	18	24	4	1	47
	1935-36	17	25	4	2	48
	1934-35	16	26	4	—	46
	1933-34	17	23	4	—	44
	1932-33	17	23	4	—	44
	1931-32	14	24	4	—	42
	1930-31	17	23	4	—	44
	1929-30	16	23	4	—	43
	1928-29	16	25	4	—	45

* *Vide* footnote (*) at page 460.
(*a*) *Vide* footnote (*a*) at page 461.

No. 175.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

No. 175.—Number, Membership, and Financial
(Compiled from the "Statistical statements relating to the

A.—British

Province	Kind of Society	Number of Societies at close of the year	Number of Members	Working: Loans from Private Persons, other Societies, and Banks	Working: Share Capital
				Rs.	Rs.
1. Madras	Central	294	23,325	6,54,19,693	56,08,355
	Agricultural*	11,503	674,466	3,82,94,946	81,46,303
	Non-Agricultural	1,773	352,296	1,72,78,250	1,08,57,081
2. Bombay	Central	140	18,452	4,40,69,587	39,88,535
	Agricultural*	4,049	262,300	1,64,25,364	45,69,634
	Non-Agricultural	937	330,948	1,38,17,867	1,53,73,949
3. Sind	Central	54	3,800	74,09,105	8,95,750
	Agricultural	1,001	29,090	48,92,291	16,61,022
	Non-Agricultural	342	44,902	35,77,824	23,80,970
4. Bengal	Central	119	29,743	6,05,68,060	70,59,291
	Agricultural*	27,551	599,478	3,36,00,150	59,15,308
	Non-Agricultural	2,989	336,858	2,40,68,113	1,22,04,900
5. United Provinces	Central	73	14,161	62,06,128	22,65,356
	Agricultural*	10,026	452,865	58,50,643	27,04,735
	Non-Agricultural	645	69,197	12,91,845	26,11,217
6. Punjab	Central	121	36,623	6,55,88,268	46,30,403
	Agricultural*	19,401	726,419	3,67,75,276	1,06,30,742
	Non-Agricultural	4,734	192,833	31,29,877	42,07,737
7. Bihar	Central	64	16,060	2,02,70,081	22,11,346
	Agricultural	7,039	169,078	1,02,69,828	11,24,833
	Non-Agricultural	205	33,048	6,01,112	19,33,780
8. Orissa	Central	27	3,870	46,75,127	7,12,747
	Agricultural*	2,511	89,849	41,89,339	5,54,065
	Non-Agricultural	171	12,563	3,71,917	1,96,508
9. Central Provinces and Berar	Central	42	53,171	3,22,26,586	20,40,512
	Agricultural*	4,479	65,986	66,64,668	4,44,826
	Non-Agricultural	243	28,199	2,50,228	10,75,253
10. Assam	Central	21	2,024	20,40,287	3,08,799
	Agricultural*	1,356	43,305	14,76,884	2,32,817
	Non-Agricultural	174	16,295	11,59,538	3,86,834
11. North-West Frontier Province	Central	1	752	8,77,823	61,300
	Agricultural	754	27,139	7,48,083	3,01,899
	Non-Agricultural	64	3,078	74,713	1,34,607
12. Ajmer-Merwara	Central	10	1,719	18,18,674	1,91,500
	Agricultural*	550	13,182	6,47,469	2,33,742
	Non-Agricultural	161	8,020	5,03,486	3,51,675
13. Coorg	Central	14	753	4,43,286	46,870
	Agricultural	244	14,584	4,45,130	2,06,837
	Non-Agricultural	42	5,402	1,08,826	1,33,487
14 Delhi	Central	1	511	11,68,023	84,400
	Agricultural	249	7,994	4,79,342	33,471
	Non-Agricultural	102	8,836	1,27,803	3,61,671
15. Hyderabad Administered Areas	Central	1	27	..	..
	Non-Agricultural	27	13,197	4,58,363	3,24,930
Total	Central	985	204,991	31,27,80,728	3,01,06,164
	Agricultural*	90,713	3,175,735	16,07,59,413	3,67,60,234
	Non-Agricultural	12,609	1,455,672	6,68,19,762	5,25,34,599
	Total, 1938-39	104,307	4,836,398	54,03,59,903	11,94,00,997
Totals	1937-38	94,244‡	4,350,181‡	52,69,51,720	11,55,81,756
	1936-37	92,125	4,155,019	54,54,50,183	11,16,07,388
	1935-36	88,969	3,952,112	54,29,73,697	10,88,68,604
	1934-35	89,184	3,937,252	53,85,72,070	11,47,03,661
	1933-34	88,364	3,846,127	55,03,67,498	11,31,40,871
	1932-33	88,705	3,831,790	56,85,14,798	10,95,87,396
	1931-32	89,542	3,861,612	55,87,89,489	10,77,66,633
	1930-31	90,064	3,899,768	56,65,68,767	10,60,17,730
	1929-30	88,693	3,803,947	56,83,42,450	10,23,65,741

Note.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36

* Figures include statistics of Land Mortgage Banks and Societies.

‡ Revised.

Position of Co-operative Societies.

Co-operative Movement in India".)

Provinces.

Capital,						
Deposits by Members	State Aid	Borrowings of Land Mortgage Banks and Societies	Reserve	Total	Loans issued to Members and other Societies †	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	..	..	92,41,581	8,02,69,629	,,63,02,280	1
17,87,028	5,39,745	3,85,67,869	1,09,64,347	9,83,00,238	3,66,32,674	
1,10,51,717	21,08,199	..	61,20,418	4,74,15,665	3,03,23,887	
..	43,300	..	'2,79,081	5,23,80,503	4,30,83,483	2
24,53,576	15,777	38,49,492	92,90,343	3,66,04,186	1,25,35,763	
3,14,89,013	22,78,506	..	1,03,88,882	7,33,48,217	4,21,56,024	
..	..	..	1,67,670	84,72,525	1,19,94,516	3
6,59,483	45,008	..	11,28,736	83,86,540	11,83,721	
73,20,808	5,18,709	..	13,14,332	1,51,09,643	63,58,596	
..	..	..	1,01,09,633	7,77,36,984	1,28,31,129	4
19,47,34'	36,396	4,46,896	2,07,51,345	6,26,97,439	28,51,070	
1,63,92,266	16,999	—	77,10,972	6,03,93,250	3,74,85,982	
..	14,620	..	17,32,731	1,02,18,835	51,82,425	5
4,94,260	24,192	1,43,510	42,89,993	1,35,07,333	78,18,712	
25,30,267	4,600	..	7,88,678	72,26,607	55,18,930	
..	1,500	..	1,02,87,101	8,05,07,272	3,38,53,952	6
34,86,599	401	11,60,253	2,02,31,547	7,22,84,818	1,81,44,085	
55,89,731	38,718	..	41,26,565	1,70,92,628	1,15,64,936	
..	14,00,250	..	21,98,313	2,60,79,990	21,64,995	7
5,30,772	225	..	27,86,483	1,47,12,141	2,62,385	
25,57,056	..	..	6,60,693	57,52,641	35,18,131	
..	..	..	6,73,523	60,62,397	3,78,156	8
1,67,752	..	..	11,52,443	60,63,599	4,03,094	
3,03,029	14,400	..	1,84,203	10,70,057	4,36,763	
.	..	..	67,57,670	4,10,24,768	1,43,84,162	9
1,31,576	4,527	11,70,755	24,67,752	1,08,84,104	27,87,011	
7,54,088	..	..	3,37,731	24,17,360	25,12,907	
..	250	..	3,51,662	27,00,998	1,26,971	10
1,44,322	2,271	2,79,214	11,83,935	33,19,443	1,08,705	
8,40,780	169	..	4,13,596	28,00,911	8,69,823	
..	..	..	1,01,545	10,40,668	5,42,717	11
17,216	526	..	3,02,179	13,69,903	6,25,610	
1,65,780	..	..	12,963	3,88,063	4,00,361	
..	92,000	..	6,42,608	27,44,782	21,63,529	12
20,975	..	76,006	5,53,849	15,32,041	1,57,220	
8,42,427	..	—	2,47,960	19,45,548	23,07,242	
..	..	..	48,945	5,39,101	78,984	13
25,541	13,289	..	3,60,586	10,51,383	1,47,287	
33,092	49,176	..	49,321	3,73,902	1,72,565	
..	..	..	2,12,308	14,64,731	3,99,185	14
5,250	150	..	1,18,984	6,37,197	45,867	
7,29,297	..	..	1,01,317	13,20,088	8,09,970	
..	..	..	..	..	—	15
13,17,276	67,199	..	2,05,358	23,73,126	16,70,523	
..	15,51,920	..	4,68,04,371	39,12,43,183	17,34,86,484	TOTAL
1,18,71,694	6,82,507	4,56,93,995	7,55,82,522	33,13,50,365	8,37,03,204	
8,19,16,627	50,96,675	..	3,26,59,983	23,90,27,646	14,61,06,640	
9,37,88,321	73,31,102	4,56,93,995	15,50,46,876	96,16,21,194	40,32,96,328	1938-39
8,50,08,354	79,81,159	3,48,29,467	15,87,03,927	92,90,56,383‡	38,11,55,228‡	1937-38
8,07,77,598	73,12,637	—	15,19,78,666	89,71,26,472	35,56,60,227	1936-37
7,67,29,213	80,19,242	—	14,41,08,338	88,06,99,094	34,33,21,767	1935-36
7,43,53,795	83,06,215	—	13,79,95,153	87,39,30,894	35,48,04,570	1934-35
6,93,96,497	1,02,23,411	—	12,30,97,219	86,44,25,496	31,45,78,995	1933-34
6,84,08,738	1,02,48,304	—	11,06,30,219	86,73,89,455	28,73,46,140	1932-33
6,12,30,847	1,10,55,094	—	10,00,65,752	83,89,07,815	29,97,90,768	1931-32
6,13,09,168	1,13,54,025	—	9,07,08,402	83,59,58,092	37,90,56,535	1930-31
5,44,81,879	1,20,95,280	—	8,19,92,838	81,92,78,188	46,83,54,981	1929-30

are inclusive of those for Burma

† Figures include loans to Banks also.

‡ Revised.

[Continued on next page

No. 175.—Number, Membership, and Financial

B.—Indian

State.	Kind of Society.	Number of Societies at close of the year.	Number of Members.	Working	
				Loans from Private Persons, other Societies and Banks.	Share Capital
				Rs.	Rs.
1. Hyderabad	Central	42	8,736	69,30,516	16,66,624
	Agricultural	2,909	63,359	44,45,486	17,07,242
	Non-Agricultural	659	52,637	11,08,900	26,58,279
2. Mysore	Central	7	1,547	25,84,873	2,85,780
	Agricultural*	1,437	64,885	21,48,329	12,92,755
	Non-Agricultural	453	73,645	40,68,743	37,56,212
3. Baroda	Central	9	1,632	8,82,929	3,23,238
	Agricultural*	998	35,533	16,83,038	2,67,736
	Non-Agricultural	237	23,215	9,47,786	5,46,717
4. Bhopal	Central	18	1,277	34,662	63,711
	Agricultural	595	12,478	4,30,346	41,855
	Non-Agricultural	17	391	622	1,353
5. Gwalior	Central	18	6,595	15,52,685	6,06,292
	Agricultural	3,913	75,963	505	6,91,034
	Non-Agricultural	61	865	375	12,379
6. Indore	Central	6	2,205	22,72,640	1,90,363
	Agricultural	765	13,849	16,77,210	..
	Non-Agricultural	61	12,496	8,42,967	6,08,457
7. Kashmir	Central	15	3,532	22,89,143	4,92,678
	Agricultural	2,805	58,245	19,52,686	16,04,784
	Non-Agricultural	897	30,184	3,58,340	2,56,195
8. Travancore	Central	29	5,023	8,44,956	1,40,100
	Agricultural	1,233	129,069	5,02,219	17,06,776
	Non-Agricultural	374	66,793	10,02,799	13,69,103
9. Cochin	Central	1	166	7,63,045	61,697
	Agricultural*	130	10,958	3,57,493	1,38,280
	Non-Agricultural	171	18,140	3,64,214	2,84,966
Total	Central	145	30,713	1,81,55,449	38,30,483
	Agricultural*	14,785	464,339	1,31,97,312	74,50,462
	Non-Agricultural	2,930	278,366	86,94,746	94,93,661
	Total, 1938-39	17,860	773,418	4,00,47,507	2,07,74,606
	Totals 1937-38	16,895	723,072	4,20,95,637	2,07,09,415
	1936-37	16,655	718,929	4,18,08,607	2,05,43,216
	1935-36	16,838	710,374	4,21,25,420	2,00,88,683
	1934-35	16,827	704,263	4,19,30,417	2,01,15,043
	1933-34	16,719	703,558	4,31,01,891	1,98,49,197
	1932-33	16,557	688,697	4,40,28,099	1,94,71,577
	1931-32	16,508	673,986	4,20,33,906	1,87,91,658
	1930-31	16,102	655,072	3,99,85,260	1,80,65,753
	1929-30	15,494	625,481	3,65,45,219	1,69,95,805

* Figures include statistics of Land Mortgage Banks and Societies.

Position of Co-operative Societies—*contd.*

States.

CAPITAL					Loans issued to Members and other Societies‡	
Deposits by Members	State Aid	Borrowings of Land Mortgage Banks and Societies	Reserve	Total		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	94,891	..	23,61,365	1,10,53,396	21,80,150	1
1,80,963	25,881	..	2[illegible],93,623	86,53,195	8,38,482	
5,36,247	99,232	..	8,79,695	52,82,353	33,90,468	
..	15,000	..	3,19,873	32,05 526	1,98,438	2
2,38,962	79,739	18,11,744	15.99,240	71,70,763	13,06,374	
52,33,707	1,87,867	..	26,87,934	1,59 34,463	66,81,221	
..	13,542	..	2,70,943	14,90,652	3.38.922	3
5,89,399	37,143	4,42,668	12,00,795	42,20.779	10,12,031	
20,31,095	44,004	..	2,41,251	38 10,853	10,90,451	
..	2,15,349	..	4,53,686	7,67,408	49,131	4
2,051	17,627	..	3,29,658	8,21,537	58,013	
35	4,054	..	4,364	10,428	1,840	
..	30,58,126	..	8,20,304	60,37,407	11,75,248†	5
1,42,085	..	..	24 84,669	33 18,293	12,16,826	
5,191	..	..	73,677	91,622	21,549	
..	2,28,470	..	4,21,868	31,13,341	2,36,213†	6
77,645	418	..	16,03,991	33,59,264	1,28,014	
10,08,868	..	..	2,08,611	26,68,903	11,56,842	
..	1,43,140	..	6,88,452	36,13,413	3,65,988	7
26,414	..	..	18,52,797	54,36,681	2,45,464	
9,750	..	..	2,14,260	8,38,545	83,530	
..	1,82,500	..	99,488	12,67,044	1,20,493	8
3,13,920	1,474	..	7,61,286	32,85,675	4,13,268	
6,52,137	9,541	..	3,48,575	33,82,155	6,58,328	
..	..	..	1,15,959	9,40,701	2,34,827	9
1,09,351	2,915	11,30,944	2,91,058	20,30,641	5,65,913	
3,19,640	8,049	..	3,19,462	12,96,331	8,93,323	
..	39,51,018	..	55,51,938	3,14,88,888	48,99,410	TOTAL
16,80 790	1,65,197	33,85,356	1,24,17,717	3,82,96,834	57,84,385	
97,96,670	3.52,747	..	49,77,829	3,33,15,653	1,39,77,552	
1,14,77,460	44,68,962	33,85,356	2,29,47,484	10,31,01,375	2,46,61,347	1938-39
99,25,963	41,44,396	26,43,650	2,15,98,050	10,11,17,111	2,38,20,730	1937-38
95,99,111	39,92,868	—	2,08,02,756	9,67,46,558	2,62,83,735	1936-37
97,92,046	41,04,201	—	2,03,53,490	9,64,63,840	2,65,95,214	1935-36
95,86,228	40,60,787	—	1,92,28,285	9,49,20,760	2,39,35,782	1934-35
86,34,963	41,56,341	—	1,70,89,940	9,28,32,312	2,30,45,797	1933-34
68,88,967	54,06,056	—	1,52,03,436	9,09,98,135	2,31,59,301	1932-33
70,79,714	58,16,474	—	1,42,85,837	8,80,07,589	2,17,03,736	1931-32
64,84,535	61,26,585	—	1,25,04,144	8,31,66,277	2,86,10,604	1930-31
53,21,766	60,88,391	—	1,09,49,866	7,59,01,047	3,01,06,767	1929-30

‡ Figures include loans to Banks also.

† Relates to societies only.

No. 176.—Amount of Income and Outgo of Indian Life Assurance Companies.

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
Number of Companies dealt with .	62	68	81	93	110
Income	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
Premiums for Life Assurance and annuities	3,89,68	4,30,47	4,67,48	5,18,20	5,76,08
Net interest, dividends, and rents	95,89	1,03,86	1,13,40	1,24,52	1,35,53
Other receipts	6,12	5,34	6,34	45,74	1,03,06
Total	4,91,69	5,39,67	5,87,22	6,88,46	8,15,52
Outgo					
Claims by death	80,08	91,55	96,72	1,03,13	1,13,70
Claims by survivance	83,11	82,75	89,51	99,72	1,08,32
Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of premiums	12,07	14,44	21,13	23,07	23,77
Annuities and pensions	63	67	82	86	89
Dividends not including those paid by companies transacting business other than life assurance	2,35	2,61	5,62	3,19	9,05
Expenses of management	1,18,17	1,25,75	1,33,62	1,48,78	1,74,76
Depreciation, transfer to investment fluctuation account, etc.	38,05	40,88	48,53	37,90	10,74
Miscellaneous*	...	...	...	8,10	10,97
Increase to life assurance funds	1,56,63	1,81,02	1,91,27	2,02,81	3,03,32
Total	4,91,69	5,39,67	5,87,22	6,88,46	8,15,52

	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
Number of Companies dealt with .	133	149	165	180	186
Income	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
Premiums for Life Assurance and annuities	6,58,27	7,45,06	8,43,81	9,81,07	11,40,61
Net interest, dividends, and rents	1,50,39	1,60,97	1,72,78	1,98,53	2,40,14
Other receipts	25,87	27,30	1,18,33	21,32	33,35
Total	8,34,43	9,33,39	11,34,02	12,01,52	14,13,10
Outgo					
Claims by death	1,29,07	1,51,42	1,53,69	1,58,87	1,93,67
Claims by survivance	1,27,01	1,30,02	1,45,64	1,59,43	2,09,39
Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of premiums	28,12	33,78	33,45	39,61	42,45
Annuities and pensions	89	99	1,13	1,37	1,42
Dividends not including those paid by companies transacting business other than life assurance	7,84	4,48	7,70	9,83	9,98
Expenses of management	2,06,22	2,31,03	2,73,90	3,16,54	3,64,83
Depreciation, transfer to investment fluctuation account, etc.	7,76	16,21	17,10	15,70	29,94
Miscellaneous*	16,86	15,99	15,35	15,47	17,18
Increase to life assurance funds	3,10,06	3,49,47	4,86,96	4,84,60	5,44,24
Total	8,34,43	9,33,39	11,34,02	12,01,52	14,13,10

NOTE.—Figures in tables nos 176—180, 182 and 183 in respect of India are inclusive of Burma for years prior to 1938.

* Figures in respect of this item prior to 1932 are included in those shown against "Depreciation, transfer to investment fluctuation account, etc.".

No. 177.—Amount of Life Assurance Funds, Paid-up Capital and total realisable Assets of Indian Life Assurance Companies.

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

As at end of financial year	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
Liabilities	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
Life assurance funds	18,73,84	20,53,40	22,46,11	25,10,13	28,75,04
Paid-up capital	1,48,32	1,49,59	1,62,99	1,67,06	1,77,04
Total	20,22,16	22,02,99	24,09,10	26,77,19	30,52,08
Realisable assets					
Mortgages on property in India	92,70	85,56	1,04,66	1,18,16	1,35,03
Loans on policies within their surrender values	1,83,43	2,15,14	2,62,63	3,06,53	3,41,89
Loans on stock and shares, etc.	41,70	31,82	29,60	37,02	5,20
Indian Government Securities*	12,27,47	10,61,63	14,63,55	15,35,29	17,70,58
Securities of Indian States	...	...	..	.	14,02
Port Trust, Improvement and Municipal Securities, etc.	3,59,74	3,81,90	3,97,44	4,44,52	5,02,47
Shares in Indian Companies	79,89	70,43	1,17,13	1,20,68	1,68,89
Land and House property	1,27,06	1,35,15	1,45,73	1,59,14	1,90,75
British, Colonial and Foreign Government Securities	52,16	3,48,99	50,84	53,84	44,80
Agents' balances, outstanding premiums and outstanding interest, etc.	83,43	88,71	1,01,00	1,21,17	1,07,17
Accrued interest	26,01	28,54	31,02	30,95	1,28,85
Deposit, cash and stamps	79,90	70,31	75,02	1,09,46	90,80
Miscellaneous assets	12,89	38,09	43,40	56,15	
Total	23,60,38	25,57,26	28,22,92	31,01,91	35,61,05

As at end of financial year	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
Liabilities	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
Life assurance funds	31,91,04	35,23,36	40,20,02	45,14,16	50,59,94
Paid-up capital	2,03,51	2,16,68	2,40,43	2,48,17	2,66,59
Total	33,95,15	37,40,04	42,60,45	47,62,33	53,26,53
Realisable Assets					
Mortgages on property in India	1,58,39	1,82,13	1,94,89	2,10,26	2,03,56
Loans on policies within their surrender values	3,71,87	4,01,40	4,40,37	4,78,92	5,48,24
Loans on stock and shares, etc.	17,44	27,25	13,95	15,70	16,93
Indian Government Securities*	20,04,44	23,09,48	24,73,63	27,30,87	31,06,23
Securities of Indian States	19,52	22,24	32,27	39,77	40,08
Port Trust, Improvement and Municipal Securities, etc.	5,00,04	4,61,20	4,87,15	5,16,26	5,39,84
Shares in Indian Companies	2,18,31	2,71,88	3,20,73	3,93,48	4,21,95
Land and House property	2,18,08	2,37,23	2,84,01	3,20,47	3,85,19
British, Colonial and Foreign Government Securities	46,26	43,95	28,83	38,76	36,02
Agents' balances, outstanding premiums and outstanding interest, etc.	1,91,74	2,10,65	1,75,01	1,89,25	2,15,57
Accrued interest			43,68	43,54	44,17
Deposit, cash and stamps	1,46,30	1,82,61	1,92,18	2,05,65	2,16,31
Miscellaneous assets	95,42	1,10,73	98,77	1,34,95	1,45,64
Total	39,96,81	43,60,75	47,95,07	53,17,88	59,19,73

* Some Companies have their holdings of Government Securities at cost price, some at par, some at market rates, and others at other rates.

No. 178.—Amount of new business by Indian Life Assurance Companies and of total business in force at the close of each financial year.

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

	Financial year ending in				
	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
New Business.					
Sums Assured	17,39,96	16,50,66	17,75,59	19,66,89	24,83,17
Annuities per annum	16(a)	7(a)	26(a)	16(a)	18(a)
Total Business in force at the end of the year.					
Sums Assured and Bonus . . .	81,31,64	88,66,36	98,02,35	1,06,01,88	1,18,76,62
Annuities per annum	1,33	1,31	1,56	1,59	1,43

	Financial year ending in				
	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
New Business.					
Sums Assured	28,91,77	32,81,41	37,80,21	41,73,86	46,68,12
Annuities per annum	10(a)	29(a)	30	23	16
Total Business in force at the end of the year.					
Sums Assured and Bonus . . .	1,36,65,30	1,51,63,46	1,74,66,84	1,96,73,62	2,15,85,94
Annuities per annum	1,16	1,31	1,75	1,88	1,88

(a) Revised.

No. 179.—New Life Assurance policies effected by Non-Indian Companies in India during each financial year.

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

Financial year ending in	Number of Companies	Number of policies effected in India	Indian new business				
			Sums assured.	Annuities p. a.	Single premiums		Renewal premiums
					Assurances	Annuities	
			Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
1929* . . .	23	39,508	12,32,14	72	1,82	2,03	68,24
1930* . . .	23	39,523	11,75,82	29	2,81	2,93	69,36
1931* . . .	24	36,229	9,59,48	26	20,15	2,38	53,21
1932* . . .	24	35,930	8,75,04	63	10,56	6,79	47,85
1933* . . .	25	38,463	8,89,80	83	8,55	10,19	49,30
1934* . . .	25	31,555	10,14,01	2,67	43,25	†	54,62
1935* . . .	25	33,997	11,62,20	2,92	42,22	†	61,33
1936* . . .	25	34,133	10,86,99	1,91	27,32	†	57,41
1937* . . .	25	31,049	9,65,53	2,43	35,45	†	51,39
1938* . . .	26	25,952	8,41,95	2,09	34,19	†	43,43

* Excludes particulars of two companies which have ceased to transact new business.
† Figures included in those given under the preceding column.

No. 180.—Total Life Assurance business remaining in Force in India of Non-Indian Companies at the end of each financial year.

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

Financial year ending in	Number of Companies	Number of policies effected in India	Indian business				Total assets in India
			Sums assured (and bonuses)	Annuities p. a.	Premium income		
					Life Assurance	Annuities	
			Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
1929 . . .	23	183,640	64,08,14	5,76	3,41,80	1,11	27,83,03
1930 . . .	23	203,703	69,76,48	2,40	3,67,46	1,44	30,03,42
1931 . . .	24	211,769	74,19,38	2,12	4,08,88	1,51	33,74,26
1932 . . .	24	219,767	76,60,76	2,53	4,18,92	4,54	33,96,09
1933 . . .	25	231,003	79,22,15	3,36	4,33,10	9,47	36,77,41
1934 . . .	25	244,483	83,23,54	5,44	4,79,89	†	39,60,36
1935 . . .	25	259,159	88,77,57	7,98	5,09,45	†	42,97,12
1936 . . .	25	272,238	93,82,98	9,03	5,16,52	†	43,55,53
1937 . . .	25	272,310	92,60,43	10,53	5,26,73	†	43,30,82
1938 . . .	26	276,143	94,31,02	11,08	5,12,07	†	44,96,52

† Figures included in those given under the preceding column.

No. 181.—Amount of Income and Outgo of Post Office Insurance Fund and Total Sums Assured in force (and bonuses) at end of year.

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934
Income	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
Premiums for Life Assurance and annuities	56,09	61,38	65,20	66,48	68,86
Net interest, dividends and rents	13,25	14,05	16,16	17,73	19,55
Other receipts	2	2	2	3	2
Total	69,36	76,05	81,38	84,24	88,43
Outgo					
Claims by death	12,04	11,28	12,50	11,91	8,98
Claims by survivance	12,96	14,33	16,20	17,06	17,81
Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of premiums	2,89	3,33	4,41	4,76	3,64
Annuities and pensions	4	3	3	4	4
Expenses of management	3,07	3,42	3,14	2,94	3,18
Increase to life assurance funds	38,36	43,66	45,01	47,53	54,78
Total	69,36	76,05	81,38	84,24	88,43
Total Sums Assured	14,17,81	15,32,85	15,88,89	16,24,39	17,36,47

	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
Income	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
Premiums for Life Assurance and annuities	71,52	74,33	77,29	79,48	80,88
Net interest, dividends and rents	21,28	22,07	24,77	26,58	28,49
Other receipts	3	2	3	3	2
Total	92,83	97,32	1,02,09	1,06,09	1,09,39
Outgo					
Claims by death	13,19	14,13	15,99	14,45	15,23
Claims by survivance	23,71	23,28	25,81	28,49	32,19
Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of premiums	5,45	4,49	4,08	4,10	4,23
Annuities and pensions	4	4	3	3	5
Expenses of management	3,30	3,51	3,63	3,67	3,70
Increase to life assurance funds	47,14	51,87	52,55	55,35	53,99
Total	92,83	97,32	1,02,09	1,06,09	1,09,39
Total Sums Assured	17,88,56	18,56,94	19,56,73	19,89,87	20,89,98

Note.—Figures in this table relate to India including Burma.

No. 182.—Particulars relating to premiums derived from Fire, Marine and Miscellaneous Insurance Business of Indian Companies during each financial year.

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

Financial year ending in	Number of Companies	Premium income included in Revenue Account							
		Fire		Marine		Miscellaneous		Total	
		Indian	Non-Indian	Indian	Non-Indian	Indian	Non-Indian	Indian	Non-Indian
		Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
1929* . .	20	22,38	59,17	11,95	19,48	17,01	24	51,74	88,46
1930* . .	22	25,32	64,94	10,16	28,31	25,50	8,48	60,97	1,06,15
1931* . .	23	28,42	54,96	7,19	24,75	24,11	16,09	59,72	99,83
1932† . .	28	28,48	50,50	7,30	23,26	28,28(*a*)	10,39	64,06(*a*)	97,92
1933† . .	31	30,80	55,70	6,73	20,62	33,75(*b*)	16,45	71,08(*b*)	96,50
1934† . .	24	29,60	45,33	7,41	18,66	17,02	18,19	54,00	88,64
1935† . .	24	31,10	46,71	9,02	18,13	18,63	14,45	58,75	84,33
1936 . .	29	36,01	39,13	11,36	17,57	26,69	3,52	74,06	60,24(*c*)
1937 . .	33	46,96	55,35	15,54	36,42	33,33	11,42	95,83	1,03,35(*d*)
1938 . .	31	43,11	41,28	11,84	24,51	34,60	6,53	89,55	72,38(*e*)

*Figures of one company and details of non-Indian premium income of another company are not available.
† " " " " " " " " " two other companies are not available.
‡ " " " " " " " " " three other companies are not available.
(*a*) Including figures of one company's business for a period of 16 months.
(*b*) " " " " " " of about 6 months.
(*c*) Including totals of non-Indian premiums of two companies, which amount to Rs. 9,62,000.
(*d*) " total " " " of one company which amounts to Rs 5,10,000.
(*e*) " totals " " " of two companies which amount to Rs. 6,06,000.

No. 183.—Particulars relating to Fire, Marine and Miscellaneous Insurance Business of Non-Indian Companies in respect of each financial year.

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

Particulars of Companies	Financial year ending in	Number of Companies	Indian business				Total assets in India (of Companies not doing Life business)
			Premium income included in Revenue Account under policies effected in India				
			Fire	Marine	Miscellaneous	Total	
			Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
Constituted within U. K.	1929	*60	97,19	20,77	54,21	1,72,17†	2,98,21
	1930	*60	89,83	18,00	50,98	1,58,81†	2,99,61
	1931	*60	72,45	13,71	50,39	1,36,55	3,12,64
	1932	*60	67,24	12,02	43,36	1,22,62	3,10,69
	1933	*55	66,30	11,74	41,91	1,19,95	3,44,04
	1934	*54(*a*)	71,27	12,23	44,06	1,23,46	3,38,38
	1935	*54	76,21	13,05	48,66	1,37,92	3,84,27
	1936	*55	69,82	14,15	50,08	1,34,05	3,99,76
	1937	*56	68,67	19,98	49,97	1,38,62	4,33,15
	1938	*55	67,72	16,36	50,38	1,34,46	4,17,20

* Excludes subsidiary companies, the figures of which are included in the Table.
† The Indian premium income of one company is not available.
(*a*) Particulars of one company are not available.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 183.—Particulars relating to Fire, Marine and Miscellaneous Insurance Business of Non-Indian Companies in respect of each financial year—*contd.*

Particulars of Companies	Financial year ending in	Number of Companies	Indian business: Premium Income included in Revenue Account* under policies effected in India — Fire	Marine	Miscellaneous	Total	Total assets in India (of Companies not doing Life business)
			Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs ('000)	Rs. ('000)
Constituted in Australasia	1929	*6	10,48	18,38	3,75	32,61	17,96
	1930	*6	7,99	11,57	3,35	22,91	30,35
	1931	*6	7,42	12,56	4,60	24,58	22,92
	1932	*6(a)	7,32	10,76	3,39	21,47	22,83
	1933	*5	7,50	11,27	3,54	22,31	24,93
	1934	*5	7,21	12,01	3,66	22,88	25,82
	1935	*5	7,65	12,01	4,90	24,56	24,41
	1936	*5	7,46	13,17	5,18	25,81	30,46
	1937	*5	7,20	13,56	5,03	25,84	36,05
	1938	*4	6,21	12,38	5,08	23,67	33,82
,, ,, Canada	1929	3	1,82	1,51	9	3,42	1,86
	1930	3	1,19	1,21	7	2,47	5,31
	1931	3	1,22	92	4	2,18	1,23
	1932	3	1,19	1,03	4	2,26	1,68(b)
	1933	3	1,22	1,00	4	2,26	1,55(b)
	1934	3	1,18	1,27	7	2,52	1,36(b)
	1935	3	1,20	91	6	2,26	1,07(b)
	1936	3	86	1,80	6	2,72	1,90(b)
	1937	3	90	2,05	10	3,05	2,10(b)
	1938	3	99	1,62	8	2,69	1,72(b)
,, ,, Hongkong	1929	7	5,37	8,75	23	14,35	37,99
	1930	7	4,98	6,24	26	11,48	35,94
	1931	7	3,62	4,95	25	8,82	32,53
	1932	7	5,56	7,14	35	13,05	40,74
	1933	8	5,94	6,27	43	12,64	51,06
	1934	8	6,09	6,75	1,13	13,97	64 79
	1935	8	6,88	7,02	1,35	15,25	60,19
	1936	8	6,94	7,18	1,46	15,58	69,30
	1937	8	6,46	5,41	1,39	13,26	55,61
	1938	8	5,76	5,39	1,30	12,45	49,08
,, ,, Straits Settlements,	1929	2	41	13	4	57	1,12
	1930	2	71	12	4	87	91
	1931	2	63	6	6	74	75
	1932	2	60	9	5	73	70
	1933	2	71	10	3	84	63
	1934	2	76	16	2	94	43
	1935	2	74	15	3	92	50
	1936	2	70	17	2	98	57
	1937	2	74	20	2	96	36
	1938	2	78	17	1	96	31
,, ,, South Africa	1929	1	...	13	...	13	22
	1930	1	...	9	...	9	16
	1931	1	...	10	...	10	18
	1932	1	...	10	...	10	11
	1933	1	...	7	...	7	17
	1934	1	...	5	...	5	12
	1935	1	...	6	...	6	17
	1936	1	...	10	...	10	17
	1937	1	...	13	...	13	27
	1938	1	...	14	...	14	22

* Excludes subsidiary companies, the figures of which are included in the Table

(a) Particulars of one company are not available

(b) Excludes Rs. 3,22,000, Rs. 2,98,000, Rs. 2,88,213, Rs 1,26,300, Rs. 1,96,594, Rs. 3,88,375 and Rs 5,60,759 in 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937 and 1938, respectively, being deposits in India on account of the American group of Insurance Companies and standing in the name of the American Foreign Insurance Association.

No. 183.—PARTICULARS RELATING TO FIRE, MARINE and MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE BUSINESS OF NON-INDIAN COMPANIES IN RESPECT OF EACH FINANCIAL YEAR —*contd.*

Particulars of Companies.	Financial year ending in	Number of Companies	Indian business: Premium Income included in Revenue Account under policies effected in India — Fire	Marine	Miscellaneous	Total	Total assets in India (of Companies not doing Life business)
			Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs ('000)	Rs. ('000)
Constituted in U. S. A.	1929	10	8,75	5,05	...	13,80	2,42
	1930	10	8,87	2,68	...	11,55	2,09
	1931	9	8,89	1,93		10,82	2,72
	1932	8	10,03	2,85	...	12,88	2,77(d)
	1933	8	8,88	2,82	...	11,70	1,97(d)
	1934	9	10,50	2,19	...	12,69	2,37(d)
	1935	10	10,41	1,83	...	12,24	1,18(d)
	1936	10	8,05	2,70	7	10,82	2,33(d)
	1937	10	6,87	2,62	...	9,49	1,73(d)
	1938	9	7,44	2,33	...	9,77	1,86(d)
,, ,, Switzerland	1929	6	1,56	53	...	2,09	69
	1930	6(a)	1,19	44	...	1,63	38
	1931	6(a)	94	34	...	1,28	53
	1932	5	1,27	56	...	1,83	92
	1933	5	1,51	65	..	2,16	1,09
	1934	5	1,71	71	...	2,42	64
	1935	5	1,55	51	...	2,06	61
	1936	5	1,70	47	.	2,17	76
	1937	5	1,64	48	...	2,12	81
	1938	5	1,51	41	...	1,92	83
,, ,, Germany	1929	4	...	36	...	36	24
	1930	2(a)	...	2	...	2	3
	1931	2(a)	...	16	...	16	...
	1932	3(b)	2	2	...	4(c)	2
	1933	3(a)	1,64	2	54	2,20	...
	1934	5(a)	1,62	25	42	2,29	1,06
	1935	4(a)	27	13	1	41	45
	1936	3	21	8	2	31	52
	1937	3	20	12	2	34	40
	1938	1	5	...	...	5	...
,, ,, Holland	1929	3	47	28	19	82	6
	1930	3	37	21	3	61	6
	1931	3	30	14	3	47	5
	1932	3	29	12	3	44	...
	1933	3(a)	18	14	3	35	(c)
	1934	2	20	8	2	30	(c)
	1935	2	34	14	2	50	2(c)
	1936	1	17	13	2	32	2(c)
	1937	1	11	13	1	25	(c)
	1938	1	10	14	1	25	(c)
,, ,, France	1929	2	2,41	8	..	2,49	1,47
	1930	2(a)	2,20	...	...	2,20	1,08
	1931	2(a)	2,10	3	...	2,13	1,28
	1932	2(a)	2,02	...	1	2,03	1 55
	1933	2	1,66	6	1	1,73	1,70
	1934	3	2,54	14	18	2,86	2,53
	1935	3	2,52	29	29	3,10	2,91
	1936	3	3,27	20	36	3,83	3,01
	1937	3	3,16	28	57	4,01	2,69
	1938	2	2,71	15	63	3,49	2,19

(*a*) Particulars of one company are not available.
(*b*) Including one company which has since stopped transacting business in India.
(*c*) Excludes Rs. 78,646, Rs. 1,01,859, Rs. 1,11,796, Rs. 86,242, Rs. 79,538, and Rs. 89,429 in 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937 and 1938, respectively, standing in the name of the Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company.
(*d*) *Vide* footnote (*b*) on pre-page.
(*e*) The Indian premium income of one company is not available.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 183.—Particulars relating to Fire, Marine and Miscellaneous Insurance Business of Non-Indian Companies in respect of each financial year —*concld.*

Particulars of Companies	Financial year ending in	Number of Companies	Indian business: Premium Income included in Revenue Account under policies effected in India — Fire	Marine	Miscellaneous	Total	Total assets in India (of Companies not doing Life business)
			Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
Constituted in Austria	1929	1	...	2	...	2	2
	1930	1	...	3	...	3	1
	1931	1	...	4	...	4	1
	1932	1	...	4	...	4	
	1933	1	..	3	...	3	...
	1934	1	...	2	...	2	...
	1935	1	...	1	...	1	...
	1936	1	...	1	...	1	...
,, ,, Italy	1929	1	43	...	...	43	...
	1930	1	75	...	...	75	27
	1931	1	58	...	...	58	40
	1932	1	62	...	...	62	16
	1933	1	50	9	...	59	27
	1934	2	95	23	4	1,22	2,39
	1935	2	1,40	56	5	2,01	1,79
	1936	2	98	52	8	1,58	1,77
	1937	2	1,10	65	7	1,82	1,51
	1938	2	74	48	7	1,29	91
,, ,, Japan	1929	10	1,97	52	10	2,59	3,78
	1930	9	2,06	27	13	2,46	5,53
	1931	9	1,33	32	11	1,76	6,49
	1932	9	1,13	59	11	1,83	7,58
	1933	9	1,27	53	10	1,90	8,59
	1934	9	97	69	11	1,77	10,90
	1935	9	73	63	12	1,48	7,12
	1936	9	71	63	20	1,54	7,32
	1937	8	59	65	19	1,43	7,58
	1938	6	60	21	16	97	7,73
,, ,, Java	1929	5	64	60	12	1,36	27
	1930	5	44	44	6	94	34
	1931	5	42	30	6	78	35
	1932	5	36	25	6	67	28
	1933	5(a)	30	23	5	58	3(b)
	1934	5	42	25	6	73	2(b)
	1935	5	54	27	4	85	1(b)
	1936	5	34	27	4	65	1(b)
	1937	5	22	27	...	48	1(b)
	1938	5	30	30		60	1(b)
Total	1929	121	1,31,63	56,97	58,61	2,44,21	3,66,21
	1930	118	1,20,58	41,82	60,92	2,22,82	3,82,27
	1931	117	99,89	35,56	55,54	1,90,99	3,62,08
	1932	116	97,64	36,47	47,40	1,81,51	4,02,45*
	1933	111	97,01	35,02	46,68	1,79,31	4,39,80*
	1934	113	1,05,42	37,03	50,67	1,93,12	4,53,81*
	1935	114	1,10,53	37,57	55,53	2,03,63	4,96,08*
	1936	113	1,01,30	41,58	57,59	2,00,47	5,20,82*
	1937	112	97,86	46,53	57,42	2,01,81	5,40,93*
	1938	104	94,81	40,08	57,72	1,92,61	5,22,38

* Revised.

(*a*) Particulars of one company are not available.
(*b*) *Vide* footnote (*c*) on pre-page.

No. 184.—NORMAL AND ACTUAL RAINFALL ACCORDING TO CHIEF POLITICAL DIVISIONS.

No. 184.—Normal and Actual Rainfall

(Compiled from returns furnished by

Province	Sub-divisions	Normal Rainfall	Actual				
			1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
		Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.
Madras	Malabar	100·3	116·9	105·2	111·6	119·8	142·2
	Madras, South-East	35·6	37·0	49·7	41·3	41·5	35·5
	Madras, Deccan	24·9	23·1	26·7	20·6	23·5	27·7
	Madras Coast, North	37 9	37·3	50·4	48·0	41·2	46·8
Bombay	Gujarat	32·5	26·5	34·7	38·5	32·8	43·0
	Konkan	107·4	98·1	109·5	148·2	114·0	131·1
	Bombay, Deccan	30·5	27·3	32·8	40·4	38·7	42·0
Sind	Sind	6·3	15·0	5·8	3·0	6·9	9·5
Bengal	Bengal	74·7	74·8	69·7	74·8	71·0	81·6
United Provinces	United Provinces, East	39·3	39·1	42·3	39·1	27·7	35·2
	United Provinces, West	37·1	28·2	33·3	39·5	33·3	47·0
Punjab	Punjab, East and North	23·4	17·8	22·2	23·2	20·7	33·9
	Punjab, South-West	10·1	12·1	9·1	10·6	9·5	12·7
Bihar	Chota Nagpur	52·6	61·5	56·6	50·7	46·5	59·5
	Bihar	48·4	53·0	43·4	45·2	36·1	54·0
Orissa	Orissa	57·6	62·6	56·6	60·5	59·0	77·9
Central Provinces and Berar	Berar	32·5	25·6	31·9	47·9	35·5	45·6
	Central Provinces, West	46·6	44·8	43·3	57·3	48·8	58·6
	Central Provinces, East	53·8	56·1	50·4	58·6	53·5	69·2
Assam	Assam	100·3	117·2	101·2	108·6	105·0	90·5
North-West Frontier Province	North-West Frontier Province	15·9	17·5	14·1	11·7	16·2	18·1
Baluchistan	Baluchistan	7·9	7·7	6·3	7·1	7·0	8·2
Andamans and Nicobars	Bay Islands	97·2	84·9	84·2	75·7	107·9	112·1
Hyderabad	Hyderabad, North	34·4	25·8	28·9	43·0	35·0	46·1
	Hyderabad, South	29·9	23·9	28·0	34·0	29·4	40·6
Mysore	Mysore	36·2	39·2	38·7	36·7	47·8	48·7
Kashmir	Kashmir	41·4	39·4	40·4	34·7	35·1	42·4
Central India	Central India, West	34·6	28·8	35·3	42·5	36·2	46·5
	Central India, East	42·3	38·2	40·3	39·0	32·7	35·3
Rajputana	Rajputana, West	12·8	12·9	10·6	15·7	11·2	16·0
	Rajputana, East	26·0	20·7	25·1	29·7	22·5	38·9

according to CHIEF POLITICAL DIVISIONS.
India Meteorological Department.)

RAINFALL					Variation of 1938 rainfall from the normal	Per-centage variation from the normal	Sub-divisions
1934	1935	1936	1937	1938			
Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Per cent.	
83·8	88·9	105·2	97·0	90 7	—9·6	—10	Malabar
31·5	34·6	35·1	39·4	30·0	—5 6	—16	Madras, South-East
17·1	25·7	23·1	22·9	28 2	+3·3	+13	Madras, Deccan
36·9	31·9	49·6	35 3	42·3	+4·4	+12	Madras Coast, North
33·3	22·9	24·0	41·0	28·4	—4·1	—13	Gujarat
117·1	95·1	101·9	116 5	123·9	+16 5	+15	Konkan
29·9	28·5	25·8	30·2	37·9	+7·4	+24	Bombay, Deccan
6·8	5·8	5·1	7·7	3·5	—2 8	—44	Sind
67·8	60·5	75·8	75·7	82·7	+8·0	+11	Bengal
40·5	34·6	57·5	37·9	51·7	+12·4	+32	United Provinces, East
38·8	32·7	53·3	31·7	32·3	—4 8	—13	United Provinces, West
19·4	23·5	25·2	22·2	16·9	—6 5	—28	Punjab, East and North
8·9	9·3	12·9	8·3	6·6	—3·5	—35	Punjab, South-West
48·2	47·2	65·3	57·7	46·4	—6·2	—12	Chota Nagpur
46·0	45·3	58·7	51·9	56·4	+8·0	+17	Bihar
57·4	49·2	75·3	59·7	54·4	—3·2	—6	Orissa
39·1	38·8	42·5	42·6	43·0	+10·5	+32	Berar
57·9	48·6	56·1	56·3	54·2	+7·6	+16	Central Provinces, West
57·1	49·7	68·3	62·6	63·5	+9 7	+18	Central Provinces, East
117·2	102·0	100·8	89·9	104·2	+3·9	+4	Assam
13·8	16·6	17·4	14·4	13·1	—2·8	—18	North-West Frontier Province
7·0	9·0	8·4	6·9	6·8	—1·1	—14	Baluchistan
109·2	114·6	101·3	122·0	110·0	+12·8	+13	Bay Islands
35·4	37·8	34·6	32·8	46 4	+12·0	+35	Hyderabad, North
25·5	28·8	30·4	28·7	34 6	+4 7	+16	Hyderabad, South
29·3	35·7	35·3	34·1	31·4	—4·8	—13	Mysore
31·4	38·4	43·4	33·3	37 7	—3 7	—9	Kashmir
46·2	33·4	34·1	39·5	38·1	+3 5	+10	Central India, West
48·3	39·5	48·9	42·6	43·3	+1·0	+2	Central India, East
14·7	11·4	11·1	13 3	8·5	—4·3	—34	Rajputana, West
32·4	28·7	24·1	25 2	20·5	—5·5	—21	Rajputana, East

No. 185.—Monthly and Annual Rainfall in the different Meteorological

(Compiled from data published by

Province	Sub-divisions	1938					
		January		February		March	
		Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.
Madras	Malabar	0 01	—99	4 30	+696	2·09	+45
	Madras, South-East	0 06	—94	2·27	+383	1 43	+180
	Madras, Deccan	0	—100	0 09	—36	0·39	+86
	Madras Coast, North	0 01	—98	1 06	+212	0·17	—60
Bombay	Gujarat	0	—100	0	—100	0	—100
	Konkan	0	—100	0·02	—60	0 30	+400
	Bombay, Deccan	0·02	—87	0·04	—56	1·06	+607
Sind	Sind	0 12	0	0	—100	0·01	—94
Bengal	Bengal	0·36	+6	1·01	+7	0·27	—84
United Provinces	United Provinces, East	1 02	+62	0 41	—25	0	—100
	United Provinces, West	1 84	+111	0 52	—35	0·01	—98
Punjab	Punjab, East and North	2 06	+70	1 00	—1	0·12	—87
	Punjab, South-West	0·35	—31	0·65	+23	0·26	—60
Bihar	Chota Nagpur	1 35	+82	1·53	+34	0·01	—99
	Bihar	0·48	+12	0·58	—17	0	—100
Orissa	Orissa	0·43	+5	0·67	—36	0·56	—45

SUB-DIVISIONS IN INDIA WITH PERCENTAGE DEPARTURES FROM NORMAL, 1938.

Meteorological Department, India.)

1938								Sub-Divisions
April		May		June		July		
Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
Ins.	Per cent	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	
6 53	+73	5·51	—24	22 33	—6	20·51	—8	Malabar
1·45	+12	1·95	—23	1·68	+8	3 27	+49	Madras, South-East
0·12	—81	1 94	+18	2·04	+24	2 71	—16	Madras, Deccan
0·08	—89	2 78	+49	5 30	+24	6 07	+10	Madras Coast, North
0	—100	0 65	+97	10 06	+94	11 22	—12	Gujarat
0 32	—14	2·15	+40	40 29	+61	32 70	—16	Konkan
0 60	—2	1 97	+48	7·12	+37	8 83	+14	Bombay, Deccan
0·04	—60	0·06	—76	0·39	+15	1 09	—35	Sind
1 68	—49	16·68	+118	16 99	+17	14 32	—6	Bengal
0 06	—68	1·22	+79	10·36	+116	15 06	+30	United Provinces, East
0·05	—83	0 34	—49	6·76	+67	11 80	+3	United Provinces, West
0·34	—38	0·16	—74	4·19	+104	4·40	—30	Punjab, East and North
0·25	—52	0 04	—91	2·18	+166	0 89	—64	Punjab, South-West
0·03	—96	2 80	+37	7·13	—19	10 37	—20	Chota Nagpur
0·07	—88	4 64	+105	14 09	+81	12 57	+2	Bihar
0·47	—68	5·49	+70	9·33	0	9·72	—23	Orissa

[*Continued on page 486*

No. 185.—Monthly and Annual Rainfall in the different Meteorological

Province	Sub-Divisions	1938					
		January		February		March	
		Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.
Central Provinces and Berar	Berar	0·25	—36	0·13	—64	0·32	—3
	Central Provinces, West	1·18	+82	0·39	—44	0·31	—46
	Central Provinces, East	0·34	—28	0·84	—25	0·29	—53
Assam	Assam	1·13	+66	0·61	—60	5·25	+31
North-West Frontier Province	North-West Frontier Province	1·25	—3	1·14	—6	1·85	—3
Baluchistan	Baluchistan	2 38	+105	0·56	—52	0·65	—45
Andamans and Nicobars	Bay Islands	0·53	—68	2·25	+159	0·99	+120
Hyderabad	Hyderabad, North	0	—100	1·17	+290	0·77	+79
	Hyderabad, South	0	—100	0·91	+279	1·01	+146
Mysore	Mysore	0	—100	0·16	+23	0·55	+77
Kashmir	Kashmir	5·18	+43	5·30	+51	4·25	—7
Central India	Central India, West.	0·40	+3	0	—100	0·05	—71
	Central India, East	2·13	+204	0·20	—71	0·03	—93
Rajputana	Rajputana, West	0·11	—39	0·03	—87	0	—100
	Rajputana, East	0·29	—19	0	—100	0·01	—95

SUB-DIVISIONS IN INDIA WITH PERCENTAGE DEPARTURES FROM NORMAL, 1938—*contd.*

1938								Sub-Divisions
April		May		June		July		
Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	
0·25	+4	1·30	+136	12·42	+105	13·07	+42	Berar
0·20	—33	0·91	+52	12·09	+78	16·11	+21	Central Provinces, West
0·18	—75	1·46	+87	12·82	+37	16·57	+9	Central Provinces, East
8·61	—5	9·76	—19	20·02	+11	18·80	+1	Assam
0·84	—46	0·39	—51	1·91	+117	1·99	—25	North-West Frontier Province
0·48	—29	0·15	—48	0·22	—27	1·38	+38	Baluchistan
2·11	+36	14·26	+16	24·82	+44	13 17	—8	Bay Islands
0·44	—17	1·10	+43	9·15	+67	11·97	+51	Hyderabad, North
0·27	—67	1·42	+35	5·85	+39	6·62	+9	Hyderabad, South
1·43	—2	1·98	—45	4·83	+1	4·95	—31	Mysore
2·38	—32	0·74	—62	4·87	+104	6·12	—14	Kashmir
0·02	—87	0·98	+104	10 93	+126	14·17	+35	Central India, West
0·01	—96	0·51	+11	9·07	+81	13 93	+8	Central India, East
0·01	—94	0·17	—60	2·33	+75	3·64	+2	Rajputana, West
0·01	—94	0·24	—56	5 85	+114	8·66	+2	Rajputana, East

[*Continued on page 488*

No. 185.—MONTHLY and ANNUAL RAINFALL in the DIFFERENT
NORMAL, 1938

Province	Sub-Divisions	1938					
		August		September		October	
		Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal
		17	18	19	20	21	22
		Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent
Madras	Malabar	9 86	—22	8 47	+8	7·19	—36
	Madras, South-East	5·46	+51	4 72	+5	3 81	—46
	Madras, Deccan	9 53	+144	9 71	+68	0 66	—84
	Madras Coast, North	7·11	+20	10 68	+66	3 63	—48
Bombay	Gujarat	4 47	—45	0 81	—83	1 19	+29
	Konkan	21 59	—9	11·53	—7	13 97	+229
	Bombay, Deccan	5 97	+12	7·33	+31	4·50	+51
Sind	Sind	1·73	—21	0·01	—99	0	—100
Bengal	Bengal	15 51	+9	10 76	—1	3 97	—21
United Provinces	United Provinces, East	14·17	+25	7·99	+16	1 40	—26
	United Provinces, West	8·58	—22	1 86	—69	0·55	—37
Punjab	Punjab, East and North	3·99	—38	0 29	—91	0·26	—32
	Punjab, South-West	1·39	—46	0·57	—50	0·01	—91
Bihar	Chota Nagpur	13 46	—3	7·92	—1	1·74	—40
	Bihar	14·91	+20	7·83	—10	1·16	—51
Orissa	Orissa	11·81	—7	7·93	—12	7·28	+47

METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISIONS in INDIA with PERCENTAGE DEPARTURES from —*contd.*

1938						Sub-Divisions
November		December		Total for the year 1938		
Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	
23	24	25	26	27	28	
Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	
2·95	—59	0 91	—49	90·66	—10	Malabar
1·67	—78	2 24	—34	30 01	—16	Madras, South-East
0 11	—95	0·01	—98	28 21	+13	Madras, Deccan
5 18	+26	0 18	—80	42 25	+12	Madras Coast, North
0	—100	0 01	—75	28 41	—13	Gujarat
0·99	—2	0	—100	123 86	+15	Konkan
0·36	—64	0·08	—71	37 88	+24	Bombay, Deccan
0	—100	0 06	—14	3 51	—44	Sind
1·18	+49	0	—100	82 73	+11	Bengal
0·01	—95	0	—100	51·70	+32	United Provinces, East
0·02	—87	0	—100	32 33	—13	United Provinces, West
0·01	—92	0·06	—86	16 88	—28	Punjab, East and North
0	—100	0 05	—77	6 64	—34	Punjab, South West
0·07	—82	0	—100	48 41	—12	Chota Nagpur
0·04	—86	0	—100	56 37	+16	Bihar
0·67	—56	0	—100	54·36	—6	Orissa

No. 185.—Monthly and Annual Rainfall in the different Normal, 1938

Province	Sub-Divisions	1938					
		August		September		October	
		Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal
		17	18	19	20	21	22
		Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.
Central Provinces and Berar	Berar	5 76	—17	6·40	+9	3·10	+96
	Central Provinces, West	12·68	—1	4·89	—36	4·58	+150
	Central Provinces, East	15·60	+4	10·10	+33	5·14	+128
Assam	Assam	16 25	—3	15·20	+21	6·42	+14
North-West Frontier Province	North-West Frontier Province	2·63	—19	0·47	—61	0·24	—29
Baluchistan	Baluchistan	0·43	—56	0·04	—85	0	—100
Andamans and Nicobars	Bay Islands	14·37	+10	15·43	+5	11·21	+28
Hyderabad	Hyderabad, North	8·42	+19	10·23	+23	3·16	+45
	Hyderabad, South	8·71	+46	8·42	+25	1·38	—54
Mysore	Mysore	9 35	+79	6·45	+24	0·98	—82
Kashmir	Kashmir	5·86	—23	0 52	—85	0·96	—10
Central India	Central India, West.	7·93	—29	1·23	—77	2·44	+201
	Central India, East	11·05	—16	4·05	—40	2·36	+59
Rajputana	Rajputana, West	2·04	—51	0·11	—95	0·06	—81
	Rajputana, East	4 61	—44	0·47	—88	0·39	—26

METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISIONS in INDIA with PERCENTAGE DEPARTURES from —*concld.*

1938						Sub-Divisions
November		December		Total for the year 1938		
Actual.	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	
23	24	25	26	27	28	
Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	
0	—100	0	—100	43·00	+32	Berar
0	—100	0	—100	54·24	+16	Central Provinces, West
0·13	—68	0	—100	63·47	+18	Central Provinces, East
2 09	+127	0·03	—91	104·17	+4	Assam
0·02	—93	0·40	—27	13·13	—17	North-West Frontier Province
0·08	—69	0·40	—37	6 77	—15	Baluchistan
8·60	+13	2·29	—51	110 03	+13	Bay Islands
0	—100	0·01	—97	46·42	+35	Hyderabad, North
0	—100	0·01	—95	34·60	+16	Hyderabad, South
0 69	—72	0·07	—84	31·44	—13	Mysore
0·24	—50	1·20	—39	37·62	—9	Kashmir
0	—100	0	—100	38·15	+10	Central India, West
0	—100	0	—100	43·34	+2	Central India, East
0	—100	0·01	—91	8·51	—34	Rajputana, West
0	—100	0	—100	20·53	—21	Rajputana, East

No. 186.—Monthly temperature in the different Meteorological Sub-Divi

(Compiled from data published by

Province	Sub-Divisions	1938					
		January		February		March	
		Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Madras	Malabar	80 7	+1·3	81 6	+0 9	83·8	+0·7
	Madras, South-East	77·7	+1·1	80 4	+1·3	83·3	+0 4
	Madras, Deccan	76 5	+1 1	82·2	+1·7	87·6	+0·8
	Madras Coast, North	75 2	+0 9	78 6	+0·7	83 1	+0·9
Bombay	Gujarat	67·6	—1·3	69·8	—1 5	80·6	+1·9
	Konkan	76 6	+0 6	75 6	—0 4	80 6	+1·3
	Bombay, Deccan	73·8	+3·2	73·6	—0·7	82·6	+1·9
Sind	Sind	60·8	—2·1	66·0	—0·7	77·5	+1·4
Bengal	Bengal	68·1	+2·6	68 3	—1·1	79·1	+3·8
United Provinces	United Provinces, East	62·4	+1·7	64·3	—0 6	79·6	+4 1
	United Provinces, West	58·0	—0·5	60·4	—1 7	75 1	+2 7
Punjab	Punjab, East and North	53 3	—1·2	56 4	—1·9	69·8	+1·3
	Punjab, South-West	53·1	—1·6	57 2	—1·5	69·9	+0 8
Bihar	Chota Nagpur	65·0	+1·9	64·4	—2·7	80·3	+3 8
	Bihar	64·6	+2·6	65·1	—0·8	79·5	+3 5
Orissa	Orissa	72·8	+2·7	73·4	—1·3	84·3	+2·7

SIONS in INDIA WITH DEPARTURES from NORMAL (in DEGREES FAHRENHEIT), 1938. *Meteorological Department, India.*)

1938						Sub-Divisions
April		May		June		
Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	
9	10	11	12	13	14	
83·9	—0 6	83·7	0	79·3	—0 5	Malabar
86·0	—0·7	90 1	+1 7	86 0	—0 9	Madras, South-East
91·1	—0·5	92·0	—0·4	84 3	—3 3	Madras, Deccan
86·5	+0·2	90·8	+1·2	85·0	—3 3	Madras Coast, North
85·9	+1·0	88·8	+0·1	86 4	—1·7	Gujarat
84·6	+1 7	85·3	+0 3	80·7	—1 3	Konkan
86·4	+0·5	85 8	—0·9	78 2	—3·3	Bombay, Deccan
84·8	+0 9	91 6	+1 1	93 5	+0·5	Sind
87·0	+3 5	82·5	—1 9	83 6	—0 3	Bengal
88·7	+2·7	91·3	+0 2	87·2	—3 5	United Provinces, East
85·0	+1 7	93 1	+3·0	87 4	—3 5	United Provinces, West
81·5	+2·3	93·4	+5·1	88 8	—3 5	Punjab, East and North
82·1	+1·9	95 5	+5 2	92·5	—2·6	Punjab, South-West
87·6	+1·9	87·6	—2 1	83·2	—3 2	Chota Nagpur
87·7	+2·7	85·4	—2·1	84·9	—1·6	Bihar
88·8	+2·3	88·0	—0·5	84·5	—1·7	Orissa

[*Continued on page 494*

No. 186.—MONTHLY TEMPERATURE in the DIFFERENT METEOROLOGICAL SUB-1938

Province	Sub-Divisions	1938					
		January		February		March	
		Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Central Provinces and Berar	Berar	75·1	+4·2	72·9	—2·0	85·2	+2·3
	Central Provinces, West.	69·7	+3·7	67·6	—2·1	81·9	+3·3
	Central Provinces, East	71·0	+3·9	70·5	—0·9	83·6	+4·1
Assam	Assam	63·9	+1·4	65 2	—0·2	74·5	+2·3
North-West Frontier Province.	North-West Frontier Province	50·6	—2 7	53 8	—2·7	64 8	—1·1
Baluchistan	Baluchistan	50·0	—0·5	51·8	+0·5	62·1	+1 4
Andamans and Nicobars	Bay Islands	80·8	—0·1	80·4	—0·9	82·1	—1·2
Hyderabad	Hyderabad, North	75·0	+3·9	75·0	—0·5	84·4	+2 1
	Hyderabad, South	76·6	+3·1	79·4	+1·1	86·4	+1 9
Mysore	Mysore	72·4	+1·7	77·6	+2·9	80·9	+1·8
Kashmir	Kashmir	27·4	—2·7	27·3	—5·7	42·8	—0 9
Central India	Central India, West	65·0	+1·0	64·0	—2·9	79·2	+3·1
	Central India, East	62·3	+1·2	63·6	—1·9	78·4	+2·5
Rajputana	Rajputana, West	61·3	—0·6	64·7	—0·9	80·3	+4·0
	Rajputana, East	59·6	—1·9	62·8	—2·5	78·5	+2·9

DIVISIONS in INDIA with DEPARTURES from NORMAL (in DEGREES FAHRENHEIT), *—contd.*

1938						Sub-Divisions
April		May		June		
Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	
9	10	11	12	13	14	
90·3	0	94·3	+0·1	82·1	—5 9	Berar
88 2	+0·7	94 0	+1·5	81·9	—6·1	Central Provinces, West
89·2	+2·1	92 9	+1·5	81·5	—4·5	Central Provinces, East
79·8	+3·5	81·1	+1·3	82 9	+0·6	Assam
76·5	+0·6	92·2	+5·8	92·0	—0·9	North-West Frontier Province
71·8	+2·3	82·7	+4·6	85·4	+0·9	Baluchistan
84·9	—0·6	82·9	—0·6	81·4	—0·4	Bay Islands
88·2	+0·1	90·0	—0·7	79·2	—5·1	Hyderabad, North
90·4	+0·9	92·0	+0·3	81·8	—4·0	Hyderabad, South
82·6	+0·7	81·8	+1·4	75·2	—0·6	Mysore
55·9	+1·3	70·0	+5·5	69·6	—0·9	Kashmir
85·8	+0·7	90·7	+0·7	81·6	—5·1	Central India, West
87·2	+1·0	95·2	+2·3	87·0	—4·7	Central India, East
90·1	+3·4	95·8	+1·9	93·7	—0·9	Rajputana, West
86·8	+0·9	95·8	+2·7	88·2	—4·5	Rajputana, East

[*Continued on page 496*

No. 186.—MONTHLY TEMPERATURE in the DIFFERENT METEOROLOGICAL SUB- 1938

Province	Sub-Divisions	1938					
		July		August		September	
		Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal
		15	16	17	18	19	20
Madras	Malabar	78·0	—0·7	79·3	+0·4	79·1	—0·2
	Madras, South-East	85·2	—0·1	83·7	—0·8	83·4	—0·3
	Madras, Deccan	83·2	—1·3	81·7	—1·8	81·1	—1·8
	Madras Coast, North	84·3	—1·1	84·4	—0·3	83·6	—0·7
Bombay	Gujarat	83·6	—0·7	82·8	+0·6	82·9	+0·3
	Konkan	79·3	—0·7	79·7	+0·2	78·8	—0·7
	Bombay, Deccan	76·6	—1·2	77·6	+0·7	77·1	—0·1
Sind	Sind	90·0	—0·5	87·4	—0·1	86·1	+0·2
Bengal	Bengal	83·4	+0·1	83·1	+0·1	84·0	+0·9
United Provinces	United Provinces, East	84·8	—1·1	84·0	—0·3	84·8	+0·7
	United Provinces, West	84·5	—0·8	83·8	+0·5	84·2	+1·8
Punjab	Punjab, East and North	90·1	+1·6	88·1	+1·6	86·9	+2·8
	Punjab, South-West	94·6	+1·5	92·2	+1·7	88·6	+1·3
Bihar	Chota Nagpur	81·5	—0·3	80·6	—0·1	81·5	+1·0
	Bihar	84·1	—0·4	83·7	—0·1	85·0	+1·5
Orissa	Orissa	83·2	—0·3	83·3	+0·2	84·0	+0·5

DIVISIONS in INDIA with DEPARTURES from NORMAL (in DEGREES FAHRENHEIT), —*contd.*

1938						
October		November		December		Sub-Divisions
Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	
21	22	23	24	25	26	
79·7	—0 3	80·0	—0 1	80 6	+1·1	Malabar
83 0	+1·3	79·3	+0 5	76 8	+0·3	Madras, South-East
80·4	—1·3	76·8	—0·7	74 0	—0 3	Madras, Deccan
82 4	0	76 5	—1·4	72 6	—1 4	Madras Coast, North
82·2	—0·3	75·2	—1 7	71 9	+1·3	Gujarat
78 9	—2·0	78·6	—1·4	78·5	+0 9	Konkan
75·7	—2 0	72·1	—0 9	69 6	—0 1	Bombay, Deccan
81·8	+0·9	72 0	—1 1	64 6	—0 2	Sind
81 8	+1·1	72·9	—0 7	67 0	+0 7	Bengal
81 4	+2 3	69 2	—0 1	62 0	+0 6	United Provinces, East
78 8	+1 9	65·8	—1·5	59 5	—0 3	United Provinces, West
77·7	+1·0	63 7	—1·3	56 5	+0 2	Punjab, East and North
79·2	+0 7	64 8	—1·7	57·4	+0·7	Punjab, South-West
77·1	+0·2	67 8	—1·1	60 6	—1·7	Chota Nagpur
81·8	+2·1	70 7	—0·1	63 5	+0 6	Bihar
81 0	—0 3	73·5	—1·1	68 6	—0·1	Orissa

No. 186.—MONTHLY TEMPERATURE in the DIFFERENT METEOROLOGICAL SUB-

1938

Province	Sub-Divisions	1938					
		July		August		September	
		Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal
		15	16	17	18	19	20
Central Provinces and Berar	Berar	79·7	—1·8	80·2	+0·3	80·9	+0·2
	Central Provinces, West.	79·0	—1·7	79·8	+0·7	81 3	+1·5
	Central Provinces, East	79·3	—0·4	79·7	+0·8	79 8	+0 3
Assam	Assam	83·0	—0·3	83·2	+0·1	82·5	+0·2
North-West Frontier Province	North-West Frontier Province	93·1	+1·1	91·7	+2·0	86·2	+0·9
Baluchistan	Baluchistan	85·3	—1·0	84·5	+1·1	76·9	+0·1
Andamans and Nicobars	Bay Islands	81·3	—0·2	81·3	+0·1	80 6	—0·1
Hyderabad	Hyderabad, North	77·2	—1·9	78·0	+0 5	78·3	+0 3
	Hyderabad, South	79·7	—1·5	80 3	0	79·8	—0·5
Mysore	Mysore	74·3	+0·5	74·2	+0·4	74·2	—0·1
Kashmir	Kashmir	74·7	+0·8	72·8	—0·3	64·4	—2·1
Central India	Central India, West	78·9	—1·3	78·4	+0·5	80·3	+1·7
	Central India, East	83·1	—0·8	82·4	+0·7	83·9	+2 0
Rajputana	Rajputana, West	90·0	—0·5	88·0	+0·7	89·5	+2·7
	Rajputana, East	86·6	+0·3	84·2	+0·9	86 4	+2·9

DIVISIONS in INDIA with DEPARTURES from NORMAL (in DEGREES FAHRENHEIT), —*concld.*

1938						
October		November		December		Sub-Divisions
Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	
21	22	23	24	25	26	
77 8	—1·9	72 3	—1 6	69 2	—0·1	Berar
77 6	+0 3	70 0	0	65 8	+0 9	Central Provinces, West
76 7	—0 2	69 8	—0·5	65 3	+0 1	Central Provinces, East
79 5	+0 9	69 2	—2 0	64 8	+1 1	Assam
76 7	+0 9	62 6	—1 3	55·7	+0·9	North West Frontier Province
69 2	+1·3	55 5	—2·5	51·4	+1·3	Baluchistan
81 4	—0·3	80 2	—1·7	80 4	—0·7	Bay Islands
76 6	—1·5	72 8	—0·5	69·8	+0·1	Hyderabad, North
78 5	—1·6	74·2	—1 1	71·4	—0·7	Hyderabad, South
73·4	—1·1	72·1	+0·1	70·9	+1·2	Mysore
56·8	—0 3	44 1	—1·6	36 3	+1·4	Kashmir
77·8	+0·8	67 5	—2·1	65 0	+0·7	Central India, West
79·0	+1·7	67 4	—0 3	61 0	+0 1	Central India, East
86·6	+3·7	71·5	—1·3	65·4	+1·3	Rajputana, West
82·1	+2 0	68·8	—1·7	63 4	+0·4	Rajputana, East

No. 187.—Agricultural Area and Yield†

(Compiled from Agricultural Statistics of India, Vol. I, and

	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres
Net area by professional survey	669,915,432	669,344,762	668,869,419	668,045,220	668,039,414
Area under forest*	87,276,573	87,962,385	88,565,903	88,802,903	89,066,930
Net available for cultivation	146,872,810	146,510,510	145,614,386	145,550,408	144,902,244
Other uncultivated land excluding current fallows	155,491,449	154,016,726	154,999,889	154,610,389	153,626,749
Fallow land	49,713,921	49,617,618	49,041,627	50,602,794	47,639,276
Net area sown with crops	226,160,853	229,115,236	228,835,924	228,075,903	232,245,900
Area irrigated	51,010,126	49,697,216	48,728,580	49,881,881	50,507,791
Area under Food-grains—					
Rice	79,424,203	80,631,668	81,287,906	79,968,340	80,424,560
Wheat	24,731,192	21,797,008	25,320,103	25,013,734	27,597,909
Barley	7,026,798	6,692,971	6,495,226	6,405,170	6,724,070
Jowar	23,240,828	22,808,485	21,608,475	21,461,510	21,401,471
Bajra	13,291,242	13,698,562	13,941,599	14,007,040	13,138,065
Ragi	3,999,737	3,972,870	3,870,753	3,826,268	3,732,104
Maize	6,551,892	6,457,615	6,108,704	6,267,238	6,049,335
Gram	11,458,536	13,643,927	15,931,743	13,926,173	16,545,694
Other grains and pulses	30,294,060	30,032,659	30,449,361	30,587,405	30,609,950
TOTAL FOOD-GRAINS	200,018,488	202,735,765	205,013,960	201,462,887	206,223,158
Area under other food-crops (including fruits, vegetables, spices, etc.)	7,897,902	8,241,111	8,389,156	8,300,881	8,078,032
Area under—					
Sugar	2,582,581	2,868,087	3,040,802	3,367,536	3,363,576
Coffee	90,851	92,349	91,714	93,308	94,888
Tea	765,827	774,683	775,121	775,088	779,362
Area under Oilseeds—					
Linseed	1,926,445	1,999,125	2,216,600	2,160,682	2,067,118
Sesamum (til or jinjili)	3,555,651	3,638,103	3,712,468	4,247,136	4,206,868
Rape and Mustard	3,554 406	3,296,765	3,506,882	3,523,558	3,321,307
Groundnut	5,019,803	5,310,454	4,226,008	5,467,973	5,948,891
Coconut	654,111	639,665	617,858	637,897	640,128
Castor	436,044	456,827	514,497	546,270	475,074
Other Oilseeds	1,190,506	1,117,618	1,088,087	1,111,341	1,134,145
TOTAL OILSEEDS	16,329,556	16,457,557	15,882,400	17,694,857	17,793,531
Area under—					
Cotton	16,141,029	14,200,880	14,486,513	13,121,660	14,498,803
Jute	3,268,028	3,402,254	1,845,216	1,876,696	2,494,024
Other fibres	665,771	719,270	686,239	668,572	633,254
Indigo	70,508	64,187	53,453	60,408	42,501
Opium	41,385	42,562	42 093	31,238	17,839
Tobacco	1,175,155	1,112,183	1,150,260	1,117,194	1,085,352
Fodder crops	9,380,781	9,299,888	9,624,662	9,959,067	10,207,003
Estimated yield† of—					
Rice (Cleaned) tons	31,132,000	32,198,000	33,001,000	31,114,000	30,904,660
Wheat "	10,469,000	9,306,000	9 024,000	9,455,000	9,370,000	
Tea‡ " lbs.	432,842,000	291,080,800	304,083,500	433,669,000	388,674,400
Cotton§ 400 lbs. bales	6,991,000	6,750,000	4,678,000	5,979,000	6,492,000
Jute† " "	10,335,000	11,205,000	5,542,000	7,072,000	7,987,000
Linseed tons	380,000	377,000	416,000	406,000	376,000
Rape and Mustard "	1,095,000	988,000	1,025,000	1,042,000	943,000
Sesamum (til or jinjili) "	455,000	526,000	476,000	551 000	541,000
Groundnut (nuts in shell) "	2,362,000	2,766,000	2,268,000	2,907,000	3,330,000
Castor seed "	116,000	120,000	146,000	151 000	143,000
Raw Sugar (*Gur*) "	2,752,000	3,228,000	3,975,000	4,676,000	4,896,000
Coffee lbs.	39,424,000	32,973,000	33,614 000	33,037,000	34,601,000
Rubber† "	28,023,000	24,351,000	20,117,000	6,381,000	12,915,000

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

* The forest areas returned in the Agricultural Statistics do not agree in most cases with those stated in the reports on the administration of the Forest Department for various reasons, the chief amongst which are the following.—(1) the administration reports relate exclusively to forests worked by the Forest Department, while the tables of agricultural statistics include, in addition, forest areas administered by district officers, and (2) certain village and other lands not covered by forest but worked by the Forest Department and returned as forest lands by that department are not treated as forests in the returns of Agricultural Statistics.

OF BRITISH INDIA—SUMMARY.

Estimates of Area and Yield of Principal crops in India)

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	
Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	
668,061,327	511,511,949	511,964,403	511,791,210	520,554,946	Net area by professional survey
89,289,045	67,333,200	67,163,702	68,001,397	68,183,824	Area under forest *
144,816,630	92,881,954	96,535,407	92,441,606	91,811,179	Not available for cultivation
154,260,234	93,967,521	92,229,934	91,968,759	94,180,440¶	Other uncultivated land excluding current fallows
52,297,242	47,130,560	44,835,433	45,303,636	48,301,652	Fallow land
226,981,194	209,708,585	213,729,428	213,493,306	209,399,977	Net area sown with crops
50,533,556	49,880,752	50,158,218	52,882,964	53,730,420	Area irrigated
					Area under Food-grains—
79,520,027	67,785,916	69,044,249	69,455,282	69,917,938	Rice
25,655,219	25,088,233	25,188,652	26,632,810	26,780,646	Wheat
6,586,998	6,178,401	6,581,294	6,311,249	6,199,824	Barley
21,853,215	20,986,542	23,481,149	20,701,665	20,883,551	Jowar
13,101,694	13,068,671	11,451,033	12,497,515	12,776,237	Bajra
3,737,824	3,534,930	3,585,220	3,475,181	3,490,560	Ragi
6,184,635	5,967,634	5,741,578	5,633,096	5,722,548	Maize
13,732,519	14,553,991	15,532,166	13,661,951	11,682,733	Gram
30,262,806	28,881,131	28,790,862	28,392,765	28,853,445	Other grains and pulses
200,634,931	185,595,449	189,346,203	186,761,514	186,257,482	TOTAL FOOD-GRAINS
8,484,926	7,124,199	7,038,429	6,700,952	6,759,998	Area under other food-crops (including fruit, vegetables, spices, etc.).
					Area under—
3,523,572	3,975,801	4,381,469	3,858,871	3,153,744	Sugar
96,047	97,398	97,814	98,034	95,703	Coffee
782,970	731,230	737,089	738,590	737,523	Tea
					Area under Oilseeds—
2,127,673	2,121,427	2,342,180	2,489,131	2,477,737	Linseed
2,393,215	2,143,902	2,284,208	2,437,665	2,421,031	Sesamum (til or jinjili)
2,855,047	2,915,626	3,312,708	3,000,884	2,977,067	Rape and Mustard
4,043,824	3,046,604	4,752,251	6,408,366	5,698,433	Groundnut
665,060	657,903	655,423	657,185	658,895	Coconut
421,549	392,135	416,938	400,446	416,246	Castor
1,036,363	1,572,182	1,707,796	1,591,587	1,537,167	Other Oilseeds
14,542,731	13,440,779	15,565,534	16,985,264	16,186,576	TOTAL OILSEEDS
					Area under—
14,485,510	15,242,250	14,838,822	15,358,719	13,847,031	Cotton
2,476,195	1,935,761	2,530,933	2,817,331	3,125,131	Jute
626,639	769,019	759,252	738,351	713,783	Other fibres
60,320	55,223	59,209	53,474	54,977	Indigo
9,469	9,988	10,250	9,263	10,158	Opium
1,256,855	1,121,206	1,047,668	1,138,128	1,155,200	Tobacco
10,308,036	10,543,444	10,572,569	10,410,541	10,370,801	Fodder crops
					Estimated yield† of—
30,235,000	23,209,000	27,824,000	26,699,000	23,969,000	Rice (Cleaned) *Tons*
9,729,000	9,434,000	9,752,000	10,764,000	9,963,000	Wheat *"*
399,251,000	394,429,000	395,180,000	430,250,000	451,861,000	Tea‡ *lbs.*
6,477,000	6,837,000	7,348,000	5,544,000	6,938,000	Cotton§ *400 lbs. bales*
8,500,000	7,215,000	9,611,000	8,656,000	6,819,000	Jute‡ *" "*
420,000	388,000	420,000	461,000	442,000	Linseed *tons*
900,000	957,000	964,000	1,021,000	923,000	Rape and Mustard *"*
406,000	413,000	439,000	455,000	396,000	Sesamum (til or jinjili) *"*
1,884,000	2,114,000	2,714,000	3,501,000	3,219,000	Groundnut (nuts in shell) *"*
105,000	121,000	128,000	104,000	111,000	Castor seed *"*
5,140,000	5,931,000	6,476,000	5,403,000	3,387,000	Raw Sugar (*Gur*) *"*
32,776,000	41,173,000	34,045,000	38,516,000	40,111,000	Coffee *lbs.*
37,156,000	27,554,000	30,448,000	32,297,000	31,066,000	Rubber‡ *"*

† The acreage of crops given in this table is for British India only, and is compiled from the returns of Agricultural Statistics but the estimated yield includes the crops in certain Indian States and is compiled from the "Estimates of Area and Yield of Principal Crops in India".

‡ The statistics of the production of tea, jute, and rubber are for calendar years.

§ Net exports and consumption.

¶ Of this 9,966,511 acres represent areas *definitely* known to be culturable.

No. 188.—Total Area and Classification of Area in British India in Acres 1938-39.

(Compiled from Agricultural Statistics of India, Vol. I.)

Province	Area according to survey	Deduct Indian States	Net Area	
			According to survey	According to village papers
1	2	3	4	5
Ajmer-Merwara	1,562,106	..	1,562,106	1,562,106
Assam	43,375,360	7,890,560	35,484,800	35,484,800
Bengal	50,373,296	..	50,373,296	50,373,296
Bihar	44,325,305	..	44,325,305	44,325,305
Bombay	48,720,919	..	48,720,919	48,720,919
Central Provinces and Berar	63,004,800	..	63,004,800	63,112,272
Coorg	1,012,264	..	1,012,264	1,012,264
Delhi	368,456	..	368,456	368,456
Madras	79,760,682	..	79,760,682	79,795,395
North-West Frontier Province	8,439,596	..	8,439,596	8,578,769
Orissa	20,582,576	..	20,582,576	20,141,921
Punjab	61,001,600	..	61,001,600	60,175,894
Sind	30,179,066	..	30,179,066	30,179,066
United Provinces	67,848,920	..	67,848,920	68,046,609
Total	520,554,946	7,890,560	512,664,386	511,877,072

Province	Classification of area					Culturable area included in "other uncultivated land excluding current fallows" shown in col. 8*
	Forests	Not available for cultivation	Other uncultivated land excluding current fallows	Current fallows	Net area actually sown	
	6	7	8	9	10	11
Ajmer-Merwara	46,981	647,607	347,232	238,943	281,343	..
Assam	4,100,883	4,577,400	18,774,650	1,412,955	6,618,912	..
Bengal	4,688,193	9,300,924	6,638,732	5,015,347	24,730,100	143,060
Bihar	6,606,945	6,148,185	6,800,775	6,791,000	17,978,400	..
Bombay	8,321,190	5,712,230	913,021	4,994,829	28,779,649	148,280
Central Provinces and Berar.	15,893,761	4,881,011	14,017,848	3,950,319	24,369,533	5,657,038
Coorg	331,737	359,474	11,690	161,034	148,329	..
Delhi	..	82,709	62,604	50,829	172,314	..
Madras	13,191,517	14,500,388	10,862,824	9,860,823	31,379,843	..
North-West Frontier Province.	352,932	2,679,231	2,866,660	587,739	2,092,207	..
Orissa	2,637,753	6,211,434	3,138,765	1,646,240	6,507,729	47,300
Punjab	1,974,750	12,983,323	14,275,353	5,790,871	25,151,597	3,870,833
Sind	760,469	13,798,854	5,505,834	5,005,638	5,108,271	..
United Provinces	9,276,713	9,928,409	9,964,452	2,795,085	36,081,950	..
Total	68,183,824	91,811,179	94,180,440	48,301,652	209,399,977	9,866,511

* Figures given in this column represent areas *definitely* known to be culturable.

No. 189.—Area under Irrigation in British India in Acres, 1938-39.

(Compiled from Agricultural Statistics of India, Volume I.)

Province	Total Area sown*	AREA IRRIGATED					
		By Canals		By tanks	By wells	Other sources	Total area irrigated
		Government	Private				
Ajmer-Merwara	313,148	..	.	15,856	82,028	196	98,080
Assam . .	7,487,256	228	352,670	1,400	..	300,451	654,749
Bengal . .	30,022,900	110,287	285,166	1,013,042	39,039	446,624	1,894,158
Bihar . .	23,351,800	695 282	809,524	1,457,415	472,970	1,602,362	5,037,553
Bombay .	29,740,496	244,515	87,228	105,383	688,866	21,381	1,147,373
Central Provinces and Berar	27,438,243	†	841,331	†	168,908	49,919	1,060,158
Coorg . .	148,668	2,411	..	1,667	..	..	4,078
Delhi	191,250	44,946	..	353	39,496	..	84,795
Madras . .	35,957,582	3,752,569	153,008	2,902,016	1,299,161	336,971	8,443,725
North-West Frontier Province . .	2,452,812	452,420	431,941	..	80,533	67,222	1,032,116
Orissa . .	7,029,090	316,594	52,319	275,775	8,372	684,091	1,338,051
Punjab . .	28,845,320	11,165,912	444,098	41,526	4,749,094	142,968	16,543,598
Sind . .	5,630,948	3,864,191	29,205	..	27,291	512,362	4,433,049
United Provinces . .	44,971,491	3,762,163	44,911	58,222	5,554,051	2,539,590	11,958,937
TOTAL .	243,584,004	24,411,518	3,531,401	5,872,655	13,209,309	6,705,037	53,730,420

* Includes areas sown more than once.

† Included under " Private canals ".

[*Continued on next page*

No. 189.—Area under Irrigation in British India in Acres, 1938-39—*contd.*

Province	Crops Irrigated*					
	Rice	Wheat	Barley	Jowar	Bajra	Maize
Ajmer-Merwara	41	7,546	20,924	1,263	2,124	28,904
Assam	636,648	..	..	..	..	..
Bengal	1,719,003	13,104	3,518	65	114	6,115
Bihar	3,536,997	294,342	166,922	2,500	1,496	64,784
Bombay	171,955	202,376	10,604	257,591	72,006	22,709
Central Provinces and Berar	854,117	61,751	1,633	556	..	195
Coorg	4,078	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	15	34,650	9,156	1,677	1,714	839
Madras	7,503,668	2,593	5	521,389	300,561	3,199
North-West Frontier Province	41,837	374,104	54,738	25,901	7,515	258,748
Orissa	1,206,081	894	..	..	..	1,234
Punjab	836,856	5,820,423	234,965	201,595	401,922	542,246
Sind	1,256,106	1,175,613	22,451	440,726	212,354	2,666
United Provinces	548,060	4,890,134	2,153,215	57,179	12,940	299,920
TOTAL	18,316,362	12,877,530	2,778,131	1,510,442	1,012,746	1,230,569

Province	Other cereals and pulses	Sugarcane	Other food crops	Cotton	Other non-food crops	TOTAL
Ajmer-Merwara	15,908	19	13,166	19,789	2,170	110,954
Assam	354	..	8,539	..	9,298	654,749
Bengal	50,663	33,091	107,878	778	11,412	1,945,741
Bihar	616,419	117,245	158,969	1,731	76,148	5,037,553
Bombay	103,900	74,698	183,062	34,739	212,909	1,346,549
Central Provinces and Berar	9,868	26,332	94,219	124	11,368	1,060,158
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	4,078
Delhi	7,755	928	6,416	1,485	20,210	84,795
Madras	999,553	93,483	342,500	164,754	544,349	10,475,964
North-West Frontier Province	31,442	51,044	38,579	17,580	154,250	1,055,738
Orissa	194,534	29,373	21,055	827	7,775	1,462,673
Punjab	1,209,983	288,216	320,554	2,759,632	4,118,673	16,835,065
Sind	637,560†	6,629	51,490	855,907†	294,751	4,956,253
United Provinces	2,791,907	1,076,550	401,734	369,617	460,314	13,061,570
TOTAL	6,669,846	1,797,608	1,748,161	4,226,913	5,923,532	58,091,840

* Represents area irrigated at both harvests.
† Under reference.

No. 190.—Area under Crops in British India in Acres, 1938-39.

(Compiled from Agricultural Statistics of India, Volume I.)

Province	Rice	Wheat	Barley	Jowar or cholum (great millet)	Bajra or cumbu (spiked millet)	Ragi or mirua (millet)	Maize
Ajmer-Merwara .	175	9,780	29,708	75,907	24,515	4	50,806
Assam . . .	5,351,506	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bengal . . .	21,988,000	174,000	101,300	4,900	1,800	4,100	67,100
Bihar . . .	9,578,600	1,093,300	1,294,000	65,100	60,200	611,700	1,520,600
Bombay . . .	2,015,329	1,860,583	15,420	7,728,308	4,252,517	666,203	172,501
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	5,791,340	3,381,966	17,188	4,330,812	99,913	10,679	151,830
Coorg . . .	84,677	..	..	..	..	2,854	..
Delhi . . .	18	39,167	11,382	16,722	52,870	..	2,024
Madras . . .	9,844,388	10,888	2,633	4,914,537	2,717,545	1,039,299	64,218
North-West Frontier Province . .	41,891	982,453	142,638	79,517	109,897	..	486,354
Orissa . . .	5,147,885	3,672	250	44,122	6,495	291,227	30,673
Punjab . . .	1,029,548	9,526,323	574,839	877,720	2,640,575	19,606	1,110,427
Sind . . .	1,256,106	1,178,013	22,451	450,867	753,066	235	2,674
United Provinces .	7,785,475	8,520,501	3,988,015	2,245,039	2,057,224	244,593	2,063,382
TOTAL .	69,917,938	26,780,646	6,199,824	20,833,561	12,776,237	3,490,560	5,722,518

Province	Gram (pulse)	Other food grains and pulses	Total food grains and pulses	Linseed	Sesamum (til or jinjili)	Rape and mustard	Groundnut
Ajmer-Merwara . .	5,082	27,509	222,986	191	24,603	189	2
Assam . . .	(a)	259,132	5,610,638	9,081	22,662	405,730	..
Bengal . . .	341,600	1,302,400	23,985,200	155,900	188,400	777,306	2,400
Bihar . . .	1,346,600	4,084,700	19,654,900	576,300	114,200	498,200	..
Bombay . . .	595,036	2,972,924	20,278,881	124,777	209,945	18,231	1,435,638
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	1,106,522	5,503,035	20,396,324	1,288,894	438,084	73,992	279,893
Coorg . . .	..	1,115	88,646	.	34	..	..
Delhi . . .	6,082	5,331	133,546	6	4	2,460	..
Madras . . .	50,806	6,187,636	25,431,947	2,159	876,397	1,817	3,770,689
North-West Frontier Province . . .	95,016	88,320	2,026,086	26	3,397	99,938	..
Orissa . . .	8,869	652,479	6,185,672	7,548	114,791	27,627	20,657
Punjab . . .	2,301,761	1,120,044	19,200,843	30,276	96,873	649,987	29,759
Sind . . .	295,857	270,782	4,239,051	94	10,065	162,772	13
United Provinces .	5,529,552	6,369,041	38,802,762	282,485	321,576	258,794	159,382
TOTAL .	11,682,733	28,853,445	186,257,482	2,477,737	2,421,031	2,077,067	5,698,433

(a) Included under "Other food grains and pulses"

[*Continued on next page*

No. 190.—Area under Crops in British India in Acres, 1938-39—*contd.*

Province	Coconut	Castor	Other oil-seeds	Total oil-seeds	Condiments and spices	Sugarcane	Sugar Others*
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	..	24,985	2,463	282	..
Assam	..	4,619	..	442,092	.	38,542	..
Bengal	13,300	200	28,900	1,166,100	178,900	298,900	66,300
Bihar	..	33,800	297,600	1,520,100	88,700	375,300	..
Bombay	28,702	45,927	628,148	2,491,668	223,359	76,120	1,180
Central Provinces and Berar	..	28,487	363,025	2,472,375	130,912	29,450	..
Coorg	..	..	..	31	8,711	9	..
Delhi	..	..	102	2,572	469	1,015	..
Madras	586,800	267,627	62,570	5,568,119	645,991	98,262	95,807
North-West Frontier Province	..	.	3	103,364	9,243	51,091	..
Orissa	30,021	20,391	82,989	304,027	23,197	32,020	202
Punjab	..	29	2,104	809,528	62,145	354,285	..
Sind	12	5,293	46,188	224,437	3,360	6,629	444
United Provinces	..	9,870	24,938	1,057,045	123,078	1,627,846	..
TOTAL	658,895	416,246	1,537,167	16,186,576	1,500,828	2,989,751	163,993

Province	Cotton	Jute	Other fibres	Total fibres	Indigo	Other dyes
Ajmer-Merwara	27,478	..	20	27,498	2	..
Assam	36,650	302,628	..	339,278	..	..
Bengal	58,000	2,474,500	40,300	2,572,800	..	..
Bihar	42,600	315,600	10,700	368,900	1,500	..
Bombay	3,698,757	..	90,144	3,788,901	..	42
Central Provinces and Berar	3,652,817	..	82,300	3,735,117	14	69
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	1,495	..	171	1,666	..	14
Madras	1,928,714	..	229,628	2,158,342	28,576	1,658
North-West Frontier Province	22,066	..	1,041	23,107	..	76
Orissa	8,321	24,932	12,277	45,530	..	1,075
Punjab	2,902,303	..	38,789	2,941,092	6,840	11,723
Sind	855,852	..	243	856,095	11	768
United Provinces	651,978	7,471	208,170	867,619	2,196	413
TOTAL	13,887,031	3,125,131	713,783	17,725,945	39,139	15,838

* Area under sugar-yielding plants other than sugarcane such as date palm, palmyra palm.

No. 190.—Area under Crops in British India in Acres, 1938-39—*concld.*

Province	Opium	Coffee	Tea	Tobacco	Other drugs and narcotics (*a*)	Fodder crops
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	..	14	..	800
Assam	..	..	439,089	11,482	..	..
Bengal	..	..	200,500	316,000	4,300	110,900
Bihar	..	..	4 100	104,300	..	24,100
Bombay	..	9	8	155,060	27,204	2,480,450
Central Provinces and Berar	..	..	..	11,233	2,308	508,993
Coorg	..	40,041	446	10	.	..
Delhi	..	..	..	1,508	..	45,322
Madras	..	54,623	77,516	320,134	150,622	431,865
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	15,610	12	142,074
Orissa	..	130	..	30,596	818	15,804
Punjab	3,975	..	9,430	82,639	2,131	4,873,663
Sind	..	..	..	4,755	115	188,272
United Provinces	6,183	..	6,409	98,879	2,171	1,548,878
TOTAL	10,158	95,703	737,528	1,155,200	189,984	10,370,801

Province	Fruits and vegetables, including root crops	Miscellaneous Crops		Total area sown	*Deduct* area sown more than once	Net area sown
		Food	Non-food			
Ajmer-Merwara	1,373	15,516	17,109	313,148	31,805	281,343
Assam	461,204	*	141,981	7,487,256	868,344	6,618,912
Bengal	817,000	226,700	79,000	30,022,900	5,292,800	24,730,100
Bihar	445,100	513,400	221,400	23,351,800	5,373,400	17,978,400
Bombay	207,814	2,974	6,826	29,740,496	960,847	28,779,649
Central Provinces and Berar	117,013	3,421	1,014	27,438,243	3,068,910	24,369,333
Coorg	9,871	..	..	148,668	339	148,329
Delhi	6,352	200	1,586	194,250	21,936	172,314
Madras	714,351	49,276	130,433	35,957,582	4,577,739	31,379,843
North-West Frontier Province	43,610	35,329	3,150	2,452,812	360,605	2,092,207
Orissa	140,023	54,326	195,720	7,029,090	521,361	6,507,729
Punjab	272,027	201,863	13,333	28,845,320	3,693,723	25,151,597
Sind	49,317	3,188	54,506	5,630,948	522,677	5,108,271
United Provinces	590,274	217,588	19,850	44,971,491	8,889,541	36,081,950
TOTAL	3,905,359	1,353,811	885,908	243,584,004	34,184,027	209,399,977

(*a*) Includes figures for Cinchona and Indian hemp also.
* Included under non-food crops.

No. 190A.—Yield of Principal Crops in British India, 1938-39.

(Compiled from Estimates of Area and Yield of Principal Crops of India.)

Province	Rice (tons)	Wheat (tons)	Barley (tons)	Jowar (tons)	Bajra (tons)	Maize (tons)	Gram (tons)	Sugar-cane (in tons of raw sugar)	Coffee (lbs of cured coffee)	Tea (b) (lbs)
Ajmer-Merwara	(a)	3,000	3,000	3,000	1,000	10,000	(c)	(a)	...	...
Assam . .	1,742,000	...	...	...	...	...	(a)	37,000	...	261,037,200
Bengal . .	7,557,000	44,000	32,000	2,000	(c)	21,000	97,000	439,000	...	106,339,400
Bihar . .	2,654,000	385,000	419,000	15,000	16,000	352,000	415,000	369,000	...	1,304,000
Bombay . .	789,000	337,000	5,000	1,320,000	501,000	71,000	91,000	100,000	(a)	(a)
Central Provinces and Berar	1,725,000	672,000	3,000	929,000	22,000	76,000	185,000	45,000	...	...
Coorg .	56,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	(a)	8,984,100	100,600
Delhi . .	(a)	11,000	4,000	1,000	12,000	(c)	2,000	(a)	...	...
Madras . .	4,100,000	(a)	(a)	1,265,000	613,000	27,000	11,000	274,000	11,624,500	38,180,200
North-West Frontier Province . .	(a)	235,000	42,000	11,000	10,000	214,000	13,000	57,000	...	...
Orissa . .	1,405,000	1,000	(c)	10,000	1,000	7,000	3,000	62,000	700	...
Punjab . .	(a)	3,235,000	151,000	69,000	218,000	384,000	375,000	229,000	...	2,777,300
Sind . .	504,000	365,000	6,000	101,000	72,000	1,000	47,000	14,000	...	...
United Provinces . .	2,070,000	2,694,000	1,134,000	421,000	308,000	607,000	1,481,000	1,432,000	...	1,856,400
TOTAL .	22,612,000	7,985,000	1,852,000	4,147,000	1,804,000	1,770,000	2,720,000	3,148,000	20,609,300	411,595,100

Province	Linseed (tons)	Sesamum (tons)	Rape and Mustard (tons)	Ground-nut (tons of nuts in shell)	Castor (tons)	Cotton (Bales of 400 lbs. each)	Jute (b) (Bales of 400 lbs. each)	Indigo (in cwts of dye)	Rubber (b) (lbs.)	Tobacco (tons)
Ajmer-Merwara	(a)	(c)	(a)	(a)	...	8,000	...	...	...	(a)
Assam . .	(a)	(a)	65,000	...	(a)	14,000	570,000	...	...	7,000
Bengal . .	29,000	31,000	152,000	(a)	(a)	20,000	5,690,000	...	...	132,000
Bihar . .	79,000	17,000	108,000	...	4,000	7,000	436,000	200	...	33,000
Bombay . .	12,000	22,000	3,000	582,000	6,000	651,000	...	...	...	30,000
Central Provinces and Berar .	106,000	31,000	16,000	72,000	5,000	536,000	...	(a)	...	3,000
Coorg . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	728,000	(a)
Delhi . .	(a)	(a)	(c)	...	...	(f)	...	...	...	(c)
Madras . .	(a)	94,000	(a)	1,613,000	22,000	369,000	...	3,900	3,455,000	119,000
North-West Frontier Province . .	(a)	(a)	8,000	...	...	3,000	...	...	...	10,000
Orissa . .	1,000	13,000	5,000	7,000	2,000	1,000	57,000	...	...	10,000
Punjab . .	3,000	8,000	110,000	(a)	(a)	1,104,000	...	1,500	...	32,000
Sind . .	(a)	1,000	15,000	(a)	(c)	364,000	...	...	...	2,000
United Provinces	148,000	101,000	438,000	(a)	(d)4,000	179,000	(a)	200	...	76,000
TOTAL .	378,000	321,000	915,000	2,274,000	43,000	3,259,000	6,753,000	5,800	4,183,000	454,000

(a) Not available. (b) For calendar year 1938. (c) Less than 500 tons.
(d) Excludes estimates for the mixed crop for which there are no reliable data at present.
(e) 500 tons.
( ) Less than 500 bales.

No. 191.—AREA SURVEYED AND ASSESSED.

No. 191.—Area Surveyed 1938-

(Compiled from Agricultural Statistics

Province, class of tenure and year of collection of statistics	Area according to Survey, less feudatory States	*Deduct* area not fully assessed including area for which returns are not available	Balance of area fully assessed	Cultivated (fully assessed)	Land revenue (excluding cesses)	Population of surveyed area
	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Rs.	No.
Ajmer-Merwara (1938-39)						
Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled)	784,294	259,783	524,511	208,818	2,24,912	207,692
Zamindari (permanently settled)	777,812	160,121	617,691	59,928	1,00,514	158,351
Assam (1938-39)						
Raiyatwari	29,872,142	25,482,723	4,389,419	‡ 3,852,601	1,27,00,893	8,622,251
Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled)	1,603,526	1,240,747	452,779	‡ 300,443	17,63,664	
Zamindari (permanently settled)	3,919,132	.	3,919,132	‡ 1,947,557	3,70,683	
Bengal (1937-38)						
Zamindari (permanently settled)	39,158,169	2,339,404	36,818,765	† 18,923,208	2,31,35,023	48,089,224
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	10,099,853	5,830,663	4,269,190	† 2,603,435	83 73,057	
					3,56,502*	
Bihar (1936-37)						
Zamindari (permanently settled)	39,693,963	1,201,930	38,492,033	¶ 17,095,171	1,07,36,086	32,371,434
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	4,630,231	1,856,117	2,774,114	¶ 1,896,574	18,51,872	
					5,24,427*	
Bombay (1935-36)						
Raiyatwari	44,675,934	21,872,172	22,803,762	10,889,737	3,75,37,504	16,715,963
Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled)	3,977,512	2,855,075	1,622,437	‡ 234,213		
Central Provinces and Berar (1938-39)						
Raiyatwari	11,192,616	1,245,813	9,946,773	7,041,117	2,32,29,748	15,323,058
Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled)	(b) 39,444,828	12,565,392	26,879,436	14,219,284		
Government Forests	12,471,828	12,471,828	..	..		
Coorg (1937-38)						
Raiyatwari	1,012,264	849,921	162,343	(a)	4,51,887	163,327
Delhi (1938-39)						
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	368,456	4,878	363,578	172,314	3,81,116	636,246
Madras (1938-39)						
Raiyatwari	58,514,889	25,507,906	33,006,983	24,867,364	6,70,17,674	32,665,986
Estates (including Zamindari and Whole Inam villages)	21,245,793	12,815,185	8,430,608	5,678,694	95,42,222	11,487,938
N.-W. Frontier Province (1938-39)						
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	8,576,769	1,087,202	7,489,567	1,939,834	30,31,568	2,496,886
Orissa (1936-37)						
Raiyatwari, Gountiai and Malguzari	3,929,845	2,207,573	1,722,272	1,140,767	10,18,957	8,044,871
					4,79,694	
Zamindari (permanently settled)	9,860,772	4,791,454	5,069,318	2,469,933	35,73,586	
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	6,815,356	1,860,256	4,955,100	2,276,722	2,33,440*	
Punjab (1938-39)						
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	(b)60,175,894	26,290,655	33,885,239	24,194,858	5,05,20,423	23,551,210
Sind (1935-36)						
Raiyatwari	30,180,024	22,203,309	7,976,715	4,608,802	1,73,54,528	3,888,323
United Provinces (1936-37)						
Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled)	60,660,243	6,902,084	53,758,159	31,761,968	6,23,24,328	4 1,111,561
Zamindari (permanently settled)	7,306,010	1,334,423	5,971,587	3,856,320	54,28,745	5,373,382

* Miscellaneous revenue.
† Includes 5,555,403 acres in the districts of Bankura Khulna, Murshidabad, Pabna and Rangpur for which details are not available.
‡ Incomplete.
¶ Excludes 2,238,334 acres for which details are not available.
(a) Figure not available
(b) Area according to village papers.
(c) Defective owing to incomplete data.

and ASSESSED,
39.
of India, Vol. I.)

Land revenue per head of population	Land revenue assessed on fully assessed area	INCIDENCE OF LAND REVENUE ON FULLY ASSESSED AREA PER ACRE §		Population of fully assessed area	Land revenue assessed per head of population of fully assessed area	Province, class of tenure, and year of collection of statistics
		For total area	For cultivated area only			
Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	No.	Rs. A. P.	
						AJMER-MERWARA (1938-39)
1 1 4	2,24,012	— 6 9	1 1 9	207,692	— 14 10	Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled)
— 12 5	1,00,544	— " 7	1 10 10	129,873	— 12 5	Zamindari (permanently settled)
						ASSAM (1938-39)
	1,00,68,331	2 4 8	2 9 10			Raiyatwari
1 11 6	8,67,187	1 14 8	2 14 2	(a)	(a)	Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled)
	3,70,083	— 1 6	— 4 5			Zamindari (permanently settled)
						BENGAL (1937-38)
	2,31,74,707	— 10 —	1 3 7			Zamindari (permanently settled)
— 10 5	83,14,898	1 15 3	3 3 3	43,480,029	— 11 7	Zamindari (temporarily settled)
						BIHAR (1936-37)
	1,07,07,214	— 4 5	— 7 5			Zamindari (permanently settled)
— 6 6	18,00,105	— 10 5	— 14 3	27,042,963	— 5 5	Zamindari (temporarily settled)
	3,063*					
						BOMBAY (1935-36)
	2,97,07,190	1 4 10	1 7 11	15,462,557	1 14 9	Raiyatwari
2 3 11	9,48,139	— 9 4	4 — 9	1,202,317	— 12 5	Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled)
						CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR (1938-39)
	1,00,27,087	1 — 2	1 6 9			Raiyatwari
1 8 3	1,15,52,483	— 6 11	— 13 —	12,982,054	1 10 7	Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled)
	...	...	...			Government Forests
						COORG (1937-38)
2 12 8	3,26,183	2 — 2	(a)	(a)	(a)	Raiyatwari
						DELHI (1938-39)
— 9 7	3,74,820	1 — 6	1 10 11	636,246	— 9 5	Zamindari (temporarily settled)
						MADRAS (1938-39)
2 — 10	6,31,44,531	1 14 7	2 8 8	32,667,986	1 14 11	Raiyatwari
—13 3	77,16,079	— 14 6	1 5 9	8,836,019	— 14 —	Estates (including Zamindari and Whole Inam villages)
						N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE (1938-39)
1 3 5	26,57,248	— 5 8	1 5 11	(a)	(a)	Zamindari (temporarily settled)
						ORISSA (1936-37)
	10,10,396	— 9 5	— 14 2			Raiyatwari, Ganjam and Malgudari.
— 10 7	3,33,964	— 1 1	— 2 2	(a)	(a)	Zamindari (permanently settled)
	33,22,096	— 10 9	1 7 4			Zamindari (temporarily settled)
						PUNJAB (1938-39)
2 2 4	4,74,78,527	1 6 5	1 15 9	(a)	(a)	Zamindari (temporarily settled)
						SIND (1935-36)
4 7 5	1,62,98,714	2 — 8	3 8 7	3,888,323	4 3 1	Raiyatwari
						UNITED PROVINCES (1936-37)
1 7 5	6,11 21,206	1 2 2	1 14 9	(c)31,220,530	1 8 10	Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled)
— 15 6	54,17,540	— 14 6	1 6 6	(c)3,279,283	— 15 4	Zamindari (permanently settled)

§ Statistics of the incidence of land revenue assessments dealt with in this table show only the average amount contributed by each acre of land or per head of population in each province or district towards land revenue. They cannot be used for comparing the burden of land revenue on land in the different districts and provinces as no valid comparison is possible without taking into account such factors as the nature of the soil, climate, facilities for irrigation, etc.

No. 192.—Irrigation Works—Principal

(Compiled from the Statements showing the financial results of productive

Irrigation Works	Mileage in Operation		Area of Land Irrigated during the year	Total Capital Outlay (Direct and Indirect) to end of year	Gross Receipts (Direct and Indirect)	Working Expenses (Direct and Indirect)	Net Revenue		Interest on mean Capital outlay	Percentage of working expenses to receipts
	Main Canals and Branches	Distributaries					Amount	Percentage on total Capital outlay		
PRODUCTIVE WORKS.	*Miles*	*Miles*	*Acres*	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per cent.	Rs.	Per cent.
Irrigation Works.										
Madras:										
Cauvery-Mettur Project	114	594	93,086	6,59,41,032	12,2 0,107	3,21,824	8,98,283	1·36	29,17,443	26·38
Godavari Delta system.	510	1,887	965,000	1,89,66,784	46,46,862	12,79,916	33,66,935	17·75	7,88,220	27·54
Kistna Delta system .	407	2,285	771,314	2,15,03,749	35,38,104	9,32,532	26,05,572	12·12	9,02,797	26·36
Cauvery Delta system	1,258	3,205	229,907	82,53,737	11,99,012	3,30,268	8,68,744	10·35	3,57,339	27·54
Pennar River Canals system . . .	31	477	66,945	69,69,033	5,11,746	1,24,948	3,86,792	5·55	2,67,015	24·42
Periyar System .	152	118	96,668	1,08,35,654	6,66,578	1,72,245	4,94,333	4·56	4,70,908	25·84
Chlacole Minor River System . . .	280	79	14,837	2,89,226	35,713	46,166	—10,453	...	12,519	129·37
Lower Coleroon Anicut System . .	383	620	78,953	30,01,609	3,20,367	1,42,220	1,78,147	5 93	1,31,104	44·39
Other Systems . .	804	868	248,559	1,98,11,110	11,66,315	6,02,212	5,03,003	2·54	8,50,868	50·33
Total .	3,939	10,133	2,566,549	15,55,71,994	1,33,03,088	40,12,331	92,01,357	5·97	66,67,813	30·16
Bombay	69	7	7,077	14,98,355	1,44,100	25,183	1,18,917	8·07	46,361	17 46
Bengal	60	181	38,206	1,29,58,862	5,71,192	3,24,226	2,46,966	1·9	6,32,104	56·8
United Provinces:										
Ganges Canal . .	568	3,381	1,595,933	4,47,27,671	75,49,762	19,33,560	56,16,202	12·56	14,84,957	25·61
Lower Ganges Canal	662	3,165	902,456	4,20,45,627	55,34,108	14,04,180	41,29,078	9·82	13,08,519	25 37
Eastern Jumna Canal	129	797	423,732	60,38,088	25,76,670	5,23,262	20,53,308	34 00	2,05,046	20 31
Agra Canal . .	100	901	389,903	1,23,69,150	14,57,595	4,12,988	10,44,627	8·43	3,84,198	28·33
Sarda Canal . .	912	3,365	852,344	9,91,47,720	39,24,734	18,14,409	21,10,325	2·13	45,13,314	46·23
Other Canals . .		302	630,636	5,49,96,310	63,81,662	47,91,262	15,90,400	2·89	20,07,495	75·08
Total .	2,371	11,911	4,864,294	25,93,44,766	2,74,24,431	1,08,79,591	1,65,44,840	6·38	99,01,529	39·67
Punjab:										
Upper Bari Doab Canal	332	1,503	1,295,266	2,17,46,756	61,10,128	13,02,342	47,17,786	21·69	7,93,407	22·79
Western Jumna Canal	308	1,740	1,151,550	1,94,48,887	31,33,524	14,75,369	16,58,245	8·53	7,00,112	47·08
Sidhnai Canal . .	67	250	245,879	13,10,902	2,63,272	57,993	2,05,529	68·61	39,165	5·99
Sirhind Canal . .	314	1,037	2,081,600	2,64,19,461	50,82,134	12,67,362	38,14,772	14·44	9,51,016	24·94
Chenab Inundation Canals . . .	225	159	220,970	11,69,655	6,67,887	1,80,254	4,87,633	41·69	44,280	26 99
Lower Chenab Canal.	446	2,437	2,451,928	4,66,94,178	1,76,67,355	30,01,560	1,46,55,795	31 17	17,49,697	17·09
Lower Jhelum Canal.	181	1,007	915,408	2,10,74,158	51,76,504	10,01,676	41,75,188	19 81	7,83,489	19·35
Upper Chenab Canal.	161	1,243	652,776	4,20,59,299	57,84,366	12,86,327	25,48,059	6 06	15,40,235	32·67
Upper Jhelum Canal	128	585	339,068	4,60,45,813	18,02,498	10,02,900	8,00,498	1 75	16,80 202	55·59
Lower Bari Doab Canal	132	1,334	1,487,633	2,32,47,629	99,32,975	14,02,890	85,30,385	36 69	8,61,984	14·12
Sutlej Valley Project	533	2,934	1,649,450	8,97,49,007	98,64,142	24,32,321	73,61,821	8 22	35,28,806	25·17
Haveli Project, Central Workshops and Baghanwala Quarry.	...	...	...	2,80,84,034	5,31,559	1,19,185	4,12,374	1·47	6,95,507	22·43
Total .	2,827	14,820	12,288,527	36,66,62,679	6,46,06,724	1,46,18,579	4,99,88,145	13·63	1,83,81,600	22·63
Bihar	362	1,225	594,501	2,68,23,344	24,58,615	9,27,773	15,31,042	5·71	9,64,734	37·73
North-West Frontier Province . .	86	185	210,168	72,16,703	10,49,987	3,46,930	7,03,057	9·74	2,59,226	33·04
Sind:										
Desert Canal . .	248	98	212,757	27,62,849	3,53,078	1,54,165	1,99,513	7 17	1,07,909	43·69
Fuleli Canal . .	367	318	205,239	60,03,724	3,66,840	2,83,959	83,981	1·40	3,32,077	77·11
Pinyari Canal . .	382	..	102,251	13,11,054	2,20,875	1,47,005	73,870	5·63	59,455	66·56
Lloyd Barrage and Canals Construction	1,967	4,490	2,827,863	28,27,14,486	1,27,98,140	51,85,338	76,12,802	2·69	1,19,87,775	40·53
Other Canals . .	928	290	577,297	62,35,824	13,53,213	10,06,034	1,86,179	2 99	2,58,944	85·14
Total .	3,893	5,196	4,015,407	29,90,48,837	1,49,91,746	68,35,401	81,50,345	2·73	1,26,17,160	45·59
Baluchistan . .	33	140	124,391	1,09,24,020	3,11,238	2,15,342	95,896	0·88	5,08,123	69·19
Total Productive Irrigation Works . .	13,689	43,807	24,709,120	1,14,00,49,650	12,48,61,921	3,81,85,356	8,66,76,565	7·61	4,48,69,740	30·58

Note.—(1) This table refers only to works for which capital accounts are maintained.
(2) Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS.

and unproductive irrigation, navigation, embankment and drainage works.)

IRRIGATION WORKS	MILEAGE IN OPERATION		Area of land irrigated during the year	Total Capital Outlay (Direct and Indirect) to end of year	Gross Receipts (Direct and Indirect)	Working Expenses (Direct and Indirect)	NET REVENUE		Interest on mean Capital outlay	Percentage of working expenses to receipts
	Main Canals and Branches	Distributaries					Amount	Percentage on total Capital outlay		
	Miles	*Miles*	*Acres*	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per cent.	Rs.	Per cent.
UNPRODUCTIVE WORKS										
Irrigation Works.										
Madras	832	675	153,440	3,86,85,996	704,499	3,56,726	3,47,773	0 90	16,99,019	50·64
Bombay	1,009	1,253	263,573	10,63,01,172	30,62,822	16,55,012	14,07,810	1·32	41,20,752	54·04
Bengal	70	255	53,412	84,92,053	1,42,589	1,03,002	39,587	0·5	2,76,175	72·2
United Provinces	417	1,912	(a)463,577	3,68,11,077	20,45,586	9,63,697	10,81,888	2·94	12,71,799	47·11
Punjab	993	1,012	846,111	1,81,94,079	12,90,913	13,51,435	—61,422		5,09,603	104·76
Bihar	81	208	405,129	87,91,180	3,47,782	2,29,191	1,18,591	1·35	2,85,405	65 90
Central Provinces	414	2,917	293,810	6,78,96,765	6,57,856	5,70,412	87,444	0 13	24,44,000	86·71
North-West Frontier Province	195	508	267,738	2,42,90,454	10,77,008	5,06,663	5,11,245	2·11	8,42,369	52 57
Sind	369	191	119,144	29,83,780	1,37,873	1,68,740	—30,867	.	1,14,501	122·39
Orissa	372	1,532	310,022	3,28,01,432	7,10,810	6,95,755	14,555	0 04	10,68,243	97·95
Rajputana	...	...	...	29,81,597	79,769	96,776	—17,007	..	94,964	121·32
Baluchistan	8	71	20,303	35,99,209	53,430	56,507	—3,077	...	1,34,644	105·76
TOTAL UNPRODUCTIVE IRRIGATION WORKS	4,760	10,558	2,884,259	34,68,28,803	1,03,10,416	68,13,916	34,96,500	1·01	1,28,62,073	66·09
Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works										
Madras	294	...	..	92,20,459	1,08,040	1,56,368	—48,328	..	3,92,678	144·73
Bengal	1,272	...	...	3,17,22,541	7,20,655	8,30,874	—1,10,219	...	12,84,125	115 3
Orissa	11	...	...	1,55,493	4	...	4	...	4,768	...
TOTAL, UNPRODUCTIVE NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS	1,577	...	...	4,10,98,493	8,28,699	9,87,242	—1,58,543	..	16,81,561	119·13
TOTAL UNPRODUCTIVE WORKS	6,337	10,558	2,884,259	38,79,27,296	1,11,39,115	78,01,158	33,37,957	0·86	1,45,43,634	70 03
GRAND TOTAL, PRODUCTIVE AND UNPRODUCTIVE WORKS, 1938-39	19,976	54,365	27,593,379	1,52,79,76,946	13,60,01,036	4,59,86,514	9,00,14,522	5 89	5,04,13,374	33·81
1937-38	20,121	54,334	27,325,080	1,50,27,78,109	13,51,39,057	4,61,73,787	8,89,65,270	5·92	5,04,16,062	34·17
1936-37	19,638	53,875	25,570,038	1,47,05,78,598	13,87,14,937	4,78,56,900	9,08,58,037	6·18	6,00,18,779	34·50
1935-36	19,770	53,798	24,542,219	1,46,22,04,067	13,16,79,074	4,72,00,896	8,44,78,178	5 78	5,49,35,796	35·85
1934-35	21,021	57,989	24,974,353	1,50,97,73,060	13,33,85,426	4,91,82,203	7,42,03,223	4·91	5,57,70,878	39·86
TOTALS 1933-34	20,950	53,979	26,019,861	1,48,75,60,794	13,10,39,719	4,85,58,144	8,24,81,575	5·54	5,43,64,899	37·06
1932-33	21,019	56,187	26,267,082	1,46,23,75,524	12,54,54,330	4,71,69,764	7,82,84,566	5·35	5,15,30,734	37·60
1931-32	23,057	51,101	25,206,161	1,42,63,10,902	11,53,70,296	4,45,03,636	7,08,66,660	4·97	4,78,93,101	38·57
1930-31	22,913	49,618	26,622,486	1,36,44,09,186	12,09,20,904	5,69,34,204	6,39,86,700	4·69	4,69,60,320	47·08
1929-30	22,999	50,038	27,361,206	1,30,26,84,335	12,04,29,508	5,85,83,531	7,09,45,977	5·44	4,61,45,741	45·26

(a) Includes 1,167 acres of free irrigation.

No. 193.—Details of operations of

(Compiled from provincial irrigation

Province	IRRIGATION					
	Area irrigated, in acres			Gross Revenue from all sources	Gross Revenue per acre irrigated	Total value of crops irrigated
	Kharif	Rabi	Total			
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	(a) 5,796,270	(a) 1,185,910	6,982,180	2,52,88,442	3 62	20,41,67,210(b)
Bombay	171,091*	99,559*	(c)434,399	39,26,141	9·04	3,17,14,000
Sind	2,826,824	1,916,111	4,742,935	1,44,12,604	3·04	8,73,66,691
Bengal	105,008	1,166	106,174	7,13,761	6·7	55,58,435
United Provinces	1,886,646	3,450,038	5,336,684	2,04,70,016	5·52	29,63,79,736
Punjab	6,471,070	6,701,768	13,173,788	(d) 6,66,20,394	5·05	38,90,44,014
Bihar	586,472	108,593	695,065	28,15,356	4·05	3,90,74,072
Orissa	(e)306,637	(f)4,184	310,821	7,10,310	2 29	1,25,95,505
Central Provinces and Berar	318,003	5,291	(g) 324,898	7,40,939	2·28	83,64,109
North-West Frontier Province	226,302	251,604	477,906	21,27,895	4·45	1,86,21,126
Baluchistan	7,444	12,859	20,303	53,430	2·63	3,38,329
Ajmer-Merwara	6,727	2,571	9,298	76,453	8·22	3,25,275(h)
Total, 1938-39	18,709,394	13,739,654	32,614,401	14,69,57,741	4·51	1,09,35,48,862
1937-38	19,020,212†	13,620,949†	32,812,084†	15,33,23,358	4·67	1,04,67,15,116
1936-37	18,327,228	11,900,764	30,450,142	15,25,97,672	5·01	1,08,36,81,706
1935-36	17,938,218	11,903,974	30,060,646	15,47,80,891	5·15	1,00,36,08,436
1934-35	17,050,743	11,051,024	28,881,578	14,25,70,377	4·93	89,55,14,461
Totals 1933-34	17,997,666	12,051,340	30,223,108	14,71,98,387	4·87	99,99,36,936
1932-33	17,784,233	12,451,934	30,409,758	14,96,28,953	4·92	90,18,73,773
1931-32	17,515,037	11,649,317	29,332,103	13,57,33,098	4·63	85,97,93,886
1930-31	18,544,008	12,245,125	30,057,783	13,80,61,028	4·46	87,69,93,295
1929-30	18,700,245	12,754,251	31,614,773	14,99,86,259	4·74	1,20,66,12,218

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to

* Figures for other than Capital Works not included, as detailed information is not available. † Revised.

(a) Figures relate to First and Second crops.

(b) Represents value of crops raised from 4,263,528 acres irrigated by flow and lift under Productive and Unproductive works.

(c) Total for all works.

(d) Excludes Rs 4,27,074 of net revenue earned by the Central Workshop Division.

(e) Includes 103,325 acres "single-cropped" and 7,825 acres "Provisional".

(f) Includes 3,013 acres "double-cropped".

(g) Inclusives of 1,604 acres classed as "Perennial" in the Central Provinces.

(h) Represents value of crops both irrigated and unirrigated.

IRRIGATION and NAVIGATION WORKS.

reports and annual returns.)

NAVIGATION								
Length of Canal open for navigation	Total Number of boats plying cargo	Total Number of boats plying passengers	Quantity of cargo carried	Value of cargo carried	Number of passengers carried	Quantity of cargo carried by rafting	Province	
Miles			Tons	Rs.		c. ft. & tons		
1,420	103,747		1,869,499	13,67,40,323	1,421,773	tons 97,267	Madras	
..	..	..	..	..	..	.....	Bombay	
540	..	..	..	..	..	.....	Sind	
1,302	82,625	6,878	1,288,870	9,07,44,511	112,327	c. ft. 2,194,309	Bengal	
336	58	18	34,984	5,20,752	..	c. ft. 272,068	United Provinces	
163	..	..	..	..	..	c. ft. 2,182,408, tons 37,950	Punjab	
107	6,245	166	88,036	33,57,059	4,119	tons 37,146	Bihar	
208½	16,494	1,807	7,450,464	72,43,166	32,517	c. ft. 1,932,163	Orissa	
..	..	..	..	..	..	.....	Central Provinces and Berar	
..	..	..	..	..	..	.....	North-West Frontier Province	
..	..	..	..	..	..	.....	Baluchistan	
..	..	..	..	..	..	.....	Ajmer-Merwara	
4,265½	209,169‡	8,869	10,731,843	23,88,95,811	1,570,736	c. ft. 6,580,948, tons 172,353	TOTAL, 1938-39	
4,274	195,642‡	8,050	7,867,961	26,53,73,256	1,473,230	c. ft. 6,517,068, tons 225,180	1937-38	TOTALS
4,211½	202,336‡	8,746	11,335,251	26,12,47,001	1,527,715	c. ft. 5,915,309, tons 159,769	1936-37	
3,823½	197,490‡	8,626	11,098,702	22,58,23,431	1,435,240	c. ft. 5,103,256, tons 228,178	1935-36	
3,917½	280,423‡	31,917	14,091,956½	37,56,59,905	2,472,981	c. ft. 9,106,216, tons 2,026,198	1934-35	
3,857	255,954‡	23,430	11,688,370	32,26,63,119	2,413,439	c. ft. 8,388,292, tons 5,571,004	1933-34	
3,977	170,366‡	26,864	11,689,703	28,55,83,025	3,421,583	c. ft. 6,718,509, tons 4,860,686	1932-33	
3,986½	176,781‡	25,382	12,100,019	33,06,13,584	3,090,817	c. ft. 10,133,387, tons 7,429,444	1931-32	
4,023	174,096‡	24,871	13,093,351½	35,70,13,265	2,866,944	c. ft. 8,780,160, tons 6,738,973	1930-31	
4,008½	192,434‡	22,751	13,763,801	46,05,06,452	3,123,364	c. ft. 9,186,335 tons 8,737,899	1929-30	

1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

‡ Includes the total number of boats plying passengers in the Madras Province.

No. 194.—General Results of Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1937-38						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT							
I.—Gross Receipts—							
Direct Receipts	96,781	..	6,74,994	31,99,132	10,21,301	2,17,81,218	4,36,78,444
Land Revenue due to Irrigation	4,00,377	..	1,38,47,775	—35,112	..	27,71,558	2,01,24,816
Total	4,97,158	.	1,45,22,769	31,64,020	10,21,301	2,45,52,776	6,38,03,260
Deduct—Working Expenses	*3,25,900*		*43,43,951*	*15,47,388*	*14,01,146*	*1,04,68,184*	*1,66,25,944*
Net Receipts	1,71,058	..	1,01,78,818	16,16,632	—3,79,845	1,40,84,592	4,71,77,316
II.—Interest on Capital	7,04,123	..	84,30,813	41,62,105	21,89,710	1,09,92,517	1,32,55,096
III.—Net Revenue	—5,02,165	..	17,48,005	—25,45,473	—25,69,555	30,92,075	3,39,21,320
WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT							
IV.—Direct Receipts	13,503	4,566	1,05,840	69,205	1,76,033	8,334	1,01,214
Land Revenue due to Irrigation	.	..	81,01,313	6,01,386	..	..	..
Total	13,503	4,566	82,07,153	6,70,591	1,76,033	8,334	1,01,214
V.—Expenditure (a)	2,47,529	8,868	43,73,636	12,47,101	11,55,430	1,89,811	8,80,154
VI.—Net Expenditure	2,34,026	4,302	—39,23,527	5,76,510	9,79,397	1,81,477	6,88,940
CAPITAL OUTLAY							
During the year	66,116	..	23,78,676	1,95,163	2,09,554	81,07,367	73,02,973
To end of the year	1,77,33,578	..	19,90,46,854	10,36,42,432	5,10,85,085	28,26,37,022	34,97,13,275

(a) Includes Capital as well as Revenue Expenditure, as the former is not separately recorded in the accounts in the case of Works for which no capital accounts are kept.

No. 194.—General Results of Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works—*contd.*

	1937-38					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
I.—Gross Receipts—						
Direct Receipts .	28,28,768	8,40,637	..	21,70,502	6,54,506	10,05,099
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . .	..	43,247	.	2,37,034	1,64,955	1,24,67,517
Total .	28,26,768	8,83,884	.	24,07,536	8,19,463	1,34,72,616
Deduct—Working Expenses.	*10,76,844*	*5,78,509*		*8,96,321*	*6,86,890*	*67,39,541*
Net Receipts . .	17,51,024	3,05,375		15,11,215	1,32,573	67,33,075
II.—Interest on Capital .	11,50,033	25,21,593	..	12,645	10,73,000	1,44,86,183
III.—Net Revenue . .	6,01,891	—22,16,218	.	14,98,570	—9,40,427	—77,53,108
WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT						
IV.—Direct Receipts .	1,15,165	90,629	..	36,076	10,619	9,770
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . .	..	4,776	..	..	97,535	3,38,614
Total .	1,15,165	95,405	..	36,076	1,08,154	3,48,384
V.—Expenditure (*a*) .	3,33,322	86,893	46,054	3,45,190	2,55,859	3,97,688
VI.—Net Expenditure .	2,18,157	—8,509	46,054	3,09,114	1,47,705	30,304
CAPITAL OUTLAY						
During the year .	3,275	3,789	..	44,250	..	3,21,454
To end of the year	3,44,45,404	6,56,76,921	..	3,12,83,682	3,19,03,511	29,38,88,456

(*a*) Includes Capital as well as Revenue Expenditure, as the former is not separately recorded in the accounts in the case of Works for which no capital accounts are kept.

No. 194.—General Results of Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works—*contd.*

	1938-39						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT							
I.—Gross Receipts—							
Direct Receipts .	83,487	..	6,31,408	31,58,554	14,34,416	2,66,98,458	4,24,45,146
Land Revenue due to Irrigation .	3,51,611	..	1,28,25,731	—29,179	..	27,71,558	1,84,61,229
Total .	4,35,098	..	1,34,57,139	31,29,375	14,34,416	2,94,70,016	6,09,06,375
Deduct—Working Expenses .	3,56,934	..	38,39,374	15,95,488	12,51,982	1,17,93,738	1,59,04,160
Net Receipts .	78,164	..	96,17,765	15,33,887	1,82,434	1,76,76,278	4,50,02,215
II.—Interest on Capital . .	7,37,731	..	87,59,510	41,67,113	21,92,404	1,11,73,328	1,38,01,293
III.—Net Revenue .	—6,59,567	..	8,58,255	—26,33,226	—20,09,970	65,02 950	3,11,10,922
WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT							
IV.—Direct Receipts	8,761	1,605	1,98,941	70,552	2,82,157	2,489	1,15,138
Land Revenue due to Irrigation .	..	..	59,14,582	5,88,695	..	..	..
Total .	8,761	1,605	61,13,523	6,59,247	2,82,157	2,489	1,15,138
V.—Expenditure(*a*).	2,42,170	5,189	39,08,722	9,20,597	16,97,107	1,48,243	10,91,223
VI —Net Expenditure	2,33,409	3,584	—22,04,801	2,70,350	14,14,950	1,45,754	9,76,085
CAPITAL OUTLAY							
During the year .	31,031	..	10,84,821	90,997	—29,988	21,15,490	2,03,45,256
To end of the year .	(*b*) 1,71,94,615	..	(*b*) 20,01,31,671	10,37,33,429	5,19,55,097	28,47,53,412	(*b*) 37,07,61,644

(*a*) Includes Capital as well as Revenue Expenditure, as the former is not sepatately recorded in the accounts in the case of Works for which no capital accounts are kept.

(*b*) In arriving at these figures, the following adjustments have to be made in the previous recorded outlay to end of 1937-38 —

Central Government :—Capital expenditure written off due to transfer of Tanks in Beawar and Todgarh sub-collectorates of Rajputana to Mewar and Marwar Durbars . . . . . —Rs. 6,19,994

Madras.—Due to rounding . . . . . —Rs. 4

Punjab —Outlay previously debited to Revenue heads brought on to Capital account of the Haveli project . . . . . +Rs. 7,03,113

No. 194.—General Results of Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works—*concld.*

	1938-39					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
I.—Gross Receipts—						
Direct Receipts . .	28,06,597	6,17,104	..	19,05,425	5,24,516	7,04,898
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . .	..	40,752	..	2,22,470	1,76,845	1,26,88,823
Total .	28,06,597	6,57,856	..	21,27,895	7,01,361	1,33,93,721
Deduct—Working Expenses	*11,52,760*	*5,68,339*	..	*9,08,969*	*6,83,430*	*65,04,706*
Net Receipts . .	16,53,837	89,517	..	12,18,926	17,881	68,89,015
II.—Interest on Capital .	11,50,139	24,44,600	..	16,192	10,73,000	1,24,55,216
III.—Net Revenue . .	5,03,698	—23,55,083	..	12,02,734	—10,55,119	—55,66,201
WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.						
IV.—Direct Receipts . .	87,622	81,932	61	28,307	10,421	10,014
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . .	..	14,865	..	..	1,58,431	3,39,918
Total .	87,622	96,797	61	28,307	1,68,852	3,49,932
V —Expenditure (*a*) . .	3,21,328	82,366	68,535	4,60,212	2,36,517	3,43,290
VI.—Net Expenditure .	2,33,706	—14,431	68,474	4,31,905	67,665	—6,642
CAPITAL OUTLAY.						
During the year . .	..	7,656	..	23,560	..	18,99,208
To end of the year .	3,44,45,404	6,56,84,577	..	3,07,16,470(*b*)	3,19,03,511	29,57,87,664

(*a*) Includes Capital as well as Revenue Expenditure, as the former is not separately recorded in the accounts in the case of Works for which no capital accounts are kept

(*b*) In arriving at this figure, the following adjustments have to be made in the previous recorded outlay to end of 1937-38 :—

N.-W. F. Province—

(i) Capital expenditure transferred to the new Malakand Hydro-Electric Scheme . —Rs. 1,03,327

(ii) Capital Expenditure written off without financial adjustment under the orders of the Local Government . . . . . —Rs. 4,87,445

Total . —Rs. 5,90,772

No. 195.—Area of Forest Lands and Outturn of Forest Produce.

(Compiled from the information supplied by the Forest Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun.).

Province	Area of Province*	Forest Area				Proportion of Forests to whole Area of Province	Outturn of Produce	
		Reserved Forests	Protected Forests	Unclassed State Forests, etc.†	Total		Timber and Fuel	Minor Produce
	Sq. miles	Sq. miles	Sq. miles	Sq. miles	Sq. miles	Per cent.	Cu. ft.	Rs.
Madras	125,163	15,248	186	..	15,434	12·3	21,871,000	13,87,180
Bombay	76,026	10,569	160	..	10,729	14 1	53,639,000	27,95,422
Bengal	78,708	6,335	986	..	7,321	9·3	27,034,000	4,84,203
United Provinces	106,248	5,224	538	411	6,173	5·8	66,774,000	22,34,454
Punjab	96,880	1,524	3,207	448	5,179	5·3	35,226,000	20,51,198
Bihar	69,348	1,310	662	1	1,973	2·8	8,018,000	2,66,754
Orissa	32,398	1,402	716	1	2,119	6.5	6,556,000	2,77,989
Central Provinces and Berar	98,573	19,432	.	..	19,432	19·7	42,253,000	18,69,850
Assam	55,445	6,514	..	14,557	21,071	38·0	15,323,000	5,36,779
North-West Frontier Province	13,099	266	..	12	278	2·1	3,864,000	1,04,662
British Baluchistan	46,974	341	..	472	813	1·7	749,408	1,50,230
Ajmer-Merwara	2,367	73	..	..	73	3·1	309,289	29 592
Coorg	1,582	518	.	..	518	32·7	546,063	42,598
Sind	47,155	1,078	77	..	1,155	2·4	13,656	1,00,692
Andamans and Nicobars	2,508	1 498	..	691	2,189	87·3	2,742,259	7,905
Total, 1938-39	852,424	71,332	6,532	16,593	94,457	11·1	284,913,675	1,22,83,418
Totals 1937-38	849,220	72,886	6,916	23,870	103,672	12·2	279,632,908	1,18,72 528
Totals 1936-37	849,069	71,110	6,359	21,669	99,138	11·7	258,276,927	1,00,88,554
Totals 1935-36	848,065	71,477	6,812	21,670	99,959	11·8	266,928,184	1,02,05,955
Totals 1934-35	1,100,641	106,240	6,938	168,333	281,511	25·6	401,142,598	99,96,730
Totals 1933-34	1,099,503	106,079	7,003	169,582	282,664	25·7	317,257,081	1,12,07,444
Totals 1932-33	1,099,313	106,179	7,212	147,828	261 219	23·8	313,707,129	1,10,67,710
Totals 1931-32	1,101,902	105,960	6,682	133,189	245,831	22·3	305,911,538	1,13,27,397
Totals 1930-31	1,102,602‡	107,753	6,263	135,694	249,710	22·6	322,852,829	1,25,86,854
Totals 1929-30	1,103,491‡	107,353	6,298	135,503	249,154	22·6	350,163,521	1,50,83,945

Notes (1).—For figures of Forest Revenue and Expenditure, *vide* table No. 123.

(2).—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

* Excludes Delhi Province.

† Unclassed State forests or 'public forest lands', as they are often called, include in many provinces all unoccupied waste, often entirely devoid of trees. So the statistics do not necessarily represent the wooded areas.

‡ Excludes Delhi Province and the British Pargana of Manpur (Central India).

No. 196.—PROTECTION OF FORESTS—RESULTS OF PROTECTION FROM FIRE AND FROM CATTLE.

No. 196.—Protection of Forests—Results

(Compiled from the information supplied by the Forest Research Institute

Province	Total area of all forests	Protection from fire		
		Area attempted	Area protected	Percentage of forests under fire-protection to total area of reserves
	Sq. miles	Sq. miles	Sq. miles	
Madras	15,434	14,955	13,864	98·0
Bombay	10,729	7,362	6,769	69·7
Bengal	7,321	874	842	13·8
United Provinces	6,173	4,504	4,396	86·2
Punjab	5,179	868	853	57·0
Bihar	1,973	1,195(a)	807(a)	91·2(a)
Orissa	3,119	1,465	1,361	104·5
Central Provinces and Berar	19,432	15,429	14,833	79·4
Assam	21,071	32	31	0·5
North-West Frontier Province	278	149	148	56·0
British Baluchistan	813	..	..	..
Ajmer-Merwara	73	73	72	100·0
Coorg	518	216	211	41·7
Sind	1,155	671	666	62·2
Andamans and Nicobars	2,189	..	..	..
Total, 1938-39	94,457	47,793	44,853	67·0
Totals 1937-38	103,672	36,985	35,620	50·7
1936-37	99,138	38,720	37,380	54·5
1935-36	99,959	37,604	35,375	52·6
1934-35	281,511	37,872	35,693	42·1
1933-34	282,664	48,513	46,283	42·9
1932-33	261,219	46,843	44,879	41·3
1931-32	245,831	46,271	43,236	40·8
1930-31	249,710	45,838	43,862	40·7
1929-30	249,154	46,178	43,997	40·9

Note.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36
(a) Includes figures for

of PROTECTION from FIRE and from CATTLE.
and College, Dehra Dun.)

PROTECTION FROM CATTLE		GRAZING			PROVINCE
Area closed to all animals	Area closed to browsers only	Number of animals grazed on payment	Number of animals grazed free	Total number of animals grazed	
Sq. miles 1,720	Sq. miles 709	1,842,264	86,107	1,928,371	Madras
1,607	8,819	34,264	1,891,714	1,925,978	Bombay
6,098	126	62,247	213	62,460	Bengal
2,127	839	495,014	1,066,612	1,561,626	United Provinces
483	480	493,736	2,117,898	2,611,634	Punjab
298	1,458	10,327	415,584	425,911	Bihar
512	1,475	86,611	169,453	256,064	Orissa
1,888	14,996	2,844,966	257,071	3,102,037	Central Provinces and Berar
4,102	10	26,558	19,273	45,831	Assam
86	172	11,393	12,428	23,821	North-West Frontier Province
592	..	35,383	73,288	108,671	British Baluchistan
71	49	12,012	2,394	14,406	Ajmer-Merwara
305	499	3,136	16,130	19,266	Coorg
83	842	195,628	18,761	214,389	Sind
1,498	..	..	..	..	Andamans and Nicobars
31,378	30,474	6,093,539	6,147,826	12,241,365	TOTAL, 1938-39
31,928	30,438	6,340,015	5,141,066	11,481,081	1937-38
20,736	28,607	7,354,118	4,087,248	11,341,366	1936-37
21,097	28,061	7,288,271	4,367,093	11,655,364	1935-36
47,997	52,057	7,304,957	4,641,674	11,946,631	1934-35
48,737	40,147	7,371,539	4,707,610	12,079,149	1933-34 TOTALS
48,993	45,924	7,428,346	4,564,318	11,992,664	1932-33
47,966	37,048	7,548,906	5,056,408	12,605,314	1931-32
46,400	36,951	8,346,263	4,478,203	12,824,466	1930-31
45,849	37,324	9,276,158	4,805,737	14,083,895	1929-30

are inclusive of Burma.
P rotected forests.

No. 197.—Production of Chief Minerals in each Province

(Compiled from information supplied by the

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
	QUANTITY (Tons)				
COAL					
Bengal	5,965,104	6,316,528	5,810,184	5,782,603	5,691,189
Punjab	43,136	50,619	54,840	72,857	94,099
Bihar	15,085,639	14,995,452	13,390,482	11,593,630	10,941,445
Orissa					
Central Provinces	882,331	952,371	973,040	1,049,238	1,234,523
Assam	321,545	358,035	274,278	208,802	192,036
Baluchistan	10,984	11,301	13,472	13,957	9,141
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	22,308,739	22,684,306	20,516,296	18,721,087	18,162,433
Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Assam.	970	1,005	743	1,233	2,118
Talcher State, Eastern States Agency.	47,505	68,973	142,312	253,586	316,539
Kalat State, Baluchistan	5,238	4,593	3,082	4,971	2,321
Hyderabad	815,875	812,298	757,575	781,121	753,402
Rewah, Central India	205,132	193,233	226,928	240,488	252,768
Bikaner, Rajputana	35,275	35,123	38,148	37,043	33,194
Korea State, Eastern States Agency.	..	3,517	31,351	113,858	264,257
Raigarh State, Eastern States Agency.	..	..	..	..	2,131
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	1,109,995	1,118,742	1,200,139	1,432,300	1,626,730
GRAND TOTAL	23,418,734	23,803,048	21,716,435	20,153,387	19,789,163
	VALUE (Rupees)				
Bengal	2,28,49,786	2,49,46,910	2,21,68,189	1,88,07,330	1,62,67,325
Punjab	2,89,895	3,07,399	2.65,067	3,83,155	4,45,629
Bihar	5,35,35,384	5,48,78,637	4,80,74,172	3,66,82,754	3,19,67,068
Orissa					
Central Provinces	37,07,085	40,75,994	39,41,934	39,97,513	46,78,061
Assam	40,77,868	38,81,504	30,96,174	22,60,307	17,85,226
Baluchistan	95,651	87,722	1,14,911	1,13,930	64,096
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	8,45,55,669	8,81,78,166	7,76,60,447	6,22,44,989	5,52,07,405
Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Assam.	7,836	7,988	5,920	9,732	16,816
Talcher States, Eastern States Agency.	2,28,944	3,54,723	7,03,973	11,41,137	12,75,452
Kalat State, Baluchistan	47,388	35,227	19,385	35,455	15,143
Hyderabad (a)	35,31,253	30,88,547	30,61,779	30,63,495	25,74,111
Rewah, Central India	7,88,192	7,86,754	9,70,329	10,06,944	9,88,182
Bikaner, Rajputana	1,99,842	1,60,232	1,49,491	1,50,469	1,46,603
Korea State, Eastern States Agency.	..	13,686	1,27,040	4,44,383	9,61,999
Raigarh State, Eastern States Agency.	..	..	..	..	372
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	48,03,455	44,47,157	50,37,917	58,51,615	59,78,678
GRAND TOTAL	8,93,59,124	9,26,25,323	8,26,98,364	6,80,96,604	6,11,86,083

(a) Estimated.

NOTE.—Prior to 1936 the figures in table No. 197 are inclusive of those of Burma.

and STATE in INDIA; QUANTITY and VALUE.

Director, Geological Survey of India.)

1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	
		QUANTITY (Tons)			**COAL**
6,159,486	6,682,752	6,667,841	6,527,820	7,745,372	Bengal
125,266	144,123	156,849	166,632	184,028	Punjab
12,323,760	12,438,058	12,016,914	13,836,717	15,364,079	Bihar
		31,061	47,127	44,425	Orissa
1,438,980	1,526,690	1,507,982	1,504,159	1,658,626	Central Provinces
186,313	(*b*)218,830	(*b*)201,593	(*b*) 243,650	(*b*)267,300	Assam
10,519	4,946	3,451	10,624	14,388	Baluchistan
20,244,324	21,015,699	20,585,691	22,336,729	25,278,218	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
3,214	1,907	1,646	4,913	11,028	Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Assam.
306,649	309,282	223,664	391,787	448,235	Talcher State, Eastern States Agency.
4,221	4,612	4,648	6,855	7,494	Kalat State, Baluchistan
769,636	729,414	852,739	1,076,241	1,211,103	Hyderabad
289,381	329,369	329,488	331,291	336,793	Rewah, Central India
36,510	34,425	30,177	32,369	34,717	Bikaner, Rajputana
400,350	589,806	580,143	850,701	1,012,858	Korea State, Eastern States Agency.
3,162	2,181	2,625	2,500	2,600	Raigarh State, Eastern States Agency.
1,813,123	2,000,996	2,025,130	2,699,657	3,064,688	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
22,057,447	23,016,695	22,610,821	25,036,386	28,342,906	GRAND TOTAL
		VALUE (Rupees)			
1,64,29,424	1,72,76,463	1,70,40,371	2,10,13,790	3,10,96,838	Bengal
5,62,397	6,30,794	6,03,504	8,36,790	10,20,856	Punjab
3,31,22,292	3,29,60,619	3,15,13,969	4,09,23,918	5,37,10,370	Bihar
		90,006	1,50,528	1,44,002	Orissa
53,37,793	54,51,135	50,23,918	49,80,150	61,18,233	Central Provinces
14,29,479	(*b*)20,71,013	(*b*)16,95,710	(*b*)19,05,911	(*b*)24,48,607	Assam
60,838	36,992	19,895	69,991	91,812	Baluchistan
5,69,42,223	5,84,27,016	5,59,87,373	6,98,81,078	9,46,30,718	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
13,695	6,913	7,240	19,498	44,112	Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Assam.
10,77,933	10,05,735	6,42,937	10,50,525	12,76,610	Talcher State, Eastern States Agency.
25,011	34,659	25,676	39,722	52,098	Kalat State, Baluchistan
23,69,076	23,71,781	27,16,474	32,17,860	52,75,033	Hyderabad (*a*)
10,31,595	11,52,135	11,36,189	11,77,547	13,71,920	Rewah, Central India
1,66,858	1,51,210	1,38,465	1,46,133	1,70,485	Bikaner, Rajputana
14,22,900	20,69,210	18,38,800	25,62,576	35,95,309	Korea State, Eastern States Agency.
11,660	2,181	5,250	7,500	7,550	Raigarh State, Eastern States Agency.
61,18,728	67,93,824	65,11,031	82,21,361	1,17,93,117	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
6,30,60,951	6,52,20,840	6,24,98,404	7,81,02,439	10,64,23,835	GRAND TOTAL

[*Continued on next page*

(*b*) Includes figures for mines in the Khasi and Jaintia Hills which are situated within the British territory.

No. 197.—PRODUCTION of CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
GOLD			QUANTITY (Ounces)		
United Provinces	4	2	4	4	5
Punjab	2	7	10	7	10
Burma	36	59	37	46	52
Bihar	30	30	..	50	267
Orissa					
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	72	98	51	107	334
Mysore (a)	363,741	329,134	330,437	329,575	335,774
Kashmir	56	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	363,797	329,134	330,437	329,575	335,774
GRAND TOTAL	363,869	329,232	330,488	329,682	336,108
			VALUE (Rupees)		
United Provinces	200	100	264	266	405
Punjab	108	367	583	480	825
Burma	2,522	4,450	1,965	3,599	3,625
Bihar	1,500	1,500	..	3,650	19,738
Orissa					
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	4,330	6,417	2,812	7,995	24,593
Mysore	2,06,57,238	1,86,78,794	2,07,99,131	2,53,43,443	2,76,15,478
Kashmir	2,700	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	2,06,59,938	1,86,78,794	2,07,99,131	2,53,43,443	2,76,15,478
GRAND TOTAL	2,06,64,268	1,86,85,211	2,08,01,943	2,53,51,438	2,76,40,071
PETROLEUM			QUANTITY (Gallons)		
Punjab	19,208,880	7,662,200	5,557,720	5,900,480	4,236,136
Burma	253,400,524	256,554,027	243,914,568	247,570,295	249,000,899
Assam	33,538,689	46,813,881	55,546,463	55,135,256	52,771,987
TOTAL	306,148,093	311,030,108	305,018,751	308,606,031	306,009,022
			VALUE (Rupees)		
Punjab	48,02,220	19,15,550	13,89,430	14,75,120	10,59,034
Burma	5,36,34,977	4,23,62,916	4,82,89,120	3,99,89,819	5,25,50,896
Assam	58,88,812	82,19,346	94,56,700	93,26,099	90,05,926
TOTAL	6,43,26,009	5,24,97,812	5,91,35,250	5,07,91,038	6,26,15,856
SALTPETRE			QUANTITY (Cwts.)		
TOTAL, INDIA	91,708*	76,538*	123,117*	165,782*	189,546*
			VALUE (Rupees)		
TOTAL, INDIA	9,61,051*	7,21,501*	9,91,087*	12,27,321*	15,57,816*

(a) Fine

* Export figures. Owing to the removal of restrictions on the manufacture of saline output is exported, a small part being retained in the

and STATE in INDIA; QUANTITY and VALUE—*contd.*

1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	
		QUANTITY (Ounces)			GOLD
5	3	1	2	3	United Provinces
1	10	7	6	4	Punjab
890	1,482	—	—	—	Burma
114	33	82	26	16	Bihar
		..	..	..	Orissa
1,010	1,528	90	34	23	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
321,133	326,125	331,856	330,710	321,115	Mysore (*a*)
..	..	..	..	..	Kashmir
321,133	326,125	331,856	330,710	321,115	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
322,143	327,653	331,946	330,744	321,138	GRAND TOTAL
		VALUE (Rupees)			
390	172	97	150	260	United Provinces
85	882	513	537	372	Punjab
63,257	1,15,546	—	—	—	Burma
8,323	2,906	5,004	1,645	996	Bihar
		..	..	..	Orissa
72,055	1,19,506	5,613	2,332	1,628	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
2,91,99,075	3,02,82,269	3,04,92,796	3,03,93,539	3,04,73,769	Mysore
..	..	..	..	..	Kashmir
2,91,99,075	3,02,82,269	3,04,92,796	3,03,93,539	3,04,73,769	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
2,92,71,130	3,04,01,775	3,04,98,409	3,03,95,871	3,04,75,397	GRAND TOTAL
		QUANTITY (Gallons)			PETROLEUM
3,510,948	3,436,776	4,396,792	9,939,420	21,113,420	Punjab
254,760,070	251,338,974	—	—	—	Burma
63,754,262	67,886,536	64,844,712	65,718,437	65,968,951	Assam
322,025,280	322,662,336	69,241,504	75,657,857	87,082,371	TOTAL
		VALUE (Rupees)			
8,77,737	8,59,194	10,99,198	24,84,855	52,78,355	Punjab
(*b*)4,82,77,033	(*b*)4,98,63,495	—	—	—	Burma
1,08,86,609	1,15,92,240	1,10,72,813	1,12,22,009	1,12,64,787	Assam
6,00,41,379	6,23,14,929	1,21,72,011	1,37,06,864	1,65,43,142	TOTAL
		QUANTITY (Cwts.)			SALTPETRE
166,282*	173,259*	162,808*	167,147*	148,824*	TOTAL, INDIA
		VALUE (Rupees)			
13,38,171*	13,35,583*	11,47,437*	11,17,844*	11,68,446*	TOTAL, INDIA

[*Continued on next page*

gold.

(*b*) Estimated.

substances, reliable statistics of production are no longer available. Nearly the whole of the country for consumption as fertilizer.

No. 197.—Production of Chief Minerals in each Province

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
	QUANTITY (Tons)				
CHROMITE					
Bihar	3,149	5,101	2,749	7,638	7,068
Baluchistan	17,905	25,387	12,189	228	2,702
Bombay	..	..	..	..	..
Total—British India	21,054	30,488	14,938	7,866	9,770
Eastern States Agency	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore State	28,511	20,196	4,975	9,999	5,756
Total—Indian States	28,511	20,196	4,975	9,999	5,756
GRAND TOTAL	49,565	50,684	19,913	17,865	15,526
	VALUE (Rupees)				
Bihar	68,440	99,222	37,269	1,08,972	1,01,904
Baluchistan	2,66,761	3,77,980	1,81,291	3,420	40,530
Bombay	..	..	..	..	..
Total—British India	3,35,201	4,77,202	2,18,560	1,12,392	1,42,434
Eastern States Agency	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore State	5,06,568	3,90,254	96,466	1,63,283	80,811
Total—Indian States	5,06,568	3,90,254	96,466	1,63,283	80,811
GRAND TOTAL	8,41,769	8,67,456	3,15,026	2,75,675	2,23,245
COPPER-ORE AND MATTE	QUANTITY (Tons)				
Burma	(c)11,303	(c)17,146	(c)13,437	(c)9,729	(c)12,550
Bihar	(b)73,519	(b)119,787	(b)144,250	(b)165,977	(b)181,907
Madras	..	..	..	365	..
Total—British India	84,822	136,933	157,687	176,071	194,457
Mysore State	5	..	..	..	..
GRAND TOTAL	84,827	136,933	157,687	176,071	194,457
	VALUE (Rupees)				
Burma	50,20,544	45,97,974	32,25,003	19,81,499	30,03,983
Bihar	17,68,415	25,99,709	22,95,025	26,69,565	24,20,038
Madras	..	..	..	6,900	..
Total—British India	67,88,959	71,97,683	55,20,028	46,57,964	54,24,021
Mysore State	(a)	..	..	..	..
GRAND TOTAL	67,88,959	71,97,683	55,20,028	46,57,964	54,24,021
DIAMONDS	QUANTITY (Carats)				
Central India States	1,628	1,321	639	1,254	2,342
	VALUE (Rupees)				
Central India States	1,27,101	72,533	34,683	72,189	63,695

(a) Not available.

and STATE in INDIA; QUANTITY and VALUE—*contd.*

1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	
		QUANTITY (Tons)			**CHROMITE**
7,010	11,397	7,053	7,678	5,194	Bihar
2,346	7,642	21,089	27,209	21,892	Baluchistan
..	..	..	500	..	Bombay
9,356	19,039	28,142	35,387	27,086	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
..	..	..	520	94	Eastern States Agency
12,220	20,088	21,344	26,400	16,969	Mysore State
12,220	20,088	21,344	26,920	17,063	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
21,576	39,127	49,486	62,307	44,149	GRAND TOTAL
		VALUE (Rupees)			
92,237	1,26,514	93,899	1,07,258	99,928	Bihar
35,190	1,10,860	3,07,505	4,05,215	3,26,014	Baluchistan
..	..	..	5,000	..	Bombay
1,27,427	2,37,374	3,91,404	5,17,473	4,25,942	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
..	..	..	5,200	940	Eastern States Agency
1,82,639	2,42,591	2,13,088	3,12,916	2,55,620	Mysore State
1,82,639	2,42,591	2,13,088	3,18,116	2,56,560	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
3,10,066	4,79,965	6,04,492	8,35,589	6,82,502	GRAND TOTAL
		QUANTITY (Tons)			**COPPER-ORE AND MATTE**
(c)11,000	(c)8,950	—	—	—	Burma
(b)280,433	(b)298,740	357,194	371,458	288,076	Bihar
..	..	..	..	..	Madras
291,433	307,690	357,194	371,458	288,076	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
..	..	..	115	51	Mysore State
291,433	307,690	357,194	371,573	288,127	GRAND TOTAL
		VALUE (Rupees)			
21,99,879	26,56,205	—	—	—	Burma
33,10,964	34,02,387	40,03,200	48,69,790	32,40,640	Bihar
..	..	..	..	..	Madras
55,10,843	60,58,592	40,03,200	48,69,790	32,40,640	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
..	..	..	1,725	101	Mysore State
55,10,843	60,58,592	40,03,200	48,71,515	32,40,741	GRAND TOTAL
		QUANTITY (Carats)			**DIAMONDS**
2,480	1,401	1,457	1,178	1,729	Central India States
		VALUE (Rupees)			
1,22,501	55,877	62,171	54,979	68,813	Central India States

(b) Copper-ore "milled".
(c) Copper matte.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 197.—PRODUCTION of CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
GRAPHITE	QUANTITY (Tons)				
Ajmer-Merwara	39	..	..	..	..
Madras	..	..	7	5	..
Central Provinces	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..
Eastern States Agency	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	39	..	7	5	..
	VALUE (Rupees)				
Ajmer-Merwara	1,163	..	..	..	..
Madras	..	..	(*b*)	(*b*)	..
Central Provinces	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..
Eastern States Agency	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	1,163	..	..	..	..
ILMENITE					
Travancore — Tons	23,670	28,766	36,166	50,052	52,980
Travancore — Rs.	3,83,267	4,45,406	5,66,878	7,73,182	7,04,638
IRON-ORE	QUANTITY (Tons)				
Bihar	1,390,266	1,099,441	588,299	666,881	616,950
Orissa	(*c*)46,140	(*c*)33,458	(*c*)1,886	(*c*)6,560	(*c*)36,293
Burma	715	925	763	803	777
Central Provinces and Berar	..	..	4,329	4,496	2,118
Other Provinces					
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	1,437,121	1,133,824	595,277	678,740	656,138
Keonjhar, Eastern States Agency	187,203	24,909	109,841	186,173	195,944
Mayurbhanj, Eastern States Agency	759,875	659,392	901,246	891,193	341,502
Mysore	44,356	31,500	18,519	4,395	35,041
Other Indian States	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	991,434	715,801	1,029,606	1,081,761	572,487
GRAND TOTAL	2,428,555	1,849,625	1,624,883	1,760,501	1,228,625
	VALUE (Rupees)				
Bihar	31,62,872	26,20,288	12,65,337	15,51,267	13,83,803
Orissa	1,84,560	1,33,832	7,544	26,240	1,45,172
Burma(*a*)	2,145	2,775	2,289	2,409	2,331
Central Provinces and Berar	..	..	2,597	4,456	1,291
Other Provinces					
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	33,49,577	27,56,895	12,77,767	15,84,372	15,32,597
Keonjhar, Eastern States Agency	(*a*)7,48,812	31,136	1,09,841	1,86,173	1,95,943
Mayurbhanj, Eastern States Agency	22,79,625	19,78,176	27,03,738	21,33,961	6,32,129
Mysore	1,13,222	1,06,320	67,391	15,263	1,37,245
Other Indian States	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	31,41,659	21,15,632	28,80,970	23,35,397	9,65,317
GRAND TOTAL	64,91,236	48,72,527	41,58,737	39,19,769	24,97,914

(*a*) Estimated. (*b*) Not available.

AND STATE in INDIA; QUANTITY and VALUE—*contd.*

1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	
QUANTITY (Tons)					**GRAPHITE**
...	...	...	...	...	Ajmer-Merwara
...	1	...	10	...	Madras
99	406	237	...	20	Central Provinces
238	150	151	320	...	Mysore
...	...	...	228	438	Eastern States Agency
337	557	388	558	458	TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					
...	...	...	...	...	Ajmer-Merwara
...	50	...	1,000	...	Madras
49	9,274	1,380	...	981	Central Provinces
4,767	2,157	3,020	6,410	...	Mysore
...	...	...	8,892	19,710	Eastern States Agency
4,816	11,481	4,400	16,302	20,691	TOTAL
					ILMENITE
75,644	127,051	140,477	181,047	252,220	Tons } Travancore
5,21,959	7,81,894	8,30,159	11,26,329	15,46,436	Rs. }
QUANTITY (Tons)					**IRON-ORE**
810,547	1,155,965	1,375,214	1,587,362	1,421,090	Bihar
		...	...	...	Orissa
(c)23,930	(c)23,085	—	—	...	Burma
898	800	549	354	611	Central Provinces and Berar
...	...	...	...	..	Other Provinces
835,375	1,179,850	1,375,763	1,587,716	1,421,701	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
397,461	283,489	259,819	307,935	494,980	Keonjhar, Eastern States Agency
645,108	876,939	849,412	942,701	791,367	Mayurbhanj, Eastern States Agency
38,974	24,019	41,937	32,480	35,627	Mysore
...	...	...	...	...	Other Indian States
1,081,543	1 184,447	1,151,168	1,283,116	1,321,974	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
1,916,918	2,364,297	2,526,931	2,870,832	2,743,675	GRAND TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					
13,32,381	18,09,413	22,22,580	27,30,077	26,89,996	Bihar
		...	..	...	Orissa
95,720	92,340	—	—	—	Burma(*a*)
2,694	2,400	1,646	1,062	1,833	Central Provinces and Berar
...	...	...	...	...	Other Provinces
14,30,795	19,04,153	22,24,226	27,31,139	26,91,829	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
3,97,461	2,83,488	2,59,819	3,18,646	5,10,893	Keonjhar, Eastern States Agency
9,98,517	12,85,740	12,92,663	14,31,760	12,30,200	Mayurbhanj, Eastern States Agency
1,45,026	76,946	1,35,162	1,04,833	1,15,052	Mysore
...	...	...	...	...	Other Indian States
15,41,004	16,46,174	16,87,644	18,55,239	18,65,145	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
29,71,799	35,50,327	39,11,870	45,86,378	45,56,974	GRAND TOTAL

(c) Figures for Northern Shan States only.

[*Continued on next page.*

No. 197.—Production of Chief Minerals in each Province

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
MAGNESITE			QUANTITY (Tons)		
Madras	22,134	15,563	4,978	13,492	11,131
Mysore	1,363	960	355	372	4,075
TOTAL	23,497	16,523	5,333	13,864	15,206
			VALUE (Rupees)		
Madras	1,08,722	67,978	21,540	64,482	67,557
Mysore	20,445	16,761	5,808	8,273	30,123
TOTAL	1,29,167	84,739	27,348	72,755	97,680
MANGANESE-ORE			QUANTITY (Tons)		
Madras	35,068	16,733	5,433	8,049	16,998
Bombay	71,237	43,398	31,058	612	...
Bihar	22,698	11,203	7,938	2,272	7,453
Central Provinces	622,003	552,344	302,344	77,186	28,789
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	751,006	623,678	347,373	88,119	53,240
Chota Udaipur, Bombay	9,415	3,984	...	...	...
Sandur, Madras	140,604	145,961	149,833	79,023	101,260
Mysore	39,821	18,802	973	554	285
Jhabua, Central India	...	...	...	...	...
Gangpur, Eastern States Agency	...	...	...	...	...
Keonjhar, Eastern States Agency	53,433	37,356	39,665	44,908	60,407
Bonai, Eastern States Agency	...	165	...	...	3,115
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	243,273	206,268	190,471	124,485	165,067
GRAND TOTAL	994,279	829,946	537,844	212,604	218,307
			VALUE (Rupees)*		
Madras	4,40,137	1,88,595	63,504	42,148	2,26,073
Bombay	16,38,699	9,22,738	6,66,009	8,246	...
Bihar	5,22,131	2,38,194	1,66,995	30,590	99,125
Central Provinces	1,52,80,529	1,25,52,003	67,68 724	11,20,671	3,82,894
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	1,78,81,496	1,39,01,530	76 65.232	12,01,655	7,08,092
Chota Udaipur, Bombay	2,12,899	68,580	...	...	...
Sandur, Madras	16,32,884	15,02,482	15,84,481	3,48,141	13,46,758
Mysore	4,89,194	2,05,146	10,841	2,660	3,790
Jhabua, Central India	...	...	...	...	...
Gangpur, Eastern States Agency	...	...	...	...	...
Keonjhar, Eastern States Agency	8,35,329	5,23,139	5,53,325	3,09,837	8,03,413
Bonai, Eastern States Agency	...	2,309	...	...	41,429
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	31,70,306	23,01,656	21,48,647	6,60,638	21,95,390
GRAND TOTAL	2,10,51,802	1,62,03,186	98,13,879	18,62,293	29,03,482

* f. o. b.

and STATE in INDIA; QUANTITY and VALUE—*contd.*

1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	
		QUANTITY (Tons)			MAGNESITE
11,859	12,840	12,966	23,782	23,052	Madras
3,116	4,144	2,502	2,384	2,559	Mysore
14,975	16,984	15,468	26,166	25,611	TOTAL
		VALUE (Rupees)			
71,208	75,905	77,248	1,40,708	1,34,876	Madras
27,010	29,405	24,948	23,230	25,717	Mysore
98,218	1,05,310	1,02 196	1,63,938	1,60,593	TOTAL
		QUANTITY (Tons)			MANGANESE-ORE
20,145	16,135	15,358	21,159	33,809	Madras
..	4,866	28,994	59,764	61,598	Bombay
15,112	16,667	11,722	24,180	24,469	Bihar
186,025	385,179	568,806	695,177	646,465	Central Provinces
221,282	422,847	624,880	800,280	766,341	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
...	...	...	...	...	Chota Udaipur, Bombay
127,356	159,436	102,966	149,782	116,574	Sandur, Madras
428	871	1,559	5,548	5,323	Mysore
...	...	...	...	...	Jhabua, Central India
...	...	...	...	...	Gangpur, Eastern States Agency
54,208	53,891	68,116	82,128	64,901	Keonjhar, Eastern States Agency
3,032	4,438	15,921	13,856	14,790	Bonai, Eastern States Agency
185,024	218,636	188,562	251,314	201,588	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
406,306	641,483	813,442	1,051,594	967,929	GRAND TOTAL
		VALUE (Rupees)*			
1,61,316	2,36,048	1,62,446	6,17,865	10,91,443	Madras
	1,05,429	5,73,616	25,43,558	24,83,127	Bombay
2,51,237	3,61,135	2,31,912	10,29,101	9 86,387	Bihar
33,09,160	87,42,143	1,26,09,607	3,13,20,037	2,75,32,752	Central Provinces
37,21 713	94.44,755	1.29,77,581	3,55,10,561	3,20,93,709	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
...	...	...	...	...	Chota Udaipur, Bombay
8,99,951	23,32,541	9,75,728	40,42,309	35,47,181	Sandur, Madras
3,232	12,728	15,641	1,55,543	1,67,929	Mysore
...	...	...	...	...	Jhabua, Central India
...	...	...	...	...	Gangpur, Eastern States Agency
5,08,805	7,88,424	7,82,053	27,76,269	29,38,459	Keonjhar, Eastern States Agency
29,991	64,931	2,03,809	4,68,386	5,47,484	Bonai, Eastern States Agency
14,41,879	31,98,824	19,77,231	74,42,507	72,01,053	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
51,63,592	1,26,43,379	1,49,54,812	4,29,53,068	3,92,94,762	GRAND TOTAL

[*Continued on next page*

No. 197.—Production of Chief Minerals in each Province

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
MICA*	QUANTITY (Cwts.)				
Madras	10,194	11,348	6,958	8,369	8,005
Bihar	42,560	40,887	31,720	24,097	32,674
Ajmer-Merwara	311	284	185	177	326
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	53,065	52,519	38,863	32,643	41,005
Mysore	...	...	...	...	...
Gwalior	25	...	...	...	...
Shahpura, Rajputana	104	135	...	...	...
Jaipur ,,	37	73	100	70	70
Tonk ,,	...	...	...	...	...
Travancore	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	166	208	100	70	70
GRAND TOTAL	53,231	52,727	38,963	32,713	41,075
	VALUE (Rupees)				
Madras	5,56,030	6,53,761	3,52,030	3,89,925	4,09,737
Bihar	20,77,784	19,92,204	16,69,720	10,35,466	12,59,180
Ajmer-Merwara	17,479	14,718	10,884	6,510	10,128
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	26,51,293	26,60,683	20,32,634	14,31,901	16,79,045
Mysore	...	...	...	...	...
Gwalior	1,776	...	...	...	...
Shahpura, Rajputana	3,690	3,303	...	...	...
Jaipur ,,	3,000	5,000	5,000	3,500	3,000
Tonk ,,	...	...	...	...	...
Travancore	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	8,466	8,303	5,000	3,500	3,000
GRAND TOTAL	26,59,759	26,68,986	20,37,634	14,35,401	16,82,045
MONAZITE					
Travancore tons	180	14	90	654	139
Travancore Rs.	24,120	1,890	12,015	81,755	21,178
RUBIES (*including sapphires and spinels*)	QUANTITY (Carats)				
Upper Burma	(*b*)43,050	(*b*)30,090	(*a*)	560	1,103
Kashmir	...	...	...	...	(*c*)1,464,158
TOTAL	43,050	30,090	...	560	1,465,261
	VALUE (Rupees)				
Upper Burma	1,81,760	1,31,155	42,864	(*a*)	583
Kashmir	...	...	...	...	92,000
TOTAL	1,81,760	1,31,155	42,864	...	92,583

* Figures relate to dressed mica only and are incomplete.

(*a*) Not available.

(*b*) These figures represent the output of the Burma Ruby Mines, Ltd., which went into liquidation in 1931. They do not include the stone raised by Indian miners.

and STATE IN INDIA; QUANTITY and VALUE—*contd.*

1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	
		QUANTITY (Cwts.)			MICA*
9,189	9,495	(*e*) 13,689	(*g*)15,767	(*i*)22 915	Madras
45,979	48,674	71,738	85,978†	84,235	Bihar
387	384	(*f*) 1,496	(*h*)2,034	(*j*)1,684	Ajmer-Merwara
55,555	58,553	86,923	103,779	108,834	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
...	...	...	20	600	Mysore
...	...	...	12	280	Gwalior
...	...	...	...	...	Shahpura, Rajputana
151	160	95	780	405	Jaipur ,,
...	...	...	...	12,810	Tonk ,,
...	41	53	67	240	Travancore
151	201	148	879	14,335	TOTAL INDIAN STATES
55 706	58,754	87,071	104,658	123,169	GRAND TOTAL
		VALUE (Rupees)			
3,76,071	3,94,514	5,09,471	6,64,092	6,08,247	Madras
16,86,266	21,38,731	27,00,147	31,70,933	34,12,315	Bihar
5,136	6,197	33,018	87,513	68,926	Ajmer-Merwara
20,67,473	25,39,442	32,42,636	39,22,538	40,89,488	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
...	...	...	600	2,895	Mysore
...	...	...	(*a*)	(*a*)	Gwalior
...	...	...	...	...	Shahpura, Rajputana
9,126	9,670	8,214	24,993	9,303	Jaipur, ,,
...	...	...	...	83,855	Tonk ,,
...	3,500	1,500	2,150	19,092	Travancore
9,126	13,170	9,714	27,743	1,15,145	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
20,76 599	25,52,612	32,52,350	39,50,281	42,04,633	GRAND TOTAL
					MONAZITE
1,009	3,819	2,628	3,081	5,221	tons } Travancore
50,128	1,65,625	1,07,943	1,40,365	2,33,700	Rs. }
					RUBIES (*including* sapphires and spinels)
		QUANTITY (Carats)			
21,775	105,642	—	—	—	Upper Burma
1,071,869	798,929	(*k*)491,747	(*k*)18,344	(*k*)4,892	Kashmir
1,093,644	904,571	491,747	18,344	4,892	TOTAL
		VALUE (Rupees)			
36,741	1,14,392	—	—	—	Upper Burma
1,33, 961	(*d*)	22,376	550	150	Kashmir
1,75,302	1,14,392	22,376	550	150	TOTAL

(*a*) Sapphires with corundum. (*d*) Value not yet determined. † Revised.
(*e*) Excludes 10,714 cwts. of waste mica useful for splittings.
(*f*) ,, 1,358 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,
(*g*) ,, 28,119 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,
(*h*) ,, 663 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,
(*i*) ,, 33,556 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,
(*j*) ,, 1,419 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,
(*k*) Figures for Sapphires only.

[*Continued on next page.*

No. 197.—Production of Chief Minerals in each Province

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
SILVER			QUANTITY (Ounces)		
Bihar	...	...	...	...	22
Northern Shan States, Burma	7,280,517	7,054,206	5,900,400	5,998,956	6,054,047
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	7,280,517	7,054,206	5,900,400	5,998,956	6,054,069
Mysore State	17,810	17,844	22,605	27,781	26,172
GRAND TOTAL	7,298,327	7,072,050	5,923,005	6,026,737	6,080,241
			VALUE (Rupees)		
Bihar	...	...	...	...	30
Northern Shan States, Burma	1,07,31,482	76,87,674	51,97,367	62,32,915	65,74,695
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	1,07,31,482	76,87,674	51,97,367	62,32,915	65,74,725
Mysore State	25,155	20,894	31,867	38,796	38,210
GRAND TOTAL	1,07,56,637	77,08,568	52,29,234	62,71,711	66,12,935
WOLFRAM (Tungsten) CONCENTRATES			QUANTITY (Tons)		
Burma	1,068	1,509	969	848	836
Southern Shan States (*a*)	329	1,270	1,635	1,542	1,768
Jodhpur State	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	1,397	2,779	2,604	2,390	2,604
			VALUE (Rupees)		
Burma	12,01,598	11,13,947	3,80,297	2,95,093	4,22,332
Southern Shan States (*a*)	3,70,125	9,37,260	6,40,920	5,36,616	8,92,840
Jodhpur State	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	15,71,723	20,51,207	10,21,217	8,31,709	13,15,172
ZIRCON					
Travancore — tons	1,473	640	855	491	675
Travancore — Rs.	1,44,787	67,378	1,07,855	50,607	44,887

and STATE in INDIA; QUANTITY and VALUE—*concld.*

1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	
		QUANTITY (Ounces)			**SILVER**
14	16	...	...	...	Bihar
5,792,019	5,825,913	—	—	—	Northern Shan States, Burma
5,792,033	5,825,929	...	...	...	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
25,491	24,477	25,345	24,642	22,295	Mysore State
5,817,524	5,850,406	25,345	24,642	22,295	GRAND TOTAL
		VALUE (Rupees)			
19	24	...	...	...	Bihar
74,44,482	1,01,94,765	—	—	—	Northern Shan States, Burma
74,44,501	1,01,94,789	...	...	...	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
41,494	38,952	33,619	32,343	29,877	Mysore State
74,85,995	1,02,33,741	33,619	32,343	29,877	GRAND TOTAL
		QUANTITY (Tons)			**WOLFRAM (Tungsten) CONCENTRATES**
1,333	2,540	—	—	—	Burma
1,995	1,297	—	—	—	Southern Shan States (*a*)
...	...	...	13	10	Jodhpur State
3,328	3,837	—	13	10	TOTAL
		VALUE (Rupees)			
15,18,015	26,16,048	—	—	—	Burma
22,71,906(*b*)	13,29,979(*b*)	—	—	—	Southern Shan States (*a*)
...	...	...	24,500	9,600	Jodhpur State
37,89,921	39,46,027	—	24,500	9,600	TOTAL
					ZIRCON
380	6,654	2,210	1,329	1,450	tons } Travancore
13,699	92,661	84,258	39,036	40,737	Rs. } Travancore

(*a*) Including Karenni State.
(*b*) Estimated.

No. 198.—Average number of persons employed daily in the production of minerals from mines in India for which reliable returns of labour statistics are available.

(Compiled from information supplied by the Director, Geological Survey of India.)

—	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
Chromite . .	1,745	2,143	1,168	1,835	1,577	1,825	2,435	2,207	2,689	1,958
Coal . . .	179,607	184,370	173,175	165,567	163,173	169,354	179,152	181,687	194,705	226,887
Copper Ore and Matte	463	1,089	1,806	1,853	2,050	2,767	2,784	2,878	3,216	2,743
Diamonds . .	1,972	1,354	894	1,223	2,163	1,798	1,138	1,246	983	1,005
Gold . . .	18,551	17,365	18,447	18,892	20,401	21,652	22,444	23,103	24,119	24,200
Iron Ore . .	16,617	12,634	14,605	12,215	9,598	14,272	16,833	21,118	20,043	19,577
Magnesite . .	1,533	1,006	373	1,021	1,048	1,086	1,059	1,163	1,674	1,686
Manganese Ore .	31,971	21,093	14,639	5,736	4,545	8,549	16,242	20,796	30,208	34,080
Mica . . .	16,582	18,111	14,950	12,006	12,559	15,033	23,108	25,151	29,421	31,066
Monazite, Zircon and Ilmenite	421	660	853	1,464	1,654	2,116	3,663	3,513	3,430	4,856
Petroleum . .	25,931	24,976	26,267	20,710	21,398	18,389	18,281	4,343	6,866	7,655
Ruby, sapphire and spinel	394	876	696	.	50	53	96	...	...	...
Salt . . .	59,598	59,886	61,625	60,341	62,713	60,584	60,739	55,561	55,625	57,665
Tin & tungsten concentrates.	8,767	9,800	6,667	7,480	10,131	13,804	20,034	...	150	80
Total .	364,152	355,363	336,165	310,293	313,055	331,302	368,008	342,766	373,129	413,458

Note.—Figures for years prior to 1936 include those of Burma.

No. 199.—ENUMERATION OF FACTORIES IN BRITISH INDIA.

No. 199 —Enumeration of Factories

[*Compiled from Statistics of Factories subject to the*

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
1. Government and Local Fund Factories									
A.—Perennial.									
Clothing	..	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...
Breweries and distilleries	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Carpentry	...	...	..	...	2	...	...	...	...
Cotton mills	1		.	...	1	1	1	...	...
Dockyards	3	1	...	4	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical engineering	2	2	1	9	...	8	5	...	1
Engineering (general)	9	6	3	10	6	3	5	2	1
Forage presses	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
Gas works	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mints	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Ordnance factories	1	5	1	3	2	6	...	...	1
Printing presses	3	8	1	11	5	5	3	...	1
Railway workshops	...	16	5	14	16	7	10	...	3
Saw mills	...	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	1
Stone dressing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tanneries	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Telegraphs	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Water pumping stations	3	2	2	5	6	1	2	...	...
Woollen mills	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...
Miscellaneous	13	10	2	4	10	6	1	...	...
Total Perennial	37	54	16	65	50	39	28	2	8
B.—Seasonal.									
Forage Presses	...	1	...	...	6	7	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	1	1	...	...	2	1	...	...	2
Total Seasonal	1	2	...	...	8	8	...	...	2
Total Government and Local Fund Factories	38	56	16	65	58	47	28	2	10

Note.—Figures in table No. 199 are exclusive of Burma.

in BRITISH INDIA.

Factories Act (XXV of 1934).]

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1938	Total for the year 1937	Industry
								1.—GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES
								A.—PERENNIAL.
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	Clothing
...	...	1	...	...	...	3	3	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	...	1	3	3	Carpentry
...	...	...	...	...	..	4	4	Cotton mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	8	8	Dockyards
...	5	...	...	1	...	31	34	Electrical engineering
1	...	1	...	2	...	49	49	Engineering (general)
...	...	2	...	...	...	3	1	Forage presses
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Gas works
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	Mints
...	5	1	...	...	...	25	24	Ordnance factories
2	1	...	...	1	1	42	43	Printing presses
1	...	...	...	...	...	72	71	Railway workshops
...	...	...	...	.	...	5	6	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Stone dressing
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	Tanneries
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	Telegraphs
...	1	...	...	2	...	24	24	Water pumping stations
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	Woollen mills
2	...	4	...	...	...	52	51	Miscellaneous
6	12	9	...	6	2	334	331	TOTAL PERENNIAL
								B.—SEASONAL
...	6	...	...	...	...	20	22	Forage presses
...	...	...	...	...	...	7	6	Miscellaneous
...	6	...	...	...	...	27	28	TOTAL SEASONAL
6	18	9	...	6	2	361	359	TOTAL GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES

[*Continued on next page.*

No. 199.—Enumeration of Factories

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
2. All other Factories									
A.—Perennial.									
I.—Textiles—									
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories	53	338*	...	29	26	13	2	..	23
Hosiery	10	14	3	35	7	50	...	...	...
Jute mills	2	..	.	97	3	...	3	...	...
Silk mills	7	75†	1	6	2	4	2		...
Woollen mills	...	4	..	..	3	6	..		...
Miscellaneous	3	58	..	5	4	19	.	.	..
Total	75	489	4	175	45	92	7		23
II.—Engineering—									
Coach-building and motor car repairing	15	38	1	17	5	4	4	..	4
Electrical engineering	2	10	...	14	1	2	1	...	...
Electrical generating and transforming stations	4	17	3	11	10	4	9	1	16
General engineering	14	127‡	10	161	13	19	17	1	11
Kerosene tinning and packing	8	8	5	12	...	...	...	...	...
Metal stamping	...	48	1	8	1	...	...	.	...
Railway workshops	23	21	...	13	6	1	15	3	3
Shipbuilding and engineering	...	3	...	12	...	...	1	..	...
Steel trunk, lock and cutlery	...	11	.	...	1	...	..	...	...
Tramway works	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	
Miscellaneous	4	76	6	8	6	16	...	.	...
Total	71	360	27	288	43	46	47	4	34
III.—Minerals and Metals—									
Foundries	11	27	2	.	11	45	3	...	...
Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills	2	...	1	5	4	...	3	.	..
Lead smelting and lead rolling mills	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	..	...
Petroleum refineries	...	..	...	.	...	2	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	10	7	..	6	2	18	4		...
Total	23	34	3	12	17	65	10	...	...
IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—									
Bakeries, biscuit and confectionery	4	52	3	9	...	1	..	...	... 2
Breweries and distilleries	7	...	...	2	4	4	5	2	
Coffee	6	1	...	...	..		...	...	...
Dairy produce	...	4		...	1	..	..	...	... 3
Flour mills	...	11	13	11	12	10	7	...	
Food canning and bottling	...	.	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters	.	12	1	12	4	20	1	2	...
Rice mills	401	25	...	411	10	34	64	56	...
Sugar	4	...	.	.	7	..	...	...	...
Tobacco	14	8	1	4	2	2	1	...	... 1
Water pumping stations	..	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	56
Miscellaneous	126	29	4	3	4	...	10	..	
Total	649	142	22	454	44	80	88	60	62
IV.—Chemicals, dyes, etc.—									
Bone and manures	11	...	3	10	2	...	...	...	...
Chemicals	2	4	...	15	3	5	...	...	... 5
Dyeing and bleaching	...	67	...	..	2	1	...	...	
Gas works	...	1	...	6	2	3	...	...	...
Lac	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	... 3
Matches	52	6	...	17	6	2	..	...	
Oil mills	10	100	7	35	21	16	26	1	46
Paints	...	3	...	8	...	1	...	...	1
Soaps	...	5	...	13	1	1	...	1	...
Turpentine and rosin	...	...	...		1	1	..	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	10	...	8	1	1	7	...	...
Total	75	204	10	117	39	31	33	2	55

* Includes 126 factories notified under Section 5 of the Factories Act.
† „ 40 factories „ „ „ „ „ „
‡ „ 69 factories „ „ „ „ „ „

in BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1938	Total for the year 1937	Industry
								2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES.
								A.—PERENNIAL.
								I.—Textiles—
...	...	...	3	5	...	492	351	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
...	...	...	1	7	...	130	124	Hosiery
...	...	...	...	...	...	105	104	Jute mills
...	...	...	...	1	...	98	69	Silk mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	13	13	Woollen mills
...	..	...	...	...	...	80	61	Miscellaneous
...	...	..	4	13	...	927	722	TOTAL
								II.—Engineering—
7	...	...	...	7	1	103	85	Coach-building and motor car repairing
...	...	1	...	...	...	31	30	Electrical engineering
1	2	...	...	...	...	78	73	Electrical generating and transforming stations
9	...	...	...	2	1	385	320	General engineering
1	...	...	...	...	...	34	33	Kerosene tinning and packing
.. 2	...	...	...	...	...	58	42	Metal stamping
	..	..	4	...	...	90	90	Railway workshops
...	...	...	...	...	...	16	14	Shipbuilding and engineering
...	...	...	...	...	...	12	8	Steel trunk, lock and cutlery
...	...	...	...	1	...	6	6	Tramway works
2	...	2	...	1	1	122	76	Miscellaneous
22	2	3	4	11	3	935	777	TOTAL
								III.—Minerals and Metals—
...	...	...	...	7	...	106	96	Foundries
...	...	...	...	...	...	15	13	Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	Lead smelting and lead rolling mills
2	..	...	...	...	...	4	4	Petroleum refineries
...	...	...	...		...	47	44	Miscellaneous
2	..	...	...	7	...	173	157	TOTAL
								IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—
...	...	...	...	1	...	70	28	Bakeries, biscuit and confectionery
...	...	...	...	...	1	27	25	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	...	...	7	8	Coffee
...	...	...	...	...	...	5	4	Dairy produce
...	...	...	...	4	...	80	81	Flour mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	Food canning and bottling
1	3	...	...	...	...	56	56	Ice and aerated waters
44	...	...	...	...	...	1,135	1,062	Rice mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	11	12	Sugar
...	...	...	...	...	1	30	26	Tobacco
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	Water pumping stations
...	1	...	...	...	...	233	233	Miscellaneous
45	4	...	...	5	2	1,657	1,538	TOTAL
								V.—Chemicals, dyes, etc.—
...	...	...	...	...	...	26	23	Bone and manures
...	...	...	...	1	...	30	26	Chemicals
...	...	...	...	...	...	75	79	Dyeing and bleaching
...	...	...	...	1	...	13	14	Gas works
...	...	...	...	...	...	5	6	Lac
2	...	...	...	...	...	88	105	Matches
13	...	...	...	...	...	275	251	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	1	...	13	11	Paints
...	...	...	...	...	...	21	21	Soaps
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	Turpentine and rosin
...	...	...	...	...	...	36	37	Miscellaneous
15	...	...	...	3	...	584	575	TOTAL

[*Continued on next page*

No. 199.—Enumeration of Factories

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
2.—All other Factories—*contd.* A.—Perennial—*concld.*									
VI.—Paper and Printing—									
Paper mills	1	3	...	3	3	...	...	...	...
Paper pulp	...	...	.	1	...	1	...	...	...
Printing, book binding, etc.	76	277†	13	96	36	37	11	5	17
Miscellaneous	8	11	...	17	1	1	...		...
Total	85	291	13	117	40	39	11	5	17
VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—									
Bricks and tiles	66	34	5	3	...	...	6	2	...
Carpentry and cabinet making	5	7	...	11	4	7*	...	...	...
Cement, lime and potteries	1	2	2	12	3	6	6	...	8
Glass	1	6	...	12	47	3	...	1	3
Saw mills	10	14	...	13	1	1	1	1	7
Stone dressing	...	..	...	3	..	...	3	...	...
Miscellaneous	23	43	2	4	3	4	...	...	
Total	106	106	9	58	58	21	16	4	21
VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—									
Leather and shoes	4	3	...	2	5	...	...	...	...
Tanneries	5	15	...	3	7	3	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	1	6	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	10	24	2	5	12	3	...	...	...
IX.—Gins and Presses—									
Wool baling press	1	...		...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	132	...	...	33	21	...	...	..	...
Total	133	..	...	33	21	...	...	...	...
X.—Miscellaneous—									
Rope works	7	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	19	64	5	49	3	3	...	..	1
Total	26	64	5	54	3	3	...	...	1
TOTAL PERENNIAL	1,253	1,714	95	1,283	322	379	212	75	215

*Includes four Sports works.
† Includes 169 Factories notified under Sec. 5 of the Factories Act.

in BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1938	Total for the year 1937	Industry
								2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—*contd.*
								A.—PERENNIAL—*concld.*
								VI.—Paper and Printing—
...	...	...	...	...	...	10	10	Paper mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	Paper pulp
8	3	...	5	17	5	606	437	Printing, book binding, etc.
...	...	...	...	1	...	39	26	Miscellaneous
8	3	...	5	18	5	657	475	TOTAL
								VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—
..	...	...	...	...	..	116	85	Bricks and tiles
...		...	...	...	...	34	31	Carpentry and cabinet making
1	.	...	.	2	...	43	36	Cement, lime and potteries
...	..	...	...	...	...	73	60	Glass
6	..	...	...	...	...	54	47	Saw mills
...	1	..		...	...	7	5	Stone dressing
..	..	1	...	1	...	84	74	Miscellaneous
7	1	1	...	3	...	411	338	TOTAL
								VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—
.	.	..	...	.	...	14	16	Leather and shoes
...	..	...	...	...	...	32	24	Tanneries
..	...	...	...	...	...	9	7	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	..	...	...	55	47	TOTAL
								IX.—Gins and Presses—
...	...	1	...	...	...	2	2	Wool baling Press
...		...	...	...	...	186	185	Miscellaneous
..		1	.		...	188	187	TOTAL
								X.—Miscellaneous—
...	...	...	...	...	...	12	13	Rope works
...	...	...		9	...	153	127	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	9	...	165	140	TOTAL
99	10	5	13	69	10	5,752	4,956	TOTAL PERENNIAL

[*Continued on next page*

No. 199.—ENUMERATION of FACTORIES

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—*contd.* B.—SEASONAL.									
Food, Drink and Tobacco—									
Coffee	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Rice mills	...	...	98	...	...	...	...	...	77
Sugar	10	87(*a*)	1	12	74	4	39	3	...
Tea	75	...	...	291	16	10	7	...	...
Tobacco	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...
Miscellaneous	73	...	...	...	...	...	1	.	12
TOTAL	177	87	99	303	90	14	50	3	92
Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—									
Bone mills	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Indigo	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	. .	...
Lac	...	...	...	1	...	...	15	...	...
Oil mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL		3	...	1	..	...	20	..	..
Wood, Stone and Glass—									
Bricks and tiles	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
TOTAL	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	..	1
Gins and Presses—									
Cotton ginning and baling	349	634	109	18	59	340	1	...	421
Jute presses	...	...	...	65	1	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	349	634	112	83	60	340	1	...	421
Miscellaneous—									
Rubber	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL SEASONAL	527	725	211	387	150	354	71	3	514
TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES	1,760	2,489	306	1,070	472	733	283	78	727
GRAND TOTAL	1,818	2,495	322	1,735	530	780	311	80	737

(*a*) Includes 79 *gur* factories.

IN BRITISH INDIA—*concld.*

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1938	Total for the year 1937	Industry
								2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—*concld.* B.—SEASONAL.
								Food, Drink and Tobacco—
...	...	...	...	...	...	19	19	Coffee
...	...	...	1	3	...	7	8	Ice and aerated waters
...	...	...	...	...	...	175	155	Rice mills
4	...	...	...	...	...	234	250	Sugar
653	...	...	...	...	1	1,053	1,037	Tea
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	2	Tobacco
...	...	...	...	...	...	86	78	Miscellaneous
657	...	.	1	3	1	1,577	1,549	TOTAL
								Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	Bone mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	5	6	Indigo
...	...	...	...	...	...	16	14	Lac
...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	24	23	TOTAL
								Wood, Stone and Glass—
...	...	...	...	...	. .	1	...	Bricks and tiles
...	...	...	...	. .	...	1	..	TOTAL
								Gins and Presses—
3	2	...	21	...	...	1,957	1,970	Cotton ginning and baling
...	...	...	...	...	...	66	69	Jute presses
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	Miscellaneous
3	2	...	21	...	...	2,026	2,042	TOTAL
								Miscellaneous—
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	Rubber
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	TOTAL
660	2	...	22	3	1	3,630	3,615	TOTAL SEASONAL
759	12	5	35	72	11	9,382	8,571	TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES
765	30	14	35	78	13	9,743	8,030	GRAND TOTAL

No. 200.—Average* Daily Number of

(Compiled from Statistics of Factories subject

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
1.—Government and Local Fund Factories.									
A.—Perennial.									
Clothing	...	...	...	...	1,422	110	...	...	...
Breweries and distilleries	...	202	36	...	...	...	...	...	...
Carpentry	...	...	...	...	462	...	...	...	...
Cotton mills	403	...	...	...	128	200	789	...	...
Dockyards	417	1,617	...	2,176	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical engineering	51	273	43	1,066	...	847	688	...	14
Engineering (general)	1,172	1,281	546	1,993	550	747	854	241	52
Forage presses	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gas works	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mints	...	906	..	818	...	...	...	...	...
Ordnance factories	638	4,040	852	6,845	3,214	3,707	...	...	2,030
Printing presses	1,604	1,997	160	3,128	1,792	1,419	726	...	255
Railway workshops	...	9,275	2,140	15,323	9,112	10,579	8,773	...	70
Saw mills	...	94	...	16	40	8	...	...	77
Stone dressing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tanneries	...	...	...	37	...	...	...	...	...
Telegraphs	...	192	...	1,134	...	...	...	...	...
Water pumping stations	94	190	67	1,412	647	63	43	...	...
Woollen mills	52	..	...	178	...	...	320	...	...
Miscellaneous	774	602	98	587	1,228	512	181	.	...
Total Perennial	5,325	20,669	3,942	34,713	18,594	18,192	12,374	241	2,498
B.—Seasonal.									
Forage presses	...	(b)	...	...	324	249	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	7	17	...	..	188	24	.	...	28
Total Seasonal	7	17	...	...	512	273	..		26
Total Government and Local Fund Factories	5,332	20,686	3,942	34,713	19,106	18,465	12,374	241	2,524
2.—All other Factories.									
A.—Perennial.									
1.—Textiles.									
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories	68,100	328,056(a)	...	31,447	42,834	7,587	1,313	...	20,950
Hosiery	1,422	1,780	70	2,320	325	1,488	...	...	...
Jute mills	4,082	...	...	279,034	6,133	...	5,013	...	...
Silk mills	494	1,983	35	1,882	35	450	108	...	...
Woollen mills	...	1,600	...	...	2,381	2,521	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	180	6,283	...	201	214	1,375	...	...	
Total	75,178	339,792	105	314,884	51,922	13,421	6,434	...	20,950

Note.—Figures in table No. 200 are exclusive of Burma.

* The average daily number is calculated by dividing the aggregate number of attendances on working days by the number of working days in the year.

(a) These figures include the weighted average of operatives working on night shifts in cotton mills.

(b) Information not available.

WORKERS EMPLOYED by DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in BRITISH INDIA.

to the Factories Act (XXV of 1934).]

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Banga-lore	Total for the year 1938	Total for the year 1937	Industry
								1.—GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES.
								A.—PERENNIAL.
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,532	1,812	Clothing
...	...	16	...	...	...	264	256	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	...	45	507	529	Carpentry
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,560	1,664	Cotton mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	4,210	4,328	Dockyards
...	206	...	...	150	...	3,398	3,021	Electrical engineering
18	...	38	...	122	...	7,014	6,769	Engineering (general)
...	...	73	...	...	...	133	60	Forage presses
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Gas works
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,724	1,874	Mints
...	287	1,044	...	...	...	22,657	22,386	Ordnance factories
286	99	...	...	559	25	12,000	11,520	Printing presses
87	...	...	...	...	...	55,359	53,802	Railway workshops
...	...	...	...	...	...	235	286	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Stone dressing
...	...	...	...	...	...	37	34	Tanneries
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,336	1,305	Telegraphs
...	26	...	...	330	...	2,871	2,725	Water pumping stations
...	...	...	...	...	...	550	931	Woollen mills
211	...	467	...	...	...	4,660	4,290	Miscellaneous
552	618	1,638	...	1,161	70	120,587	118,102	TOTAL PERENNIAL
								B.—SEASONAL.
...	218	...	...	...	...	791	962	Forage Presses
...	...	...	...	...	...	262	215	Miscellaneous
...	218	...	...	...	...	1,053	1,177	TOTAL SEASONAL
552	836	1,638	...	1,161	70	121,640	119,369	TOTAL GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES
								2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES.
								A.—PERENNIAL.
								I.—Textiles—
...	...	...	5,006	10,744	...	516,037	472,470	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
...	...	...	72	462	...	7,939	7,704	Hosiery
...	...	...	...	...	...	295,162	305,785	Jute mills
...	...	...	...	15	...	5,002	3,708	Silk mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	6,592	6,707	Woollen mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	9,253	5,768	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	5,078	11,221	...	838,985	802,142	TOTAL

[*Continued on next page*

No. 200.—Average Daily number of

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
2.—All other Factories—*contd.* A.—Perennial—*contd.*									
II.—Engineering—									
Coach-building and motor car repairing	1,515	2,243	30	1,789	207	228	96	...	87
Electrical engineering	57	538	...	1,058	25	87	625	...	...
Electrical generating and transforming stations	260	793	324	2,350	1,222	491	515	18	399
General engineering	3,306	5,451	841	24,064	1,310	1,200	5,265	106	887
Kerosene tinning and packing	804	1,471	850	2,650	...	...	...	...	...
Metal stamping	...	3,201	45	1,567	51	...	...	...	...
Railway workshops	11,706	8,814	...	11,441	3,730	50	3,076	313	779
Shipbuilding and engineering	...	1,878	...	14,926	...	...	258	...	...
Steel trunk, lock and cutlery	...	1,355	...		471	...	...	...	...
Tramway works	373	778	114	1,005	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	294	3,107	231	1,186	126	737	...	...	...
Total	17,375	28,629	2,435	63,536	7,142	2,793	9,835	437	1,652
III.—Minerals and Metals—									
Foundries	602	1,017	60	...	411	1,719	1,483	...	...
Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills	372	...	10	15,248	76	...	22,543	...	...
Lead smelting and lead rolling mills	...	...	...	252	...	...	...	...	...
Petroleum refineries	...	...	...	...	...	798	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	1,348	203	.	398	23	1,013	1,924	.	..
								...	
Total	2,322	1,220	70	15,898	510	3,530	25,950	..	...
IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—									
Bakeries, biscuit and confectionery	198	1,236	118	1,117	...	50	...	...	...
Breweries and distilleries	280	...	...	334	227	397	239	42	61
Coffee	3,198	65	...	...	...	...	...	. .	...
Dairy produce	...	156	...	..	72	...	...	...	...
Flour mills	...	782	876	1,036	886	1,165	433	...	107
Food canning and bottling	...	...	...	56	...	...	...	..	...
Ice and aerated waters	..	414	30	684	115	490	13	134	...
Rice mills	16,189	307	...	18,635	591	773	3,521	2,645	...
Sugar	1,062	. .	.		1,557	...	.	...	...
Tobacco	5,807	420	212	1,440	822	142	1,763	...	...
Water pumping Stations	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	. .	34
Miscellaneous	7,549	2,386	80	755	494	...	367	...	2,018
Total	34,222	5,766	1,316	24,057	4,764	3,017	6,335	2,821	2,220
V.—Chemicals, dyes, etc.—									
Bone and manures	931	.	951	1,770	536	...	...	...	...
Chemicals	56	433	...	3,536	243	202	...	...	...
Dyeing and bleaching	...	7,597	...	...	213	20	...	...	674
Gas works	...	410	...	758	64	144	...	...	...
Lac	..	.	...	735	...	...	...	...	...
Matches	2,758	2,439	...	5,400	1,166	337	...	...	203
Oil mills	212	4,831	525	2,095	3,247	361	1,999	17	1,002
Paints	...	95	...	1,445	...	22	...	.	37
Soaps	...	843	...	932	14	23	...	26	...
Turpentine and rosin	...	...	...	...	190	156	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	1,107	...	379	161	167	1,884	...	...
Total	3,957	17,825	1,476	17,050	5,834	1,422	3,883	43	2,515

WORKERS EMPLOYED by DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1938	Total for the year 1937	Industry
								2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—*contd.*
								A.—PERENNIAL—*contd.*
								II.—Engineering—
	...	...	...	226	36	6,708	5,996	Coach-building and motor car repairing
251						3,416	3,336	Electrical engineering
...	...	126	...	...	...			Electrical generating and transforming stations
52	83	...	..	...	...	6,507	6,487	
779	...	...	...	68	45	42,423	36,802	General engineering
64	...	...	...	...	...	5,839	5,255	Kerosene tinning and packing
...	...	...	...	...	...	4,864	4,121	Metal stamping
491	...	...	6,838	...	...	47,298	48,695	Railway workshops
...	...	...	...	...	...	17,062	14,769	Shipbuilding and engineering
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,826	1,729	Steel trunk, lock and cutlery
...	...	...	...	27	...	2,207	2,104	Tramway works
125	...	138	...	44	30	5,018	4,549	Miscellaneous
1,762	83	264	6,838	365	111	143,257	133,033	TOTAL
								III.—Minerals and Metals—
...	...	...	...	221	...	5,513	4,700	Foundries
...	...	...	...	...	...	38,249	30,818	Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	252	163	Lead smelting and lead rolling mills
2,025	...	...	...	...	...	2,834	2,479	Petroleum refineries
...	...	...	...	...	...	4,900	4,254	Miscellaneous
2,025	...	...	...	221	...	51,746	51,443	TOTAL
								IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—
...	...	...	...	45	...	2,704	1,980	Bakeries, biscuit and confectionery
...	...	..	...	...	69	1,058	1,046	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	..	...	...	...	3,263	4,990	Coffee
...	...	...	...	...	...	328	241	Dairy produce
...	...	..	...	153	...	5,437	5,964	Flour mills
...	...	..	...	...		56	58	Food canning and bottling
...	...	..	...	...		1,953	1,920	Ice and aerated waters
14	60	.	...	...		43,619	41,919	Rice mills
958	...	...	...	...	...	2,619	2,448	Sugar
...	...	...	...	...	1,140	11,755	9,845	Tobacco
...	...	...	...	..		34	39	Water pumping stations
...	...	...	...	...	...	13,679	9,075	Miscellaneous
...	30	...	...	...	..			
972	90	...	...	197	1,319	87,005	79,563	TOTAL
								V.—Chemicals, dyes, etc.—
.	...	...	...	...	...	4,158	4,308	Bone and manures
..	...	...	...	14	...	4,484	4,170	Chemicals
...	...	...	...	...	.	8,504	8,085	Dyeing and bleaching
...	...	...	..	16	...	1,472	1,466	Gas works
...	...	...	...	...	.	735	892	Lac
433	...	...	...	...	..	12,766	12,898	Matches
603	...	...	...	...	...	15,482	14,075	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	17	...	1,616	1,614	Paints
...	...	...	...	...	..	1,838	1,859	Soaps
...	...	...	...	...	...	346	277	Turpentine and rosin
...	...	...	...	...	...	3,068	4,031	Miscellaneous
1,066	...	...	...	47	...	55,118	54,635	TOTAL

[*Continued on next page*

No. 200.—Average Daily number of

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
2.—All other Factories—*contd.*									
A.—Perennial—*contd.*									
VI.—Paper and Printing—									
Paper mills	(a)	961	...	5,434	1,426	...	...	...	...
Paper pulp	...	...	...	835	...	1,074	...	...	...
Printing, book binding, etc.	4,797	10,344	506	6,320	2,627	1,871	907	230	688
Miscellaneous	335	291	...	1,067	45	41	...	...	...
Total	5,132	11,596	506	14,156	4,098	2,986	907	230	688
VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—									
Bricks and tiles	6,614	1,356	315	397	...	...	3,911	67	...
Carpentry and cabinet making.	691	567	...	954	308	1,015*	...	...	...
Cement, lime and potteries.	337	63	870	2,970	41	1,055	2,549	...	4,969
Glass	95	700	...	2,110	4,219	134	...	163	344
Saw mills	1,261	1,237	..	403	21	8	21	26	76
Stone dressing	..	..	..	259	...	...	77	...	...
Miscellaneous	1,042	2,640	30	395	485	163	...	...	192
Total	9,980	6,563	1,215	7,578	5,074	2,375	6,558	256	5,541
VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—									
Leather and shoes	192	222	...	3,344	2,978	...	...	...	...
Tanneries	1,818	937	.	198	1,414	125	...	.	...
Miscellaneous	126	251	75	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	2,136	1,410	75	3,542	4,422	125	...	...	...
IX.—Gins and Presses—									
Wool baling Press	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	5,822	...	...	18,705	1,904	...	...	...	...
Total	5,836	...	...	18,705	1,904	...	...	...	...
X.—Miscellaneous—									
Rope works	1,354	...	...	986	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	1,270	3,859	217	9,161	337	334	...	...	30
Total	2,624	3,859	217	10,147	337	334	...	...	30
Total Perennial.	158,772	416,600	7,415	489,553	86,007	30,003	59,902	3,767	33,596

*Includes 927 workers employed in sports works.
(a) Information not available.

WORKERS EMPLOYED by DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1938	Total for the year 1937	Industry
								2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—*contd.*
								A.—PERENNIAL—*contd.*
								VI.—Paper and Printing—
...	...	...	...	...	...	7,761	7,276	Paper mills
...	...	...	..	...	..	1,909	1,409	Paper pulp
176	71	...	283	919	143	30,382	27,295	Printing, book binding, etc.
...	...	...	...	222	..	2,001	1,465	Miscellaneous
176	71	...	283	1,141	143	42,053	37,445	TOTAL
								VII.—Processes relating Wood, Stone and Glass—
...	...	...	...	...	...	12,660	11,034	Bricks and tiles
...	...	...	...	...	...	3,475	3,242	Carpentry and cabinet making
149	...	...	...	155	...	13,158	11,057	Cement, lime and potteries
...	...	...	...	...	...	7,765	7,156	Glass
775	...	...	...	...	...	3,918	3,008	Saw mills
...	25	...	...	...	...	361	424	Stone dressing
...	...	85	...	35	.	5,027	4,240	Miscellaneous
924	25	85		190	...	46,364	40,251	TOTAL
								VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—
...	...	...	...	...	...	6,736	6,564	Leather and shoes
...	...	...	...	...	...	4,522	5,077	Tanneries
...	...	...	...	.	...	452	244	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	..			11,710	11,885	TOTAL
								IX.—Gins and Presses—
...	...	59	...	...	...	73	81	Wool baling Press
...	...	...	...	...	...	26,431	26,732	Miscellaneous
...	...	59	...	...	...	26,504	26,813	TOTAL
								X.—Miscellaneous—
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,340	2,929	Rope works
...	...	...	...	776	...	15,984	15,883	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	776	...	18,324	18,812	TOTAL
6,925	269	408	12,199	14,158	1,472	1,321,066	1,256,803	TOTAL PERENNIAL

[*Continued on next page*

No. 200.— AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER of

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—*concld.* B.—SEASONAL.									
Food, Drink and Tobacco—									
Coffee	2,380	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
Rice mills	...	...	2,181	...	...	...	...	...	1,529
Sugar	2,931	(*a*)1,158	350	2,491	43,631	1,320	18,110	517	...
Tea	3,116	...	...	18,004	847	212	341	...	...
Tobacco	...	...	...	...	...	...	193	...	...
Miscellaneous	2,459	...	...	...	...	...	58	...	128
TOTAL	10,876	4,155	2,531	21,335	44,478	1,532	18,702	517	1,665
Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—									
Bone mills	...	235	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Indigo	...	...	..	...	...	...	290	...	...
Lac	...	...	...	44	...	...	1,741	...	...
Oil mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	235	...	44	...	...	2,031	...	...
Wood, Stone and Glass, etc.—									
Bricks and tiles	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(*b*)
TOTAL	...	...	.	..	..	...	...	...	...
Gins and Presses—									
Cotton ginning and baling	19,328	37,375	15,890	2,772	5,420	22,268	25	...	24,189
Jute presses	...	...	...	14,374	74	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	97	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	19,328	37,375	15,987	17,146	5,494	22,268	25	...	24,189
Miscellaneous—									
Rubber	27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	52	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	27	52	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL SEASONAL	30,231	41,817	18,518	38,535	49,972	23,800	20,758	517	25,854
TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES	180,003	458,417	25,033	528,078	135,979	53,203	80,660	4,304	59,450
GRAND TOTAL	194,335	479,103	20,875	562,791	155,085	72,268	93,034	4,543	61,974

(*a*) Includes 1,924 workers employed in *gur* factories.
(*b*) Information not available.

WORKERS EMPLOYED by DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in BRITISH INDIA—*concld.*

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1938	Total for the year 1937	Industry
								2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—*concld.*
								B.—SEASONAL.
								Food, Drink and Tobacco—
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,380	2,646	Coffee
...	...	...	14	79	...	101	99	Ice and aerated waters
...	...	...	...	...	...	3,710	2,537	Rice mills
88	...	...	...	...	...	73,523	74,075	Sugar
42,609	...	...	...	...	15	66,044	65,453	Tea
...	...	...	...	...	...	198	154	Tobacco
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,645	2,243	Miscellaneous
42,097	...	...	14	79	15	148,596	147,207	TOTAL
								Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—
...	...	...	.	...	...	235	267	Bone mills
...	...	...	...	...	..	200	338	Indigo
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,785	1,688	Lac
...	...	...	...	...	...		...	Oil mills
...		..	...	.	...	2,310	2,313	TOTAL
								Wood, Stone and Glass, etc.—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Bricks and tiles
...	..	...	...			.	...	TOTAL
								Gins and Presses—
503	76	...	1,673	...	...	129,519	133,210	Cotton ginning and baling
...	...	...	...	...	...	14,448	16,699	Jute presses
...	...	...	...	...	...	97	128	Miscellaneous
503	76	...	1,673	...	...	144,064	150,037	TOTAL
								Miscellaneous—
...	...	...	...	...	...	27	...	Rubber
...	...	...	...	...	...	52	50	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	79	50	TOTAL
43,200	76	...	1,687	79	15	295,049	299,607	TOTAL SEASONAL
50,125	345	408	13,886	14,237	1,487	1,616,115	1,556,500	TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES
50,677	1,181	2,046	13,886	15,398	1,557	1,737,755	1,675,869	GRAND TOTAL

No. 201.—Enumeration of Large Industrial

(Compiled from statements relating to Large

Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India	Rajputana	Eastern Agency States (b)	United Provinces States (c)
1.—Factories owned by State Durbars—								
A.—Perennial—								
Breweries and distilleries	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Carpentry and cabinet making	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories	..	1*	...	...	1	...	...	...
Dairy	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Coach-building and motor car repairing	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Electrical engineering(a)	1	6	1	...	..	3	...	.
Engineering (general)	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ice factory	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	..
Iron and Steel smelting and steel rolling mills	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mints	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Oil mills	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	.
Stone dressing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
Printing presses	1	3	1	1	1	3	...	...
Railway workshops	1	3	1	...	...	3	...	...
Saw mills	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silk mills (including filatures)	..	2	...	2	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	5	8	1	3	1	4	...	...
Total Perennial	12	27	4	6	5	14	.	.
B.—Seasonal—								
Cotton ginning and baling	...	...	...	...	1	13	...	...
Sugar	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	..
Processes relating to wood, stone and glass—								
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	6	...	...	..	
Total Seasonal	...		...	6	2	13	.	...
Total of Factories owned by State Durbars	12	27	4	12	7	27	...	..
2.—All other Factories—								
A.—Perennial—								
I.—Textiles—								
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories	6	21	16	..	14	1	1	..
Hosiery	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...
Jute mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	..
Silk mills (including filatures)	3	17	...	6	...	...	...	...
Woollen carpet and shawl weaving establishments	...	4	...	5	1	...	...	...
Woollen mills	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous		...	1	1	...	...	..	...
Total	9	43	18	14	16	1	2	...
II.—Engineering—								
Coach-building and motor car repairing	9	1	...	..	...	1	...	...
Dockyards	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	.
Electrical engineering	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Electrical generating and transforming stations	...	1	2	...	5	4	...	...
General engineering	2	2	2	...	...	1	...	...
Kerosene tinning and packing	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	..
Metal stamping	...	3	...	...	1	...	...	...
Railway workshops	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...
Steel trunk, lock and cutlery	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
Total	13	6	6		6	6	...	...
III.—Minerals and Metals—								
Foundries	2	4	...	...	3	...	...	...
Iron and steel smelting	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Petroleum refineries	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	10	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Total	14	4	...	...	4	1	...	...

* Having branches in 90 places.
† Includes Secunderabad, Bolarum and Aurangabad Cantonments.
(a) Includes electrical generating and transforming stations.
(b) Include figures for Nandgaon and Raigarh States only. (c) Represent figures of Rampur State only.

Establishments in Indian States.*

Industrial Establishments in Indian States.)

Madras States (b)	Bombay States	Western India States	French Settlements	Total for the year 1938	Total for the year 1937	Industry
						1. Factories owned by State Durbars—
						A.—Perennial—
...	...	...	...	2	2	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	...	15	Carpentry and cabinet making
...	1	...	...	3	3	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
...	...	...	...	1	...	Dairy
...	...	...	...	1	...	Coach-building and motor car repairing
...	...	1	...	12	13	Electrical engineering(a)
...	...	...	...	2	5	Engineering (general)
...	...	...	...	1	1	Ice factory
...	...	...	...	1	1	Iron and Steel smelting and steel rolling mills
...	...	...	...	1	1	Mints
...	...	...	...	1	1	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	...	4	Stone dressing.
...	...	...	...	9	10	Printing presses
...	...	...	...	8	9	Railway workshops
...	...	...	...	1	2	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	4	5	Silk mills (including filatures)
...	...	...	...	22	73	Miscellaneous
...	1	1	...	70	145	Total Perennial
						B.—Seasonal—
...	...	9	...	23	16	Cotton ginning and baling
...	..	...	...	1	..	Sugar
...	...	...	...	6	5	Processes relating to wood, stone and glass— Miscellaneous
...	..	9	...	30	21	Total Seasonal
...	1	10	...	100	166	Total of Factories owned by State Durbars
						2. All other Factories
						A.—Perennial—
						I.—Textiles—
3	6	9	3	80	77	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
...	1	2	...	5	3	Hosiery
...	...	...	1	2	1	Jute mills
...	...	...	...	26	18	Silk mills (including filatures)
...	...	...	...	10	9	Woollen carpet and shawl weaving establishments
...	...	...	...	3	3	Woollen mills
... 1	... 9	... 6	...	18	23	Miscellaneous
4	16	17	4	144	134	Total
						II.—Engineering—
1	3	1	...	16	15	Coach-building and motor car repairing
...	...	...	...	...	...	Dockyards
...	...	...	...	...	2	Electrical engineering
...	... 1	... 2	...	15	13	Electrical generating and transforming stations
...			...	12	16	General engineering
5	...	...	...	3	3	Kerosene tinning and packing
3	...	...	...			
...	...	1	...	4	4	Metal stamping
...	...	...	.	...	...	Railway workshops
...	...	3	...	4	5	Steel trunk, lock and cutlery
...	.. 1	2	...	6	6	Miscellaneous
9	5	9	...	60	64	Total
						III.—Minerals and Metals—
...	...	...	...	9	6	Foundries
...	...	...	...	2	...	Iron and Steel smelting
...	...	...	...	1	...	Petroleum refineries
... 2	... 1	... 1	...	15	16	Miscellaneous
2	1	1	...	27	22	Total

* Including French Settlements.
(a) Includes electrical generating and transforming stations.
(b) Include figures for Travancore, Cochin, Sandur and Banganapalle States only.

[*Continued on next page.*

No. 201.—Enumeration of Large Industria

Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India	Rajputana	Eastern Agency States (a)	United Provinces States (b)
2. All other Factories —*contd.*								
IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—								
Bakeries, Biscuit and Confectionery.	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Breweries and distilleries	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	..
Coffee	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
Ice and aerated waters	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rice mills	8	13	1	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar factories	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
Tea factories	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tobacco	2	2	...	...	1	...	..	...
Water Pumping Stations	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	37	18	2	...	...	..	...	...
Total	57	40	4	...	4	...	...	...
V.—Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—								
Bone and manures	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chemicals	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
Dyeing and bleaching	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
Lac	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Matches	9	1	2	1	2	1	...	...
Oil mills	3	6	3	...	2	2	...	...
Paints	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Soap	3	2	1	...	...	...	...	...
Turpentine and rosin	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	1	..	1	...	...	...	...	...
Total	16	9	10	2	5	3	...	..
VI.—Paper and Printing—								
Paper mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Printing, book binding, etc.	13	7	2	1	2	1	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	13	7	2	1	2	1	..	...
VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—								
Bricks and tiles	2	13	6	...	...	...	...	...
Carpentry and cabinet making.	4	3	1	2	...	...	...	...
Cement, lime and potteries	1	1	2	...	8	1	..	...
Glass	2	..	...	...	1	...	...	..
Saw mills	1	2	2	...	...		.	...
Stone dressing	32	...	1	...	1	6		..
Miscellaneous	2	2	..	2	...	.	...	...
Total	44	21	12	4	10	7		...
VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—								
Leather and Shoes	...	...	...	..	1	...	...	...
Tanneries	4	2	...	1	...	1	...	...
Miscellaneous	.	16	...	...		...	...	...
Total	4	18	...	1	1	1	...	.
IX.—Gins and Presses—								
Miscellaneous	108	6	...	...	...	...	...	
Total	108	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
X.—Miscellaneous—								
Jewellery workshops	...	...	...		...	...	...	...
Reeds and Combs	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Repairs, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Rope works	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rubber goods	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
Miscellaneous	...	7	...	2	1	6	...	...
Total	...	8	...	2	1	7	..	..
TOTAL PERENNIAL	260	162	52	24	49	27	2	...

† Includes Secunderabad, Bolarum and Aurangabad Cantonments.

(a) Include figures for Naudgaon and Raigarh States only.
(b) Represent figures for Rampur State only.

ESTABLISHMENTS in INDIAN STATES*—*contd.*

Madras States†	Bombay States	Western India States	French Settlements	Total for the year 1938	Total for the year 1937	Industry
						2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES —*contd.*
						IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—
...	...	...	...	5	5	Bakeries, Biscuit and Confectionery
...	...	...	...	4	3	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	3	2	Coffee
...	...	1	...	1	4	Flour mills
...	...	...	...	3	2	Ice and aerated waters
24	...	...	...	46	33	Rice mills
...	...	...	...	2	2	Sugar factories
...	...	...	...	2	2	Tea factories
...	...	...	...	5	3	Tobacco
...	...	...	..	2	2	Water Pumping Stations
1	1	...	...	50	52	Miscellaneous
25	1	1	...	132	110	TOTAL
						V.—Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—
1	...	1	...	4	3	Bone and manures
...	..	...	...	2	3	Chemicals
...	...	...	...	2	2	Dyeing and bleaching
...	...	...	...	1	...	Lac
2	2	5	...	25	22	Matches
19	...	11	...	46	43	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	Paints
...	...	...	...	6	4	Soap
...	...	...	...	...	...	Turpentine and rosin
...	...	1	...	3	...	Miscellaneous
22	2	18	...	80	77	TOTAL
						VI.—Paper and Printing—
1	...	...	...	1	1	Paper mills
3	...	1	...	30	32	Printing, book binding, etc.
...	...	...	.	...	...	Miscellaneous
4	...	1	...	31	33	TOTAL
						VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—
43	...	...	...	64	58	Bricks and tiles
2	...	...	...	13	10	Carpentry and cabinet making
...	...	3	...	16	13	Cement, lime and potteries
...	1	1	...	5	3	Glass
2	...	4	...	11	7	Saw mills
...	...	...	..	40	8	Stone dressing
...	...	1	...	7	12	Miscellaneous
47	1	9	...	155	110	TOTAL
						VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—
...	...	...	...	1	...	Leather and shoes
...	2	2	...	12	13	Tanneries
...	...	...	...	16	16	Miscellaneous
...	2	2	...	29	29	TOTAL
						IX.—Gins and Presses—
1	...	...	...	115	25	Miscellaneous
1	...	...	...	115	25	TOTAL
						X.—Miscellaneous—
...	3	...	..	3	6	Jewellery workshops
...	..	...	...	...	...	Reeds and Combs
...	...	...	...	1	2	Repairs, etc.
33	...	...	...	34	34	Rope works
...	...	...	...	...	1	Rubber goods
1	2	11	...	30	9	Miscellaneous
34	5	11	...	68	52	TOTAL
148	33	69	4	650	656	TOTAL PERENNIAL

* Including French Settlements.
† Include figures for Travancore, Cochin, Sandur and Banganapalle States only

[*Continued on next page*

No. 201.—Enumeration of Large Industrial

Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India	Rajputana	Eastern Agency States (a)	United Provinces States (b)
2. All other Factories —*contd.*								
B.—Seasonal—								
Textiles—								
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	.
Total	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...
Engineering—								
Steel trunk, lock and cutlery	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...
Minerals and Metals—								
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	..	.	...	...	..
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
Food, Drink and Tobacco—								
Coffee	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	..
Flour mills	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...
Rice Mills	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar	...	...	...	...	3	2	...	(a)2
Tea	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	37	..	...	...	1	...	...	..
Total	44	5	.	...	6	3	...	2
Chemicals, Dyes, etc—								
Bones and manures	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
Matches	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
Oil Mills	3	...	...	...	3	...	...	...
Paints	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	..
Total	3	...	..	..	3	...	...	...
Processes relating to wood, stone and glass—								
Cement, lime and potteries	..	...	...	...	..	...	...	...
Stone dressing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
Processes connected with Skins and Hides—								
Tanneries	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gins and Presses—								
Cotton ginning and baling	80	16	115	...	247	32	...	...
Total	80	16	115	..	247	32	...	...
Miscellaneous—								
Rubber	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	..
Total Seasonal	127	21	115	2	257	37	...	2
Total all other Factories	407	183	167	36	306	64	2	2
GRAND TOTAL	419	210	171	36	313	91	2	2

† Includes Secunderabad, Bolarum and Aurangabad Cantonments.
(a) Include figures for Nandgaon and Raigarh States only.
(b) Represent figures for Rampur State only.

ESTABLISHMENTS in INDIAN STATES*—*concld.*

Madras States†	Bombay States	Western India States	French Settlements	Total for the year 1938	Total for the year 1937	Industry
						2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES —*concld.*
						B.—Seasonal—
						Textiles—
1	...	...	..	3	1	Miscellaneous
1	...	...	...	3	1	TOTAL
						Engineering—
...	.	...	.		1	Steel trunk, lock and cutlery
...	.	..	..	..	1	TOTAL
						Minerals and Metals—
...	...	...	...	.	3	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	..	3	TOTAL
						Food, Drink and Tobacco—
...	...	...	..	3	4	Coffee
..	...	...	...	1	2	Flour mills
...	...	...	...	2	2	Ice and aerated waters.
...	...	...	...	7	14	Rice Mill
1	2	...	...	10	8	Sugar
62	...	...	...	64	63	Tea
1	1	...	...	40	31	Miscellaneous
64	3	..	...	127	124	TOTAL
						Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—
...	...	1	...	1	1	Bones and manures
1	...	1	...	2	1	Matches
...	5	5	...	16	15	Oil Mills
...		...		...	...	Paints
1	5	7	...	19	17	TOTAL
						Processes relating to wood, stone and glass—
...	...	...	...	...	1	Cement, lime and potteries
...	...	1	...	1	1	Stone dressing
...	...	2	...	4	1	Miscellaneous
...	...	3	...	5	3	TOTAL
						Processes connected with Skins and Hides—
..	...	1	..	1	1	Tanneries
...	...	1	...	1	1	TOTAL
						Gins and Presses—
...	20	98	...	608	741	Cotton ginning and baling
...	20	98	...	608	741	TOTAL
						Miscellaneous—
3	...	...	...	3	5	Rubber
...	...	..	...	1	...	Miscellaneous
3	...	...	...	4	5	TOTAL
69	28	109	...	767	896	TOTAL SEASONAL
217	61	178	4	1,617	1,552	TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES
217	62	188	4	1,717	1,718	GRAND TOTAL

* Including French Settlements

† Include figures for Travancore, Cochin, Sandur and Banganapalle States only.

No. 202.—Average‡ daily number of Workers

(Compiled from statements relating to Large

Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India	Rajputana	Eastern Agency States (c)
I.—Factories owned by State Durbars—							
A.—Perennial—							
Breweries and distilleries	63	...	...	...	40	...	...
Carpentry and Cabinet making	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories	...	3,700	...	...	865	...	...
Dairy	...	120	...	...	...	...	...
Coach-building and motor car repairing	...	...	...	...	98	...	...
Electrical engineering(b)	797	1,202	152	...	...	1,568	...
Engineering (general)	348	200		...	...	...	...
Ice factory	...	...	...	...	...	29	...
Iron and Steel smelting and steel rolling mills		2,503	...	...	...	...	...
Mints	215	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oil mills	...	174	...	...	...	...	...
Stone dressing	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
Printing presses	524	502	200	153	125	288	...
Railway workshops	3,307	1,019	400	...	...	2,347	...
Saw mills	...	42	...	...	...	..	...
Silk mills (including filatures)	...	187	...	2,198	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	779	1,173	35	863	146	516	...
Total Perennial	6,033	10,912	787	3,213	1,274	4,648	...
B.—Seasonal—							
Cotton ginning and baling	...	...	...	...	75	2,521	...
Sugar	...	...	...	...	800	...	...
Processes relating to wood, Stone and Glass—							
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	17,485	..	...	...
Total Seasonal	...	...	...	17,485	877	2,521	...
Total of factories owned by State Durbars	6,033	10,912	787	20,698	2,149	7,169	..
2.—All other Factories							
I.—Textiles—							
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories	9,337	12,006	20,946	...	42,383	1,200	2,072(a)
Hosiery	...	50	...	...	89	...	..
Jute mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	538
Silk mills(including filatures)	100	1,103	...	319	...	...	..
Woollen carpet and shawl weaving establishments	...	930	...	1,445	337	...	...
Woollen mills	...	...	141	590	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	40	50	...	.	...
Total	9,437	14,089	21,127	2,404	43,258	1,200	2,610
II.—Engineering—							
Coach-building and motor car repairing	302	26	...	...	...	30	...
Dockyards	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical engineering	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical generating and transforming stations	...	54	53	...	754	348	...
General engineering	96	80	73	...	...	25	...
Kerosene tinning and packing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Metal stamping	..	200	...	...	150	...	...
Railway workshops	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Steel trunk, lock and cutlery	75	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	35	...	105	...	...	...	...
Total	508	360	231	...	904	403	...
III.—Minerals and Metals—							
Foundries	208	154	...	...	95	...	...
Iron and steel smelting	50	...	...	...	...	...	...
Petroleum refineries	...	...	...	...	26	...	...
Miscellaneous	638	...	...	...	...	325	...
Total	896	154	...	...	121	325	...

† Includes Secunderabad, Bolarum and Aurangabad Cantonments.

‡ The average daily number is calculated by dividing the aggregate number of attendances on working days in the year.

(a) Figures relate to the year ending 31st August 1938.

(b) Includes electrical generating and transforming stations.

(c) Include figures for Narsingarh and Raigarh States only.

EMPLOYED by DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in INDIAN STATES*.
Industrial Establishments in Indian States.)

United Provinces States (a)	Madras States (c)	Bombay States	Western India States	French Settlements	Total for the year 1938	Total for the year 1937	Industry
							FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DEPARTS—
							A.—Perennial—
..	...	...	..	...	103	84	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	...		3,646	Carpentry and Cabinet making
...	...	605	...	...	5,170	4,288	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
	...	...	...	...	120	...	Dairy
							Coach-building and motor car repairing
...	...	...	...	...	98	...	
...	...	...	70	...	3,579	4,091	Electrical engineering (b)
...	...	...	...	...	548	832	Engineering (general)
...	...	...	...	...	29	26	Ice factory
							Iron and steel smelting
...	...	..	...	...	2,503	2,340	and steel rolling mills
...	...	..	...	...	215	215	Mints
...	...	...	...	...	174	237	Oil mills
...	..	..	...	...	...	3,670	Stone dressing
..	...	...	...	...	1,702	1,761	Printing presses
..	...	...	...	...	6,973	6,546	Railway workshops
...	...	...	...	...	42	50	Saw mills
							Silk mills (including filatures)
...	...	...	...	...	2,385	2,197	
...	...	...	...	...	3,511	13,758	Miscellaneous
	..	605	70	.	27,542	44,041	TOTAL PERENNIAL
							B.—Seasonal—
...	...	...	1,170	...	3,766	2,225	Cotton ginning and baling
...	...	...	...	...	800	...	Sugar
							Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—
..	...	...	...	...	17,485	11,151	Miscellaneous
	...	...	1,170	.	22,051	13,376	TOTAL SEASONAL
.	...	605	1,240	...	49,593	57,417	TOTAL OF FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DEPARTS
							2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES
							I.—Textiles—
...	3,054	1,038	6,704	5,535†	105,414	90,803	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
..	...	45	54	.	238	50	Hosiery
...	...	...	...	2,820	3,358	2,930	Jute mills
...	...	...	...	...	1,522	1,342	Silk mills(including filatures)
							Woollen carpet and shawl weaving establishments
...	...	...	...	...	2,712	2,681	
...	...	...	...	..	731	697	Woollen mills
...	95	401	129	...	815	2,963	Miscellaneous
..	3,149	2,084	7,077	8,355	114,790	101,495	TOTAL
							II.—Engineering—
							Coach-building and motor car repairing
...	22	105	20	...	505	541	Dockyards
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Electrical engineering
...	...	...	...	...	...	148	Electrical generating and transforming stations
...	...	50	60	...	319	658	General engineering
...	382	...	...	...	657	587	Kerosene tinning and packing
...	366	...	...	...	666	373	Metal stamping
...	...	...	75	...	425	332	Railway workshops
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	90	...	155	170	Steel trunk, lock and cutlery
..	...	30	40	...	210	1,026	Miscellaneous.
...	1,071	185	285	...	3,947	4,335	TOTAL
							III.—Minerals and Metals—
...	...	...	...	...	457	177	Foundries
...	...	...	...	...	50	...	Iron and steel smelting
...	...	...	...	...	26	..	Petroleum refineries
...	3,964	600	30	...	4,557	3,664	Miscellaneous
...	3,964	600	30	...	5,090	3,841	TOTAL

* Including French Settlements. † Figures relate to the year ending 31st Aug. 1938.
(a) Represent figures for Rampur State only. (b) Includes electrical generating and transforming stations.
(c) Include figures for Travancore, Cochin, Sandur and Banganapalle States only.

[*Continued on next page.*

No. 202.—Average daily number of Workers

Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India	Rajputana	Eastern Agency States (a)
2.—All other Factories —*contd.*							
IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—							
Bakeries, Biscuit and Confectionery	158	...	...	...	... 142	...	...
Breweries and distilleries	67	...	...	...	...	...	...
Coffee	...	152	...	...	.	...	...
Flour mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Ice and aerated waters	66	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rice mills	202	411	29	...	...	...	...
Sugar factories	..	1,146	55	...	.	...	...
Tea factories	...	1,521	...	...	..	...	.
Tobacco	1,039	90	...	...	75	...	...
Water pumping Stations	..	90	...	...	90	...	...
Miscellaneous	3,241	1,851	50	...	..	...	...
TOTAL	3,762	5,291	134	...	307	...	.
V.—Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—							
Bone and Manures	79	...	...	...	...	...	
Chemicals	..	...	300	46	...	...	...
Dyeing and bleaching	..	...	460	...	..	...	...
Lac	...	...	...	...	105	..	...
Matches	1,248	80	509	76	686	160	...
Oil mills	86	391	75	...	105	65	...
Paints		...	...	...	...	...	...
Soap	116	92	24	...	...		..
Turpentine and rosin	..	...	...	...	...	..	...
Miscellaneous	25	...	30	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	1,553	563	1,398	122	896	225	
VI.—Paper and Printing—							
Paper mills	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
Printing, book binding, etc.	445	368	54	94	339	25	...
Miscellaneous	.			...	..	..	..
TOTAL	445	368	54	94	339	25	...
VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—							
Bricks and tiles	407	1,018	611	...	...	...	...
Carpentry and cabinet making	398	112	60	85	...	...	...
Cement, lime and potteries	1,006	32	430	...	2,454	889	...
Glass	304	...	..	...	100	...	...
Saw mills	66	60	340	...	...	...	...
Stone dressing	7,931	...	360	...	40	2,996	...
Miscellaneous	115	60	..	550	...	...	...
TOTAL	10,227	1,272	1,801	635	2,594	3,885	...
VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—							
Leather and Shoes	...	.. 235	...	...	134	...	...
Tanneries	625	1,220	...	50	... 29	...	...
Miscellaneous	...		...	...	..	...	...
TOTAL	625	1,455	..	50	134	29	...
IX.—Gins and Presses—							
Miscellaneous	8,176	571	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	8,176	571	...	...	...	...	...
X.—Miscellaneous—							
Jewellery Workshops	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Reeds and Combs	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Repairs, etc.	...	...	...	...	..	95	...
Rope work	...	58	...	...	...	...	...
Rubber goods		...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	358	...	95	21	132	...
TOTAL	...	408	...	95	21	227	...
TOTAL PERENNIAL	35,629	24,531	24,745	3,400	48,574	6,319	2,010

† Includes Secunderabad, Bolarum and Aurangabad Cantonments.
(a) Include figures for Naudgaon and Raigarh States only.

EMPLOYED by DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in INDIAN STATES*—*contd.*

United Provinces States. †	Madras States ‡	Bombay States	Western India States	French Settlements	Total for the year 1938	Total for the year 1937	Industry
							2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES —*contd.*
							IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—
	...	...	...	...	158	137	Bakeries, Biscuit and Confectionery
...	...	...	...	...	200	193	Breweries and distilleries
...	...		...		152	179	Coffee
.	...	...	50	...	50	154	Flour mills
...	...	...	...	...	65	40	Ice and aerated waters
..	759	...	...	...	1,401	1,123	Rice mills
...	...	...	...		1,201	1,278	Sugar factories
...	.	...	...	...	1,521	441	Tea factories
...	...	...	..	...	1,194	985	Tobacco
...	..	...	...	...	180	433	Water pumping Stations
..	3,000	26	...	.	7,192	4,261	Miscellaneous
...	3,759	20	50	..	13,323	9,155	TOTAL
							V.—Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—
...	20	...	80		179	112	Bone and Manures
..	...	...	...	...	346	465	Chemicals
...	...	...	...		460	492	Dyeing and bleaching
...	...	...	...	..	105	...	Lac
..	198	282	675	...	3,914	3,501	Matches
	2,176	..	341	...	3,258	2,754	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	...	..	...	Paints
...	...	...	...	.	232	166	Soap
...	...	...	.	...		...	Turpentine and rosin
.	..	...	46		101	.	Miscellaneous
...	2,394	282	1,142	..	8,575	7,490	TOTAL
							VI.—Paper and Printing—
...	127	...	...	..	127	120	Paper mills
..	147	...	70	..	1,542	1,392	Printing, book binding, etc.
...	...	...	.		..		Miscellaneous
...	274	.	70	.	1,669	1,521	TOTAL
							VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass —
...	3,557	...	...	...	5,593	5,147	Bricks and tiles
...	205	...	..	...	860	973	Carpentry and cabinet making
...	...	...	1,313		6,114	5,870	Cement, lime and potteries
...	...	333	150	...	887	841	Glass
	333	...	105	...	904	864	Saw mills
...	...	...	...		11,327	3,502	Stone dressing
...	..	...	55	...	780	1,913	Miscellaneous
	4,095	333	1,623	..	26,465	18,809	TOTAL
							VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—
...	...	...	.	...	134	...	Leather and Shoes
...	...	100	115	...	1,154	990	Tanneries
	...	...	.	..	1,220	1,236	Miscellaneous
...	...	100	115	..	2,508	2,226	TOTAL
							IX.—Gins and Presses—
...	21	...	...	...	8,768	1,206	Miscellaneous
...	21	...	...	...	8,768	1,206	TOTAL
							X.—Miscellaneous—
...	...	65	...	...	65	165	Jewellery Workshops
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Reeds and Combs
...	...	...	...	...	95	120	Repairs, etc.
...	13,443	...	...	...	13,498	13,436	Rope works
...	...	...	...	...		178	Rubber goods
...	54	320	385	...	1,360	517	Miscellaneous
..	13,497	385	385	...	15,018	14,406	TOTAL
...	31,234	3,989	10,777	6,355	200,153	164,484	TOTAL PERENNIAL

* Including French Settlements.
† Represent figures for Rampur State only.
‡ Include figures for Travancore, Cochin, Sandur and Banganapalle States only.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 202.—Average daily number of Workers

Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India	Rajputana	Eastern Agency States (a)
2.—All other factories —*concld.*							
B.—Seasonal—							
Textiles—							
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	142	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	142	...
Engineering—							
Steel trunk, lock and cutlery	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Minerals and Metals—							
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	..	...	...	...
Food, Drink and Tobacco—							
Coffee	...	170	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills	...	...	...	...	30	...	...
Ice and aerated water	...	...	...	...	30	30	...
Rice Mills	198	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar	...	...	...	...	1,421	650	...
Tea	...	390	...	...	...	..	...
Miscellaneous	1,384		...	...	35	...	...
Total	1,582	560	...	..	1,516	680	...
Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—							
Bones and Manures	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Matches	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oil Mills	90	...	..		95	...	...
Paints	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	90	...	...	...	95	..	...
Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—							
Cement, lime and potteries	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Stone dressing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	50	...	...	...
Total	..	...	...	50	...	..	...
Processes connected with Skins and Hides—							
Tanneries	...	...	...	..	...	..	...
Total	...	...	...	..	...	...	...
Gins and Presses—							
Cotton ginning and baling	5,118	668	8,834	...	13,281	1,639	...
Total	5,118	668	8,834	...	13,281	1,639	...
Miscellaneous—							
Rubber	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	.	...	...	31	...	...
Total	...		...	...	31	...	...
Total Seasonal	6,790	1,228	8,834	50	14,923	2,461	...
Total All other factories	42,409	35,750	33,570	2,450	63,497	8,780	2,610
GRAND TOTAL	48,443	36,671	34,866	24,148	63,646	16,949	2,610

† Includes Secunderabad, Bolarum and Aurangabad Cantonments.
(a) Include figures for Nandgaon and Ealgarh States only.

EMPLOYED BY DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in INDIAN STATES*—*concld.*

United Provinces States †	Madras States ‡	Bombay States	Western India States	French Settlements	Total for the year 1938	Total for the year 1937	Industry
							2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES —*concld.*
							B.—Seasonal—
							Textiles—
...	61	...	...	...	203	40	Miscellaneous
...	61	...	...	.	203	40	TOTAL
							Engineering—
...	...	...	...	...	...	38	Steel trunk, lock and cutlery
...	...	...	...	...	...	38	TOTAL
							Minerals and Metals—
...	...	...	...	...	...	154	Miscellaneous
..	.	...	.	...	...	154	TOTAL
							Food, Drink and Tobacco—
...	...	...	...	...	170	443	Coffee
	...	...	...	...	30	141	Flour Mills
...	...	...	...	...	60	51	Ice and aerated waters
...	...	...	...	...	198	389	Rice Mills
1,758	193	1,415	...	...	5,437	3,352	Sugar
..	2,329	...	...	...	2,719	2,786	Tea
...	40	20	...	...	1,479	1,063	Miscellaneous
1,758	2,562	1,435	..	...	10,003	8,225	TOTAL
							Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—
...	...	...	30	...	30	75	Bones and Manures
...	74	...	221		295	100	Matches
.	...	165	182	...	522	523	Oil Mills
..	...	...	...	..	...	...	Paints
	74	165	433	..	847	698	TOTAL
							rocesses relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—
..	...	...	...	...	...	350	Cement, lime and potteries
...	...	...	400	...	400	400	Stone dressing
..	..	...	136	...	186	1,500	Miscellaneous
	...	...	536	..	586	2,250	TOTAL
							Processes connected with Skins and Hides—
...	...	.	25		25	25	Tanneries
	...	...	25	...	25	25	TOTAL
							Gins and Presses—
...	...	953	6,897	...	37,390	49,556	Cotton Ginning and bailing
...	...	953	6,897	..	37,390	49,556	TOTAL
							Miscellaneous—
...	82	...	...	...	82	123	Rubber
...	...	...	...	...	31	...	Miscellaneous
.	82	...	...	...	113	123	TOTAL
1,758	2,779	2,553	7,891	...	49,357	61,109	TOTAL SEASONAL
1,758	34,003	6,542	18,668	8,355	249,410	225,593	TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES
1,758	34,003	7,147	19,908	8,355	299,003	283,010	GRAND TOTAL

* Including French Settlements.
† Represent figures for Rampur State only.
‡ Include figures of Travancore, Cochin, Sandur and Banganapalle States only.

No. 203.—Statistics of Accidents, Holidays and Convictions

[Compiled from Statistics of Factories subject to the

Province		Number of Factories subject to the Factories Act	Average number of workers employed daily						Number
			Adults*		Adolescents*		Children*	Total	With Sunday Holiday
			Men	Women	Males	Females			
Madras	Perennial	1,290	113,620	36,089	7,406	1,981	5,001	164,097	577
	Seasonal	528	15,176	14,885	15	66	96	30,238	185
Bombay	Perennial	1,768	377,604	54,720	3,700	306	939	437,269†	378
	Seasonal	727	24,845	16,871	77	37	4	41,834	122
Sind	Perennial	111	10,452	843	39	...	23	11,357	46
	Seasonal	211	14,148	4,112	127	37	94	18,518	68
Bengal	Perennial	1,348	467,348	52,339	3,576	287	716	524,266	503
	Seasonal	387	27,835	7,520	1,984	428	758	38,525	69
United Provinces	Perennial	372	100,413	2,741	1,025	...	302	104,601	114
	Seasonal	158	47,957	2,378	129	...	20	50,484	21
Punjab	Perennial	418	45,792	696	1,001	8	698	48,195	51
	Seasonal	362	15,694	7,798	290	154	137	24,073	...
Bihar	Perennial	240	66,083	5,732	284	24	153	72,276	65
	Seasonal	71	20,054	652	7	11	34	20,758	1
Orissa	Perennial	77	2,630	1,329	53	...	16	4,028	11
	Seasonal	3	478	39	...	...	...	517	...
Central Provinces and Berar	Perennial	221	27,918	7,474	488	27	187	36,094	73
	Seasonal	516	13,713	12,167	...	...	...	25,880	181
Assam	Perennial	105	6,709	240	389	13	126	7,477	58
	Seasonal	660	28,831	10,441	2,204	788	936	43,200	37
North-West Frontier Province	Perennial	22	878	2	2	...	5	887	11
	Seasonal	8	266	28	...	...	...	294	6
Baluchistan	Perennial	14	1,985	14	...	...	47	2,046	8
	Seasonal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ajmer-Merwara	Perennial	13	11,795	389	11	...	4	12,199	8
	Seasonal	22	824	659	...	...	204	1,687	4
Delhi	Perennial	75	14,850	267	74	...	128	15,319	30
	Seasonal	3	79	...	...	...	...	79	1
Bangalore and Coorg	Perennial	12	1,002	502	14	...	24	1,542	11
	Seasonal	1	10	5	...	...	...	15	1
Total, 1938.	Perennial	6,086	1,249,109	163,377	18,062	2,646	8,459	1,441,653	1,939
	Seasonal	3,657	209,910	77,555	4,833	1,521	2,283	296,102	696
Totals	1938	9,743	1,459,019	240,932	22,895	4,167	10,742	1,737,755	2,635
	1937	8,930	1,400,564	232,122	26,139	5,811	10,833	1,675,869	2,408
	1936	8,338	1,299,364	222,759	23,484	5,343	11,967	1,562,917	2,225
	1935	8,831	1,332,747	229,710	27,384	5,634	15,457	1,610,932	2,383
	1934	8,658	1,248,009	220,860	‡	‡	18,362	1,487,231	2,325
	1933	8,452	1,169,474	216,837	‡	‡	19,091	1,405,402	2,255
	1932	8,241	1,172,296	225,632	‡	‡	21,783	1,419,711	2,262
	1931	8,143	1,173,372	231,183	‡	‡	26,932	1,431,487	2,104
	1930	8,148	1,235,425	254,905	‡	‡	37,972	1,528,302	2,143
	1929	8,129	1,249,165	257,161	‡	‡	46,843	1,553,169	2,310

Note.—Figures for years prior to 1936 are inclusive of Burma.

* For purposes of the Factories Act (XXV of 1934) as amended by Act XI of 1935—

(*a*) 'Adolescent' means a person who has completed his fifteenth but has not completed his seventeenth year;

(*b*) 'Adult' means a person who has completed his seventeenth year;

(*c*) 'Child' means a person who has not completed his fifteenth year.

† These figures include the weighted average of operatives working on night shifts in cotton mills.

‡ Figures are included in the column 'Adults'—Men and Women.

ETC., in the case of FACTORIES subject to the FACTORIES ACT.

Factories Act (XXV of 1934).]

OF FACTORIES		Number of convictions obtained during the year for breach of Act*	NUMBER OF ACCIDENTS REPORTED				PROVINCE	
With Holiday on Week days and Sundays	Subject to exemption from Section 35		Fatal	Serious	Minor	Total		
586	36	264	12	603	2,197	2,812	Perennial	Madras
208	103	120	...	35	77	112	Seasonal	
1,165	47	292	40	2,411	7,755	10,206	Perennial	Bombay
574	9	172	4	34	18	56	Seasonal	
65	10	14	2	68	300	370	Perennial	Sind
140	1	57	7	30	36	73	Seasonal	
350	495	82	54	1,675	7,550	9,279	Perennial	Bengal
16	302	9	2	37	69	108	Seasonal	
191	62	17	8	347	1,628	1,983	Perennial	United Provinces
51	85	1	15	95	287	397	Seasonal	
284	83	92	14	59	1,623	1,696	Perennial	Punjab
341	21	45	4	14	60	78	Seasonal	
72	103	16	23	439	2,614	3,076	Perennial	Bihar
...	70	11	5	48	128	181	Seasonal	
5	61	32	2	1	32	35	Perennial	Orissa
...	3	...	...	1	5	6	Seasonal	
93	55	4	7	28	789	824	Perennial	Central Provinces and Berar
332	3	27	3	9	33	45	Seasonal	
47	...	6	2	52	302	356	Perennial	Assam
623	660	4	3	50	142	195	Seasonal	
...	11	...	...	2	2	4	Perennial	North-West Frontier Province
2	...	5	...	...	...	...	Seasonal	
6	4	...	...	4	52	56	Perennial	Baluchistan
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Seasonal	
5	...	...	...	9	1,145	1,154	Perennial	Ajmer-Merwara
18	...	...	...	...	1	1	Seasonal	
45	4	...	3	13	310	326	Perennial	Delhi
2	2	...	...	...	1	1	Seasonal	
1	...	...	...	...	63	63	Perennial	Bangalore and Coorg
...	...	...	...	...	1	1	Seasonal	
2,915	971	819	167	5,711	26,362	32,240	Perennial	TOTAL, 1938
2,302	1,259	451	43	353	858	1,254	Seasonal	
5,217	2,230	1,270	210	6,064	27,220	33,494	1938	TOTALS
4,842	2,188	1,182	215	5,343	22,765	28,323	1937	
4,642	1,990	934	217	4,766	19,393	24,376	1936	
4,879	2,084	955	207	4,831	18,081	23,119	1935	
4,088	2,151	1,468	233	4,440	16,114	20,787	1934	
3,986	2,104	866	194	3,776	14,739	18,709	1933	
3,900	2,066	906(396)	162	3,513	14,452	18,127	1932	
4,010	2,015	1,016(391)	174	3,693	15,949	19,807	1931	
3,996	1,993	1,201(498)	240	4,115	17,420	21,784	1930	
3,764	1,993	1,302(463)	240	4,389	15,579	20,208	1929	

* Figures in brackets show the total number of *persons* convicted.

No. 204.—Cotton Mills—Number, Capital, Looms and Spindles.

I.—British India. (Compiled from the returns furnished by Provincial and State Authorities.)

Province	Number of mills	Capital*			Number of looms	Number of spindles
		Authorised	Paid-up	Debentures		
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
Madras	54	8,09,00,050 £60,000	4,52,13,560(*a*) £51,643	18,60,000	6,332	1,315,954
Bombay‡	208	25,35,23,122	20,61,73,316	2,26,00,012	130,698	5,466,747
Bengal	27	5,59,20,000	2,20,78,499	33,81,000	9,434	395,776
United Provinces	26	7,32,00,000	2,17,30,673(*b*)	24,00,000	10,993	692,803
Punjab	14	35,00,000	20,36,579	...	2,112	100,600
Central Provinces and Berar	11	3,77,92,500	2,46,06,630	...	6,337	361,952
Ajmer-Merwara	3	38,40,000	26,39,600	...	1,428	52,360
Delhi	5	1,66,25,000	1,59,98,560	...	2,485	108,590
Bihar	2	25,00,000(*c*)	15,11,000(*c*)	4,00,000	338	18,352
Total, 1938-39	350†	52,78,00,672 £60,000	34,19,88,417 £51,643	3,06,41,012	170,157	8,513,134
Totals 1937-38	318	50,65,54,965 £60,000	31,59,02,135 £51,643	2,97,72,373	166,312	8,113,347
1936-37	297	49,84,20,687 £60,000	31,62,31,660 £51,643	2,93,37,449	163,121	8,042,088
1935-36	303	49,13,53,998 £60,000	31,70,89,232 £51,643	2,93,97,422	164,198	8,084,826
1934-35	288	46,83,88,572 £60,000	30,70,09,293 £51,643	2,84,53,977	161,524	7,906,401
1933-34	289	47,10,99,215 £60,000	31,67,47,986 £51,643	4,09,87,700	162,084	8,139,758
1932-33	278	46,09,42,675 £60,000	32,34,99,590 £51,643	4,03,46,548	160,110	8,121,262
1931-32	266	46,86,28,550 £60,000	33,47,27,273 £51,643	3,52,09,303	154,102	7,893,064
1930-31	261	48,28,58,250 £60,000	32,98,05,789 £51,643	3,34,14,375	153,481	7,866,436
1929-30	256	48,36,19,750 £60,000	35,08,52,434 £51,643	3,83,53,387	155,805	8,127,072

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 include Burma.

* Capital of 30 mills not available.

† Excludes 11 mills—4 in Bombay, 3 in United Provinces, 1 each in Bengal, Bihar, Delhi and the Punjab for which no figures have been included as they remained closed during the year.

‡ Excludes figures for 116 factories not ified under Section 5 of the Factories Act.

(*a*) Includes working capital of three concerns of which one is owned by Government.

(*b*) Includes working capital of two private concerns.

(*c*) Capital for one mill from the Government Fund.

No. 204.—Cotton mills—Number, Capital, Looms and Spindles—*contd.*

II.—Indian States and Foreign Territory.

States	Number of mills	Capital*			Number of looms	Number of spindles
		Authorised	Paid-up	Debentures		
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
Hyderabad	6	1,65,42,857	97,56,064	24,57,143	2,132	125,232
Mysore	7	91,25,000	83,22,760(c)	12,00,000	2,544	160,481
Baroda	16	1,91,45,000	1,19,26,970	..	6,814	324,900
Gwalior	6	87,00,000	82,91,020	38,00,000	3,919	148,014
Central India—Indore	7	1,62,22,500	1,60,64,455	42,30,400	6,246	213,134
„ Ratlam	1	15,00,000	12,00,000	...	400	16,300
Rajputana—Kishangarh	1	15,00,000	6,60,590	...	400	28,004
Mewar	1	20,00,000	7,34,200(c)	...	250(e)	7,812(e)
Cochin	2	24,80,090	13,79,810	...	381	34,160
Bombay States	6	(b)	1,25,000(d)	...	753	19,988
Western India States	7	46,15,000	37,90,000	...	2,134	104,640
Eastern Agency States—Rajnandgaon	1	12,00,000	12,00,000	4,00,000	624	31,476
Travancore	1	5,00,000	2,49,725	...	300	11,000
French Settlements	3	2,50,000 £200,000 Fr10,000,000	2,50,000 £156,580 Fr10,000,000	...	2,052	88,124
Total, 1938-39	65†	8,37,80,447 £200,000 Fr10,000,000	6,79,50,594 £156,580 Fr10,000,000	1,20,87,543	28,949	1,313,265
Totals. 1937-38	66	8,36,54,107 £200,000 Fr10,000,000	6,31,10,765 £156,580 Fr10,000,000	1,07,87,543	28,999	1,303,764
1936-37	64	8,24,92,500 200,000 Fr 10 000,000	6,24,45,059 £156,580 Fr 10,000,000	1,23,30,400	27,890	1,260,501
1935-36	62	8,11,97,500 £200,000 Fr10,000,000	6,11,69,024 £156,580 Fr10,000,000	1,24,79,400	26,277	1,212,530
1934-35	62	7,62,53,807 £200,000 Fr10,000,000	5,76,04,633 £156,580 ...	1,03,87,454	24,540	1,157,671
1933-34	55	7,33,92,500 £200,000 Fr10,000,000	5,53,92,137 £156,580 ..	63,89,100	21,869	1,071,449
1932-33	53	7,37,42,500 £200,000 Fr10,000,000	5,41,57,272 £156,580	61,73,000	20,594	1,044,586
1931-32	51	7,28,17,500 £200,000 Fr10,000,000	5,34,81,446 £5,140,488	57,84,100 £99,000	19,449	1,015,266
1930-31	49	6,85,17,500 £200,000 Fr10,000,000	4,97,73,206 £140,488	30,00,000 £99,000	18,244	935,903
1929-30	48	6,67,17,500 £600,000(a)	5,00,22,380 £140,488	46,39,500 £99,000	17,542	894,807

* Capital of 9 mills not available.

† Excludes 5 mills—2 in the Baroda State 1 each in Rajkot, Kutch and Cambay for which figures have not been included as they remained closed during the year.

(*a*) Includes capital of one company reported in francs.

(*b*) Private concerns—capital not available.

(*c*) Includes working capital of two private concerns.

(*d*) Working capital of one private concern.

(*e*) Relates to August, 1939.

No. 205.—Jute Mills—Number, Capital, Looms and Spindles, and Mill Consumption.

(Compiled from special returns.)

Province	No. of mills	Authorised capital Rs., £, and $	Paid-up capital Rs., £, and $	Number of Looms	Number of Spindles	Mill Consumption* of raw jute Bales (400 lbs each)
Bihar	3	Rs. 62,00,000‡	Rs. 39,00,000‡	455	11,024	
Bengal	98(*b*)	25,31,56,000 £3,175,000 $83,750,000	19,98,01,125(*a*) £2,525,000 $3,750,000	65,720	1,296,501	
Madras	2	15,05,000§	15,05,000§	805	21,664	6,463,062
United Provinces	3	68,00,000	33,49,500	809	18,208	
Central Provinces and Berar (*d*)	1	5,00,000	5,00,000	150	3,068	
TOTAL, 1938-39	107	26,81,61,000 £3,175,000 $3,750,000	20,30,55,525 £2,525,000 $3,750,000	67,939	1,350,465	6,463,062
Totals 1937-38	105	24,88,47,000 £3,175,000 $3,750,000	20,29,05,640 £2,525,000 $3,750,000	66,705	1,337,958	7,355,635
1936-37	104	24,42,47,000 £3,175,000	20,21,52,480 £2,525,000	65,273	1,300,077	7,191,420
1935-36	104	24,11,47,000 £3,175,000	19,97,07,038 £2,525,000	63,724	1,279,416	6,022,927†
1934-35	100	23,05,67,000 £3,175,000	19,67,69,738 £2,525,000	61,387	1,221,786	5,356,709**
1933-34	99	23,70,67,000 £3,175,000	19,56,54,808 £2,525,000	59,501	1,194,405*	5,004,000†
1932-33	99	23,70,67,000 £3,175,000	19,72,05,145 £2,525,000	60,506	1,202,183	(*c*) 5,002,000
1931-32	103	23,60,67,000 £3,175,000 $12,000,000	19,76,49,386 £2,525,000 $12,000,000	61,426	1,220,586	4,269,000
1930-31	100	23,60,67,000 £3,175,000 $12,000,000	19,61,74,249 £2,525,000 $12,000,000	61,834	1,224,982	4,564,000
1929-30	98	21,86,67,000 £3,175,000 $12,000,000	18,71,65,615 £2,525,000 $12,000,000	53,900	1,140,435	6,424,000

* The mill consumption figures relate to twelve months from 1st July to 30th June. Figures prior to 1932-33 relate to mills in the membership of the Indian Jute Mills Association only.

\+ Excludes figures for two mills.

** Excludes figures for 3 mills.

‡ Capital of one mill not stated.

§ Capital of one mill not stated as it has other branches of business for which capital cannot be distinguished.

(*a*) Capital of two mills not stated.

(*b*) Includes one mill in French Settlements.

(*c*) Excludes figure for one mill.

(*d*) The mill is situated in Raigarh State.

No. 206.—Woollen Mills, Number, Capital, Looms, Spindles and Production.

(Compiled from special returns furnished by local authorities.)

I.—British India.

Province	Number of mills	Authorised Capital	Paid-up Capital	Number of		Production (*d*)	
				Looms	Spindles	Quantity	Value
		Rs.	Rs.			lbs.	Rs.
Madras . .	3(*i*)	—	(*f*)32,425	285 (*j*)	100		
Bombay . .	4(*k*)	(*m*)55,00,000	(*m*)53,50,000	394	27,070		
Bengal . .	1†	—	—	16	576		
United Provinces .	3*	(*g*)1,50,000	(*g*)1,50,000	(*h*)600	(*h*)24,664		
Punjab . .	23(*e*)	(*g*)1,00,00,000	(*g*)5,80,000	(*c*)771	(*a*)19,817		
Bihar . .	1†	—	(*f*)3,16,410	36	1,716		
Total, 1938 .	35	1,56 50,000	64,28,835	2,102	73,943		
Totals 1937	34	1,56,60,000	64,03,697	1,751	57,044		
1936	21	1,53,00,000	67,46,981	1,399	55,924		
1935	20	1,51,50,000	66,05,541	1,318	54,068		
1934	16	1,51,50,000	66,71,287	1,126	55,849		
1933	17	1,53,50,000	66,96,986	1,134	54,643		
1932	13	1,51,50,000	70,46,068	1,091	49,613		
1931	13	1,51,60,000	70,44,001	1,093	50,289		
1930	12	1,51,50,000	68,28,576	1,447	69,293		
1929	12	1,70,00,000	82,40,357	1,216	63,112		

II.—Indian States.

State	Number of mills	Authorised Capital	Paid-up Capital	Number of		Production	
				Looms	Spindles	Quantity	Value
		Rs	Rs.			lbs.	Rs.
Mysore . .	3(*l*)	46,25,000(*m*)	30,22,657(*m*)	123(*b*)	5,803	1,673,240	12,70,838
Baroda . .	1	5,00,000	3,00,000	61	1,950	354,959	3,73,973
Total, 1938 .	4	51,25,000	33,22,657	184	7,753	2,028,199	16,44,811
Totals 1937	5	63,75,000	36,86,042	207	11,063	3,209,209	23,98,849
1936	5	63,75,000	36,85,952	185	10,186	3,142,155	22,41,806
1935	5	63,75,000	36,85,895	185	10,186	2,787,204	19,10,105
1934	4	58,75,000	33,52,707	116	7,744	2,142,880	14,22,872
1933	5	68,55,000	40,32,707	239	9,744	2,838,806	23,51,175
1932	5	66,75,000	40,32,707	189	10,084	3,052,234	26,11,800
1931	5	66,75,300	40,32,707	189	10,084	3,287,240	27,43,430
1930	5	66,75,000	40,32,707	174	8,869	3,250,201	24,33,256
1929	5	66,75,000	40,32,707	173	9,259	2,578,328	20,89,572

Note.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma

* Two are private concerns.

† Government Jail Factory.

(*a*) Represents figures for two mills.

(*b*) Excludes 200 hand-looms.

(*c*) Excludes 376 hand-looms and 26 shuttle looms and represents figures for nineteen mills only.

(*d*) Returns are incomplete

(*e*) Includes two mills which produce also silk and cotton fabrics.

(*f*) Govt. factory; mainly represents value of machinery and plant and of closing stock of goods.

(*g*) Represents capital of one mill.

(*h*) Includes figures of looms and spindles for 1931 for one mill as information for later years is not available.

(*i*) One is a Government Jail Factory and two are private companies.

(*j*) Excludes 35 hand-looms and 20 fly shuttle looms.

(*k*) One is a private company.

(*l*) One is a proprietary concern.

(*m*) Represents capital of 2 mills only.

No. 207.—Paper Mills—Number, Capital and Production.

(Compiled from special returns furnished by local authorities.)

1.—British India.

Province	Number of mills	Authorised Capital	Production	
			Quantity	Value
		Rs.	Tons	Rs.
Madras	1(*a*)	23,00,000	303	1,51,300
Bombay	4(*d*)	14,25,000(*c*)	4,523	16,52,108
Bengal	4	1,06,38,250	44,875	1,88 49,000
United Provinces	2(*b*)	48,00,000	3,213	14,32,267
Punjab	1	32,50,000	7,200	25,20,000
Total, 1938	12	2,24,13,250	60,114	2,46,04,675
Totals 1937	11	1,81,13,250	56,593	2,48,13,096
1936	10	1,34,62,500	48,209	1,92,12,791
1935	10	1,19,62,500	47,305	1,89,87,767
1934	9	1,14,62,500	44,179	1,71,13,169
1933	9	1,14,62,500	43,206	1,79,36,760
1932	9	1,14,62,500	40,391	1,87,43,909
1931	9	1,14,62,500	40,558	1,85,00,489
1930	10	1,64,62,500	39,706	1,74,12,178
1929	9	1,44,62,500	40,712	1,86,75,694

2.—Indian States.

State	Number of mills	Authorised Capital	Production	
			Quantity	Value
		Rs.	Tons	Rs.
Travancore	1	7,00,000	689	1,72,562
Total, 1938	1	7,00,000	689	1,72,562
Totals 1937	1	7,00,000	457	1,18,365
1936	1	7,00,000	277	89,565
1935	1	7,00,000	314	76,941
1934	1	7,00,000	326	88,661
1933	1	7,00,000	237	90,147
1932	1	7,00,000	215	65,335
1931	1	7,00,000	156	49,003
1930	1	7,36,796	111	19,088
1929	1	7,36,796	75	25,290

(*a*) Started work in July 1938.
(*b*) Excludes one straw board mill.
(*c*) Excludes figure for a private concern.
(*d*) Includes one mill which is a private concern and did not work throughout the year.

No. 208.—Breweries—Number and Production.

(Compiled from special returns furnished by local authorities.)

Province	Number of breweries in operation	Production in gallons in 1938	Year	Number of breweries in operation	Total production (gallons)
Madras	2	211,899	1937	6	1,239,629
Bengal	...	...	1936	6	1,159,470
United Provinces	1	18,893	1935	7	1,254,588
Punjab	2*	784,865	1934	8	1,594,317
			1933	8	1,505,556
			1932	9	1,778,699
Bangalore (Civil and Military Station)	1	161,109	1931	10	1,929,599
			1930	11	2,102,460
Total, 1938	6	1,176,766	1929	11	2,588,557

Note.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.
* One brewery is situated in the Bhagat State.

No. 209.—COTTON MILLS—PRODUCTION.

No. 209.—Cotton Mills—

(Compiled from the Monthly Statistics of Cotton

I.—British

	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs
Yarn—					
Counts 1 to 20	425,346	436,624	480,788	508,992	464,247
„ 21 to 30	240,540	227,896	262,527	264,645	223,981
„ 31 to 40	43,674	57,421	66,979	72,173	68,310
„ above 40	14,816	26,215	32,877	34,574	34,832
Wastes, etc.	6,443	5,509	4,955	5,388	5,341
TOTAL	730,819	753,665	848,126	885,772	796,711
Madras	74,480	76,926	87,729	104,910	98,274
Bombay	467,289	475,944	549,039	558,595	484,715
Bengal	37,053	37,763	37,620	40,821	39,912
United Provinces	76,456	85,049	89,731	93,130	93,865
Punjab	3,717	4,032	5,171	5,063	2,571
Burma	2,576	3,265	3,259	3,280	3,329
Central Provinces and Berar	45,111	45,102	44,143	45,385	41,595
Ajmer-Merwara	5,695	6,003	6,962	7,797	8,098
Delhi	18,442	19,581	24,472	26,791	24,352
Bihar (*a*)	—	—	—	—	—
Sind (*b*)	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	730,819	753,665	848,126	885,772	796,711

II.—Indian

	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs
Yarn—					
Counts 1 to 20	68,036	77,115	81,269	90,462	83,183
„ 21 to 30	31,285	31,793	31,478	32,868	30,846
„ 31 to 40	2,691	3,326	4,094	5,013	7,501
„ above 40	462	1,096	1,125	2,020	2,526
Wastes, etc.	267	283	281	287	293
TOTAL	102,741	113,613	118,247	130,650	124,349

NOTE—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 include Burma.

PRODUCTION

Spinning and Weaving in Indian Mills.)

India.

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	
000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	Yarn—
473,718	488,104	476,164	484,927	553,976	Counts 1 to 20
246,225	249,496	231,744	258,749	295,272	„ 21 to 30
87,489	103,887	114,965	142,052	156,464	„ 31 to 40
40,250	53,320	56,103	79,318	85,035	„ above 40
5,609	5,811	8,127	10,573	13,283	Wastes, etc.
853,241	900,568	887,103	975,619	1,104,030	TOTAL
103,766	113,615	129,886	136,401	168,800	Madras
523,044	548,806	512,882	592,126	647,063	Bombay
41,056	40,991	38,065	38,303	45,695	Bengal
99,701	108,020	115,003	107,410	117,704	United Provinces
2,700	7,119	9,035	9,924	15,727	Punjab
4,023	—	—	—	—	Burma
45,009	46,428	47,599	52,546	59,799	Central Provinces and Berar
8,631	10,385	8,603	12,217	15,140	Ajmer-Merwara
25,311	25,204	25,990	25,499	30,889	Delhi
—	—	—	784	2,813	Bihar (*a*)
—	—	35	419	—	Sind (*b*)
853,241	900,568	887,103	975,619	1,104,030	TOTAL

States and Foreign Territory

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	
000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	Yarn—
99,452	102,816	112,531	124,156	134,054	Counts 1 to 20
36,188	38,249	36,934	44,121	46,038	„ 21 to 30
8,605	8,502	8,043	10,403	11,282	„ 31 to 40
3,627	5,209	5,749	5,795	6,578	„ above 40
307	272	276	622	1,264	Wastes, etc.
148,179	155,048	163,533	185,097	199,216	TOTAL

(*a*) Figures for Bihar are being reported from October, 1937.
( ) „ „ Sind „ „ „ „ February, 1937

[*Continued on next page.*

No. 209.—Cotton Mills

I.—British

		1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
Woven goods—						
Grey and bleached piece-goods—						
Chadars	000 lbs	20,725	17,630	18,415	18,467	17,678
Dhutis	,,	141,900	150,187	173,916	194,402	171,587
Drills and jeans	,,	19,959	17,601	22,392	23,067	22,472
Cambrics and lawns	,,	477	3,765	5,740	8,667	9,597
Printers	,,	2,631	2,455	3,222	1,973	2,571
Shirtings and longcloth	,,	111,021	123,454	152,042	138,644	131,710
T-cloth, domestics and sheetings	,,	19,886	26,701	37,466	35,820	32,457
Tent cloth	,,	2,697	2,507	1,824	2,675	2,006
Khadi, Dungri or Khaddar	,,	29,900	41,215	24,610	21,017	19,541
Other sorts	,,	8,484	8,356	10,340	11,035	12,059
Total	,,	357,680	393,871	449,967	455,767	421,678
Coloured piece-goods	000 lbs	114,761	104,132	124,813	131,170	118,330
Grey and coloured goods other than piecegoods	000 lbs	4,500	3,027	3,020	3,300	3,159
	Doz	1,157,534	763,705	803,214	810,770	805,750
Hosiery	000 lbs	1,723	1,525	1,761	2,310	2,183
	Doz.	502,328	444,047	550,148	653,650	681,683
Miscellaneous	000 lbs	2,810	2,206	3,126	3,905	4,503
Cotton goods mixed with silk and wool	,,	3,147	3,109	2,609	1,500	1,545
Total	000 lbs	126,941	113,999	135,329	142,185	129,720
	Doz.	1,659,862	1,208,652	1,353,362	1,564,420	1,487,433
Grand Total	000 lbs	484,621	507,870	585,296	597,952	551,398
	Doz.	1,659,862	1,208,652	1,353,362	1,564,420	1,487,433
Madras	000 lbs	20,714	19,668	21,774	22,538	20,131
Bombay	,,	376,413	392,057	459,248	462,222	415,072
Bengal	,,	14,357	16,748	17,204	20,852	23,642
United Provinces	,,	30,339	33,955	36,370	41,466	47,410
Punjab	,,	1,095	1,204	2,076	2,250	1,440
Central Provinces and Berar	,,	21,343	21,648	21,101	20,714	18,614
Ajmer-Merwara	,,	4,421	4,805	5,836	6,710	6,455
Delhi	,,	15,939	17,785	21,657	21,119	18,342
Bihar (*a*)	,,	..	..	..	61	86
Burma	,,	..	..	..	..	206
Sind (*b*)	,,	..	..	..	..	..
Total	,,	484,621	507,870	585,296	597,952	551,398

Note (1)—Figures relate to goods 'manufactured' as defined in the Introductory Note to the publication entitled "Monthly Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in Indian Mills".

(2)—For conversion of pounds into yards, 4·3 yards to the pound may be taken as a general average.

(*a*) Figures for Bihar are being reported from April, 1932.

(*b*) ,, ,, Sind ,, ,, ,, ,, November, 1938.

PRODUCTION—*contd.*

India.

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39		
						Woven goods—
						Grey and bleached piece-goods—
19,305	19,685	21,187	21,085	24,000	000 lbs	Chadars
196,002	210,630	194,458	202,408	245,762	,,	Dhutis
24,925	26,619	30,173	32,648	23,814	,,	Drills and jeans
14,289	14,568	14,762	23,231	18,182	,,	Cambrics and lawns
2,776	1,912	2,086	3,746	1,951	,,	Printers
151,168	144,361	157,828	184,075	181,752	,,	Shirtings and longcloth
35,350	33,654	38,377	39,504	40,228	,,	T-cloth, domestics and sheetings
2,137	2,727	3,579	4,902	5,135	,,	Tent-cloth
20,863	23,715	23,769	22,406	9,764	,,	Khadi, Dungri or Khaddar
13,397	13,641	16,105	20,105	22,768	,,	Other sorts
480,212	491,512	502,324	554,110	588,356	,,	TOTAL
124,628	127,121	127,295	136,689	143,367	000 lbs	Coloured piece-goods
3,260	4,383	4,369	5,090	4,962	000 lbs	Grey and coloured goods other than piece-goods
880,773	1,201,046	1,072,964	1,355,640	1,272,354	Doz	Grey and coloured goods other than piece-goods
4,500	4,639	5,477	6,881	6,962	000 lbs	Hosiery
1,376,472	1,370,420	1,667,061	2,137,648	2,131,444	Doz.	Hosiery
5,736	5,163	5,195	5,165	6,191	000 lbs	Miscellaneous
3,283	4,324	5,593	7,531	6,651	,,	Cotton goods mixed with silk and wool
141,407	145,630	147,929	161,376	168,133	000 lbs	TOTAL
2,257,245	2,571,466	2,740,025	3,493,288	3,403,798	Doz.	TOTAL
621,619	637,142	650,253	715,486	756,489	000 lbs	GRAND TOTAL
2,257,245	2,571,466	2,740,025	3,493,288	3,403,798	Doz.	GRAND TOTAL
23,530	23,255	23,503	25,748	24,122	000 lbs	Madras
456,690	471,240	473,839	527,479	550,844	,,	Bombay
32,368	32,601	34,986	36,855	43,808	,,	Bengal
54,336	53,740	62,922	63,382	61,609	,,	United Provinces
2,220	5,688	6,796	7,764	16,564	,,	Punjab
25,096	23,611	21,272	24,763	26,614	,,	Central Provinces and Berar
6,843	7,399	4,872	7,036	7,700	,,	Ajmer-Merwara
20,040	19,525	21,957	22,380	24,761	,,	Delhi
47	83	106	79	466	,,	Bihar (*a*)
449	—	—	—	—	,,	Burma
..	..	..	..	1	,,	Sind (*b*)
621,619	637,142	650,253	715,486	756,489	,,	TOTAL

(*a* Figures for Bihar are being reported from April, 1932.
(*b*) ,, ,, Sind ,, ,, ,, ,, November, 1938.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 209.—Cotton Mills—

II.—Indian States and

		1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
Woven goods—						
Grey and bleached piece-goods—						
Chadars	000 lbs	3,040	2,802	2,750	3,340	3,408
Dhutis	"	15,334	14,094	14,398	15,755	16,532
Drills and jeans	"	5,064	3,436	3,849	5,214	4,033
Cambrics and lawns	"	97	305	66	372	832
Printers	"	1,515	1,364	1,241	524	874
Shirtings and long-cloth	"	19,252	17,863	24,215	26,508	30,307
T-cloth, domestics and sheetings	"	3,847	5,598	5,039	3,763	4,226
Tent-cloth	"	494	892	250	179	183
Khadi, Dungri or Khaddar	"	13,314	19,004	16,961	19,528	11,132
Other sorts	"	2,121	1,095	1,280	1,842	2,589
Total	"	64,078	66,453	70,049	76,025	74,116
Coloured piece-goods	000 lbs	11,098	13,387	13,808	19,554	19,280
Grey and coloured goods other than piece-goods	000 lbs	36	152	218	242	233
	Doz.	7,244	15,669	28,130	36,201	36,011
Hosiery	000 lbs	200	143	214	234	158
	Doz.	74,025	54,736	72,511	92,691	63,708
Miscellaneous	000 lbs	1,989	2,019	2,237	387	362
Cotton goods mixed with silk and wool	"	214	334	436	507	314
Total	000 lbs	13,537	16,035	16,913	20,924	20,347
	Doz.	81,269	70,396	100,641	128,892	99,719
Grand Total	000 lbs	77,615	82,488	86,962	96,949	94,463
	Doz.	81,269	70,396	100,641	128,892	99,719

PRODUCTION—*concld.*

Foreign Territory.

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39		
					Woven goods—	
					Grey and bleached piece-goods—	
3,892	4,004	5,555	6,549	6,714	000 lbs	Chadars
19,143	23,591	25,310	25,538	33,578	"	Dhutis
4,601	5,618	5,614	6,605	6,354	"	Drills and jeans
1,927	1,624	1,217	1,319	2,078	"	Cambrics and lawns
1,181	1,032	857	912	1,289	"	Printers
36,315	37,885	37,080	41,963	42,901	"	Shirtings and long cloth
5,972	5,183	6,806	8,462	10,089	"	T-cloth, domestics and sheetings
363	319	379	354	304	"	Tent-cloth
14,978	14,036	15,884	16,232	17,034	"	Khadi, Dungri or Khaddar
2,135	3,219	3,529	5,111	5,101	"	Other sorts
90,510	96,411	102,211	113,075	125,442	"	TOTAL
22,838	25,752	27,368	32,509	35,041	000 lbs	Coloured piecegoods
444	736	776	1,068	1,525	000 lbs	Grey and coloured goods other than piece-goods
49,750	90,204	115,175	161,718	154,259	Doz.	Grey and coloured goods other than piece-goods
219	170	487	615	570	000 lbs	Hosiery
105,236	70,179	216,425	307,971	282,941	Doz.	Hosiery
472	511	383	848	993	000 lbs	Miscellaneous
547	352	335	604	413	"	Cotton goods mixed with silk and wool
24,520	27,521	29,349	35,644	38,545	000 lbs	TOTAL
154,986	160,383	331,600	469,689	437,200	Doz.	TOTAL
115,030	126,932	131,560	148,719	163,987	000 lbs	GRAND TOTAL
154,986	160,383	331,600	469,689	437,200	Doz.	GRAND TOTAL

No. 210.—Production of Certain Selected Industries in India.

(Compiled from the Monthly Statistics of the Production of Certain Selected Industries of India.)

		1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
I. JUTE MANUFACTURES—						
1. Twist and yarn	Tons	44,035	42,289	51,859	53,933	55,033
2. Manufactures—						
Canvas	Tons	1,599	1,337	2,074	3,080	3,428
	Yds.	2,835,305	2,373,708	4,044,081	6,413,019	6,983,753
Gunny Bags—						
(a) Hessian	Tons	45,947	49,496	64,243	60,388	62,622
	Yds.	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	260,364,607
	No.	98,160,325	108,229,077	141,194,696	142,430,513	165,345,545
(b) Sacking	Tons	540,146	561,126	639,775	668,476	618,885
	Yds.	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	1,438,249,436
	No.	521,285,803	547,348,961	616,772,565	655,830,837	607,874,832
Gunny Cloth—						
(a) Hessian	Tons	288,893	328,151	457,893	488,651	447,629
	Yds.	1,101,506,432	1,271,284,540	1,762,589,445	1,875,393,171	1,701,968,349
(b) Sacking	Tons	25,748	25,296	30,082	31,743	31,254
	Yds.	56,405,089	54,865,044	67,616,040	76,432,771	71,942,140
Other Manufactures including Rope and Twine	Tons	3,452	3,466	7,187	5,387	2,631
Total	Tons	949,820	1,011,161	1,253,113	1,311,658	1,221,482
	Yds.	1,160,746,826	1,328,523,292	1,831,249,566	1,958,238,961	3,479,508,285
	No.	619,446,128	655,578,038	757,967,261	798,261,350	773,220,377
II. PAPER—						
White and unbleached Printing other than News printing	Cwts.	381,516	422,162	422,048	476,945	478,220
Coloured Printing other than News printing	„	25,475	23,952	33,477	38,573	31,078
Writing paper and Envelopes	„	287,294	309,518	292,406	327,722	405,829
Manilla	„	10,557	13,803	11,729	13,274	15,245
Badami	„	97,380	101,134	119,358	112,722	123,544
Packing Papers	„	38,111	43,326	47,381	57,137	57,700
Pulp Boards	„	7,767	4,458	1,640	4,233	7,060
Blotting	„	4,005	5,567	3,215	13,117	14 224
Other kinds	„	39,908	38,065	39,371	32,499	51,057
Total	„	892,013	961,085	970,625	1,076,222	1,183,957
III. IRON and STEEL MANUFACTURES—						
1. Pig Iron—						
Basic	Tons	967,561	1,147,319	1,100,418	1,083,998	993,803
Foundry	„	375,514	393,397	451,921	560,153	581,759
Total	„	1,343,075	1,540,716	1,552,339	1,644,151	1,575,562

Note.—Statistics shown in this table are based on voluntary returns. For information relating to the extent to which these figures are complete, a reference is invited to the introductory note to the "Monthly Statistics of the Production of Certain Selected Industries of India" issued by this Department. Figures for 1934-35 are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Collection of statistics commenced from April, 1938.

No. 210.—Production of Certain Selected Industries in India—*contd.*

		1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
III. IRON and STEEL MANUFACTURES—*contd.*						
2. Iron Castings and manufactures—						
Iron Castings	Tons	77,968	73,530	95,768	111,790	83,855
Steel Castings	,,	2,615	2,273	2,710	2,624	3,088
Miscellaneous Castings	,,	258	293	284	580	319
Total	,,	80,841	76,096	98,762	114,994	87,862
3. Steel Ingots	,,	834,030	879,708	860,806	921,802	977,358
4. Semis—						
Blooms, Billets and Slabs	,,	(a)	(a)	(a)	553,852	581,449
Tin Bars	,,	71,133	68,757	71,767	80,190	56,998
Sheet Bars	,,	..	..	..	117,076	140,218
Sleeper Bars	,,	4,957	2,265	6,596	8,159	12,081
Total	,,	76,090	71,022	78,363	759,277	790,746
5. Finished Steel*—						
Rails, heavy, 50 lbs. and above	,,	78,293	64,268	84,029	74,522	91,257
Rails, light, below 50 lbs.	,,	247	757	1,660	2,721	2,593
Beams	,,	85,225	89,364	71,623	58,970	76,495
Bars	,,	124,529	131,217	131,957	195,280	196,566
Channels	,,	8,658	12,527	6,910	12,228	14,120
Angles	,,	31,672	39,909	47,843	49,923	50,969
Tees	,,	10,699	12,536	7,262	6,107	5,975
Fishplates	,,	3,474	2,814	2,880	3,897	4,140
Steel Sleepers	,,	14,170	15,984	15,098	8,859	16,337
Plates	,,	34,070	46,129	50,499	64,684	65,213
Black Sheets	,,	21,007	40,465	28,553	27,365	25,626
Galvanised Sheets—Plain	,,	17,504	19,944	21,628	11,124	23,873
Galvanised Sheets—Corrugated	,,	54,147	55,291	70,295	69,909	71,217
Tin plates	,,	(a)	(a)	(a)	56,239	46,239
Wires (including Hard, Bright, Annealed and Galvanised, and Galvanised Barbed)	,,	(a)	(a)	(a)	17,298	22,769
Wire nails	,,	(a)	(a)	(a)	8,288	10,866
Hoops	,,	..	..	..	..	53
Tubes	,,	..	..	..	..	..
Others	,,	67,573	74,464	73,066	722	2,329
Total	,,	551,268	605,669	613,303	668,127	725,742

* Does not include the production of some re-rolling mills.
(a) Collection of statistics commenced from April, 1937.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 210.—PRODUCTION of CERTAIN SELECTED INDUSTRIES in INDIA—*contd.*

		1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
IV. PETROL—						
Aviation Petrol	Gallons	2,235,800	39,976	47,601	10,024	57,324
Motor Spirit	,,	78,822,751	17,203,365	16,688,668	15,698,729	19,763,107
TOTAL	,,	81,058,551	17,243,341	16,736,269	15,708,753	19,820,431
V. KEROSENE OIL—						
Highly refined—(Superior quality)	,,	82,230,453	10,832,758	14,871,671	15,802,065	16,782,741
Less refined—(Ordinary quality)	,,	87,036,957	22,181,734	20,949,937	20,978,421	21,947,848
TOTAL	,,	169,267,410	33,014,492	35,821,608	36,780,486	38,730 589
VI. PORTLAND CEMENT	Tons	780,794	890,683	997,414	1,169,894	(c)
VII. SUGAR(a)—						
(i) Khandsari Sugar*	Cwts.	158,687	80,574	65,689	(d)28,947†	43,582†
(ii) All other Sugar except Palmyra Sugar (c)	,,	13,314,662	17,044,920	20,501,817	(d)18,737,227†	13,066,264†
(iii) Palmyra Sugar(c)	,,	242,995	219,352	233,450	(d)161,833†	249,853†
TOTAL	,,	13,716,344	17,344,846	20,800,956	(d)18,928,007†	13,359,699†
VIII. MATCHES(a)—						
I. (A)—BOXES OR BOOKLETS CONTAINING ON AN AVERAGE—						
(i) Not more than 40 matches	Gross	14,025,723	18,732,358	17,441,275	17,552,534	17,781,517
(ii) Between 41 and 60 matches both inclusive	,,	2,254,867	1,648,292	2,305,643	2,873,182	1,853,397
(iii) Between 61 and 80 matches both inclusive	,,	169,146	630,409	795,305	989,557	1,222,045
(B)—Boxes Containing on an average not more than 12 matches of the type known as "Bengal Lights"	,,	42,601	142,208	131,412	159,774	205,490
(C)—Boxes or Packets Containing on an average not more than 20 matches of the type known as "Self-lighting Birs"	,,	..	..	..	..	..
(D)—All other matches	,,	493	..	..	..	1,353
TOTAL	,,	(b)16,492,937	21,153,267	20,763,633	21,575,051	21,063,802
IX. WHEAT FLOUR—						
Flour	Mds.	5,616,997	5,654,141	5,632,435	6,596,835	6,701,761
Atta { High grade	,,	3,451,337	3,280,303	3,501,842	3,707,764	3,602,382
Atta { Low grade	,,	1,442,542	1,636,621	1,937,769	2,535,690	2,401,183
Bran	,,	2,601,715	2,628,092	2,542,012	3,055,108	2,971,802
Soojee	,,	591,689	510,858	580,701	849,292	719,838
Others	,,	70,391	84,541	91,437	139,411	85 577
TOTAL	,,	13,774,671	13,794,556	14,286,196	16,884,109	16.482,543

* Figures relate to excised issues only † Figures are for Crop year, November to October

(a) Figures are compiled on the basis of returns received in connexion with Sugar and Matches (Excise Duty) Acts, 1931

(b) Includes 107 gross boxes for which details are not available

(c) Figures not available

(d) Figures for seven months, April to October, 1937, are as follows :—

	Cwts.
(i) Khandsari Sugar	15,870
(ii) All other Sugar except Palmyra Sugar	5,874,801
(iii) Palmyra Sugar	71,804
Total	5,962,475

(e) Figures for 1937-38 and 1938 represent quantities adjusted on account of further refinement or manufacture.

No. 210.—Production of Certain Selected Industries in India—*contd.*

	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
X. DISTILLERIES and BREWERIES—			
I. Distilleries (*a*)—			
1. Country spirit—			
(i) Plain . . L. P. Gallons	4,936,256	5,887,874	5,911,700
(ii) Spiced . . ,,	599,933	642,281	682,381
(iii) Sophisticated . ,,	35,642	44,988	60,810
2. Indian made "Foreign" spirit—			
(i) Brandy . . ,,	18,993	25,798	24,742
(ii) Whisky . . ,,	13,173	13,038	16,927
(iii) Rum . . ,,	66,252	64,967	59,962
(iv) Gin . . ,,	8,502	9,586	10,616
(v) Other sorts . ,,	2,899	3,271	5,225
3. Rectified (including re-rectified) spirit. ,,	410,076	420,084	487,382
4. Denatured spirit . . ,,	2,320,067	2,223,183	2,168,714
II. Breweries (*b*)—			
1. Ale—			
(i) Indian beer . . ,,	204,834	291 808	367,164
(ii) Beer brewed on English principles . . ,,	916,741	918,702	752,322
2. Porter . . . ,,	..	..	..
3. Stout . . . . ,,	43,622	43,918	37,665
XI. PAINTS—			
Dry Colours . . . Cwts.	31,248	96,767	131,068
Paste Paints . . . ,,	103,546	212,053	196,843
Mixed Paints . . . ,,	80,393	150,953	155,567
Enamels . . . . ,,	4,348	8,962	11,282
Varnishes . . . . ,,	21,256	41,881	39,446
Oils (excluding Raw Linseed Oil) . ,,	15 503	28,794	43,140
Total . ,,	(*c*)256,294	539,110	577,346

(*a*) Figures represent actual quantity issued.

(*b*) Figures represent actual production as measured at the producing plant.

(*c*) Figures are for six months, October, 1936 to March, 1937.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 210.—Production of Certain Selected Industries in India—*concld.*

	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
XII. HEAVY CHEMICALS—					
Hydrochloric Acid (*a*)—					
(i) Ordinary or non-fuming . Cwts.	(*d*)	(*d*)	(*d*)	6,919	7,212
(ii) Fuming . „	(*d*)	(*d*)	(*d*)	42	..
Nitric Acid (*a*)—					
(i) Ordinary or non-fuming . „	(*d*)	(*d*)	(*d*)	9,736	11,763
(ii) Fuming . „	(*d*)	(*d*)	(*d*)	7	..
Sulphuric Acid (*a*)—					
(i) Ordinary or non-fuming . „	529,637	556,431	559,656	535,101	511,697
(ii) Fuming . „	48	79	34	44	4
Alum (*b*) . . „	(*d*)	(*d*)	(*d*)	55,623	34,495
Aluminium Sulphate (*c*) . . „	(*d*)	(*d*)	(*d*)	116,151	90,168
Ammonium Sulphate—					
(i) Neutral . Tons	14,034	17,619	16,041	17,782	14,860
(ii) Acid . . „	222	232	1,707	440	..
Ferrous Sulphate Cwts.	(*d*)	(*d*)	(*d*)	12,910	11,777
Magnesium Sulphate (Epsom Salt) . „	(*d*)	(*d*)	(*d*)	61,197	70,135
Sodium Sulphate (Glauber's Salt) . „	(*d*)	(*d*)	(*d*)	20,425	16,640

(*a*) Figures represent production in 100 per cent. concentration from the year 1937-38.
(*b*) By alum is meant double salts containing aluminium sulphate, such as potassium aluminium sulphate and ammonium aluminium sulphate.
(*c*) All forms of aluminium sulphate itself whether called alum cake, alumino ferric or sulphate of alumina are included under aluminium sulphate.
(*d*) Collection of statistics commenced from April, 1937.

No. 211.—Number, Membership, Income, Expenditure and Funds of the Registered Trade Unions in British India.

(Compiled from information published in the Note on the Working of the Indian Trade Unions Act.)

—	No. of trade unions.		Membership.	Income (including balance carried over from previous year).	Expenditure.	Balance of Funds at the close of the year.
	Registered.	From whom returns received.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	2	2	302	91	11	80
Assam	3	—	—	—	—	—
Bengal	191	130	95,938	6,57,916	4,15,422	2,42,494
Bihar	18	10	23,092	12,420	11,691	729
Bombay	52	40	50,997	1,82,310	59,816	1,22,494
Central Provinces and Berar .	35	30	13,377	16,207	9,756	6,451
Delhi	23	22	21,492	24,850	12,988	11,862
Madras	87	66	49,376	86,645	51,875	34,770
North-West Frontier Province .	6	4	307	934	376	558
Punjab	55	22	24,878	21,981	18,626	3,355
Sind	24	21	9,589	48,506	25,739	22,767
United Provinces . . .	35	23	11,759	10,199	7,147	3,052
Central Trade Unions (whose objects are not confined to one Province).	24	24	97,152	3,20,117	1,57,265	1,62,852
Total—1938-39 .	555	394	399,159	13,82,176	7,70,712	6,11,464
Totals—						
1937-38	420	343	390,112	13,13,777	8,06,807	5,06,970
1936-37	262	219(*a*)	257,308	10,60,105	4,39,615	6,20,490
1935-36	241	205	268,326	12,44,927	6,57,835	5,87,092
1934-35	213	183	284,918	10,90,046	5,20,065	5,69,981
1933-34	191	160	208,071	10,34,119	4,83,939	5,50,180
1932-33	170	147	237,369	11,19,936	5,58,912	5,61,024
1931-32	131	121	235,693	9,58,865	4,12,175	5,46,690
1930-31	119	106	219,115	7,22,192	3,45,003	3,77,189
1929-30	104	90	242,355	8,32,707	5,20,942	3,11,765

Note.—(i) Statistics shown in columns 4 to 7 relate to trade unions registered under the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926, that have submitted returns. As returns were not complete in any year the statistics are not strictly comparable.

(ii) Figures for years prior to 1936-37 are inclusive of Burma.

(*a*) Excludes two unions that did not furnish information regarding membership (Col. 4).

No. 212.—NUMBER and MEMBERSHIP of the REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS from whom RETURNS were RECEIVED, CLASSIFIED according to INDUSTRIES.

(Compiled from information published in the Note on the Working of the Indian Trade Unions Act.)

Branches of Industries.	1929-30.		1930-31.		1931-32.		1932-33.		1933-34.	
	No.	Membership.	No.	Membership.	No.	Membership.	No.	Membership.	No.	Membership.
1. Railways (including railway workshops and other transport).	28	159,444	28	127,689	26	127,123	28	122,667	27	98,682
2. Tramways .	3	4,074	3	2,148	4	2,438	3	1,834	3	2,007
3. Textiles . .	10	16,183	16	19,153	21	26,310	21	21,485	22	20,727
4. Engineering .	1	445	3	812	4	598	†	†	†	†
5. Printing Presses	5	3,404	5	2,534	3	1,440	6	2,966	7	3,182
6. Municipal .	6	2,455	10	3,094	8	2,849	11	3,830	14	5,039
7. Seamen . .	3	37,121	5	46,094	6	54,403	7	52,361	9	45,691
8. Docks and Port Trusts	9	6,170	6	5,458	7	5,646	9	6,910	10	7,466
9. Miscellaneous .	25	13,059	30	12,133	42	14,906	62	25,316	68	25,277
Total .	90	242,355	106	219,115	121	235,693	147	237,369	160	208,071
Number of Women Members	..	..	..	..	.	..	.	..		2,999

Branches of Industries.	1934-35.		1935-36.		1936-37.		1937 38.		1938-39.	
	No.	Membership	No.	Membership.	No.	Membership.	No.	Membership.	No.	Membership.
1. Railways (including railway workshops and other transport).	46	156,103	50	149,798	55	118,652	57	158,068	78	144,991
2. Tramways .	3	3,519	3	1,279	4	2,899	4	2,425	6	4,357
3. Textiles . .	25	23,721	26	26,709	29	28,971	84	69,444	75	73,074
4. Engineering .	8	1,018	8	2,649	4	810	12	3,505	22	8,729
5. Printing Presses	13	5,642	13	5,504	14	5,443	18	6,566	28	10,442
6. Municipal .	20	7,061	21	9,647	21	9,727	27	11,698	39	14,409
7. Seamen . .	7	55,414	8	26,511	7	24,527	9	46,057	6	45,121
8. Docks and Port Trusts.	10	7,691	13	9,098	12	11,868	14	16,047	16	16,645
9. Miscellaneous .	51	24,749	63	37,131	73	54,411	118	76,302	124	81,391
Total .	183	284,918	205	268,326	219	257,308	343	390,112	394	399,159
Number of Women Members.	..	4,837	..	7,309	..	9,023	..	14,703	..	10,945

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1936-37 are inclusive of Burma.
†Figures included under "Miscellaneous".

No. 213.—Number of applications relating to Patents and Designs and income from fees realised therefrom.

(Compiled from the Annual Report and Journal of the Patent Office.)

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
Patents.					
Applications—					
Number of applications received	1 892	1,099	940	928	954
Number of patents sealed*	1,042	1,145	957	820	728
Subject of applications—					
Agriculture and farming	34	34	32	31	35
Boxes, bags, bales and packages	14	21	14	20	18
Buildings and building materials	51	48	38	66	45
Calculating, counting and cash registering apparatus	16	14	12	4	3
Chemical preparations, process and apparatus	84	50	38	29	40
Cooling and icemaking	22	12	9	8	8
Drying, distilling, mixing, sifting and the like physical processes	59	37	33	45	39
Electrical systems other than wireless signalling	151	179	96	97	69
Excavating and mining	7	4	2	3	5
Flying machines	6	5	5	2	3
Furniture	6	7	4	6	8
Games and toys	9	10	10	8	10
Grinding and crushing (including sugarcane mills)	5	12	5	2	5
Heat engines and other allied power apparatus	42	36	30	15	22
Heating and lighting	107	56	42	57	55
Locks and fastenings	24	4	16	21	24
Metallurgy	65	53	24	33	60
Motor cars	9	6	2	5	5
Railways	59	68	60	58	52
Road vehicles other than motor cars	13	12	9	9	16
Talking machines	24	15	24	12	8
Textile industry	99	74	85	74	60
Water lifts and pumps	12	11	11	11	14
Wireless signalling and controlling	27	13	17	6	13
Others	455	358	321	299	331
Applications from residents in India and from others—					
Number of applications from—					
(*a*) Persons resident in India	231	212	203	269	295
Indians	109	114	109	162	192
Others	122	98	99	107	103
(*b*) Persons not resident in India	1,161	887	732	659	659
Applications for extension of the term of patents—					
Number of applications received	5	..	..	3	6
Number of applications accepted	3	2	..	2	5
Patents lapsed—					
Number of cases in which patents ceased through non-payment of fees	632	724	920	1,162	1,188
Designs.					
Applications for copyright in a design—					
Number of applications for the registration of designs	7,650	5,154	3,474	1,223	1,224
Number of designs registered	7,613	5,340	3,287	1,084	1,068†
Number of designs registered by—					
(*a*) Persons resident in India	180	114	118	280	419
Indians	91	79	75	249	337
Others	89	35	43	31	82
(*b*) Persons not resident in India	7,433	5,226	3,169	804	649
INCOME FROM FEES—	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Applications for patents	13,920	10,990	9,400	9,280	9,540
Patents sealed*	34,080	34,350	28,710	24,600	21,690
Continuance of patent	1,38,500	1,46,250	1,41,750	1,45,100	1,47,700
Others	17,563	13,774	11,560	10,409	14,212
TOTAL	2,04,003	2,05,364	1,91,420	1,89,389	1,93,142

* Under Act II of 1911.

† Includes 63 designs registered in respect of applications filed in 1932.

No. 213.—Number of applications relating to Patents and Designs and income from fees realised therefrom—*contd.*

	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
PATENTS.					
Applications—					
Number of applications received	1,007	980	1,068	1,246	1,243
Number of patents sealed*	771	867	919	986	1,084
Subject of applications—					
Agriculture and farming	36	27	24	39	42
Boxes, bags, bales and packages	20	12	14	13	6
Buildings and building materials	50	53	60	67	49
Calculating, counting and cash registering apparatus	7	2	2	3	7
Chemical preparations, process and apparatus	38	47	53	91	77
Cooling and icemaking	15	11	19	18	7
Drying, distilling, filtering, sifting and the like physical processes	49	33	27	51	60
Electrical systems other than wireless signalling	105	122	155	161	174
Excavating and mining	4	9	12	4	5
Flying machines	4	6	6	6	3
Furniture	7	11	8	10	10
Games and toys	10	7	9	7	10
Grinding and crushing (including sugarcane mills)	1	10	2	4	7
Heat engines and other allied power apparatus	44	31	30	32	50
Heating and lighting	50	62	66	72	50
Locks and fastenings	9	11	14	14	20
Metallurgy	29	35	38	62	63
Motor cars	1	5	3	4	3
Railways	42	30	26	28	28
Road vehicles other than motor cars	10	16	20	23	11
Talking machines	7	6	9	12	5
Textile industry	81	73	63	75	77
Water lifts and pumps	4	13	14	10	19
Wireless, signalling and controlling	8	7	28	27	65
Others	376	341	366	413	395
Applications from residents in India and from others—					
Number of applications from—					
(*a*) Persons resident in India	341	252	275	303(*a*)	313(*a*)
Indians	218	156	199	202	220
Others	138	96	76	101	93
(*b*) Persons not resident in India	666	728	793	943	930
Applications for extension of the term of patents—					
Number of applications received	1	4	2	4	..
Number of applications accepted	4	1	1‡	2	..
Patents lapsed—					
Number of cases in which patents ceased through non-payments of fees	970	754	666	623	698
DESIGNS.					
Applications for copyright in a design—					
Number of applications for the registration of designs	1,228	1,419	1,401	1,302	1,219
Number of designs registered	1,228†	1,326†	1,371†	1,326†	1,116†
Number of designs registered by—					
(*a*) Persons resident in India	582	586	777	918(*a*)	813(*a*)
Indians	459	405	473	759	645
Others	123	181	304	159	168
(*b*) Persons not resident in India	646	740	594	408	303
INCOME FROM FEES—	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Applications for patents	10,070	9,800	10,680	12,460	12,430
Patents sealed*	23,130	26,010	27,570	28,080	32 520
Continuance of patent	1,49,650	1,57,850	1,54,200	1,81,350	1,88,600
Others	6,262	7,765	6,046	8,393	8,011
TOTAL	1,88,512	2,01,425	1,98,496	2,30,283	2,41,561

* Under Act II of 1911

† Includes 94, 54, 103, 83 and 15 designs registered in respect of applications filed in 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936 and 1937 respectively.

‡ Relates to the application received in 1935.

(*a*) Exclusive of Burma.

No. 214—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY.

*

No. 214.—Railway

(Compiled from the Annual Report by the

	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
Route Mileage open for traffic at end of year—					
Broad Gauge (5½')	20,509	20,802	21,107	21,131	21,132
Metre Gauge (3' 3¾")	17,176	17,440	17,529	17,653	17,644
Narrow Gauges (2' 6") and (2' 0")	4,039	4,039	4,177	4,177	4,177
Total route mileage	41,724	42,281	42,813	42,961	42,953
Capital at charge to end of year . 000 Rs.	8,56,74,62	8,69,80,77	8,76,34,25	8,84,90,68	8,84,41,23
Gross earnings . . . . . ,,	1,16,08,14	1,06,57,60	97,20,56	96,20,56	99,57,65
Working expenses . . . . . ,,	75,48,61	74,23,43	69,09,11	68,89,62	69,54,15
Net earnings . . . . . ,,	40,59,53	32,33,57	28,11,45	27,30,94	30,03,50
Percentage of net earnings on capital at charge	4·74	3·72	3·21	3 09	3·40
Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	65 02	69 66	71 08	71·61	69 84
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Net earnings per mean mile worked . .	9,493	7,543	7,026	7,065	7,647
Gross earnings per train mile . . .	6 08	5 61	5·81	5·88	5·96
Working expenses per train mile . .	3·99	3·92	4·01	4·01	3 97
Net earnings per train mile . . .	2·09	1·68	1·80	1·87	1·99
No. of Passengers—					
1st class 000	804	670	508	429	421
2nd ,, ... ,,	9,125	8,089	5,937	5,278	5,050
Intermediate class . . . ,,	17,900	16,189	12,354	10,871	10,557
3rd class . . . . . ,,	606,468	550,879	487,037	485,317	473,585
Total (*a*) . ,,	634,297	575,827	505,836	501,895	489,613
	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies
Average rate charged per passenger per mile—					
1st class	16·2	16·4	17·2	18·2	18·1
2nd ,, ...	7·73	7·70	8·28	8·82	8·76
Intermediate class	4·02	4·10	4·22	4 26	4·23
3rd class	3·02	3·01	3·13	3·21	3·17
Weight of goods carried (*a*) . 000 tons	87,376	83,377	74,575	70,601	76,513
	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies
Average rate charged per ton per mile . .	6·14	6·06	6·15	6·35	6·32

Note.—In Tables Nos. 214-215 figures for years prior to 1935-36

(*a*) These figures represent the number of passengers and tons of goods originating on all railways and are not the total rail

STATISTICS—SUMMARY.

Railway Board on Indian Railways).

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	
21,200	21,196	21,197	21,197	21,165	Route Mileage open for traffic at end of year—Broad Gauge (5½')
17,659	15,704	15,718	15,757	15,862	Metre Gauge (3' 3⅜")
4,162	4,158	4,158	4,122	4,107	Narrow Gauges (2' 6") and (2' 0")
43,021	41,058	41,068	41,076	41,134	Total route mileage
8,35,47,18	8,44,66,01	8,45,43,67	8,45,68,20	8,47,82,21	000 Rs. Capital at charge to end of year
1,02,81,07	1,00,29 66	1,04,36,51	1,07,57,00	1,07,14,96	,, Gross earnings
70,60,18	68,10,52	67,28,29	69,62,55	71,18,49	,, Working expenses
32,20,89	32,12,14	37,08,22	37,94,45	35,96,47	,, Net earnings
3·64	3·80	4·39	4·49	4·24	Percentage of net earnings on capital at charge
68·67	67·95	64·46	64·78	66·14	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
7,912	7,700	8,911	9,043	8,619	Net earnings per mean mile worked
5·89	5·67	5·72	5·57	5·40	Gross earnings per train mile
3·91	3·85	3·68	3·61	3·58	Working expenses per train mile
1·98	1·82	2 04	1·96	1·82	Net earnings per train mile
406	361	389	397	385	No. of Passengers— 000 1st class
4,818	4,498	4,329	4,217	4,038	,, 2nd ,,
10,316	10,469	11,085	11,324	11,375	,, Intermediate class
481,051	467,804	473,803	505,347	514,825	,, 3rd class
496,591	483,132	479,606	521,285	530,623	Total (*a*)
Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	
					Average rate charged per passenger per mile
18·0	17·8	17·9	18·0	17·8	1st class
8·72	8·39	8·34	8·35	8·49	2nd ,,
4·24	4·22	4·12	4·14	4·08	Intermediate class
3·08	3·02	2 97	2·97	2·95	3rd class
84,506	82,949	82,406	87,289	88,361	000 tons Weight of goods carried (*a*)
Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	
6·07	6·00	6·22	5·78	5·98	Average rate charged per ton per mile

are inclusive of those for Burma Railways.
of figures shown in table No. 216 which represent the total number of passengers and goods carried on individual ways.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 214.—Railway

	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
Railway Staff*—					
Europeans	4,981	4,778	4,532	4,314	3,906
Indians—					
Hindus—					
(i) Hindus other than Depressed classes	579,040	554,001	520,575	504,282	497,667
(ii) Depressed classes					
Muslims	182,349	172,975	157,876	153,089	151,686
Anglo-Indians and Domiciled Europeans.	14,647	14,267	13,570	13,089	12,841
Sikhs (*b*)	..	..	8,767	8,601	8,339
Indian Christians (*b*)	..	..	14,398	15,602	16,048
Parsis / Other classes	36,716	35,843	12,161	11,535	10,999
Total	812,752	777,086	727,447	706,198	697,530
Grand Total	817,733	781,859	731,979	710,512	701,436
Number of Persons killed on the Railways—					
Passengers	358	337	255	231	232
Railway servants	438	351	260	216	219
Others	2,569	2,492	2,373	2,310	2,375
Total	3,365	3,180	2,888	2,757	2,826
Rolling stock—					
Locomotives—Steam	9,474	9,557	9,480	9,376	9,248
Locomotives—Electric	44	65	75	75	75
Rail Cars (Steam Propelled)(*c*)	36	40	42	40	40
Rail Cars (Internal Combustion Engine Propelled) (*d*)	23	29	29	33	35
Electric Motor Coaches	94	94	111	110	117
Coaching vehicles †—					
Passenger carriages (*a*)	20,412	20,878	21,012	20,872	20,753
Other vehicles ‡	7,408	7,452	7,502	7,496	7,536
Goods stock—					
(1) Broad gauge—					
(i) Covered wagons	94,735	93,890	94,272	93,861	93,855
(ii) Open wagons	43,225	43,349	43,335	42,976	42,141
(iii) Other wagons‡	16,984	17,159	17,072‡	16,776‡	16,249
(2) Other gauges‡	79 438	81,979	81,305‡	80,609‡	80,034
Total Goods stock ‡	234,382	236,377	235,984	234,222	232,279
Train Mileage—					
Coaching train miles—Steam	89,377	88,673	81,681	80,318	79,958
Coaching train miles—Electric	505	1,339	1,580	1,592	1,602
Goods train miles—Steam	59,969	55,943	48,294	44,998	46,955
Goods train miles—Electric	327	607	558	530	573
Mixed train miles—Steam	31,952	31,095	30,014	31,657	33,188
Mixed train miles—Electric	--	--	--	--	--
Total (including departmental)—Steam	189,259	182,725	165,195	161,447	164,811
Total (including departmental)—Electric	843	1,955	2 172	2,173	2,244

* Figures refer to the actual number employed on the 31st March of each year on open lines
† Excluding vehicles used exclusively on
‡ Including also Railway
(*a*) Excluding military cars, dining cars, saloons (Royal and State) and reserved carriages for
(*b*) Separate figures for Sikhs and Indian Christians prior to 1931-32 are
(*c*) Figures up to
(*d*) " " "

STATISTICS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	
3,524	3,112	2,948	2,700	2,505	Railway Staff* Europeans
					Indians—
					Hindus—
501,158	432,946	400,079	394,448	397,025	(i) Hindus other than Depressed classes
	57,246	90,745	99,887	104,218	(ii) Depressed classes
152,363	153,122	151,612	153,586	154,837	Muslims
13,459	12,785	12,771	12,860	13,140	Anglo-Indians and Domiciled Europeans.
8,752	8,151	8,056	8,067	7,745	Sikhs (*b*)
16,774	16,471	17,055	17,218	17,703	Indian Christians (*b*)
9,635	613	1,556	1,507	1,513	Parsis
	4,584	1,508	1,803	1,680	Other classes
702,132	685,918	684,312	689,371	698,161	Total
705,656	689,030	687,260	692,071	700,666	Grand Total
					Number of Persons killed on the Railways—
209	177	176	320	280	Passengers
217	193	194	233	199	Railway servants
2,605	2,639	2,783	2,817	2,995	Others
3,031	3,009	3,153	3,370	3,474	Total
					Rolling stock—
9,056	8,572	8,487	8,415	8,376	Steam } Locomotives
75	75	73	73	74	Electric } Locomotives
42	46	45	49	31	Rail Cars (Steam Propelled) (*c*)
34	33	41	40	62	Rail Cars (Internal Combustion Engine Propelled) (*d*)
118	118	118	118	118	Electric Motor Coaches
					Coaching vehicles†—
20,387	19,188	19,087	18,964	18,763	Passenger carriages (*a*)
6,079	7,013	7,172	7,167	7,114	Other vehicles ‡
					Goods stock—
					(1) Broad Gauge—
94,527	94,677	93,807	92,311	92,694	(i) Covered wagons
42,527	42,631	42,480	44,056	44,509	(ii) Open wagons
16,057	16,037	16,012	15,873	15,809	(iii) Other wagons‡
79,471	70,079	69,476	69,269	70,062	(2) Other Gauges ‡
232,582	223,424	221,775	221,509	223,074	Total goods stock‡
					Train Mileage—
81,421	82,377	84,772	90 255	93,420	Steam } Coaching train miles
1,561	1,544	1,418	1.359	1,357	Electric } Coaching train miles
50,527	49,422	53,111	58,572	60,028	Steam } Goods train miles
559	566	587	594	634	Electric } Goods train miles
34,161	32,400	30,748	29,753	29,059	Steam } Mixed train miles
..	..	..	..	..	Electric } Mixed train miles
171,617	167,930	173,206	183,437	188,209	Steam } Total (including departmental)
2,171	2,144	2,033	1,979	2,017	Electric } Total (including departmental)

and exclude contractors' labour as well as labour employed in railway collieries.
Railway Service.
service vehicles.
the public, which are included in "Other vehicles" in the next item.
not available, but are included under "Other classes."
1937-38 are for Rail Motors
" " " Steam coaches.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 214.—Railway Statistics—Summary—*concld.*

Class.	Route mileage open at end of Year.	Total Capital at charge to end of Year (including ferries and Suspense) on Open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Total Number of Passengers carried.	Total Weight of Goods carried.	Gross Earnings, including Steam-boat Service.	Working Expenses, including Steam-boat Service.	Net Earnings, including Steam-boat Service.
All Gauges.	Miles.	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Tons. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
State lines worked by the State.	15,630	4,61,98,46			56,01,12	38,59,22	17,42,20
State lines worked by Companies.	14,095	2,00,14,62			38,36,42	25,33,13	13,03,29
Branch line companies' railways under "guarantee" terms, worked by the branch line company.	178	1,25,59			6,63	6,64	—1
Branch line companies' railways under "guarantee" terms, worked by the main line	115	91,71			9,51	4,80	4,71
Branch line companies' railways under "Rebate" terms, worked by the main line.	1,076	7,22,79			81,03	44,25	36,78
Branch line companies' railways under "Guarantee and rebate" terms	175	1,94,77			13,70	7,72	5,98
Companies' lines subsidized by the Government of India	1,912	17,68,20			2,81,39	1,43,21	1,38,18
Companies' lines subsidized by Local Governments.	220	2,50,91			40,80	24,99	15,81
Unassisted companies' lines.	127	62,76			4,13	3,61	52
District Board lines	35	54,18			8,75	5,86	2,89
Companies' lines subsidized by District Boards.	299	1,70,79			31,16	22,22	8,94
Indian State lines worked by Indian States.	5,898	45,68,49			6,17,23	3,55,16	2,62,07
Indian State lines worked by the main line.	1,183	9,73,05			1,01,33	85,48	65,85
Companies' lines guaranteed by Indian States.	39	16,63			1,34	89	45
Lines in foreign territory worked by British Indian Railway Companies.	74	2,43,87			29,55	17,70	11,85
Miscellaneous	19	8,87			57	44	13
Other items not included in the preceding heads	—	3,17,52			—	3,17	—3,17
Total of all Railways, 1935-39	41,134	8,47,82,21	530,623†	88,361†	1,07,14,96	71,18,49	35,96,47
1937-38	41,076	8,45,68,20	521,285	87,289	1,07,57,00	69,62,55	37,94,45
1936-37	41,068	8,45,43,67	489,606	82,406	1,04,36,51	67,28,29	37,08,22
1935-36	41,058	8,44,66,01	483,132	82,949	1,00,22,66	68,10,52	32,12,14
1934-35	43,021	8,35,47,18	496,591	84,503	1,02,81,07	70,60,18	32,20,89
Total of all Railways 1933-34	42,953	8,34,41,23	489,613	76,513	99,57,65	69,54,15	30,03,50
1932-33	42,961	8,34,90,68	501,895	70,601	96,20,56	68,89,62	27,30,94
1931-32	42,813	8,76,34,25	505,836	74,575	97,20,56	69,09,11	28,11,45
1930-31	42,281	8,69,80,77	575,627	83,377	1,06,57,00	74,23,43	32,33,57
1929-30	41,734	8,56,74,62	634,297	87,376	1,16,08,14	75,48,65	40,59,49

† Details not available.

No. 215.—Route Mileage of Railways in India open for Traffic.

No. 215.—Route Mileage of Railways

(Compiled from the Annual Report by the

Name of Railway	Gauge	Date of first opening for traffic	Route mileage open at the			
			1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
Class I.						
Assam-Bengal—	3′-3¾″	1-7-95	1,104·24	1,106·88	1,131·43	1,131·43
Chaparmukh-Silghat	3′-3¾″	30-3-20	50·81	50·81	50·81	50·81
Katakhal-Lala-bazar	3′-3¾″	1-4-23	23·49	23·49	23·49	23·49
Mymensingh-Bhairab Bazar	3′-3¾″	20-6-17	100·68	100·68	100·68	100·68
Total Assam-Bengal	..	..	1,279·27	1,281·36	1,306·41	1,306·41
Bengal and North-Western—	3′-3¾″	2-4-84	1,270·32	1,308·45	1,270·37	1,269 67
Mashrak-Thawe	3′-3¾″	12-1-31	..	..	39·32	39 32
Tirhoot	3′-3¾″	1-11-75	806·40	805·86	802 78	802·51
Total Bengal and North-Western	..	..	2,076·72	2,114·31	2,112·47	2,111·58
Bengal-Nagpur—	5′-6″	27-11-88	2,287·23	2,344·84	2,413·35	2,413 55
Central India Coal-fields	5′-6″	17-6-28	..	..	..	53 85
Annupur-Mahendragarh	5′-6″	17-6-28	40·03	53·85	53·85	..
Mayurbhanj	2′-6″	20-1-05	70·64	70·64	70·64	70·64
Parlakimedi Light	2′-6″	1-4-00	40·37	40·37	56·30	56·30
Purulia-Ranchi	2′-6″	15-11-07	116·54	116·54	116·54	116·54
Raipur-Dhamtari	2′-6″	10-9-00	56 94	56·94	56·94	56·94
Satpura	2′-6″	18-4-03	625·15	625·15	625·70	625·92
Tumsar-Tirodi Light	2′-0″	1-4-16	18 74	18·74	18·74	18 74
Total Bengal-Nagpur	..	..	3,255·64	3,326·57	3,417·06	3,412·48
Bombay, Baroda and Central India—	5′-6″	10-2-60	1,009·82	1,035·40	1,035·30	1,035·30
Nagda Ujjain	5′-6″	15-7-96	34 61	34·79	34·79	34·79
Gaekwar's Petlad	5′-6″	5-5-90	21·42	21·42	21·42	21·42
Tarapur-Cambay State	5′-6″	20-6-01	12·36	12·36	12·35	12·35
Tapti Valley	5′-6″	1-12-98	155 72	155·72	155·72	155·72
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	3′-3¾″	14-2-73	1,876·16	1,894·37(*b*)	1,894·37(*b*)	1,895·58(*b*)
Ahmedabad-Parantij	3′-3¾″	1-5-97	88 73	88·73	88·73	88·73
Dhrangadra	3′-3¾″	1-6-98	40·28	40·28	40·28	40·28
Gaekwar's Mehsana	3′-3¾″	21-3-87	256 01	256·01	256·09	254·82
Jaipur State	3′-3¾″	10-11-05	181 11	181 11	181·11	181·11
Palanpur State (*d*)	3′-3¾″	8-11-93	17·11	(*a*)	(*a*)	(*a*)
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	2′-6″	23-11-14	72·12	72 28	72·28	72·28
Champaner-Shivrajpur-Pani	2′-6″	2-2-11	30 68	30·68	30·68	30·68
Godhra-Lunavada	2′-6″	4-2-13	25·43	25·49	25·49	25·49
Nadiad-Kapadvanj	2′-6″	5-3-13	28·17	28·18	28·18	28·18
Rajpipla State	2′-6″	1-7-97	39 24	39·24	58·06	58 06
Piplod-Devgad Baria	2′-6″	1-1-29	9·52	9·52	9·52	9·52
Total Bombay, Baroda and Central India	..	..	3,898·49	3,925·58	3,944·88	3,944·31
Burma—	3′-3¾″	1-5-77	2,046·28	2,057·25	2,057·25	2,057·25
Alon-Ye-U	3′-3¾″	1-7-22				
Burma Extensions	3′-3¾″	15-4-07				
Moulmein-Ye	3′-3¾″	2-8-23				
Pyinmana-Taungdwingyi	3′-3¾″	1-8-22	(*e*)	(*e*)	(*e*)	(*e*)
Southern Shan States	3′-3¾″	15-6-12				
Mandalay-Madaya Light	2′-6″	10-2-12				
Pegu-Kayan	3′-3¾″	15-1-27				
Total Burma	..	..	2,046·28	2,057·25	2,057·25	2,057·25
Eastern Bengal—	5′-6″	2-1-62	791·92	790·38	845·31	843·17
Sara-Sirajganj	5′-6″	1-7-15	49·66	49 66	49·66	49·66
Eastern Bengal	3′-3¾″	28-8-77	983·66	983·71	982·53	1,034·85
Cooch Behar State	3′-3¾″	15-9-93	33 09	33·09	33·09	33·09
Eastern Bengal	2′-6″	18-7-81	17·14	17·14	17·14	17·14
Khulna-Bagerhat	2′-6″	10-6-18	19·75	19·75	19·75	19·75
Total Eastern Bengal	..	..	1,895·22	1,893·73	1,947·48	1,997·66

Note.—Class I consists of railways with gross
Class II consists of railways with gross
Class III consists of railways with gross
(*a*) Amalgamated with the
(*b*) Including Palanpur
(*c*) Figures shown under
(*d*) Called "Palanpur Deesa" up
(*e*) Amalgamated with the
(*f*) Formed a separate railway "Gaekwar's Baroda

in India open for Traffic.

Railway Board on Indian Railways.)

END OF THE YEAR						Name of Railway
1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	
						Class I.
1,131·43	1,131·43	1,131·43	1,131·43	1,131·43	1,131·71	Assam-Bengal—
50·81	50·81	50·81	50·81	50·81	50 81	Chaparmukh-Silghat.
23·49	23·49	23 49	28 49	23·49	23·49	Katakhal-Lala-bazar.
100·68	100 68	100 68	100·68	99·82	100·38	Mymensingh-Bhairab Bazar.
1,306·41	1,306·41	1,306·41	1,306·41	1,305·55	1,306·39	Total Assam Bengal.
1,269·59	1,269·73	1,269·25	1,269·06	1,269·05	1,267·20	Bengal and North-Western—
39 32	39 32	39·32	39·32	39·32	39,32	Mashrak-Thawe.
804·08	803·51	801·67	799·52	812·38	810·56	Tirhoot.
2,112·99	2,112 56	2,110·27	2,107·90	2,120·75	2,117·08	Total Bengal and North-Western.
2,412·83	2,411·79	2,412·10	2,412 07	2,412·07	2,411·92	Bengal-Nagpur—
53 84	53 84	53·84	53 84	53 84	53 84	Central India Coal-fields.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Anuupur-Mahendragarh.
70·64	70·64	70·64	70·64	70·64	70·64	Mayurbhanj.
56·30	56·30	56·30	56·30	56·30	56·30	Parlakimedi Light.
116·54	116·54	116·54	116·54	116·54	116·54	Purulia-Ranchi.
56·94	56·94	56·94	56 94	56·94	56·94	Raipur-Dhamtari.
625·92	625·92	625·92	625·92	625·92	625·92	Satpura
18·74	4·20	..	..	..	..	Tumsar-Tirodi Light.
3,411·75	3,396 17	3,392·28	3,392·25	3,392·25	3,392·10	Total Bengal-Nagpur.
1,035·30	1,035·30	1,035·30	1,035·30	1,035·30	1,035·30	Bombay, Baroda and Central India—
34·79	34·79	34·79	34·79	34·79	34·79	Nagda Ujjain.
21·42	21·42	21 42	21·42	21·42	21·42	Gaekwar's Petlad
12 35	12·35	12·35	12·35	12·35	12·35	Tanpur-Cambay State.
155·72	155·72	155·72	155·72	155·72	155·72	Tapti Valley.
1,898·39(*b*)	1,881 28	1,881·28	1,881·29	1,878·94	1,878·94	Bombay, Baroda and Central India.
88 73	88·73	88·73	88·73	88·73	88·73	Ahmedabad-Parantij.
40·28	40·28	40·28	40·28	40·28	40·28	Dhrangadra.
(*f*)	(*f*)	(*f*)	(*f*)	(*f*)	(*f*)	Gaekwar's Mehsana.
181·11	181·11	181·11	(*e*)	(*e*)	(*e*)	Jaipur State.
(*a*)	17·11	17 11	17·11	17·11	17·11	Palanpur State (*d*).
72 28	72·28	72 28	72·28	72·28	72 28	Bombay, Baroda and Central India.
30·68	30 68	30 68	30·68	30·68	30·68	Chamraner-Shivrajpur-Pani.
25·49	25·49	25 49	25·49	25·49	25·49	Godhra-Lunavada.
28·18	28·18	28 18	28·18	28·18	28·18	Nadiad-Kapadvanj.
58·06	58·06	58 06	58·37	58·37	58·37	Rajpipla State.
9 52	9·52	9·52	9·52	9·52	9·52	Piplod-Devgad Baria.
3,692·30	3,692·30	3,691·30	3,511·51	3,509·16	3,509 16	Total Bombay, Baroda and Central India.
2,055·61	2,059·89	—	—	—	—	Burma—
						Alon-Ye-U
						Burma Extensions
						Mculmein-Ye
(*c*)	(*c*)	—	—	—	—	Pyinmana-Taungdwingyi.
						Southern Shan States.
						Mandalay-Madaya Light.
						Pegu-Kayan.
2,055·61	2,059·89	..	..	..	..	Total Burma.
842·98	844·77	846·31	846 31	846·31	846·31	Eastern Bengal—
49·66	54·42	54·22	54·22	54·22	53·98	Sara-Sirajganj.
1,035·03	1,039·04	1,039·04	1,039·04	1,039·04	1,038·28	Eastern Bengal.
33·09	33·09	33·09	33 09	33·09	33 09	Cooch Behar State.
17·14	17·14	17·14	17·14	17·14	17·14	Eastern Bengal.
19·75	19·75	19·75	19·75	19·75	19 75	Khulna-Sagerhat.
1,997·65	2,003·21	2,009·55	2,009·55	2,009·55	2,008·55	Total Eastern Bengal.

earnings of Rs 50 lakhs and over a year.
earnings of less than Rs 50 lakhs a year but exceeding Rs 10 lakhs a year.
earnings of Rs. 10 lakhs and under a year.
main line 3'-3¼" gauge.
Dessa (Palanpur State).
Class II.
to 1935-36.
main line.
State " 3'-3¼" gauge, in 1933-34 (*vide* pp. 602 and 603).

No. 215.—Route Mileage of Railways

Name of Railway	Gauge	Date of first opening for traffic	Route mileage open at the			
			1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
Class I—*contd.*						
East Indian—	5'-6"	15-8-54	4,026·29	4,101·27	4,157·21	4,219·33
Hardwar-Dehra	5'-6"	1-3-00	32·04	32·04	32·04	32·04
South Bihar	5'-6"	5-7-99	79·27	75·82	75·82	75·82
Cawnpore-Burhwal link	3'-3½"	24-11-96	82·52	82·52	82·52	82·52
Total East Indian	--	--	4,220·12	4,291·65	4,347·59	4,410·21
Great Indian Peninsula—	5'-6"	18-4-53	3,194·16	3,181·14	3,163·94	3,165·68
Bhopal-Itarsi (Jointly owned by State and Indian State,) †.	5'-6"	1-11-84	44·38	56·64	56·64	56·64
Bhopal-Ujjain	5'-6"	11-11-95	113·29	113·28	113·28	113·28
Bina-Goona-Baran	5'-6"	23-9-95	147·07	147·07	147·07	147·07
Darwha-Pusad	2'-6"	15-12-31	..	..	42·65	42·65
Dhond-Baramati	2'-6"	20-5-14	27·26	27·26	27·26	27·26
Ellichpur-Yeotmal	2'-6"	1-12-13	117·81	117·81	117·81	117·81
Pachora-Jamner	2'-6"	1-4-18	34·76	34·76	34·76	34·76
Pulgaon-Arvi	2'-6"	25-9-17	21·83	21·83	21·83	21·83
Total Great Indian Peninsula	--	--	3,700·56	3,699·79	3,725·24	3,726·98
Jodhpur—	3'-3½"	24-6-82	726·94	752·81	752·81	751·36
Jodhpur Hyderabad (British Section)	3'-3½"	18-8-92	174·41	174·41	174·41	174·41
Mirpur Khas-Khadro	3'-3½"	1-1-12	49·50	49·50	49·50	49·50
Total Jodhpur	--	--	950·85	976·72	976·72	975·27
Madras and Southern Mahratta—	5'-6"	1-7-56	1,117·90	1,119·02	1,118·80	1,118·80
Kolar Gold-fields	5'-6"	1-6-94	9·88	9·88	9·88	9·88
Tenali-Repalle	5'-6"	18-3-16	21·41	21·41	21·41	21·41
Madras and Southern Mahratta	3'-3½"	24-3-84	1,661·93	1,661·93	1,661·78	1,661·79
Alnavar-Dandeli (Provincial)	3'-3½"	1-2-19	19·12	19·12	19·12	19·12
Bangalore-Harihar	3'-3½"	11-8-84	209·98	209·98	210·49	210·49
Beswada-Masulipatam	3'-3½"	4-2-08	51·80	51·80	51·80	51·80
Hindupur (Yesvantpur Mysore Frontier)	3'-3½"	15-12-92	51·62	51·62	51·19	51·19
Kolhapur State	3'-3½"	21-4-91	29·27	29·27	29·27	29·27
Sangli State	3' 3½"	1-4-07	4·90	4·90	4·90	4·90
West of India Portuguese	3'-3½"	17-1-87	51·10	51·10	51·10	51·10
Total Madras and Southern Mahratta	--	--	3,228·91	3,230·03	3,229·74	3,229·75
Mysore State	3'-3½"	1-2-31	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Bangalore—Chick Ballapur Light	2'-6"	6-4-15				
Kolar District	2'-6"	15-12-13				
Tarikere—Narasimha-rajapura Tramway	2'-0"	22-5-15				
Bangalore—Harihar	3'-3½"	11-8-84	(f)	(f)	(f)	(f)
Hindupur (Yesvantpur Mysore Frontier)	3'-3½"	15-12-92				
Total Mysore State	..	..				
Nizam's State—	5'-6"	9-10-74	330·18	330·18	330·18	330·18
Beswada Extension	5'-6"	10-2-89	21·47	21·47	21·47	21·47
Kazipet-Balharshah	5'-6"	1-2-24	145·69	145·69	145·69	145·69
Karepalli-Kothagudam	5'-6"	21-3-27	24·52	24·52	24·52	24·52
Vikarabad-Bidar	5'-6"	14-1-30	56·57	56·57	56·57	166·25
Hingoli Branch	3'-3½"	15-5-12	50·31	50·31	50·31	50·31
Hyderabad-Godavari Valley	3'-3½"	21-10-99	385·65	385·65	385·65	385·65
Parbhani-Purli	3'-3½"	16-10-29	39·49	39·49	39·49	39·49
Secunderabad-British Frontier	3'-3½"	1-2-16	148·08	148·08	148·08	148·08
Dronachellam Kurnool	3'-3½"	1-1-09	36·37	36·37	36·28	36·28
Jankampet Bodhan	3'-3½"	1-11-38	..	.	..	..
Total Nizam's Guaranteed State	--	--	1,238·33	1,238·33	1,238·24	1,347·92

† Figures prior to 1936-37 relate to

(a) Figures shown

(b) Excludes 31·75 miles, Hat—Shamsabad Section

(c) Includes Beswada—Masulipatam

(d) Included under Madras and Southern

(e) Shown under Mysore State

(f) Shown under Madras and

in India open for Traffic—*contd.*

END OF THE YEAR.

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Name of Railway
						Class I—*contd.*
4,221·15	4,218·12	4,217·04	4,217·34	4,217·21	4,217·26	East Indian—
32·04	32·04	32·04	32·04	32·04	32·04	Hardwar-Dehra.
75·82	75·82	75·82	75·82	75·82	75·82	South Bihar.
65·73	65·73	65 73	65·73	65·73	65·73	Cawnpore-Barhwal link.
4,394·74	4,391·71	4,391·23	4,390·93	4,390·80	4,390·85	Total East Indian.
3,165·76	3,165·76	3,165·63	3,165·63	3,165·63	3,133·88(*b*)	Great Indian Peninsula—
56·64	56·64	56·64	56 64	56 64	56·64	Bhopal-Itarsi (Jointly owned by State and Indian State) †.
113·46	113·46	113·46	113·46	113·46	113·46	Bhopal-Ujjain.
147·07	147·07	147·07	147·07	147·07	147·07	Bina-Goona-Baran.
42·80	42·80	42·80	42·80	42 80	12·80	Darwha-Pusad
27 30	27·30	27·30	27·30	27·30	27 30	Dhond-Baramati.
117·81	117·81	117·81	117·81	117·81	117·81	Ellichpur-Yeotmal.
34·62	34·62	34·62	34·62	34·62	34·62	Pachora-Jamner.
21·88	21·88	21·88	21·88	21·88	21·88	Pulgaon-Arvi.
3,727·29	3,727·29	3,727·16	3,727·16	3,727·16	3,695·41	Total Great Indian Peninsula.
751·36	751·36	767·05	766·94	766·94	766·94	Jodhpur—
174·41	174 41	238·52	238·52	238·52	248·58	Jodhpur-Hyderabad (British Section).
49·50	49·50	49·50	49·50	49·50	49·50	Mirpur Khas-Khadro.
975·27	975·27	1,055·07	1,054·96	1,054·96	1,065·02	Total Jodhpur.
1,118·80	1,119·10	1,119·10	1,119·10	1,119·10	1,119 10	Madras and Southern Mahratta—
9·88	9·88	9·88	9·88	9·88	9·88	Kolar Gold-fields.
21·41	21·41	21·41	21·41	21·41	21·41	Tenali-Repalle
1,661·79	1,661·83	1,660·33	1,660·33	1,660·33	1,712 13(*c*)	Madras and Southern Mahratta.
19·12	19·12	19·12	19·12	19·12	19·12	Alnavar-Dandeli (Provincial).
210·49	210·49	210·49	210·49	210·49	(*c*)	Bangalore-Harihar
51·80	51·80	51·80	51·80	51·80	(*d*)	Bezwada-Masulipatam.
51·19	51·19	51·19	51·19	51·19	(*c*)	Hinganpur (Yesvantpur Mysore Frontier
29·27	29·27	29·27	29·27	29·27	29·27	Kolhapur State.
4·90	4·90	4·90	4·90	4·90	4·90	Sangli State.
51·04	51·04	51·04	51·04	51·04	51·04	West of India Portuguese.
3,229·69	3,230·03	3,228·53	3,228·53	3,228·53	2,966·85	Total Madras and Southern Mahratta.
					338·23	Mysore State
(*a*)	(*a*)	(*a*)	(*a*)	(*a*)	88 63	Bangalore -Chickballapur Light.
					63 57	Kolar District
					26 60	Tarikere - Narasimha-rajapura Tramway.
(*f*)	(*f*)	(*f*)	(*f*)	(*f*)	210 49	Bangalore Harihar
					51 19	Hindupur (Yesvantpur, Mysore Frontier)
					728 71	Total Mysore State
330·18	330·18	330·18	330·18	330·18	330·18	Nizam's State—
21·47	21·47	21·47	21·47	21·47	21·47	Bezwada Extension.
145·69	145·69	145·69	145·69	145·69	145·69	Kazipet-Balharshah.
24·52	24·52	24·52	24·52	24·52	24·52	Karepalli-Kothagudam.
166·25	166·25	166·25	166·25	166·25	166·25	Vikarabad-Bidar.
50·31	50·31	50·31	50·31	50·31	50·31	Hingoli Branch.
385·65	385·65	385·65	385·65	385·65	385·65	Hyderabad-Godavari Valley.
39·44	39·44	39·44	39·44	39·44	9·44	Parbhani-Purli
148·08	148·08	148·08	148·08	148·08	148·08	Secunderabad-British Frontier.
36·28	36·28	36·28	36·28	36·28	36·28	Dronachellam Kurnool.
..		..	.	..	12·04	Jankampet Bodhan.
1,347·87	1,347·87	1,347·87	1,347·87	1,347·87	1,359·91	Total Nizam's Guaranteed State.

Bhopal-Itarsi (Indian State Section).
under class II
to Bah of Agra—Bah Railway closed from 1st January 1939.
Section
Mahratta
from 1938-39.
Southern Mahratta.

No. 215.—Route Mileage of Railways

Name of Railway	Gauge	Date of first opening for traffic	Route mileage open at the			
			1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
Class I—*concld.*						
North-Western—	5′-6″	13-5-61	5,516·85	5,554·95	5,693·74	5,552·68
Shahdara-Narowal	5′-6″	21-12-26	48·30	48·33	48·33	48·33
Amritsar Patti Karur	5′-6″	21-9-06	54·30	54·79	54·79	54·79
Bahawalnagar-Fort Abbas-Kut-Al-Imara	5′-6″	4-4-28	62·70	151·58	151·76	151 02
Jind Panipat (Indian State Section)	5′-6″	1-11-16	25·94	25·94	25·94	25·94
Jullundur-Mukerian	5′-6″	1-1-15	44·70	45·04	44·66	44·92
Phagwara-Rahon (including Jaijon Extension	5′-6″	1-4-15	45·59	45·59	45·59	45·62
Jammu—Kashmir (Indian State Section)	5′-6″	15-3-90	16·01	16·01	16 01	15·86
Khanpur-Chachran	5′-6″	2-7-11	21·98	21·98	21·98	21·98
Ludhiana-Dhuri-Jakhal	5′-6″	10-4-01	79·08	79·08	79·59	78·50
Mandra-Bhaun	5′-6″	1-5-15	46·88	46·38	46·68	46 68
Rajpura-Bhatinda	5′-6″	1-11-84	108 57	108·57	107·78	107·78
Sialkot-Narowal	5′-6″	10-11-15	38·59	58·60	38·60	38·60
Sirhind Rupar	5′-6″	26-2-28	30·96	30·96	30·96	30·96
Jacobabad-Kashmir	2′-6″	1-12-14	76·50	76·46	76 46	76·46
Kalka-Simla	2′-6″	9-11-03	59·92	59·92	59 92	59·98
Kangra Valley	2′-6″	1-12-28	103·03	102·99	102·99	102·99
Zhob Valley (Fort Sandeman Khanai)	2′-6″	1-1-21	173·80	173·84	173·84	173·84
Kohat-Thal	2′-6″	1-4-03	61·75	61·75	61·86	61·86
Larkana-Jacobabad	2′-6″	16-2-22	53·24	53·22	53·22	53·22
Mari Indus (Kalabagh-Bannu) and Laki-Pezu-Tank-Manzai.	2′-6″	15-6-13	158·60	158·58	157 48	157·48
Total North-Western	..	..	6,826·79	6,954·51	7,092·18	6,949·44
Rohilkhand and Kumaon—	3′-3⅜″	12-10-84	258·72	258·72	258·72	258·72
Lucknow Bareilly	3′-3⅜″	12-10-84	312·06	312·06	312·06	312·06
Total Rohilkhand and Kumaon	..	..	570·78	570·78	570·78	570·78
South Indian—	5′-6″(a)	23-5-60	601·97	600·06	599·03	599·03
Shoranur Cochin	5′-6″	2-6-02	64·75	64·75	64·75	64·73
South Indian	3′-3⅜″	15-7-61	1,320·96	1,435·00	1,468·30	1,467·38
Nilgiri	3′-3⅜″	15-6-99	28·96	28·96	28·96	28·96
Peralam Karaikkal	3′-3⅜″	14-3-98	14·65	14·65	14·65	14·65
Podanur Pollachi	3′-3⅜″	15-10-15	25·04	25·04	25·04	25·04
Pollachi-Palghat	3′-3⅜″	1-4-33	..	..	..	34·00
Pondicherry	3′-3⅜″	15-12-79	7·85	7·85	7·85	7·85
Tinnevelly-Tiruchendur	3′-3⅜″	24-2-23	38·18	38·18	38·18	38·18
Travancore (British Section)	3′-3⅜″	1-6-02	50·42	50·42	50·42	49·58
Travancore (Indian State Section)	3′-3⅜″	1-6-04	95·96	95·96	98·72	98·39
Morappur-Hosur	2′-6″	18-1-06	73·30	73·30	73·30	73·30
Tirupattur-Krishnagiri	2′-6″	18-9-05	25·38	25·38	25·38	25·38
Total South Indian	..	..	2,347·42	2,459·55	2,494·58	2,526·47
Total Class I	..	..	37,585·38	38,020·16	38,460·12	38,566·46

(a) Converted from 3′—3⅜″

in India open for Traffic—*contd.*

End of the Year						Name of Railway
1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	
						Class I—*concld.*
5,551·39	5,551·84	5,601·69	5,602·79	5,602·79	5,602·74	North-Western—
48·33	48·23	48·33	48 33	48·33	48·33	Shahdara-Narowal.
54·81	54·81	..	..	..	..	Amritsar Patti Kasur.
151·69	151·51	151·51	151·51	151·51	151·51	Bahawalnagar-Fort Abbas-Kut-Al-Imara.
25·94	25·94	25·94	25·94	25·94	25·94	Jind Panipat (Indian State Section).
45·08	45·08	45·08	45·08	45·08	45·08	Jullundur-Mukerian.
46·03	46·03	46·03	46 03	46·03	46 03	Phagwara-Rahon (including Jaijon Extension)
15·86	15·86	15·86	15·86	15·86	15 86	Jammu-Kashmir (Indian State Section).
21·98	21 98	21·98	21·98	21·98	21·98	Khanpur-Chachran.
78·58	78·58	78·58	78 58	78·58	78·58	Ludhiana-Dhuri-Jakhal.
46·68	46·68	46·68	46·68	46·68	46·68	Mandra-Bhaun.
107·78	107·78	107·78	·107·78	107·78	107·78	Rajpura-Bhatinda.
38·60	38·70	38·70	38·70	38·70	38·70	Sialkot-Narowal.
30·96	30·96	30·96	30 96	30·96	30·96	Sirhind Rupar.
76·46	76·46	76·46	76·46	76·46	76·46	Jacobabad-Kashmir.
59·93	59 93	59·93	59·93	59·93	59·93	Kalka-Simla.
102·99	102·99	102·99	102·99	102·99	88 46	Kangra Valley.
173·84	173·84	173·84	173·84	173·84	173 84	Zhob Valley (Fort Sandeman-Khanai).
61·86	61·86	61·86	61·86	61·86	61 86	Kohat-Thal
53·22	53·22	53·22	53·22	53·22	53 22	Larkana-Jacobabad.
157·48	157·48	157·48	157·48	157·48	157 48	Mari Indus (Kalabagh-Bannu) and Laki-Pezu Tank-Manzai
6,949·49	6,949·76	6,944·90	6,946·00	6,946·00	6,931·42	Total North-Western.
258·72	258·72	258·72	258·72	258·72	258·72	Rohilkhand and Kumaon—
312·06	312·06	312·06	311·16	311·16	311·16	Lucknow Bareilly
570·78	570·78	570·78	569·88	569·88	569·88	Total Rohilkhand and Kumaon.
599·03	598·97	599·14	599·14	599·14	599 13	South Indian—
64·73	64·69	65·01	65·01	65·01	65 01	Shoranur Cochin.
1,501·16	1,501·18	1,506·69	1,506·46	1,506·51	1,506 27	South Indian.
28·96	28·96	28·96	28·96	28·96	28 96	Nilgiri.
14·65	14·65	14·65	14·65	14·65	14·65	Peralam Karaikkal.
25·04	25·04	25·04	25·04	25·04	25·04	Podanur Pollachi.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Pollachi-Palghat.
7·85	7·85	7·85	7·85	7·85	7·85	Pondicherry.
38·18	38·18	38·18	38·18	38·18	38·18	Tinneveliy-Tiruchendur.
50·33	50·33	50·33	50·33	50·33	50·33	Travancore (British Section).
97·64	97·64	97·64	97·64	97·64	97·64	Travancore (Indian State Section).
73·31	73·31	73·31	73·31	73·31	73·31	Morappur-Hosur.
25·38	25·38	25·38	25·38	25·38	25·38	Tirupattur-Krishnagiri.
2,526·26	2,526·18	2,532·18	2,531·95	2,532·00	2,531·75	Total South Indian.
38,298·10	38,294·43	36,307·53	36,124·90	36,134·46	36,573·08	Total Class I.

gauge to 5'—6" gauge on the 24th October, 1934

No. 215.—Route Mileage of Railways

Name of Railway	Gauge	Date of first opening for traffic	Route mileage open at the			
			1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
Class II.						
Barsi Light	2'-6"	1-3-97	202·57	202·57	202·57	202·57
Bengal Dooars	3'-3½"	15-1-98	35·04	35·04	33 71	33·71
Bengal Dooars Extensions	3'-3½"	20-4-00	121·09	121·09	121·25	121·25
Total Bengal Dooars	..	..	156·13	156·13	154·96	154 96
Bhavnagar State	3'-3½"	20-12-80	307·01	307·01	307 01	307 01
Bikaner State	3'-3½"	9-12-91	759·27	795·85	795 85	795 85
Darjeeling-Himalayan	2'-0"	23-8-80	51·00	51·00	51 00	51 07
Darjeeling-Himalayan Extensions	2'-0"	16-3-14	95·44	95·44	95·44	95·44
Total Darjeeling-Himalayan	..	..	146·44	146·44	146 44	146 51
Dibru-Sadiya	3'-3½"	15-8-82	86·02	86·02	86 02	86·02
Ledo and Tikak Margherita	3'-3½"	17-2-84	5·50	5·50	5·50	5·50
Total Dibru-Sadiya	..	..	91·52	91·52	91·52	91 52
Gaekwar's Baroda State	3'-3½"	21-3-87	..	..	..	..
Khijadiya-Dhari (*c*)	3'-3½"	1-3-13	..	..	..	..
Gaekwar's Baroda State	2'-6"	8-4-73	333 06	333·06	333 06	333 06
Bodeli Chhota Udaipur	2'-6"	1-12-17	22·67	22·67	22 67	22 67
Prachi Road—Kodinar	3'-3½"	6-4-38	..	..	..	..
Total Gaekwar's Baroda State	..	..	355·73	355·73	355·73	355·73
Gondal	3'-3½"	19-1-81	106·24	106 24	106·24	106 24
Jetalsar-Rajkot	3'-3½"	12-4-93	46·21	46·21	46 21	46·21
Khijadiya-Dhari (*c*)	3'-3½"	1-3-13	37·22	37 22	37 22	37 22
Porbandar State	3'-3½"	1-10-89	(*a*)	(*a*)	(*a*)	(*a*)
Total Gondal	..	..	189·67	189·67	189·67	189·67
Howrah-Amta Light	2'-0"	1-7-97	43·87	43·87	43·87	43·87
Jaipur State	3'-3½"	10-11-05	(*d*)	(*d*)	(*d*)	(*d*)
Jamnagar-Dwarka	3'-3½"	1-4-22	65 92	65·92	65·92	65·92
Jamnagar	3'-3½"	8-4-97	54·22	54·22	54·22	54 22
Okhamandal	3'-3½"	15-11-22	37·21	37·21	37·21	37·21
Total Jamnagar-Dwarka	..	..	157·35	157·35	157·35	157 35
Junagad State	3'-3½"	1-9-88	148·33	148·33	148·33	167·82
Morvi	3'-3½"	4-3-05	102·33	102·33	102·33	102·33
Mysore	3'-3½"	1-2-81	287·09	304·43	312·33	312·33
Bangalore-Chikballapur Light	2'-6"	6-4-15	38·63	38·63	38 63	38·63
Kolar District	2'-6"	15-12-13	63·57	63·57	63·57	63·57
Tarikere-Narasimha-rajapura Tramway	2'-0"	22-5-15	26·70	26·60	26·60	26·60
Total Mysore	..	..	415·99	433·23	441·13	441·13
Shahdara (Delhi) Saharanpur Light	2'-6"	7-5-07	92·50	92·50	92·50	92·50
Total Class II	..	..	3,168·71	3,222·53	3,229·26	3,249·82

(*a*) Figures shown
(*b*) Figures up to 1932-33 shown under Bombay, Baroda
(*c*) Taken over to Gaekwar's Baroda State
(*d*) Figures shown under

IN INDIA OPEN FOR TRAFFIC—*contd.*

END OF THE YEAR						Name of Railway
1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	
						CLASS II;
202·57	202·57	202·57	202·57	202·57	202·57	Barsi Light;
39·50	39·50	39·50	39·50	39·50	39·50	Bengal Docars;
121·16	121·16	121·16	121·16	121·16	121·16	Bengal Docars Extensions.
160·66	160·66	160·66	160·66	160·66	160·66	Total Bengal Docars;
307·01	307·01	307·01	307·01	307·04	307·04	Bhavnagar State,
795·85	795·85	795·85	795·85	795·85	852·29	Bikaner State.
51·07	51·07	51·07	51·07	51·07	51·07	Darjeeling-Himalayan;
95·44	95·44	95·44	95·44	95·44	95·44	Darjeeling Himalayan Extensions.
146·51	146·51	146·51	146·51	146·51	146·51	Total Darjeeling-Himalayan.
86·02	86·02	86·02	86·02	86·02	85·61	Dibru-Sadiya.
5·50	5·50	5·50	5·50	5·50	5·50	Ledo and Tikak Margherita;
91·52	91·52	91·52	91·52	91·52	91·11	Total Dibru-Sadiya;
(*b*) 255·12	255·12	255·12	255·12	255·12	255 12	Gaekwar's Baroda State.
..	37·46	37·46	37·46	37·46	37 46	Khijadiya-Dhari (*c*).
333·06	333·06	333·06	333·06	333·06	333·06	Gaekwar's Baroda State;
22·67	22·67	22 67	22·67	22·67	22·67	Bodeli Chhota Udaipur.
..	..	..	..	..	15·65	Prachi Road—Kodinar.
610·85	648·31	648·31	648·31	648·31	663·96	Total Gaekwar's Baroda State.
106·24	106·24	106·24	118·74	118·74	118 74	Gondal.
46·21	46·16	46·16	46·16	46·16	46·16	Jetalsar-Rajkot.
37·22	..	..	..	..		Khijadiya-Dhari (*c*).
(*a*)	(*a*)	(*a*)	41·25	41·25	41·25	Porbandar State.
189·67	152·40	152·40	206·15	206·15	206 15	Total Gondal.
43·87	(*a*)	(*a*)	(*a*)	(*a*)	(*a*)	Howrah-Amta Light;
(*d*)	(*d*)	(*d*)	179 80	179·80	179·80	Jaipur State.
65·92	65·92	65·92	65·92	65·92	74·73	Jamnagar-Dwarka;
54·22	54·22	54·22	54·22	54·22	59·96	Jamnagar.
37·21	37·21	37·21	37·21	37·21	37·21	Okhamandal.
157·35	157·35	157·35	157·35	157·35	171 90	Total Jamnagar-Dwarka.
167·82	199·09	210·60	210·60	229·22	229·22	Junagad State;
102·33	132·26	132·26	132·26	132·26	134·26	Morvi.
312·33	321·90	321·90	321·90	338·23	} (*d*)	Mysore.
38·63	38·63	38·63	38·63	38·63		Bangalore-Chik Ballapur Light.
63·57	63·57	63·57	63·57	63·57		Kolar District.
26·60	26·60	26·60	26·60	26·60		Tarikere-Narasimharajapura Tramway.
441·13	450·70	450·70	450·70	467·03		Total Mysore;
92·50	92·50	92·50	92·50	92·50	92·50	Shahdara (Delhi)-Saharanpur Light.
3,509·64	3,536·78	3,548·24	3,761·79	3,816·77	3,485·97	TOTAL CLASS II.

under Class III.
and Central India Railway against Gaekwar's Mehsana Railway in Class I (*Vide* pages 596 & 597).
from Gondal Railway on 1st April 1934,
Class I.

No. 215.—Route Mileage of Railways

Name of Railway	Gauge	Date of first opening for traffic	Route mileage open at the end			
			1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
Class III.						
Ahmadpur-Katwa	2'-6"	30-5-17	32·26	32·26	32 26	32·26
Arrah-Sasaram Light	2'-6"	6-3-11	65·16	65 16	65 16	65·16
Bankura Damodar River	2'-6"	15-12-16	59·95	59·95	59 95	59·95
Bilraset-Basirhat Light	2'-6"	1-2-05	52·24	52·24	52·24	52·24
Bengal-Provincial	2'-6"	7-11-94	33·27	33·27	33 27	33·27
Dasghara-Jamalpurgunj	2'-6"	1-9-17	8·31	8·31	8 31	8·31
Total Bengal-Provincial	..	..	41·58	41·58	41 58	41·58
Bukhtiarpur-Bihar Light	2'-6"	1-7-03	33·00	33·00	33·00	33·00
Burdwan-Katwa	2'-6"	1-12-15	32·47	32·47	32·47	32·47
Cutch State	2'-6"	1-5-05	52·15	52 15	72·00	72·00
Dehri-Rohtas Light	2'-6"	6-2-11	25·51	25·51	25·51	25·51
Dholpur State	2'-6"	24-2-08	55·44	55·44	55·44	55·44
Futwah-Islampur	2'-6"	24-1-22	27·00	27·00	27·00	27·00
Gwalior Light	2'-0"	2-12-99	253·20	253·20	294 92	294·92
Howrah-Amta Light	2'-0"	1-7-97	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Howrah-Sheakhala Light	2'-0"	2-8-97	19·75	19·75	19·75	19·75
Jagadhri Light	2'-0"	11-8-11	3·31	3·31	3·31	3·31
Jessore-Jhenidah (b)	2'-6"	1-10-13	36·75	36·75	36·75	36·75
Jorhat (Provincial)	2'-0"	13-9-83	32·50	32 50	32·50	32·50
Kalighat-Falta	2'-6"	28-5-17	26·25	26 25	26 25	26·25
Kulasekarapatnam Light	2'-0"	18-7-15	27·50	27·50	27·50	26·75
Matheran Hill Light	2'-0"	22-3-07	12·61	12·61	12 61	12·61
Porbandar State	3'-3½"	1-10-89	41·29	41 29	41 29	41·29
Pospore-Balipara Light	2'-6"	9-8-94	20·10	20·10	20.10	20.10
Trivellore Light	2'-0"	17-9-21	2·37	2·37	2·37	2·37
Udaipur-Chitorgarh	3'-3½"	1-8-95	67·30	85·51	110 07	132·39
Total Class III	..	..	1,019·69	1,037·90	1,124·03	1,145·60

(a) Figures shown
(b) Closed to all

IN INDIA OPEN FOR TRAFFIC—*concld.*

OF THE YEAR						Name of Railway
1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	
						CLASS III.
32·26	32·26	32·26	32·26	32·26	32·26	Ahmadpur-Katwa.
65·16	65·16	65·16	65·16	65·16	65·16	Arrah-Sasaram Light.
59·95	59·95	59·95	59·95	59·95	59·95	Bankura Damodar River.
52·24	52·24	52·24	52·24	52·24	52·24	Barasat-Basirhat Light.
33·27	33·27	33·27	33·27	33·27	33·27	Bengal-Provincial.
8·31	8·31	8·31	8·31	8·31	8·31	Dasghara-Jamalpurganj.
41·58	41·58	41·58	41·58	41·58	41·58	Total Bengal-Provincial.
33·00	33·00	33·00	33·00	33·00	33·00	Bukhtiarpur-Bihar Light;
32 47	32·47	32·47	32·47	32·47	32·47	Burdwan Katwa.
72·00	72·00	72·00	72·00	72·00	72 00	Cutch State.
25·51	25·51	25 51	25·51	25·51	25·51	Dehri-Rohtas Light
55·44	55·44	55·44	55·44	55·44	55·44	Dholpur State.
27·00	27·00	27·00	27·00	27·00	27·00	Futwah-Islampur
294·92	294·92	294·92	294 92	294·92	294·92	Gwalior Light.
(*a*)	43·87	43·87	43·87	43·87	43 87	Howrah-Amta Light.
19·75	19·75	19·75	19·75	19·75	19·75	Howrah-Sheakhala Light.
3·31	3·31	3·31	3·31	3·31	3·31	Jagadhri Light.
36·75	36·75	36·75	36·75	..	..	Jessore-Jhenidah. (*b*)
32·50	32·50	32·50	32·50	32·50	32·50	Jorhat (Provincial).
26·25	26·25	26 25	26·25	26·28	26·25	Kalighat-Falta.
26·75	26·75	26·75	26·75	26·75	26·75	Kulasekarapatnam Light;
12·61	12·61	12 61	12·66	12·61	12·61	Matheran Hill Light.
41 29	41·29	41 29	(*a*)	(*a*)	(*a*)	Porbandar State.
20 10	20·10	20·10	20·10	20·10	20·10	Tezpore-Ballpara Light.
2 37	2·37	2·37	2·37	2·37	2·37	Trivellore Light.
132·39	132·39	145·64	145·64	145·64	145 64	Udaipur-Chitorgarh.
1,145·60	1,189·47	1,202·72	1,161·43	1,124·71	1,124·68	TOTAL CLASS III.

under Class II.
kinds of traffic from 1st May, 1936.

No. 216.—Number of Passengers and Quantity of Goods Conveyed, and the Earnings derived therefrom, by the several Railway Systems in India.

(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)

Railways	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
		No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Class I.					
5'-6" gauge:					
Bengal-Nagpur	1929-30	23,605	2,02,46	16,149	6,23,68
	1930-31	21,373	1,77,34	13,910	5,42,06
	1931-32	18,258	1,57,07	12,810	4,88,69
	1932-33	17,321	1,49,18	12,022	4,66,00
	1933-34	16,440	1,41,50	13,590	5,33,44
	1934-35	16,740	1,46,64	15,121	5,81,21
	1935-36	17,017	1,48,78	16,432	6,38,80
	1936-37	16,305	1,41,38	15,454	6,22,44
	1937-38	17,556	1,54,86	17,732	7,16,00
	1938-39	17,756	1,52,79	18,224	7,17,11
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	1929-30	62,005	2,16,62	4,609	4,07,32
	1930-31	58,731	2,00,55	4,388	3,68,23
	1931-32	56,703	1,98,14	3,943	3,59,02
	1932-33	58,532	2,01,61	3,956	3,57,57
	1933-34	56,816	2,02,89	4,739	3,95,88
	1934-35	58,099	2,03,98	5,030	3,98,66
	1935-36	59,398	2,07,08	4,945	4,05,29
	1936-37	60,290	2,07,91	5,232	4,29,32
	1937-38	64,287	2,20,01	5,605	4,38,34
	1938-39	67,552	2,20,07	5,434	4,[illegible],60
Eastern Bengal	1929-30	38,179	1,55,80	5,402	2,48,87
	1930-31	33,773	1,34,21	5,008	2,22,90
	1931-32	29,569	1,19,66	4,276	1,87,56
	1932-33	26,903	1,14,02	3,816	1,80,73
	1933-34	26,479	1,12,49	4,398	1,98,62
	1934-35	27,548	1,18,21	5,354	2,10,94
	1935-36	29,013	1,17,48	4,665	1,87,23
	1936-37	30,405	1,18,77	4,812	2,15,54
	1937-38	32,593	1,26,90	4,990	2,10,01
	1938-39	33,077	1,29,30	5,250	2,16,70
East Indian	1929-30	72,097	5,97,74	24,433	12,53,00
	1930-31	66,656	5,34,81	22,335	11,85,75
	1931-32	61,267	5,07,88	20,042	11,17,71
	1932-33	59,255	5,01,86	19,220	11,31,94
	1933-34	58,042	4,80,70	20,924	12,04,48
	1934-35	59,179	5,02,47	23,775	12,70,87
	1935-36	59,624	5,03,11	24,134	12,54,73
	1936-37	58,031	4,87,89	24,151	13,46,70
	1937-38	61,484	5,36,90	26,370	14,60,76
	1938-39	62,481	5,41,79	26,436	14,18,67
Great Indian Peninsula	1929-30	62,952	4,18,16	11,252	9,53,20
	1930-31	54,992	3,58,93	10,300	9,00,39
	1931-32	49,974	3,43,55	9,288	7,64,81
	1932-33	52,621	3,47,08	9,500	7,78,94
	1933-34	50,124	3,38,43	9,735	8,19,28
	1934-35	50,051	3,20,51	10,078	8,25,77
	1935-36	51,424	3,33,45	10,250	8,44,85
	1936-37	52,690	3,27,89	10,466	9,21,78
	1937-38	53,122	3,32,07	11,046	8,83,29
	1938-39	56,169	3,37,27	10,968	8,69,34
Madras and Southern Mahratta	1929-30	29,287	1,76,01	4,093	3,04,79
	1930-31	26,328	1,56,18	3,726	2,73,69
	1931-32	23,135	1,46,58	3,493	2,60,20
	1932-33	21,350	1,50,03	3,148	2,29,12
	1933-34	19,083	1,38,67	3,484	2,53,13
	1934-35	18,145	1,36,38	3,637	2,50,17
	1935-36	18,060	1,32,66	3,643	2,50,49
	1936-37	17,582	1,27,74	3,916	2,97,04
	1937-38	18,288	1,31,83	4,161	2,76,65
	1938-39	19,013	1,25,90	4,342	2,97,70

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
		No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS I—*contd.*					
5'-6" *Gauge*—contd.					
Nizam's State	1929-30	5,282	32,88	1,680	93,98
	1930-31	5,129	31,33	1,749	97,56
	1931-32	4,291	29,82	1,646	96,59
	1932-33	3,963	30,52	1,621	87,08
	1933-34	3,568	30,83	1,695	91,27
	1934-35	3,492	30,66	1,802	95,72
	1935-36	3,390	31,83	1,817	92,58
	1936-37	3,126	31,19	2,036	1,02,82
	1937-38	3,415	32,86	2,317	1,12,81
	1938-39	3,655	32,57	2,375	1,16,22
North-Western (Commercial)	1929-30	79,481	5,87,63	13,865	9,13,63
	1930-31	68,010	4,91,77	13,588	8,93,50
	1931-32	(*a*)	4,33,84	11,863	8,01,76
	1932-33	(*a*)	(*a*)	10,938	7,52,14
	1933-34	(*a*)	(*a*)	11,368	8,20,49
	1934-35	(*a*)	(*a*)	12,252	8,82 41
	1935-36	(*a*)	(*a*)	13,084	9,18,76
	1936-37	(*a*)	(*a*)	12 858	10,37,84
	1937-38	(*a*)	(*a*)	13,141	9,92,93
	1938-39	(*a*)	(*a*)	13,478	9,88,19
North-Western (Military)	1929-30	8,214	53,97	2,468	82,25
	1930-31	7,588	47,05	2,409	80,35
	1931-32	(*a*)	42,20	2,156	68,52
	1932-33	(*a*)	(*a*)	1,942	67,22
	1933-34	(*a*)	(*a*)	2,074	72,05
	1934-35	(*a*)	(*a*)	2,031	72,75
	1935-36	(*a*)	(*a*)	2,418	74,02
	1936-37	(*a*)	(*a*)	2,469	80,79
	1937-38	(*a*)	(*a*)	2,733	84,56
	1938-39	(*a*)	(*a*)	2,635	76,30
North-Western (Total)	1929-30	84,140	5,91,60	14,524	9,95,88
	1930-31	72,522	5,38,82	14,115	9,73,85
	1931-32	57,485	4,76,04	12,421	8,70,28
	1932-33	58,377	4,78,81	11,263	8,19,36
	1933-34	60,174	4,81,42	11,850	8,92,54
	1934-35	65,109	4,81,00	12,618	9,55,16
	1935-36	64,516	4,62,51	13,715	9,92,78
	1936-37	65,716	4,74,22	13,491	11,18,63
	1937-38	68,186	4,88,07	13,809	10,77,49
	1938-39	64,960	4,59,38	14,080	10,64,58
South Indian	1929-30	13,037	63,93	2,093	99,98
	1930-31	13,975	67,64	2,019	1,03,41
	1931-32	12,207	61,42	1,769	95,21
	1932-33	12,294	60,64	1,753	90,61
	1933-34	12,705	58,45	1,619	87,82
	1934-35	14,137	59,71	1,873	97,69
	1935-36	13,355	59,33	2,105	1,08,07
	1936-37	13,924	58,07	2,221	1,14,05
	1937-38	14.074	60,65	2,178	1,17,37
	1938-39	13,762	57,44	2,256	1,20,99
Total 5'-6" Gauge	1929-30	390,224	24,55,20	84,825	49,80,70
	1930-31	358,481	21,94,81	77,550	46,67,84
	1931-32	312,889	20,40,16	69,698	42,40,07
	1932-33	310,616	20,28,95	66,299	41,41,35
	1933-34	303.519	19,60,38	72,034	44,76,46
	1934-35	312,500	19,79,56	79,288	46,86,19
	1935-36	315,797	19,96,33	81,706	47,74,82
	1936-37	317,069	19,75,01	81,779	51,58,32
	1937-38	333,005	20,84,15	88,208	52,92,72
	1938-39	338,425	20,56,51	89,365	52,56,91

(*a*) Information not available.

No. 216.—Number of Passengers and Quantity of Goods Conveyed, and the Earnings derived therefrom, by the several Railway Systems in India—*contd.*

Railways	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
		No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Class I—*contd.*					
5'-3¼" *Gauge.*					
Assam Bengal	1929-30	14,512	89,21	1,698	1,11,00
	1930-31	12,629	79,44	1,676	1,10,92
	1931-32	10,461	64,93	1,601	1,05,68
	1932-33	10,512	59,40	1,391	92,08
	1933-34	10,245	56,16	1,515	98,00
	1934-35	10,243	54,49	1,883	1,13,61
	1935-36	11,027	57,60	1,593	95,28
	1936-37	11,990	62,56	1,583	1,01,01
	1937-38	13,247	66,99	1,616	1,02,17
	1938-39	14,023	72,00	1,832	1,16,55
Bengal and North-Western	1929-30	39,703	1,61,63	3,548	1,80,54
	1930-31	36,418	1,52,89	3,425	1,78,09
	1931-32	31,650	1,32,30	3,698	1,86,46
	1932-33	30,273	1,31,70	3,987	1,90,50
	1933-34	28,389	1,24,74	4,384	2,11,60
	1934-35	28,883	1,29,45	5,214	2,18,49
	1935-36	31,192	1,39,51	5,220	2,15,93
	1936-37	31,371	1,39,09	5,292	2,36,84
	1937-38	32,486	1,48 33	5,464	2,32,17
	1938-39	32,772	1,48,78	4,827	2,27,79
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	1929-30	30,483	2,08,05	4,150	3,26,45
	1930-31	28,445	1,92,49	3,771	3,13,42
	1931 32	25,193	1,76,73	3,310	2,79,96
	1932-33	26,107	1,91.36	3,187	2,63,64
	1933-34	22,683	1,71,89	3,382	2,76,71
	1934-35	23,021	1,75,91	3,629	2,97,25
	1935-36	23,052	1,78,00	3,693	3,00,97
	1936-37	22,157	1,65,68	4,051	3,30,25
	1937-38	23,720	1,75.59	4,126	3,28,55
	1938-39	25,755	1,78,75	4,125	3,16,62
Burma	1929-30	33,124	1,41,11	5,494	3,17,03
	1930-31	28,862	1,18,51	4,945	2,80,15
	1931-32	22,847	97,67	3,975	2,51,43
	1932-33	21,209	93,31	3,449	2,17,34
	1933-34	20,330	86,59	4,021	2,52,03
	1934-35	20,736	88,42	4,175	2,65,35
	1935-36	..	..	..	..
	1936-37	..	..	..	..
	1937-38	..	..	..	..
	1938-39	..	..	..	..
Eastern Bengal	1929-30	16,082	1,05,55	2,416	1,16,95
	1930-31	11,735	76,99	2,219	1,04,92
	1931-32	9,479	62.06	1,987	93,52
	1932-33	9,563	61,13	1,890	98,02
	1933-34	9,487	59,72	2,032	1,05,18
	1934-35	9,562	59,92	2,292	1,07,73
	1935-36	10,925	64,98	2,292	1,10,77
	1936-37	12,088	68,83	2,477	1,26,23
	1937-38	13,597	77,97	2,386	1,22,44
	1938-39	13,650	75,54	2,724	1,26,54
Jodhpur	1929-30	3,709	35,64	1,012	49,37
	1930-31	3,683	34,69	1,016	53,94
	1931-32	3,064	30,44	789	45,67
	1932-33	3,142	32,36	840	43,70
	1933-34	3,346	32,94	876	50,41
	1934-35	3,791	36,88	1,066	59,42
	1935-36	4,448	40,74	1,358	62,63
	1936-37	4,701	41,97	1,296	69,91
	1937-38	4,926	43,47	1,297	72,55
	1938-39	4,893	41,35	1,322	69,16

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
		No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS I—*contd.*					
5'-3⅜" *Gauge*—contd.					
Madras and Southern Mahratta	1929-30	19,727	1,15,01	2,974	2,54,83
	1930-31	16,729	98,31	2,645	2,27,19
	1931-32	15,351	93,78	2,564	2,24,78
	1932-33	14,388	96,45	2,337	1,96,87
	1933-34	13,552	87,75	2,571	2,23,18
	1934-35	13,050	84,64	2,562	2,08,04
	1935-36	13,292	83,77	2,415	1,96,80
	1936-37	13,659	81,76	2,588	2,19,73
	1937-38	15,370	82,84	2,420	2,04,42
	1938-39†	15,763	73,66	2,449	2,10,23
Mysore State	1938-39*	7,276	28,50	801	39,17
Nizam's State	1929-30	6,684	34,77	797	54,15
	1930-31	6,460	32,85	866	54,57
	1931-32	5,604	29,79	678	48,09
	1932-33	5,205	28,53	605	40,87
	1933-34	4,074	26,42	584	43,61
	1934-35	4,726	26,37	692	44,24
	1935-36	4,607	26,77	681	44,02
	1936-37	4,515	27,06	696	50,08
	1937-38	5,286	28,92	705	51,88
	1938-39	5,530	28,08	752	47,73
Rohilkhand and Kumaon	1929-30	6,090	24,24	1,017	34,74
	1930-31	6,678	24,74	1,058	35,29
	1931-32	6,101	22,20	984	34,27
	1932-33	6,242	22,77	1,051	34,94
	1933-34	6,576	23,55	1,237	38,31
	1934-35	6,023	25,96	1,431	40,43
	1935-36	6,628	23,83	1,502	40,57
	1936-37	6,656	23,67	1,766	45,40
	1937-38	6,954	24,90	1,609	42,39
	1938-39	6,983	25,14	1,569	42,42
South Indian	1929-30	52,259	2,35,70	4,128	1,93,12
	1930-31	50,127	2,14,87	4,138	1,75,45
	1931-32	45,104	1,98,15	3,538	1,59,39
	1932-33	46,975	1,99,83	3,097	1,55,40
	1933-34	46,090	1,96,82	3,842	1,60,75
	1934-35	44,913	1,88,49	3,552	1,66,67
	1935-36	39,832	1,59,38	3,516	1,55,09
	1936-37	41,080	1,55,52	3,453	1,64,90
	1937-38	47,304	1,65,73	3,525	1,68,90
	1938-39	47,596	1,67,01	3,457	1,64,17
Total 3 3⅜" Gauge	1929-30	229,371	11,70,91	27,234	16,48,22
	1930-31	201,766	10,25,27	25,739	15,28,94
	1931-32	174,834	9,08,05	23,119	14,16,25
	1932-33	173,617	9,16,84	21,884	13,42,36
	1933-34	165,871	8,56,58	24,044	14,89,78
	1934-35	165,548	8,63,53	26,496	15,22,13
	1935-36	145,003	7,74,53	22,270	12,22,15
	1936-37	148,266	7,66,14	23,152	13,44,40
	1937-38	162,840	8,14,74	23,148	13,25,47
	1938-39	174,243	8,30,61	23,946	13,60,38

* Previous years' figures are shown under Class II.
† Excludes figures for Bangalore Harihar and Hindupur (Yesvantpur Mysore Frontier) railways which are included under Mysore State from 1938-39.

No. 216.—Number of Passengers and Quantity of Goods Conveyed, and the Earnings derived therefrom, by the several Railway Systems in India—*contd.*

Railways	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
		No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Class I—*contd.*					
2'-6" and 2'-0" Gauges.					
Bengal-Nagpur	1929-30	4,344	24,62	888	25,00
	1930-31	3,514	19,77	723	21,04
	1931-32	2,941	14,53	580	16,54
	1932-33	2,489	14,09	607	17,16
	1933-34	2,452	12,75	697	17,85
	1934-35	2,674	12,78	679	17,74
	1935-36	2,835	12,66	785	17,15
	1936-37	2,751	11,57	759	17,75
	1937-38	2,912	11,75	928	19,38
	1938-39	3,048	11,88	861	19,64
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	1929-30	1,468	4,68	201	4,43
	1930-31	1,888	4,76	235	4,43
	1931-32	1,951	4,76	217	4,28
	1932-33	2,050	5 05	213	4,45
	1933-34	2,034	4,79	226	4,85
	1934-35	2,012	4,64	241	4,61
	1935-36	2,082	4,70	264	5,06
	1936-37	2,050	4,79	317	5,93
	1937-38	2,051	4,79	328	5 60
	1938-39	2,119	5,32	263	5,74
Eastern Bengal	1929-30	931	1,54	2	2
	1930-31	899	1,50	7	18
	1931-32	734	1,92	4	7
	1932-33	656	1,12	4	4
	1933-34	675	1,13	3	4
	1934-35	689	1,13	4	5
	1935-36	639	1,08	3	5
	1936-37	680	1,12	3	4
	1937-38	715	1,17	3	5
	1938-39	779	1,24	6	1
Great Indian Peninsula	1929-30	1,385	6,01	280	10,72
	1930-31	931	4,14	265	9,52
	1931-32	860	3,75	159	4,40
	1932-33	878	3,74	154	6,44
	1933-34	755	3,08	158	5,71
	1934-35	776	3,06	162	5,08
	1935-36	803	2,92	150	5,38
	1936-37	644	2,24	173	6,04
	1937-38	860	2,48	158	5,27
	1938-39	1,204	2,78	139	5,30
Mysore State*	1938-39	902	2,05	53	1,43

* Figures for previous years are shown under Class II.

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
			No. (1,000)	Rs (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS I—*concld.*						
North-Western (Commercial)	2'-6"	1929-30	1,363	13,68	353	17,60
		1930-31	1,235	13,45	436	19,13
		1931-32	(a)	11,80	380	17,49
		1932-33	(a)	(a)	359	14,83
		1933-34	(a)	(a)	388	14,17
		1934-35	(a)	(a)	377	15,20
		1935-36	(a)	(a)	383	14,68
		1936-37	(a)	(a)	447	16,67
		1937-38	(a)	(a)	520	16,92
		1938-39	(a)	(a)	459	15,29
North-Western (Military)	2'-6"	1929-30	330	2,33	133	4,80
		1930-31	295	2 31	120	4,40
		1931-32	(a)	1,88	108	3,17
		1932-33	(a)	(a)	89	2,48
		1933-34	(a)	(a)	76	2,58
		1934-35	(a)	(a)	66	2,49
		1935-36	(a)	(a)	84	3,47
		1936-37	(a)	(a)	94	3,74
		1937-38	(a)	(a)	101	3,91
		1938-39	(a)	(a)	83	2,91
North-Western (Total)	2'-6"	1929-30	1,657	15,96	458	12,40
		1930-31	1,487	15,76	530	28,53
		1931-32	1,151	13,13	415	20,66
		1932-33	1,100	12,05	424	17,31
		1933-34	1,118	11,06	440	16,75
		1934-35	1,114	10,36	423	17,69
		1935-36	1,148	10,49	446	18,15
		1936-37	1,009	10,16	515	20,41
		1937-38	1,105	11,54	590	20,83
		1938-39	1,055	10,52	515	18,20
South Indian	2'-6"	1929-30	705	2,08	61	1,58
		1930-31	629	1,79	57	1,53
		1931-32	526	1,55	53	1,38
		1932-33	439	1,27	49	1,25
		1933-34	350	99	47	1 14
		1934-35	306	86	54	1,32
		1935-36	278	79	44	1,09
		1936-37	759	1,41	43	1,07
		1937-38	879	1,58	52	1,25
		1938-39	885	1,29	45	1,03
Total	2'-6" and 2'-0"	1929-30	10,490	54,04	1,890	64,19
		1930-31	9,298	47,72	1,817	60,23
		1931-32	7,862	39,04	1,428	46,33
		1932-33	7,613	37,32	1,451	46,65
		1933-34	7,885	38,80	1,571	46,34
		1934-35	7,571	32,88	1,563	46,49
		1935-36	7,735	32,64	1,692	46,88
		1936-37	7,989	31,29	1,810	51,24
		1937-38	8,645	33,31	2,059	52,38
		1938-39	11,272	35,08	1,902	51,38
Total Class I	—	1929-30	623,086	26,81,05	113,449	66,86,13
		1930-31	564,544	25,67,80	105,106	62,57,01
		1931-32	495,585	29,87,25	94,245	57,02,65
		1932-33	491,846	29,83,11	89,584	55,30,36
		1933-34	476,274	28,50,76	97,649	59,82,58
		1934-35	485,619	28,75,97	107,347	62,54,81
		1935-36	468,535	28,03,40	105,668	60,43,85
		1936-37	473,324	27,72,44	106,741	65,53,06
		1937-38	504,490	29,32,20	113,415	66,70,57
		1938-39	523,940	29,22,20	115,213	66,68,67

(a) Information not available.

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
CLASS II.			No (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Barsi Light	2'-6"	1929-30	1,776	13,24	209	10,87
		1930-31	1,440	10,52	183	8,99
		1931-32	1,137	8,17	200	10,79
		1932-33	1,154	8,60	169	9,89
		1933-34	1,065	7,98	183	10,48
		1934-35	992	7,02	185	9,70
		1935-36	1,071	8,20	186	9,71
		1936-37	876	6,80	148	7,79
		1937-38	1,072	7,95	176	9,20
		1938-39	1,131	8,04	182	9,16
Bengal Dooars	3'-3¼"	1929-30	1,536	5,30	316	20,62
		1930-31	1,399	4,63	279	17,78
		1931-32	1,192	3,71	220	14,21
		1932-33	1,149	3,50	205	14,98
		1933-34	1,119	3,50	235	15,57
		1934-35	1,107	3,46	275	16,18
		1935-36	1,066	3,26	252	14,29
		1936-37	1,073	3,26	194	13,03
		1937-38	1,129	3,45	214	14,99
		1938-39	1,072	3,26	222	15,35
Bhavnagar State	3'-3¼"	1929-30	2,923	15,23	434	13,47
		1930-31	2,758	14,38	395	12,76
		1931-32	2,748	14,32	391	12,93
		1932-33	2,889	14,65	449	14,69
		1933-34	2,848	14,48	526	17,03
		1934-35	3,050	15,29	625	17,43
		1935-36	3,049	15,24	556	16,39
		1936-37	2,969	14,62	555	15,93
		1937-38	2,961	14,63	481	13,79
		1938-39	2,782	14,31	436	13,11
Bikaner State	3'-3¼"	1929-30	2,340	19,37	471	22,50
		1930-31	2,251	18,35	477	20,42
		1931-32	1,987	15,83	432	23,34
		1932-33	1,996	16,29	363	17,22
		1933-34	1,847	15,05	358	18,24
		1934-35	2,063	16,43	414	19,51
		1935-36	2,134	16,90	431	19,66
		1936-37	2,118	17,21	435	19,33
		1937-38	2,268	19,56	464	22,18
		1938-39	2,045	18,02	574	30,64
Darjeeling Himalayan	2'-0"	1929-30	935	4,95	152	14,05
		1930-31	869	4,26	145	13,21
		1931-32	669	3,30	144	12,84
		1932-33	535	3,16	129	11,13
		1933-34	590	2,95	147	11,64
		1934-35	633	2,70	152	12,28
		1935-36	701	2,99	168	12,73
		1936-37	729	3,10	169	12,49
		1937-38	740	2,96	177	11,60
		1938-39	669	2,87	176	11,87
Dibru Sadiya	3'-3¼"	1929-30	2,022	6,21	769	22,21
		1930-31	2,000	6,14	891	23,89
		1931-32	1,798	5,42	606	17,75
		1932-33	1,637	4,95	542	15,73
		1933-34	1,485	4,58	359	14,46
		1934-35	1,398	4,32	384	15,54
		1935-36	1,387	3,71	630	15,51
		1936-37	1,318	3,27	394	14,60
		1937-38	1,371	3,30	481	16,72
		1938-39	1,428	3,35	524	16,81
Gaekwar's Baroda State	3'-3¼"	1932-33	Formed part of 3'—3¼" gauge of Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway.			
		1933-34	3,879	12,83	310	7,44
		1934-35	4,148	13,48	374	8,58
		1935-36	4,260	13,89	369	7,90
		1936-37	4,104	13,21	355	7,42
		1937-38	3,919	13,04	384	8,13
		1938-39	4,370	13,81	394	9,15

No. 216.—Number of Passengers and Quantity of Goods Conveyed, and the Earnings derived therefrom, by the several Railway Systems in India—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Class II—*contd.*						
Gaekwar's Baroda State	2'-6"	1929-30	1,105	12,68	472	9,48
		1930-31	3,035	11,20	416	9,19
		1931-32	3,307	10,67	376	9,38
		1932-33	3,208	11,19	370	10,97
		1933-34	3,063	10,66	415	11,80
		1934-35	2,985	10,26	388	10,89
		1935-36	2,900	9,96	366	10,32
		1936-37	3,025	10,33	394	11,55
		1937-38	2,898	10,00	385	11,12
		1938-39	2,838	9,77	419	12,43
Gondal	3'-3⅜"	1929-30	2,701	12,03	402	11,06
		1930-31	2,317	11,37	456	10,46
		1931-32	2,429	10,82	477	10,85
		1932-33	2,486	10,93	459	10,53
		1933-34	2,458	10,64	479	11,04
		1934-35	2,229	9,85	390	11,48
		1935-36	2,196	9,77	352	9,40
		1936-37	2,353†	11,11	518	11,82
		1937-38	2,325	11,38	599	13,65
		1938-39	2,323	11,09	580	12,92
Jaipur State †	3'-3⅜"	1936-37	1,106	6,85	165	4,95
		1937-38	1,156	7,19	179	5,43
		1938-39	1,122	6,95	230	7,53
Howrah Amta Light	2'-0"	1 929-30	2,198	9,08	62	1,70
		1930-31	2,973	8,40	61	1,62
		1931-32	2,329	7,90	59	1,57
		1932-33	2,497	7,50	56	1,56
		1933-34*	2,491	7,08	60	1,62
Jamnagar and Dwarka	2'-8½"	1929-30	707	6,36	332	8,05
		1930-31	710	6,03	316	6,72
		1931-32	691	5,86	307	6,20
		1932-33	712	6,18	324	6,20
		1933-34	709	5,98	328	6,63
		1934-35	739	6,38	363	7,09
		1935-36	726	6,12	397	7,27
		1936-37	675	5,91	334	5,95
		1937-38	777	7,09	376	6,57
		1938-39	722	5,82	388	6,78
Junagad State	3'-3⅜"	1929-30	1,827	7,18	284	6,16
		1930-31	1,706	6,36	222	5,96
		1931-32	1,716	6,39	229	5,90
		1932-33	1,799	6,75	210	5,87
		1933-34	1,956	7,26	266	7,45
		1934-35	2,104	7,66	309	8,01
		1935-36	2,259	8,22	282	7,31
		1936-37	2,434	8,78	281	8,16
		1937-38	2,406	8,68	311	9,37
		1938-39	2,566	9,02	318	9,46
Morvi	3'-3⅜" and 2'-6"	1929-30	964	7,98	313	11,37
		1930-31	970	7,85	314	10,96
		1931-32	943	7,81	247	8,19
		1932-33	953	8,03	231	6,82
		1933-34	953	7,06	216	6,69
	3'-3⅜"	1934-35	1,086	8,36	269	7,69
		1935-36	1,224	8,88	299	8,20
		1936-37	1,165	8,45	314	8,03
		1937-38	1,175	9,02	316	8,58
		1938-39	1,120	8,48	320	8,73
Mysore	3'-3⅜"	1929-30	3,528	17,81	357	12,98
		1930-31	3,194	15,56	316	11,76
		1931-32	2,760	14,06	327	11,81
		1932-33	3,130	14,95	309	10,90
		1933-34	3,250	15,44	292	11,30
		1934-35	3,142	14,77	323	11,60
		1935-36	3,314	14,82	358	12,43
		1936-37	3,487	15,27	418	12,72
		1937-38§	4,898	18,59	557	18,60

* Figures from 1934-35 are shown under Class III.
† Previous years' figures are shown under B. B & C. I Railway under Class I
‡ Includes figures of Porbandar State Railway for 7 months, *viz*, September 1936 to March 1937.
§ Figures for 1938-39 are shown under Class I.

No. 216.—Number of Passengers and Quantity of Goods Conveyed, and the Earnings derived therefrom, by the several Railway Systems in India—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
			No.	Rs.	Tons	Rs.
Class II—*concld.*			(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)
Mysore (*a*)	2'-6"	1929-30	332	2,43	51	1,86
		1930-31	692	1,89	39	1,39
		1931-32	519	1,46	35	1,25
		1932-33	608	1,78	36	1,22
		1933-34	613	1,76	33	1,12
		1934-35	666	1,81	29	1,05
		1935-36	835	1,91	36	1,19
		1936-37	825	1,92	35	90
		1937-38*	867	1,97	42	99
Mysore (*b*)	2'-0"	1929-30	50	15	9	37
		1930-31	47	13	8	36
		1931-32	45	11	5	28
		1932-33	44	13	8	36
		1933-34	41	12	8	39
		1934-35	42	12	8	31
		1935-36	36	11	8	39
		1936-37	30	9	9	29
		1937-38*	38	8	9	29
Shahdara (Delhi) Saharanpur Light.	2'-6"	1929-30	1,161	5,45	118	4,75
		1930-31	1,059	5,01	88	3,61
		1931-32	870	4,20	86	4,04
		1932-33	949	4,68	94	4,14
		1933-34	979	4,75	129	5,29
		1934-35	993	4,77	100	3,28
		1935-36	955	4,56	149	4,28
		1936-37	948	4,57	180	5,01
		1937-38	996	4,87	185	5,59
		1938-39	1,007	4,76	167	4,16
Total Class II		1929-30	30,605	1,45,45	4,701	1,70,50
		1930-31	28,219	1,32,66	4,001	1,65,08
		1931-32	25,085	1,20,82	4,143	1,51,43
		1932-33	25,744	1,23,17	3,954	1,41,21
		1933-34	29,348	1,32,72	4,344	1,58,66
		1934-35	27,377	1,26,67	4,581	1,60,57
		1935-36	28,113	1,28,49	4,839	1,56,98
		1936-37	20,235	1,34,25	4,898	1,59,97
		1937-38	30,996	1,43,76	5,336	1,76,73
		1938-39	25,204	1,19,55	4,930	1,68,10
Class III.						
Ahmadpur-Katwa	2'-6"	1929-30	288	1,10	13	18
		1930-31	251	98	13	18
		1931-32	226	83	15	22
		1932-33	229	83	19	28
		1933-34	227	81	19	26
		1934-35	219	82	15	20
		1935-36	185	67	11	15
		1936-37	174	63	13	18
		1937-38	203	72	18	24
		1938-39	221	77	19	25
Arrah-Sasseram Light	2'-6"	1929-30	673	3,24	55	94
		1930-31	649	3,05	51	1,00
		1931-32	543	2,57	57	1,16
		1932-33	455	2,24	60	1,14
		1933-34	404	2,04	65	91
		1934-35	397	2,04	94	1,37
		1935-36	428	2,19	85	1,29
		1936-37	407	2,13	56	1,05
		1937-38	448	2,28	58	1,08
		1938-39	483	2,39	67	1,34

(*a*) Formerly called Bangalore-Chik Ballapur Light Railway.
(*b*) Formerly called Tarikere Narasimharajapur Light Railway.
* Figures for 1938-39 are shown under Class I.

No. 216.—Number of Passengers and Quantity of Goods Conveyed, and the Earnings derived therefrom, by the several Railway Systems in India—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Class III—*contd.*						
Bankura-Damodar River	2'-6"	1929-30	252	1,28	27	66
		1930-31	208	1,05	22	50
		1931-32	185	93	24	51
		1932-33	172	87	27	58
		1933-34	160	84	34	71
		1934-35	157	79	23	48
		1935-36	147	74	15	32
		1936-37	132	69	13	40
		1937-38	139	71	21	44
		1938-39	135	65	29	57
Baraset-Basirhat Light	2'-6"	1929-30	1,606	4,89	40	1,16
		1930-31	1,485	4,04	41	1,11
		1931-32	1,470	3,98	41	1,12
		1932-33	1,252	3,28	26	76
		1933-34	1,362	3,85	44	1,16
		1934-35	1,275	3,51	30	1,00
		1935-36	1,209	3,65	53	1,36
		1936-37	1,060	2,82	41	1,15
		1937-38	1,333	3,79	42	1,02
		1938-39	1,176	2,99	31	86
Bengal Provincial	2'-6"	1929-30	663	1,18	29	39
		1930-31	588	97	24	34
		1931-32	505	82	16	25
		1932-33	482	79	16	24
		1933-34	459	73	19	29
		1934-35	430	72	10	16
		1935-36	332	55	14	13
		1936-37	333	53	28	23
		1937-38	366	60	18	27
		1938-39	390	63	16	23
Bukhtiarpur-Bihar Light	2'-6"	1929-30	618	2,08	55	1,12
		1930-31	608	2,03	58	1,12
		1931-32	659	2,46	68	1,33
		1932-33	468	1,59	64	1,10
		1933-34	470	1,38	49	77
		1934-35	594	1,90	63	1,02
		1935-36	491	1,49	63	96
		1936-37	617	1,88	51	81
		1937-38	434	1,42	52	87
		1938-39	495	1,50	56	88
Burdwan-Katwa	2'-6"	1929-30	383	1,58	26	35
		1930-31	336	1,38	30	43
		1931-32	305	1,24	30	43
		1932-33	295	1,21	28	40
		1933-34	274	1,10	26	38
		1934-35	259	1,08	21	26
		1935-36	217	90	13	16
		1936-37	205	85	17	19
		1937-38	220	94	20	25
		1938-39	229	90	24	30
Cutch State	2'-6"	1929-30	90	58	23	55
		1930-31	98	60	24	38
		1931-32	123	77	27	41
		1932-33	148	96	36	50
		1933-34	185	88	34	46
		1934-35	242	1,05	37	62
		1935-36	204	1,18	39	69
		1936-37	220	1,24	43	77
		1937-38	265	1,29	35	67
		1938-39	266	1,30	38	83

No. 216.—Number of Passengers and Quantity of Goods Conveyed, and the Earnings derived therefrom, by the several Railway Systems in India—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Class III—*contd.*						
Dehri-Rohtas Light	2'-6"	1929-30	125	32	146	2,54
		1930-31	121	30	110	1,94
		1931-32	100	25	90	1,45
		1932-33	87	23	77	1,25
		1933-34	79	21	90	1,39
		1934-35	84	22	142	1,97
		1935-36	91	23	115	1,55
		1936-37	74	19	94	1,37
		1937-38	94	23	103	1,46
		1938-39	110	28	2[illegible]	2,08
Dholpur State	2'-6"	1929-30	156	65	69	1,56
		1930-31	139	59	61	1,29
		1931-32	108	44	62	1,01
		1932-33	137	62	62	1,01
		1933-34	112	47	67	1,13
		1934-35	116	46	81	1,26
		1935-36	131	56	71	1,16
		1936-37	110	44	67	1,10
		1937-38	125	57	71	1,18
		1938-39	132	57	62	1,05
Futwah Islampur	2'-6"	1929-30	388	1,28	19	28
		1930-31	326	1,17	2[illegible]	38
		1931-32	303	98	19	29
		1932-33	278	89	18	22
		1933-34	256	86	[illegible]8	28
		1934-35	262	86	[illegible]2	31
		1935-36	231	79	19	25
		1936-37	176	60	17	23
		1937-38	242	81	22	27
		1938-39	274	90	21	24
Gwalior Light	2'-6"	1929-30	611	3,52	168	4,87
		1930-31	421	3,15	137	3,28
		1931-32	393	2,89	150	3,65
		1932-33	506	3,41	178	4,15
		1933-34	501	3,36	164	3,98
		1934-35	488	3,20	165	3,59
		1935-36	494	3,28	191	3,83
		1936-37	478	3,22	244	5,73
		1937-39	473	3,23	226	4 61
		1938-39	449	3,11	238	4,90
Howrah Amta Light	2'-0"	1934-35*	2,580	7,20	61	1,63
		1935-36	2,509	6,89	62	1,55
		1936-37	2,369	6,45	55	1,56
		1937-38	2,509	6,67	68	1,70
		1938-39	2,499	6,64	88	1,89
Howrah-Sheakhala Light	2'-0"	1929-30	925	1,48	18	42
		1930-31	857	1,32	15	30
		1931-32	812	1,26	14	29
		1932-33	747	1,17	14	30
		1933-34	706	1,12	17	35
		1934-35	656	1,05	16	33
		1935-36	654	1,03	11	23
		1936-37	724	1,07	14	27
		1937-38	815	1,17	14	28
		1938-39	844	1,19	14	28

*Previous years' figures are shown under Class II.

No. 216.—Number of Passengers and Quantity of Goods Conveyed, and the Earnings derived therefrom, by the several Railway Systems in India—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Class III—*contd.*						
Jagadhri Light	2'-0"	1929-30	178	11	7	9
		1930-31	93	6	7	8
		1931-32	55	4	5	5
		1932-33	67	4	5	7
		1933-34	57	3	10	10
		1934-35	74	5	6	8
		1935-36	71	4	6	8
		1936-37	80	5	7	8
		1937-38	89	6	7	8
		1938-39	95	6	7	8
Jessore-Jhenidah	2'-6"	1929-30	157	58	12	47
		1930-31	147	27	10	40
		1931-32	178	29	8	29
		1932-33	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
		1933-34				
		1934-35				
		1935-36				
		1936-37				
		1937-38				
		1938-39				
Jorhat (Provincial)	2'-0"	1929-30	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
		1930-31				
		1931-32				
		1932-33				
		1933-34				
		1934-35				
		1935-36				
		1936-37				
		1937-38				
		1938-39				
Kalighat-Falta	2'-6"	1929-30	891	1,95	68	81
		1930-31	862	1,71	51	64
		1931-32	724	1,51	67	82
		1932-33	609	1,20	48	57
		1933-34	580	1,17	47	49
		1934-35	527	1,10	35	36
		1935-36	670	1,04	33	35
		1936-37	797	1,11	38	41
		1937-38	872	1,28	39	42
		1938-39	915	1,28	41	44
Kulasekarapatnam Light	2'-0"	1929-30	234	71	20	57
		1930-31	241	76	20	58
		1931-32	230	69	17	44
		1932-33	208	66	17	43
		1933-34	181	55	17	37
		1934-35	155	47	12	27
		1935-36	151	44	18	26
		1936-37	162	43	18	21
		1937-38	176	42	18	21
		1938-39	175	37	7	14
Matheran Light	2'-0"	1929-30	24	90	1	18
		1930-31	21	66	2	18
		1931-32	20	75	3	16
		1932-33	27	58	1	11
		1933-34	25	71	2	18
		1934-35	23	61	2	14
		1935-36	24	61	2	10
		1936-37	26	65	2	11
		1937-38	24	62	2	12
		1938-39	25	63	2	11

(a) Information not available from 1932-33 to 1935-36 and closed to all kinds of traffic from 1st May 1936.
(b) Information not available.

No. 216.—Number of Passengers and Quantity of Goods Conveyed, and the Earnings derived therefrom, by the several Railway Systems in India—*concld.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Class III—*concld.*						
Porbandar State	3'-3⅜"	1929-30	385	1,41	180	2,15
		1930-31	356	1,32	165	1,97
		1931-32	324	1,22	139	1,78
		1932-33	294	1,19	118	1,59
		1933-34	323	1,17	107	1,29
		1934-35	391	1,23	112	1,34
		1935-36†	389	1,27	119	1,30
Tezpore-Balipara	2'-6"	1929-30	220	50	21	1,13
		1930-31	286	51	19	1,07
		1931-32	290	63	17	94
		1932-33	286	61	13	76
		1933-34	270	59	14	77
		1934-35	251	55	18	79
		1935-36	250	56	16	75
		1936-37	245	55	21	80
		1937-38	232	48	20	89
		1938-39	218	42	19	89
Trivellore Light	2'-0"	1929-30	79	5	.	.
		1930-31	61	4	.	.
		1931-32	46	3	.	.
		1932-33	45	3	..	.
		1933-34	35	2	..	..
		1934-35	19	1	.	.
		1935-36	33	2	‡	‡
		1936-37	19	1	‡	‡
		1937-38	11	1	‡	‡
		1938-39	9	1	‡	‡
Udaipur-Chitorgarh	3'-3¼"	1929-30	544	3,17	49	2,05
		1930-31	564	3,30	53	1,88
		1931-32	544	3,33	57	1,88
		1932-33	567	3,57	64	1,82
		1933-34	558	3,58	58	2,06
		1934-35	569	3,41	52	1,88
		1935-36	635	4,10	65	2,06
		1936-37	796	4,98	72	2,56
		1937-38	809	5,21	71	2 68
		1938-39	781	5,06	71	2 84
Total Class III		1929-30	2,385	31,83	1,036	21,96
		1930-31	8,689	29,29	936	19,00
		1931-32	8,140	27,86	926	18,43
		1932-33	7,355	25,92	881	17,28
		1933-34	7,224	25,46	901	17,30
		1934-35	9,748	32,33	1,017	19,15
		1935-36	9,636	32,23	1,016	18,53
		1936-37	9,204	30,52	911	19,21
		1937-38	9,038	32,46	919	18,74
		1938-39	9,921	31,65	1,056	20,19

† Later years' figures are included under Gondal Railway shown under Class II.
‡ Owing to remodelling of stations goods traffic was closed.

217.—Capital at charge, Earnings and Expenses of the Several Railway Systems in India.

No. 217.—Capital at charge, Earnings and Expenses of the

(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway

Railway System.	Gauge.	Year.	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Gross earnings.
1	2	3	4	5
Class I			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Assam-Bengal	3'-3¼"	1929-30	25,08,93	2,22,15
		1930-31	25,65,74	2,10,44
		1931-32	25,25,36	1,90,25
		1932-33	25,33,10	1,69,18
		1933-34	25,34,09	1,78,11
		1934-35	25,41,44	1,92,08
		1935-36	25,72,53	1,71,74
		1936-37	25,63,26	1,80,98
		1937-38	25,91,98	1,87,14
		1938-39	26,25,14	2,04,29
Bengal and North-Western	3'-3¼"	1929-30	20,91,97	3,32,90
		1930-31	21,32,37	3,24,33
		1931-32	21,61,93	3,15,10
		1932-33	21,65,09	3,29,21
		1933-34	21,69,00	3,34,03
		1934-35	21,82,34	3,46,36
		1935-36	21,98,62	3,56,19
		1936-37	22,08,25	3,78,66
		1937-38	22,30,76	3,84,24
		1938-39	22,56,46	3,80,77
Bengal-Nagpur	5'-6" 2'-6" and 2'-0"	1929-30	74,61,40	9,29,92
		1930-31	76,33,53	8,12,38
		1931-32	77,26,48	7,26,30
		1932-33	77,49,12	7,04,25
		1933-34	77,63,78	7,64,44
		1934-35	77,95,03	8,14,97
		1935-36	78,25,59	8,75,59
		1936-37	78,34,13	8,41,43
		1937-38	77,74,08	9,50,75
		1938-39	78,14,26	9,49,25
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	5'-6" 3'-3¼" and 2'-6"	1929-30	76,82,56	12,60,41
		1930-31	78,06,14	11,70,55
		1931-32	78,43,41	11,02,62
		1932-33	80,94,41	11,15,68
		1933-34	79,69,89	11,42,15
		1934-35	79,95,39	11,76,00
		1935-36	77,74,17	11,94,98
		1936-37	77,01,41	12,55,06
		1937-38	77,07,87	12,60,68
		1938-39	77,32,40	12,50,00
Burma	3'-3¼"	1929-30	34,75,53	4,86,92
		1930-31	35,31,29	4,23,19
		1931-32	35,80,36	3,73,60
		1932-33	35,05,52	3,47,44
		1933-34	35,19,96	3,66,47
		1934-35	35,02,69	3,78,33
		1935-36	..	..
		1936-37	..	..
		1937-38	..	..
		1938-39	..	..
Eastern Bengal	5'-6" 3'-3¼" and 2'-6"	1929-30	51,08,51	6,00,59
		1930-31	52,06,82	5,92,13
		1931-32	52,60,64	5,13,98
		1932-33	52,65,25	5,08,80
		1933-34	52,25,43	5,20,86
		1934-35	52,38,85	5,58,14
		1935-36	52,88,76	5,44,00
		1936-37	52,76,78	5,90,42
		1937-38	52,77,79	5,95,18
		1938-39	53,00,60	6,07,77

several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA.

Board on Indian Railways.)

Working expenses.	Net earnings.	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4.	Railway System.
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS I.
1,42,56	70,59	64·17	3·13	Assam-Bengal.
1,32,13	78,26	62·81	3·05	
1,22,23	68,02	64·24	2·69	
1,21,21	47,97	71·65	1·89	
1,29,50	43,61	74·81	1·72	
1,36,10	54,98	70·85	2·20	
1,39,54	32,20	81·25	1·25	
1,56,78	24,20	86·63	0·94	
1,61,84	25,30	86·48	0·98	
1,6591	38,38	81·21	1·46	
1,57,44	2,05,46	43·38	9·82	Bengal and North-Western.
1,55,09	1,69,74	47·74	7·96	
1,46,08	1,69,07	46·34	7·82	
1,47,53	1,81,68	44·81	8·39	
1,46,86	1,87,17	43·97	8·63	
1,58,05	1,88,31	45·63	8·68	
1,67,24	1,88,95	46·95	8·59	
1,77,01	2,01,65	46·75	9·13	
1,88,34	2,00,90	47·71	9·01	
1,91,35	1,89,42	50·25	8·39	
7,79,82	1,50,10	83·86	2·01	Bengal-Nagpur.
6,89,57	1,72,81	78·73	2·26	
6,13,46	1,13,84	84·46	1·46	
5,20,10	1,84,15	73·85	2·38	
5,40,08	2,24,36	70·65	2·89	
5,75,50	2,39,47	70·62	3·07	
6,09,80	2,65,79	69·64	3·40	
6,69,02	1,72,41	79·51	2·20	
6,81,10	2,69,65	71·64	3·47	
7,03,09	2,46,16	74·07	3·15	
7,72,09	4,88,32	61·25	6·36	Bombay, Baroda and Central India.
7,65,94	4,04,91	65·41	5·19	
6,61,75	4,40,87	60·02	5·63	
6,43,03	4,72,60	57·64	5·84	
6,28,51	5,13,64	55·03	6·44	
6,81,86	4,94,14	57·98	6·18	
6,63,29	5,31,69	55·51	6·84	
7,10,50	5,42,56	56·70	7·04	
7,31,04	5,29,64	57·99	6·87	
7,37,15	5,12,85	58·97	6·63	
3,06,53	1,80,30	62·95	5·18	Burma.
3,13,92	1,09,27	74·13	3·09	
2,84,85	88,75	76·24	2·48	
2,72,90	74,54	78·55	2·13	
2,80,98	85,49	76·67	2·43	
2,85,12	93,21	75·36	2·66	
..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	
4,76,65	2,13,94	69·02	4·19	Eastern Bengal.
4,72,87	1,19,26	79·86	2·29	
4,28,94	85,64	83·45	1·62	
4,25,65	82,65	83·74	1·57	
4,37,76	88,10	84·00	1·59	
4,45,67	1,12,47	79·80	2·15	
4,56,90	87,10	84·00	1·65	
4,64,18	1,26,24	78·60	2·39	
4,72,28	1,21,90	79·50	2·31	
5,02,16	1,05,61	82·62	1·99	

No 217.—Capital at charge, Earnings and Expenses of the

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
Class I—*contd.*			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
East Indian	5′-6″	1929-30	1,44,33,04	19,75,98
		1930-31	1,46,48,91	18,35,10
		1931-32	1,47,58,38	17,42,05
		1932-33	1,45,83,71	17,64,70
		1933-34	1,44,20,45	18,29,58
		1934-35	1,44,55,80	18,87,54
		1935-36	1,47,02,01	18,86,37
		1936-37	1,48,05,97	19,58,78
		1937-38	1,48,54,41	21,15 03
		1938-39	1,48,77,51	20,81 14
Great Indian Peninsula	5′-6″ and 2′-6″	1929-30	1,19,02,62	15,01,71
		1930-31	1,20,80,98	14,75,14
		1931-32	1,21,44,21	12,22,57
		1932-33	1,26,49,53	12,57,10
		1933-34	1,25,30,40	12,84,58
		1934-35	1,24,89,37	12,75,07
		1935-36	1,18,61,30	13,19,64
		1936-37	1,18,16,12	13,81,46
		1937-38	1,18,33,70	13,53,95
		1938-39	1,17,80,17	13,47,77
Jodhpur	3′-3¼″	1929-30	5,19,89	93,68
		1930-31	5,36,37	96,84
		1931-32	5,40,54	84,27
		1932-33	5,43,22	85,71
		1933-34	5,46,26	93,76
		1934 35	5,70,13	1,07,11
		1935-36	5,89,59	1,13,76
		1936-37	5,99,02	1,24,87
		1937-38	6,06 03	1,26,65
		1938-39	6,24,43	1,21,10
Madras and Southern Mahratta	5′-6″ and 3′-3¼″	1929-30	61,19,43	9,40,37
		1930-31	58,62,65	8,84,08
		1931-32	57,77,94	8,08,89
		1932-33	60,00,16	7,48,95
		1933-34	60,19,26	7,83,53
		1934-35	60,38,20	7,56,89
		1935-36	58,47,03	7,39,35
		1936-37	58,54,55	7,56,38
		1937-38	56,78,40	7,57,33
		1938-39†	56,21,75	7,64,33
Mysore State	3′-3¼″ 2′-6″ and 2′-0″	1938-39*	6,46,17	76,24
Nizam's State	5′-6″	1929-30	8,91,30	1,40,57
		1930-31	13,59,30	1,40,38
		1931-32	14,10,44	1,38,02
		1932-33	14,65,94	1,28,70
		1933-34	14,77,56	1,33,68
		1934-35	14,78,62	1,38,49
		1935-36	14,82,63	1,36,31
		1936-37	14,86,01	1,46,56
		1937-38	14,01,99	1,58,72
		1938-39	14,97,70	1,60,73

* Previous years' figures are shown under Class II.

† Excludes figures for Bangalore—Harihar and Hindupur (Yesvantpur Mysore Frontier) railways which are included under Mysore State from 1938-39.

several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS I—*contd.*
12,43,12	7,32,86	62·91	5·08	East Indian.
12,16,67	6,18,43	66·80	4·22	
11,35,35	6,06.70	65·17	4·12	
11,46,37	6,18,33	64·96	4·24	
11,64.16	6,05,42	63 63	4·61	
11,80,76	7,07,08	62·54	4·88	
11,80,31	7,06,06	62 57	4 78	
11,84,63	7,74,15	60·48	5·23	
12,72,01	8,43,02	60·14	5 68	
12,99,79	7,84,35	62·40	5·27	
10,51,93	4,49,78	70·05	3·78	Great Indian Peninsula.
10,57,28	3,17,86	76·87	2·63	
9,30,33	2,92,24	76·09	2·41	
9,46,42	3,10,68	75 29	2 46	
9,34,95	3,49,63	72 78	2·79	
9,18,80	3,56,27	72·06	2 85	
9,22,55	3,97,09	69·91	3 35	
8,77,46	5,04,00	63·52	4·27	
9,00,04	4,53,91	66 48	3·83	
9,07,77	4,10,00	67·35	3·74	
63,05	30,63	67·30	5·90	Jodhpur.
54,67	42,17	56·46	7·86	
53,43	30 84	63·40	5 71	
52,34	33,37	61·07	6·14	
53,56	40,20	57·12	7·36	
55,60	51,51	51·91	9 03	
64,09	49,07	56 34	8·42	
65,36	56,51	53·63	9·43	
65,78	60,87	51·94	10·03	
68,21	52,89	56·33	8·17	
4,97,77	4,42,60	52·90	7·23	Madras and Southern Mahratta.
4,82,22	3,51,86	57·80	6·00	
4,43.65	3,57,24	55·40	6·19	
4,24,96	3,23,99	56 70	5·40	
4,37,75	3,45,78	55·90	5 74	
4,48,78	3,08,68	59·20	5 11	
4,56,34	2,83,01	61 70	4·84	
4,74,18	2,82,20	62·70	4 82	
4,93,25	2,74,08	65·10	4 48	
4,80,62	2,74,71	64·10	4·80	
53,50	22,65	70·30	3 50	Mysore State.
51,70	88,87	36·78	9·97	Nizam's State.
64,29	76,09	45·80	8·00	
66.63	71,39	48·28	6·72	
64,14	64,56	49·84	6·04	
68,89	64,79	51·53	6·00	
69,61	68,88	50·26	6·39	
69,06	66,35	51·32	6·13	
65,88	80,68	44·95	7·67	
67,84	90,88	42·75	8·61	
68,85	91,88	42·83	8·23	

No. 217.—Capital at charge, Earnings and Expenses of the

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
Class I—*contd.*			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Hizam's State	3'-3½"	1929-30	6,06,68	97,46
		1930-31	*	93,86
		1931-32	*	78,57
		1932-33	*	74,55
		1933-34	*	75,06
		1934-35	*	75,50
		1935-36	*	75,61
		1936-37	*	82,24
		1937-38	*	86,43
		1938-39	*	81,89
North-Western (Commercial)	5'-6" and 2'-6"	1929-30	1,16,78,05	16,19,89
		1930-31	1,18,32,59	15,50,39
		1931-32	1,18,91,14	13,86,84
		1932-33	1,18,33,68	13,40,98
		1933-34	1,18,75,08	14,00,14
		1934-35	1,17,89,76	14,57,14
		1935-36	1,17,68,88	15,11,27
		1936-37	1,17,82,99	16,23,22
		1937-38	1,18,06,89	15,98,86
		1938-39	1,18,38,24	15,66,02
North-Western (Military)	5'-6" and 2'-6"	1929-30	33,33,72	1,58,48
		1930-31	34,17,60	1,47,49
		1931-32	34,53,05	1,31,59
		1932-33	34,30,46	1,27,41
		1933-34	34,23,56	1,26,20
		1934-35	34,06,54	1,26,70
		1935-36	34,00,68	1,34,69
		1936-37	33,70,67	1,37,31
		1937-38	33,93,29	1,44,86
		1938-39	34,01,14	1,31,09
Total North-Western	--	1929-30	1,50,16,77	17,77,87
		1930-31	1,52,49,19	16,97,88
		1931-32	1,53,44,19	15,17,93
		1932-33	1,53,14,14	14,68,39
		1933-34	1,52,98,64	15,26,84
		1934-35	1,51,96,30	15,83,84
		1935-36	1,51,69,51	16,45,96
		1936-37	1,51,82,66	17,60,53
		1937-38	1,51,99,68	17,42,72
		1938-39	1,52,39,48	16,97,71
Rohilkund and Kumaon	3'-3½"	1929-30	4,37,12	64,83
		1930-31	4,39,63	65,57
		1931-32	4,43,11	61,82
		1932-33	4,43,70	62,76
		1933-34	4,44,60	67,38
		1934-35	4,50,84	69,80
		1935-36	4,56,69	70,37
		1936-37	4,60,92	75,16
		1937-38	4,64,98	75,18
		1938-39	4,71,88	74,56

* Included in 5'-6" gauge.

several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS 1—*contd.*
49,62	47,84	50·93	7·88	Nizam's State.
60,68	92,68	65·00	*	
55,23	23,34	70·29	*	
50,62	23,98	67 90	*	
51,24	23,82	68·26	*	
49,86	25,64	66·05	*	
51,12	24,45	67 61	*	
48,99	33,25	59·56	*	
48,83	37,60	56·50	*	
50,56	31,33	61 75	*	
11,51,23	4,68,16	71·09	4·09	North-Western (Commercial).
11,68,68	3,81,71	75·38	3·23	
10,35,39	3,50,95	74·25	2·95	
10,12,51	3,28,47	75·51	2·76	
10,24,49	3,75,65	73 17	3 16	
10,44,58	4,12,56	71 69	3·50	
9,95,50	5,15,77	65·87	4 38	
9,89,04	6,34,18	60·98	5 38	
10,23,38	5,75,48	64·01	4 87	
10,30,07	5,35,95	65·78	4·53	
2,07,98	—49,50	131·30	—0·96	North-Western (Military).
2,17,61	—70,12	147·54	—1·48	
1,81,39	—49,80	142·43	—2·05	
1,90,04	—62,68	149·16	—1·44	
1,85,04	—58,84	146·62	—1·83	
1,89,79	—63,09	149·79	—1·72	
2,06,82	—72,13	153·56	—1·85	
1,99,94	—62,63	145·62	—2·12	
1,97,21	—52,35	136 14	—1·54	
1,91,20	—59,51	145·18	—1·75	
13,59,21	4,18,66	76·45	2·79	TOTAL NORTH-WESTERN.
13,86,29	3,11,59	81·20	2·04	
12,16,78	3,01,15	80·07	1·96	
12,02,55	2,65,84	81·89	1·74	
12,09,53	3,16,81	79·24	2·07	
12,34,37	3,49,47	77·94	2·30	
12,02.32	4,43,64	73 05	2 92	
11,88,98	5,71,55	67·54	3·77	
12,20,50	5,23,18	70·00	3 44	
12,21,27	4,76,44	71·94	3 13	
33,18	31,65	51·18	7·24	Rohilkund and Kumaon.
34,41	31,16	52·48	7·09	
32,27	29,55	52·19	6·67	
30,13	33,63	47·25	7 53	
31,87	35.51	47 30	7 99	
32,33	37.47	46·31	8 31	
31,63	38,74	44·95	8 48	
34,51	40,65	45·91	8·82	
37,69	37,49	50·13	8·06	
41,06	33,50	55·07	7·10	

No. 217.—Capital at charge, Earnings and Expenses

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Class I—*concld.*				
South Indian	5'-6" 3'-3¼" and 2'-6"	1929-30	40,41,62	6,67,42
		1930-31	45,68,40	6,12,46
		1931-32	46,73,70	5,62,15
		1932-33	47,12,50	5,60,27
		1933-34	47,61,52	5,40,51
		1934-35	47,68,47	5,52,32
		1935-36	47,87,02	5,27,65
		1936-37	48,08,81	5,37,62
		1937-38	48,07,36	5,59,85
		1938-39	48,37,12	5,46,75
Total Class I—Railways	..	1929-30	8,22,92,37	1,13,12,78
		1930-31	8,35,96,81	1,02,84,33
		1931-32	8,41,90,69	94,80,12
		1932-33	8,50,25,46	98,26,14
		1933-34	8,64,80,84	96,35,48
		1934-35	8,47,34,07	99,12,74
		1935-36	8,06,15,45	96,57,52
		1936-37	8,05,77,89	1,00,65,15
		1937-38	8,05,19,93	1,03,54,85
		1938-39	8,13,25,07	1,03,47,80
Class II.				
Barsi Light	2'-6"	1929-30	1,75,61	25,62
		1930-31	1,85,82	20,95
		1931-32	1,85,98	20,32
		1932-33	1,87,01	19,35
		1933-34	1,86,70	20,02
		1934-35	1,86,51	18,10
		1935-36	1,86,04	19,26
		1936-37	1,85,91	15,35
		1937-38	1,85,18	18,45
		1938-39	1,83,79	18,55
Bengal Dooars	3'-3¼"	1929-30	1,62,18	27,38
		1930-31	1,63,96	23,70
		1931-32	1,64,23	19,00
		1932-33	1,62,54	19,48
		1933-34	1,63,73	20,06
		1934-35	1,64,52	20,57
		1935-36	1,65,46	18,53
		1936-37	1,66,00	17,29
		1937-38	1,66,67	19,50
		1938-39	1,67,52	19,69
Bhavnagar State	3'-3¼"	1929-30	2,06,94	31,76
		1930-31	2,13,96	30,09
		1931-32	2,17,47	30,29
		1932-33	2,22,27	32,26
		1933-34	2,27,91	34,25
		1934-35	2,39,44	36,22
		1935-36	2,41,38	34,38
		1936-37	2,47,49	33,18
		1937-38	2,53,40	30,81
		1938-39	2,54,29	29,55
Bikaner State	3'-3¼"	1929-30	3,41,39	44,06
		1930-31	3,55,02	48,48
		1931-32	3,62,62	41,71
		1932-33	3,64,29	36,03
		1933-34	3,63,79	36,31
		1934-35	3,64,62	38,81
		1935-36	3,65,31	39,08
		1936-37	3,65,71	39,41
		1937-38	3,82,08	45,15
		1938-39	4,04,60	51,53

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS I—*concld.*
3,97,07	2,70,85	59·49	6·69	South Indian.
3,64,64	2,47,82	59·54	5·48	
3,23,41	2,38,74	57 53	5·11	
3,18,84	2,41,48	56·91	5·1[illegible]	
3,15,52	2,24,99	58·37	4 73	
3,22,08	2,30,24	58·31	4·83	
3,38,96	1,88,69	64·24	3 94	
3,65,05	1,72,57	67·90	3·59	
3,75,38	1,84,47	67 05	3 54	
3,78,84	1,67,01	69·29	3·47	
73,81,74	33,31,04	65·83	4·66	TOTAL CLASS I—RAILWAYS.
72,00,42	30,83,91	70·01	3·69	
65,14,34	29,15,78	69·08	3·46	
63,66,79	29,59,35	68·27	3·48	
64,31,16	32,04,32	66·74	3·78	
65,93,97	33,18,77	66·52	3 92	
68,54,05	33,03,47	65·79	4 10	
64,32,53	35,82,62	64·41	4·45	
67,12,01	36,42,84	64 82	4·52	
68,79,22	34,08,08	66 48	1·26	
13,77	11,85	53·74	6·75	CLASS II Barsi Light.
13,67	7,28	65·27	3·92	
12,99	7,33	63·91	3·94	
12,27	7,08	63·43	3 78	
11,95	8,07	59·69	4·32	
11,34	6,76	62·65	3·62	
11,35	7,91	58·91	4·25	
10,87	4,48	70·82	2·41	
10,58	7,87	57·36	4·25	
10,56	7,99	56 04	4·34	
14,41	12,97	52·63	8·00	Bengal Doors.
13,08	10,62	55·17	6·48	
10,85	8,15	57·10	4·96	
11,22	8,26	57·61	5·08	
11,77	8,29	58·67	5·06	
11,88	8,69	57·77	5 28	
11,72	6,81	63·25	4·11	
10,98	6,31	63·52	3·80	
11,67	7,83	59·82	4·76	
11,73	7 96	59 57	4 75	
18,77	12,99	59·11	6 28	Bhavnagar State.
18,55	11,54	61·65	5·39	
18,31	11,98	60·44	5·51	
19,03	13,23	58·99	5·95	
19,11	15,14	55 81	6 64	
17,93	18,29	49 50	7·84	
19,70	14,68	57 29	6·08	
19,62	13,56	59·14	5·48	
20,10	10,71	65·23	4·25	
20,06	9,49	67 89	3·73	
29,06	15,90	64·63	4·66	Bikaner State.
32,05	16,43	66·11	4·63	
29,69	12,02	71·18	3·31	
27,38	8,65	76·00	2 37	
24,99	11,32	68 82	3·11	
24,93	13,88	64·24	3 81	
27.66	11.42	70 78	3·13	
27,50	11,91	69·78	3·26	
29,18	15,97	64 64	4 18	
31,40	20,13	60 93	4·97	

No. 217.—Capital at charge, Earnings and Expenses

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
Class II—*contd.*			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Darjeeling-Himalayan	2′-0″	1929-30	1,09,19	21,64
		1930-31	1,09,11	20,42
		1931-32	1,08,73	18,70
		1932-33	1,08,01	16,60
		1933-34	1,08,40	16,73
		1934-35	1,08,51	17,26
		1935-36	1,08,31	17,81
		1936-37	1,08,16	17,95
		1937-38	1,08,61	16,75
		1938-39	1,08,87	17,14
Dibru-Sadiya	3″-3½″	1929-30	1,65,22	30,26
		1930-31	1,69,26	31,67
		1931-32	1,70,80	24,67
		1932-33	1,69 90	22,07
		1933-34	1,70,10	20,18
		1934 35	1,70,57	20,99
		1935-36	1,69,18	20,28
		1936-37	1,70,40	18,82
		1937-38	1,69,15	21,21
		1938-39	1,68,13	21,64
Gaekwar's Baroda State	3′-3½″	1932-33	Formed	part of
		1933-34	1,49,30	21,25
		1934-35	1,72,94	23,34
		1935-36	1,77,99	23,05
		1936-37	1,80,90	21,95
		1937-38	1,84,27	22,69
		1938-39	1,85,17	24,65
Gaekwar's Baroda State	2′-6″	1929-30	3,08,78	23,92
		1930-31	3,10,42	22,12
		1931-32	3,11,80	21,75
		1932-33	3,13,43	23,96
		1933-34	3,14,23	24,06
		1934-35	3,17,53	22,62
		1935-36	3,17,43	22,40
		1936-37	3,17,31	23,61
		1937-38	3,16,91	23,01
		1938-39	3,16,15	23,84
Gondal	3′-3½″	1929-30	1,31,73	26,04
		1930-31	1,43,40	24,67
		1931-32	1,51,26	24,62
		1932-33	1,54,97	25,62
		1933-34	1,57,01	25,94
		1934-35	1,36,68	24,12
		1935-36	1,40,92	22,02
		1936-37	1,67,03	26,82
		1937-38	1,63,98	28,89
		1938-39	1,68,41	26,55
Jaipur State†	3′-3½″	1936-37	88,23	12,40
		1937-38	92,81	13,31
		1938-39	96,71	15,47
Howrah-Amta Light	2′-0″	1929-30	32,34	11,27
		1930-31	32,68	10,49
		1931-32	31,85	9,89
		1932-33	31,13	9,45
		1933-34*	30,98	9,08
Jamnagar and Dwarka	3′-3½″	1929-30	1,61,55	15,17
		1930-31	1,61,70	14,44
		1931-32	1,60,98	13,88
		1932-33	1,61,15	13,90
		1933-34	1,59,29	14,00
		1934-35	1,59,27	14,91
		1935-36	1,59,05	14,78
		1936-37	1,59,38	13,15
		1937-38	1,59,42	14,92
		1938-39	1,64,75	13,86

* Later years' figures

† Previous years' figures were

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS II—*contd.*
13,74	7,90	63·50	7·24	
13,20	7,22	64·64	6·62	
12,79	5,91	68·39	5·44	
12,65	3,95	76·20	3·66	
11,93	4,80	71·31	4·43	Darjeeling-Himalayan.
11,80	5,46	68 36	5·03	
12,15	5,66	68·22	5·22	
11,95	6,00	66·57	5·55	
12,43	4,32	74·21	3·95	
12,51	4,63	72·98	4·25	
14,89	15,37	49·20	9·80	
15,37	16,80	48·53	9·63	
13,66	11,01	55·37	6·45	
12,21	9,86	55·33	5·80	
12,16	8,02	60·26	4·71	
12,97	8,02	61·79	4·70	Dibru-Sadiya.
12,63	7,65	62·28	4·52	
12,52	6,30	66·52	3·70	
11,77	9,44	55 49	5·58	
12,31	9,38	56·87	5 55	
3'-3⅜" gauge of Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway.				
10,00	11,25	47·07	7·58	
13,38	9,96	57·33	5·79	
14,11	8,94	61·21	5·09	Gaekwar's Baroda State.
14,28	7,67	65·07	4·24	
15,04	7,65	66 29	4·15	
15,17	9,48	61 55	5·11	
18,42	5,50	76·99	1·78	
18,51	3,61	83·69	1·16	
17,73	4,02	81·51	1·29	
16,95	7,01	70·73	2·23	
17,07	6,99	70·95	2,22	
17,05	5,57	75·37	1·75	Gaekwar's Baroda State.
16,48	5,92	73 58	1·86	
16,71	6,90	70·79	2·17	
16,24	6,77	70·56	2 14	
16,63	7,21	69·75	2·28	
12,36	13,68	47·47	10·38	
15,14	9,53	61·38	6·69	
16,45	8,17	66·80	5·40	
13,06	12,56	50·98	8·21	
13,39	12,55	51 61	7·99	
11,14	12,98	46 21	9·49	Gondal.
11,53	10,49	52·37	7·44	
12,49	13,83	47·45	8·28	
11,95	16,94	41·36	10·33	
15,75	10,80	59·32	6·41	
6,42	5,98	51·82	6·77	
7,97	5,34	59·86	5 76	Jaipur State †
8,21	7,26	53·07	7·51	
7,48	3,79	66·37	11·72	
7,69	2,80	78·37	8·54	Howrah-Amta Light.
7,59	2,30	76·75	7·22	
6,73	2,72	71·17	8·76	
6,44	2,64	70·88	8·54	
11,79	3,38	77·71	2·09	
10,76	3,68	74·51	2·27	
11,67	2,21	84·05	1·37	
10,03	3,87	72·12	2·40	
8,89	5,11	63·45	3 21	Jamnagar and Dwarka.
8,55	6,36	57·32	4 00	
7,89	6,89	53·41	4 33	
7,64	5,51	58·05	3·46	
7,83	7,09	52·44	4 45	
8,06	5,80	58 12	3·52	

are shown under Class III.
shown under B. B. & C. I. Railway under Class I.

No. 217.—Capital at charge, Earnings and Expenses

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
Class II—*contd*			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Junagad State	3'-3⅜"	1929-30	1,16,61	14,35
		1930-31	1,17,99	13,85
		1931-32	1,21,44	13,52
		1932-33	1,26,80	13,25
		1933-34	1,33,04	16,10
		1934-35	1,40,75	16,87
		1935-36	1,49,75	16,78
		1936-37	1,59,96	18,10
		1937-38	1,64,26	19,25
		1938-39	1,64,03	19,65
Morvi	3'-3⅜"	1929-30	78,85	21,05
		1930-31	80,48	20,34
		1931-32	82,15	17,79
		1932-33	82,44	16,62
		1933-34	82,86	16,06
		1934-35	1,06,28	17,97
		1935-36	1,09,56	18,80
		1936-37	1,11,50	18,16
		1937-38	1,12,00	19,24
		1938-39	1,13,51	18,86
Mysore	3'-3⅜"	1929-30	3,04,75	34,05
		1930-31	3,12,72	30,18
		1931-32	3,22,11	28,18
		1932-33	3,20,24	27,98
		1933-34	3,26,25	28,71
		1934-35	3,31,98	28,36
		1935-36	3,38,66	29,14
		1936-37	3,48,34	29,96
		1937-38*	5,09,17	39,88
	2'-0"	1929-30	41,69	4,46
		1930-31	42,11	3,42
		1931-32	42,67	2,82
		1932-33	42,68	3,06
		1933-34	43,67	2,99
		1934-35	43,70	2,94
		1935-36	43,71	3,20
		1936-37	43,75	2,90
		1937-38*	43,81	3,06
	2'-0"	1929-30	12,31	53
		1930-31	12,44	50
		1931-32	12,58	41
		1932-33	12,65	50
		1933-34	12,88	52
		1934-35	12,87	44
		1935-36	13,11	50
		1936-37	9,83	38
		1937-38*	9,83	38
Shahdara (Delhi)-Saharanpur Light	2'-6"	1929-30	50,03	10,59
		1930-31	50,22	8,97
		1931-32	49,95	8,31
		1932-33	49,94	8,86
		1933-34	50,37	10,16
		1934-35	50,68	8,32
		1935-36	51,01	9,06
		1936-37	51,13	9,66
		1937-38	52,77	10,62
		1938-39	51,30	9,34
Total Class II—Railways	..	1929-30	23,98,67	3,43,05
		1930-31	24,59,79	3,24,24
		1931-32	24,96,21	2,95,81
		1932-33	25,07,45	2,88,99
		1933-34	26,30,46	3,16,42
		1934-35	27,06,85	3,11,84
		1935-36	27,36,90	3,09,02
		1936-37	28,81,08	3,18,59
		1937-38	31,25,22	3,47,13
		1938-39	25,47,67	3,10,32

* Figures for the year 1938-39 are shown under Class I.

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS II—*concld*
3,70	5,65	60·61	5·00	Junagad State.
2,78	4,07	70·65	3·45	
2,67	3,85	71·58	3·17	
3,53	4,72	64·40	3·71	
2,07	7,08	55 93	5 29	
2,46	7,41	56·05	5·27	
10,25	6,48	61·29	4·33	
2,76	8,34	53·91	5·22	
2,83	9,42	51 06	5·78	
13,00	6 50	66·48	4·01	
11,43	9,62	54·32	12·27	Morvi.
12,32	8,02	60·58	9·96	
10,24	7,55	57·54	9·19	
10,18	6,44	61·22	7·82	
10,08	5,98	62·74	7·22	
9,84	8, 3	54 78	7·65	
10,51	8,29	55·93	7·56	
10,36	7,80	57·06	6·99	
9,80	9,44	50·96	8·36	
10,81	8,02	57·46	7·07	
28,35	5,70	83·26	1·87	Mysore.
24,29	5,84	80·62	1·87	
22,01	6,12	78·24	1·90	
24,85	3,18	88·81	0·98	
25,33	3,38	88·20	1·03	
25,73	2,63	90·78	0·79	
24,93	4,21	85·55	1·24	
25,01	4,95	83·48	1·42	
30,06	9,22	76·88	2·56	
3,39	1,16	74·00	2·78	
3,64	—22	1,06·43	—0·52	
2,07	75	73·40	1·76	
2,35	71	76·80	1·66	
2,28	71	76·61	1·63	
2,67	27	90·79	0·62	
2,66	54	83 12	1·23	
2,42	48	83·37	1·10	
2,50	56	81 84	1·28	
39	14	73 95	1·12	Shahdara (Delhi)-Saharanpur Light.
29	21	58·00	1·69	
27	14	66·76	1·08	
35	15	69 97	1·19	
34	18	65·73	1·39	
35	9	78 81	0·73	
46	4	93·36	0·25	
31	7	81·55	0·71	
31	7	80·18	0 77	
4,60	5,99	43·45	11·97	TOTAL CLASS II—RAILWAYS.
4,27	4,70	47·64	9·36	
3,99	4,32	48·03	8·65	
4,23	4,63	47·69	9·28	
4,40	5,76	43·18	11·40	
4,37	3,95	52·46	7·80	
4,63	4,43	51·10	8 68	
4,85	4,81	50·20	9·40	
4,85	5,77	45·69	10·93	
4,71	4,63	50·46	9·01	
2,11,46	1,31,59	61·64	5·48	
2,12,61	1,11,63	65·57	4·54	
1,99,98	95,83	67·60	3·84	
1,92,02	96,97	66·45	3·87	
1,99,20	1,17,22	62·95	4·37	
1,93,39	1,16,45	62·02	4·38	
1,98,66	1,10,36	64·29	4·03	
2,03,69	1,14,90	63·93	3·99	
2,12,71	1,34,41	61·28	4·29	
1,91,00	1,19,32	61·55	4 68	

No. 217.—Capital at charge, Earnings and Expenses

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Class III.				
Aden	3'-3¾"	1929-30	4,56	47
		1930-31*	4,53	2
Ahmadpur-Katwa	2'-6"	1929-30	20,52	1,84
		1930-31	20,77	1,16
		1931-32	20,77	1,10
		1932-33	20,73	1,15
		1933-34	20,73	1,11
		1934-35	20,73	1,07
		1935-36	20,73	88
		1936-37	20,72	85
		1937-38	20,72	99
		1938-39	20,75	1,06
Arrah-Sasaram	2'-6"	1929-30	25,25	4,33
		1930-31	25,17	4,17
		1931-32	25,09	3,86
		1932-33	25,20	3,57
		1933-34	25,12	3,04
		1934-35	25,04	3,54
		1935-36	25,57	3,55
		1936-37	25,..2	3,27
		1937-38	25,58	3,44
		1938-39	25,62	3,82
Bankuras Damodar River	2'-6"	1929-30	39,84	2,02
		1930-31	40,19	1,62
		1931-32	40,29	1,51
		1932-33	40,17	1,..1
		1933-34	40,17	1,61
		1934-35	40,07	1,33
		1935-36	40,01	1,11
		1936-37	40,19	1,14
		1937-38	40,21	1,19
		1938-39	40,11	1,27
Barasat-Basirhat Light	2'-6"	1929-30	26,08	6,26
		1930-31	25,63	5,75
		1931-32	25,54	5,57
		1932-33	25,66	4,52
		1933-34	25,63	5,54
		1934-35	25,77	4,96
		1935-36	26,06	5,46
		1936-37	26,37	4,21
		1937-38	26,33	4,97
		1938-39	26,47	4,03
Bengal Provincial	2'-6"	1929-30	15,20	1,77
		1930-31	15,29	1,53
		1931-32	15,30	1,33
		1932-33	15,21	1,25
		1933-34	15,18	1,21
		1934-35	15,17	1,09
		1935-36	15,12	86
		1936-37	15,11	96
		1937-38	15,08	1,06
		1938-39	15,07	1,05

* Later years' figures not available.

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS III.
9,75	—9,28	2,074·47	—203·51	Aden.
6	—4	300·00	—0·88	
1,30	4	97·09	0·19	Ahmadpur-Katwa.
1,36	—20	117·21	—0·96	
97	13	87·92	0·64	
93	22	80·52	1·08	
98	13	88·11	0·64	
91	16	85·16	0·76	
85	3	96 25	0·16	
96	—11	113·66	—0·53	
97	2	97 55	0·12	
1,02	4	95·88	—0·21	
2,67	1,66	61·66	6·57	Arrah Sasaram.
2,85	1,32	68·17	5·24	
2,82	1,04	72·89	4·17	
2,67	90	74·79	3·57	
2,65	39	87·08	1·56	
2,47	1,07	69·76	4·20	
2,39	1,16	67·20	4·55	
2,27	1,00	69·30	3·90	
2,33	1,11	67·79	4 32	
2,49	1,33	65 06	5·21	
2,30	—28	113·63	—0·70	Bankura-Damodar River.
2,32	—70	142·81	—1·74	
1,84	—33	121·95	—0·82	
1,39	12	92·17	0·29	
1,41	20	87·33	0·51	
1,31	2	98·29	0·06	
1,46	—35	131·28	—0·87	
1,24	—10	108·45	—0·25	
1,34	—15	112·95	—0·37	
1,42	—15	112·42	—0·37	
4,64	1,62	74·18	6·24	Barasat-Basirhat Light.
4,43	1,32	76·95	5·17	
4,27	1,30	76·67	5·09	
3,78	74	83·57	2·89	
4,22	1,32	76·50	5·11	
4,01	95	80·70	3·70	
4,34	1,12	79·51	4·29	
3,93	28	93·20	1·00	
3,95	1,02	79 50	3 86	
4,05	—2	100 52	—0·08	
1,25	52	70·82	3·39	Bengal Provincial.
1,22	21	85·57	1·89	
1,10	23	82·61	1·50	
1,11	14	88·80	6·89	
1,12	9	92·56	0·61	
1,01	8	92·36	0·55	
89	—3	103·84	—0·19	
92	4	96·11	0·25	
98	8	92·06	0·55	
97	8	92·46	0 52	

No. 217.—Capital at charge, Earnings and Expenses

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
Class III—*contd.*			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Bukhtiarpur-Bihar Light	2'-6"	1929-30	15,05	3,39
		1930-31	15,11	3,81
		1931-32	15,26	4,05
		1932-33	15,26	3,08
		1933-34	15,20	2,08
		1934-35	15,18	3,04
		1935-36	15,31	2,57
		1936-37	15,41	2,52
		1937-38	15,53	2,41
		1938-39	15,59	2,49
Burdwan-Katwa	2'-6"	1929-30	20,19	2,67
		1930-31	20,34	1,94
		1931-32	20,48	1,78
		1932-33	20,44	1,72
		1933-34	20,40	1,60
		1934-35	20,33	1,42
		1935-36	20,40	1,13
		1936-37	20,42	1,12
		1937-38	20,54	1,28
		1938-39	20,68	1,20
Cutch State	2'-6"	1929-30	16,45	1,37
		1930-31	18,18	1,21
		1931-32	18,90	1,41
		1932-33	19,33	1,89
		1933-34	19,53	1,68
		1934-35	20,78	2,01
		1935-36	23,34	2,22
		1936-37	23,67	2,50
		1937-38	23,81	2,55
		1938-39	23,94	2,79
Dehri-Rohtas Light	2'-6"	1929-30	12,64	2,04
		1930-31	12,64	2,32
		1931-32	12,57	1,88
		1932-33	12,48	1,61
		1933-34	12,48	1,70
		1934-35	12,50	2,32
		1935-36	12,48	1,89
		1936-37	12,46	1,65
		1937-38	12,68	1,74
		1938-39	12,75	2,43
Dholpur State	2'-6"	1929-30	17,14	2,19
		1930-31	17,30	1,92
		1931-32	17,39	1,48
		1932-33	17,34	1,66
		1933-34	17,31	1,62
		1934-35	17,32	1,75
		1935-36	17,41	1,75
		1936-37	17,46	1,57
		1937-38	17,50	1,80
		1938-39	17,51	1,67
Futwah-Islampur	2'-6"	1929-30	19,56	1,57
		1930-31	19,51	1,60
		1931-32	19,46	1,36
		1932-33	19,49	1,12
		1933-34	19,48	1,18
		1934-35	19,44	1,24
		1935-36	19,51	1,09
		1936-37	19,60	90
		1937-38	19,62	1,12
		1938-39	19,67	1,21

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS III—*contd.*
2,30	1,09	67·79	7·24	Bukhtiarpur-Bihar Light
2,35	96	70·82	6·40	
2,98	1,07	78·62	7·00	
2,06	1,02	66·91	6·67	
1,78	35	82·94	2·30	
1,89	·,15	61·90	7·60	
1,87	70	72·80	4·55	
2,16	66	76 60	4·20	
2,02	30	83·87	2·50	
1,93	56	77·45	3·61	
1,65	42	79·52	2·16	Burdwan-Katwa.
1,75	19	90·18	0·94	
1,46	32	81·96	1·57	
1,28	44	74·35	2·17	
1,29	31	80·66	1·52	
1,17	25	82·17	1·25	
1,13	..	99·98	..	
1,17	—5	104·32	—0·24	
1,20	8	98 30	0 42	
1,29	..	99 60	0·02	
68	69	49·91	4·20	Cutch State.
65	56	53·80	3·08	
83	58	58·84	3·08	
1,07	82	56·89	4·26	
1,08	60	64·46	3·04	
1,29	72	64·09	3·48	
1,86	86	61·16	3·70	
1,46	1,04	58·50	4·38	
1,62	93	63 44	3 91	
1,92	87	68 94	3 61	
1,52	1,42	51·79	11·28	Dehri-Rohtas Light.
1,48	84	63·77	6·67	
1,25	63	66·47	5 00	
1,12	49	39·41	3·06	
1,03	67	60·79	5·33	
1,29	1,03	55·59	8·24	
1,25	64	66 40	5 08	
1,41	24	85 62	1·90	
1,20	·54	68 81	4 30	
1,56	87	64·23	6 82	
1,10	1,09	50·34	6·36	Dholpur State.
1,13	79	58·94	4·57	
96	52	65·01	3·16	
96	70	57·79	4·03	
95	67	58·71	3·87	
1,00	75	57·04	4·60	
1,21	54	69 39	3·26	
1,25	32	79 52	1·85	
1,18	67	62 68	3·85	
95	72	57·01	4·09	
96	61	61·52	3·12	Futwah-Islampur.
1,14	46	71·16	2·36	
1,07	29	78·46	2·80	
86	26	76·82	1·34	
89	29	75·34	1·49	
93	31	75·10	1·60	
99	10	90 80	0·51	
1,05	—15	117 30	—0·77	
1,09	3	97·32	0·15	
96	25	79·52	1·26	

No. 217.—Capital at charge, Earnings and Expenses

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Class III—*contd.*				
Gwalior Light	2'-6"	1929-30	98,16	8,24
		1930-31	98,26	6,89
		1931-32	97,95	6,91
		1932-33	1,21,68	7,97
		1933-34	1,21,21	7,78
		1934-35	1,22,57	7,25
		1935-36	1,22,63	7,53
		1936-37	1,23,00	9,51
		1937-38	1,23,13	8,52
		1938-39	1,23,17	8,66
Howrah-Amta Light (*b*)	2'-0"	1934-35	30,81	9,22
		1935-36	31,87	8,78
		1936-37	31,75	8,34
		1937-38	31,64	8,70
		1938-39	31,48	8,00
Howrah-Sheakhala Light	2'-0"	1929-30	8,35	2,33
		1930-31	8,38	2,44
		1931-32	8,55	2,07
		1932-33	8,36	1,95
		1933-34	8,29	1,80
		1934-35	8,27	1,69
		1935-36	8,56	1,95
		1936-37	8,63	1,94
		1937-38	8,55	1,89
		1938-39	8,55	1,89
Jagadhri Light	2'-0"	1929-30	1,18	22
		1930-31	1,18	18
		1931-32	1,18	12
		1932-33	1,18	13
		1933-34	1,18	13
		1934-35	1,13	13
		1935-36	1,13	12
		1936-37	1,13	17
		1937-38	1,13	15
		1938-39	1,13	16
Jessore-Jhenidah	2'-6"	1929-30	12,84	1,08
		1930-31 (*a*)	..	..
		1931-32	12,63	62
		1932-33 (*a*)	..	..
		1933-34 (*a*)	..	..
		1934-35 (*a*)	..	..
		1935-36 (*a*)	..	..
		1936-37 (*a*)	..	..
		1937-38 (*a*)	..	..
		1938-39 (*a*)	..	..
Jorhat (Provincial)	2'-0"	1929-30	13,22	(*a*)
		1930-31	13,22	1,76
		1931-32	13,22	1,47
		1932-33	13,22	1,40
		1933-34	13,22	1,00
		1934-35	13,22	1,20
		1935-36	13,22	1,27
		1936-37	13,22	1,18
		1937-38	13,22	98
		1938-39	13,22	1,14
Kalighat-Falta	2'-6"	1929-30	23,60	2,86
		1930-31	24,33	2,47
		1931-32	24,31	2,45
		1932-33	24,22	1,87
		1933-34	24,17	1,76
		1934-35	24,13	1,55
		1935-36	24,13	1,51
		1936-37	24,18	1,60
		1937-38	24,37	1,73
		1938-39	24,38	1,80

(*a*) Information not available.
(*b*) Previous years' figures are shown under Class II.

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses.	Net earnings.	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4.	Railway System.
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS III—*contd.*
5,04	3,20	61·18	3·26	
5,01	1,88	72·67	1·91	
4,75	2,16	68·73	2·21	
5,73	2,24	71·89	1·84	
5,38	2,40	69·17	1·98	Gwalior Light.
5,98	1,27	82·52	1·03	
5,58	1,95	74·10	1·59	
6,06	2,15	63·72	2·80	
6,14	2,38	72·07	1·93	
6,27	2,39	72·40	1·94	
6,26	2,96	67·88	9·50	
6,33	2,45	72·12	7·67	
5,95	2,39	71·30	7·53	Howrah-Amta Light (*b*).
6,05	2,65	69 56	8·37	
6,44	2,46	72·40	7·80	
1,68	65	72·09	7·78	
1,92	52	78·81	6·15	
1,70	37	81·81	4·41	
1,68	27	86·41	3·23	
1,55	25	86·03	3·04	Howrah-Sheakhala Light.
1,46	23	86·60	2·70	
1,59	36	81·31	4·26	
1,59	35	81·80	4·10	
1,59	30	83·96	3·55	
1,59	30	84 08	3·49	
21	1	98·54	0·27	
17	1	93·56	1·00	
12	..	96·71	0·34	
11	2	72·69	1·70	Jagadhri Light.
12	1	89·78	1·15	
12	1	91·44	1·02	
12	..	99 72	0·03	
14	3	80 14	3 04	
14	1	90 83	1·25	
15	1	95·72	0·59	
1,15	—7	106·47	0·62	
..	..	..	..	
78	—16	125·43	—1·25	
..	..	..	..	Jessore-Jhenidah.
..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	
(*a*)	(*a*)	(*a*)	..	
1,75	..	100·40	..	
1,49	—2	101·52	—0·15	
1.62	—22	115·54	—1·66	
1,41	—41	140·43	—3·10	Jorhat (Provincial).
1,38	—18	115·15	—1·36	
1,48	—21	116·82	—1·59	
1,49	—36	132·25	—2·72	
1,41	—43	144 53	—3·25	
1,46	—32	128·32	—2·42	
2,48	38	86·61	1·62	
2,45	2	99·39	0·06	
2,03	42	82·97	1·71	
1,78	9	95·00	0·39	
1,74	2	98·97	0·08	Kalighat-Falta.
1,61	—6	104·26	—0·25	
1,58	—7	104 83	—0·29	
1,47	13	92·15	0·52	
1,71	2	98·76	0·09	
1,95	—15	108 20	—0·62	

No. 217.—Capital at charge, Earnings and Expenses

Railway System.	Gauge.	Year.	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Gross earnings.
1	2	3	4	5
Class III—*contd.*			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Kulasekarapatnam Light	2'-0"	1929-30	3,33	1,20
		1930-31	5,45	1,30
		1931-32	5,22	1,14
		1932-33	5,41	1,10
		1933-34	5,40	92
		1934-35	5,54	74
		1935-36	5,54	70
		1936-37	4,01	64
		1937-38	4,91	63
		1938-39	4,91	52
Matheran Light	2'-0"	1929-30	12,12	1,08
		1930-31	12,12	1,00
		1931-32	12,20	1,02
		1932-33	12,20	86
		1933-34	12,20	98
		1934-35	12,34	88
		1935-36	12,44	85
		1936-37	12,44	1,01
		1937-38	12,44	97
		1938-39	12,44	96
Porbandar State	3'-3¾"	1929-30	28,04	4,11
		1930-31	28,18	3,84
		1931-32	28,25	3,42
		1932-33	28,27	3,36
		1933-34	28,16	3,11
		1934-35	28,67	3,32
		1935-36(a)	28,30	3,50
Tezpore-Balipara Light	2'-6"	1929-30	4,87	1,88
		1930-31	4,87	1,79
		1931-32	4,87	1,78
		1932-33	4,87	1,58
		1933-34	4,87	1,55
		1934-35	4,87	1,53
		1935-36	4,87	1,52
		1936-37	4,87	1,54
		1937-38	4,87	1,63
		1938-39	4,87	1,59

(a) Later years' figures are included under Gondal shown under Class II.

f the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS III—*contd.*
86	43	67·22	5·05	Kulasekarapatnam Light.
99	31	75·71	5·81	
95	19	83·08	3·70	
89	21	81·28	3·80	
86	6	93·99	1·18	
76	—2	103 64	—0·48	
69	1	98·44	—0·19	
1,21	—57	188·69	—11·58	
65	—2	103·21	—0·41	
68	—16	131·03	—3·27	
92	16	85·18	1·32	Matheran Light.
80	20	80·00	1·65	
75	27	73·52	2·19	
88	3	96·51	0·25	
81	17	82·65	1·39	
61	27	69·32	2·19	
58	27	68·28	2·17	
69	32	68·31	2·57	
79	18	81·44	1·40	
76	20	79 10	1·60	
3,17	94	77·10	3·36	Porbandar State.
3,72	12	97·00	0·41	
2,80	62	81·87	2·19	
2,06	1,30	61·22	4·61	
1,81	1,30	58·34	4·00	
1,92	1,40	57·74	4·00	
1,96	1,54	55·98	5·45	
1,34	54	71·16	10·94	Tuticorin-Palipara Light.
1,38	41	77·26	8·86	
1,40	38	78·79	7·75	
1,10	48	69·93	9·78	
1,06	49	68·71	10·06	
1,15	38	75·17	7·74	
1,17	35	77·03	7·13	
1,20	34	77·71	6·98	
1,14	49	69·71	10·12	
1,19	40	74·85	8·28	

No. 217.—Capital at charge, Earnings and Expenses

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Gross earnings.
1	2	3	4	5
Class III—*concld.*			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Trivellore Light	2'-0"	1929-30	1,16	5
		1930-31	1,16	4
		1931-32	1,16	3
		1932-33	1,16	3
		1933-34	1,16	2
		1934-35	1,18	1
		1935-36	1,18	2
		1936-37	1,18	1
		1937-38	1,18	1
		1938-39	1,18	1
Udaipur-Chitorgarh	3'-3¼"	1929-30	38,82	5,60
		1930-31	61,01	5,77
		1931-32	73,88	5,75
		1932-33	74,07	6,02
		1933-34	99,40	6,17
		1934-35	1,13,84	6,02
		1935-36	1,22,01	6,69
		1936-27	1,25,63	8,33
		1937-38	1,28,53	8,54
		1938-39	1,28,46	8,60
Total Class III—Railways	..	1929-30	4,83,12	58,46
		1930-31	4,92,82	54,03
		1931-32	5,14,47	52,11
		1932-33	5,25,00	49,35
		1933-34	5,50,58	47,59
		1934-35	5,98,80	57,31
		1935-36	6,11,82	56,95
		1936-37	5,87,87	55,21
		1937-38	5,91,52	56,30
		1938-39	5,91,05	57,34
Other items not included in the preceding heads.	..	1929-30	5,00,46	—6,15
		1930-31	4,31,35	—5,60
		1931-32	4,32,88	—57,48
		1932-33	4,31,87	—43,92
		1933-34	5,29,35	—41,84
		1934-35	5,07,46	—82
		1935-36	5,01,84	—83
		1936-37	4,96,88	—2,44
		1937-38	3,21,53	—1,27
		1938-39	3,17,52	..
Grand Total	..	1929-30	8,56,74,62	1,16,08,14
		1930-31	8,69,80,77	1,06,57,00
		1931-32	8,76,34,25	97,20,56
		1932-33	8,84,90,68	96,20,56
		1933-34	8,84,41,23	99,51,66
		1934-35	8,85,47,18	1,02,81,07
		1935-36	8,44,66,01	1,00,22,66
		1936-37	8,45,43,67	1,04,36,51
		1937-38	8,45,68,20	1,07,57,00
		1938-39	8,47,82,21	1,07,14,96

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*concld.*

Working expenses.	Net earnings.	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4.	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS III—*concld.*
7	—2	150·89	—2·16	Trivellore Light.
5	—1	141·79	—0·86	
5	—2	187·00	—1·72	
3	..	121·20	..	
3	—1	148·90	0·86	
3	—2	267·10	—1·70	
4	—2	197·38	—1·69	
4	—3	332·27	—2·54	
3	—2	405·53	—1 73	
2	—1	389·96	—1·37	
3,48	2,12	62·09	5·47	Udaipur-Chitorgarh.
3,74	2,03	64·80	3·33	
3,50	2,25	60·95	3·04	
3,99	2,03	66·25	2·74	
4,09	2,08	66·20	2·31	
4,13	1,89	68·76	1·65	
4,72	1,97	70·47	1·61	
6,20	2,13	74·42	1·09	
6,3)	2,15	74·77	1·67	
6,03	2,57	70·11	2·00	
50,52	7,94	86·42	1·64	TOTAL CLASS III—RAILWAYS.
42,83	11,20	79·27	2·27	
39,87	12,24	76·51	2·38	
37,05	12,30	75·08	2·34	
36,21	11,38	76·09	2·04	
42,69	14,62	74·49	2·44	
43,58	13,37	76·52	2·19	
43,86	11,35	79·44	1·93	
43,87	12,43	77·92	2·10	
45,10	12,24	78 65	2·07	
—95,11	88,96	..	..	Other items not included in the preceding heads.
—32,43	26,83	..	..	
1,54,92	—2,12,40	..	..	
2,93,76	—3,37,68	..	..	
2,87,58	—3,29,42	..	..	
2,30,13	—2,30,95	..	..	
2,14,23	—2,15,06	..	..	
—1,79	—85	..	..	
—6,04	—4,77	..	..	
3,17	— 3,17	..	..	
75,48,61	40,59,53	65·02	4·74	GRAND TOTAL.
74,33,43	32,33,57	69·66	3·72	
69,09,11	28,11,45	71·08	3·21	
68,89,62	27,30,94	71·61	3·09	
69,54,15	30,03,50	69·84	3·40	
70,60,18	32,20,89	68·67	3·64	
68,10,52	32,12 14	67·95	3·80	
67,28,29	37,08,22	64·46	4·39	
69,62,55	37,04,45	64·73	4·49	
71,18,49	35,96,47	66·24	4·24	

No. 218.—Financial results in respect of Railways owned by the State.

(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)

	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
Mileage	30,878	31,197	31,640	31,642	31,644	31,619	29,672	29,670	29,680†	29,735
Capital at charge (in crores) at end of year	778	791	798	797	795	787	754	754	754	755
	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)
Gross traffic Receipts	1,02,70	95,10	86,63	84,43	86,63	90,20	87,04	91,79	95,01	94,48
Operating expenses	56,59	54,89	49,31	49,08	49,50	50,37	48,61	48,16	50,37	51,48
Depreciation Fund	12,59	13,07	13,46	13,77	13,56	13,73	12,67	12,57	12,57	12,56
Net Traffic receipts	34,52	27,64	23,86	21,58	22,57	26,11	25,76	31,06	32,07	30,44
Net miscellaneous receipts after deducting miscellaneous charges and surplus profits payable to companies	—2	—11	1	1,10	1,05	53	74	—28	—5	23
Net revenue	34,50	27,53	23,87	22,68	24,62	26,74	26,50	30,84	32,02	30,67
Interest charges	30,46	32,72	33,07	32,01	32,58	31,80	29,92	29,39	29,26	29,30
Surplus	4,04	—5,19	—9,20	—10,23	—7,96	—5,06	—3,42	1,45	2,76	1,37
Paid as contribution to general revenues	6,13	5,74	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,76	1,37
Transferred to railway reserve	—3,09	—10,93	—4,95	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ratio of working expenses (excluding Depreciation Fund) to gross Traffic Receipts	54·1%	57·2%	56·9%	56·7%	55·8%	54·7%	54·6%	51·3%	51·6%	53·1%
Ratio of working expenses (including Depreciation Fund) to gross Traffic Receipts	66·4%	70·9%	72·5%	73·0%	71·4%	69·9%	69·2%	65·0%	65·0%	66·4%
Ratio of Net Traffic Receipts to capital at charge.	4·4%	3·5%	3·0%	2·9%	3·1%	3·3%	3·6%	4·3%	4·2%	4·2%

†Excludes Bezwada Masulipatam Railway which was purchased by the State on the 4th February 1935.

Note 1.—Credits for materials released from works not charged to revenue were taken in reduction of operating expenses up to 1931-32. From 1932-33 to 1935-36 they were added to receipts and have been included in the above table under net miscellaneous receipts. The amounts involved in both the years 1932-33 and 1933-34 are 119 lakhs, 90 lakhs in 1934-35 and 110 lakhs in 1935-36. Since 1936-37 these credits have been taken in reduction of expenditure from Depreciation Reserve Fund.

Note 2.—For purposes of proper comparison with past years the ratios in the last three lines of the statement with respect to 1932-33, 1933-34, 1934-35, 1935-36, 1936-37, 1937-38 and 1938-39 have been worked out as if the above sums of 119, 119, 90, 110, 115, 138 and 133 lakhs were deducted from operating expenses.

Note 3.—Working expenses were reduced in 1930-31 by 166 lakhs by a credit from the Depreciation Fund for correction of past accounting adjustments.

No. 219.—Revenue Account of the Railways in respect of which Government is financially responsible.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	Revenue Account		Gain (+) or loss (—) to State
	Revenue	Expenditure	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1929-30	1,06,89,37,092(a)	1,00,75,19,242	+6,14,17,850
1930-31	1,07,77,84,284(a)	1,02,02,63,238	+5,75,21,046
1931-32	97,04,74,537(b)	97,03,71,670	+1,02,867
1932-33	96,89,82,226(c)	96,88,57,426	+1,24,800
1933-34	96,67,74,771(c)	96,66,72,530	+1,02,241
1934-35	1,02,41,41,200(c)	1,02,40,78,976	+62,224
1935-36	1,02,15,01,551(c)	1,02,14,29,362	+72,189
1936-37	1,02,18,54,246	1,02,17,63,120(d)	+91,126
1937-38	1,01,70,34,892	98,93,35,981	+2,77,58,711
1938-39	1,01,12,53,830	99,73,84,957	+1,38,68,873

Notes.—(1) Items included under "Revenue" are:—State Railways (Gross Receipts), Guaranteed Companies (net Traffic Receipts), Subsidised Companies (Government share of Surplus Profits and Repayment of Advances of Interest).

(2) Items included under "Expenditure" are:—State Railways (Working Expenses, Surplus profits paid to Companies, etc., Interest on Debt, Annuities in purchase of Railways, Sinking Funds, Interest chargeable against Companies on Advances, Interest on Capital deposited by Companies), Guaranteed Companies (Land and Control, Surplus Profits, and Interest), Subsidised Companies (Land and Control, Subsidy, and Advances of Interest), and Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure.

(3) Figures for years prior to 1937-38 are inclusive of those for Burma Railways.

(a) Includes Rs. 2,08,21,706 in 1929-30, Rs. 10,92,35,160, in 1930-31 transferred from Railway Reserve Fund.

(b) Includes Rs. 4,95,06,000, transferred from Railway Reserve Fund and Rs. 4,24,99,583 withdrawn from Railway Depreciation Reserve Fund.

(c) Includes Rs. 10,22,93,151 in 1932-33, Rs. 7,96,33,325 in 1933-34, Rs 5,06,25,426 in 1934-35, and Rs. 3,99,89,883 in 1935-36, withdrawn from Railway Depreciation Reserve Fund.

(d) Includes Rs. 1,20,58,909 being the refund of sums withdrawn from Railway Depreciation Reserve Fund.

No. 220.—Gross earnings from each class of traffic.

(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)

Particulars	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
(1) Coaching Traffic—	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
(A) Passenger Traffic—					
(a) 1st class	1,04,45	94,06	88,34	77,95	76,07
(b) 2nd class	1,83,56	1,70,20	1,53,71	1,47,44	1,43,24
(c) Inter class	1,58,96	1,41,34	1,22,98	1,15,16	1,11,54
(d) Third class	34,11,36	30,24,15	27,75,41	27,91,67	28,79,09
Total	38,58,33	34,29,75	31,35,44	31,32,20	30,09,94
(B) Other Coaching traffic	6,18,25	5,76,10	6,61,33	5,39,31	5,26,13
Total Coaching Traffic *	44,67,13	39,96,64	38,88,77	36,64,23	35,29,86
(2) Goods Traffic	69,09,44	64,55,52	58,88,21	56,98,89	61,72,62
(3) Electric Telegraph earnings	11,55	10,50	9,87	9,86	10,13
(4) Sundry	2,25,65	1,98,16	1,89,73	2,90,10	2,85,86
Total Gross earnings *	1,16,08,14	1,06,57,00	97,20,56	96,20,56	99,57,65

Particulars	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
(1) Coaching Traffic—	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
(A) Passenger Traffic—					
(a) 1st class	76,63	75,21	76,26	79,16	77,09
(b) 2nd class	1,41,48	1,41,07	1,42,09	1,44,40	1,39,39
(c) Inter class	1,11,93	1,11,35	1,14,54	1,22,17	1,23,01
(d) Third class	27,04,74	26,36,49	26,03,32	27,62,69	27,34,10
Total	30,34,97	29,64,12	29,37,21	31,08,42	30,73,49
(B) Other Coaching traffic	5,25,04	5,24,47	5,39,83	5,51,13	5,31,23
Total Coaching Traffic *	35,52,36	34,80,97	34,68,39	36,53,75	35,98,72
(2) Goods Traffic	64,56,60	62,38,89	67,49,01	68,98,60	68,80,39
(3) Electric Telegraph earnings	10,12	9,80	9,80	9,43	9,82
(4) Sundry	2,61,41	2,93,16	2,10,62	2,05,51	2,35,88
Total Gross earnings*	1,02,81,07	1,00,22,16	1,04,36,51	1,07,57,00	1,07,14,96

* Defective in details.

Note.—In tables 220 and 221, figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of those for Burma Railways.

No. 221.—Statement of Accidents of all descriptions to persons.

(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)

	Killed.									
	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
A. PASSENGERS.										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	6	12	8	6	21	15	5	11	105	66
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	349	325	245	215	204	189	169	163	214	214
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	3	..	2	10	7	5	3	2	1	..
Total .	358	337	255	231	232	209	177	176	320	280
B. RAILWAY SERVANTS.										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	38	25	16	8	9	10	16	7	18	17
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	343	282	201	184	177	183	155	171	185	155
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	62	44	43	24	33	24	22	16	30	27
Total .	438	351	260	216	219	217	193	194	233	199
C. OTHER PERSONS.										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	67	71	32	41	45	32	97	55	61	26
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	2,481	2,397	2,322	2,225	2,307	2,545	2,518	2,698	2,714	2,034
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	21	24	19	44	28	28	24	30	42	35
Total .	2,569	2,492	2,373	2,310	2,375	2,605	2,639	2,783	2,817	2,095
Grand Total .	3,365	3,180	2,888	2,757	2,826	3,031	3,009	3,153	3,370	3,474

No. 221.—Statement of Accidents of all descriptions to persons—*contd.*

	Injured									
	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
A. PASSENGERS.										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	60	140	93	61	100	74	87	67	174	272
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	1,040	881	808	761	785	704	752	689	813	973
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	17	16	11	21	19	38	21	31	14	19
Total .	1,126	1,037	912	843	964	906	860	787	1,000	1,264
B. RAILWAY SERVANTS.										
(1) Accidents to trains rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	174	133	157	79	123	107	125	182	107	152
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	1,708	1,827	1,819	1,789	1,975	2,269	2,231	2,406	3 258	3,487
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	4,014	4,659	5,467	5,922	6,357	6,071	6,172	6,835	8,773	9,860
Total .	5,896	6,618	7,443	7,790	8,455	8,447	8,828	9,423	12,138	13,499
C. OTHER PERSONS.										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	171	96	62	103	86	42	134	81	80	69
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	774	735	736	698	679	790	738	751	773	818
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	87	61	47	75	798	67	79	104	114	159
Total .	1,032	892	845	876	1,563	899	946	936	967	1,046
Grand Total .	8,054	8,547	9,200	9,509	10,982	10,252	10,634	11,164	14,111	15,809

No. 222.—Number of motor vehicles running in British

(Compiled from

Provinces	As at 31st March, 1938				As at 31st	
	Motor cars including taxi cabs	Motor cycles including scooters and auto-wheels	Heavy motor vehicles (lorries, buses, etc.)	Total	Motor cars including taxi cabs	Motor cycles including scooters and auto-wheels
Madras Province (excluding Madras City).	9,686	876	4,548	15,110	9,131	909
Madras City	5,446	495	739	6,680	5,244	410
Bombay	17,963(a)	1,447	8,441	27,851	25,126	1,840
Bengal (excluding Calcutta and Howrah Town)	4,494	275	2,003	6,772	4,459	282
Calcutta including Howrah Town	17,327(c)	692(c)	3,343(c)	21,362(c)	16,864(d)	785(d)
United Provinces	12,458(c)	933(c)	3,326(c)	16,717(c)	12,931(d)	945(d)
Punjab	5,835	659	5,415	11,909	10,022	1,857
Bihar	5,314	533	1,097	6,944	5,491	573
Orissa	938	89	341	1,362	683	114
Central Provinces and Berar	4,177	764	2,073	7,014	4,208	820
Assam	3,139	168	1,975	5,282	3,140	183
N.-W. F. Province	5,425(f)	1,672(f)	4,198(f)	11,295(f)	5,685(f)	1,707(f)
Sind	2,586	444	784	3,814	2,713	472
Ajmer-Merwara	752	97	226	1,075	668	82
Delhi Province	2,332	247	662	3,241	1,601	388
Total	97,872	9,365	39,172	146,429	107,056	11,367

(a) Excludes
(b) Excluding
(c) As at 31st
(d) As at 31st
(e) As at 31st
(f) Progressive figures from
(g) Figures not yet
(h) Incom-

INDIA AT THE END OF MARCH, 1938, 1939 AND 1940.

special returns.)

March, 1939		As at 31st March, 1940				
Heavy motor vehicles (lorries, buses, etc.)	Total	Motor cars including taxi cabs	Motor cycles including scooters and auto-wheels	Heavy motor vehicles (lorries, buses, etc.)	Total	Provinces
4,980	15,020	9,208	935	4,695	14,838	Madras Province (excluding Madras City).
878	6,032	5,126	468	846	6,440	Madras City.
4,772(*h*)	31,738	18,350	1,638	7,969	27,957	Bombay.
2,843	7,084	4,391	402	2,481	7,274	Bengal (excluding Calcutta and Howrah Town).
3,484(*d*)	21,133(*d*)	18,030(*e*)	737(*e*)	3,700(*e*)	22,467(*e*)	Calcutta including Howrah Town.
3,550(*d*)	17,416(*d*	13,570(*e*)	978(*e*)	3,564(*e*)	18,112(*e*)	United Provinces.
8,353	20,282	6,246	831	6,295	13,372	Punjab.
1,174	7,238	5,549	619	1,409	7,577	Bihar.
314	1,111	767	126	373	1,266	Orissa
2,095	7,123	3 918	746	1,874	6,538	Central Provinces and Berar.
2,088	5,411	3,427	209	2,155	5,791	Assam.
4,506(*f*)	11,898(*f*)	1 523	150	1,352	3,025	N.-W. F. Province.
978	4,163	3,450	462	914	4,826	Sind.
188	938	730	86	162	978	Ajmere-Merwara.
219	2,208	(*g*)	(*g*)	(*g*)	(*g*)	Delhi Province.
39,922	159,245	94,285(*h*)	8,387(*h*)	37,789(*h*)	140,461(*h*)	Total.

taxi cabs which are included under heavy motor vehicles.
buses which are included under Motor cars, etc.
December, 1937.
December, 1938.
December, 1939.
commencement of registration.
available.
plete.

No. 223.—Milage of Extra-Municipal Roads maintained by Public

(Compiled from information furnished

Serial Number.	PROVINCE.	Bituminous.						CE-		
		I(*a*) Surface dressing with tar bitumen or asphalt, hot or in the form of cut backs or emulsions.			I(*b*) Grouting sheet asphalt (on any base), asphaltic concrete, asphaltic macadam, tar concrete, tar macadam, *including* carpets, one inch thick or more.			II(*a*) Cement concrete.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		P. W. D.	Local bodies.	Total.	P. W. D.	Local bodies	Total.	P W. D	Local bodies.	Total.
I	Madras . .	51	66	117	8	6	14	4	7	11
II	Bombay . .	52	192	244*	140	170	310	8	16	24
III	Bengal . .	405	140	545	105	10	115	2	..	2
IV	United Provinces .	656	526	1,182	25	..	25	56	..	56
V	Punjab . .	2,753	650	3,403	230	5	235	1	..	1
VI	Bihar . . .	421	92	513	3	8	11	..	..	..
VII	Central Provinces and Berar.	129	3	132	65	..	65	..	..	..
VIII	Assam . . .	250	2	252	16	..	16†	4	..	4
IX	North-West Frontier Province.	513	27	540	342	1	343	1	..	1
X	Orissa . . .	14	3	17	2	..	2	..	..	..
XI	Sind . . .	104	5	109	30	..	30	2	2	4
XII	Delhi . . .	86	..	86	35	..	35	6	..	6
XIII	Baluchistan . .	52	7	59	88	58	146	..	..	..
XIV	Ajmer-Merwara .	88	1	89	1	..	1	..	..	..
XV	Coorg . . .	37	..	37	..	..	..	..	..	..
XVI	Total, British India	5,611	1,714	7,325	1,090	267	1,357	84	25	109

NOTES.—(1) Except as stated in footnotes, village roads are not included
(2) In cases of Central Provinces and Berar and Coorg, figures are inclusive of milage
* Includes 3½ miles of trackway.
† „ ½ „ „ „

AUTHORITIES IN BRITISH INDIA AS AT 31ST MARCH, 1938.

by the Department of Communications, Government of India.)

MENT.			Total Modern Surface (Cols 5, 8, 11 and 14).	WATER BOUND MACADAM.						Total water bound macadam (Cols 18 and 21)	Total surfaced macadam (Cols. 15 and 22).	Serial Number.
II(*b*) Cement bound macadam.				III(*a*) Broken rock metal.			III(*b*) Kankar, Laterite or brick metal.					
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
P. W. D.	Local bodies.	Total		P. W. D	Local bodies.	Total	P. W. D.	Local bodies	Total			
.	2	2	144	523	14,975	15,498	18	5,781	5,799	21,297	21,441	I
..	9	9	596	5,767	3,798	9,565	563	410	973	10,538	11,134	II
.	..	.	662	255	1,000	1,255	170	1,800	1,970	3,225	3,887	III
.	.	.	1,263	689	752	1,441	1,779	3,717	5,496	6,937	8,200	IV
1	..	1	3,640	113	279	392	8	338	346	738	4,378	V
10	..	10	534	493	1,611	2,104	18	1,360	1,378	3,482	4,016	VI
1	.	1	198	4,960	238	5,198		73	73	5,271	5,469	VII
..	..	..	272	273	103	376	43	1	44	420	692	VIII
..	..	..	884	133	29	162	16	15	31	193	1,077	IX
..	..	..	19	783	755	1,538	232	214	446	1,984	2,003	X
..	..	..	143	32	66	98	5	17	22	120	263	XI
..	..	..	127	.	..	..	..	1	1	1	128	XII
..	..	..	205	173	27	200	.	..	..	200	405	XIII
..	..	..	90	149	79	228	14	3	17	245	335	XIV
..	..	..	37	230	11	241	..	..	..	241	278	XV
12	11	23	8,814	14,573	23,723	38,296	2,866	13,730	16,596	54,892	63,706	XVI

in this table.
of roads passing through urban areas.

[*Continued on next page.*

No. 223.—Milage of Extra-Municipal Roads maintained by Public

Serial Number.	Province.	Lower					
		IV(*a*) Artificially admixed granular material, gravel, moorum, etc., on natural soil.			IV(*b*) Natural soil motorable in fair weather.		
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
		P. W. D	Local bodies.	Total.	P. W. D	Local bodies	Total
I	Madras	158	4,494	4,652	73	4,691	4,764
II	Bombay	497	4,694	5,191	52	2,413	2,465
III	Bengal	25	1,485	1,510	145	38,550*	38,695*
IV	United Provinces	..	42	42	257	10,409	10,666
V	Punjab	42	74	116	995	9,218	10,213
VI	Bihar	66	1,576	1,642	5	19,880†	19,885†
VII	Central Provinces and Berar	1,574	545	2,119	422	652	1,074
VIII	Assam	1,080	206	1,295	721	2,866	3,587
IX	North-West Frontier Province	..	1	1	1,039	371	1,410
X	Orissa	469	400	869	3	874	877
XI	Sind	68	240	308	394	6,086	6,480
XII	Delhi	..	1	1	..	98	98
XIII	Baluchistan	1,143	3	1,146	589	737	1,326
XIV	Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	..	..	76	76
XV	Coorg	58	43	101	..	729‡	729‡
XVI	Total, British India	5,189	13,804	18,993	4,695	97,650	102,345

Note.—In Madras, Bombay, Punjab, Bihar, Central Provinces and Berar, North-West Frontier Province, Orissa, Sind, Baluchistan and Coorg, the roads under IV(*a*) and IV(*b*) and in the United Provinces and Ajmer-Merwara, the roads under IV(*b*) only are partially bridged.

* Includes about 19,500 miles of village roads.

† ,, roughly 10,000 ,, ,, ,, ,,

‡ Represents village communication roads maintained by District Board through the agency of Revenue Department.

AUTHORITIES IN BRITISH INDIA AS AT 31ST MARCH, 1938—*contd.*

TYPES							
IV (c) Natural soil unmotorable.			Total unsurfaced (unmetalled or inferior types) roads (Cols. 29, 32 and 35).	Grand Total (Cols. 23 and 36).	Total P. W. D.	Total Local Bodies.	Serial Number.
33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
P. W. D.	Local bodies.	Total					
..	4,860	4,860	14,276	35,717	835	34,882	I
4	777	781	8,437	10,571	7,083	12,488	II
400	46,700	47,100**	87,305†	91,192†	1,507	89,685†	III
562	12,119	12,681	23,389	31,589	4,024	27,565	IV
641	9,794	10,435	20,764	25,142	4,784	20,358	V
..	9,617	9,617	31,144‡	35,160‡	1,016	34,144‡	VI
..	..	..	3,193	8,662	7,151	1,511	VII
2,300	3,197	5,497	10,379	11,071	4,696	6,375	VIII
323	1,110	1,433	2,844	3,921	2,367	1,554	IX
1	1,025	1,026	2,772	4,775	1,504	3,271	X
..	4,651	4,651	11,439	11,702	635	11,067	XI
..	..	..	99	227	127	100	XII
1,043	23	1,066	3,538	3,943	3,088	855	XIII
..	..	..	76	411	252	159	XIV
..	..	..	330	1,108	325	783§	XV
5,274	93,873	99,147	220,485	284,191	39,394	244,797	XVI

** Includes about 46,700 miles of village roads.
† " " 66,200 " " " "
‡ " roughly 10,000 " " " "
§ *Vide* footnote ‡ on pre-page.

No. 224.—Expenditure incurred on Roads Maintained by

(Compiled from information furnished by the

Serial Number.	Province.	Expenditure on maintenance, repairs and minor improvements.			Expenditure on new constructions and all improvements debited to Original Works.		
		Provincial.	Local	Total.	Provincial.	Local.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I	Madras	7·81	78·37	86·18	7·59	20 47	28 06
II	Bombay	31 16	17 24	48 40	41 64	12 96	54 60
III	Bengal	17 88	31·06	48·94	9 82	17 80	27 62
IV	United Provinces . . .	32 62	22·51	55 13	9 19	3 40	12 59
V	Punjab	42·64	12·40	55 04	13 49	3 55	17 04
VI	Bihar†	7 54	33 94	41·48	0 05	7 12	7 17
VII	Central Provinces and Berar .	25 70	1·94	27 64	10 00	1 10	11 70
VIII	Assam	20 77	5 94	26 71	10·36	3 31(*a*)	13 67
IX	North-West Frontier Province	17 27	0·13	17 40	9 06	..	9 06
X	Orissa	6·78	4 06	10·84	2·31	0·61	2 92
XI	Sind	1·96	4·89	6·85	2 97	1·61	4 58
XII	Delhi	3·14	0·04	3·18	4·32	..	4·32
XIII	Baluchistan	9·09	0 38	9·47	1·84	0·64	2 48
XIV	Ajmer-Merwara . . .	1·99	0·33	2 32	0·32	..	0·32
XV	Coorg	1·44	0·09	1·53	0·09	0·01	0·10
XVI	Total, British India . .	227·79	213·32	441·11	123·65	72 58	196·23

Note.—As no separate staff is ordinarily employed on road works as apart from public works generally, the 15 and 25 per cent.) of the total expenditure on works and maintenance.

(*a*) Includes Rs. 1 66 lakhs met from Tea Rates Road Fund.

* Figures for the year ending
† Figures are provisional.

PUBLIC AUTHORITIES DURING THE YEAR ENDING THE 31ST MARCH, 1938.*

Department of Communications, Government of India.)

[Figures are in lakhs of Rupees.]

Total Expenditure.			Loan charges.			Total including loan charges.	Outstanding highway debt at the end of the year.	Serial Number.
Provincial	Local.	Total.	Interest.	Repayments.	Total.			
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
15 40	98·84(*a*)	114·24	1·01	0·87	1 88	116 12	21·00	I
72·80	30·20	103·00	..	..	..	103·00	..	II
27 70	48·86(*b*)	76·56	..	..	..	76 56	..	III
41 81	25 91(*c*)	67·72	0·25	..	0·25	67 97	0·78	IV
56 13	15 95	72 08	0 08	0·22	0 30	72 38	..	V
7 59	41 06(*d*)	48 65	0 07	0 59	0 66	49 31	12 05	VI
36·30	3·04	39 34	0 47	0 04	0·51	39 85	11 87	VII
31·13	9 25(*e*)	40 38	0 04	0 04	0·08	40·46	0·27	VIII
26 33	0 13	26 46	..	..	..	26 46	..	IX
9 09	4 67(*f*)	13 76	0·03	..	0·03	13 79	0 07	X
4 93	6·50(*g*)	11·43	..	..	..	11 43	..	XI
7·46	0·04	7·50	..	..	..	7·50	..	XII
10·93	1·02	11·95	..	..	..	11 95	..	XIII
2·31	0·33	2·64	..	..	..	2·64	..	XIV
1·53	0·10	1·63	..	..	..	1·63	..	XV
351·44	285·90	637·34	1·95	1 76	3·71	641·05	46·04	XVI

cost of administration and execution of road works may be taken at the average percentage charges (usually between

31st March, 1939 were not available in time for incorporation in the present issue.

(*a*) Includes grant of Rs 47·85 lakhs from Provincial Revenues. (*b*) Includes grant of about Rs. 5·95 lakhs from Provincial Motor Vehicles Tax Fund.

(*c*) " " " Rs. 2 12 " " " "

(*d*) " " " Rs. 1 47 " " " "

(*e*) " " " Rs. 3·27 " " " "

(*f*) " " " Rs 1 25 " " " "

(*g*) " " " Rs. 1 79 " " " "

No 225.—Sources of Expenditure on roads during 1937-38*.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Department of Communications, Government of India.)

[Figures are in lakhs of Rupees]

Serial Number.	Province.	Heads of Expenditure.				Total
		Road Fund.	Provincial Revenues	Local Funds	Loans.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I	Madras	13 73(a)	49 47	51 81	1·11	116·12
II	Bombay	38·62(b)	42·67	21·68	0·03	103 00
III	Bengal	11 95(c)	21·58	43·03	..	76 56
IV	United Provinces	8 49(d)	33 53	25 03	0·02	67·97
V	Punjab	12 05(e)	49 04	11·29	..	72·38
VI	Bihar (f)	1 31	21·50	26·29	0 21	49 31
VII	Central Provinces and Berar	4 75(g)	26·24	3 04	5·82	39 85
VIII	Assam	9 41	24 99	6 06(h)	..	40 46
IX	North West Frontier Province.	7 69	18 65	0 12	..	26 46
X	Orissa	1 76	8 51	3 52	..	13·79
XI	Sind	2·81(i)	2 12	6 50	..	11·43
XII	Delhi	4 16	3 30	0·04	..	7·50
XIII	Baluchistan	1·21	9·72	1·02	..	11·95
XIV	Ajmer-Merwara	0·28	2·13	0·23	..	2·64
XV	Coorg	0·64	0 89	0·10	..	1·63
XVI	Total, British India	118 86	314·34	200·66	7·19	641·05

* Figures for the year 1938-39 were not available in time for incorporation in the present issue.

(a) Excludes Rs. 0 27 lakhs spent on municipal roads and certain other petty adjustments resulting in a total expenditure of Rs 13·97 lakhs.

(b) Excludes Rs. 0·27 lakhs spent on establishment in connection with road planning.

(c) Excludes Rs 0 47 lakhs spent on establishment in connection with road planning and a difference of Rs. 0·79 lakhs due to less expenditure by local bodies than the grant actually paid.

(d) Excludes Rs. 0·47 lakhs spent on establishment for construction.

(e) Excludes Rs. 0 39 lakhs spent on establishment in connection with road planning, control of motor traffic, tools and plant, etc.

(f) Figures are provisional.

(g) Excludes Rs 0 05 lakhs on tools and plant

(h) Includes expenditure of Rs. 1 66 lakhs met from Tea Rates Road Fund.

(i) Excludes Rs. 1 38 lakhs on account of establishment.

No. 226.—VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED, AT PORTS IN BRITISH INDIA, DISTINGUISHING STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST.

No. 226.—Vessels Entered and Cleared at ports in British India, distin-

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne

VESSELS	1929-30		1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
					ENTERED					
With Cargoes:										
Steam	2,721	8,327,048	2,538	7,858,281	2,328	7,337,802	2,124	6,909,371	2,319	7,320,543
Sailing	538	47,775	492	41,665	522	42,853	509	40,005	415	33,108
TOTAL	3,259	8,374,823	3,030	7,899,946	2,850	7,380,655	2,633	6,949,376	2,634	7,353,651
In Ballast:										
Steam	420	1,244,004	338	1,071,846	291	956,718	294	922,723	327	1,081,793
Sailing	293	28,862	333	33,838	313	30,232	314	30,683	354	28,543
TOTAL	713	1,272,866	676	1,105,684	604	986,950	608	953,406	681	1,110,336
Steam	3,141	9,571,052	2,876	8,930,127	2,619	8,294,520	2,418	7,832,094	2,646	8,402,336
Sailing	831	76,637	830	75,503	835	73,085	823	70,688	769	61,651
GRAND TOTAL	3,972	9,647,689	3,706	9,005,630	3,454	8,367,605	3,241	7,902,782	3,315	8,463,987
					CLEARED					
With Cargoes:										
Steam	2,888	8,776,368	2,523	7,823,154	2,338	7,481,175	2,216	7,206,561	2,334	7,647,628
Sailing	873	82,070	920	86,604	843	76,101	858	76,109	800	69,207
TOTAL	3,761	8,858,438	3,443	7,909,758	3,181	7,557,276	3,074	7,282,670	3,134	7,716,835
In Ballast:										
Steam	248	876,507	255	871,331	173	623,075	152	516,093	120	446,313
Sailing	23	1,462	53	3,686	47	4,381	48	3,987	48	2,598
TOTAL	271	877,969	308	875,017	220	627,456	200	522,080	168	448,911
Steam	3,136	9,652,875	2,778	8,694,485	2,511	8,104,250	2,368	7,724,654	2,454	8,093,941
Sailing	896	83,532	973	90,290	890	80,482	906	80,096	848	71,805
GRAND TOTAL	4,032	9,736,407	3,751	8,784,775	3,401	8,184,732	3,274	7,804,750	3,302	8,165,746

NOTE.—Figures for the years prior to 1937-38 relate

guishing STEAMERS and SAILING VESSELS with CARGOES and in BALLAST.

Trade of British India, Vol. II.)

1934-35		1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		1938-39		VESSELS
No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	
				ENTERED						
										With Cargoes:
2,399	7,901,184	2,456	8,264,163	2,441	8,147,557	2,678	8,995,770	2,734	9,381,593	Steam
483	38,433	457	38,112	489	41,414	583	44,324	609	49,676	Sailing
2,882	7,939,617	2,913	8,302,275	2,930	8,188,971	3,261	9,040,094	3,408	9,431,269	TOTAL
										In Ballast:
285	920,567	286	942,228	355	1,211,421	500	1,656,865	476	1,629,176	Steam
453	38,890	369	33,548	389	32,707	405	28,145	372	26,246	Sailing
738	959,457	655	975,776	744	1,244,128	905	1,685,010	848	1,655,422	TOTAL
2,684	8,821,751	2,742	9,206,391	2,796	9,358,978	3,178	10,652,635	3,210	11,010,769	Steam
936	77,323	826	71,660	878	74,121	988	72,469	1,041	75,922	Sailing
3,620	8,899,074	3,568	9,278,051	3,674	9,433,099	4,166	10,725,104	4,251	11,086,691	GRAND TOTAL
				CLEARED						
										With Cargoes:
2,497	8,149,328	2,477	8,170,185	2,646	8,651,931	2,870	9,424,761	2,851	9,573,620	Steam
964	77,717	891	77,495	932	81,072	1,036	76,248	1,186	83,254	Sailing
3,461	8,227,045	3,368	8,247,680	3,578	8,733,003	3,906	9,500,979	4,037	9,656,874	TOTAL
										In Ballast:
150	487,539	220	789,994	190	738,092	354	1,370,252	350	1,341,852	Steam
29	2,313	43	3,606	42	3,693	99	7,488	101	11,125	Sailing
179	489,852	263	793,600	232	741,785	453	1,377,740	451	1,352,977	TOTAL
2,647	8,636,867	2,697	8,960,179	2,836	9,390,023	3,224	10,794,983	3,201	10,915,472	Steam
993	80,030	934	81,101	974	84,765	1,135	83,736	1,287	94,379	Sailing
3,640	8,716,897	3,631	9,041,280	3,810	9,474,788	4,359	10,878,719	4,488	11,009,851	GRAND TOTAL

to British India including Burma.

No. 227.—Number and Tonnage of Steam and Sailing Vessels which Countries, distinguishing

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

Nationalities	1929-30		1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
British	2,270	6,433,354	1,995	5,857,507	1,800	5,596,498	1,767	5,348,635	1,816	5,630,661
British Indian	253	92,202	199	81,907	186	79,730	197	51,726	185	41,354
Native	591	50,189	647	54,104	674	53,074	637	49,052	622	48,829
Foreign:										
American	65	233,530	44	158,551	47	198,445	41	224,844	51	247,053
Chinese	1	3,871	2	3,396	4	7,650	2	6,567	1	1,175
Danish	5	11,156	5	10,570	19	44,338	7	16,442	10	31,778
Dutch	128	400,479	122	424,320	80	271,402	70	229,525	71	243,152
French	34	166,822	32	162,376	27	136,065	21	112,763	31	175,840
German	155	673,187	151	665,742	127	552,696	96	420,142	102	454,274
Greek	1	1,698	6	15,278	...	...	5	13,980	16	49,091
Italian	140	590,277	119	472,604	125	523,486	121	507,881	141	733,813
Japanese	201	662,293	231	771,221	172	590,222	164	563,380	155	505,317
Norwegian	101	224,248	123	234,019	110	241,053	92	213,336	104	266,544
Russian	1	1,771	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Swedish	19	59,619	21	70,542	20	63,442	16	48,055	22	73,672
Other Nationalities	12	33,864	12	29,334	4	1,952	5	6,405	8	6,414
Total Foreign	868	3,071,824	867	3,017,062	735	2,640,051	640	2,453,369	712	2,848,143
GRAND TOTAL	3,972	9,647,569	3,708	9,011,540	3,455	8,370,553	3,241	7,902,782	3,315	8,403,987

Note.—Figures for the years prior to 1937-38 relate

No. 228.—Number and Tonnage of Steam and Sailing Vessels which Foreign Countries,

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

Nationalities	1929-30		1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
British	2,286	6,553,371	1,908	5,656,664	1,756	5,391,176	1,714	5,224,771	1,745	5,291,197
British Indian	237	84,726	234	95,141	195	81,493	213	62,058	177	83,718
Native	667	60,793	752	63,400	715	58,078	702	54,344	678	51,015
Foreign:										
American	74	263,879	44	156,711	44	184,426	44	235,184	50	258,466
Chinese	1	3,871	2	3,396	5	9,562	2	3,848	2	5,046
Danish	6	10,052	5	11,989	16	34,137	6	14,717	10	33,706
Dutch	129	436,612	121	416,347	83	279,697	75	240,305	74	241,088
French	30	149,611	29	142,108	26	131,148	16	86,448	25	134,343
German	159	707,498	153	679,511	135	593,707	95	419,215	100	444,349
Greek	3	7,867	3	9,867	...	...	3	8,685	18	57,416
Italian	135	564,374	120	475,194	132	550,503	128	503,691	144	724,903
Japanese	196	638,545	232	771,454	169	581,955	171	590,830	152	560,997
Norwegian	81	179,800	122	224,153	102	228,854	91	207,308	98	245,643
Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Swedish	18	47,228	15	51,307	18	57,280	15	45,358	21	69,933
Other Nationalities	9	27,576	13	35,943	5	5,514	5	7,303	8	13,936
Total Foreign	842	3,037,517	859	2,975,480	736	2,656,963	646	2,468,577	702	2,769,816
GRAND TOTAL	4,032	9,736,407	3,753	8,790,685	3,402	8,187,710	3,274	7,804,750	3,302	8,165,746

Note.—Figures for the years prior to 1937-38 relate

ENTERED WITH CARGOES or in BALLAST at PORTS in BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN NATIONALITIES.

Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. II.)

1934-35		1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		1938-39		NATIONALITIES
No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	
1,880	5,730,849	1,917	6,008,015	1,964	6,102,802	2,346	7,009,497	2,302	7,332,821	British
137	20,923	148	42,121	319	79,986	284	445,130	290	402,181	British Indian
905	60,206	685	53,153	674	52,081	864	61,990	898	65,133	Native
										Foreign :
59	294,754	74	341,975	71	315,276	59	263,173	37	161,123	American
3	3,740	4	7,314	5	14,260	6	17,651	...		Chinese
10	43,385	16	33,089	11	34,691	15	50,551	11	34,303	Danish
73	231,920	79	254,125	73	242,794	45	169,790	58	240,676	Dutch
37	153,736	26	141,889	23	130,223	22	130,247	25	169,807	French
96	445,480	124	564,606	131	576,780	122	549,908	125	567,228	German
22	62,197	36	77,070	24	100,353	23	94,008	26	80,719	Greek
143	720,087	104	535,500	128	604,269	180	888,810	183	884,641	Italian
138	687,203	207	810,553	219	843,131	173	672,807	182	742,038	Japanese
145	340,755	133	320,349	91	241,386	65	213,097	96	302,345	Norwegian
...	...	1	2,364	1	2,175	2	5,937	...	...	Russian
24	75,026	22	69,012	27	81,786	20	64,810	19	64,405	Swedish
8	10,868	2	325	3	3,006	28	65,892	19	49,521	Other Nationalities
798	3,069,010	819	3,174,732	817	3,199,130	770	3,208,487	761	3,296,606	TOTAL FOREIGN
3,620	8,899,074	3,568	9,278,051	3,674	9,433,099	4,166	10,725,104	4,251	11,066,691	GRAND TOTAL

to British India including Burma.

CLEARED with CARGOES or in BALLAST from PORTS in BRITISH INDIA to distinguishing NATIONALITIES.

Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. II.)

1934-35		1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		1938-39		NATIONALITIES
No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No	Tons	No.	Tons	
1,851	5,642,038	1,893	5,943,787	1,981	6,142,299	2,25	7, 164,529	2,306	7,334,117	British
147	48,731	176	85,612	248	99,605	259	399,020	306	370,999	British Indian
862	63,290	793	61,394	753	59,072	1,022	73,366	1,122	81,912	Native
										Foreign :
50	261,638	56	283,980	59	264,505	57	278,503	32	148,465	American
1	2,074	3	5,480	7	18,914	6	15,583	...	...	Chinese
18	39,901	20	43,313	10	33,639	12	46,600	10	31,831	Danish
77	242,576	81	264,334	77	252,324	51	187,318	53	205,061	Dutch
11	50,075	5	26,586	8	39,993	15	77,804	24	106,681	French
105	482,324	131	580,994	142	633,956	131	606,441	121	553,309	German
22	61,666	24	74,763	33	96,081	35	102,194	28	84,743	Greek
157	755,604	117	584,372	142	651,136	192	923,267	179	931,335	Italian
174	666,279	190	746,730	217	834,188	165	632,267	150	649,568	Japanese
140	331,808	118	269,340	105	271,034	70	240,382	96	307,088	Norwegian
...	...	1	2,364	1	2,175	2	6,937	...	...	Russian
18	57,552	20	62,871	22	66,701	25	81,264	30	98,645	Swedish
7	5,145	3	5,027	5	6,267	22	53,284	20	51,502	Other Nationalities
780	2,962,889	769	2,949,992	828	3,172,013	783	3,351,804	752	3,222,923	TOTAL FOREIGN
3,640	8,716,897	3,631	9,041,280	3,810	9,474,788	4,350	10,878,719	4,488	11,009,851	GRAND TOTAL

to British India including Burma.

No. 229.—Total Shipping of eight principal ports—Summary.

(Compiled from special returns.)

—	Pre-war Average		War Average		1936-37		1937-38		1938-39	
	No.	Tons (Thousands)	No.	Tons (Thousands)	No.	Tons (Thousands)	No.	Tons (Thousands)	No.	Tons (Thousands)
Bombay	81,804	8,514	75,046	6,492	78,824	13,480	92,965	13,852	95,722	14,386
Calcutta	3,655	8,298	2,286	5,244	2,723	8,224	2,762	8,651	2,948	9,286
Rangoon	3,117	5,446	2,557	4,235	3,044	8,329	—	—	—	—
Karachi	5,702	3,726	6,186	2,814	7,382	5,242	7,681	5,596	8,059	5,701
Madras (Fort St. George)	1,218	3,322	738	1,814	1,384	5,020	1,414	5,177	1,435	5,295
Tuticorin	3,048	2,591	3,099	982	2,305	3,187	2,058	2,629	1,967	2,413
Cochin	2,468	1,676	2,226	655	2,262	4,148	2,237	3,805	2,295	4,181
Chittagong	1,985	784	2,219	587	1,895	1,127	1,473	1,013	765	950
Bombay										
Steamers — British	2,055	5,067	1,349	3,538	1,876	7,380	1,850	7,440	1,896	7,780
Steamers — British Indian	2,540	575	2,382	505	4,148	1,231	3,662	1,179	3,810	1,174
Steamers — Foreign	568	1,574	420	957	866	3,642	800	3,997	854	3,891
Steamers — Total	5,163	7,216	4,151	5,060	6,890	12,248	6,312	12,325	6,560	12,854
Sailing Vessels (Total)	76,641	1,298	70,895	1,432	71,934	1,237	86,653	1,527	89,162	1,532
Total (Steam and Sailing)	81,804	8,514	75,046	6,492	78,824	13,480	92,965	13,852	95,722	14,386
Calcutta										
Steamers — British	2,612	6,606	1,469	3,934	1,747	5,877	1,875	6,368	2,010	6,795
Steamers — British Indian	480	348	280	168	466	545	346	379	325	278
Steamers — Foreign	506	1,336	460	1,126	504	1,801	533	1,903	607	2,212
Steamers — Total	3,598	8,290	2,209	5,228	2,717	8,223	2,754	8,650	2,942	9,285
Sailing Vessels (Total)	57	8	77	16	6	1	8	1	6	1
Total (Steam and Sailing)	3,655	8,298	2,286	5,244	2,723	8,224	2,762	8,651	2,948	9,286
Rangoon										
Steamers — British	2,169	4,121	1,308	2,764	1,701	5,203	—	—	—	—
Steamers — British Indian	351	474	277	377	468	1,349	—	—	—	—
Steamers — Foreign	321	824	543	1,051	523	1,664	—	—	—	—
Steamers — Total	2,841	5,419	2,127	4,192	2,772	8,306	—	—	—	—
Sailing Vessels (Total)	276	27	430	43	272	23	—	—	—	—
Total (Steam and Sailing)	3,117	5,446	2,557	4,235	3,044	8,329	—	—	—	—

NOTE.—(i) These figures include all foreign and coastal shipping which entered or cleared with cargoes or in ballast under steam or sail. (ii) Figures for the years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

No. 229.—Total Shipping of eight principal ports—Summary—*contd.*

—	Pre-war Average		War Average		1936-37		1937-38		1938-39	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
		(Thousands)		(Thousands)		(Thousands)		(Thousands)		(Thousands)
Karachi										
Steamers — British	1,576	2,864	1,113	2,131	935	2,553	1,000	2,805	998	3,887
Steamers — British Indian	82	125	44	83	538	503	457	691	496	667
Steamers — Foreign	101	535	123	311	490	1,802	507	1,899	475	1,811
Steamers — Total	1,780	3,524	1,280	2,525	1,963	4,948	1,964	5,285	1,969	5,865
Sailing Vessels (Total)	3,913	202	4,906	289	5,419	294	5,717	311	6,090	336
Total (Steam and Sailing)	5,702	3,726	6,186	2,814	7,382	5,242	7,681	5,596	8,059	5,701
Madras (Fort St. George)										
Steamers — British	972	2,727	521	1,561	879	3,238	914	3,395	945	3,509
Steamers — British Indian	20	25	18	45	67	196	53	147	41	125
Steamers — Foreign	192	567	80	196	412	1,602	406	1,632	404	1,656
Steamers — Total	1,184	3,319	619	1,802	1,358	5,026	1,373	5,174	1,390	5,290
Sailing Vessels (Total)	34	3	119	12	26	3	41	3	45	5
Total (Steam and Sailing)	1,218	3,322	738	1,814	1,384	5,029	1,414	5,177	1,435	5,295
Tuticorin										
Steamers — British	1,060	2,370	381	790	738	2,159	646	1,884	596	1,984
Steamers — British Indian	10	12	..	...	230	556	171	373	182	450
Steamers — Foreign	33	99	26	66	122	395	77	298	52	205
Steamers — Total	1,103	2,481	407	856	1,090	3,110	894	2,555	830	2,389
Sailing Vessels (Total)	2,815	110	2,692	126	1,215	77	1,164	74	1,137	74
Total (Steam and Sailing)	3,948	2,591	3,099	982	2,305	3,187	2,058	2,629	1,967	2,463
Cochin										
Steamers — British	447	1,260	161	488	775	2,831	690	2,585	709	3,019
Steamers — British Indian	4	4	...	..	623	764	555	774	502	728
Steamers — Foreign	106	310	23	63	184	512	108	396	102	386
Steamers — Total	557	1,580	184	549	1,582	4,107	1,353	3,755	1,403	4,133
Sailing Vessels (Total)	1,911	96	2,042	106	680	41	884	50	892	48
Total (Steam and Sailing)	2,468	1,676	2,226	655	2,262	4,148	2,237	3,805	2,295	4,181
Chittagong										
Steamers — British	645	714	335	392	350	915	341	842	347	909
Steamers — British Indian	332	35	974	112	1,046	141	796	111	1	...
Steamers — Foreign	12	26	39	43	16	61	14	53	10	32
Steamers — Total	989	775	1,348	547	1,412	1,117	1,151	1,006	358	941
Sailing Vessels (Total)	96	9	871	40	483	10	322	7	407	9
Total (Steam and Sailing)	1,085	784	2,219	587	1,895	1,127	1,473	1,013	765	950

Note.—(i) These figures include all foreign and coastal shipping which entered or cleared with cargoes or in ballast under steam or sail.

(ii) Figures for the years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

No. 230.—Number and Tonnage of Vessels of 100 tons and upwards belonging to or registered in India, as it stood on 31st March, 1939.

(Compiled from special returns.)

—	Steamers and motor vessels		Sailing		Total	
	Vessels	Tons	Vessels	Tons	Vessels	Tons
On 31st March, 1939.						
Bengal—						
Calcutta—						
Iron	33	20,277	...	...	33	20,277
Steel	1	237	8	1,380	9	1,617
Wood and Composite	...	...	2	787	2	787
Chittagong—						
Wood and Composite	...	...	10	2,167	43	22,681
Total	33	20,514				
Bombay —						
Steel	82	165,480	1	193	83	165,673
Wood and Composite	2	748	1	515	3	1,263
Total	84	166,228	2	708	86	166,936
Karachi—						
Wood and Composite	...	...	1	141	1	141
Madras—						
Steel	7	6,143	...	..	7	6,143
Subordinate ports of Madras—						
Cocanada—						
Wood and Composite	...	...	26	6,532	26	6,532
Negapatam—						
Wood and Composite	...	...	19	1,966	19	1,966
Pamban—						
Wood and Composite	...	...	11	1,449	11	1,449
Tuticorin—						
Wood and Composite	2	239	9	1,199	11	1,438
Cochin—						
Steel	6	3,279	1	455	7	3,734
Wood and Composite	...	...	2	361	2	361
Calicut—						
Wood and Composite	...	...	70	11,234	70	11,234
Mangalore—						
Wood and Composite	...	...	13	2,470	13	2,470
Masulipatam—						
Wood and Composite	...	...	3	470	3	470
Cuddalore—						
Wood and Composite	...	...	1	139	1	139
Total	15	9,661	157	26,275	172	35,936
Total all ports—						
Iron	...	...	...	...	...	...
Steel	127	195,179	2	648	129	195,827
Wood and Composite	5	1,224	168	28,643	173	29,867
Grand Total	132	196,403	170	29,291	302	225,694

No. 231.—Number and Tonnage of Steam and Sailing Vessels, including their repeated Voyages, that Entered and Cleared with Cargoes at each of the Principal Ports in British India.

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. II.)

—	1929-30		1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
Bombay	1,323	4,836,230	1,216	4,579,904	1,138	4,781,113	1,218	5,562,300	1,239	5,755,490
Calcutta	827	2,961,785	671	2,426,378	574	2,083,413	544	1,938,410	540	1,980,166
Tuticorin	345	725,000	320	669,737	291	622,949	329	695,883	345	766,968
Rangoon	884	2,727,587	798	2,525,613	787	2,639,950	686	2,396,254	675	2,373,147
Karachi	1,012	1,629,590	1,065	1,624,782	1,046	1,379,907	980	1,287,047	886	1,319,850
Madras	670	2,676,981	504	2,085,654	591	1,823,173	289	1,155,380	364	1,438,620
Negapatam	111	338,537	135	471,194	96	352,954	106	341,870	97	287,077
Cochin	88	218,075	106	272,551	96	267,656	52	107,622	80	232,564
Cuddalore	48	97,877	50	73,484	40	101,523	61	66,913	70	73,540
Bassein	25	73,814	24	67,743	18	50,215	12	38,690	14	37,107
Chittagong	12	36,119	11	28,588	7	22,043	8	22,154	7	19,697
Cocanada	26	74,468	36	98,712	36	86,454	36	56,803	34	79,502
Mangalore	54	69,481	52	61,142	26	68,424	27	40,443	24	41,609
Calicut	130	164,390	124	174,983	97	101,498	106	56,172	117	108,631
Tellicherry	9	29,536	4	14,731	8	28,485	5	15,954	7	20,656
Akyab	51	19,650	48	30,466	47	17,135	47	22,627	40	24,185
Moulmein	8	8,854	26	32,718	47	48,195	11	8,943	20	13,719
Vizagapatam	9	38,747	3	12,910	1	4,516	6	18,610	13	46,252
TOTAL	5,630	16,723,731	5,193	15,231,088	4,941	14,420,203	4,523	13,841,374	4,573	14,621,920
TOTAL FOR ALL PORTS IN BRITISH INDIA	7,020	17,233,261	6,475	15,915,614	6,032	14,940,909	5,708	14,232,046	5,767	15,060,956

—	1934-35		1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		1938-39	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
Bombay	1,216	5,758,371	1,215	5,644,276	1,171	5,482,505	1,182	5,719,056	1,128	5,713,788
Calcutta	533	1,926,049	530	1,958,275	568	2,053,365	1,239	4,433,065	1,384	4,602,016
Tuticorin	436	936,274	397	880,257	366	739,015	511	1,110,553	505	1,040,681
Rangoon	686	2,376,445	650	2,342,442	662	2,306,340	—	—	—	—
Karachi	950	1,313,716	1,003	1,296,355	1,089	1,504,579	1,142	1,625,358	1,157	1,650,480
Madras	441	1,718,496	540	2,139,705	566	2,264,082	532	1,980,086	535	2,070,132
Negapatam	121	336,413	110	330,636	129	369,096	100	455,473	170	386,994
Cochin	162	501,675	140	547,578	154	683,167	207	1,093,922	347	1,455,419
Cuddalore	106	160,460	80	148,440	83	138,095	71	125,924	116	191,641
Bassein	9	25,902	10	34,916	2	5,497	...	..	..	..
Chittagong	6	18,458	5	13,883	7	16,435	436	492,902	497	503,952
Cocanada	56	160,713	41	127,403	48	152,426	51	167,307	58	174,563
Mangalore	32	66,737	20	46,202	17	33,491	23	25,337	64	83,031
Calicut	117	119,160	116	96,093	162	98,369	173	154,023	157	142,474
Tellicherry	9	24,501	4	10,150	8	9,191	4	12,041	4	10,962
Akyab	44	20,188	56	23,214	56	36,852	—	—	—	—
Moulmein	55	86,237	16	43,190	11	11,915	—	—	—	—
Visagapatam	37	133,649	84	302,755	85	296,038	129	449,910	94	330,749
TOTAL	5,025	15,676,444	5,017	15,985,890	5,179	16,292,358	6,010	17,845,021	6,246	18,362,282
TOTAL FOR ALL PORTS IN BRITISH INDIA	6,343	16,166,662	6,281	16,549,955	6,508	16,921,974	7,167	18,541,073	7,440	19,085,143

NOTE.—Figures for the years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

No. 232.—Ships Built at Indian Ports.

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. II.)

—	1929-30		1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
Bengal:										
Calcutta: Steam	...	...	1	345	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sailing		...	...	.	...	...	...	...	..	.
Chittagong: Steam	1	23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay and Sind:										
Bombay: Steam	2	55	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
Sailing	3	244	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
Karachi: Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sailing	3	80	2	29	1	53	...	...	...	
Other Ports: Sailing	6	237	2	24	2	32	5	91	28	1,019
Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Madras:										
Various Ports: Sailing	14	378	17	742	4	149	3	348	8	241
Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Burma:										
Various Ports: Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	29	1,017	22	1,140	7	224	8	439	36	1,260

—	1934-35		1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		1938-39	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
Bengal:										
Calcutta: Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4
Sailing	..	...	...		...	...		..	...	...
Chittagong: Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay and Sind:										
Bombay: Steam	3	106	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
Sailing	...	...	3	311	2	244	...	...	1	98
Karachi: Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sailing	1	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Ports: Sailing	27	920	37	1,092	30	883	24	849	26	733
Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Madras:										
Various Ports: Sailing	22	1,066	10	413	23	1,202	17	765	7	912
Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Burma:										
Various Ports: Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	—
Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	—
Total	53	2,122	50	1,816	55	2,419	41	1,614	35	1,747

Note.—Figures for the years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

No. 233.—Ships First Registered at Indian Ports.

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of British India' Vol. II.)

—	1929-30		1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
Under the English Merchant Shipping Acts.										
Bengal: Steam	...	...	5	1,955	..	...	3	1,212	2	501
Sailing	.	...	...	.		...		...	...	.
Bombay: Steam	2	991	4	4,294	2	1,548	1	123	10	15,756
Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	11
Burma: Steam	8	1,503	3	9,299	5	908	3	8,034	5	1,078
Sailing	5	467	...	. .	1	106	...	...	.	...
TOTAL	15	3,021	12	15,548	8	2,662	7	9,369	18	17,436
Under the Indian Merchant Shipping Acts:										
Bengal: Steam	1	23	..	...	...	...	...	..	..	...
Bombay and Sind:										
Steam	2	55	2	40	1	65	..	...		...
Sailing	9	451	11	476	4	162	6	109	35	1,225
Madras: Steam	.	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	..	...
Sailing	14	378	17	742	4	140	3	348	8	241
Burma: Sailing	...	...		...	...	...	...	...		.
TOTAL	26	907	30	1,267	9	376	9	457	43	1,466
GRAND TOTAL	41	3,928	42	16,815	17	3,028	16	10,426	61	18,902

—	1934-35		1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		1938-39	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
Under the English Merchant Shipping Acts:										
Bengal: Steam	...	.	.	...	1	210	1	2,606	2	91
Sailing		...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay: Steam	7	4,069	4	2,881	6	10,134	2	4,703	1	3,225
Sailing	3	140	...	...		...	...	...	..	...
Burma: Steam	1	679	...	...	4	1,168	—	—	—	—
Sailing	..	.	...	...	.	...	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	11	4,894	4	2,881	11	11,521	3	7,669	3	3,316
Under the Indian Merchant Shipping Acts:										
Bengal: Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay and Sind:										
Steam	2	90	2	61	1	25	...	...	...	...
Sailing	60	1,803	44	1,552	37	1,405	32	1,112	23	737
Madras: Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sailing	23	1,079	10	413	23	1,292	17	765	7	912
Burma: Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	94	2,972	56	2,026	61	2,722	49	1,883	30	1,649
GRAND TOTAL	105	7,866	60	4,907	72	14,243	52	9,552	33	4,965

NOTE.—Figures for the years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

No. 234.—General Statistics of the Post Office of British India.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Post Offices	Letter Boxes	Village Postmen	Total Strength of Establishments	Length of Railways, Roads, etc., over which the Mails were conveyed Miles	Number of Letters, Postcards, Newspapers, Parcels and Packets issued	Number of Inland and Foreign (including Indian State) Money Orders	Value-payable post: Number of articles sent
1929-30 .	23,888	63,155	9,176	114,812	168,114	1,391,810,580	41,711,284	13,157,331
1930-31 .	24,175	63,503	8,907	115,205	169,558	1,299,692,351	40,158,263	11,982,690
1931-32 .	23,985	62,341	8,514	113,326	168,167	1,175,483,477	38,750,578	10,146,819
1932-33 .	23,707	60,611	8,236	106,480	167,373	1,121,153,329	36,715,271	8,971,494
1933-34 .	23,676	59,372	7,811	106,204	167,216	1,099,704,773	37,566,604	8,777,100
1934-35 .	23,622	58,881	8,027	104,202	167,648	1,143,776,969	38,881,119	8,745,930
1935-36 .	23,695	59,265	16,968	103,568	169,288	1,179,514,076	40,544,699	8,747,864
1936-37 .	24,060	52,917	17,354	104,847	170,000	1,220,138,435	43,495,793	9,369,182
1937-38 .	24,167	52,258	17,270*	101,674	150,008	1,190,111,845	39,951,199	8,055,205
1938-39 .	24,303	53,153	17,466*	101,515	150,540	1,241,463,526	40,446,083	7,471,192

NOTE.—In tables Nos. 232—246 figures for years prior to 1937-38 are inclusive of Burma and Aden.
* Represents number of rural Postmen inclusive of 3,492 and 3,615 extra departmental delivery agents during 1937-38 and 1938-39, respectively.

No. 235.—Estimated number of Letters, Postcards, Newspapers, Parcels and Packets.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Postcards	Letters					Total letters and postcards	Newspapers
		Paid and Service	Unpaid	Registered	Insured	Value-payable		
1929-30	586,538,902	517,768,951	20,868,586	29,353,488	4,602,510	6,251,443	1,165,373,825	92,911,767
1930-31	540,779,698	485,948,721	18,442,277	29,519,329	4,827,183	5,899,203	1,084,916,411	84,192,516
1931-32	493,176,998	420,679,303	18,491,265	26,609,041	3,834,609	5,681,123	972,502,339	76,498,369
1932-33	450,776,178	420,345,681	18,225,415	23,828,697	3,279,327	5,281,984	921,737,277	70,864,906
1933-34	439,313,426	411,526,341	17,182,115	23,087,873	2,958,787	5,276,039	899,344,581	69,722,900
1934-35	433,631,341	454,192,833	22,640,429	22,015,520	2,830,820	4,073,216	939,384,159	73,225,075
1935-36	415,773,612	494,280,471	27,272,383	22,980,124	2,768,145	4,067,100	967,141,835	79,415,688
1936-37	406,541,590	540,357,566	30,676,979	23,365,969	2,617,332	4,088,700	997,548,136	85,491,608
1937-38	393,042,558	538,068,710	17,999,167	22,022,298	2,314,617	3,824,600	978,171,950	77,899,629
1938-39	382,499,622	585,772,666	20,000,749	23,102,213	2,189,518	3,656,326	1,017,221,094	80,064,916

Year	Parcels					Packets	Grand Total
	Registered			Unregistered	Total		
	Ordinary	Insured	Value-payable				
1929-30 . .	7,771,593	970,539	6,905,888	1,932,867	17,580,887	115,944,101	1,391,810,580
1930-31 . .	7,527,973	803,067	6,083,487	2,149,050	16,563,577	114,019,847	1,299,692,351
1931-32 . .	6,562,894	673,131	4,465,696	2,408,310	14,110,031	107,312,788	1,175,483,477
1932-33 . .	5,919,085	577,225	3,689,510	2,435,665	13,621,485	114,929,661	1,121,153,329
1933-34 . .	5,823,560	539,684	3,501,031	2,869,384	13,733,659	116,903,633	1,099,704,773
1934-35 . .	5,907,921	546,832	3,456,039	4,651,785	14,562,077	116,605,658	1,143,776,969
1935-36 . .	6,096,174	505,244	3,396,416	4,412,743	14,410,577	118,545,981	1,179,514,076
1936-37 . .	6,268,693	495,691	3,758,232	4,539,844	15,062,460	122,036,236	1,220,138,435
1937-38 . .	5,197,221	428,406	3,040,623	3,207,233	11,873,583	122,166,683	1,190,111,845
1938-39 . .	4,904,328	398,599	2,746,036	3,391,685	11,440,648	132,736,868	1,241,463,526

No. 236.—TOTAL NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDERS WITH ANNUAL INCREASE.

No. 236.—Total Number and Amount of

(Compiled from information furnished by the

Postal Circles	INLAND ORDERS ISSUED AND PAID IN INDIA				†FOREIGN (INCLUDING INDIAN STATE) ORDERS ISSUED AND PAID IN INDIA			
	Number		Amount		Number		Amount	
	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid
			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.
Bengal and Assam	12,413,959	9,680,049	20,54,13,222	19,22,42,383	41,128	471,727	16,05,208	1,15,99,113
Bihar and Orissa	3,668,650	5,050,498	6,90,97,312	8,27,18,805	7,496	211,382	2,23,257	55,83,328
Punjab and N. W. Frontier	4,442,787	5,109,562	9,82,78,986	11,69,89,487	90,511	229,218	23,28,382	99,74,149
Bombay	5,198,799	5,200,628	9,38,06,040	11,45,83,380	47,981	213,778	13,71,249	72,12,052
Madras	6,390,099	6,216,939	10,28,70,769	10,29,47,012	37,999	830,558	12,25,269	2,53,10,613
United Provinces	4,404,001	6,364,338	8,32,99,138	6,43,96,714	30,924	293,141	9,75,495	81,94,966
Central „	2,630,075	1,908,055	5,65,08,272	4,11,54,718	44,186	49,416	11,81,305	11,24,554
Sind and Baluchistan	968,899	434,149	2,37,58,650	1,85,01,487	11,711	10,292	3,72,217	4,17,046
Total, 1938-39	40,117,269	39,964,218	73,30,32,398	73,35,33,086	320,936	2,309,512	92,82,382	6,94,16,421
1937-38	39,643,002	39,541,430 (a)	75,32,14,691	75,47,27,476 (a)	304,213	2,302,074	93,80,825	6,87,80,425
1936-37	43,221,293	42,976,474	80,85,26,187	80,79,97,963	268,968	988,977	81,25,633	3,16,56,180
1935-36	40,272,148	40,095,457	78,76,40,037	78,72,11,159	268,622	925,765	81,33,735	3,04,68,055
1934-35	38,608,156	38,588,416	76,98,50,691	77,06,30,419	260,956	879,294	80,18,791	2,89,97,658
Totals 1933-34	37,293,469	37,178,250	74,52,06,420	74,43,38,329	254,227	791,649	79,62,166	2,55,76,288
1932-33	36,434,688	36,309,574	75,33,76,448	75,38,44,754	259,019	782,597	79,46,307	2,61,36,978
1931-32	37,562,801	37,459,224	77,67,41,246	78,67,74,333	269,656	887,107	89,09,767	3,18,38,751
1930-31	38,810,730	38,668,378	85,13,17,955	86,49,62,769	297,500	1,005,254	1,16,42,956	4,06,18,852
1929-30	40,212,784	40,351,516	92,65,33,439	93,97,52,080	302,730	1,139,927	1,21,90,941	4,83,36,335

† Excludes number and value of through foreign money orders.

Note.—A new facility for the remittance of small amounts was introduced with effect from 1st April, 1935 in the form of Indian Postal Orders. During the year ending 31st March, 1939, 835 thousands of such orders to the value of over Rs. 23 lakhs were sold, as against 747 thousands of the value of nearly Rs. 19 lakhs in the preceding year.

(a) Includes the number and amount of money orders for Burma issued in India prior to 1st April, 1937 (the date of separation of the two countries) but paid to Burma after that date.

MONEY ORDERS with ANNUAL INCREASE.
Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

GRAND TOTAL								
NUMBER		AMOUNT		INCREASE / DECREASE PER CENT IN RELATION TO PRECEDING YEAR.				Postal Circles
				Number		Amount		
Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	
		Rs.	Rs.					
12,455 087	10,151,776	20,70,18,430	20,38,41,496					Bengal and Assam
3,676,146	5,261,880	6,94,20,569	8,83,02,133					Bihar and Orissa
4,533,298	5,338,780	10,06,07,368	12,69,63,636					Punjab and N. W. Frontier
5,246,780	5,414,406	9,51,77,280	12,17,95,432					Bombay
6,428,098	7,047,497	10,40,96,038	12,82,57,625					Madras
4,443,925	6,657,479	8,42,74,633	7,25,91,680					United Provinces
2,674,261	1,057,471	5,76,80,577	4,22,79,272					Central „
980,610	444,441	2,41,30,876	1,80,19,133					Sind and Baluchistan
40,438,205	12,273,730	74,23,14,780	80,20,50,407	+1·22	+1·02	—2 66	—2·50	TOTAL, 1938-39
39,947,215	41,843,513	76,25,05,516	82,35,07,901	—1·08	—1 39	+3·31	+5·26	1937-38 }
43,490,261	43,965,451	81,66,51,820	88,96,54,143	+7·28	+7·18	+2·62	+2·69	1936-37
40,540,770	41,021,222	79,58,23,772	81,76,79,214	+4·30	+3·94	+2·31	+2·26	1935-36
38,869,112	39,467,710	77,78,78,482	79,96,28,077	+3·52	+3·94	+3·28	+3·86	1934-35
37,517,696	37,969,899	75,31,68,586	76,99,14,557	+2·33	+2·37	—1·07	—2·29	1933-34 } TOTALS
36,693,657	37,092,171	76,13,22,755	77,99,81,732	—3·01	—3·27	—3·10	—4·72	1932 33
37,832,457	38,346,331	78,56,51,013	81,86,13,084	—3·41	—3·33	—3·96	—9·60	1931-32
39,108,230	39,668,632	86,29,60,911	90,55,81,621	—3·47	—4·39	—3·07	—8·35	1930-31
40,515,514	41,491,443	93,37,24,380	98,80,88,365	+0·69	+2·20	+0·85	+2·75	1929-30 }

No. 237.—Number of Post Office Savings Banks, Depositors and Amount of Deposits.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Number of Banks at end of year	Number of Depositors	Deposits each year (inclusive of Interest)	Withdrawals each year	Balance of Deposits (inclusive of Interest)	Interest
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1929-30 . . .	12,768	2,304,904	27,27,88,430	24,63,82,740	37,13,13,369	1,02,65,430
1930-31 . . .	12,846	2,477,613	25,40,86,714	25,50,93,046	37,02,50,874	1,04,43,448
1931-32 . . .	12,880	2,401,527	28,47,19,961	27,29,42,751	38,20,33,085	1,08,48,476
1932-33 . . .	12,690	2,736,645	32,11,95,802	26,86,91,472	43,45,37,410	1,15,37,414
1933-34 . . .	12,677	3,089,267	38,15,72,942	29,37,86,188	52,23,24,420	1,28,54,876
1934-35 . . .	12,679	3,100,868	40,01,06,726	37,26,99,260	58,30,17,851	1,34,58,872
1935-36 . . .	12,926	3,541,553	47,83,19,602	38,93,20,291	67,25,17,252	1,50,75,308
1936-37 . . .	12,903	3,922,145	44,97,53,673	37,55,03,843	74,67,67,083	1,45,44,839
1937-38 . . .	12,681	3,786,695	44,72,14,095	39,75,89,044	77,49,14,177	1,46,21,970
1938-39 . . .	12,109	4,240,791	46,01,79,961	41,64,91,385	81,86,02,753	1,41,52,924

No. 238.—Receipts and Charges of the Post Office of British India.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	RECEIPTS							
					DEDUCT			
	Postage (Stamps and cash)	Service Postage Stamps	Money Order Receipts	Other Receipts	Payments to British Post Office, etc.	Civil Dept. Share of Stamps	Tel. Dept. Share of Stamps	Total Receipts
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1929-30 . .	7,99,04,368	94,30,962	1,22,15,914	7,53,601	—1,81,234	47,57,200	1,87,57,361	7,89,76,568
1930-31 . .	7,56,76,914	99,72,270	1,12,87,359	7,34,939	2,74,820	47,87,300	1,75,17,991	7,50,91,371
1931-32 . .	7,43,04,127	93,25,883	1,04,60,272	6,76,672	—2,48,151	47,87,300	1,65,43,516	7,36,84,265
1932-33 . .	7,44,74,780	91,28,979	1,01,84,632	6,51,438	8,64,223	47,87,300	1,55,44,471	7,32,43,835
1933-34 . .	7,38,71,963	89,66,044	1,01,19,108	7,53,420	3,23,613	46,34,318	1,54,47,718	7,33,06,886
1934-35 . .	7,19,67,709	90,42,678	1,04,84,393	7,90,699	4,75,468	4,23,000	1,53,62,941	7,60,25,526
1935-36 . .	7,39,82,280	99,57,711	1,08,32,675	8,49,914	7,66,834	4,23,000	1,53,70,398	7,90,62,348
1936-37 . .	7,53,66,981	1,05,03,298	1,13,09,246	12,58,383	13,78,393	13,39,446	1,52,97,048	8,04,23,027
1937-38 . .	7,25,06,074	1,03,82,949	1,05,64,159	8,82,896	9,22,272	..	1,40,25,348	7,93,88,458
1938-39 . .	7,19,43,131	1,04,84,557	1,05,25,613	13,06,647	—4,47,325	..	1,34,33,055	8,12,73,618

Year	CHARGES (WORKING EXPENSES)							
	Administration, etc.	Conveyance of Mails	Payments under the Postal Arrangements with H. M. Treasury	Stationery and Printing and other Charges	Interest on Capital outlay	Inter-branch adjustment	*Deduct*—Credits for Services rendered to Other Departments	Total Charges
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1929-30.	6,10,27,290	1,36,89,324	2,93,333	89,17,267	7,10,572	11,77,049	46,90,934	8,11,23,901
1930-31.	6,26,59,258	1,31,58,489	2,93,333	86,18,633	9,28,128	7,74,731	51,31,980	8,13,00,583
1931-32.	6,12,76,320	1,29,28,371	4,45,893	77,21,380	12,46,103	7,04,905	54,99,065	7,88,21,907
1932-33.	5,66,83,595	1,23,23,664	7,11,787	79,35,242	15,59,678	3,23,865	56,86,051	7,38,51,180
1933-34.	5,76,14,444	1,22,09,129	3,73,333	84,41,943	16,54,194	4,96,217	63,13,733	7,44,75,537
1934-35.	5,76,78,803	1,21,73,245	3,73,333	83,58,040	16,56,796	3,09,008	69,57,673	7,35,91,553
1935-36.	5,99,07,103	1,20,16,384	3,73,333	1,02,06,622	15,03,340	1,87,518	73,02,795	7,68,63,505
1936-37.	6,01,83,566	1,18,54,250	3,73,333	1,01,56,139	13,75,773	1,78,020	64,32,459	7,76,88,622
1937-38.	5,84,54,217	1,11,03,112	3,20,000	1,01,71,310	10,68,748	1,91,096	66,98,565	7,46,09,918
1938-39.	6,20,33,626	1,21,32,247	3,01,988	1,17,81,330	11,04,310	—37,93,723	67,14,952	7,77,45,326

No. 239.—Post Office—Capital Account—Expenditure.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Expenditure		Year	Expenditure	
	of the year	to the end of the year		of the year	to the end of the year
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.
1929-30 . . .	11,63,763	2,30,77,668(a)	1934-35 . . .	2,91,018	2,79,77,993(f)
1930-31 . . .	13,06,877	2,43,76,819(b)	1935-36 . . .	75,410	2,79,73,905(g)
1931-32 . . .	10,81,950	2,54,49,787(c)	1936-37 . . .	3,58,016	2,86,44,749(h)
1932-33 . . .	4,58,016	2,59,66,235(d)	1937-38 . . .	3,73,123	2,64,93,559(i)
1933-34 . . .	4,59,507	2,81,81,170(e)	1938-39 . . .	3,95,601	2,68,13,150(j)

No. 240.—Telegraph Lines—Summary.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Miles along road		Miles along Railway		Miles of Cable (5)	Miles of Cable Conductor (6)	Total miles of	
	Line (1)	Wire (2)	Line (3)	Wire (4)			Line, (1), (3) & (5)	Wire, (2), (4) & (6)
1929-30	47,889	79,796	49,082	357,922	454	8,968	97,365	496,686
1930-31	49,866	83,957	49,519	365,907	473	9,334	99,358	459,198
1931-32	49,666	84,912	49,658	370,929	497	10,922	99,821	466,769
1932-32	49,861	86,731	49,879	371,959	519	11,397	100,259	472,087
1933-34	49,978	89,824	49,730	375,025	487	11,382	100,195	476,231
1934-35	49,961	90,357	49,871	380,126	491	11,509	100,323	482,092
1935-36	50,350	91,876	49,596	387,074	498	11,726	100,444	490,676
1936-37	50,444	92,461	49,738	391,976	508	11,884	100,690	496,321
1937-38	43,346	81,518	49,436	378,847	489	11,588	93,271	471,953
1938-39	44,871	82,230	47,829	380,008	490	7,870	93,190	470,108

(a) Owing to further investigation into block account value of postal buildings has been increased by Rs. 8,803.

(b) Includes a deduction of Rs. 6,666 to the figures adopted in 1929-30 being the net decrease in the value of buildings as a result of further investigation.

(c) Includes a deduction of Rs. 8,982 to the figure adopted in 1930-31 being the net decrease in the value of buildings as a result of further investigation.

(d) Owing to revaluation of assets the depreciated value of postal buildings has been increased by Rs. 57,532.

(e) Includes (1) a sum of Rs. 17,46,643 representing the increase in the depreciated value of assets due to lengthening of the effective lives of assets as recommended by the Posts and Telegraphs Accounts Enquiry Committee and accepted by the Government of India without any financial adjustment, and (2) of Rs. 8,785 representing corrections made in the block account as a result of further investigation.

(f) Owing to inter-branch transfers of assets the outlay to end of the year has been reduced by Rs. 4,88,866 and owing to the further investigation into the block account the value of assets up to the end of the year has been reduced by Rs. 5,829.

(g) Includes Rs. 22,801 for inter-branch transfer of assets and minus Rs. 1,02,209 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in previous years.

(h) Includes Rs. 3,25,963 for inter-branch transfer of assets and minus Rs. 13,225 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

(i) Excludes Rs. 25,41,394 on account of assets transferred to Burma and Aden on their separation from India and includes Rs. 18,828 on account of the value of buildings taken over from the I. E. T. Dept., minus Rs. 6,130 for inter-branch transfer of assets and Rs. 4,392 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

(j) Excludes Rs. 89,498 being the net decrease in the value of buildings as a result of further investigation and includes Rs. 9,351 for inter-branch transfer of buildings and Rs. 4,137 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

No. 241.—Telegraph Offices—Summary.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Offices maintained technically by the Department						Offices maintained by licensed administration			
	Number open for paid traffic		Number belonging to licensed systems				Open for paid traffic		Open for administrative purposes	
	Departmental	Combined	Open for paid traffic		Open for administrative purposes		Railway	Canal	Railway	Canal
			Railway	Canal	Railway	Canal				
1929-30 . .	125	4,221	1,831	15	456	2,099	4,038	—	358	—
1930-31 . .	121	4,297	1,935	11	344	2,216	4,131	—	391	—
1931-32 . .	119	4,291	1,869	31	394	1,998	4,094	—	445	—
1932-33 . .	115	4,274	1,479	36	268	2,216	4,162	—	432	—
1933-34 . .	104	4,276	1,489	91	290	2,117	4,334	—	407	—
1934-35 . .	100	4,279	1,532	29	247	2,280	4,288	—	297	—
1935-36 . .	97	4,303	1,187	85	258	2,268	4,025	—	389	—
1936-37 . .	92	4,342	1,140	85	278	2,318	4,775	—	386	—
1937-38 . .	73	4,053	1,155	84	265	2,353	4,400	—	378	—
1938-39 . .	84	4,069	1,155	170	262	2,419	4,401	—	380	—

No. 242.—Telephone Lines—Summary.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Miles of line (A)	Miles of wire on line (B)	Miles of cable (C)	Miles of cable conductor (D)	Total miles of line (A) and (C)	Total miles of wire (B) and (D)
1929-30 . . .	6,269	39,579	678	77,180	6,947	116,759
1930-31 . . .	6,501	41,089	686	73,175	7,187	114,264
1931-32 . . .	6,897	42,834	704	73,680	7,601	116,514
1932-33 . . .	6,179	39,847	722	75,640	6,901	115,487
1933-34 . . .	6,281	41,014	739	76,309	7,020	117,323
1934-35 . . .	6,461	42,702	772	72,972	7,233	122,674
1935-36 . . .	6,725	45,695	807	82,295	7,532	127,990
1936-37 . . .	7,107	49,146	858	91,189	7,965	140,335
1937-38 . . .	6,899	48,333	899	98,319	7,798	146,652
1938-39 . . .	7,251	51,300	944	102,410	8,195	153,710

No. 243.—Telephone Offices—Summary.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Number of Exchanges			Total lines connected	Total telephones connected	Number of Departmental Non-exchange Telephone	Total Annual Rental including Toll fees
	Departmental	Other than Departmental	Private Branch Sub-Exchanges				
							Rs.
1929-30 . .	156	135	106	21,120	21,810	885	50,61,539
1930-31 . .	160	136	110	21,136	21,975	894	52,71,028
1931-32 . .	163	167	98	21,528	21,355	927	53,76,672
1932-33 . .	169	148	98	21,498	22,109	930	55,06,418
1933-34 . .	173	157	100	21,645	22,804	913	60,35,000
1934-35 . .	177	153	118	24,589	24,328	849	72,68,000
1935-36 . .	207	184	120	26,666	26,306	896	73,82,000
1936-37 . .	250	192	119	29,798	29,003	901	78,85,000
1937-38 . .	264	176	131	31,276	30,348	727	89,19,000
1938-39 . .	274	165	139	32,059	31,091	711	93,48,000

No. 244.—Telephone systems maintained by Licensed Telephone Companies at Calcutta, Bombay, Madras, Karachi and Ahmedabad.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Number of Public Exchanges	Number of Private Branch Exchanges	Number of Telephones connected	Non-Exchange Telephones	Total line mileage	Total wire mileage	Gross rental
							Rs.
1929-30 . . .	23	907	33,208	1,883	1,698	212,681	76,49,502
1930-31 . . .	24	962	33,060	1,859	1,822	220,736	74,86,912
1931-32 . . .	24	947	32,476	2,019	1,899	226,532	73,66,296
1932-33 . . .	25	925	33,104	2,079	1,899	229,737	75,03,102
1933-34 . . .	25	938	35,022	2,415	1,952	234,134	79,90,500
1934-35 . . .	25	979	37,570	2,550	2,019	244,239	83,29,600
1935-36 . . .	25	1,033	40,701	2,663	2,173	214,229	86,76,280
1936-37 . . .	29	1,109	45,053	2,433	2,299	224,388	94,50,747
1937-38 . . .	23	1,293	46,787	2,369	1,788	230,027	96,34,377
1938-39 . . .	33	1,379	49,329	2,171	1,901	260,922	1,00,19,853

No. 245.—Statistics of Messages

(Compiled from information furnished by the

PAID

Year	Inland Traffic					
	State		Private (including Press)		Total	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1929-30	1,121,092	17,88,401	15,143,749	1,63,33,632	16,264,841	1,81,22,033
1930-31	1,226,085	21,28,786	14,129,022	1,50,38,031	15,355,107	1,71,66,817
1931-32	1,197,484	21,68,451	13,394,217	1,42,16,365	14,591,701	1,63,84,816
1932-33	852,069	16,01,146	12,391,051	1,42,22,499	13,243,120	1,58,23,645
1933-34	803,320	15,11,088	12,455,781	1,42,02,448	13,259,101	1,57,13,536
1934-35	834,009	14,33,958	14,089,122	1,45,58,310	14,923,131	1,59,97,268
1935-36	844,227	14,69,079	14,152,258	1,43,50,785	14,996,485	1,58,19,864
1936-37	972,497	16,33,028	14,586,072	1,43,97,160	15,558,569	1,60,30,188
1937-38	920,471	16,50,817	12,821,553	1,27,90,062	13,742,024	1,44,40,879
1938-39	958,161	15,60,296	12,583,591	1,22,85,052	13,5[illegible],752	1,38,45,348

Year	Paid Messages—(*contd.*)					
	Total State		Total Private (including Press)		Grand Total	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1929-30	1,155,619	18,64,360	18,320,565	2,03,18,079	19,476,184	2,21,76,439
1930-31	1,260,843	22,12,902	16,854,536	1,82,67,242	18,115,379	2,04,80,144
1931-32	1,226,855	22,48,891	15,935,529	1,79,31,650	17,161,884	2,01,80,541
1932-33	880,625	17,15,491	14,712,630	1,74,99,885	15,593,255	1,92,15,376
1933-34	831,397	16,43,222	14,726,901	1,78,33,575	15,558,298	1,94,76,797
1934-35	861,562	15,70,000	16,345,096	1,81,57,401	17,206,658	1,97,27,401
1935-36	873,447	15,17,009	16,377,291	1,79,26,190	17,250,738	1,95,43,199
1936-37	999,287	17,74,570	16,367,692	1,81,07,611	17,366,979	1,98,82,181
1937-38	946,166	17,84,849	15,373,186	1,69,86,004	16,319,349	1,87,70,853
1938-39	981,984	16,21,903	15,333,102	1,60,38,710	16,315,086	1,76,60,613

by Government Telegraphs.
Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

MESSAGES						
Foreign Traffic*						
State		Private (including Press)		Total		Year
Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value	
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	
34,527	71,959	2,176,816	39,79,447	2,211,343	40,51,406	1929-30
34,759	84,116	2,725,514	32,29,211	2,760,272	33,13,327	1930-31
28,871	80,440	2,541,312	37,15,285	2,570,183	37,95,725	1931-32
28,556	1,14,345	2,321,579	32,77,386	2,350,135	33,91,731	1932-33
28,077	1,32,134	2,271,120	36,31,127	2,299,197	37,63,261	1933-34
27,563	1,31,042	2,255,974	35,99,091	2,283,537	37,30,133	1934-35
29,220	1,47,930	2,225,983	35,75,405	2,254,253	37,23,335	1935-36
26,790	1,41,542	2,281,620	37,10,451	2,308,410	38,51,993	1936-37
25,695	1,34,032	2,551,630	41,95,942	2,577,325	43,29,974	1937-38
23,823	61,607	2,749,511	37,53,658	2,773,334	38,15,265	1938-39

FREE MESSAGES		Indian Telegraphic Money Order Advices	Year
Details of Press Messages			
Number	Value	Number	
	Rs.		
583,999	6,31,391	1,114,055	1929-30
668,958	6,44,200	1,014,030	1930-31
757,599	7,28,372	958,347	1931-32
751,595	6,67,987	773,493	1932-33
749,062	7,03,646	731,756	1933-34
727,117	6,80,645	787,452	1934-35
711,235	7,56,533	731,984	1935-36
709,749	7,25,780	773,086	1936-37
638,755	7,88,969	591,762	1937-38
499,699	7,01,964	574,241	1938-39

* The value of the messages under Foreign Traffic represents the Indian share of charges.

No. 246.—Radio-telegrams.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Sent	Received	Total	Value (Amount accruing to Government of India)
	No.	No.	No.	Rs.
1929	13,901	25,135	39,036	1,59,845
1930	18,840	29,485	48,325	1,67,993
1931	18,965	38,042	57,007	1,83,114
1932	16,767	26,407	43,174	1,87,976
1933	17,034	28,085	45,119	1,92,121
1934	19,350	27,659	47,009	1,81,839
1935	20,154	29,636	49,790	1,89,417
1936	20,570	33,002	53,572	1,97,755
1937	19,990	30,117	50,107	1,93,537
1938	18,886	24,254	43,140	1,83,738

No. 247.—Capital, Revenue and Working Expenses of the Telegraph Department (including Telephone and Wireless branches).

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Capital Outlay		Revenue			Working Expenses	Net Revenue
	Expenditure of the year	Expenditure to the end of the year	From Messages	Miscellaneous	Total		
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1929-30 . .	34,11,027	13,24,08,482 (a)	2,21,73,439	1,17,99,626	3,39,73,065	3,80,70,263	—40,97,198
1930-31 . .	54,50,820	12,78,59,302 (a)	2,04,80,145	1,22,14,538	3,26,94,683	3,98,34,779	—71,40,096
1931-32 . .	29,95,346	13,08,36,049 (b)	2,01,80,541	1,25,94,319	3,27,74,860	3,70,22,364	—42,47,504
1932-33 . .	14,78,932	13,23,18,094 (c)	1,92,15,281	1,30,81,266	3,22,96,547	3,58,78,457	—35,81,910
1933-34 . .	5,52,280	13,25,64,812 (d)	1,94,76,797	1,44,78,121	3,39,54,918	3,79,79,921	—40,25,003
1934-35 . .	22,95,042	14,33,66,231 (e)	1,97,37,400	1,62,34,554	3,59,61,954	3,46,01,358	+13,60,596
1935-36 . .	39,15,752	14,72,36,782 (f)	1,95,43,200	1,61,51,668	3,56,94,868	3,78,46,938	—21,52,070
1936-37 . .	46,51,409	15,15,67,15 1 (g)	1,98,82,181	1,65,97,546	3,64,79,727	3,77,59,580	—12,79,853
1937-38 . .	40,09,953	14,42,86,744 (h)	1,85,30,537	1,70,70,608	3,56,01,145	3,46,53,818	+9,47,327
1938-39 . .	35,28,175	14,76,15,940	1,77,70,501	1,77,15,772	3,54,86,273	3,71,16,766	—16,30,493

(a) Owing to further investigation into Block account the value of certain assets has been reduced by Rs. 7,476 and Rs 13,599 in 1929-30 and 1931-32 respectively.

(b) Owing to revaluation of assets, the depreciated value of certain assets has been raised by Rs. 3,113.

(c) Owing to the increase in the depreciated value of assets on 1st April, 1935, as a result of the lengthening the effective lives of assets as recommended by the Posts and Telegraphs Accounts Enquiry Committee of 1931 and accepted by the Government of India.

(d) Owing to inter-branch transfers of assets the outlay to the end of the year has been increased by Rs. 4,88,866 and owing to further investigation into the block account, the value of assets has been increased by Rs. 17,511. These account for the difference in the outlay to the end of the year.

(e) Includes minus Rs 22,801 on account of inter-branch transfer of assets and minus Rs. 23,400 on account of net effect of the rectification of misclassifications made in the previous years.

(f) Includes minus Rs. 3,25,963 on account of inter-branch transfer of assets and Rs. 4,923 on account of the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

(g) Excludes Rs. 1,13,41,921 on account of assets transferred to Burma and Aden on their separation from India, and includes Rs. 6,848 being the value of buildings taken over from the I E. T, Dept., Rs. 6,139 for inter-branch transfer of assets and minus Rs. 10,526 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year

(h) Excludes Rs. 72,315 being the net decrease in the value of assets as a result of further investigation, Rs. 9,351 for inter-branch transfer of assets and Rs. 67,813 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year

No. 248.—GENERAL RESULTS OF THE POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT.

No. 248 —General results of the

(Compiled from information furnished by the Accountant-General,

Year ending 31st March			Capital outlay in connection with Posts and Telegraphs			Gross	
			During the year		To end of the year	Postage and Message Revenue	Miscellaneous Revenue
			Outlay charged to Revenue	Outlay not charged to Revenue			
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1929-30	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department		11,66,936	34,07,853	15,54,86,096	8,81,80,492	2,47,69,141
	Indo-European Telegraph Department	Gulf Section	1,27,316	—81,751	1,00,66,643	20,17,289	56,510
		Iranian Section	—1,55,897	—18,763	23,21,365	5,25,783	—39,680
1930-31	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department		13,05,877	54,50,920	15,22,36,121	8,35,49,318	2,42,36,836
	Indo-European Telegraph Department	Gulf Section	76,907	—22,196	1,01,21,354	15,75,897	92,459
		Iranian Section	—93,724	—57,96,619	—35,73,978	4,65,405	20,765
1931-32	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department		10,81,950	29,95,352	15,62,85,842	8,27,26,600	2,37,81,293
	Indo-European Telegraph Department*		—4,98,935		...	...	...
1932-33	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department		4,56,347	14,81,501	15,82,84,322	8,16,23,046	2,39,17,336
1933-34	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department		4,73,475	5,38,292	16,77,45,962	8,19,11,215	2,53,50,649
1934-35	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department		2,98,586	32,37,494	17,13,44,924	8,44,78,434	2,75,09,046
1935-36	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department		67,094	39,24,138	17,52,10,777	8,69,22,959	2,78,34,257
1936-37	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department		3,58,016	46,51,409	18,02,11,900	8,77,37,579	2,91,65,175
1937-38	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department		3,73,123	40,09,053	17,07,30,303	8,64,71,940	2,85,17,663
1938-39	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department		3,95,601	35,28,175	17,44,29,090	8,72,12,459	2,95,47,432

* Disbanded on

Posts and Telegraphs Department.

Posts and Telegraphs.)

RECEIPTS						
Total	Working expense and maintenance	Net Receipts	Interest on Debt	Net Revenue (+) Net Expenditure (—)	Year ending 31st March	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
11,20,40,633	11,25,16,175	3,33,458	65,77,989	—62,44,531	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department	1929-30
20,73,700	18,01,030	2,72,769	4,67,989	—1,95,220	Gulf Section . . } Indo-European Telegraph Department	
5,31,815	9,78,141	—4,56,326	83,989	—5,40,315	Iranian Section . . }	
10,77,86,054	11,35,23,673	—57,26,619	76,13,689	—1,33,49,308	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department	1930-31
16,68,356	15,69,606	98,750	5,31,214	—4,32,464	Gulf Section . . } Indo-European Telegraph Department	
4,66,170	8,79,211	—3,93,041	77,861	—4,70,902	Iranian Section . . }	
10,64,59,863	10,80,93,560	16,33,697	77,50,711	—93,84,408	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department	1931-32
...	...	...	...	...	Indo-European Telegraph Department	
10,55,40,382	10,16,21,265	39,19,117	81,08,372	—41,89,255	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department .	1932-33
10,73,61,864	10,40,17,365	33,44,499	84,38,093	—51,93,594	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department .	1933-34
11,19,87,480	9,97,87,981	1,21,99,509	84,05,035	+37,94,564	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department .	1934-35
11,47,57,316	10,67,72,162	79,85,054	79,38,281	+46,773	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department .	1935-36
11,69,02,754	10,75,66,679	93,36,075	78,81,523	+14,54,552	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department .	1936-37
11,49,89,609	10,20,81,888	1,29,07,715	71,81,848	+57,25,867	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department .	1937-38
11,67,59,991	10,75,16,985	92,43,026	73,45,227	+18,97,799	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department .	1938-39

1st March 1931.

No. 249.—Detentions under the Indian Merchandise Marks Act.

(Compiled from the Review of the Customs Administration in India.)

Port		Number of Detentions				Cases where detention was followed		
		Counterfeit Trade Marks or false Trade Description	Non-description or false Description of origin.	Unstamped or insufficiently stamped Piece-goods	Total	By Confiscation	By release	
							With Fine	Without Fine
Calcutta . . .		185	374	63	622	...	344	278
Madras (Chief Port) and Out-ports . .		20	355	37	412	1	157	254
Bombay . . .		114	1,094	83	1,291	...	457	834
Karachi . . .		74	531	65	670	...	336	334
Total, 1938-39 .		393	2,354	248	2,995	1	1,294	1,700
Totals	1937-38	608	2,552	346	3,506	1	1,558	1,947
	1936-37	297	2,638(*a*)	195	3,130	...	1,227	1,903(*a*)
	1935-36	342(*b*)	1,989(*c*)	220(*d*)	2,551	...	1,142(*e*)	1,409
	1934-35	694	2,386(*f*)	400(*g*)	3,480	...	1,769(*d*)	1,711
	1933-34	362	2,672(*a*)	360	3,394	...	1,821(*h*)	1,573
	1932-33	445	1,944(*a*)	428	2,817	...	1,585(*i*)	1,232
	1931-32	265*	1,948(*a*)	260	2,473	32	1,036	1,398
	1930-31	265	2,316	324	2,905	2	1,638	1,265
	1929-30	457	3,264	428	4,149	4	2,028	2,117(*a*)

Note.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

* Includes 7 undisposed of cases.

(*a*) Includes one for Chittagong.

(*b*) „ 4 cases passed on provisional penalty.

(*c*) „ 11 „ „ „ „ „

(*d*) „ 6 „ „ „ „ „

(*e*) „ 21 cases of provisional penalty.

(*f*) „ one case passed on „ „

(*g*) „ five cases passed on provisional penalty.

(*h*) „ 13 cases of provisional penalty.

(*i*) „ 43 „ „ „

No. 250.—WRECKS AND CASUALTIES IN INDIAN WATERS.

No. 250.—Wrecks and

(*Compiled from the*

A.—

Year	British Vessels						British Indian Vessels			
	Steam		Sailing		Total		Steam		Sailing	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
1929	5	(c)290	1	(d)	6	290	...	...	38	(h)1,752
1930	1	4,208	...	...	1	4,208	...	...	64	(f)3,820
1931	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	29	(e)499
1932	1	686	...	...	1	686	...	...	32	1,110
1933	3	169	1	57	4	226	...	...	30	1,682
1934	4	2,813	(a)1	(a)9	5	2,822	...	...	11	475
1935	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	(g)1,692	...	...
1936	2	6,798	...	...	2	6,798	2	(e)16	...	...
1937	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	164
1938	1	4,166	...	...	1	4,166	(b)2	(b)705	68*	(i)2,513*

B.—

Year	British Vessels						British Indian Vessels			
	Steam		Sailing		Total		Steam		Sailing	
23	33	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
1929	25	74,827	...	...	25	74,827	...	...	19	735
1930	25	60,660	...	...	25	60,660	...	...	21	785
1931	17	52,471	...	...	17	52,471	...	...	14	492
1932	27	73,289	...	...	27	73,289	...	...	9	267
1933	36	99,231	1	17	37	99,248	...	...	...	...
1934	40	132,793	...	...	40	132,793	...	...	6	175
1935	19	73,371	(a)2	(a)4,874	21	78,245	5	3,042	...	...
1936	30	117,331	(a)2	(a)6,577	32	123,908	19	(f)28,157	...	...
1937	22	83,689	(a)2	(a)8,482	24	92,170	9	12,752	...	...
1938	13	43,785	(a)2	(a)7,155	15	50,940	2	4,825	13*	564*

* Including figures for country craft.
(*a*) Relate to Motor Vessels.
(*b*) Includes one auxiliary motor vessel of 24 tonnage.
(*c*) Excluding the tonnage of two British steam launches.
(*d*) ,, ,, ,, of one British flat.
(*e*) ,, ,, ,, of one British Indian vessel.
(*f*) ,, ,, ,, of three ,, ,, vessels.

Casualties in Indian Waters.

Return of wrecks and casualties in Indian waters.)

Wrecks.

Sailing country Craft of all Nationalities.		Foreign Vessels				Number of Lives Lost			Year
		Steam		Sailing		British Vessels	B. I. Vessels and Sailing country Craft of all Nationalities	Foreign Vessels	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	Number	Number	Number	
9	(g)1,143	1	1,697	...	...	38	27	...	1929
14	(h)454	1	29	...	...	...	103	...	1930
15	(h)285	1	3,737	...	...	...	11	6	1931
17	669	1	9,511	...	...	9	7	52	1932
19	1,056	...	...	1	*Nil*	1	7	2	1933
11	559	...	...	...	...	†	6	...	1934
45	(n)1,575	.	...	2	126	...	17	...	1935
42	(j)1,572	...	...	3	156	1	16	...	1936
48	(i)1,513	...	...	3	(k)124	...	20	...	1937
(o)	(p)		...	3	132	...	114	...	1938

Casualties.

Sailing country Craft of all Nationalities.		Foreign Vessels				Number of Lives Lost			Year
		Steam		Sailing		British Vessels	B. I. Vessels and Sailing country Craft of all Nationalities	Foreign Vessels	
33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
No	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	Number	Number	Number	
6	314	4	18,589	...	..	...	1	...	1929
...	...	4	17,310	...	...	2	10	...	1930
4	135	4	18,878	...	...	...	3	...	1931
2	239	8	28,417	...	...	12	5	...	1932
...	...	5	18,017	(a) 2	(a) 8,263	...	...	...	1933
7	258	1	4,679	...	...	...	...	...	1934
11	799	3	15,068	...	...	...	4	...	1935
15	628	2	9,094	(a)3	(a)18,120	...	...	...	1936
9	(l)235	9	31,831	(m)3	m)6,948	...	2	...	1937
(q)	(r)	2	8,131	1	24	...	2	...	1938

† Heavy but exact number not ascertainable.
(g) Excluding the tonnage of five Native crafts.
(h) ,, ,, ,, of three ,, ,,
(i) ,, ,, ,, of eight country crafts.
(j) ,, ,, ,, of six ,, ,,
(k) ,, ,, ,, of one Arabian Vessel.
(l) ,, ,, ,, of two country boats.
(m) Includes two motor vessels of 6,921 tonnage.
(n) Excluding the tonnage of seven country crafts.
(o) Figure included under column 10.
(p) ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 11.
(q) ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 31.
(r) ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 32.

No. 251.—Total Value of

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

—	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Imports—					
Private Merchandise	2,40,70,69	1,64,79,37	1,36,37,14	1,32,58,43	1,15,35,70
Government Stores	8,91,05	8,26,89	4,27,14	2,43,33	1,94,75
Total Merchandise	2,49,70,74	1,73,06,26	1,30,64,28	1,35,01,76	1,17,30,45
Treasure—					
Private	27,76,76	26,85,51	7,25,90	2,99,05	1,95,58
Government	6,44	83	91	8	57
Total Treasure	27,83,20	26,86,34	7,26,81	2,99,13	1,96,15
Total Imports	2,77,53,94	1,99,92,60	1,37,91,09	1,38,00,89	1,19,26,60
Exports—					
Private Merchandise—					
Indian Produce and Manufactures	3,10,80,55	2,20,49,26	1,55,88,86	1,32,27,21	1,47,25,07
Foreign Produce and Manufactures	7,13,69	5,14,40	4,65,86	3,21,93	3,41,74
Total Private Merchandise	3,17,93,24	2,25,63,66	1,60,54,72	1,35,49,14	1,50,66,81
Government Stores	1,05,73	86,55	65,50	44,20	50,35
Total Merchandise	3,18,98,97	2,26,50,21	1,61,20,22	1,35,93,34	1,51,17,16
Treasure—					
Private	1,56,87	2,43,72	62,00,64	67,91,92	59,18,98
Government	3,57,46	1,57,36	3,02,21	2,74,23	6,37,65
Total Treasure	5,14,33	4,00,08	65,02,85	70,66,15	65,56,63
Total Exports	3,24,13,30	2,30,50,29	2,27,13,07	2,06,59,49	2,16,73,79
Total Sea-borne Trade	6,01,67,24	4,30,42,89	3,65,04,16	3,44,60,38	3,36,00,39
Net Exports of Merchandise	69,28,23	53,43,95	30,55,94	91,58	33,86,71
Net Imports of Treasure	22,68,87	22,86,26	(a)58,66,04	(a)67,67,02	(a)63,60,48
Excess of Exports	46,59,36	30,57,69	89,21,98	68,58,60	97,47,19

Note.—(1) Imports are classified as received from the countries whence they were consigned to India. Exports
(2) Figures relating to imports and exports for the years

(a) Net exports.

Foreign Sea-borne Trade.

Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	—
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Imports—
1,32,28,65	1,34,42,32	1,25,24,05	1,73,78,57	1,52,32,75	Private Merchandise
2,29,60	2,34,05	2,48,08	3,43,52	3,18,61	Government Stores
1,34,58,25	1,36,76,37	1,27,72, 3	1,77,22,09	1,55,51,36	Total Merchandise
					Treasure—
5,19,16	5,45,36	15,50,67	4,53,81	2,81,03	Private
1	1,06,52	23	12,44	43,33	Government
5,19,17	7,44,88	15,50,90	4,71,25	3,24,36	Total Treasure
1,39,77,42	1,44,21,25	1,43,23,03	1,81,93,34	1,58,75,72	Total Imports
					Exports—
1,51,66,97	1,60,52,37	1,06,12,46	1,80,92,42	1,62,79,16	Private Merchandise— Indian Produce and Manufactures
3,51,57	3,76,55	6,24,08	8,28,13	6,42,36	Foreign Produce and Manufactures
1,55,21,54	1,64,28,92	2,02,36,54	1,89,20,55	1,69,21,52	Total Private Merchandise
28,18	30,76	12,41	55,84	61,60	Government Stores
1,55,49,72	1,64,59,68	2,02,48,95	1,89,76,39	1,69,83,12	Total Merchandise
					Treasure—
57,72,62	41,82,63	30,00,40	18,04,90	14,69,93	Private
5,77,84	3,84,25	20,00	81,80	49,61	Government
63,50,46	45,66,88	30,20,40	19,76,70	15,19,54	Total Treasure
2,19,00,18	2,10,26,56	2,32,69,35	2,09,53,09	1,85,02,66	Total Exports
3,58,77,60	3,54,47,81	3,75,92,38	3,91,46,43	3,43,76,38	Total Sea-borne Trade
20,91,47	27,83,31	74,76,82	12,54,30	14,31,76	Net Exports of Merchandise
(a)58,31,29	(a) 38,22,00	(a)14,60,50	(a)15,05,45	(a)11,95,18	Net Imports of Treasure
79,22,76	66,05,31	89,46,32	27,59,75	26,26,94	Excess of Exports

are credited to the country of final destination, whether that country possesses a sea-board or not, prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

(a) Net exports.

No. 252.—Distribution of Sea-Borne Trade, Foreign and Coasting,

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I,

Province	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
FOREIGN TRADE.					
Bengal—					
Imports	83,37,65	51,20,97	34,66,08	35,43,50	32,82,95
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	1,33,11,26	86,31,75	64,03,54	55,76,12	63,34,08
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	56,17	43,17	52,46	32,35	35,18
Total .	2,17,05,08	1,37,95,89	99,22,08	91,48,97	96,52,21
Orissa—					
Imports	..	..	..	..	..
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	12	36	4	..	..
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	..	..	..	..	..
Total .	12	36	4	..	..
Bombay—					
Imports	82,65,31	56,93,80	49,76,07	54,31,54	46,18,75
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	69,70,96	53,02,14	31,50,96	23,16,87	28,34,58
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	4,52,10	3,23,21	2,84,33	1,97,33	2,15,58
Total .	1,56,88,37	1,13,19,15	84,11,36	79,45,74	76,68,91
Sind—					
Imports	26,47,61	19,48,05	15,85,98	16,26,37	12,96,48
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	23,85,60	16,96,80	11,53,27	10,69,30	13,57,67
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	1,66,72	1,10,44	91,41	60,70	64,93
Total .	51,99,93	37,55,29	28,30,66	27,56,37	27,19,08

Note.—Figures relating to imports and exports for the years

in PRIVATE MERCHANDISE among the PROVINCES

and the Accounts relating to Coasting Trade and Navigation of British India.)

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Province
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	P.s. (1,000)	
					FOREIGN TRADE
					Bengal—
36,15,45	38,69,34	35,76,64	51,60,42	51,39,41	Imports.
62,38,14	66,04,45	74,90,28	86,16,64	77,96,99	Exports of Indian Merchandise.
34,14	35,21	47,31	91,94	92,46	Exports of Foreign Merchandise.
98,87,73	1,05,09,00	1,11,13,63	1,38,69,00	1,30,28,86	Total
					Orissa—
..	..	65	98	55	Imports.
..	..	18	30	18	Exports of Indian Merchandise.
..	..	..	..	..	Exports of Foreign Merchandise.
..	..	83	1,28	73	Total
					Bombay—
53,69,55	54,52,53	49,32,92	73,73,79	60,14,06	Imports.
31,02,08	30,44,82	39,54,57	33,31,76	31,59,49	Exports of Indian Merchandise.
2,38,05	2,66,94	4,85,57	6,58,06	4,62,30	Exports of Foreign Merchandise.
87,09,68	87,64,29	93,73,06	1,13,63,61	96,35,85	Total
					Sind—
15,24,73	14,62,25	14,03,05	19,58,30	16,17,30	Imports.
15,84,77	17,26,88	24,43,66	23,30,55	17,71,69	Exports of Indian Merchandise.
57,12	53,85	72,34	59,21	70,32	Exports of Foreign Merchandise.
31,66,62	32,42,98	39,19,05	43,48,06	34,59,31	Total

prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

No. 252.—Distribution of Sea-Borne Trade, Foreign and Coasting,

Province	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
FOREIGN TRADE.					
Madras—					
Imports	26,87,74	20,70,47	15,58,55	15,86,70	14,81,00
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	44,72,27	32,00,75	25,97,95	23,55,05	24,64,21
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	28,78	27,12	27,14	22,60	17,13
Total .	71,88,79	52,98,34	41,83,64	39,64,35	39,62,34
Burma—					
Imports	21,41,38	16,46,08	10,50,45	10,70,32	8,56,52
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	39,40,34	32,17,46	22,83,10	19,12,87	17,34,53
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	8,92	10,46	10,52	8,95	8,92
Total .	60,90,64	48,74,00	33,44,07	29,92,14	25,99,97
COASTING TRADE (a) (EXTERNAL)					
Bengal—					
Imports of Indian Merchandise.	20,98,11	17,84,90	18,80,24	17,11,99	12,94,95
Imports of Foreign Merchandise.	97,42	82,20	83.14	95,49	72,92
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	13,65,31	11,21,72	10,75,03	9,78,07	7,38,21
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	1,33,08	1,13,81	1,11,77	1,12,47	84,88
Orissa—					
Imports of Indian Merchandise.	4,26	4,46	7,09	7,50	6,12
Imports of Foreign Merchandise.	1,90	1,81	1,74	1,99	1,54
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	4,54	5,20	4,78	4,86	3,38
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	..	..	..	..	..

(a) Figures from 1932-33 relate to external trade only.

in PRIVATE MERCHANDISE among the PROVINCES—*contd.*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Province
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					FOREIGN TRADE
					Madras—
17,35,13	15,71,11	15,26,58	28,85,09	24,61,43	Imports
25,09,05	26,80,25	36,13,76	38,13,17	35,50,82	Exports of Indian Merchandise
16,57	11,02	10,60	18,92	17,29	Exports of Foreign Merchandise
42,60,75	42,62,38	51,50,94	67,17,18	60,29,54	Total
					Burma—
9,83,79	10,87,09	10,84,83	—	—	Imports
17,32,93	19,95,97	21,10,02	—	—	Exports of Indian Merchandise
8,69	9,53	8,26	—	—	Exports of Foreign Merchandise
27,25,41	30,92,59	32,03,11	—	—	Total
					COASTING TRADE(*a*) (EXTERNAL)
					Bengal—
18,35,05	14,37,50	15,49,74	8,00,01	8,37,17	Imports of Indian Merchandise
68,96	66,10	95,94	58,20	54,17	Imports of Foreign Merchandise
9,16,71	9,02,02	10,50,00	5,13,46	4,84,63	Exports of Indian Merchandise
88,29	91,91	1,00,97	27,55	33,70	Exports of Foreign Merchandise
					Orissa—
7,74	9,21	18,05	11,53	10,76	Imports of Indian Merchandise
72	78	51	1,71	1,25	Imports of Foreign Merchandise
4,14	12,92	18,88	9,24	20,97	Exports of Indian Merchandise
..	..	..	..	..	Exports of Foreign Merchandise

(*a*) Figures from 1932-33 relate to external trade only.

No. 252.—Distribution of Sea-borne Trade, Foreign and

Province	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
COASTING TRADE (*a*) (EXTERNAL)—*contd.*					
Bombay—					
Imports of Indian Merchandise	26,24,32	23,47,26	23,31,99	17,72,37	17,10,52
Imports of Foreign Merchandise	1,82,21	1,42,94	1,71,16	99,78	1,23,25
Exports of Indian Merchandise	22,36,58	22,84,34	27,76,79	20,04,64	16,95,92
Exports of Foreign Merchandise	8,79,07	5,93,66	5,23,66	3,57,83	3,84,52
Sind—					
Imports of Indian Merchandise	8,33,30	9,74,30	9,99,21	7,71,25	7,04,27
Imports of Foreign Merchandise	1,38,92	74,76	1,27,52	95,95	97,46
Exports of Indian Merchandise	4,06,54	4,38,34	5,89,07	5,17,31	4,75,68
Exports of Foreign Merchandise	77,61	62,84	75,05	75,74	1,00,96
Madras—					
Imports of Indian Merchandise	18,16,15	16,83,47	16,72,13	16,45,94	15,82,55
Imports of Foreign Merchandise	3,92,05	2,75,66	1,79,00	1,80,55	1,57,81
Exports of Indian Merchandise	12,37,07	10,16,70	8,26,87	7,18,78	7,43,31
Exports of Foreign Merchandise	26,26	46,96	33,90	39,77	25,98
Burma—					
Imports of Indian Merchandise	15,31,31	12,54,81	10,94,11	8,76,90	8,42,30
Imports of Foreign Merchandise	1,96,62	1,57,88	1,33,07	82,04	89,12
Exports of Indian Merchandise	30,18,46	23,16,15	22,05,16	26,21,22	29,00,64
Exports of Foreign Merchandise	1,48,70	1,24,02	97,37	85,88	48,47

(*a*) Figures from 1932-33 relate to external trade only.

COASTING, in PRIVATE MERCHANDISE among the PROVINCES—*contd.*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Province
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					COASTING TRADE (a) (EXTERNAL)—*contd.*
					Bombay—
20,19,89	17,51,49	18,19,98	13,64,27	12,66,11	Imports of Indian Merchandise
97,65	1,03,26	84,40	76,27	87,62	Imports of Foreign Merchandise
18,09,93	17,53,69	17,88,83	15,35,92	15,46,14	Exports of Indian Merchandise
4,15,67	4,75,03	4,86,86	5,11,04	4,15,66	Exports of Foreign Merchandise
					Sind—
7,50,85	7,74,93	8,27,29	6,82,03	6,28,07	Imports of Indian Merchandise
1,01,97	1 28,34	1,60,88	1,73,45	1,24,76	Imports of Foreign Merchandise
6,73,97	7,59,05	6,05,81	8,83,91	7,50,73	Exports of Indian Merchandise
1,01,91	93,91	95,37	96,93	1,04,40	Exports of Foreign Merchandise
					Madras—
19,11,91	19,73,78	18,60,03	8,98,32	7,44,93	Imports of Indian Merchandise
1,65,67	1,56,27	1,63,61	1,85,33	1,24,37	Imports of Foreign Merchandise
9,66,23	9,14,59	8,31,57	7,72,58	6,89,28	Exports of Indian Merchandise
17,60	18,48	31,61	14,65	18,19	Exports of Foreign Merchandise
					Burma—
9,65,14	8,95,46	9,93,45	—	—	Imports of Indian Merchandise
95,50	98,06	99,83	—	—	Imports of Foreign Merchandise
32,87,98	33,75,77	34,42,73	—	—	Exports of Indian Merchandise
43,55	33,58	49,02	—	—	Exports of ForeignMerchandise

(a) Figures from 1932-33 relate to external trade only.

No. 253.—Total Sea-borne Trade, Foreign and Coasting, in Private Merchandise of eight Principal Ports

(Compiled from special returns.)

—		Pre-war Average	War Average	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
		Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)
Bombay.						
Foreign	Imports	51,10	54,70	49,24	73,31	59,80
	Exports	62,05	66,64	44,20	39,82	36,12
	Total	1,13,15	1,21,34	93,44	1,13,13	95,92
Coasting	Imports	17,52	22,59	19,59	15,23	14,43
	Exports	14,78	14,44	24.14	21,79	20,76
	Total	32,30	37,03	43,73	37,02	35,19
Total	Imports	68,62	77,29	68,83	88,54	74,23
	Exports	76,83	81,08	68.34	61,61	56,88
	Total	1,45,45	1,58,37	1,37,17	1,50,15	1,31,11
Calcutta.						
Foreign	Imports	55,84	57,25	34,76	49,29	48,38
	Exports	85,22	87,85	69,94	79,74	71,87
	Total	1,41,06	1,45,10	1,04,70	1,29,03	1,20,25
Coasting	Imports	8,94	10.55	14,98	8,48	8,81
	Exports	9,78	6,85	10,96	5.41	5.20
	Total	18,72	17,40	25,94	13.89	14,01
Total	Imports	64,78	67,80	49,74	57,77	57,19
	Exports	95,00	94,70	80.90	85.15	77,07
	Total	1,59,78	1,62,50	1,30,64	1,42.92	1,34,26
Rangoon.						
Foreign	Imports	12,37	10,59	10,70	—	—
	Exports	17,56	15,68	18,30	—	—
	Total	29,93	26,27	29.00	—	—
Coasting	Imports	7,89	9,83	10,71	—	—
	Exports	11,14	15,44	30,29	—	—
	Total	19,03	25,27	41,00	—	—
Total	Imports	20,26	20,42	21,41	—	—
	Exports	28,70	31,12	48,59	—	—
	Total	48,96	51,54	70,00	—	—
Karachi.						
Foreign	Imports	13,22	12,36	14,03	19,58	16,17
	Exports	25,65	23,23	25,16	23,90	18,42
	Total	38,87	35,59	39,19	43,48	34,59
Coasting	Imports	6,03	6,84	9,88	8,57	7,54
	Exports	2,97	4,45	7,00	9,79	8,53
	Total	9,00	11,29	16,88	18,36	16,07
Total	Imports	19,25	19,20	23,91	28,15	23,71
	Exports	28,62	27,68	32,16	33,69	26,95
	Total	47,87	46,88	56,07	61,84	50,66

Note (1)—These figures include all foreign and coasting trade, except Government stores, in merchandise.
(2).—Figures relating to imports and exports for the years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

No. 253.—TOTAL SEA-BORNE TRADE, FOREIGN and COASTING, in PRIVATE MERCHANDISE of EIGHT PRINCIPAL PORTS—*contd.*

		Pre-war Average	War Average	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
		Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)
FORT ST. GEORGE.						
Foreign	Imports	9,81	9,80	11,15	15,79	14,37
	Exports	6,99	7,98	13,11	14,84	12,04
	Total	16,80	17,78	24,26	30,63	26,41
Coasting	Imports	1,70	2,13	4,82	2,17	1,95
	Exports	1,11	1,24	2,59	1,24	1,27
	Total	2,81	3,37	7,41	3,41	3,22
Total	Imports	11,51	11,93	15,97	17,96	16,32
	Exports	8,10	9,22	15,70	16,08	13,31
	Total	19,61	21,15	31,67	34,04	29,63
COCHIN.						
Foreign	Imports	31	27	1,48	5,55	4,60
	Exports	2,41	2,55	4,28	5,56	5,44
	Total	2,72	2,82	5,76	11,11	10,04
Coasting	Imports	2,41	1,66	6,21	2,54	1,78
	Exports	1,15	1,12	1,56	1,67	1,34
	Total	3,56	2,78	7,77	4,21	3,12
Total	Imports	2,72	1,93	7,69	8,09	6,38
	Exports	3,56	3,67	5,84	7,23	6,78
	Total	6,28	5,60	13,53	15,32	13,16
TUTICORIN.						
Foreign	Imports	35	93	91	2,14	1,63
	Exports	5,21	4,79	2.66	3,23	2,51
	Total	5,56	5.72	3,57	5,37	4,14
Coasting	Imports	1,11	83	3,07	2,48	1,50
	Exports	53	1,00	1,90	2,19	2,02
	Total	1,67	1,83	4,97	4,67	3,52
Total	Imports	1,49	1.76	3,98	4,62	3,13
	Exports	5,71	5,79	4,56	5,42	4,53
	Total	7,23	7,55	8,54	10,04	7,66
CHITTAGONG.						
Foreign	Imports	79	57	1,00	2,32	3,01
	Exports	4,92	3,22	5,44	7,34	7,03
	Total	5,71	3,79	6,44	9,66	10,04
Coasting	Imports	99	2,49	1,85	42	22
	Exports	77	65	84	32	10
	Total	1,76	3.14	2,69	74	32
Total	Imports	1,78	3,06	2,85	2.74	3,23
	Exports	5,69	3,87	6,28	7,66	7,13
	Total.	7,47	6,93	9,13	10,40	10,36

NOTE.—These figures include all foreign and coasting trade, except Government stores, in merchandise

No. 254.—Value of Imports of Private Merchandise by Sea, into
(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

Countries	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
British Empire—					
United Kingdom (*including* Channel Islands).	1,03,10,30	61,28,71	44,81,44	48,79,77	47,58,69
Aden and Dependencies .	56,99	33,02	53,18	44,70	49,27
Bahrein Islands . .	21,34	7,97	7,59	8,34	8,05
Ceylon (*excluding* Maldives)	1,80,18	1,43,47	1,36,78	1,76,50	1,28,88
Burma*	—	—	—	—	—
Straits Settlements . .	6,16,54	3,96,80	2,86,84	2,78,63	2,68,24
British Borneo . .	20,59	30,47	24,67	25,32	26,82
Hongkong . . .	73,60	86,82	52,99	51,80	44,72
Union of South Africa .	60,90	43,45	21,89	19,03	25,92
Zanzibar and Pemba .	45,65	34,70	41,33	35,24	35,22
Kenya Colony . . .	2,98,16	3,00,97	3,26,79	1,86,78	2,12,57
Tanganyika Territory .	8,50	11,07	6,04	11,29	24,77
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan .	18	51	17,15	66,44	7,42
Canada	1,90,60	1,32,57	41,67	33,54	68,67
Commonwealth of Australia.	5,58,76	2,41,77	1,58,37	1,06,85	1,02,43
New Zealand . . .	3,49	3,50	3,60	3,28	2,18
Other British Possessions .	36	6,11	6,36	10,72	6,65
Total—British Empire .	1,24,46,14	76,01,91	56,66,69	59,38,23	57,70,50
Foreign Countries—					
U. S. S. R. . . .	1,98,56	2,89,97	2,79,33	1,96,60	1,63,83
Finland	11,14	16,63	13,94	17,74	15,77
Estonia	12,49	13,13	8,46	6,01	10,60
Sweden	1,39,93	97,75	87,36	95,60	1,02,07
Norway . . .	1,02,92	85,52	48,47	66,27	60,93
Poland (*including* Danzig).	14,47	31,42	28,32	22,54	18,86
Denmark . . .	12,49	11,19	18,34	20,39	17,03
Germany . . .	15,79,21	12,38,42	10,19,81	10,38,72	8,88,51
Netherlands . . .	4,22,84	3,22,34	2,04,27	1,69,14	1,81,63
Belgium	6,78,68	4,66,92	3,01,57	3,41,84	2,66,13
Luxemburg . . .	45,13	18,19	20,03	13,55	14,27

Note.—Figures relating to imports for the years
* Separately

BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of CONSIGNMENT.
Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					British Empire—
53,72,55	52,18,65	48,06,83	51,95,75	46,48,91	United Kingdom (*including* Channel Islands)
41,94	42,70	48,07	58,71	24,19	Aden and Dependencies
6,30	6,82	6,00	26,37	81,89	Bahrein Islands
1,28,70	1,49,41	1,76,15	1,66,42	1,17,52	Ceylon (*excluding* Maldives)
—	—	—	25,96,51	24,34,91	Burma*
3,11,38	3,65,65	3,52,73	3,73,67	4,13,06	Straits Settlements
34,31	25,32	22,94	26,42	38,77	British Borneo
39,03	42,07	53,08	24,36	35,03	Hongkong
25,29	31,28	34,12	48,17	34,75	Union of South Africa
31,79	23,96	29,10	11,11	23,76	Zanzibar and Pemba
2,87,87	3,26,18	3,18,07	4,35,69	4,89,17	Kenya Colony
26,21	43,62	37,31	71,09	36,15	Tanganyika Territory
29,67	48,40	42,90	1,95,47	1,18,52	Anglo-Egyptian Sudan
91,57	93,74	71,92	99,56	90,76	Canada
96,70	1,25,31	1,12,42	1,65,84	2,41,28	Commonwealth of Australia
3,01	4,08	13,46	16,26	16,48	New Zealand
8,56	9,68	12,04	10,83	10,59	Other British Possessions
65,34,88	65,56,87	61,67,14	95,22,23	88,55,74	Total—British Empire
					Foreign Countries—
1,56,72	1,61,03	1,25,73	72,53	20,04	U. S. S. R.
19,48	21,76	18,28	21,84	27,09	Finland
10,52	13,86	12,63	13,32	10,45	Estonia
98,99	1,14,22	93,98	1,40,64	1,36,14	Sweden
49,86	58,41	48,02	53,35	51,63	Norway
25,32	19,11	27,17	23,28	32,56	Poland (*including* Danzig)
14,30	31,65	17,93	27,17	30,98	Denmark
10,10,50	12,34,16	12,13,00	15,30,54	12,92,73	Germany
1,29,91	1,34,44	1,33,21	1,48,15	1,42,85	Netherlands
2,15,83	2,43,64	2,80,93	3,26,70	2,91,90	Belgium
14,16	9,15	3,72	24,42	3,83	Luxemburg

prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.
shown from 1937-38

No. 254.—Value of Imports of Private Merchandise by Sea, into

Countries	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Foreign Countries—*contd.*					
France	4,57,23	2,88,90	2,17,20	2,03,83	1,50,72
Spain	29,78	27,01	19,20	24,81	20,91
Switzerland	2,12,11	1,26,84	1,22,29	1,29,02	1,02,42
Italy (*including* Fiume)	6,75,64	4,50,72	3,58,92	3,95,01	2,91,28
Austria	1,22,94	81,56	71,47	65,20	52,35
Hungary	66,85	21,52	3,20	5,17	10,57
Czechoslovakia	1,66,14	97,03	72,84	77,73	80,34
Yugoslavia	12,54	6,16	5,31	6,33	5,54
Roumania	1,50	..	7,27	33,33	52,00
Arabia	35,84	29,67	30,39	26,30	28,36
Iraq	1,02,34	1,00,63	57,89	43,27	39,36
Iran	3,71,53	2,71,65	2,75,94	1,93,27	1,44,52
Sumatra	5,12	2,07	15,21	17,43	14,24
Java	13,66,83	10,34,17	4,84,72	3,73,50	2,38,90
Borneo (Dutch)	99,67	51,32	66,85	43,75	32,16
Siam	18,54	17,93	18,91	22,63	44,75
French Indo-China	9,97	5,49	18,80	19,86	18,79
Philippines	10,08	5,39	5,12	3,21	3,45
Japan	23,58,55	14,51,20	13,33,97	20,47,76	16,35,51
China (exclusive of Hong-kong and Macâo)	4,09,53	3,33,13	2,78,61	2,94,91	2,22,62
Egypt	44,14	2,53,85	1,47,02	95,65	67,61
Portuguese East Africa	9,38	11,07	12,03	18,94	32,23
Italian East Africa	14,24	22,86	10,17	14,63	1,98
United States of America	17,66,15	15,14,73	12,83,62	11,25,09	7,17,81
Mexico	4	..	82	9,31	3,20
Peru	..	..	..	..	37
Other Foreign Countries	49,01	81,08	22,77	41,86	13,58
Total Foreign Countries	1,10,33,55	88,77,46	69,70,45	73,20,20	57,65,20
Total Imports	2,40,79,69	1,64,79,37	1,26,37,14	1,32,58,43	1,15,35,70

BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of CONSIGNMENT—*contd.*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					Foreign Countries—*contd.*
1,52,91	1,29,50	1,14,42	1,57,49	1,40,14	France
24,12	22,04	18,40	15,83	11,21	Spain
1,33,64	1,47,09	1,42,49	1,70,21	1,60,30	Switzerland
3,01,72	2,00,22	1,21.14	2,56,82	2,68,51	Italy (*including* Fiume)
53,09	42,84	38,05	77,54	47,18	Austria
7,77	23,71	9,73	20,92	27,72	Hungary
88,05	67,97	77,55	1,51,81	1,03,24	Czechoslovakia
5,89	5,78	7,13	8,99	6,48	Yugoslavia
8,98	2,98	3,46	7,27	4,89	Roumania
27,57	28,41	28,03	34,03	26,97	Arabia
52,45	49,60	53,78	52,43	46,00	Iraq
2,08,51	2,35,42	2,17,87	2,73,92	3,48,84	Iran
45,25	18,76	56,77	1,59,81	15,92	Sumatra
1,90,68	1,74,46	43,55	37,07	51,08	Java
30,08	31,47	23,48	37,88	68,38	Borneo (Dutch)
1,93,87	81,10	25,15	3,28	9,42	Siam
66,60	66,05	40,71	4,98	13,93	French Indo-China
3,75	4,91	7,69	9,63	5,67	Philippines
20,79,62	21,84,32	21,27,27	22,19,28	15,41,34	Japan
2,06,64	1,84,61	1,39,45	97,71	1,73,46	China (exclusive of Hong-kong and Macâo)
1,67,50	1,53,01	1,93,71	2,98,38	2,18,89	Egypt
27,07	44,60	28,39	41,32	34,25	Portuguese East Africa
1,32	8	..	..	2,04	Italian East Africa
8,41,27	8,94,18	8,15,83	12,87,72	9,77,83	United States of America
5,27	5,86	6,07	6,63	42	Mexico
11,92	31,27	4,04	1,98	48	Peru
12,64	13,78	38,15	41,47	32,22	Other Foreign Countries
66,93,77	68,85,45	63,56,91	78,56,34	63,77,01	Total Foreign Countries
1,32,28,65	1,34,42,32	1,25,24,05	1,73,78,57	1,52,32,75	Total Imports

No. 255.—Quantity and Value of Imports of Principal Articles of

(*Compiled from the Annual Statement of the*

Articles		1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
Animal—						
Horses	No.	4,268	3,467	4,962	1,970	3,697
	Rs. (000)	30,09	18,47	40,10	12,90	26,52
Apparel	Rs. (000)	1,71,24	1,11,13	81,76	84,21	81,51
Arms, etc.—						
Firearms	No.	26,899	24,005	38,194	19,274	12,896
	Rs. (000)	18,96	15,42	24,67	11,76	9,81
Belting for machinery	Rs. (000)	90,21	63,62	50,11	52,86	46,06
Bobbins	Rs. (000)	39,88	42,99	31,91	28,57	22,31
Books	Cwts.	40,222	34,408	30,767	27,356	29,811
	Rs. (000)	71,82	60,91	53,38	46,38	49,33
Boots and Shoes	Pairs (000)	6,761	10,921	9,490	7,882	7,313
	Rs. (000)	87,81	88,05	64,93	51,77	47,51
Building and Engineering materials—						
Asphalt	Tons	30,391	31,928	27,580	38,436	35,774
	Rs. (000)	28,24	28,38	21,23	27,05	22,07
Portland Cement	Tons	119,430	109,740	86,396	80,342	64,031
	Rs. (000)	59,88	52,22	38,51	26,87	20,18
Chemicals—						
Caustic soda	Cwts.	189,609	231,901	261,428	284,529	308,313
	Rs. (000)	21,26	27,30	31,70	33,92	35,57
Sodium carbonate	Cwts. (000)	1,204	1,052	1,016	1,103	1,131
	Rs. (000)	71,09	64,52	61,76	64,76	63,96
Coal and Coke	Tons	236,994	178,554	67,763	47,478	76,142
	Rs. (000)	45,55	34,69	14,28	9,63	13,59
Drugs and Medicines—						
Camphor	Lbs. (000)	1,833	1,770	1,933	1,753	1,786
	Rs. (000)	31,57	26,93	28,85	25,33	23,13
Proprietary and patent medicines	Rs. (000)	48,56	42,91	46,15	37,69	30,98
Quinine salts	Lbs.	129,037	106,705	111,056	102,660	127,572
	Rs. (000)	28,75	22,88	25,65	26,34	31,74

Note.—Figures relating to imports for the years

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Articles	
						Animal—
3,061	2,941	2,197	3,969	3,210	No.	Horses
23,16	24,21	13,27	33,30	28,18	Rs. (000)	
82,42	71,08	79,72	67,69	47,50	Rs. (000)	Apparel
						Arms, etc.—
10,035	10,018	19,217	24,461	14,949	No.	Firearms
8,45	8,69	22,30	47,73	11,99	Rs. (000)	
49,83	53,51	45,95	60,17	49,11	Rs. (000)	Belting for machinery
28,75	31,03	22,44	42,74	37,92	Rs. (000)	Bobbins
33,678	34,254	29,021	41,684	39,439	Cwts.	Books
51,88	53,31	57,03	61,78	58,92	Rs. (000)	
4,256	2,906	1,693	1,183	835	Pairs (000)	Boots and Shoes
34,77	28,78	21,19	22,40	15,45	Rs. (000)	
						Building and Engineering materials—
28,353	40,105	39,402	50,249	41,174	Tons	Asphalt
16,32	22,81	23,86	30,59	25,79	Rs. (000)	
65,966	55,936	47,696	24,991	15,913	Tons	Portland Cement
21,51	18,74	15,70	8,18	5,70	Rs. (000)	
						Chemicals—
377,633	405,975	424,013	518,485	501,134	Cwts.	Caustic soda
42,01	41,33	36,57	42,81	45,45	Rs. (000)	
1,236	1,253	1,251	1,488	1,309	Cwts. (000)	Sodium carbonate
67,65	61,90	50,89	59,58	60,88	Rs. (000)	
70,922	75,891	92,151	83,919	43,750	Tons	Coal and Coke
12,50	13,21	15,18	16,65	8,05	Rs. (000)	
						Drugs and Medicines—
2,019	2,207	1,868	1,771	1,869	Lbs. (000)	Camphor
21,63	22,42	21,25	22,33	21,88	Rs. (000)	
39,26	64,21	67,77	73,73	60,75	Rs. (000)	Proprietory and patent medicines
107,628	103,610	99,049	105,329	98,135	Lbs.	Quinine salts
25,90	26,18	23,20	26,29	25,37	Rs. (000)	

prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

No. 255.—Quantity and Value of Imports of Principal Articles
Countries

Articles		1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
Dyeing and Tanning substances—						
Barks for tanning	Cwts.	259,093	203,534	215,937	193,933	267,226
	Rs. (000)	18,80	13,98	13,02	11,70	13,99
Dyes obtained from coal tar	Lbs. (000)	19,136	16,551	17,876	12,957	13,902
	Rs. (000)	1,97,33	2,07,89	2,33,37	2,16,87	2,10,81
Fish dry, salted	Cwts.	80,105	75,220	63,590	56,643	41,039
	Rs. (000)	21,12	19,09	9,82	10,47	9,91
Fruits—						
Almonds	Tons	5,474	4,291	3,203	2,888	3,231
	Rs. (000)	45,58	32,14	21,51	18,17	17,22
Dates	Tons	56,067	55,545	54,587	48,135	39,045
	Rs. (000)	86,91	64,97	63,58	50,48	35,96
Glass and glass wares—						
Glass bangles	Rs. (000)	85,23	49,90	34,51	39,89	27,13
Beads and false pearls	Cwts.	37,307	19,022	15,497	22,701	21,559
	Rs. (000)	30,61	15,72	9,43	12,41	13,48
Bottles and phials	Gross	702,998	616,148	460,899	809,818	786,382
	Rs. (000)	39,49	29,95	24,09	24,40	21,10
Glass sheet and plate	Sq. ft. (000)	22,195	19,804	15,747	18,620	19,540
	Rs. (000)	30,97	23,88	19,72	23,11	21,24
Grain, Pulse, etc.—						
Pulse	Tons	11,425	22,568	11,028	4,790	10,708
	Rs. (000)	20,51	38,15	13,60	6,33	12,68
Rice in the husk	Tons	725	1,571	9,042	11	4,381
	Rs. (000)	1,07	1,24	5,71	1	2,24
Rice not in the husk	Tons	5,635	7,445	17,931	35,510	84,024
	Rs. (000)	8,05	7,98	16,20	31,10	48,99
Wheat	Tons	357,036	232,034	111,269	33,482	18,298
	Rs. (000)	4,98,11	2,14,53	73,01	29,25	12,55
Gums and Resins	Cwts.	212,868	180,889	139,741	145,502	186,831
	Rs. (000)	41,96	31,07	24,25	23,63	26,61

of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN —*contd.*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39		Articles
						Dyeing and Tanning substances—
279,744	262,922	431,590	361,999	342,002	Cwts.	Barks for tanning
12,85	13,28	19,31	21,08	23,20	Rs. (000)	
19,356	20,447	16,949	20,888	12,023	Lbs. (000)	Dyes obtained from coal-tar
2,73,86	3,03,37	2,60,94	3,42,76	2,60,35	Rs. (000)	
45,862	61,017	56,397	2,278	3,120	Cwts.	Fish dry, salted
10,95	13,70	12,16	16	18	Rs. (000)	
						Fruits—
4,419	4,212	2,475	2,773	2,618	Tons	Almonds
20,40	21,06	19,17	21,23	21,39	Rs. (000)	
62,531	66,934	65,175	69,913	65,346	Tons	Dates
53,20	52,45	54,34	56,26	44,96	Rs. (000)	
						Glass and glass wares—
31,07	27,19	28,02	29,26	24,20	Rs. (000)	Glass bangles
20,545	22,375	18,899	22,361	19,408	Cwts.	Beads and false pearls
13,10	15,30	12,15	18,86	13,38	Rs. (000)	
829,696	1,039,566	845,759	1,185,909	981,855	Gross	Bottles and phials
24,82	30,23	23,56	29,32	27,95	Rs. (000)	
24,764	30,918	27,332	21,014	27,065	Sq. ft. (000)	Glass sheet and plate
23,68	24,33	21,34	25,42	23,70	Rs. (000)	
						Grain, Pulse, etc.—
10,754	7,898	8,346	45,932	48,993	Tons	Pulse
12,63	9,29	10,10	46,35	50,62	Rs. (000)	
111,133	119,731	67,702	36,013	83,841	Tons	Rice in the husk
56,37	70,66	38,66	21,32	47,33	Rs. (000)	
282,918	90,293	18,080	1,198,063	1,281,697	Tons	Rice not in the husk
1,88,01	67,11	16,57	10,98,36	11,37,33	Rs. (000)	
7,433	13,066	117	21,688	159,062	Tons	Wheat
5,31	9,71	13	23,74	1,16,80	Rs. (000)	
197,419	196,281	184,198	189,698	252,284	Cwts	Gums and Resins
26,98	26,10	23,11	27,42	30,13	Rs. (000)	

No. 255.—Quantity and Value of Imports of Principal Articles
Countries

Articles		1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
Hardware—						
Metal lamps	No. (000)	5,956	3,917	2,459	3,083	3,743
	Rs. (000)	78,02	51,71	30,87	41,32	40,36
Instruments—						
Electric fans and parts thereof	Rs. (000)	39,80	25,83	19,51	22,37	19,79
Electric wires and cables	Rs. (000)	1,15,30	1,05,44	60,30	58,82	63,17
Electric lamps and parts thereof	Rs. (000)	65,16	59,08	53,11	54,82	49,11
Batteries and Accumulators	Rs. (000)	39,58	31,25	19,72	22,04	21,87
Raw Cinematograph films	Length in ft (000)	21,501	28,309	22,346	25,580	36,917
	Rs. (000)	8,49	11,08	8,97	10,86	15,20
Exposed films	Length in ft (000)	10,247	10,180	8,980	9,501	10,826
	Rs. (000)	19,06	19,60	17,10	19,10	27,79
Wireless apparatus including wireless valves	Rs. (000)	7,32	7,63	9,80	10,87	11,68
Jewellery	Rs. (000)	26,25	39,34	19,18	34,43	5,50
Lac, stick and seed	Cwts.	76,746	23,305	7,173	4,031	51,385
	Rs. (000)	50,94	8,04	1,77	64	11,40
Liquors—						
Ale, beer and porter	Gals. (000)	4,864	4,610	3,725	3,718	3,456
	Rs. (000)	1,11,28	1,02,30	76,12	76,04	68,79
Brandy	Gals.	438,890	346,908	153,085	113,921	118,581
	Rs. (000)	46,39	39,21	18,81	16,68	17,98
Whisky	Gals.	545,893	512,619	315,414	331,416	335,674
	Rs. (000)	92,56	87,68	52,83	54,72	56,26
Wines	Gals.	289,632	246,079	164,674	165,370	177,273
	Rs. (000)	29,16	24,38	15,33	16,03	19,21

of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN —*contd.*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39		Articles
						Hardware—
5,167	5,659	4,666	6,064	27,46	No (000)	Metal lamps
52,73	53,79	43,55	56,23	30,99	Rs. (000)	
						Instruments—
25,18	32,51	35,16	31,07	25,10	Rs. (000)	Electric fans and parts thereof
87,30	93,51	93,65	1,21,79	1,32,15	Rs. (000)	Electric wires and cables
58,46	63,27	58,47	57,63	41,76	Rs (000)	Electric lamps and parts thereof
22,59	28,18	32,11	32,26	27,86	Rs. (000)	Batteries and Accumulators
60,101	60,670	67,832	75,327	74,215	Length in ft (000)	Raw Cinematograph films
21,49	21,02	23,74	25,44	24,91	Rs. (000)	
9,027	8,821	9,408	22,278	26,031	Length in ft (000)	Exposed films
24,89	25,80	24,90	38,15	37,69	Rs. (000)	
16,66	29,16	35,20	47,70	41,15	Rs. (000)	Wireless apparatus including wireless valves
21,20	10,76	16,17	5,99	8,25	Rs. (000)	Jewellery
123,208	80,712	117,850	67,846	101,846	Cwts	Lac, stick and seed
27,09	12,94	15,49	7,35	7,77	Rs. (000)	
						Liquors—
3,593	3,867	3,842	3,682	3,624	Gals. (000)	Ale, beer and porter
70,99	78,09	77,88	75,20	73,54	Rs. (000)	
123,403	129,340	114,732	108,754	86,530	Gals.	Brandy
19,21	19,96	18,22	17,24	13,11	Rs. (000)	
335,888	353,588	334,044	309,633	283,834	Gals.	Whisky
55,80	59,24	56,73	53,06	49,18	Rs. (000)	
178,221	187,912	158,106	153,762	118,489	Gals.	Wines
20,32	20,90	19,51	17,82	13,88	Rs. (000)	

No. 255.—Quantity and Value of Imports of Principal Articles
TRIES

Articles		1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
Machinery—						
Prime-movers—						
Railway locomotive engines and tenders and parts	Rs. (000)	1,96,69	1,30,44	67,68	31,69	42,75
Oil engines, other than locomotive	No.	6,305	3,500	1,757	2,219	2,127
	Rs. (000)	1,03,78	67,54	40,57	35,89	39,69
Electrical—						
Control and Switch gear	Rs. (000)	38,35	45,79	35,29	26,53	24,21
Generators, alternators and dynamos	Rs. (000)	44,02	41,97	45,98	19,46	12,95
Motors . . .	Rs. (000)	43,84	44,16	29,92	24,05	26,38
Others—						
Boilers . . .	Rs (000)	1,08,89	96,75	56,16	45,13	65,86
Metal working machinery	Rs. (000)	35,73	29,98	19,24	14,82	15,87
Mining machinery .	Rs. (000)	61,22	74,08	65,52	37,89	32,45
Oil crushing and refining machinery	Rs. (000)	42,63	39,85	35,47	19,00	26,99
Pumping machinery* .	Rs. (000)	—	—	—	—	19,94
Rice and flour mill machinery	Rs. (000)	23,75	21,81	10,05	8,81	6,61
Sewing and knitting machines	No.	68,680	52,222	45,317	39,109	54,886
	Rs. (000)	72,14	53,16	46,46	40,66	44,21
Sugar machinery . .	Rs. (000)	9,21	13,69	30,14	1,53,11	3,36,39
Tea machinery . .	Rs. (000)	28,47	16,82	10,69	21,47	12,29
Cotton spinning machinery	Rs. (000)	1,23,77	1,12,60	1,10,06	1,18,09	1,10,10
Cotton weaving machinery	Rs. (000)	66,53	52,61	68,90	70,42	70,45
Jute machinery . .	Rs. (000)	1,43,86	81,33	32,23	36,01	32,31
Typewriters . .	No.	15,774	15,544	7,275	3,944	6,578
	Rs. (000)	21,93	21,90	9,86	5,61	7,45
Manures—Sulphate of Ammonia	Tons	24,819	19,851	16,387	37,612	29,800
	Rs. (000)	36,27	26,52	19,00	38,35	29,04

* Separately recorded

of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUN- *contd.*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39		Articles
						Machinery—
						Prime-movers—
42,95	56,58	46,25	44,20	61,27	Rs (000)	Railway locomotive engines and tenders and parts
2,494	3,025	3,535	3,102	2,654	No.	Oil engines, other than locomotive
54,00	53,50	60,90	58,34	45,57	Rs. (000)	
						Electrical—
39,08	44,35	48,82	54,83	90,05	Rs. (000)	Control and Switch gear
16,55	21,59	39,78	25,90	36,97	Rs. (000)	Generators, alternators and dynamos
35,02	42,35	35,25	46,92	63,12	Rs. (000)	Motors
						Others—
43,71	76,26	87,05	1,16,72	1,40,20	Rs. (000)	Boilers
14,23	18,27	29,72	36,12	38,95	Rs. (000)	Metal working machinery
52,25	41,22	73,54	16,93	25,17	Rs. (000)	Mining machinery
21,29	21,77	27,60	22,80	44,19	Rs. (000)	Oil crushing and refining machinery
29,63	30,58	30,77	36,15	34,66	Rs. (000)	Pumping machinery*
9,63	9,36	8,00	8,85	6,85	Rs. (000)	Rice and flour mill machinery
83,354	84,755	64,791	91,088	62,240	No.	Sewing and knitting machines
74,41	65,75	51,46	71,54	49,58	Rs. (000)	
1,05,45	65,72	95,16	69,38	61,37	Rs. (000)	Sugar machinery
22,34	12,63	14,77	20,87	22,63	Rs. (000)	Tea machinery
1,37,30	1,08,48	95,05	1,61,28	1,26,80	Rs. (000)	Cotton spinning machinery
65,46	56,88	54,70	75,76	76,61	Rs. (000)	Cotton weaving machinery
54,03	1,15,43	73,98	1,06,15	70,94	Rs. (000)	Jute machinery
15,225	15,872	15,829	20,683	12,632	No.	Typewriters
15,97	17,32	15,87	19,55	13,67	Rs. (000)	
40,875	46,385	61,238	53,216	76,748	Tons	Manures—Sulphate of Ammonia
39,93	45,71	58,44	56,10	82,99	Rs. (000)	

from 1933-34.

No. 255.—Quantity and Value of Imports of Principal Articles of Private

Articles		1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
Metals—						
Aluminium sheets and circles	Cwts.	161,520	121,039	34,705	18,436	32,676
	Rs. (000)	1,31,10	93,53	24,75	15,36	25,01
Mixed or yellow metal for sheathing	Cwts.	363,386	308,488	298,411	482,877	422,366
	Rs. (000)	1,83,27	1,29,21	1,06,13	1,49,25	1,19,16
Copper sheets	Cwts.	102,465	157,830	141,605	272,853	205,299
	Rs. (000)	63,29	77,85	60,45	95,89	64,79
Steel angle and tee	Tons	55,501	27,696	18,387	11,767	11,437
	Rs. (000)	61,91	28,65	16,95	10,18	10,95
Steel bars other than cast steel	Tons	169,304	87,370	72,534	69,168	66,131
	Rs. (000)	1,92,55	91,17	65,09	56,84	63,05
Iron or Steel—						
Beams, channels, pillars girders and bridge work	Tons	104,861	86,773	36,121	15,738	19,197
	Rs. (000)	1,31,88	1,04,89	39,72	15,33	21,01
Bolts and nuts	Tons	12,551	8,917	7,029	6,452	7,567
	Rs. (000)	39,23	26,46	18,94	18,33	21,09
Fencing materials	Tons	10,048	7,407	3,486	4,524	5,654
	Rs. (000)	26,76	18,02	9,43	14,17	14,91
Hoops and strips	Tons	39,218	33,349	23,809	24,345	28,070
	Rs. (000)	54,90	43,70	27,87	27,59	35,79
Nails, rivets and washers	Tons	16,682	13,938	10,865	10,515	10,614
	Rs. (000)	48,28	38,07	31,45	30,72	28,33
Galvanised corrugated sheets	Tons	230,429	127,051	68,753	57,202	48,519
	Rs. (000)	4,94,67	2,47,92	1,35,37	96,51	90,53
Galvanised plain sheets	Tons	27,123	20,381	15,276	15,456	12,319
	Rs. (000)	61,12	41,31	30,51	26,87	22,85
Tinned sheets and plates	Tons	31,165	17,251	7,592	7,022	7,243
	Rs. (000)	99,85	54,76	19,85	19,49	21,44
Sheets not galvanised or tinned	Tons	61,733	39,331	22,102	22,085	23,803
	Rs. (000)	81,91	53,01	28,54	27,09	31,00

MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39		Articles
						Metals—
43,587	54,700	54,309	52,975	44,975	Cwts.	Aluminium sheets and circles
29,50	36,39	35,01	38,08	32,91	Rs. (000)	
562,673	428,292	263,131	160,585	249,820	Cwts.	Mixed or yellow metal for seathing.
1,43,03	1,07,58	74,56	56,16	78,28	Rs. (000)	
374,239	279,0..3	101,895	162,126	36,832	Cwts.	Copper sheets
1,05,51	77,84	41,45	70,82	14,28	Rs. (000)	
13,822	19,352	14,903	14,336	9,424	Tons	Steel angle and tee
14,07	19,58	15,86	21,59	15,31	Rs. (000)	
62,634	54,476	27,515	51,229	17,013	Tons	Steel bars other than cast steel
68,81	61,72	36,50	96,74	43,57	Rs. (000)	
						Iron or Steel—
22,273	28,687	24,876	26,378	18,708	Tons	Beams, channels, pillars, girders and bridge work
23,53	31,20	29,59	40,66	30,60	Rs. (000)	
10,152	12,580	9,404	10,550	8,817	Tons	Bolts and nuts
28,23	31,92	23,46	35,07	31,66	Rs. (000)	
7,253	8,821	7,801	4,334	4,115	Tons	Fencing materials
18,05	18,10	15,21	12,31	12,34	Rs. (000)	
34,480	46,921	41,204	48,501	24,412	Tons	Hoops and strips
45,32	57,08	53,89	85,71	48,55	Rs. (000)	
12,155	15,942	12,312	15,297	11,170	Tons	Nails, rivets and washers
32,08	40,03	32,46	45,63	34,35	Rs. (000)	
45,613	59,372	52,604	33,290	14,677	Tons	Galvanised corrugated sheets
84,93	1,05,07	90,12	73,54	32,43	Rs. (000)	
13,203	13,831	11,995	9,510	11 036	Tons	Galvanised plain sheets
25,94	24,65	19,84	23,89	26,63	Rs. (000)	
5,586	6,529	1,422	7,450	14,015	Tons	Tinned sheets and plates
17,00	20,41	5,67	28,94	48,88	Rs. (000)	
31,443	37,363	26,518	23,832	25,993	Tons	Sheets not galvanised or tinned
42,55	48,55	36,04	46,37	51,63	Rs. (000)	

No. 255.—Quantity and Value of Imports of Principal Articles of Private

Articles		1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
Metals—*contd.*						
Iron or Steel—*contd.*						
Tubes, pipes and fittings wrought	Tons	34,072	37,757	23,786	23,461	29,046
	Rs. (000)	1,01,02	1,15,01	71,30	61,68	71,61
Wire nails . . .	Tons	12,505	12,409	9,456	13,198	11,942
	Rs. (000)	21,91	19,76	14,77	23,33	20,04
Tin, unwrought (blocks, ingots, bars, etc.)	Cwts.	57,468	54,408	45,251	47,616	38,324
	Rs. (000)	80,27	54,18	41,27	46,60	54,32
Zinc or Spelter, unwrought	Cwts.	142,682	169,798	179,978	298,678	283,882
	Rs (000)	26,84	23,36	18,63	31,84	32,15
Oils—						
Fuel oil . . .	Gals. (000)	110,203	106,350	100,829	104,528	103,871
	Rs. (000)	2,09,75	2,10,34	2,03,80	2,03,50	1,93,26
Kerosene oil . .	Gals. (000)	106,457	93,893	85,690	59,494	58,148
	Rs. (000)	5,88,73	5,33,98	4,33,42	2,53,72	2,26,73
Lubricating oil . .	Gals. (000)	26,700	25,681	16,047	17,274	18,166
	Rs. (000)	2,18,04	2,02,18	1,47,85	1,59,72	1,36,78
Petroleums, dangerous flashing below 76°F., including petrol, benzine and benzol	Gals (000)	4,655	8,836	12,742	5,117	1,606
	Rs. (000)	38,47	72,60	1,04,30	36,86	6,04
Coconut oil . . .	Gals. (000)	1,565	1,209	3,331	7,803	6,021
	Rs. (000)	32,40	18,49	42,81	93,21	57,35
Paints and Colours .	Cwts.	492,701	453,131	333,726	340,449	369,915
	Rs. (000)	1,13,78	85,81	66,49	70,27	70,29
Paper and Pasteboard—						
Packing and wrapping paper	Cwts.	286,850	231,358	204,821	324,897	250,268
	Rs. (000)	49,59	38,54	31,31	45,35	31,82
Printing paper . .	Cwts.	805,520	683,213	615,980	679,493	770,582
	Rs. (000)	1,23,30	98,87	79,99	83,10	83,83

MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39		Articles
						Metals—*contd.*
						Iron or Steel—*contd.*
34,922	62,119	40,358	41,356	34,277	Tons	Tubes, pipes and fittings wrought
88,77	1,11,81	79,54	1,07,02	1,03,77	Rs. (000)	
15,653	15,274	8,025	6,234	4,944	Tons	Wire nails
24,12	21,95	12,51	15,18	10,92	Rs. (000)	
45,882	52,591	42,706	58,133	53,991	Cwts.	Tin, unwrought (blocks, ingots, bars, etc.)
69,72	77,00	59,19	85,09	69,94	Rs. (000)	
344,769	454,212	444,498	426,780	504,784	Cwts.	Zinc or Spelter, unwrought
35,45	46,55	48,02	72,33	52,59	Rs. (000)	
						Oils—
111,263	138,527	139,729	128,048	136,788	Gals. (000)	Fuel oil
1,92,51	2,20,49	2,10,30	1,83,14	1,98,03	Rs. (000)	
68,646	64,423	62,209	202,646	182,054	Gals. (000)	Kerosene oil
2,60,67	2,16,91	1,95,85	7,62,14	6,45,66	Rs. (000)	
19,248	19,342	19,222	39,970	32,761	Gals. (000)	Lubricating oil
1,34,94	1,21,45	1,19,42	2,42,45	2,20,01	Rs. (000)	
1,483	2,078	9,747	102,056	85,821	Gals. (000)	Petroleum, dangerous flashing below 76° F., including petrol, benzine and benzol
7,54	14,56	35,44	5,30,62	3,86,36	Rs (000)	
7,518	8,544	7,829	6,793	6,854	Gals. (000)	Coconut oil
55,03	90,19	91,41	78,55	54,90	Rs. (000)	
355,603	371,498	372,425	278,514	253,212	Cwts.	Paints and Colours
74,00	80,55	76,55	74,76	66,52	Rs. (000)	
						Paper and Pasteboard—
313,644	405,495	364,146	510,419	387,079	Cwts.	Packing and wrapping paper
38,20	53,02	48,06	83,99	66,84	Rs. (000)	
758,581	1,014,336	991,240	1,221,440	922,176	Cwts.	Printing paper
75,35	96,10	87,05	1,39,29	92,75	Rs. (000)	

No. 255.—Quantity and Value of Imports of Principal Articles of Private

Articles		1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
Paper and Pasteboard—*contd.*						
Writing paper and envelopes	Cwts.	244,907	157,320	159,301	149,653	151,355
	Rs. (000)	60,08	46,55	44,21	39,21	36,43
Old newspaper . .	Cwts.	912,620	822,692	837,331	947,386	947,241
	Rs. (000)	45,99	36,88	34,52	42,39	41,30
Pasteboard, millboard and cardboard of all kinds	Cwts.	377,349	308,471	275,543	419,543	317,042
	Rs. (000)	37,39	26,94	26,00	37,14	27,73
Pulp of wood . . .	Cwts.	486,209	454,316	442,691	312,819	406,353
	Rs. (000)	44,92	42,02	35,97	22,08	27,09
Precious Stones—						
Diamonds . . .	Rs. (000)	83,01	45,54	32,27	70,77	58,62
Pearls . . .	Rs. (000)	23,59	11,06	10,61	10,49	13,79
Provisions—						
Biscuits and cakes .	Cwts.	65,245	48,147	35,764	35,717	39,313
	Rs. (000)	54,99	40,33	29,90	28,25	29,63
Vegetable products .	Cwts.	321,126	296,026	116,849	36,659	2,649
	Rs. (000)	1,20,05	1,09,03	42,42	13,46	1,03
Milk food for infants and invalids	Cwts.	21,343	13,378	11,844	10,317	12,027
	Rs. (000)	36,69	26,20	23,04	18,89	16,41
Milk, Condensed and preserved (including milk cream)	Cwts.	242,611	226,853	185,925	172,332	171,870
	Rs. (000)	88,35	78,55	57,33	49,10	45,51
Rubber manufactures—						
Pneumatic motor covers	No.	487,174	370,449	348,126	291,760	311,302
	Rs. (000)	2,25,57	1,67,98	1,34,83	1,25,73	1,13,33
Pneumatic motor tubes	No.	451,252	366,177	338,851	275,264	284,919
	Rs. (000)	34,74	28,40	20,18	17,93	15,36
Salt	Tons	643,846	703,643	451,084	544,124	372,703
	Rs. (000)	1,30,39	1,14,97	71,99	78,96	49,79
Seeds-Copra . . .	Tons	152	498	2,222	16,208	29,160
	Rs. (000)	63	1,64	4,75	30,60	41,29

MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39		Articles.
						Paper and Pasteboard—*contd.*
132,881	147,223	150,486	178,994	181,341	Cwts.	Writing paper and envelopes
33,28	34,71	33,60	36,02	44,57	Rs. (000)	
1,159,390	1,151,667	1,094,607	976,181	947,673	Cwts.	Old newspaper
45,52	41,69	38,99	47,43	38,59	Rs. (000)	
416,954	496,926	485,009	633,686	541,140	Cwts.	Pasteboard, millboard and cardboard of all kinds
33,39	36,56	35,40	55,14	44,58	Rs. (000)	
390,123	309,422	220,044	214,334	276,862	Cwts.	Pulp of wood
26,18	20,48	14,56	17,17	25,90	Rs. (000)	
						Precious Stones—
36,71	31,25	84,13	1,11,74	1,02,27	Rs. (000)	Diamonds
10,99	10,49	9,08	9,39	6,83	Rs. (000)	Pearls
						Provisions—
48,248	54,719	62,789	29,663	29,200	Cwts.	Biscuits and cakes
33,37	35,92	39,48	27,20	24,72	Rs. (000)	
4,772	5,144	3,223	17,675	3,313	Cwts.	Vegetable products
1,36	1,65	1,19	5,17	1,05	Rs. (000)	
9,174	10,395	8,666	8,687	9,716	Cwts.	Milk food for infants and invalids
13,68	16,51	15,44	17,09	18,32	Rs. (000)	
180,942	209,214	210,370	59,115	62,068	Cwts.	Milk, Condensed and preserved (including milk cream)
48,37	54,21	54,44	19,37	20,05	Rs. (000)	
						Rubber manufactures—
327,477	280,866	290,367	256,929	218,275	No.	Pneumatic motor covers
1,24,45	1,26,22	1,32,09	1,22,91	91,89	Rs. (000)	
314,300	253,865	263,922	206,184	161,721	No.	Pneumatic motor tubes
17,49	15,63	14,06	11,51	8,03	Rs. (000)	
377,570	388,974	382,177	347,305	312,232	Tons	Salt
52,08	56,74	60,49	55,77	37,80	Rs. (000)	
33,742	45,321	52,181	49,383	46,997	Tons	Seeds—Copra
41,70	78,60	1,09,58	95,68	64,67	Rs. (000)	

No. 255.—Quantity and Value of Imports of Principal Articles of Private

Articles		1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
Soap	Cwts.	447,939	332,322	309,784	296,341	303,413
	Rs. (000)	1,66,68	1,11,98	88,72	82,63	78,37
Spices—						
Betelnuts	Cwts. (000)	1,475	1,190	1,101	1,117	1,194
	Rs. (000)	2,46,89	1,89,15	1,44,75	1,18,93	1,04,59
Cloves	Cwts.	82,681	64,148	83,870	68,561	76,763
	Rs. (000)	47,79	37,49	42,49	34,82	34,42
Starch, dextrine and farina	Cwts.	435,906	438,096	492,932	524,424	555,635
	Rs. (000)	43,27	34,41	34,62	34,43	32,95
Sugar	Tons (000)	1,011	1,003	556	402	264
	Rs. (000)	15,77,65	10,96,47	6,16,53	4,22,87	2,70,97
Tallow and Stearine	Cwts.	103,268	107,532	122,621	139,656	116,647
	Rs. (000)	31,02	27,23	20,79	24,65	19,65
Tea	Lbs. (000)	10,240	6,648	6,969	5,769	4,716
	Rs. (000)	63,90	45,68	43,57	34,63	25,13
Tea-chests	Rs. (000)	80,24	63,53	50,32	47,77	53,38
Textiles—						
Cotton, raw	Tons	23,980	58,464	79,323	84,758	42,896
	Rs. (000)	3,42,15	6,38,94	7,03,39	7,25,73	3,55,70
Cotton twist and yarn	Lbs. (000)	43,882	29,140	31,575	45,103	32,055
	Rs. (000)	5,99,86	3,08,37	2,98,88	3,78,82	2,57,50
Cotton blankets	Lbs. (000)	3,167	3,410	2,284	1,210	274
	Rs. (000)	20,93	18,41	11,21	6,17	1,84

MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39		Articles
206,807	59,517	47,592	41,538	34,309	Cwts.	Soap
63,21	34,27	26,86	24,46	22,44	Rs. (000)	
						Spices—
1,321	1,319	1,502	1,478	1,840	Cwts. (000)	Betelnuts
1,08,87	97,20	1,24,55	1,42,84	1,95,86	Rs. (000)	
84,191	73,655	98,306	35,007	69,574	Cwts.	Cloves
30,97	23,17	38,29	15,70	36,60	Rs. (000)	
606,298	657,434	680,211	841,762	765,082	Cwts.	Starch, dextrine and farina
38,40	41,13	44,19	59,44	48,04	Rs. (000)	
223	201	23	14	36	Tons (000)	Sugar
2,10,85	1,90,73	23,92	18,60	45,58	Rs. (000)	
146,640	148,529	205,490	224,173	225,891	Cwts.	Tallow and Stearine
22,32	28,36	35,71	38,43	32,10	Rs. (000)	
3,075	5,126	4,087	3,639	4,082	Lbs. (000)	Tea
17,13	24,97	18,16	18,49	15,73	Rs. (000)	
52,08	58,17	56,27	71,70	90,30	Rs. (000)	Tea-chests
						Textiles—
60,564	76,487	64,988	1,34,451	96,374	Tons.	Cotton, raw
5,28,38	6,73,85	5,84,68	12,12,87	8,50,89	Rs. (000)	
34,022	44,570	28,520	21,998	36,459	Lbs. (000)	Cotton twist and yarn
3,09,86	3,71,19	2,54,37	2,50,74	2,92,91	Rs. (000)	
1,420	2,436	3,621	1,217	2,38	Lbs. (000)	Cotton blankets
8,99	13,06	18,44	7,87	1,32	Rs. (000)	

No. 255.—Quantity and Value of Imports of Principal Articles of Private

Articles		1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
Textiles—*contd.*						
Cotton hosiery	Rs. (000)	1,43,70	87,80	48,13	67,41	77,22
Cotton piecegoods	Yds. (mill)	1,919	890	776	1,225	796
	Rs. (000)	50,25,11	20,05,05	14,67,05	21,25,91	13,49,17
Cotton thread—						
Sewing or Darning	Lbs. (000)	2,402	1,941	1,871	2,073	1,869
	Rs. (000)	81,12	59,54	53,69	56,10	50,54
Haberdashery and Millmery	Rs. (000)	1,04,28	72,98	54,29	67,80	54,57
Silk, raw and cocoons	Lbs. (000)	2,175	1,940	1,563	3,186	2,379
	Rs. (000)	1,23,13	88,17	62,27	1,17,09	71,74
Silk yarn, noils and warps	Lbs. (000)	1,956	1,424	1,710	3,010	2,028
	Rs. (000)	71,83	51,87	51,18	88,30	46,74
Silk piecegoods	Yds. (000)	22,925	16,755	19,924	34,958	41,123
	Rs. (000)	2,22,59	1,26,86	1,26,20	1,80,91	1,82,16
Goods of silk mixed with other materials	Yds. (000)	2,990	4,600	5,090	10,103	9,853
	Rs. (000)	34,75	28,10	30,20	43,49	54,99
Wool, raw	Lbs. (000)	6,653	3,075	6,691	7,186	5,099
	Rs. (000)	51,71	18,54	31,09	42,12	34,10
Woollen yarn and knitting wool	Lbs. (000)	1,085	1,107	1,307	1,908	1,696
	Rs. (000)	29,88	25,37	23,12	33,10	25,62
Woollen blankets and rugs other than floor-rugs	Lbs. (000)	4,833	3,667	2,411	4,177	5,120
	Rs. (000)	51,06	36,51	18,75	33,97	40,02

MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39		Articles
						Textiles—*contd.*
57,79	50,07	32,71	29,04	17,53	Rs. (000)	Cotton hosiery
944	947	764	591	647	Yds. (mill)	Cotton piecegoods
16,92,89	15,77,96	13,36,72	11,69,40	10,27,45	Rs. (000)	
						Cotton thread—
2,265	2,020	2,517	1,618	1,439	Lbs. (000)	Sewing or Darning
58,92	52,73	57,33	43,21	39,63	Rs. (000)	
67,36	59,05	64,34	63,51	46,52	Rs. (000)	Haberdashery and Millinery
2,217	2,191	1,974	2,535	2,248	Lbs. (000)	Silk, raw and cocoons
57,38	57,73	64,42	94,67	62,17	Rs. (000)	
3,293	3,628	2,445	2,337	1,120	Lbs. (000)	Silk yarn, noils and warps
78,16	83,97	60,87	61,18	32,16	Rs. (000)	
33,340	27,430	21,563	22,868	16,873	Yds. (000)	Silk piecegoods
1,25,20	90,37	81,22	89,87	67,45	Rs. (000)	
13,371	8,802	6,232	7,032	5,889	Yds. (000)	Goods of silk mixed with other materials
73,93	43,21	33,70	37,90	30,91	Rs. (000)	
5,985	7,485	6,774	8,173	7,296	Lbs. (000)	Wool, raw
41,35	44,10	59,52	84,80	62,11	Rs (000)	
3,497	2,125	2,183	2,891	3,397	Lbs. (000)	Woollen yarn and knitting wool
60,40	35,39	41,77	68,29	64,04	Rs. (000)	
6,665	4,610	3,528	5,212	4,082	Lbs. (000)	Woollen blankets and rugs other than floor-rugs
54,99	35,13	25,49	39,38	31,57	Rs. (000)	

No. 255.—Quantity and Value of Imports of Principal Articles of Private

Articles		1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
Textiles—*concld.*						
Woollen and worsted piecegoods	Yds. (000)	12,561	7,719	5,516	13,947	11,536
	Rs. (000)	2,33,22	1,19,86	68,75	1,61,13	1,30,27
Goods of wool mixed with other materials *	Yds. (000)	—	—	—	—	—
	Rs. (000)	—	—	—	—	—
Shawls and lohis	No. (000)	658	392	164	338	332
	Rs. (000)	26,92	14,13	5,94	10,84	9,48
Artificial silk yarn	Lbs. (000)	7,353	7,120	7,963	11,002	9,809
	Rs. (000)	99,11	80,83	82,25	92,57	81,99
Piecegoods made entirely of artificial silk †	Yds. (000)	—	—	74,473	112,819	40,398
	Rs. (000)	—	—	2,11,28	2,52,97	1,08,25
Goods of artificial silk mixed with other materials †	Yds. (000)	—	—	10,165	12,438	17,937
	Rs. (000)	—	—	40,51	57,21	65,66
Tobacco—						
Unmanufactured tobacco	Lbs. (000)	4,552	1,608	2,845	5,116	4,187
	Rs. (000)	39,72	14,40	29,86	62,27	47,27
Cigarettes	Lbs. (000)	5,283	3,060	1,436	832	593
	Rs. (000)	2,13,17	1,22,48	52,78	28,95	19,06
Toilet requisites	Rs. (000)	72,68	53,81	47,80	58,14	56,61

* Separately recorded

MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Articles
					Textiles—*concld.*
10,516	5,260	5,445	6,723	2,498	Yds. (000) } Woollen and worsted piecegoods
1,39,82	81,10	84,29	1,12,52	45,08	Rs. (000) }
3,219	2,344	2,326	3,619	2,321	Yds. (000) } Goods of wool mixed with other materials*
41,75	30,47	31,36	51,06	31,74	Rs. (000) }
416	500	495	493	479	No. (000) } Shawls and lohis
11,97	11,46	12,90	18,31	13,87	Rs. (000) }
16,615	14,911	17,629	31,589	17,248	Lbs. (000) } Artificial silk yarn
1,17,68	83,63	99,39	2,05,35	95,88	Rs. (000) }
67,601	74,491	102,319	89,695	28,593	Yds. (000) } Piecegoods made entirely of artificial silk†
1,83,19	1,88,48	2,38,26	2,18,13	98,28	Rs. (000) }
12,954	8,256	11,887	16,079	5,049	Yds. (000) } Goods of artificial silk mixed with other materials†
49,78	34,03	37,56	48,78	21,91	Rs. (000) }
					Tobacco—
2,977	1,921	3,283	6,598	6,371	Lbs. (000) } Unmanufactured tobacco
33,57	27,85	44,77	44,79	58,01	Rs. (000) }
614	831	919	993	1,218	Lbs. (000) } Cigarettes
22,21	28,10	31,60	34,37	40,27	Rs. (000) }
64,05	66,06	67,25	67,85	66,06	Rs. (000) Toilet requisites

from 1934-35.
„ 1931-32.

No. 255.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE

Articles		1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
Toys	Rs. (000)	64,84	49,06	37,04	47,33	53,35
Umbrella fittings . .	Rs. (000)	30,40	28,76	28,32	25,19	22,42
Vehicles—						
Cycles imported entire or in sections	No.	142,052	53,472	49,672	69,528	88,624
	Rs. (000)	59,12	21,49	17,73	20,39	25,13
Carriages and parts for railways	Rs. (000)	1,10,57	76,78	44,54	22,91	37,12
Wagons and parts for railways	Rs. (000)	73,47	54,43	24,48	13,36	11,89
Motor cars . . .	No.	17,399	12,601	7,220	6,201	9,759
	Rs. (000)	3,75,85	2,57,59	1,48,12	1,28,60	1,76,95
Motor omnibuses . .	No.	15,306	8,913	4,302	2,676	5,496
	Rs. (000)	2,41,69	1,41,59	66,54	40,97	65,77
All other articles of merchandise	Rs. (000)	50,98,64	39,39,47	29,57,02	29,46,50	29,49,44
Total value of Imports .	Rs. (000)	2,40,79,69	1,64,79,37	1,26,37,14	1,32,58,43	1,15,35,70

MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*concld.*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Articles
50,55	47,51	43,53	44,05	37,30	Rs. (000) Toys
25,72	27,42	17,77	26,51	14,33	Rs. (000) Umbrella fittings
					Vehicles—
106,286	133,595	165,390	170,664	138,036	No. } Cycles imported entire or
29,86	39,06	47,48	55,75	48,19	Rs. (000) } in sections
51,25	65,58	48,78	63,73	70,29	Rs. (000) Carriages and parts for railways
24,35	43,38	15,46	36,17	33,35	Rs. (000) Wagons and parts for railways
14,434	13,590	12,939	15,697	11,058	No. } Motor cars
2,59,22	2,51,28	2,42,93	2,98,25	2,17,09	Rs. (000) }
9,973	8,470	9,160	15,077	7,808	No. } Motor omnibuses
1,20,99	1,19,89	1,31,06	2,06,85	1,18,36	Rs. (000) }
33,13,03	35,41,72	34,76,53	44,99,18	41,67,06	Rs. (000) All other articles of merchandise
1,32,28,65	1,34,42,32	1,25,24,05	1,73,78,57	1,52,32,75	Rs. (000) Total value of Imports

No. 256.—Value of Exports of Private Merchandise (Indian Produce Countries of

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of

Countries	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
British Empire—					
United Kingdom (*including* Channel Islands)	66,55,65	51,77,34	42,87,59	36,82,47	47,20,88
Irish Free State* . .	—	—	—	—	16,56
Aden and Dependencies .	1,36,40	1,25,86	77,11	61,25	65,11
Bahrein Islands . .	91,71	60,25	49,05	37,73	27,61
Ceylon (*excluding* Maldives)	12,78,58	11,08,86	7,63,88	6,52,07	5,90,76
Burma†	—	—	—	—	—
Straits Settlements . .	7,90,55	6,19,33	4,65,35	3,56,45	3,26,41
Federated Malay States .	1,37,63	1,12,52	70,98	56,65	51,28
Hongkong . . .	2,94,13	1,63,64	1,80,10	1,41,96	1,07,63
Nigeria (*including* British Mandated Territory of Cameroons)	2,18	10,43	12,52	15,58	16,63
Union of South Africa .	2,25,24	1,96,31	1,43,71	1,24,19	1,20,49
Zanzibar and Pemba .	56,32	39,43	30,91	22,69	20,28
Kenya Colony . .	94,87	64,58	45,79	41,25	37,06
Tanganyika Territory .	39,77	32,33	28,97	16,09	11,72
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan .	48,36	28,47	25,30	21,41	20,84
Mauritius and Dependencies	1,59,12	1,09,97	88,47	74,40	66,53
Canada	2,40,06	1,71,54	1,47,60	1,62,57	1,88,10
British West India Islands (*excluding* Bahamas)	51,98	31,00	30,02	25,52	28,98
Commonwealth of Australia.	5,78,01	4,47,44	2,95,01	3,88,41	2,98,07
New Zealand . . .	77,64	63,02	34,98	39,49	52,95
Other British Possessions .	61,40	50,00	36,82	47,19	46,89
Total British Empire .	1,10,19,60	86,12,32	68,14,16	59,66,37	68,14,78

Note.—Figures relating to exports for the years

*Separately

† Separately

AND MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA, DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL DESTINATION.

the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Volume I.)

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					BRITISH EMPIRE—
47,92,46	50,47,62	63,49,19	60,29,78	55,51,13	United Kingdom (*including* Channel Islands)
14,88	26,12	42,67	55,51	34,98	Irish Free State*
64,41	70,66	84,31	95,10	92,74	Aden and Dependencies
26,46	31,27	37,86	31,03	27,54	Bahrein Islands
6,36,75	7,12,18	7,31,58	5,28,26	5,09,11	Ceylon (*excluding* Maldives)
—	—	—	10,37,15	10,03,37	Burma†
3,22,54	3,66,40	4,29,22	2,52,16	2,03,97	Straits Settlements
56,16	76,19	82,16	45,87	36,76	Federated Malay States
56,04	50,01	62,21	83,56	78,27	Hongkong
24,91	55,41	56,65	83,33	35,12	Nigeria (*including* British Mandated Territory of Cameroons)
1,42,42	1,56,47	1,71,04	1,51,38	1,49,22	Union of South Africa
15,90	14,94	18,14	11,30	7,76	Zanzibar and Pemba
35,44	43,63	45,74	48,74	45,88	Kenya Colony
10,51	12,26	15,11	20,13	13,51	Tanganyika Territory
22,80	24,15	28,82	27,57	23,93	Anglo-Egyptian Sudan
86,76	87,94	85,59	61,38	86,20	Mauritius and Dependencies
1,71,86	1,72,14	2,17,91	2,31,82	2,13,86	Canad
36,81	51,33	42,93	30,07	23,53	British West India Islands (*excluding* Bahamas)
2,71,24	2,86,83	3,22,36	3,12,79	2,97,30	Commonwealth of Australia
49,74	40,12	44,30	47,51	43,18	New Zealand
47,91	70,19	78,31	74,45	59,91	Other British Possessions
68,86,90	73,95,86	89,46,10	92,58,89	85,37,27	Total British Empire

prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.
shown from 1933-34.
shown from 1937-38.

No. 256.—Value of Exports of Private Merchandise (Indian Produce Countries of

Countries	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs (1,000)
Foreign Countries—					
U. S. S. R. . . .	57,69	74,38	66,91	37,64	8,06
Sweden	45,05	36,88	20,80	23,17	33,57
Norway	41,80	57,24	44,30	31,30	37,76
Poland (*including* Danzig).	13,14	37,30	50,50	23,30	40,77
Denmark . . .	15,70	15,80	13,83	10,01	16,14
Germany . . .	26,56,79	14,26,39	10,27,86	8,59,04	9,83,64
Netherlands . . .	9,12,32	6,66,71	5,09,55	4,12,71	4,21,20
Belgium	12,15,72	7,53,12	4,45,52	4,01,50	4,48,22
France	16,81,00	11,08,00	7,63,56	6,07,62	7,37,15
Spain	3,60,33	2,37,32	1,33,85	1,37,07	1,41,18
Portugal (*including* Azores and Madeira)	23,87	9,06	9,45	9,24	6,98
Italy (*including* Fiume) .	11,65,95	7,94,94	5,49,96	4,78,15	5,75,37
Czechoslovakia . .	2,72	2,26	63	2,62	4,97
Greece (*including* Crete) .	51,83	43,51	32,79	25,99	46,24
Turkey, European . .	20,82	16,50	14,61	16,47	17,99
Turkey, Asiatic . .	15,08	11,18	11,57	18,66	17,77
Syria	21,35	18,62	19,67	15,61	17,80
Arabia	2,09,28	1,53,51	1,16,99	95,97	74,68
Iraq	1,15,57	83,47	78,91	52,40	40,25
Iran	1,60,99	1,22,55	1,08,84	55,35	56,57
Sumatra	1,88,37	1,52,24	68,28	47,75	43,71
Java	4,20,71	2,58,69	1,70,90	70,70	44,88
Siam	1,47,01	99,54	76,38	45,47	92,81
French Indo-China . .	1,60,95	80,81	73,52	37,52	58,60
Philippines . . .	64,46	49,14	40,50	47,51	41,48

and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL DESTINATION—*contd.*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	COUNTRIES
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					FOREIGN COUNTRIES—
8,42	35,22	42,66	56,41	37,71	U. S. S. R.
37,89	40,45	42,71	49,44	56,65	Sweden
35,49	40,18	46,18	41,13	55,39	Norway
58,18	81,60	1,07,19	69,17	45,38	Poland (*including* Danzig)
14,92	11,58	25,84	20,84	48,74	Denmark
7,16,79	9,50,30	10,03,15	10,42,02	8,55,49	Germany
3,32,74	3,70,62	5,64,22	3,87,56	4,41,17	Netherlands
4,38,70	5,51,96	7,62,45	5,97,41	4,44,62	Belgium
5,29,20	7,15,34	8,19,23	5,25,25	6,19,18	France
1,38,43	1,78,11	67,25	13,32	22,49	Spain
18,58	25,86	48,33	18,93	17,85	Portugal (*including* Azores and Madeira)
5,83,99	3,51,88	5,08,78	5,43,48	2,62,00	Italy (*including* Fiume)
6,09	11,51	21,24	83,50	1,42,11	Czechoslovakia
50,93	47,53	47,50	53,66	44,85	Greece (*including* Crete)
14,52	9,50	19,96	49,74	18,09	Turkey, European
16,45	7,09	14,21	31,07	21,21	Turkey, Asiatic
21,17	17,46	23,28	18,50	23,25	Syria
80,45	80,19	90,02	83,58	1,02,66	Arabia
36,65	42,79	56,09	61,34	50,59	Iraq
35,40	43,62	1,29,45	74,46	78,37	Iran
43,19	52,65	38,96	8,05	5,96	Sumatra
48,54	46,26	76,95	1,00,10	72,86	Java
1,14,82	91,01	61,32	46,87	69,64	Siam
49,37	57,08	83,14	64,31	68,24	French Indo-China
28,54	34,26	50,76	41,34	41,24	Philippines

No. 256.—Value of Exports of Private Merchandise (Indian Produce Countries

Countries	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Foreign Countries—*contd.*					
Japan	32,26,72	23,73,49	13,94,28	13,95,10	13,46,29
China (*exclusive* of Hong-kong and Macao)	13,01,85	13,21,30	7,79,71	3,56,58	4,53,46
Egypt	3,88,62	3,51,67	1,90,58	1,08,90	1,15,27
Portuguese East Africa .	1,31,71	1,15,56	86,89	85,44	69,76
Italian East Africa (Somaliland and Eritrea)	28,26	12,85	11,63	8,68	7,67
French Somaliland . .	15,92	12,54	19,35	15,67	11,94
United States of America .	36,32,82	20,64,59	13,86,23	9,76,41	14,07,35
Cuba	2,96,72	2,10,71	1,05,55	74,79	66,65
Porto Rico . . .	22,43	20,94	18,40	14,67	8,94
Mexico	10,57	7,98	7,45	13,98	3,47
Brazil	70,69	42,37	31,84	27,02	33,72
Argentine Republic (*including* the Atlantic Coast of Patagonia) .	7,10,18	3,63,10	1,54,31	2,82,60	2,27,37
Chile (*including* the Pacific Coast of Patagonia)	1,46,08	62,92	17,57	16,52	28,34
Peru	32,65	20,48	15,34	20,18	20,05
Hawaii	41,85	37,15	29,40	24,10	23,48
Other Foreign Countries .	2,45,38	1,10,13	76,39	77,43	78,74
Total Foreign Countries .	2,00,60,95	1,34,36,94	87,74,70	72,60,84	79,10,29
Total Exports .	3,10,80,55	2,20,49,26	1,55,88,86	1,32,27,21	1,47,25,07

and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL of DESTINATION—*contd.*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*
24,59,13	21,88,71	30,07,18	18,13,47	14,59,02	Japan
2,62,00	1,87,63	1,25,19	1,98,42	2,47,00	China (*exclusive* of Hong Kong and Macão)
1,24,63	1,24,56	1,34,13	1,41,54	1,22,50	Egypt
77,15	81,56	93,26	75,39	67,49	Portuguese East Africa
10,29	13,79	1,10	1,34	4,06	Italian East Africa (Somaliland and Eritrea)
8,30	3,50	2,87	1,13	4,47	French Somaliland
12,90,10	16,12,21	18,49,88	18,25,70	13,87,91	United States of America
66,30	78,06	80,91	59,41	58,78	Cuba
15,40	13,02	14,51	14,22	11,39	Porto Rico
20,73	17,29	10,30	14,78	85	Mexico
33,65	40,15	44,57	57,93	53,34	Brazil
2,73,82	2,07,11	3,07,65	2,71,09	2,88,34	Argentine Republic (*including* the Atlantic Coast of Patagonia)
24,83	37,37	32,51	24,23	19,9[illegible]	Chile (*including* the Pacific Coast of Patagonia)
23,14	21,20	20,88	21.39	21.78	Peru
27,22	20,13	25,99	22,88	17,34	Hawaii
1,03,93	1,15,57	1,64,56	2,09,13	3,31,92	Other Foreign Countries
82,80,07	86,56,51	1,06,66,36	88,33,53	77,41,89	Total Foreign Countries
1,51,66,97	1,60,52,37	1,96,12,46	1,80,92,42	1,62,79,16	Total Exports

No. 257.—Quantity and Value of Exports of Principal Articles of British India to

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

Articles		1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
Bones for manufacturing purposes *	Tons	73,405	67,242	46,117	38,565	39,191
	Rs. (000)	75,27	71,25	45,14	34,82	24,38
Coal	Tons	685,259	428,170	515,117	452,073	372,894
	Rs. (000)	71,61	49,05	54,52	43,80	37,18
Coffee	Cwts.	184,220	292,889	155,600	173,177	185,995
	Rs. (000)	1,45,40	1,91,86	94,50	1,09,81	1,02,45
Coir yarn †	Cwts.	—	—	—	—	563,925
	Rs (000)	—	—	—	—	57,89
Dyeing and Tanning substances—Myrobalans	Cwts. (000)	1,236	1,304	1,271	1,062	1,237
	Rs. (000)	78,12	77,71	66,18	55,73	55,93
Fibre for brushes and brooms.	Tons	9,008	6,496	5,728	7,141	7,291
	Rs. (000)	28,15	25,51	20,43	24,02	22,02
Fish, dry, salted	Cwts.	221,959	185,152	140,802	92,894	126,360
	Rs. (000)	49,83	42,73	28,69	19,50	23,39
Fodder, etc.—Rice bran	Tons	239,633	251,584	272,959	216,298	246,667
	Rs. (000)	1,08,90	68,98	69,86	65,13	42,29
Fresh vegetables—Onions	Cwts.	868,260	807,170	814,904	858,583	666,633
	Rs. (000)	33,45	33,66	26,67	25,57	20,20
Grain, Pulse, etc.—						
Beans	Tons	31,919	21,675	33,786	30,619	25,786
	Rs. (000)	43,54	17,24	18,36	16,35	12,30
Gram	Tons	11,517	11,932	15,890	30,394	28,867
	Rs. (000)	21,28	17,67	16,92	28,98	25,75
Lentils	Tons	13,556	10,767	6,575	11,544	11,499
	Rs. (000)	26,28	16,22	9,41	15,02	14,52
Rice not in the husk	Tons	2,298	2,254	2,301	1,828	1,733
	Rs. (000)	31,28,42	25,81,89	17,84,39	14,18,38	10,52,14
Wheat	Tons	12,971	196,505	20,215	2,194	2,060
	Rs. (000)	21,24	1,94,88	15,12	3,82	3,27

Note.—Figures relating to exports for the years prior to 1937-38

* Included under Manures

† Separately recorded from

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES.
Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39		Articles
52,378	53,193	74,279	61,253	31,187	Tons	Bones for manufacturing purposes *
31,96	32,19	46,45	43,83	23,71	Rs. (000)	
308,689	198,025	249,526	1,005,899	1,321,193	Tons	Coal
28,79	17,04	20,18	94,59	1,32,06	Rs. (000)	
140,963	215,951	210,629	135,142	184,800	Cwts.	Coffee
72,71	1,02,20	83,67	54,59	75,11	Rs. (000)	
552,804	602,524	477,997	655,169	601,507	Cwts.	Coir yarn †
57,45	60,58	46,52	67,95	60,08	Rs. (000)	
1,356	1,482	1,261	1,430	1,221	Cwts.(000)	Dyeing and Tanning substances—Myrobalans
47,87	46,72	37,09	44,35	40,01	Rs. (000)	
7,025	8,142	8,008	8,222	9,131	Tons	Fibre for brushes and brooms
19,15	21,93	19,98	20,19	15,71	Rs. (000)	
135,949	147,164	152,636	121,292	119,592	Cwts.	Fish, dry, salted
23,06	24,12	23,41	23,01	20,90	Rs. (000)	
269,845	250,950	269,535	1,975	3,118	Tons	Fodder, etc —Rice bran
69,89	69,51	91,86	46	77	Rs. (000)	
723,734	717,418	801,825	1,140,987	1,445,319	Cwts.	Fresh vegetables—Onions
21,66	24,08	25,78	44,49	53,28	Rs. (000)	
						Grain, Pulse, etc.—
22,544	31,008	52,739	737	1,409	Tons	Beans
14,14	19,75	30,24	1,10	2,00	Rs. (000)	
24,743	7,501	23,860	21,749	17,171	Tons	Gram
22,53	7,87	22,19	22,75	17,90	Rs (000)	
17,454	13,156	17,925	19,409	17,279	Tons	Lentils
20,27	15,07	20,91	23,91	20,80	Rs. (000)	
1,593	1,394	1,457	227	2,82	Tons (000)	Rice not in the husk
10,30,28	10,94,74	11,57,77	2,61,24	3,16,53	Rs. (000)	
10,962	9,590	231,505	459,806	2,79,181	Tons	Wheat
10,61	9,48	2,09,59	4,62,39	2,48,42	Rs. (000)	

relate to British India including Burma.
as "Bones, Crushed" prior to 1931-32.
1933-34.

No. 257.—Quantity and Value of Exports of Principal Articles of British India to

Articles		1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
Grain, Pulse, etc.—*contd.*						
Wheat flour	Tons	50,665	46,909	42,724	20,790	12,536
	Rs. (000)	1,07,18	80,04	57,97	27,70	16,37
Hides and skins, raw—						
Buffalo hides	Tons	4,582	4,206	2,702	1,563	2,947
	Rs. (000)	41,06	29,98	13,06	6,32	12,35
Cow hides	Tons	19,681	17,820	13,570	11,439	16,866
	Rs. (000)	2,18,54	1,40,92	76,02	54,35	86,56
Goat skins	Tons	20,628	17,415	15,613	12,152	18,183
	Rs. (000)	4,43,16	3,35,96	2,58,19	1,78,66	2,76,66
Lac—						
Button	Cwts.	24,175	23,676	18,164	17,432	19,100
	Rs. (000)	30,12	17,22	9,48	6,84	6,91
Seed	Cwts.	68,033	106,289	104,657	120,822	152,214
	Rs. (000)	68,52	57,62	37,50	31,86	41,65
Shell	Cwts.	498,252	366,419	297,012	261,733	529,075
	Rs. (000)	5,67,96	2,28,65	1,29,85	83,38	1,94,25
Leather—						
Buffalo hides, tanned or dressed	Tons	1,106	688	623	420	752
	Rs. (000)	21,87	12,78	10,73	6,05	11,92
Cow hides, tanned or dressed	Tons	11,956	9,951	8,919	7,882	11,408
	Rs. (000)	2,80,54	2,22,02	1,82,68	1,40,50	2,07,69
Calf skins, tanned or dressed	Tons	1,199	962	756	734	996
	Rs. (000)	41,23	24,95	19,24	15,57	21,19

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Articles	
					Grain, Pulse, etc.—*contd*	
11,763	18,031	23,621	62,226	60,819	Tons	Wheat flour
14,67	22,27	32,48	89,46	77,80	Rs. (000)	
					Hides and skins, raw—	
2,838	2,693	4,480	4,385	1,803	Tons	Buffalo hides
11,62	10,64	21,57	20,68	12,33	Rs. (000)	
19,271	19,462	19,417	16,771	13,286	Tons	Cow hides
95,59	98,13	1,09,42	1,22,76	87,42	Rs. (000)	
13,873	20,108	17,985	18,573	18,676	Tons	Goat skins
1,80,73	2,78,32	2,78,13	3,07,27	2,56,71	Rs (000)	
					Lac—	
15,722	29,373	33,215	24,012	20,002	Cwts	Button
10,78	11,47	10,82	7,29	5,08	Rs (000)	
88,635	125,842	261,822	187,484	206,051	Cwts.	Seed
46,51	38,31	67,14	40,27	32,97	Rs. (000)	
431,937	284,532	496,940	409,226	384,182	Cwts.	Shell
2,66,94	1,03,51	1,52,59	1,10,87	85,54	Rs. (000)	
					Leather—	
745	1,166	1,445	1,309	1,144	Tons	Buffalo hides, tanned or dressed
12,72	19,10	24,07	21,26	14,62	Rs. (000)	
9,579	11,784	14,867	13,786	12,237	Tons	Cow hides, tanned or dressed
1,62,66	1,87,15	2,57,48	2,54,50	1,81,54	Rs. (000)	
1,046	1,078	1,585	1,863	1,362	Tons	Calf skins, tanned or dressed
22,25	22,79	36,02	44,95	31,18	Rs. (000)	

No. 257.—Quantity and Value of Exports of Principal Articles of British India to

Articles		1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
Leather—*contd.*						
Goat skins, tanned or dressed	Tons	3,184	3,121	2,606	2,916	3,551
	Rs. (000)	2,25,37	1,78,66	1,63,20	1,69,38	1,72,61
Sheep skins, tanned or dressed	Tons	3,421	3,005	2,790	2,450	2,887
	Rs. (000)	2,04,56	1,76,96	1,36,53	1,19,70	1,35,69
Leather, unwrought	Cwts.	4,354	4,048	2,763	5,136	8,993
	Rs. (000)	8,68	9,41	5,74	8,29	15,39
Manures—Bones	Tons	36,306	37,983	37,778	21,563	24,819
	Rs. (000)	32,94	31,45	23,21	13,49	14,48
Metals and Ores—						
Iron—Pig	Tons	568,813	439,135	350,858	218,384	377,514
	Rs. (000)	2,59,40	1,70,40	1,22,70	74,32	85,03
Iron or Steel, old for re-manufacture	Tons	77,537	53,202	87,570	88,956	91,508
	Rs. (000)	25,44	16,42	18,31	20,65	22,64
Lead—Pig	Cwts (000)	1,456	1,499	1,295	1,218	1,302
	Rs. (000)	2,44,52	2,16,89	1,73,28	1,47,59	1,51,74
Manganese ore	Tons	815,673	485,773	211,737	197,730	266,101
	Rs. (000)	2,28,56	1,39,10	56,52	48,24	51,34
Tin ore	Tons	3,331	25,24	2,362	2,528	3,213
	Rs. (000)	64,38	33,76	24,33	28,58	58,32
Wolfram ore	Tons	1,868	3,811	4,384	3,366	4,242
	Rs. (000)	27,99	58,02	62,35	51,44	64,40
Zinc or Spelter	Cwts. (000)	1,316	1,225	1,126	964	1,406
	Rs. (000)	65,83	55,00	28,16	24,10	33,86
Mica	Cwts.	114,640	74,068	53,368	40,466	65,718
	Rs. (000)	1,03,08	67,59	39,36	31,52	44,74

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Articles	
					Leather—*contd.*	
3,618	3,074	3,797	3,409	2,789	Tons	Goat skins, tanned or dressed
1,82,92	1,42,48	1,83,80	1,63,19	1,22,20	Rs. (000)	
2,832	3,071	3,566	3,271	2,630	Tons	Sheep skins, tanned or dressed
1,34,24	1,42,89	1,67,88	1,59,82	1,24,89	Rs (000)	
12,128	17,760	26,384	32,331	24,554	Cwts	Leather, unwrought
21,95	34,82	53,74	73,93	45,62	Rs. (000)	
36,474	42,894	57,247	68,830	40,496	Tons	Manures—Bones
20,24	23,99	36,17	51,97	26,70	Rs. (000)	
					Metals and Ores—	
417,059	538,153	574,310	629,203	514,427	Tons	Iron—Pig
92,68	1,24,38	1,29,03	2,59,69	2,56,37	Rs. (000)	
57,692	57,634	105,857	57,477	60,215	Tons	Iron or Steel, old for re-manufacture
14,55	13,44	29,08	20,26	18,56	Rs. (000)	
1,229	1,309	1,410	..	..	Cwts. (000)	Lead—Pig
1,35,95	1,78,38	2,34,94	..	..	Rs. (000)	
459,959	729,047	676,754	1,001,096	455,982	Tons	Manganese ore
80,48	1,32,41	1,31,46	2,21,29	1,07,25	Rs. (000)	
3,583	4,186	3,016	..	..	Tons	Tin ore
70,79	81,33	52,16	..	..	Rs. (000)	
5,644	7,825	9,039	16	8	Tons	Wolfram ore
1,07,37	1,40,57	1,08,98	58	18	Rs. (000)	
1,505	1,703	1,709	10	7	Cwts. (000)	Zinc or Spelter
26,26	35,40	39,27	27	41	Rs. (000)	
104,502	166,649	179,594	293,971	161,844	Cwts.	Mica
69,07	83,49	94,06	1,48,40	1,14,12	Rs. (000)	

No. 257.—Quantity and Value of Exports of Principal Articles of British India to

Articles		1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
Oils—						
Sandalwood oil	Gals.	14,988	8,724	12,679	6,267	8,192
	Rs. (000)	23,36	12,83	18,15	7,47	9,24
Oilcakes—						
Groundnut cake	Tons	172,467	181,771	183,757	158,826	189,755
	Rs. (000)	1,96,75	1,41,56	1,23,08	1,09,81	1,07,59
Linseed cake	Tons	51,190	24,059	46,582	81,747	50,844
	Rs. (000)	62,88	26,73	37,57	58,66	34,15
Rape and sesamum cake	Tons	35,483	30,753	50,244	35,761	33,155
	Rs. (000)	37,59	27,04	34,09	22,01	15,82
Opium	Cwts.	4,437	3,819	2,715	351	2,270
	Rs (000)	1,42,00	1,22,07	86,93	11,25	72,65
Paraffin wax	Tons	65,726	57,959	51,727	45,233	54,183
	Rs. (000)	3,17,69	2,81,83	2,31,74	2,01,88	2,28,91
Provisions—Ghi	Cwts.	35,579	31,123	27,294	21,837	24.418
	Rs. (000)	35,14	28,55	22,27	15,90	13,31
Rubber, raw	Lbs. (000)	25,673	23,327	15,105	6,904	16,206
	Rs. (000)	1,78,88	1,29,75	44,58	8,78	31,18
Seeds—						
Castor	Tons	106,413	91,022	103,974	85,890	81,559
	Rs (000)	2,14,96	1,55,85	1,49,69	1,24,01	99,53
Groundnuts	Tons	714,157	601,204	671,973	433,012	546,546
	Rs. (000)	16,38,86	9,66,79	10,13,69	7,12,22	6,63,11
Linseed	Tons	248,162	256,799	120,283	72,190	378,868
	Rs. (000)	5,72,37	5,41,07	1,53,11	91,11	4,57,51
Rapeseed	Tons	44,310	32,843	53,869	114,546	73,463
	Rs. (000)	92,08	52,17	73,37	1,53,73	81,43

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Articles
					Oils—
9,376	11,205	15,185	13,259	9,695	Gals. } Sandalwood oil
9,78	11,10	14,13	13,86	9,47	Rs. (000) }
					Oilcakes—
261,670	194,238	237,760	251,576	365,147	Tons } Groundnut cake
1,44,05	1,16,30	1,64,34	1,74,86	2,40,65	Rs. (000) }
40,532	71,774	50,194	47,003	31,436	Tons } Linseed cake
28,04	43,94	34,51	32,41	22,17	Rs. (000) }
31,731	20,638	30,434	36,891	15,384	Tons } Rape and sesamum cake
17,84	14,48	17,91	22,12	15,14	Rs. (000) }
212	—	..	..	..	Cwts } Opium
6,81	1	..	1	1	Rs (000) }
46,453	54,006	46,516	11,883	8,547	Tons } Paraffin wax
1,91,93	2,27,87	1,95,99	51,34	36,25	Rs. (000) }
25,526	24,030	26,998	45,220	44,458	Cwts. } Provisions—Ghi
14,64	14,92	16,15	28,76	27,81	Rs. (000) }
23,757	30,648	28,941	17,755	17,218	Lbs. (000) } Rubber, raw
65,89	88,71	1,04,03	83,83	71,58	Rs. (000) }
					Seeds—
68,749	59,968	43,089	42,079	7,621	Tons } Castor
81,08	83,15	62,98	64,09	10,06	Rs. (000) }
511,194	412,567	739,483	619,370	835,103	Tons } Groundnuts
5,92,84	6,65,10	12,28,57	8,93,30	9,92,72	Rs. (000) }
238,365	164,743	296,034	226,533	318,344	Tons } Linseed
2,99,76	2,20,62	4,36,44	3,56,80	4,40,45	Rs. (000) }
36,934	19,021	37,637	31,918	11,734	Tons } Rapeseed
42,39	25,79	53,68	46,43	15,82	Rs. (000) }

No. 257.—Quantity and Value of Exports of Principal Articles of British India to

Articles		1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
Spices—						
Cardamoms	Cwts.	10,217	13,490	6,463	8,356	11,980
	Rs. (000)	26,31	22,44	12,37	14,51	21,24
Chillies	Cwts.	170,130	172,144	162,702	170,346	147,893
	Rs. (000)	45,72	34,37	23,35	21,80	22,06
Pepper	Cwts.	121,447	100,909	94,097	59,725	58,909
	Rs. (000)	1,05,63	52,18	37,39	22,71	18,24
Tea, black	Lbs. (000)	376,169	355,301	340,910	378,837	317,816
	Rs. (000)	25,97,92	23,51,14	19,40,63	17,15,28	19,84,50
Textiles—						
Cotton, raw	Tons	726,864	701,069	423,080	364,352	503,720
	Rs. (000)	65,07,70	46,32,80	23,44,72	20,37,21	27,52,74
Cotton, waste	Cwts.	229,648	219,924	245,876	237,677	283,443
	Rs (000)	52,65	39,84	33,47	32,74	38,73
Cotton twist and yarn	Lbs (000)	24,570	23,473	22,043	15,108	16,388
	Rs (000)	1,90,24	1,57,68	1,27,86	78,65	81,72
Cotton handkerchiefs and shawls in the piece	No. (000)	4,929	2,752	3,581	5,100	3,482
	Rs. (000)	43,97	21,75	22,84	36,39	18,46
Cotton piece-goods	Yds (000)	133,426	97,715	104,636	66,442	56,461
	Rs (000)	4,67,08	3,32,20	3,24,34	2,08,61	1,66,30
Hemp, raw	Cwts.	434,959	293,151	223,994	280,879	387,923
	Rs (000)	68,33	39,30	26,90	32,16	36,09

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Articles	
					Spices—	
9,277	11,967	9,019	13,202	11,587	Cwts.	Cardamoms
15,31	18,93	18,25	3',52	21,22	Rs. (000)	
158,442	183,410	149,577	155,054	128,508	Cwts.	Chillies
27,62	19,24	19,91	30,76	20,99	Rs. (000)	
74,070	26,415	24,977	17,456	17,330	Cwts.	Pepper
24,50	7,63	6,09	3,92	3,39	Rs. (000)	
324,833	312,706	301,838	334,225	348,050	Lbs. (000)	Tea, black
20,13,19	19,82,41	20,03,81	24,38,69	23,29,05	Rs. (000)	
					Textiles—	
623,276	606,536	762,133	487,764	482,658	Tons	Cotton, raw
34,95,36	33,77,03	44,40,99	29,02,97	23,85,89	Rs. (000)	
351,563	467,200	489,483	458,662	549,630	Cwts.	Cotton, waste
49,51	70,01	76,39	74,28	80,76	Rs. (000)	
12,789	9,668	12,137	40,124	37,960	Lbs. (000)	Cotton twist and yarn
62,72	46,94	58,62	2,02,54	1,87,81	Rs. (000)	
1,347	821	1,181	1,447	6,80	No. (000)	Cotton handkerchiefs and shawls in the piece
12,54	29,75	44,79	51,47	18,19	Rs. (000)	
57,693	71,250	101,636	241,255	176,992	Yds. (000)	Cotton piece-goods
1,76,70	2,02,95	2,63,28	6,50,32	4,79,38	Rs. (000)	
437,041	642,932	769,105	829,702	816,312	Cwts.	Hemp, raw
39,03	60,34	69,27	74,50	71,98	Rs. (000)	

No. 257.—Quantity and Value of Exports of Principal Articles of British India to

Articles		1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
Textiles—*contd.*						
Jute, raw	Tons.	806,884	619,705	586,618	563,063	748,168
	Rs. (000)	27,17,38	12,88,47	11,18,81	9,73,03	10,93,27
Gunny bags	No. (000)	522,291	434,046	388,532	415,085	401,644
	Rs. (000)	21,89,27	14,61,79	10,93,87	11,15,75	9,72,43
Gunny cloth	Yds mill.	1,651	1,271	1,021	1,012	1,053
	Rs. (000)	29,69,54	16,87,01	10,44,74	10,24,00	11,38,16
Wool, raw	Lbs. (000)	50,366	30,482	41,265	32,249	55,865
	Rs. (000)	4,42,22	2,51,44	2,77,25	1,09,93	1,98,38
Woollen carpets and rugs	Lbs. (000)	4,636	4,232	4,767	5,963	8,452
	Rs. (000)	85,02	67,04	56,73	63,50	72,67
Tobacco, unmanufactured	Lbs. (000)	25,973	27,971	25,427	20,893	29,206
	Rs. (000)	99,48	96,73	80,62	73,41	90,13
Wood and Timber—						
Teak wood	C. Tons.	52,395	40,211	22,113	17,348	26,738
	Rs. (000)	1,47,82	1,17,08	56,61	40,18	61,31
All other articles of merchandise	Rs. (000)	16,69,29	12,17,31	10,79,49	9,61,06	9,24,71
Total Exports	Rs (000)	310,80,55	220,49,26	155,88,86	132,27,21	147,25,07

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*concld.*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39		Articles
						Textiles—*contd.*
752,474	771,324	820,591	747,258	690,439	Tons	Jute, raw
10,87,11	13,70,76	14,77,10	14,71,90	13,39,67	Rs. (000)	
422,949	458,900	567,422	612,260	598,436	No. (000)	Gunny bags
10,25,32	11,01,46	12,99,42	13,17,08	12,45,74	Rs. (000)	
1,063	1,218	1,708	1,643	1,550	Yds. Mill.	Gunny cloth
10,99,30	12,23,73	15,47,45	15,36,71	13,34,26	Rs. (000)	
34,075	49,352	51,938	37,989	55,416	Lbs. (000)	Wool, raw
1,27,50	2,09,66	2,86,08	2,64,56	2,98,68	Rs (000)	
10,093	9,347	9,898	11,061	8,945	Lbs. (000)	Woollen carpets and rugs
89,81	80,65	85,64	1,02,47	81,56	Rs. (000)	
26,349	28,743	28,526	42,460	60,143	Lbs. (000)	Tobacco, unmanufactured
77,55	87,96	87,76	1,17,62	2,00,87	Rs. (000)	
						Wood and Timber—
43,107	58,242	69,482	1,797	2,381	C. Tons	Teak wood
90,41	1,11,72	1,45,95	3,68	7,93	Rs. (000)	
9,07,10	10,68,66	13,57,00	17,57,06	16,60,89	Rs. (000)	All other articles of merchandise
151,66,97	160,52,37	196,12,46	180,92,42	162,79,16	Rs. (000)	Total Exports

No. 258.—Value of Re-Exports of Private Merchandise (Foreign Produce Countries of

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

Countries	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
British Empire—					
United Kingdom (*including* Channel Islands)	2,62,29	2,09,24	1,92,41	98,80	84,69
Aden and Dependencies .	6,32	5,55	5,42	6,19	8,34
Bahrein Islands . .	21,38	10,86	12,35	11,28	6,92
Ceylon (*excluding* Maldives)	43,16	29,26	32,28	29,48	32,90
Burma*	—	—	—	—	—
Straits Settlements . .	11,02	10,44	9,00	7,09	7,43
Hongkong . . .	10,18	5,26	8,21	4,80	3,96
Union of South Africa .	3,18	3,57	2,32	1,84	1,33
Zanzibar and Pemba .	8,44	3,88	4,28	2,09	1,96
Kenya Colony . . .	12,13	8,27	6,31	6,90	10,09
Tanganyika Territory .	5,99	3,81	2,58	1,87	1,62
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan .	3,34	1,26	1,16	1,06	8,37
Other British Possessions .	10,20	6,16	7,32	5,27	4,11
Total—British Empire .	3,97,63	2,97,56	2,83,59	1,76,67	1,71,72

Note.—Figures relating to exports for the years

* Separately shown

and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL DESTINATION
Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Countries
Rs (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1 000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	British Empire—
1,05,91	1,32,06	3,03,26	4,13,41	2,74,27	United Kingdom (*including* Channel Islands)
10,10	12,16	28,78	30,11	18,01	Aden and Dependencies
10,37	7,46	9,55	14,86	8,25	Bahrein Islands
47,26	33,69	30,31	31,23	26,96	Ceylon (*excluding* Maldive)
—	—	—	91,94	1,06,85	Burma*
8,76	10,63	13,27	12,72	12,67	Straits Settlements
2,78	3,37	4,06	3,89	3,56	Hongkong
1,69	1,92	1,55	2,47	3,68	Union of South Africa
2,63	2,66	3,17	4,71	2,50	Zanzibar and Pemba
11,79	8,26	15,77	22,72	13,71	Kenya Colony
2,54	3,08	3,41	4,34	2,62	Tanganyika Territory
8,11	6,47	10,81	14,16	10,72	Anglo-Egyptian Sudan
4,55	4,90	9,81	6,73	7,95	Other British Possessions
2,16,49	2,26,66	4,33,75	6,53,29	4,90,75	Total—British Empire

prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.
from 1937-38.

No. 258.—Value of Re-Exports of Private Merchandise (Foreign Produce Countries of

Countries	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Foreign Countries—					
Germany . . .	15,98	15,68	7,62	6,72	8,70
Netherlands . . .	3,41	6,58	3,45	3,20	2,45
Belgium	5,91	3,94	3,85	1,97	2,38
France	12,62	8,68	8,10	5,24	6,19
Italy (*including* Fiume) .	15,73	7,16	9,64	7,66	7,57
Syria	1,30	84	99	60	74
Arabia	36,41	20,99	16,25	15,20	21,14
Iraq	45,87	35,87	36,52	26,53	26,01
Iran	45,47	31,74	24,10	27,82	27,95
Java	6,00	4,76	3,68	3,11	1,72
Japan	28,94	13,62	8,65	10.18	16,59
Egypt	5,97	4,21	4,24	2,76	5,34
Portuguese East Africa .	5,68	3,27	2,48	3,14	2,33
United States of America .	70,63	49,47	42,94	22,41	33,38
Other Foreign Countries .	15,14	10,03	9,76	8,72	7,53
Total—Foreign Countries .	3,15,06	2,16,84	1,82,27	1,45,26	1,70,02
Total—Re-Exports .	7,12,69	5,14,40	4,65,86	3,21,93	3,41,74

and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL DESTINATION—*contd.*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Foreign Countries—
9,98	8,29	9,62	10,55	14,69	Germany
2,04	2,26	1,75	3,08	2,44	Netherlands
1,85	1,70	1,66	2,88	3,04	Belgium
6,89	4,80	5,21	3,74	4,05	France
3,29	2,11	73	1,72	1,94	Italy (*including* Fiume)
2,29	2,97	2,39	2,30	1,64	Syria
17,41	20,32	21,32	29,08	19,63	Arabia
20,80	15,95	23,50	14,88	16,56	Iraq
12,14	13,43	16,61	4,27	6,77	Iran
1,41	1,24	1,88	2,33	1,84	Java
22,19	18,71	25,95	37,41	23,08	Japan
3,65	3,57	5,21	6,96	3,41	Egypt
2,30	2,92	2,68	3,40	5,04	Portuguese East Africa
24,36	42,49	65,71	47,33	40,61	United States of America
7,48	9,14	6,10	4,91	6,86	Other Foreign Countries
1,38,08	1,49,90	1,90,32	1,74,84	1,51,60	Total - Foreign Countries
3,54,57	3,76,56	6,24,07	8,28,13	6,42,35	Total—Re-Exports

No. 259.—Quantity and Value of Re-Exports of Principal Articles of British India to

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

Articles		1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
Apparel	Rs. (000)	13,49	10,66	8,58	7,85	5,81
Fruits and vegetables dried, salted or preserved	Tons	1,543	983	2,036	1,134	994
	Rs. (000)	9,47	8,48	13,16	8,05	5,19
Hardware (*excluding* cutlery and electroplated ware)	Rs. (000)	25,03	19,93	25,52	23,28	18,34
Hides and skins, raw	Tons	211	211	365	226	262
	Rs. (000)	1,05,37	1,01,23	86,00	27,72	22,08
Machinery and Millwork	Rs. (000)	17,57	18,40	18 33	11,34	8,49
Iron or Steel—Old for re-manufacture	Tons	63,981	35,942	82,694	55,823	67,683
	Rs. (000)	23,52	11,96	13,62	9,79	14,91
Oils—Mineral	Gals (000)	5,568	3,127	1,119	1,388	1,349
	Rs. (000)	13,71	8,86	3,65	4,07	4,19
Rubber manufactures	Rs. (000)	27,36	29,64	26,54	14,58	1,98
Spices	Cwts.	6,225	10,567	4,203	9,329	7,903
	Rs. (000)	3,02	5,05	1,98	3,98	2,44
Sugar	Tons	7,299	3,364	5,627	4,043	11,526
	Rs. (000)	17,01	6,58	10,27	5,02	7,26
Textiles—						
Cotton, raw	Tons	1,425	94	163	118	891
	Rs. (000)	19,25	1,15	1,70	89	6,09
Cotton twist and yarn	Lbs (000)	474	412	528	1,409	568
	Rs. (000)	5,82	3,99	4,59	9,87	4,13
Cotton piece-goods	Yards(000)	22,222	17,418	15,663	21,643	24,785
	Rs. (000)	69,74	48,24	37,51	45,55	53,29
Silk piece-goods	Yards	95,218	58,568	78,231	257,999	759,642
	Rs. (000)	1,14	65	81	2,03	4,69
Wool, raw	Lbs. (000)	8,227	4,993	9,067	3,803	10,617
	Rs. (000)	65,14	28,52	36,74	12,98	31,19
Woollen manufactures	Rs. (000)	77,54	41,82	30,89	19,86	13,60
All other articles of merchandise	Rs. (000)	2,18,51	1,69,24	1,45,97	1,15,06	1,38,06
Total of Re-Exports	Rs. (000)	7,12,69	5,14,40	4,65,86	3,21,93	3,41,74

Note.—Figures relating to exports for the years

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (FOREIGN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39		Articles
5,60	6,56	5,93	7,73	9,38	Rs. (000)	Apparel
630	693	1,572	2,969	2,487	Tons	Fruits and vegetables, dried, salted or preserved
5,45	5,26	13,58	15,18	11,18	Rs. (000)	
15,72	15,97	15,67	24,18	24,45	Rs. (000)	Hardware (*excluding* cutlery and electroplated ware)
193	261	459	368	·227	Tons	Hides and skins, raw
56,13	87,70	2,51,65	3,65,73	2,19,13	Rs. (000)	
10,38	10,12	12,95	18,37	17,96	Rs. (000)	Machinery and Millwork
44,059	32,799	64,507	68,252	40,314	Tons	Iron or Steel—Old for re-manufacture
9,94	8,11	17,75	31,01	15,20	Rs (000)	
186	88	22	112	1,01	Gals. (000)	Oils—Mineral
2,15	1,09	34	1,66	1,61	Rs. (000)	
2,12	2,87	2,79	5,29	3,39	Rs. (000)	Rubber manufactures
2,338	42,127	48,399	60,541	12,355	Cwts.	Spices
63	8,31	8,60	11,02	3,10	Rs (000)	
2,604	2,972	9,096	1,686	49	Tons	Sugar
6,10	5,30	14,59	3,93	10	Rs. (000)	
						Textiles—
758	382	175	552	2,566	Tons	Cotton, raw
4,86	3,59	1,64	3,63	15,58	Rs. (000)	
348	200	114	206	12,93	Lbs. (000)	Cotton twist and yarn
2,60	1,76	85	1,84	12,33	Rs. (000)	
10,922	10,401	10,785	12,496	15,639	Yards(000)	Cotton piece-goods
25,42	21,51	25,76	29,92	30,32	Rs. (000)	
1,865,535	1,891,367	1,977,763	1,672,291	1,217,743	Yards	Silk piece-goods
11,85	15,10	15,46	12,55	9,38	Rs. (000)	
6,313	11,347	13,249	8,619	10,556	Lbs. (000)	Wool, raw
15,77	28,01	38,29	27,96	31,26	Rs. (000)	
10,47	7,23	14,65	11,94	12,39	Rs. (000)	Woollen manufactures
1,69,38	1,48,06	1,83,57	2,56,19	2,25,60	Rs. (000)	All other articles of merchandise
3,54,57	3,76,55	6,24,07	8,28,13	6,42,36	Rs. (000)	Total of Re-exports

prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

No. 260.—Value of Principal Articles of Government Stores Imported by Sea into British India.

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

Articles	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Apparel, including Boots and Shoes	9,08	9,84	8,04	4,97	3,73	4,25	4,48	3,42	4,10	3,33
Arms, Ammunition, etc.	47,96	43,74	23,08	38,09	23,23	46,75	18,75	34,36	60,36	67,90
Books and Printed Matter	3,86	3,77	3,08	2,38	1,63	1,65	2,38	1,98	2,44	2,46
Building and Engineering Materials	4,42	4,13	2,15	1,34	11	92	1,22	1,25	32	17
Carriages and Carts	21	1,05	9	82	1,36	5	39	1	1,03	8
Chemicals, Drugs, and Medicines	11,93	12,34	12,02	8,45	7,97	9,89	9,48	8,33	8,52	15,71
Coal and Coke	8	2	..	5	7	3	8	..	15	..
Cotton manufactures	4,78	5,89	3,60	2,97	2,33	2,54	4,88	2,75	4,06	2,36
Flax manufactures	5,23	7,87	1,45	1,04	59	62	1,55	2,95	6,03	5,08
Hardware and Cutlery	19,53	19,39	10,54	5,16	4,50	4,64	6,25	7,39	9,46	8,34
Instruments and Apparatus	42,76	34,46	31,65	16,51	12,21	14,06	14,20	17,35	22,21	24,71
Machinery and Millwork	3,54,04	2,57,89	1,14,07	28,71	41,84	22,99	56,54	26,82	42,10	45,54
Metals and Ores	84,64	42,39	21,35	7,46	14,25	19,16	29,04	26,09	54,50	49,48
Paper, Stationery, etc.	35,43	30,69	17,82	9,27	9,15	12,25	14,62	12,59	17,80	13,22
Ships, Parts of	11	4,06	10	49	12	35	..	..	..	39
Telegraph Materials	31	9	10	..	7	1	24	3	3	..
Woollen manufactures	13,06	5,58	6,06	7,35	4,24	6,55	2,70	3,29	9,01	8,16
All other Articles	2,53,62	3,43,69	1,71,05	1,08,27	67,35	81,99	67,25	99,47	1,01,34	76,68
Total	8,91,05	8,26,89	4,27,14	2,43,33	1,94,75	2,39,60	2,34,05	2,48,08	3,43,52	3,18,01

Note.—Figures relating to imports for the years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

No. 261.—VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF GOVERNMENT STORES (INDIAN MERCHANDISE) EXPORTED BY SEA, FROM BRITISH INDIA.

No. 261.—Value of Principal Articles of Government Stores (Indian

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of

Articles	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Apparel	26	67	30	6	24
Arms, Ammunition, etc.	4	10	12	9	21
Books	58	63	80	88	58
Drugs and Medicines	1	1	..	22	61
Wheat flour	58	38	30	27	16
Hardware and Cutlery	18	17	20	27	7
Instruments, Apparatus, etc.	14	7	19	36	17
Opium	88,74	68,72	56,38	35,22	40,27
Cotton manufactures	81	1,68	1,01	1,21	1,68
All other articles	3,43	4,20	1,25	1,94	1,20
Total	94,77	76,83	60,55	40,52	45,28

Note.—Figures relating to exports for the years prior to

No. 261A.—Value of Principal Articles of Government Stores (Foreign

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of

Articles	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs (1,000)	Rs (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Apparel	60	1,57	1,07	86	21
Arms, Ammunition, etc.	5,28	5,06	68	63	24
Chemicals, Drugs, etc.	15	29	13	25	14
Hardware and Cutlery	32	22	19	42	1,79
Instruments, Apparatus, etc.	34	35	42	29	34
Machinery and Millwork	9	23	93	14	20
All other articles	4,18	2,20	1,53	1,09	2,15
Total	10,96	9,02	4,95	3,68	5,07

Note.—Figures relating to exports for the years prior to

MERCHANDISE) EXPORTED by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA.
the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Articles
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. 1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
28	23	22	63	21	Apparel
4	13	21	1,36	11,69	Arms, Ammunition, etc.
50	61	68	68	40	Books
1,04	4,76	4,60	7,66	8,39	Drugs and Medicines
..	5	..	5	6	Wheat flour
25	42	27	1,24	3,04	Hardware and Cutlery
23	11	7	90	19	Instruments, Apparatus, etc.
19,73	10,29	1	3,86	4,64	Opium
1,21	58	16	14	5	Cotton manufactures
1,50	4,13	3,54	25,00	21,30	All other articles
24,78	21,31	9,76	41,52	49,97	Total

1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

MERCHANDISE) RE-EXPORTED by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA.
the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Articles
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs (1,000)	
4	10	4	9	6	Apparel
67	3,35	1,08	6,93	4,33	Arms, Ammunition, etc.
27	21	22	33	26	Chemicals, Drugs, etc.
57	15	27	45	31	Hardware and Cutlery
33	40	52	50	79	Instruments, Apparatus, etc.
36	62	7	6	29	Machinery and Millwork
1,15	4,62	45	5,96	5,59	All other articles
3,39	9,45	2,65	14,32	11,63	Total

1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

No. 262.—Value of Treasure (Private and Government) imported by Sea, *(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the*

Countries	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Gold—					
British Empire—					
United Kingdom (*including* Channel Islands)	2,19,80	2,07,98	24,79	4	4,08
Aden and Dependencies	27,43	15,48	16,22	14,66	12,88
Bahrein Islands	2,29	6,52	22,74	20,59	12,22
Ceylon (*excluding* Maldives)	1,40,02	44,97	51,95	51,50	49,79
Burma * Private	—	—	—	—	—
Burma * Govt.	—	—	—	—	—
Straits Settlements	5,02	74,79	2,83	..	25
Hongkong	5,21	36,71	60	29	32
Union of South Africa	4,17,86	6,63,18	30,37	6,31	53
Zanzibar and Pemba	..	..	71	3,76	3,44
Kenya Colony	..	..	3,28	2,20	3,25
Mauritius and Dependencies (*including* Seychelles)	..	..	..	61	82
Commonwealth of Australia	2,80,08	1,00,36	40,42	..	..
New Zealand	32,84	16,25	..	..	..
Other British Possessions	13	..	1,16	82	5
Total British Empire Private	11,30,68	11,66,24	1,95,07	1,00,78	87,63
Total British Empire Govt.	..	..	..	..	..
Foreign Countries—					
Switzerland	..	..	..	..	..
Arabia	30,18	26,09	29,65	24,94	21,78
Iraq	72,45	56,65	52,75	3,42	18
China (*exclusive* of Hongkong and Macão)	1,46	62,32	28	..	35

Note.—Figures relating to imports for the years prior to
*Separately shown

into BRITISH INDIA, DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of CONSIGNMENT.
Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					Gold—
					British Empire—
60	12,58	1,02,47	84,59	7,08	United Kingdom (*including* Channel Islands)
11,08	5,46	4,04	9,84	15,46	Aden and Dependencies
5,36	4,45	5,77	13,76	13,77	Bahrein Islands
35,50	32,09	23,89	14,84	23,11	Ceylon (*excluding* Maldives)
—	—	—	18	2,38	Private } Burma *
—	—	—	..	11	Govt. }
..	..	9	..	..	Straits Settlements
..	..	9	..	..	Hongkong
6	.	..	..	..	Union of South Africa
1,48	96	..	..	..	Zanzibar and Pemba
75	..	..	..	..	Kenya Colony
67	1,71	99	39	18	Mauritius and Dependencies (*including* Seychelles)
..	..	..	..	..	Commonwealth of Australia
..	..	..	..	..	New Zealand
..	..	4	..	12	Other British Possessions
55,50	57,25	1,37,38	1,23,60	62,40	Private } Total British
..	..	..	..	11	Govt. } Empire
					Foreign Countries—
..	..	..	5,63	..	Switzerland
16,28	33,03	19,17	18,43	11,30	Arabia
11	13	1,01	5,98	85	Iraq
..	..	..	..	..	China (*exclusive* Hongkong and Macão)

1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.
from 1937-38.

No. 262.—VALUE OF TREASURE (PRIVATE and GOVERNMENT) IMPORTED by SEA, into

Countries	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Foreign Countries—*contd.*					
Egypt	1,82,76	12,28	..	..	..
United States of America	..	..	..	..	..
Other Foreign Countries	5,58	94	2,20	2,67	..
Total Foreign Countries—Private	2,92,43	1,58,28	84,88	31,03	22,31
Total Foreign Countries—Govt.	..	..	..	..	..
Total—Private	14,23,11	13,24,52	2,79,95	1,31,81	1,09,94
Total—Government	..	..	..	..	..
Total—Value	14,23,11	13,24,52	2,79,95	1,31,81	1,09,94
Total—Quantity Oz. (000)	2,525	2,330	450	172	135
SILVER—					
British Empire—					
United Kingdom (*including* Channel Islands)	7,38,20	7,58,86	2,38,29	42,94	37,09
Aden and Dependencies—Private	12,94	..	..	8	5
Aden and Dependencies—Govt.	50	71	74	..	57
Bahrein Islands	20,16	19,94	3,74	6,97	5,79
Ceylon (*excluding* Maldives)	44	57,52	30,07	1	1
Burma * —Private	—	—	—	—	—
Burma * —Govt.	—	—	—	—	—
Straits Settlements	..	23,59	3,36	2,60	2
Hongkong—Private	1,84	10,03	2,43	1,34	1,15
Hongkong—Govt.	..	..	..	..	..
Union of South Africa	7,92	12,68	4,79	1	..
Zanzibar and Pemba	13	..	10	2,00	3
Mauritius and Dependencies (*including* Seychelles)	..	1,00	18,33	10,00	..

*Separately shown

BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of CONSIGNMENT—*contd.*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					Foreign Countries—*contd.*
..	..	..	..	..	Egypt
..	..	..	..	..	United States of America
4	4,55	3,32	1,96	..	Other Foreign Countries
16,43	37,71	23,50	32,00	12,15	Private } Total Foreign
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. } Countries
71,93	94,96	1,60,38	1,55,60	74,55	Total—Private
..	..	..	..	11	Total—Government
71,93	94,96	1,60,88	1,55,60	74,66	Total—Value
80	103	173	179	80	Oz. (000) Total—Quantity
					SILVER—
					British Empire—
1,11,36	3,55,17	12,83,22	1,78,53	77,94	United Kingdom (*including* Channel Islands).
14	46	2	5	4,00	Private } Aden and
1	1,71	19	3	1	Govt. } Dependencies
3,94	5,55	1,85	5,13	2,59	Bahrein Islands
..	1,10	73	—	1,43	Ceylon (*excluding* Maldives)
—	—	—	51,19	54,69	Private } Burma *
—	—	—	12,40	43,20	Govt. }
3,22	4	8	..	25	Straits Settlements
90	35	76	3	..	Private . } Hongkong
..	1,97,81	..	—	..	Govt. . }
2	5	..	..	..	Union of South Africa
4	8,13	5,00	—	..	Zanzibar and Pemba
22,04	9,02	—	2	..	Mauritius and Dependencies (*including* Seychelles)

from 1937-38.

No. 262.—VALUE of TREASURE (PRIVATE and GOVERNMENT) IMPORTED by SEA, into

Countries		1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
SILVER—*contd.*		Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
British Empire—*contd.*						
Canada		..	..	..	..	..
Commonwealth of Australia		1,57,50	1,10,39	55,66	16,04	9
New Zealand		1,82	..	2,35	..	..
Other British Possessions.	Private	..	..	1	1	1
	Govt.	..	..	..	..	..
Total British Empire.	Private	9,40,95	9,94,01	3,59,13	82,00	44,24
	Govt.	50	71	74	..	57
Foreign Countries—						
France		15,12	11,22	..	..	..
Italy		1,99	..	..	..	..
Arabia	Private	18,54	13,13	3,28	7,29	6,70
	Govt.	5,02	..	..	8	..
Iraq		21,49	20,55	14,00	70,58	29,48
Iran		10,62	1,64	1,97	65	10
Siam		..	2,11	9,50	1,16	57
China (*exclusive* of Hongkong and Macâo)		10,64	70,08	..	11	2
Egypt		79,56	..	..	..	3
United States of America		2,33,56	2,33,18	48,87	74	..
Other Foreign Countries		3,92	.	5,15	34	1
Total Foreign Countries	Private	3,95,44	3,51,91	82,77	80,87	36,91
	Govt.	5,02	..	..	8	..
Total Private		13,36,39	13,45,92	4,41,90	1,62,87	81,15
Total Government		5,52	71	74	8	57
Total Value		13,41,91	13,46,63	4,42,64	1,62,95	81,72
Total Quantity.	Oz. (000)	97,497	111,225	32,399	8,429	4,872
Total Imports of Gold and Silver—Value		27,65,02	26,71,15	7,22,59	2,94,76	1,91,66

BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of CONSIGNMENT—*concld.*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	SILVER—*contd.*
					British Empire—*contd.*
..	..	11,28	6,93	..	Canada
37,49	50,39	71,25	42,76	53,13	Commonwealth of Australia
..	..	..	..	..	New Zealand
1	..	2	..	14	Private . } Other British Possessions
..	..	4	..	1	Govt. . }
1,79,16	4,30,26	13,74,21	2,84,64	1,94,17	Private . } Total British Empire
1	1,99,52	23	12,43	43,22	Govt. . }
					Foreign Countries—
..	..	..	..	..	France
..	..	..	..	..	Italy
6,52	10,77	6,01	11,18	8,41	Private . } Arabia
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. . }
3,27	3,39	2,67	2,50	41	Iraq
2,52	77	40	27	24	Iran
24	1,03	..	..	..	Siam
2,53,28	..	..	..	..	China (*exclusive* of Hongkong and Macâo)
..	..	..	..	..	Egypt
..	..	4,12	71	..	United States of America
10	..	..	74	..	Other Foreign Countries
2,65,93	15,96	13,20	15,40	9,06	Private . } Total Foreign Countries
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. . }
4,45,09	4,46,22	13,87,41	3,00,04	2,03,23	Total Private
1	1,99,52	23	12,43	43,22	Total Government
4,45,10	6,45,74	13,87,64	3,12,47	2,46,45	Total Value
29,618	49,837	1,12,256	24,144	17,906	Oz. (000) Total Quantity
5,17,03	7,40,70	15,48,52	4,68,07	3,21,11	Total Imports of Gold and Silver—Value

No. 263.—Value of Treasure (Private and Government) Exported by Sea, from

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

Countries		1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
		Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Gold—						
British Empire—						
United Kingdom (*including* Channel Islands)		...	49,01	48,10,59	39,24,79	44,23,41
Ceylon		2	..	..	38	..
Burma *		—	—	—	—	—
Straits Settlements		48	29	57	..	..
Hongkong		..	...	16	..	..
Other British Possessions		2	2	3	1	4
Total British Empire	Private	52	49,32	48,11,35	39,25,18	44,23,45
	Govt.	..	..	..	..	..
Foreign Countries—						
Netherlands		..	..	3,49,52	4,22,91	1,98,47
France		...	..	1,75,21	33,18	2,27,93
Italy		...	...	...	2,00	54,39
Java		47	...	2,74	..	63
United States of America		...	...	7,36,19	22,88,61	9,10,43
Other Foreign Countries	Private	...	2	3,24	2,21	..
	Govt.	4	...	...	...	..
Total Foreign Countries	Private	47	2	12,66,90	27,58,91	13,91,85
	Govt.	4	..	...	..	..
Total Private		99	49,34	60,78,25	66,84,09	58,15,30
Total Government		4	...	...	...	...
Total Value		1,03	49,34	60,78,25	66,84,09	58,15,30
Total Quantity	Oz. (000)	2	87	8,181	8,526	6,830

Note.—Figures relating to exports for the years prior to

*Separately shewn

BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of DESTINATION.
Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					Gold—
					British Empire—
35,07,87	24,44,48	12,46,96	9,14,75	9,34,00	United Kingdom (*including* Channel Islands).
..	..	70	10,34	98	Ceylon
—	—	—	46	..	Burma *
..	..	23	5,99	..	Straits Settlements
..	..	..	90,46	4,97	Hongkong
..	1,14	4,12	10,57	4,48	Other British Possessions
35,07,87	24,45,62	12,52,01	10,32,57	9,41,43	Private } Total British Empire
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
					Foreign Countries—
57,85	66,90	27,28	34,11	30,72	Netherlands
56,83	68,97	..	11,87	24,61	France
..	..	..	..	7,81	Italy
52	..	..	..	3,46	Java
17,02,05	12,48,73	16,66,20	7,10,69	3,71,22	United States of America
56	33	..	..	1,52	Private } Other Foreign Countries
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
18,17,81	13,84.93	16,93,48	7,56,67	4,39,34	Private } Total Foreign Countries
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
53,25,68	38,30,55	29,45,49	17,89,24	13,80,77	Total Private
..	..	..	..	..	Total Government
53,25,68	38,30,55	29,45,49	17,89,24	13,80,77	Total Value
5,775	4,123	3,183	1,938	1,436	Oz. (000) Total Quantity

1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.
from 1937-38.

No. 263.—VALUE of TREASURE (PRIVATE and GOVERNMENT) EXPORTED by SEA, from

Countries		1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
Silver—		Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
British Empire—						
United Kingdom (*including* Channel Islands)	Private	..	18	36,58	75,04	69,18
	Govt.	3,32,34	1,39,63	3,01,89	2,74,23	3,37,24
Bahrein Islands		38,96	6,65	7,43	10,16	6,70
Ceylon		37	1	..	1	1
Burma *	Private	—	—	—	—	—
	Govt.	—	—	—	—	—
Hongkong	Private	79,78	1,68,22	1,00,82	..	..
	Govt.	—	17,74	..	..	..
Mauritius and Dependencies (*including* Seychelles).		—	5	..	..	..
Zanzibar and Pemba		9,50	1	7,00	..	2,00
Other British Possessions	Private	1,34	23	5,87	..	2
	Govt.	..	..	32	..	..
Total British Empire	Private	1,29,95	1,75,35	1,57,70	85,21	77,91
	Govt.	3,32,34	1,57,37	3,02,21	2,74,23	3,37,24
Foreign Countries—						
Arabia		11,90	5,96	4,76	3,67	1,36
Iraq		1,41	..	18,06	..	..
Iran		3,49	..	37	24	46
China (*exclusive* of Hongkong and Macâo)	Private	..	..	..	91	—
	Govt.	..	..	—	—	—
United States of America.	Private	..	..	..	..	..
	Govt.	..	..	..	..	3,00,41
Other Foreign Countries.	Private	61	2	1,71	..	6
	Govt.	9	..	..	..	..
Total Foreign Countries.	Private	17,41	5,98	24,90	4,82	1,88
	Govt.	9	..	..	..	3,00,41
Total Private		1,47,36	1,81,33	1,82,60	90,03	79,79
Total Government		3,32,43	1,57,37	3,02,21	2,74,23	6,37,65
Total Value		4,79,79	3,38,70	4,84,81	3,64,26	7,17,44
Total Quantity	Oz. (000)	34,976	30,689	43,540	32,947	57,861
Total, Exports of Gold and Silver—Value.		4,80,82	3,88,04	65,63,06	70,48,35	65,32,74

*Separately shown

BRITISH INDIA, Distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of DESTINATION—*contd.*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Countries.
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Silver—
					British Empire—
1,49,19	1,81,56	23,50	57,59	21,35	Private } United Kingdom (*including* Channel Islands)
5,77,84	3,84,25	..	..	45,66	Govt. }
7,80	2,82	3,90	13,10	6,01	Bahrein Islands
..	2	1	1	1	Ceylon
—	—	—	..	..	Private } Burma
—	—	—	80,70	3,95	Govt. }
2,40,00	28,37	..	..	..	Private } Hongkong
..	..	..	..	—	Govt. }
..	..	..	..	..	Mauritius and Dependencies (*including* Seychelles)
7,20	..	..	24	20	Zanzibar and Pemba
..	55	23	..	8	Private } Other British Possessions
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
4,04,19	2,13,32	27,64	70,94	27,65	Private } Total British Empire
5,77,84	3,84,25	—	80,70	49,61	Govt. }
					Foreign Countries—
3,11	22,04	24	3,55	66	Arabia
1	..	—	..	..	Iraq
60	1,07	59	..	..	Iran
..	..	..	..	..	Private } China (*exclusive* of Hongkong and Macão)
..	..	—	..	—	Govt. }
..	82,42	—	..	..	Private } United States of America
—	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
..	..	..	..	..	Private } Other Foreign Countries
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
3,72	1,05,53	83	3,55	66	Private } Total, Foreign Countries
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
4,07,91	3,18,85	28,47	74,49	28,31	Total Private
5,77,84	3,84,25	..	80,70	49,61	Total Government
9,85,75	7,03,10	28,47	1,55,19	77,92	Total Value
68,262	48,321	2,144	8,365	6,006	Oz. (000) Total Quantity
63,11,43	45,33,65	29,73,96	19,44,43	14,58,69	Total, Exports of Gold and Silver—Value

from 1937-38.

No. 264.—Balance of Trade*

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Foreign Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I and from Special returns.)

(In lakhs of Rupees.)

—	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
Exports of Indian Merchandise (private)	+3,10,80	+2,30,49	+1,55,86	+1,81,27	+1,87,25
Re-exports of Foreign Merchandise (private)	+7,13	+5,15	+4,66	+3,23	+3,42
Imports of Foreign Merchandise (private)	—2,38,95(a)	—1,63,58(a)	—1,25,72(a)	—1,32,27(a)	—1,15,60(a)
Balance of Trade in Merchandise (private)	+78,98	+62,06	+34,80	+2,22	+35,07
Gold (private)†	—14,22	—12,75	+57,98	+65,52	+57,05
Silver (private)†	—11,89	—11,65	—2,59	—73	—1
Currency Notes (private)	—9	—3	+26	+14	+19
Balance of Transactions in Treasure (private)†	—26,20	—24,43	+55,65	+64,93	+57,23
Total Visible Balance of Trade	+52,78	+37,63	+90,48	+66,15	+92,30
Purchases of sterling by the Reserve Bank of India	—30,39	—7,26	—53,04	—46,18	—50,97
Sales of sterling by the Reserve Bank of India	...	+7,75	+18,98	...	...
Transfers of Government Securities	—29	—8	+6	—13	—11
Interest drafts on India in respect of Government of India Securities	—33	—33	—32	—32	—36
Balance of Remittances of Funds	—21,01	+8	—34,32	—48,68	—60,44

—	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
Exports of Indian Merchandise (private)	+1,51,67	+1,60,52	+1,96,12	+1,80,93	+1,62,79
Re-exports of Foreign Merchandise (private)	+3,55	+3,77	+6,24	+8,28	+6,42
Imports of Foreign Merchandise (private)	—1,31,80(a)	—1,33,74(a)	—1,24,60(a)	—1,73,33(a)	—1,51,79(a)
Balance of Trade in Merchandise (private)	+23,42	+30,55	+77,76	+15,88	+17,42
Gold (private)†	+52,54	+37,36	+27,85	+16,34	+13,06
Silver (private)†	— 37	—1,27	—13,59	—2,36	—1,75
Currency Notes (private)	+37	+20	+24	+28	+58
Balance of Transactions in Treasure (private)†	+52,54	+36,38	+14,50	+14,36	+11,89
Total Visible Balance of Trade	+75,96	+66,93	+92,26	+30,24	+29,31
Purchases of sterling by the Reserve Bank of India	—49,82	—45,58(b)	—70,87	—29,51	—32,64
Sales of sterling by the Reserve Bank of India	...	...(c)	...	...	...
Transfers of Government Securities	+32	—56	—18	—11	—8
Interest drafts on India in respect of Government of India Securities	—28	—31	—29	—28	—28
Balance of Remittances of Funds	—49,78	—46,45	—71,34	—29,90	—33,00

Note.—(1) In these balances plus (+) signifies net export and minus (—) net import.
(2) Figures relating to imports and exports for the years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

* All possible items in the balance of Trade cannot be included in the table.

† Excludes transactions which do not enter into the balance of trade.

(a) Exclusive of the value of railway materials imported direct by State Railways working under Company management, which was not paid for in the ordinary way and not therefore taken into account in arriving at the balance of trade.
(b) Figures in previous columns given against this item relate to sterling purchases in India by Government.
(c) Figures in previous columns given against this item relate to sterling transfers on London sold in India.

No. 265.—Variations in the quantum and price-level of the Foreign Sea-borne trade, import and export, of British India as compared with the base year 1927-28.

(Reproduced from the Review of the Trade of India.)

Year	Quantum of		Price-level of	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
1	2	3	4	5
	Crores of R.	Crores of R.		
1927-28	319·2(100·0)	249·8(100·0)	100·0	100·0
1928-29	338·6(106·1)	262·8(105·2)	97·5	96·4
1929-30	344·6(108·0)	258·4(103·4)	90·2	93·2
1930-31	308·4(96·6)	206·0(82·5)	71·5	80·0
1931-32	263·3(82·5)	176·3(70·6)	59·2	71·7
1932-33	239·2(74·9)	203·4(81·4)	55·3	65·2
1933-34	275·2(86·2)	181·7(72·7)	53·5	63·5
1934-35	280·4(87·8)	210·0(84·1)	54·1	63·0
1935-36	282·1(88·4)	216·4(86·6)	56·9	62·1
1936-37	342·9(107·4)	199·4(79·8)	57·2	62·8

Note.—The quantum figures (Columns 2 and 3) represent the values of exports and imports in each year compiled on the basis of declared values per unit in 1927-28, the figures in brackets indicating the percentage variation from the base year. The price-level of exports and imports (columns 4 and 5) is indicated by means of index numbers obtained by comparing the 1927-28 value with the actually recorded values each year.

As a result of the separation of Burma the figures from 1937-38 relate to British India excluding Burma and these are shown in the appended table (No. 265-A) with corresponding approximate indices for the preceding two years, taking 1927-28 as the base.

No. 265-A.—Variations in the quantum and price-level of the Foreign Sea-borne trade, import and export, of British India (excluding Burma) as compared with the base year 1927-28.

Year	Quantum of		Price-level of	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
1	2	3	4	5
	Crores of R.	Crores of R.		
1927-28	291·9(100·0)	254·7(100·0)	100·0	100·0
1935-36	261·0(89·4)	232·6(91·3)	57·3	64·4
1936-37	320·7(109·9)	219·4(86·1)	57·7	64·6
1937-38	301·0(103·1)	243·7(95·7)	60·1	71·3
1938-39	295·5(102·2)	226·0(88·7)	55·1	67·4

No. 266.—Total Value of Coasting Trade.

(Compiled from the Accounts relating to the Coasting Trade and Navigation of British India and from special returns.)

—	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Imports :					
Private Merchandise (*a*)					
Indian	92,07,45	80,49,20	70,84,77	67,85,95	61,40,72
Foreign	10,09,12	7,35,25	6,05,63	5,55,80	5,42,11
Government Stores :					
Indian	87,34	79,81	94,42	83,99	89,03
Foreign	39,28	36,49	28,94	24,95	18,34
Total Merchandise	1,03,43,19	89,00,75	88,03,76	74,49,69	67,90,20
Treasure	1,78,76	1,52,23	1,43,06	1,96,19	69,97
Total Imports	1,05,21,95	90,52,98	89,46,82	76,45,88	68,60,17
Exports :					
Private Merchandise(*a*)					
Indian	82,68,50	71,82,45	74,77,70	68,44,88	65,57,14
Foreign	12,64,72	9,41,29	8,41,75	6,71,09	6,44,81
Government Stores :					
Indian	81,70	68,59	57,44	50,04	56,01
Foreign	34,03	27,42	28,05	16,05	12,38
Total Merchandise	96,49,85	82,19,75	84,04,04	75,82,26	72,70,34
Treasure	1,53,59	1,43,33	2,13,89	1,18,27	73,14
Total Exports	98,03,44	83,63,08	86,17,83	77,00,53	73,43,48
Total Trade	2,03,25,39	1,74,16,06	1,75,64,65	1,53,46,41	1,42,03,65

—	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Imports :					
Private Merchandise (*a*)					
Indian	74,90,58	68,42,37	70,68,54	37,56,16	34,87,04
Foreign	5,30,17	5,52,81	6,05,17	4,94,96	3,92,17
Government Stores :					
Indian	84,70	86,21	92,55	16,10	10,98
Foreign	14,74	17,91	12,82	4,19	4,25
Total Merchandise	81,20,49	74,99,30	77,79,08	42,71,41	38,04,44
Treasure	1,15,75	86,18	1,02,20	24,83	27,12
Total Imports	82,36,24	75,85,48	78,81,28	42,96,24	39,21,56
Exports :					
Private Merchandise (*a*)					
Indian	76,50,06	77,18,04	77,37,82	37,15,11	34,91,75
Foreign	6,67,02	7,12,91	7,63,83	6,50,17	5,71,95
Government Stores :					
Indian	46,95	56,63	67,15	17,14	14,65
Foreign	23,45	12,97	13,38	3,92	3,45
Total Merchandise	83,87,48	85,00,55	85,82,18	43,86,34	40,81,80
Treasure	1,10,20	98,56	85,42	20,28	21,22
Total Exports	84,97,68	85,99,11	86,67,60	44,06,62	41,03,02
Total Trade	1,67,33,92	1,61,84,59	1,65,48,88	87,02,86	80,24,58

NOTE.—Figures relating to imports and exports for the years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

(*a*) Figures from 1932-33 in this and the subsequent table relate to external trade only.

No. 267.—TOTAL VALUE of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN and FOREIGN) and TREASURE IMPORTED into and EXPORTED from the SEVERAL MARITIME PROVINCES OF BRITISH INDIA from and to INDIAN PORTS (BRITISH and NON-BRITISH).

(Compiled from the Accounts relating to the Coasting Trade and Navigation of British India.)

PROVINCES	Years	IMPORTS				EXPORTS			
		MERCHANDISE			Treasure	MERCHANDISE			Treasure
		Indian	Foreign	Total		Indian	Foreign	Total	
		Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Bengal	1929-30	20,96,11	97,42	21,95,53	1,27,01	13,65,31	1,33,08	14,98,39	1,81
	1930-31	17,84,90	82,20	18,67,10	1,06,16	11,21,72	1,13,81	12,35,53	1,61
	1931-32	18,80,24	83,14	19,63,38	73,08	10,75,03	1,11,77	11,86,80	15
	1932-33	17,11,99	95,49	18,07,48	40,22	9,78,07	1,12,47	10,90,54	...
	1933-34	12,94,95	72,92	13,67,87	8,55	7,38,21	84,88	8,23,09	...
	1934-35	18,35,05	68,96	19,04,01	4,69	9,16,71	88,29	10,05,00	...
	1935-36	14,37,50	66,10	15,03,60	13,82	9,02,02	91,91	9,93,93	15
	1936-37	15,49,74	95,94	16,45,68	58,51	10,50,00	1,00,97	11,50,97	74
	1937-38	8,00,01	58,20	8,58,21	2,91	5,13,46	27,55	5,41 01	...
	1938-39	8,37,17	54,17	8,91,34	6,30	4,84,63	33,70	5,18,33	...
Orissa	1929-30	4,26	1,90	6,16	...	4,54	...	4,54	...
	1930-31	4,46	1,81	6,27	...	5,20	...	5,20	...
	1931-32	7,09	1,74	8,83	...	4,78	...	4,78	...
	1932-33	7,50	1,99	9,49	...	4,86	...	4,86	...
	1933-34	6,12	1,54	7,66	...	3,38	...	3,38	...
	1934-35	7,74	72	8,46	...	4,14	...	4,14	...
	1935-36	9,21	78	9,99	...	12,92	...	12,92	...
	1936-37	18,05	51	18,56	...	13,88	...	13,88	...
	1937-38	11,53	1,71	13,24	...	9,24	...	9,24	...
	1938-39	10,76	1,25	12,01	...	20,97	...	20,97	...
Bombay	1929-30	29,24,32	1,82,21	31,06,53	84	22,36,58	8,79,07	31,15,65	71
	1930-31	23,47,26	1,42,94	24,90,20	2,11	22,84,34	5,93,66	28,78,00	5,34
	1931-32	23,31,99	1,71,16	25,03,15	13,18	27,76,79	5,23,66	33,00,45	4,53
	1932-33	17,73,37	99,78	18,72,15	41,17	20,04,64	3,57,83	23,62,47	37
	1933-34	17,10,52	1,23,25	18,33,77	12,36	16,95,92	3,84,52	20,80,44	8,04
	1934-35	20,19,89	97,65	21,17,54	17,70	18,00,93	4,15,67	22,16,60	14
	1935-36	17,51,49	1,03,26	18,54,75	18,52	17,53,69	4,75,03	22,28,72	3,13
	1936-37	18,19,96	84,40	19,04,36	8,09	17,88,83	4,86,86	22 75,69	7,02
	1937-38	13,64,27	76,27	14,40,54	7,65	15,85,02	5,11,04	20,46,96	10,31
	1938-39	12,66,11	87,62	13,53,73	9,78	15,46,14	4,15,66	19,61,80	8,94
Sind	1929-30	8,33,30	1,38,92	9,72,22	5	4,06,54	77,61	4,84,15	41

NOTE.—*Vide* footnote at page 760.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 267.—TOTAL VALUE of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN and FOREIGN) and TREASURE IMPORTED into and EXPORTED from the SEVERAL MARITIME PROVINCES OF BRITISH INDIA from and to INDIAN PORTS (BRITISH and NON-BRITISH)—*contd.*

PROVINCES	Years	IMPORTS				EXPORTS			
		MERCHANDISE			Treasure	MERCHANDISE			Treasure
		Indian	Foreign	Total		Indian	Foreign	Total	
		Rs. (1,000)	Rs (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
	1930-31	9,74,30	74,76	10,49,06	10	4,38,84	62,84	5,01,18	1,22
	1931-32	9,99,21	1,27,52	11,26,73	3	5,69,07	75,05	6,04,12	3,40
	1932-33	7,71,25	95,95	8,67,20	8	5,17,31	75,74	5,93,05	4,33
	1933-34	7,04,27	97,46	8,01,73	25	4,75,68	1,00,96	5,76,64	5,12
Sind—*contd.*	1934-35	7,50,85	1,01,97	8,52,82	26	6,73,97	1,01,91	7,75,88	9,03
	1935-36	7,74,93	1,33,34	9,08,27	4,13	7,59,05	93,91	8,52,96	6,98
	1936-37	8,27,29	1,60,88	9,88,17	6,75	6,05,81	95,37	7,01,18	2,85
	1937-38	6,82,03	1,73,45	8,55,48	6,49	8,83,91	96,93	9,80,84	2,10
	1938-39	6,28,07	1,24,76	7,52,83	2,86	7,50,73	1,04,40	8,55,13	3,15
	1929-30	18,16,15	3,92,05	22,08,20	...	12,37,07	26,26	12,63,33	67
	1930-31	16,83,47	2,75,66	19,59,13	...	10,16,70	46,96	10,33,66	...
	1931-32	16,72,13	1,79,00	18,51,13	15	8,26,87	33,90	8,60,77	56
	1932-33	16,45,94	1,80,55	18,26,49	10	7,18,78	39,77	7,58,55	...
	1933-34	15,82,55	1,57,81	17,40,36	2	7,43,31	25,98	7,69,29	..
Madras	1934-35	19,11,91	1,05,67	20,77,58	2	9,66,33	17,60	9,83,93	...
	1935-36	19,73,78	1,58,27	21,30,05	...	9,14,59	18,48	9,33,07	5
	1936-37	18,60,03	1,63,61	20,23,64	1	8,31,57	31,61	8,63,18	3,94
	1937-38	8,98,32	1,65,33	10,63,65	3	7,72,58	14,65	7,87,23	...
	1938-39	7,44,93	1,24,37	8,69,30	...	6,89,28	18,19	7,07,47	..
	1929-30	15,31,31	1,96,62	17,27,93	2,64	30,18,46	1,43,70	31,67,16	98,76
	1930-31	12,54,81	1,57,88	14,12,69	1,85	23,16,15	1,24,03	24,40,17	89,10
	1931-32	10,94,11	1,33,07	12,27,18	16	23,05,16	97,37	23,02,53	75,75
	1932-33	8,76,90	82,04	9,58,94	...	26,21,22	85,88	27,07,10	72,24
	1933-34	8,42,30	69,12	9,31,42	...	29,00,64	48,47	29,49,11	1,60
Burma	1934-35	9,65,14	95,50	10,60,64	...	32,67,98	43,55	33,31,53	8,88
	1935-36	8,95,46	98,06	9,93,52	29	33,75,77	33,58	34,09,35	22,75
	1936-37	9,93,45	99,83	10,93,28	1,74	34,43,73	40,02	34,91,75	48,61
	1937-38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1938-39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1929-30	92,07,45	10,09,12	1,02,16,57	1,30,54	82,03,50	13,64,73	95,33,22	1,02,36
	1930-31	80,49,20	7,35,25	87,84,45	1,10,32	71,52,45	9,41,29	81,23,74	97,38
	1931-32	79,84,77	6,95,63	86,80,40	91,60	74,77,70	8,41,75	83,19,45	84,54
	1932-33	67,85,95	5,55,80	73,41,75	81,57	68,44,88	6,71,69	75,16,57	76,93
	1933-34	61,40,73	5,42,11	66,82,83	21,17	65,57,14	6,44,81	72,01,95	14,76
TOTAL	1934-35	74,90,58	5,80,47	80,21,05	22,67	76,50,06	6,67,02	83,17,08	18,05
	1935-36	68,42,37	5,52,81	73,95,18	36,76	77,18,04	7,12,91	84,30,95	33,06
	1936-37	70,68,54	6,05,17	76,73,71	76,00	77,37,83	7,63,83	85,01,66	68,16
	1937-38	37,56,16	4,94,96	42,51,12	17,08	37,15,11	6,50,17	43,65,28	12,41
	1938-39	34,87,04	3,92,17	38,79,21	18,94	34,91,75	5,71,95	40,63,70	12,00

NOTE :—*Vide*, footnote at page 760 .

No. 238.—Movement of certain Principal articles by Rail and River between the Provinces, Principal States and Chief Port Towns.

(Compiled from the Accounts relating to the Inland (Rail and River-borne) Trade of India and Raw Cotton Trade Statistics.)

—	Imports			Exports		
	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
Coal and Coke—	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)
Assam	2,070	2,348	3,191	83	137	73
Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	62,504	73,030	62,739	117,884	124,204	134,685
Calcutta	109,599	122,058	133,405	5,343	5,187	4,437
Bihar	14,895	12,076	12,426	217,728	250,066	228,724
Orissa (*a*)	—	4,372	4,756	—	12,630	10,881
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	53,284	60,630	58,693	103	24	15
Punjab	47,875	48,258	44,860	27	677	577
Delhi Province (*a*)	—	5,782	5,185	—	34	16
North-West Frontier Province (*a*)	—	2,612	2,384	—	8	1
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi)	5,692	7,463	8,244	98	44	37
Karachi	555	1,053	340	128	23	669
Central Provinces and Berar	8,972	8,345	7,624	30,957	36,831	37,261
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	37,167	44,197	40,552	202	360	733
Bombay Port	3,167	3,104	3,484	128	97	59
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	21,470	26,941	26,795	858	2,998	2,984
Madras Chief Port (*a*)	5,699	4,730	4,560	2,599	884	655
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port) (*a*)	—	4,383	3,174	—	2,601	1,068
Rajputana	10,864	11,035	10,748	16	17	211
Central India	10,482	10,976	10,916	7,200	7,022	6,885
Nizam's Territory	1,488	1,621	1,769	14,420	20,022	20,378
Mysore	2,827	3,206	3,365	5	2	...
Kashmir	164	266	174	...	...	1
Total	397,864	464,286	449,854	397,864	464,286	449,854
Cotton, raw—						
Assam	2	3	5	124	74	95
Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	170	150	213	138	70	85
Calcutta	525	367	270	57	64	95
Bihar	16	47	55	31	24	13
Orissa (*a*)	—	1	1	—	...	...
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1,191	1,164	608	185	241	176
Punjab	58	10	16	9,992	6,726	6,795
Delhi Province (*a*)	—	445	378	—	7	31
North-West Frontier Province (*a*)	—	2	2	—	25	46
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi)	322	97	32	2,633	2,532	2,213
Karachi	9,987	6,400	7,119	1	5	..
Central Provinces and Berar	138	98	157	4,024	2,339	2,204
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	2,028	2,409	2,277	4,143	1,813	3,000
Bombay Port	12,342	5,655	6,466	1,308	1,920	1,505
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	387	544	384	1,511	957	784
Madras Chief Port (*a*)	1,499	623	613	402	59	28
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port) (*a*)	—	362	179	—	468	327
Rajputana	26	146	95	1,040	369	463
Central India	301	425	413	1,569	259	857
Nizam's Territory	3	2	4	2,000	1,283	702
Mysore	211	238	248	49	50	30
Kashmir	1	2	2	...	...	...
Total	29,207	19,185	19,539	29,207	19,185	19,539

(*a*) Separately recorded from 1937-38.

No. 268.—Movement of certain Principal articles by Rail and River between the Provinces, etc.—*contd.*

	Imports			Exports		
	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
Cotton piecegoods—	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)
Assam	259	259	272	1	1	1
Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	948	977	905	106	105	115
Calcutta	1,283	1,395	1,368	1,677	1,664	1,723
Bihar	1,139	1,109	1,186	67	75	88
Orissa (*a*)	—	122	147	—	2	2
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1,278	1,319	1,498	357	417	307
Punjab	2,023	1,393	1,364	339	132	135
Delhi Province (*a*)	—	587	553	—	453	433
North-West Frontier Province (*a*)	—	274	268	—	2	3
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi)	516	508	461	38	40	36
Karachi	29	34	34	798	757	703
Central Provinces and Berar	351	358	375	166	210	167
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	404	386	402	2,928	3,111	3,053
Bombay Port	542	609	474	2,735	2,736	2,821
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	513	521	506	255	293	282
Madras Chief Port (*a*)	279	209	203	319	254	242
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port) (*a*)	—	176	155	—	79	64
Rajputana	443	412	381	21	45	51
Central India	187	167	170	595	682	694
Nizam's Territory	189	183	153	37	42	51
Mysore	143	145	147	81	89	105
Kashmir	45	47	55	1	1	1
Total	10,521	11,190	11,077	10,521	11,190	11,077
Grain, pulse and flour—						
Rice not in the husk—						
Assam	512	366	599	997	860	494
Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	3,330	1,455	4,476	6,732	9,569	7,983
Calcutta	2,921	3,095	3,937	6,224	2,316	4,034
Bihar	6,238	5,303	5,665	2,252	485	793
Orissa (*a*)	—	23	29	—	3,560	4 134
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	6,751	7,676	4,887	779	509	599
Punjab	2,088	1,826	1,331	1,078	1,548	1,624
Delhi Province (*a*)	—	371	263	—	8	11
North-West Frontier Province (*a*)	—	220	175	—	20	29
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi)	60	48	64	4,149	4,038	4,507
Karachi	1,686	1,624	2,454	58	25	26
Central Provinces and Berar	127	131	113	5,227	4,700	4,986
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	5,915	5,999	5,807	400	360	407
Bombay Port	393	369	393	3,891	4,136	3,768
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	4,539	4,362	5,069	6,917	6,228	6,602
Madras Chief Port (*a*)	4,133	2,332	2,038	3,991	759	1,128
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port) (*a*)	—	2,389	2,589	—	2,717	3,263
Rajputana	795	875	752	2	1	1
Central India	602	656	538	258	125	129
Nizam's Territory	1,604	1,678	1,844	7	3	6
Mysore	1,333	1,195	1,531	17	13	9
Kashmir	4	2	1	2	15	27
Total	42,981	41,995	44,555	42,981	41,995	44,555

(*a*) Separately recorded from 1937-38.

No. 268.—Movement of certain Principal articles by Rail and River between the Provinces, etc.—*contd.*

—	Imports			Exports		
	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)
Grain, pulse and flour—*contd.*						
Wheat—						
Assam	27	43	64	...	...	...
Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	164	177	206	74	124	10
Calcutta	5,468	5,834	3,405	41	34	72
Bihar	957	542	858	327	699	217
Orissa (*a*)	—	129	141	—	..	..
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1,671	712	752	4,422	5,728	2,336
Punjab	360	211	126	10,716	15,256	16,100
Delhi Province (*a*)	—	973	842	—	34	13
North-West Frontier Province(*a*)	—	76	174	—	331	21
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi)	28	100	83	3,810	4,694	5,465
Karachi	11,298	16,797	14,329	3	2	...
Central Provinces and Berar	1,464	567	427	1,671	1,227	827
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	2,301	2,626	1,937	418	443	433
Bombay Port	3,187	2,798	1,329	63	46	34
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	356	302	339	7	7	8
Madras Chief Port (*a*)	53	60	61	90	24	58
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port) (*a*)	—	8	9	—	41	64
Rajputana	246	527	2,411	1,841	1,177	324
Central India	64	98	88	4,573	2,652	1,961
Nizam's Territory	87	106	55	51	34	26
Mysore	368	361	307	2	9	4
Kashmir	10	15	40	...	...	1
Total	28,109	32,562	27,983	28,109	32,562	27,983
Jute, raw—						
Assam	1	2	2	3,950	2,717	2,818
Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	1,008	606	892	30,346	26,707	25,149
Calcutta	36,384	30,855	29,980	114	263	80
Bihar	47	122	17	3,768	2,708	3,141
Orissa (*a*)	—	2	..	—	138	234
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	552	506	214	34	33	30
Punjab	4	4	3	1	2	4
Delhi Province (*a*)	—	—	3	—	...	...
North-West Frontier Province (*a*)	—	—		—	...	...
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi)	...	1	...	...	...	...
Karachi	...	...	...	...	1	...
Central Provinces and Berar	34	36	66	...	...	15
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	4	5	5	...	...	...
Bombay Port	...	1	1	...	...	...
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	183	423	282	3	5	7
Madras Chief Port (*a*)	2	...	..	9	...	...
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port) (*a*)	—	4	5	—	...	...
Rajputana	5	7	16	...	...	...
Central India	...	...	...	...	...	1
Nizam's Territory	1	...	2	...	...	...
Mysore	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kashmir	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	38,225	32,574	31497	38,225	32,574	31,497

(*a*) Separately recorded from 1937-38.

No. 268.—Movement of certain Principal articles by Rail and River between the Provinces, etc.—*contd.*

—	Imports			Exports		
	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)
Iron and steel bars, sheets, girders and other commercial forms of iron and steel—						
Assam	1,212	943	1,192	67	136	73
Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	5,027	6,406	6,779	3,672	3,363	3,024
Calcutta	7,481	7,143	8,353	5,794	6,558	7,641
Bihar	2,452	2,731	2,629	19,270	18,212	21,030
Orissa (*a*)	—	242	344	—	112	75
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	3,733	3,626	4,342	523	1,014	957
Punjab	4,826	2,705	3,151	847	451	465
Delhi Province (*a*)	—	645	503	—	232	198
North-West Frontier Province (*a*)	—	337	327	—	36	49
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi)	1,467	1,264	872	201	222	276
Karachi	224	237	168	2,337	1,891	1,782
Central Provinces and Berar	687	690	763	100	120	132
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	2,514	1,950	2,270	547	460	419
Bombay Port	2,555	3,170	3,138	3,153	2,888	2,773
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	2,568	2,358	2,703	520	405	445
Madras Chief Port (*a*)	1,322	1,084	1,031	1,687	1,366	1,338
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port) (*a*)	—	332	327	—	420	337
Rajputana	877	1,026	923	56	86	58
Central India	621	417	485	127	76	49
Nizam's Territory	1,015	708	957	112	54	38
Mysore	752	613	603	353	551	731
Kashmir	35	28	34	2	2	4
Total	39,318	38,655	41,894	39,318	38,655	41,894
Oilseeds—						
Assam	7	16	16	527	723	302
Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	1,547	1,414	1,590	278	358	348
Calcutta	6,964	7,138	7,853	165	247	495
Bihar	1,288	1,681	2,007	2,942	2,320	2,845
Orissa (*a*)	—	44	58	—	271	234
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	933	1,256	935	6,289	4,988	6,967
Punjab	489	521	750	2,126	3,678	2,090
Delhi Province (*a*)	—	212	225	—	79	127
North-West Frontier Province (*a*)	—	69	65	—	112	69
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi)	250	198	150	3,464	3,470	2,843
Karachi	2,566	2,405	1,691	27	30	35
Central Provinces and Berar	147	164	129	3,184	2,791	3,458
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	2,998	1,866	3,025	2,853	2,180	4,509
Bombay Port	11,568	9,192	13,792	34	32	22
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	1,401	1,691	1,711	10,260	7,969	12,772
Madras Chief Port (*a*)	11,234	3,801	4,816	433	32	37
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port) (*a*)	—	5,433	8,488	—	544	563
Rajputana	2,136	2,118	2,494	1,035	883	1,060
Central India	150	316	106	1,927	1,592	2,262
Nizam's Territory	6	6	15	7,285	6,338	7,906
Mysore	53	72	93	948	509	1,119
Kashmir	40	33	54	...	...	...
Total	43,777	39,646	50,063	43,777	39,646	50,063

(*a*) Separately recorded from 1937-38.

No. 268.—Movement of certain Principal articles by Rail and River between the Provinces, etc.—*concld.*

	Imports			Exports		
	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)
Salt—						
Assam	1,189	1,173	1,386	2	3	1
Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	5,331	5,308	5,626	441	534	378
Calcutta	38	45	55	10,534	10,254	11,412
Bihar	6,741	5,457	5,633	19	26	34
Orissa (*a*)	—	933	991	—	2	2
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	6,092	6,173	6,248	18	19	20
Punjab	359	262	261	1,274	1,610	1,755
Delhi Province (*a*)	—	164	153	—	24	10
North-West Frontier Province (*a*)	—	337	395	—	9	...
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi)	303	314	319	7	6	3
Karachi	14	16	10	260	252	265
Central Provinces and Berar	2,563	2,561	2,344	11	12	11
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	179	119	58	5,610	5,659	5,206
Bombay Port	7	8	6	451	447	265
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	3,306	3,277	2,978	1,537	993	1,206
Madras Chief Port (*a*)	18	4	5	3,093	122	148
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port) (*a*)	—	31	40	—	3,044	2,740
Rajputana	30	42	45	6,684	7,020	6,672
Central India	1,201	1,166	1,105	59	2	3
Nizam's Territory	1,800	1,797	1,640	...	1	...
Mysore	683	701	666	2	...	...
Kashmir	148	152	168	...	1	1
Total	30,002	30,040	30,132	30,002	30,040	30,132
Sugar (*excluding* Molasses)—						
Assam	427	420	536	3	2	4
Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	1,600	1,871	2,278	130	131	138
Calcutta	2,868	2,465	2,378	309	289	308
Bihar	307	322	504	5,950	6,215	6,360
Orissa (*a*)	—	175	192	—	18	15
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	135	199	222	15,411	13,042	14,059
Punjab	6,533	4,550	5,088	28	120	77
Delhi Province (*a*)	—	240	394	—	17	18
North-West Frontier Province (*a*)	—	670	507	—	42	44
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi)	898	1,029	847	9	3	11
Karachi	636	643	511	657	753	556
Central Provinces and Berar	1,116	1,056	1,207	5	9	8
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	2,672	2,519	2,637	377	471	734
Bombay Port (*a*)	2,767	2,274	2,355	986	692	709
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	671	708	689	271	311	296
Madras Chief Port (*a*)	1,428	529	598	451	95	159
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port) (*a*)	—	1,058	1,101	—	320	332
Rajputana	1,492	1,206	1,208	3	2	3
Central India	800	608	625	10	8	11
Nizam's Territory	521	512	488	2	1	15
Mysore	53	30	46	388	608	612
Kashmir	71	65	58	...	...	...
Total	24,990	23,149	24,469	24,990	23,149	24,469

(*a*) Separately recorded from 1937-38.

No. 269.—Rail-borne trade at Stations adjacent to Land Frontier routes of India—*contd.*

[All quantities in maunds, except treasure.]

IMPORTS—*concld.*

Articles	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
Treasure—Gold (in ounces)—										
Group (*a*)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
,, (*b*)	...	1,772	94	35,920	66,013	77,856	12,868	6,644	2,142	3,644
,, (*c*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total .	1	1,772	94	35,920	66,013	77,856	12,868	6,644	2,142	3,644
Silver (in ounces)—										
Group (*a*)	907,280	189,496	301,374	588,372	5,753,374	6,945,600	...	...	...	...
,, (*b*)	3,047,464	2,768,929	3,659,650	6,060,718	3,746,855	2,760,806	1,601,403	663,080	272,777	198,583
,, (*c*)	88,320	317,000	347,080	192,010	205,648	...	...	...	...	...
Total .	4,043,064	3,275,425	4,308,104	6,847,100	9,705,877	9,712,406	1,601,403	663,080	272,777	198,583

EXPORTS.

Articles	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
Cotton—										
Twist and yarn—										
Group (*a*)	18,075	11,704	21,053	12,859	6,310	2,582	2,322	2,143	1,235	1,866
,, (*b*)	17,030	19,992	18,094	20,413	22,149	19,745	23,847	24,905	23,035	25,744
,, (*c*)	39,840	47,032	32,877	40,692	37,749	35,469	40,854	36,682	40,325	42,042
Total .	76,445	79,418	72,024	73,764	66,208	57,796	67,023	63,730	64,595	69,652
Piece-goods foreign—										
Group (*a*)	54,500	48,717	80,905	67,778	63,673	51,221	63,217	55,358	56,343	63,900
,, (*b*)	128,197	84,513	79,465	81,431	93,420	94,697	91,561	182,343	131,529	135,659
,, (*c*)	75,260	48,201	55,047	50,717	53,739	71,859	89,288	72,319	63,083	93,491
Total .	257,957	181,431	215,417	199,926	211,032	217,777	244,066	310,020	250,960	293,050
Piece-goods, Indian—										
Group (*a*)	42,519	31,051	48,980	39,476	86,764	21,071	22,763	20,634	32,143	23,318
,, (*b*)	123,098	137,484	143,030	146,749	136,666	114,610	185,124	188,806	222,560	200,074
,, (*c*)	80,139	88,760	101,345	108,870	113,912	113,471	99,411	101,915	109,705	103,401
Total .	245,756	257,275	294,255	295,095	287,342	249,152	307,298	311,445	364,527	326,793

No. 269.—Rail-borne trade at Stations adjacent to Land Frontier routes of India—*contd.*

[All quantities in maunds, except treasure.]

EXPORTS—*contd.*

Articles	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
Dyes and dyeing materials—Indigo—(Natural)—										
Group (a)	556	167	1,318	1,428	2,954	2,573	2,600	492	645	169
,, (b)	295	397	329	261	3,661	1,062	336	1,244	975	608
,, (c)	31	121	22	3	31	57	36	23	21	13
Total .	920	685	1,669	1,701	6,656	3,692	2,972	1,740	1,641	790
Others—										
Group (a)	280	1,829	1,771	688	1,035	1,237	1,143	1,192	1,668	603
,, (b)	2,845	3,106	22,314	29,718	7,008	6,073	3,560	5,188	4,642	4,056
,, (c)	8,956	5,841	3,228	1,598	4,922	2,731	5,390	4,933	3,940	3,112
Total .	12,081	10,776	27,868	32,204	12,965	10,041	10,093	11,313	10,154	7,771
Grain and Pulse—Wheat—										
Group (a)	371,574	148,469	110,533	120,694	113,265	152,172	51,498	67,931	130,953	43,952
,, (b)	1,062,372	1,188,706	917,064	627,596	962,870	663,366	625,479	689,080	291,209	501,631
,, (c)	109,838	79,438	108,768	87,195	40,516	74,141	75,904	69,102	37,708	26,058
Total .	1,543,784	1,416,613	1,136,365	835,485	1,116,151	919,679	752,941	826,113	459,870	571,631
Rice, husked—										
Group (a)	101,942	58,088	61,765	42,650	46,676	45,440	11,818	29,898	41,867	40,111
,, (b)	279,597	217,047	217,733	220,001	212,509	168,168	189,833	234,136	243,713	168,400
,, (c)	319,603	373,852	390,803	400,173	437,881	503,721	416,248	348,783	330,221	308,932
Total .	701,142	648,947	670,321	662,824	697,066	717,335	617,894	606,317	614,821	517,508
Others—										
Group (a)	271,158	162,894	282,722	172,326	211,134	242,020	86,974	85,104	81,168	99,540
,, (b)	731,679	683,943	906,751	1,008,531	849,302	728,235	785,732	863,427	772,794	694,233
,, (c)	300,372	316,359	530,328	399,478	343,250	456,240	337,470	322,599	294,597	298,019
Total .	1,353,209	1,163,196	1,719,801	1,580,335	1,403,686	1,426,504	1,210,176	1,296,130	1,148,559	1,091,789
Iron and Steel—Unwrought—										
Group (a)	22,554	23,999	27,772	5	132	...	85	166	4	16
,, (b)	19,253	25,352	21,101	15,186	19,435	3,593	1,857	19,228	7,606	2,151
,, (c)	10,826	8,406	8,039	11,123	10,914	11,009	5,984	7,170	9,092	2,663
Total .	52,633	57,657	56,913	26,316	30,481	14,602	7,926	17,566	16,702	4,830
Sections—										
Group (a)	21,333	25,094	66,556	55,019	53,648	41,670	29,689	24,998	15,730	20,522
,, (b)	151,519	251,944	165,778	94,620	156,630	163,748	178,431	289,443	168,891	236,994
,, (c)	114,691	66,008	58,630	48,641	96,563	176,495	60,475	103,421	65,863	74,374
Total .	287,543	343,046	290,964	198,280	306,831	381,913	268,595	416,862	250,484	331,890
Machinery and Millwork—										
Group (a)	12,798	4,000	21,165	4,824	3,520	5,516	2,701	6,374	6,633	15,422
,, (b)	16,870	26,032	23,395	14,847	10,674	25,094	38,412	16,041	47,157	56,663
,, (c)	10,272	13,260	7,421	10,164	5,277	5,949	23,823	17,693	9,019	8,176
Total .	39,941	43,293	51,981	29,835	19,471	36,559	64,936	40,108	63,009	110,261
Others, including Hardware and Cutlery—										
Group (a)	5,987	9,301	1,630	8,188	2,540	5,093	3,850	2,792	1,808	1,502
,, (b)	8,295	27,470	31,471	14,607	15,547	13,268	6,557	22,960	29,905	23,918
,, (c)	16,189	6,970	5,985	8,576	6,053	7,107	24,693	14,770	7,874	10,490
Total .	30,471	53,641	39,086	31,371	24,140	26,087	35,050	40,542	39,587	34,907

[*Continued on next page*

No. 269.—Rail-borne trade at Stations adjacent to Land Frontier routes of India—*concld.*

[All quantities in maunds, except treasure.]

EXPORTS—*concld.*

Articles	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
Petroleum—										
Group (a)	55,941	69,356	111,953	53,184	88,175	95,743	32,950	21,226	25,136	33,987
,, (b)	153,593	224,969	191,338	177,709	200,901	210,001	242,497	292,244	361,786	392,741
,, (c)	166,518	75,747	88,868	79,662	67,835	84,548	52,153	80,487	123,831	126,694
Total .	376,052	370,072	392,159	310,555	356,911	390,292	327,580	393,957	510,453	553,422
Salt—										
Group (a	8,375	10,311	9,397	13,689	20,525	8,380	816	992	1,095	1,863
,, (b)	831,742	804,159	846,904	859,724	735,509	706,789	769,378	716,319	745,985	783,021
,, (c)	865,812	784,038	884,178	832,532	745,427	812,754	786,817	799,832	879,907	843,266
Total .	1,705,929	1,598,508	1,740,374	1,705,945	1,501,461	1,527,923	1,557,011	1,517,143	1,626,987	1,628,150
Sugar—										
Refined—										
Group (a)	125,089	276,807	164,750	144,278	284,496	165,337	102,854	118,024	193,834	133,654
,, (b)	695,728	699,163	534,727	506,608	529,248	650,232	490,255	605,438	638,366	598,726
,, (c)	118,666	109,237	71,154	88,538	74,660	94,499	96,196	95,072	78,399	93,896
Total .	939,483	1,075,207	770,631	741,424	888,402	910,068	688,305	819,434	900,599	826,276
Unrefined—										
Group (a)	32,709	23,395	5,001	16,688	15,978	32,228	1,653	3,171	4,104	1,264
,, (b)	19,204	55,473	41,448	37,948	119,054	50,211	89,842	134,327	160,249	42,764
,, (c)	40,491	18,079	25,731	28,496	30,005	25,670	18,845	17,285	10,611	12,527
Total .	92,604	96,947	72,180	83,132	165,037	108,109	110,340	154,783	174,964	56,555
Tea†—										
Black—										
Brick—										
Group (c)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16,678	23,362
Others—										
Group (a)	16,968	2,968	20,355	17,603	45,897	168,691	78,861	64,715	20,262	39,504
,, (b)	27,539	25,502	30,777	36,528	34,986	29,749	39,304	39,533	65,678	54,638
,, (c)	388	245	4,336	16,608	12,981	10,084	16,876	17,625	6,152	918
Total .	44,895	28,715	55,468	70,739	93,864	208,524	135,041	122,173	92,092	95,060
Green—										
Brick—										
Group (c)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	74	134
Others—										
Group (a)	23,337	35,606	15,038	9,705	36,182	21,393	11,472	11,154	8,955	12,997
,, (b)	36,154	33,222	30,256	22,995	43,804	37,382	44,750	56,772	51,794	22,724
,, (c)	480	487	477	304	76	55	34	156	2	51
Total .	59,971	69,315	46,671	33,004	80,062	58,830	56,256	68,082	60,751	35,772
Tobacco—										
Group (a)	5,053	5,271	7,227	5,397	3,693	5,158	3,864	3,933	3,455	5,023
,, (b)	54,306	63,264	68,625	49,751	40,160	43,389	49,659	40,759	43,800	44,362
,, (c)	72,018	57,002	57,938	57,035	62,540	62,069	65,376	66,179	57,857	71,676
Total .	131,377	125,537	133,790	112,183	106,602	110,616	117,899	110,870	105,112	121,061
* Brass and Copper	10,734	7,877	14,256	29,156	16,119	21,023	16,953	11,496	9,341	12,281
* Betelnuts	36,923	30,347	38,931	31,516	24,015	34,771	26,280	26,218	31,985	30,634
Treasure—										
Gold (in ounces)—										
Group (a)	24	61	...	—	7	91,200	...	...	...	...
,, (b)	1,794	24,826	15,399	2,513	2	25,080	...	34,606	601	3
,, (c)	1,130	571	182	...	...	233	...	...	...	8
Total .	2,948	25,458	15,581	2,513	9	116,513	...	34,606	601	11
Silver (in ounces)—										
Group (a)	1,408,890	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	..	...
,, (b)	3,958,886	5,218,398	3,534,361	3,782,185	1,726,322	858,917	453,715	1,819,227	558,952	345,015
,, (c)	817,406	3,069,588	11,616,879	193,502	355,420	37,740	...	258,398	7,394	191,149
Total .	6,185,182	8,287,986	15,151,240	3,975,687	2,081,742	896,657	453,715	2,077,625	566,346	536,164

* These commodities are sent in appreciable quantities only to Nepal, and they are consequently registered only at stations in group (c).

† Previous to May, 1937 "Brick tea" was not separately recorded. It is recorded in group "C" only as the exports are largely to Tibet.

No. 270.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE MANUFACTURES, IMPORTS, STOCKS, INDENTS, ISSUES (IN MAUNDS) AND AVERAGE SELLING PRICE OF SALT (EXCLUDING DUTY).

No. 270.—STATEMENT SHOWING the MANUFACTURES, IMPORTS, STOCKS, INDENTS
YEAR ENDING
(*Compiled from*

Source of Supply	Salt in store on 1st April	LOCAL MANUFACTURE TAKING ACCOUNT OF EXCESSES OR DEFICITS ON ESTIMATE DISCOVERED IN STOCK.		Foreign Sea-borne Imports	Imports from Aden and Indian sources	Total manufacture and foreign sea-borne import (Cols. 2, 3, 4, 5) and imports from Aden in Column 6
		Manufactured by Government	Manufactured otherwise than by Government			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
NORTHERN INDIA—						
Punjab Mines	441,655	4,370,739	—	—	—	4,821,394
Kohat Quarries	81,000	—	564,950	—	—	595,950
Mandi Quarries	1,517	—	112,637	—	—	114,154
Sambhar Lake Sources	6,753,488	9,760,738	—	—	—	16,514,226
Didwana Soures	125,660	352,260	—	—	—	477,910
Pachbadra Source	358,556	1,044,053	—	—	—	1,402,609
Salt Range Preventive Circle	2,729	—	13,319	—	—	16,048
Central Division	303	—	1,943	—	—	2,246
Western Division	9,089	—	75,502	—	—	84,591
Eastern Division	1,063	—	4,856	—	—	5,919
TOTAL, NORTHERN INDIA	7,725,060	15,536,730	773,207	—	—	24,035,047
Madras	4,770,750	142,116	12,430,455	4,991	(c) 1,516,495	17,348,312
Bombay	3,518,852	2,444,578	7,539,459	4,738	(c) 210,360	13,506,027
Sind	5,000	15,355	2,683,585	1,352	(d) 47,104	2,702,606
Bengal	2,676,610	...	2,732	4,065,850	(g) 10,054,105	11,275,329
GRAND TOTAL, 1938-39	18,696,272	18,138,829	23,385,438	4,066,931	11,827,964	68,867,711
TOTALS 1937-38	18,663,206	15,056,314	24,961,604	1,128,341	16,531,961	68,216,974
1936-37	24,539,446	14,479,846	21,553,712	1,198,334	15,274,110	68,726,515
1935-36	21,210,132	16,424,900	24,624,764	1,241,011	15,902,552	71,324,145
1934-35	18,231,065	14,852,035	27,124,938	2,300,765	14,979,778	70,170,501
1933-34	21,785,636	15,529,069	23,188,475	2,208,052	12,526,269	70,470,550
1932-33	19,802,253	14,485,986	22,605,784	7,011,729	12,579,317	71,825,190

NOTE.—Figures for years prior

(a) Includes 1,790,076, 2,155,507; 2,060,039; 2,358,544; 2,333,948; 1,587,203 and 1,189,754 maunds of salt issued free of industrial, fish-curing, etc., purposes in 1938-39, 1937-38, 1936-37, 1935-36, 1934-35,

(b) Includes 20,909 mds. of salt (on which half

(c) No imports

(d) Imports from

(e) Price of salt manufactured

(f) Average price of salt manufactured otherwise than by Government.

(g) Imported from Aden

(h) Aden issue

(i) Includes 1,914,349 maunds transported to Calcutta

ISSUES (in maunds) and AVERAGE SELLING PRICE of SALT (excluding duty) for the 31st MARCH.

Special Returns.)

TOTAL ISSUES (DUTY PAID AND DUTY FREE). (a)			Balance of salt in store (Column 7 *minus* Columns 8 and 9 and Aden issues in Column 10)	Total quantity of salt indented for (whether duty be payable or paid or whether duty free or under treaty, etc.) including uncleared balance on 1st April	Average selling price per maund at factory (excluding duty)	Source of Supply
Locally manufactured salt	Foreign salt	Indian and Aden salt imported by sea or land				
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
					Rs. A. P.	NORTHERN INDIA—
(b) 4,398,670	—	—	421,524	4,657,658	0 4 3	Punjab Mines
562,960	—	—	33,000	560,944	0 1 9	Kohat Quarries
102,689	—	—	4,485	109,660	0 15 10	Mandi Quarries
7,147,250	—	—	9,366,976	7,579,716	0 4 3	Sambhar Lake Sources
289,059	—	—	188,851	205,282	0 2 6	Didwana Source
683,603	—	—	719,516	861,458	0 3 0	Pachbadra Source
13,148	—	—	3,900	—	1 0 0	Salt Range Preventive Circle
1,640	—	—	606	1,040	1 4 0	Central Division.
73,125	—	—	11,466	—	0 14 7	Western Division.
4,979	—	—	940	—	1 0 5	Eastern Division.
13,283,783	—	—	10,751,364	14,078,307	...	TOTAL, NORTHERN INDIA
11,149,508	4,901	(c) 1,516,405	6,193,723	11,183,298	0 3 5	Madras
10,887,474	4,738	(c) 210,200	2,614,415	11,377,379	(e) 0 4 0 (f) 0 2 11	Bombay
490,302	1,352	(d) 47,104	(i) 2,194,638	492,736	0 2 10	Sind
6,953	4,013,941	(h) 11,251,828	2,031,860	15,295,709	0 9 0	Bengal
35,817,115	4,025,022	13,025,537	23,755,840	52,397,489		GRAND TOTAL, 1938-39
40,866,072	1,020,276	15,694,909	18,032,517	54,305,096	...	1937-38
41,437,991	1,285,697	15,590,071	19,257,113	54,075,875	...	1936-37
38,748,212	1,149,144	14,014,145	24,257,045	54,124,851	...	1935-36
36,881,444	2,765,788	14,154,676	20,860,243	55,278,883	...	1934-35 TOTALS
38,803,679	4,083,324	13,940,285	18,838,016	57,658,409	...	1933-34
37,007,910	6,092,400	11,487,577	21,838,772	54,249,748	...	1932-33

to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.
duty or on payment of nominal duty to Indian States, French and Portuguese Governments, to Amindivi Islands and for 1933-34 and 1932-33, respectively.
duty was refunded) issued to Bikaner under Salt agreement.
from Aden.
Aden only.
by Government.
The prices range at factory centres between annas 10 and annas 7 and 8 pies per md.
4,533,137 mds.
5,222,680 mds.
under bond and 244,989 maunds exported to Rangoon.

No. 271.—Number of Chests of Provision Opium sold for Export and issues of Medical and Excise Opium (for export and local consumption).

(Compiled from figures furnished by the Central Board of Revenue.)

Year	Provision Opium: Number of Chests sold for Export	Provision Opium: Average price per Chest	Excise Opium (Local Consumption): Number of Chests issued	Weight	Rate per seer at which issued
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Rs.		Maunds	Rs. A. P.
1929-30	5,500	4,000	5,196	7,797	25 4 0* / 22 7 0†
1930-31	4,731	4,000	5,413	8,128	25 3 0* / 21 10 0†
1931-32	3,582	4,000	4,269	6,403	21 14 0* / 18 9 0†
1932-33	1,161	4,000	4,000	6,000	18 6 0
1933-34	2,822	4,000	3,906	5,859	18 4 0
1934-35	663	4,000	3,915	5,873	18 5 0
1935-36	257	4,000	3,731	5,596	20 3 0
1936-37	—	—	3,922	5,883	18 15 0
1937-38	—	—	3,589	5,384	19 7 0
1938-39	—	—	3,595	5,393	19 4 0

Year	Excise Opium (exports): Number of Chests issued	Weight	Rate per seer at which issued	Medical Opium (a): Quantity issued for Export	Medical Opium (a): Quantity issued for consumption within India	Quantity remaining in Store at close of year: Provision Opium	Excise	Medical Opium (a)
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
		Maunds	Rs. A. P.	Maunds	Maunds	Chests No.	Chests No.	Maunds
1929-30	...	...	...	884·64	23·93	2,230	1,271	8·38
1930-31	...	...	...	...	27·82	2,737	944	6·24
1931-32	...	...	...	...	21·06	2,564	398	7·81
1932-33	...	...	...	...	23·73	2,493	676	4·23
1933-34	...	...	...	...	24·34	1,541	436	7·35
1934-35	...	...	...	...	25·43	899	630	5·09
1935-36	...	...	...	0·32	24·14	...	795	13·46
1936-37	...	...	...	...	26·30	—	484	8·08
1937-38	330‡	495‡	19 7 0	...	24·55	—	896	23·03
1938-39	400‡	600‡	19 4 0	...	32·58	—	589	8·07

Note.—(i) 40 seers=1 maund=82 2/7 lbs.

(ii) Figures for years prior to 1937-38 in columns 2—6 and 10—14 are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Figures relate to (i) Medical opium cake at 90°, (ii) Indian medical opium powder at 100° and (iii) Special medical opium at 87·50°.

*Rates for issues to Burma.

† ,, ,, ,, ,, other provinces.

‡ Represent exports to Burma which although separated from India with effect from the 1st April, 1937, continues to obtain its supplies of opium from India, of which it was an integral part before separation.

No. 272.—Area of Cultivation, Total Production, and Production per Bigha of Benares opium.

(Compiled from figures furnished by the Central Board of Revenue.)

Year	Number of Sub-Deputy Opium Agencies	Area of Cultivation (deducting failures)	Quantity (in mds.) of Opium Produced	Number of Chests of Excise Opium made	Number of Chests of Provision Opium made	Total Chests made	Average per Bigha*
		Bighas Acres					Srs. Chs.
1929-30	12	58,580 = 36,613	7,111	5,489	4,083	9,572	4 14
1930-31	11	56,459 = 35,287	7,656	4,486	3,068	7,544	5 4
1931-32	11	59,219 = 37,012	10,342	3,775	1,201	4,976	6 15½
1932-33	10	43,564 = 27,228	7,908	4,050	1,890	5,940	7 4
1933-34	8	23,067 = 13,792	3,183	3,814	—	3,814	5 13
1934-35	5	10,899 = 6,806	1,553	4,141	—	4,141	6 1
1935-36	5	11,467 = 7,167	1,858	3,749	—	3,749	6 8
1936-37	5	10,135 = 6,333	1,391	3,740	—	3,740	4 15
1937-38	5	10,503 = 6,564	1,651	4,219	—	4,219	6 5
1938-39	4	7,690 = 4,813	1,359	3,816	—	3,816	7 1

* The standard bigha is five-eighths of an acre.

No. 273.—QUANTITY (CHESTS) AND VALUE OF INDIAN OPIUM EXPORTED FROM BRITISH INDIA BY SEA, BOTH ON GOVERNMENT AND ON PRIVATE ACCOUNT TO EACH FOREIGN COUNTRY.

No. 273.—Quantity (chests) and value of Indian and on private account to

(Compiled from figures furnished

Destination	Consignee*	1929-30		1930-31		1931-32		1932-33	
		Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)
1. United Kingdom.†	Home Government (India Office)	405	10,10	70	1,92	...	...	...	...
2. Burma	Government	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3. Ceylon	Private merchants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Colonial Government	27	1,08	24	96	20	80	16	64
4. Straits Settlements (including Labuan).	Colonial Government	1,704	68,16	1,460	58,40	1,207	48,28	758	30,32
	Private merchants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5. Hongkong	Colonial Government	165	6,60	141	5,64	116	4,64	74	2,96
	Private merchants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6. Indo-China	Private merchants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Government	1,662	66,48	1,321	52,84	1,101	44,04	281	11,24
7. Java	Colonial Government	604	24,16	643	25,72	203	8,12	...	...
8. Siam	Government	1,233	49,32	1,044	41,76	869	34,76	...	...
	Private merchants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9. British Borneo.	Colonial Government	121	4,84	88	3,52	66	2,64	32	1,28
	Private merchants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10. Other Countries.	Private merchants	(a)	(a)	1(b)	3(b)	1 (c)	3 (c)	1(d)	3(d)
11. Total	Private merchants	...	...	1	3	...	1	...	1
	Colonial and other Govts.	5,516	2,20,64	4,721	1,88,84	3,583	1,43,30	1,162	46,46
	Home Government	405	10,10	70	1,92	...	...	...	...
12. GRAND TOTAL.		5,921	2,30,74	4,792	1,90,79	3,583	1,43,31	1,162	46,47

* Private merchants, Colonial Government, etc.

† The figures relate to medical opium which is sold to private manufacturers on account of the Government of India.

	Chests	lbs.	Rs.	
(a) To Zanzibar and Pemba	1/1	10	375	On Private account.
(b) To Aden and Dependencies.	1 1/2	128	1,800	
,, Zanzibar and Pemba	1/2	40	1,500	,, ,, ,,
,, Germany	1/10	2	75	
(c) To Aden and Dependencies	9/10	123	1,714	On Government account;
,, Zanzibar and Pemba	1/4	30	1,125	,, Private account.
(d) To Aden and Dependencies	9/10	123½	1,702½	On Government account,
,, Zanzibar and Pemba	1/11	32	1,200	,, Private account.

OPIUM exported from BRITISH INDIA by SEA, both on GOVERNMENT each FOREIGN COUNTRY.

by Collectors of Customs.)

1933-34		1934-35		1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		1938-39		
Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	
(*e*)	(*e*)	...	...	.	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	330†	385†	400†	4,62†	2
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
12	48	8	32	4	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	
902	36,08	450	18,00	253	10,12	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
37	1,48	24	96	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
600	24,00	170	6,80	..	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	7
1,216	48,64	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
55	2,20	11	44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1(*f*)	4(*f*)	1(*g*)	2(*g*)	(*h*)*	2(*h*)*	1(*i*)	1(*i*)	1 (*j*)	2(*j*)	3(*k*)	3(*k*)	10
...	1	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	1	11
2,823	1,12,91	664	26,53	257	10,28	1	1	331	396	403	4,64	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2,823	1,12,92	664	26,54	257	10,30	1	1	331	397	403	4,65	12

(*e*) To United Kingdom . . $\frac{1}{70}$ $2\frac{1}{2}$ 40 on Private account,
(*f*) To Aden and Dependencies . . $1\frac{1}{70}$ 169 3,078 ,, Government account.
,, Zanzibar and Pemba . . $\frac{2}{25}$ 24 900 ,, Private account.
(*g*) To Aden and Dependencies . . 1 128 1,099 ,, Government account.
,, Zanzibar and Pemba . . $\frac{1}{25}$ 36 1,350 ,, Private account.
(*h*) To ,, ,, ,, . . $\frac{1}{36}$ 26 975 ,, ,, ,,
(*i*) To Aden and Dependencies . . 1 128 1,186 ,, Government account.
(*j*) To Zanzibar and Pemba . . $\frac{2}{25}$ 24 900 ,, Private account.
,, Aden and Dependencies . . 1 133 1,166 ,, Government account.
(*k*) To Zanzibar and Pemba . . $\frac{2}{25}$ 24 900 ,, Private account.
,, Aden and Dependencies . . $\frac{3}{8}$ 216 2,041 ,, Government account.

*One case of medical and crude Bengal opium valued at Rs. 667 exported to Denmark by Messrs. G. Waller & Co., for Danish Government.

† *Vide* footnote ‡ to Table No. 271 at page 776.

No. 274.—Number of Shops Licensed for the sale of Liquors, Opium and other Intoxicating Drugs; Receipts from license fee, duty, and other items of excise revenue; and Incidence of Excise Taxation per head of population.

Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India and special returns.)

Year	Province	Number of Shops		Receipts				Incidence of taxation per head of population according to the census of 1921†
					Drugs		Totals including miscellaneous receipts*	
		Liquors	Drugs	Liquors	Opium	Other drugs		
		No.	No.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.
1930-31	India, General	(b) 129	(b) 56	20,95,924	1,25,282	98,063	23,44,789	...
	Baluchistan	127	154	5,41,726	68,429	68,780	6,75,693	1 9 8
	North-West Frontier Province	198	181	7,85,117	2,23,745	65,634	10,71,625	0 7 7
	Madras	16,457	1,015	5,20,14,209	45,53,048	21,86,556	5,92,26,096	1 6 5
	Bombay	3,648	2,293	3,33,68,182	35,06,731	28,98,058	4,07,89,026	2 1 9
	Bengal	2,997	2,418	1,23,38,088	48,35,031	54,32,228	2,26,24,989	0 7 9
	United Provinces	4,285	3,019	69,88,619	23,46,006	38,22,647	1,30,35,111	0 4 7
	Punjab	1,067	990	66,64,475	38,47,230	6,78,164	1,15,07,095	0 3 1
	Burma	1,368	(a) 121	84,46,793	40,26,300	568	1,26,94,345	1 1 3
	Shan States Federation	—	—	20,954	1,06,589	—	1,35,177	0 1 6
	Bihar and Orissa	7,567	1,898	1,10,24,906	35,74,008	45,05,281	1,90,81,624	0 9 0
	Central Provinces and Berar	(c)2,415	(c)1,573	73,21,555	37,84,502	13,85,436	1,25,44,613	0 14 5
	Assam	328	528	24,56,074	30,57,708	10,87,214	66,22,645	0 13 3
	Delhi	54	23	6,38,678	1,78,240	1,66,244	9,77,031	2 0 0
	Coorg	79	4	3,78,275	3,062	4,457	3,87,896	2 5 11
	TOTAL	40,710	14,273	14,50,78,575	3,43,34,051	2,23,99,280	(d) 20,41,23,285	0 13 3
1930-31	India, General	(b) 121	(b) 56	20,74,253	1,13,664	1,01,117	23,13,470	...
	Baluchistan	122	148	4,54,592	61,249	65,138	5,83,293	1 4 2
	North-West Frontier Province	214	180	4,83,328	2,25,360	69,624	7,78,490	0 5 2
	Madras	15,989	1,005	4,58,07,045	40,88,536	20,26,406	5,24,27,521	1 1 11
	Bombay	3,753	2,296	2,42,04,621	31,78,405	23,10,176	3,04,35,643	1 6 2
	Bengal	2,975	2,435	93,06,874	46,56,129	40,41,427	1,80,16,156	0 5 9
	United Provinces	4,268	3,034	58,10,731	22,30,144	34,15,937	1,12,21,997	0 3 9
	Punjab	1,065	1,034	59,12,855	38,69,735	13,28,255	1,11,52,068	0 7 7
	Burma	1,348	(a) 121	68,33,057	36,96,281	477	1,07,49,409	0 13 1
	Shan States Federation	—	—	13,782	78,274	—	94,358	0 1 0
	Bihar and Orissa	7,792	1,907	30,80,891	31,73,643	29,91,337	1,42,09,426	0 6 0
	Central Provinces and Berar	(c)2,366	(c)1,547	43,57,083	32,94,168	9,44,940	86,27,268	0 8 11
	Assam	336	525	23,76,590	26,64,326	7,58,886	58,37,301	0 10 10
	Delhi	56	23	2,35,103	1,80,880	2,04,719	6,20,913	0 15 7
	Coorg	79	4	3,27,956	2,938	5,181	3,38,860	2 1 2
	TOTAL	40,484	14,321	11,61,78,851	3,15,15,722	1,81,63,570	(d) 16,77,59,230	0 9 8
1931-32	India, General	(b) 123	(b) 56	18,74,133	1,16,158	1,07,183	21,19,305	...
	Baluchistan	119	144	4,67,175	60,605	66,165	5,94,410	1 4 4
	North-West Frontier Province	221	173	6,84,534	2,05,650	67,874	9,58,248	0 6 3
	Madras	15,748	1,007	3,64,65,758	37,38,306	19,57,131	4,25,80,070	0 14 5
	Bombay	3,776	2,316	(e)2,67,63,449	29,83,939	24,52,533	(f)3,36,56,040	1 7 6
	Bengal	2,945	2,441	80,49,900	42,04,460	34,21,638	1,55,99,756	0 4 11
	United Provinces	4,268	3,048	58,46,648	20,85,543	30,89,508	1,08,23,518	0 3 7
	Punjab	1,083	1,057	52,72,310	32,55,568	11,70,646	94,49,652	0 8 4
	Burma	1,353	(a)121	46,35,076	31,64,388	442	80,20,030	0 9 3
	Shan States Federation	...	...	13,607	43,918	—	57,980	0 0 9
	Bihar and Orissa	7,803	1,903	70,42,447	26,70,549	24,73,455	1,22,07,398	0 8 2
	Central Provinces and Berar	(c)2,329	(c)1,535	31,87,571	26,43,300	7,18,427	65,55,910	0 6 8
	Assam	350	532	18,72,731	27,76,351	5,61,516	52,33,623	0 9 7
	Delhi	57	23	5,85,479	1,84,440	2,11,983	9,82,143	1 8 1
	Coorg	79	4	2,43,754	2,813	6,357	2,59,853	1 9 6
	TOTAL	40,253	14,365	10,30,58,663	2,81,36,877	1,63,05,088	(d) 14,85,79,932	0 8 5

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

* Excluding Refunds.

† Figures for 1930-31 have been worked out on the basis of population figures of 1931 Census, and those for 1931-32 on the assumption of a constant rate of increase per mill per annum in the population of respective provinces on the basic figure of 1931 Census

(a) Opium shops only.

(b) Figures for Ajmer-Merwara only.

(c) Figures for calendar year.

(d) Includes Rs. 4,05,825 in 1930-31 and Rs. 4,62,996 both in 1930-31 and 1931-32, representing receipts in Western India States Agency.

(e) Excludes Rs. 58,777 representing receipts on account of Gain on Liquors.

(f) Includes Rs. 764 representing receipts in Ba[illegible]

No. 274.—Number of Shops Licensed for the sale of Liquors, Opium and other Intoxicating Drugs; Receipts from license fee, duty and other items of excise revenue; and Incidence of Excise Taxation per head of population—*contd.*

Year	Province	Number of Shops: Liquors	Number of Shops: Drugs	Receipts: Liquors	Receipts: Drugs: Opium	Receipts: Drugs: Other drugs	Receipts: Totals including miscellaneous receipts (e)	Incidence of taxation per head of population according to the census of 1931 (g)
		No.	No.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.
1932-33	India, General	(a)123	(a)56	19,71,788	1,12,459	1,01,576	21,90,770	...
	Baluchistan	121	141	4,48,221	48,861	75,117	5,74,491	1 3 5
	North-West Frontier Province	239	155	7,07,054	1,85,541	63,117	9,35,448	0 6 1
	Madras	15,889	1,009	3,65,75,115	36,56,953	20,42,144	(b)4,26,97,010	0 14 4
	Bombay	3,821	2,387	(f)2,79,47,257	28,57,239	25,83,300	3,50,85,367	1 9 0
	Bengal	2,912	2,454	70,74,055	88,32,652	31,16,908	1,40,31,788	0 4 5
	United Provinces	4,361	3,127	72,75,205	20,22,232	30,85,539	1,22,29,435	0 4 0
	Punjab	1,147	1,060	52,33,044	30,55,400	11,97,894	93,10,252	0 6 1
	Burma	(h)1,358	(d)119	48,15,761	34,45,828	469	84,57,188	0 10 1
	Shan States Federation			15,626	43,967	...	69,347	0 0 9
	Bihar and Orissa	8,370	1,955	69,63,545	25,46,197	26,17,948	1,20,00,805	0 5 0
	Central Provinces and Berar	(c)2,326	(c)1,551	28,30,584	22,87,262	6,27,155	57,60,552	0 5 10
	Assam	373	544	15,46,962	21,20,104	4,03,886	40,42,191	0 7 3
	Delhi	57	23	6,69,430	1,68,867	1,72,183	10,00,684	1 8 1
	Coorg	81	4	2,53,905	2 313	6,789	2,64,792	1 10 0
	Total	41,178	14,585	10,37,27,592	2,63,65,865	1,60,93,824	(k)14,69,10,375	0 8 6
1933-34	India, General	(a)125	(a)56	9,36,927	1,13,536	71,044	11,26,979	...
	Baluchistan	120	141	4,22,756	68,406	64,495	5,48,709	1 2 5
	North-West Frontier Province	244	149	6,19,087	1,29,619	58,824	8,08,734	0 5 3
	Madras	15,911	1,010	3,68,21,981	35,04,859	21,26,728	4,28,82,861	0 14 3
	Bombay	4,697	3,419	2,82,32,766	28,83,656	26,86,318	(l)3,64,37,389	1 9 7
	Bengal	2,023	2,470	69,01,137	38,16,642	28,83,503	1,36,00,022	0 4 3
	United Provinces	6,111	3,166	81,58,439	20,52,892	30,70,352	1,30,93,436	0 4 3
	Punjab	1,140	1,043	51,02,614	30,97,734	12,68,280	94,35,830	0 6 2
	Burma	(h)1,393	(d)119	43,84,831	34,33,210	306	80,19,630	0 9 5
	Shan States Federation			12,638	43,076	..	62,358	0 0 8
	Bihar and Orissa	9,760	2,089	74,84,235	23,92,902	24,39,088	1,23,76,760	0 5 1
	Central Provinces and Berar	(c)2,353	(c)1,556	29,37,873	21,26,909	6,22,643	57,03,860	0 5 8
	Assam	389	547	12,87,955	18,69,354	3,76,956	34,80,543	0 6 2
	Delhi	66	23	5,45,400	1,78,500	1,70,982	8,95,785	1 4 10
	Coorg	82	6	2,35,679	2,313	8,814	2,48,514	1 11 11
	Total	45,313	15,794	10,40,64,318	2,53,53,588	1,58,48,292	(m)14,99,68,729	0 8 7
1934-35	India, General	(a)125	(a) 56	9,63,064	1,34,526	77,030	11,75,954	...
	Baluchistan	125	141	4,05,732	50,070	62,123	5,17,438	1 1 6
	North-West Frontier Provin-	245	106	7,07,863	1,19,761	76,898	9,03,520	0 5 9
	Madras	15,963	1,022	(b)3,64,62,666	34,09,851	20,39,290	4,22,11,857	0 13 11
	Bombay	4,756	3,065	(b)2,91,37,745	27,25,610	26,02,290	3,43,04,108	1 7 10
	Bengal	2,926	2,523	71,96,847	34,87,151	28,02,077	1,36,65,074	0 4 3
	United Provinces	6,956	3,189	(b)80,34,939	22,03,267	32,57,403	1,35,75,798	0 4 4
	Punjab	1,155	1,056	56,48,723	31,75,707	14,15,832	1,00,19,702	0 6 5
	Burma	(h)1,440	(d)120	47,16,077	35,54,680	351	85,07,863	0 9 11
	Shan States Federation	...	...	17,836	36,549	...	59,917	0 0 7
	Bihar and Orissa	11,340	2,186	89,49,684	24,41,844	24,47,034	(f)1,30,38,354	0 5 8
	Central Provinces and Bera	(c) 2,334	(c) 1,563	31,48,369	19,66,153	7,52,605	58,80,307	0 5 10
	Assam	396	548	12,46,484	16,13,790	3,72,967	32,05,421	0 5 7
	Delhi	20	23	6,26,996	1,67,145	1,83,702	9,76,833	1 6 1
	Coorg	85	6	2,19,630	1,875	9,331	2,34,153	1 7 0
	Total	46,764	15 603	10 74,81,655	2,61,78,479	1,60 99,583	(m)15 04,94,870	0 8 6

(*a*) Figures for Ajmer-Merwara only.
(*b*) Includes Rs. 2,400, Rs. 36,20,633 and Rs. 57,382 as receipts fro n distilleries in Madras, Bombay and United Provinces, respectively.
(*c*) Figures for calendar year.
(*d*) Opium shops only.
(*e*) Excluding Refunds.
(*f*) Includes Rs. 6 representing receipts in England.
(*g*) The taxation per head of population has been worked out after 1930-31 on the assumption of a constant rate of increase per mille per annum in the population of respective provinces on the basic figure of 1931 Census.
(*h*) Includes 113, 119 and 111 Hotels, Canteens, Railway and Steamer Refreshment Rooms, etc., in 1932-33, 1933-34 and 1934-35, respectively.
(*i*) Includes Rs. 737 representing receipts in England.
(*j*) Excludes Rs. 1,33,719 on account of gain on Liquors and Rs. 21,40,961 being receipts on account of sale of Spirits of the Nasik Distillery.
(*k*) Includes Rs. 3,41,768 representing receipts in Western India States Agency and Rs. 557 for repayment of refunds allowed to Indian States in the Punjab on account of duty on *charas*.
(*l*) Includes Rs. 27,83,576 as receipts from distilleries.
(*m*) Includes receipts in—

	1933-34. Rs.	1934-35. Rs.
(1) Mysore Assigned Tracts	11,21,148	10,17,638
(2) Western India States Agency	2,99,760	3,42,156
(3) Baroda Residency	38 398	36,578
(4) Recovery in the Punjab of refund of duty on *charas* paid in excess in 1932-33	1,133	—
Total	14,60,439	13,96,372

No. 274.—Number of Shops Licensed for the sale of Liquors, Opium and other Intoxicating Drugs; Receipts from license fee, duty, and other items of excise revenue; and Incidence of Excise Taxation per head of population—*contd.*

Year	Province	Number of Shops: Liquors	Number of Shops: Drugs	Receipts: Liquors	Receipts: Drugs: Opium	Receipts: Drugs: Other drugs	Receipts: Totals including miscellaneous receipts **	Incidence of taxation per head of population according to the census of 1931 (f)
		No.	No.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.
1935-36	India, General	(a)126	(a)56	10,39,822	1,18,531	83,310	12,46,152	...
	Baluchistan	130	149	2,58,525	37,001	44,059	3,27,527	0 11 0
	North-West Frontier Province	228	107	6,30,408	1,15,838	1,12,543	8,56,562	0 9 5
	Madras	16,328	1,026	(c) 3,53,07,873	32,57,472	18,97,195	4,08,25,530	0 13 3
	Bombay	4,479	2,350	(c)*3,14,44,754	*26,10,735	* 26,56,497	*3,65,81,317	1 9 1
	Sind	280	716	...	...	...	...	...
	Bengal	2,934	2,547	70,36,090	34,44,957	27,03,619	1,33,72,270	0 4 1
	United Provinces	6,031	3,211	(c)32,28,954	24,01,411	30,43,333	1,40,67,964	0 4 6
	Punjab	1,164	1,060	(c)55,43,150	31,10,920	13,88,477	99,71,142	0 6 4
	Bihar and Orissa	12,423	2,270	96,83,326	23,33,505	24,33,095	1,43,73,215	0 5 10
	Central Provinces and Berar	(b)2,471	(b)1,550	33,53,321	17,62,207	8,83,284	60,21,681	0 5 11
	Assam	428	553	15,46,566	15,58,040	4,45,449	35,24,483	0 6 1
	Delhi	21	23	6,04,447	1,65,094	1,70,708	9,40,969	1 4 9
	Coorg	85	6	2,10,055	1,750	9,534	2,23,571	1 5 11
	Total	47,134	15,630	10,48,87,890	2,09,18,550	1,65,31,073	(e)14,37,01,120	0 8 6
1936-37	India, General	(a)124	(a)56	9,54,585	1,76,262	82,577	12,16,140	...
	Baluchistan	113	131	2,93,228	40,197	51,329	3,74,293	0 12 5
	North-West Frontier Province	91	131	6,75,095	1,05,887	1,27,947	9,09,263	0 5 9
	Madras	16,786	938	(d)3,48,24,096	26,60,190	17,35,527	3,95,57,863	0 13 2
	Bombay	4,496	1,589	(d)3,87,11,948	20,85,342	19,62,010	3,25,29,350	1 10 11
	Sind	304	1,026	21,56,362	4,81,856	6,82,904	34,97,304	0 13 0
	Bengal	2,953	2,589	(d)75,49,848	33,35,256	27,74,662	1,36,36,615	0 4 2
	United Provinces	6,241	3,226	(d)86,45,526	29,41,223	44,12,682	1,52,78,279	0 4 10
	Punjab	1,193	1,074	(d)59,35,028	31,73,248	12,67,317	1,03,58,240	0 6 6
	Bihar	13,361	1,858	88,23,452	7,89,102	19,36,697	1,16,10,090	0 5 4
	Orissa	864	619	8,63,444	18,55,535	5,38,476	33,78,014	0 7 4
	Central Provinces and Berar	(b)2,524	(b)1,566	38,15,117	15,63,481	9,65,028	63,50,309	0 6 3
	Assam	449	558	17,16,803	13 71,079	5,08,655	35,80,589	0 6 1
	Delhi	73	17	6,89,295	1,60,281	1,58,354	10,09,362	1 5 8
	Coorg	86	7	2,06,478	1,437	11,277	2,21,538	1 5 9
	Total	40,653	15,385	10,53,60,307	2,04,40,885	1,72,16,438	(e) 14,47,14,715	0 8 6

* Including Sind. ** Excluding Refunds.

(a) Figures for Ajmer-Merwara only.

(b) Figures for calendar year.

(c) Includes Rs. 2,350, Rs. 27,09,047 Rs. 9,298 and Rs. 2,326, as receipts from distilleries in Madras, Bombay, United Provinces and the Punjab, respectively.

(d) Includes Rs. 2,307; 26,53,768; 3,908; 2,123 and 945 as receipts from distilleries in Madras, Bombay, Bengal, United Provinces and the Punjab, respectively.

(e) Includes receipts in—

	1935-36	1936-37
	Rs.	Rs.
(1) Mysore Assigned Tracts	9,57,726	8,74,896
(2) Western India States Agency	3,82,441	3,47,032
(3) Baroda Residency	26,050	...
(4) Gilgit Agency	...	1,012
5) Gujarat States Agency	...	48,577
Total	13,66,217	12,71,517

(f) The taxation per head of population has been worked out after 1930-31 on the assumption of a constant rate of increase per mille per annum in the population of the respective provinces on the basic figure of 1931 Census.

No. 274.—Number of Shops Licensed for the sale of Liquors, Opium and other Intoxicating Drugs; Receipts from license fee, duty, and other items of excise revenue; and Incidence of Excise Taxation per head of population—*concld.*

Year	Province	Number of Shops		Receipts				Incidence of taxation per head of population according to the census of 1931 (a)
					Drugs		Totals including miscellaneous receipts*	
		Liquors	Drugs	Liquors	Opium	Other drugs		
		No.	No.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.
1937-38	Central Government	(e) 309	(e) 214	14,05,821	3,74,931	3,36,804	21,16,773	...
	Government of—							
	Coorg	88	8	2,22,423	1,667	11,938	2,37,858	1 7 4
	Madras	16,325	950	(g)3,54,15,636	37,78,585	17,01,240	4,08,07,316	0 13 3
	Bombay	4,360	1,537	(c)2,83,57,182	18,69,051	19,05,252	3,21,72,090	1 10 4
	Bengal	2,941	2,642	(c)85,77,470	34,79,519	28,96,707	(b)1,54,56,411	0 4 8
	United Provinces	6,110	3,353	(c)81,75,005	24,00,535	41,62,563	1,45,45,939	0 4 7
	Punjab	1,198	1,290	(c)62,84,987	34,30,095	15,93,946	1,07,36,251	0 6 8
	Bihar	13,521	1,908	93,16,014	8,34,398	19,67,486	1,21,08,904	0 5 7
	Central Provinces and Berar	(d)2,232	(d)1,503	(c)41,68,011	15,02,201	10,20,904	67,35,675	0 6 6
	Assam	459	567	18,79,683	11,83,796	5,38,085	35,93,178	0 6 0
	North-West Frontier Province	93	126	5,80,255	1,16,571	1,26,756	8,23,750	0 5 2
	Orissa	880	651	9,28,393	18,64,376	5,18,689	33,60,907	0 7 5
	Sind	220	579	24,29,880	5,02,630	6,88,686	37,48,005	0 13 8
	Total	48,745	15,287	10,77,40,720	2,04,52,945	1,74,60,043	14,60,33,748	0 8 6
1938-39	Central Government	(e) 291	(e) 174	15,51,851	7,07,785	3,11,770	25,77,267	...
	Government of—							
	Coorg	80	8	2,03,564	1,312	9,948	2,13,423	1 5 3
	Madras	15,320	923	(f)3,26,45,075	25,58,241	15,86,678	3,72,23,062	0 12 3
	Bombay	(g)3,778†	1,337†	(f)2,53,65,572	18,30,348	17,06,053	(b)2,89,77,373	1 7 5
	Bengal	2,936	2,067	(f)90,04,831	35,13,708	29,62,192	1,59,34,665	0 4 10
	United Provinces	4,090	2,548	(f)74,84,750	22,67,535	38,35,478	1,33,15,031	0 4 2
	Punjab	1,234	1,294	(f)60,01,092	35,23,174	15,27,264	1,01,59,455	0 6 3
	Bihar	11,287	1,826	91,92,164	8,39,543	18,63,064	1,19,72,428	0 5 5
	Central Provinces and Berar	(d)1,941	(d)1,543	(f)80,73,345	13,76,840	9,75,790	63,82,131	0 6 1
	Assam	461	559	20,00,018	10,07,187	5,30,153	35,33,394	0 5 10
	North-West Frontier Province	84	123	6,14,684	1,30,714	1,18,996	8,75,431	0 5 5
	Orissa	908	663	(f) 9,88,183	17,06,150	5,18,639	32,63,394	0 7 2
	Sind	(g)357	569	23,79,560	4,03,367	7,48,525	(b) 37,45,989	0 13 6
	Total	43,676	14,234	10,14,14,629	2,00,51,904	1,66,95,450	13,81,76,943	0 8 0

* Excluding Refunds. †Includes Government shops.

(a) The taxation per head of population has been worked out after 1930-31 on the assumption of a constant rate of increase per mille per annum in the population of the respective provinces on the basic figure of 1931 census.

(b) Includes receipts in England.

(c) Includes Rs. 2,450; 28,39,159; 6,400; 4,485; 1,169 and 200 as receipts from distilleries in Madras, Bombay, Bengal, United Provinces, the Punjab and Central Provinces and Berar, respectively.

(d) Figures for calendar year.

(e) Figures for Ajmer-Merwara, Baluchistan and Delhi.

(f) Includes Rs. 2,876; 25,65,279; 6,436; 1,994; 1,691; 18,625 and 400 as receipts from distilleries in Madras, Bombay, Bengal, United Provinces, the Punjab, Central Provinces and Berar and Orissa, respectively.

(g) Includes Hotels, Refreshment Rooms, Clubs, etc.

No. 275.—Consumption of Kerosene in India (excluding Burma)

(Compiled from returns relating to the production of certain selected industries in India and the Sea-borne Trade returns.)

Year	Production (a)		Net Imports from Burma	Net Imports of foreign oil from foreign countries other than Burma	Exports by sea of Indian kerosene from India (excluding Burma) to foreign countries other than Burma	Supply available for consumption in India (excluding Burma)	Index Number of column 6, taking the figures of 1900-01 (c) as 100	Percentage of Indian and Burma oil consumed	Percentage of foreign oil (excluding Burma) consumed
	Assam*	Punjab (b)							
—	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	gals.	gals.	gals.	gals.	gals.	gals.			
1929-30	12,023,798	10,180,706	121,701,122	105,646,586	792	250,151,420	318	57·8	42·2
1930-31	17,461,643	2,053,989	110,257,026	98,079,491	..	227,352,049	289·6	57	43
1931-32	24,176,866	1,070,166	125,282,946	84,897,323	216	235,428,095	299·3	63·9	36·1
1932-33	23,284,830	1,117,533	127,776,429	58,814,998	104	210,993,686	268·2	72·1	27·9
1933-34	24,139,429	677,610	109,970,102	57,169,785	324	191,046,602	244 0	70·2	29·8
1934-35	30,313,467	596,530	116,396,848	67,596,823	12	214,905,101	273·2	68·5	31·5
1935-36	32,456,597	557,895	108,956,962	63,652,510	48	202,623,936	257·6	68·6	31·4
1936-37	34,919,298	902,310	119,977,366	61,488,601	40	217,287,555	276·2	71·7	28·3
1937-38	34,817,371	1,963,115	132,847,808	69,766,042	44	239,394,292	304·3	70·9	29·1
1938-39	34,506,972	4,221,617	113,906,069	67,978,937	...	220,705,595	280·6	69·2	30·8

* Produced by the Assam Oil Co., Ltd., up to 1929.

(a) Figures relate to calendar years up to 1931-32. (b) Estimated up to 1929.

(c) Supply available for consumption in India (excluding Burma) in 1900-01 was 78,668,000 gallons.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Reprint of the First and Second Schedules appended to the Indian Tariff Act, 1934 (as in operation on 22nd July, 1940) showing the rates* of Customs duties leviable on goods imported into and exported from British India.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF.

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION I. *Live Animals and Products of the Animal Kingdom.*					
1	Animals, living, all sorts	..	Free . .	..	..	..
2	Bacon and Ham, not canned or bottled.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..
3	Fish, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..
3(1)	Fish, salted, wet . .	Revenue	Such rate or rates of duty not exceeding one rupee per Indian maund of 82⅔ lbs. avoirdupois weight as the Central Government may, by notification in the Official *Gazette* from time to time prescribe †, *plus* 6¼ per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..
3(2)	Fish, salted, dry . .	Revenue	15 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..
3(3)	Fish, unsalted, dry .	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	20 per cent *ad valorem.*	..
3(4)	Fishmaws, including singally and sozille and sharkfins.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..
4	Butter, Cheese and Ghee	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..
4(1)	Milk, condensed or preserved, including milk cream.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..
5	Coral, unprepared .	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..
5(1)	Cowries and Shells .	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..
5(2)	Ivory, unmanufactured .	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	20 per cent *ad valorem.*	..
	SECTION II. *Products of the Vegetable Kingdom.*					
6	Plants, living, not otherwise specified.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
6(1)	Rubber stumps . .	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
7	Vegetables, all sorts, fresh, dried, salted or preserved, not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	20 per cent *ad valorem.*	..

* Details regarding alterations in the statutory rates of duty made by Governor-General in Council in exercise of the powers vested in him and tariff values prescribed for certain articles are available from the current issues of the "Indian Customs Tariff".

† The rate on the 22nd July, 1940, and until further notice is annas 9¼ per maund of 82⅔ lbs. avoir.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION II—*contd.*					
	Products of the Vegetable Kingdom—contd.					
8	Fruits, all sorts, fresh, dried, salted or preserved, not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	20 per cent *ad valorem*.	..
8(1)	Currants . . .	Revenue	Re. 1-4 per cwt. .	..	..	..
9	Coffee not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	25 per cent *ad valorem plus* one anna per pound.	..	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..
9(1)	Coffee, canned or bottled	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	20 per cent *ad valorem*.	..
9(2)	Tea	Preferential revenue.	Five annas per pound	..	Three annas per pound.	..
9(3)	The following, Spices, whether ground or unground, namely :—					
	Cardamoms, cassia, cinnamon, cloves, nutmegs and pepper.	Preferential revenue.	45 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	37½ per cent *ad valorem*.	..
9(4)	The following unground Spices, namely :—					
	Chillies, ginger and mace.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	22½ per cent *ad valorem*.	..
9(5)	Betelnuts . . .	Preferential revenue.	45 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	37½ per cent *ad valorem*.	..
9(6)	Vanilla beans . .	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
10	Grain and Pulse, not otherwise specified, including broken grains and pulse, but excluding flour.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
10(1)	Wheat . . .	Protective	Re. 1-8 per cwt. .	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
10(2)	Broken rice . .	Protective	Twelve annas per Indian maund of 82⅔ lbs. avoirdupois weight.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
11	Flour, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
11(1)	Wheat flour . .	Protective	Re. 1-8 per cwt.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
11(2)	Sago flour . . .	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
11(3)	Sago, Tapioca and Tapioca flour.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	20 per cent *ad valorem*.	..
11(4)	Starch and farina . .	Revenue	15 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION II—*contd.*					
	Products of the Vegetable Kingdom—concld.					
12	Seeds, all sorts, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..
12(1)	Oilseeds imported into British India by sea from the territories of any Prince or Chief in India.	.	Free . . .	..	..	..
12(2)	Oilseeds, non essential, all sorts not otherwise specified, including copra or coconut kernel.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	20 per cent *ad valorem.*	..
12(3)	Rubber seeds . .	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
12(4)	Hops	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
12(5)	Fodder, bran and pollards	Revenue	2½ per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..
13	Dyeing and Tanning Substances, all sorts, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..
13(1)	Barks for tanning .	Revenue	3 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..
13(2)	Cutch and gambier, all sorts.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	20 per cent *ad valorem.*	..
13(3)	Gums, Resins and Lac, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..
13(4)	Gums, Arabic, Benjamin (ras and cowrie) and Dammer (including unrefined batu) and rosin.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	20 per cent *ad valorem.*	..
13(5)	Stick or Seed Lac . .	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
13(6)	Opium . . .	Revenue	Rs 30 per seer of 80 tolas or 18¾ per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
13(7)	Cinchona bark . .	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
14	Canes and Rattans .	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..
	SECTION III.					
	Fatty Substances, Greases, Oils and Products of their Decomposition; prepared Alimentary Fats; Waxes of Animal or Vegetable origin.					
15	All sorts of Stearine, wax, grease and animal fat not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..
15(1)	Lard, not canned or bottled.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..
15(2)	Beeswax . . .	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..
15(3)	Tallow . . .	..	Free . . .	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION III—*contd.*					
	Fatty Substances, Greases, Oils and Products of their Decomposition; prepared Alimentary Fats; Waxes of Animal or Vegetable origin—contd.					
15(4)	Fish oil, including whale oil, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
15(5)	Fish oil and whale oil, hardened or hydrogenated.	Revenue	Rs. 10 per cwt.	..	..	..
15(6)	Vegetable Non-essential oils not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	35 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..
15(7)	The following Vegetable Non-essential oils, namely, coconut, groundnut and linseed.	Preferential revenue.	35 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..
15(8)	All sorts of Animal oils not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
	SECTION IV.					
	Products of the Food-Preparing Industries; Beverages, Alcoholic Liquors and Vinegars; Tobacco.					
16	Canned or bottled bacon, ham and lard.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
16(1)	Fish, canned . .	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
16(2)	Isinglass, canned or bottled.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
17	Sugar, excluding confectionery.	Protective	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on sugar, other than Khandsari or palmyra sugar produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 6-12 per cwt.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
17(1)	Molasses . . .	Revenue	31½ per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
17(2)	Confectionery . .	Revenue	50 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
17(3)	Sugar-candy . .	Revenue	Rs. 10-8 per cwt.	..	..	..
18	Cocoa and chocolate, other than confectionery.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
19	Biscuits, cakes, and farinaceous and patent foods, canned or bottled.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
20	Vegetable product, jams, jellies, pickles, chutnies, sauces and condiments, canned or bottled.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
20(1)	Fruit juices . .	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	20 per cent *ad valorem*.	..
20(2)	Fruits and Vegetables, canned or bottled.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	20 per cent *ad valorem*.	..

* The rate of excise duty on the 22nd July, 1940, and until further notice, on sugar, other than *Khandsari* or palmyra sugar, produced in any factory in British India and either issued out of, or used within such factory is Rs. 3 per cwt. The rate of excise duty on *Khandsari* sugar produced in any factory in British India and issued out of such factory is eight annas per cwt.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION IV—*contd.*					
	Products of the Food-Preparing Industries; Beverages, Alcoholic Liquors and Vinegars; Tobacco—contd.					
21	Canned or bottled provisions, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
21(1)	Provisions and Oilman's Stores and Groceries, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
21(2)	All sorts of food not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
22	All sorts of drink not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
*22(1)	....	..	....	..	..	..
22(2)	Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors—					
	(*a*) In barrels or other containers containing 27 oz. or more.	Revenue	Fifteen annas per Imperial gallon.	..	..	..
	(*b*) In bottles containing less than 27 oz. but not less than 20 oz.	Revenue	Two annas and six pies per bottle.	..	..	..
	(*c*) In bottles containing less than 13½ oz. but not less than 10 oz.	Revenue	One anna and three pies per bottle.	..	..	..
	(*d*) In bottles containing less than 6¾ oz. but not less than 5 oz.	Revenue	Seven and half pies per bottle.	..	..	..
	(*e*) In other containers .	Revenue	Re. 1-4 per Imperial gallon.	..	..	..
23(3)	Wines, not containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit—					
	(*a*) Champagne and other sparkling wines.	Revenue	Rs. 13-2 per Imperial gallon.	..	..	..
	(*b*) Other sorts . .	Revenue	Rs. 7-8 per Imperial gallon.	..	..	..

* There is no entry bearing Item No. 22(1).

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION IV—*contd.*					
	Products of the Food-Preparing Industries; Beverages, Alcoholic Liquors and Vinegars; Tobacco—contd.					
22(4)	Spirits (other than denatured spirit)—					
	(*a*) Brandy, gin, whisky and other sorts of spirits, not otherwise specified, including wines containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit.	Revenue	Rs. 37-8 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	..	..	..
	(*b*) Liqueurs, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit not otherwise specified—					
	(i) entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested.	Revenue	Rs. 50 per Imperial gallon	..	..	..
	(ii) not so entered .	Revenue	Rs. 37-8 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	..	..	..
	Provided that—					
	(*a*) the duty on any article included in this item shall in no case be less than the duty which would be charged if the article were liable to a duty of 25 per cent *ad valorem*;					
	(*b*) where the unit of assessment is the Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof, the duty shall be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength is greater or less than London proof.					
22(5)	Spirits—					
	(*a*) Bitters—					
	(i) entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested.	Preferential revenue.	Rs. 50 per Imperial gallon.	..	Rs. 45 per Imperial gallon.	..
	(ii) not so entered .	Preferential revenue.	Rs. 37-8 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	..	Rs. 33-12 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION IV—*contd.*					
	Products of the Food-Preparing Industries; Beverages, Alcoholic Liquors and Vinegars; Tobacco—contd.					
22(5)—*contd.*	Spirits—*contd.*					
	(*b*) Drugs and medicines containing spirit—					
	(i) entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested.	Preferential revenue.	Rs. 40 per Imperial gallon.	Rs. 36 per Imperial gallon.	Rs. 36 per Imperial gallon.	..
	(ii) not so entered .	Preferential revenue.	Rs. 29 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	Rs. 26 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	Rs. 26 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	..
	(*c*) Perfumed spirits .	Revenue	Rs. 60 per Imperial gallon or 25 per cent *ad valorem* whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(*d*) Rum . . .	Preferential revenue.	Rs. 37-8 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	..	Rs. 33-12 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	..
	Provided that—					
	(*a*) on any article chargeable under this item with the lower rate of duty, the duty levied shall in no case be less than 20 per cent *ad valorem*, and on any article chargeable under this item with the higher rate of duty, the duty levied shall in no case be less than 30 per cent *ad valorem*;					
	(*b*) where the unit of assessment is the Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof, the duty shall be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength is greater or less than London proof.					
22(6)	Denatured spirit . .	Revenue	9⅜ per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
22(7)	Vinegar in casks . .	Revenue	2½ per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
23	Oilcakes . . .	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
			SECTION IV—*concld.*			
			Products of the Food-Preparing Industries; Beverages, Alcoholic Liquors and Vinegars; Tobacco—concld.			
24	Tobacco, manufactured, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	Rs. 3-12 per lb.	..	..	..
24(1)	Cigars	Revenue	112½ per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
24(2)	Cigarettes	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem* and in addition either Rs. 8-2 per thousand or Rs. 3-4 per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	..
24(3)	Tobacco, unmanufactured.	Preferential revenue.	Rs. 3-4 per lb.	..	Rs. 2-12 per lb.	..
			SECTION V.			
			Mineral Products.			
25	China clay	..	Free	..	..	..
22(1)	Salt excluding salt exempted under Item No. 25 (2).	Revenue	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on salt manufactured in the place where the import takes place.*	..	..	..
25(2)	Salt imported into British India and issued, in accordance with rules made with the previous sanction of the Central Government, for use in any process of manufacture; also salt imported into the port of Calcutta and issued with the sanction of the Central Government to manufacturers of glazed stoneware; also salt imported into any port in the provinces of Bengal and Bihar and Orissa and issued, in accordance with rules made with the previous sanction of the Central Government, for use in curing fish in those provinces.	..	Free	..	..	..
25(3)	The following building and engineering materials, namely, chalk, lime and clay.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..

* The rate of excise duty on the 22nd July, 1940, and until further notice is Rs. 1-9-0 per maund of 82⅔ lbs. avoir.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
			SECTION V—*contd.*			
			Mineral Products—contd.			
25(4)	Cement not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent *ad valorem*.	20 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..
25(5)	Portland cement excluding white Portland cement.	Revenue	Rs. 13-12 per ton .	...	..	..
25(6)	Stone prepared as for road metalling.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
25(7)	Marble and stone not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
26	Metallic ores, all sorts except ochres and other pigment ores.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
27	Coal, coke and patent fuel.	Revenue	Ten annas per ton .	..	..	..
27(1)	Asphalt . . .	Preferential revenue.	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	15 per cent *ad valorem*.	..
27(2)	Pitch and Tar . .	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
27(3)	All sorts of mineral oils not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
27(4)	Kerosene; also any mineral oil other than kerosene and motor spirit which has its flashing point below one hundred degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer by Abel's close test.	Revenue	Three annas and nine pies per Imperial gallon.	..	..	..
27(5)	Mineral oil, not included in Item No. 27 (4) or Item No. 27 (6) which is suitable for use as an illuminant in wick lamps.	Revenue	Three annas and nine pies per Imperial gallon.	..	..	..
27(6)	Motor Spirit . .	Revenue	Ten rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on motor spirit.*	..	..	..
27(7)	Mineral oil—					
	(a) which has its flashing point at or above two hundred degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer, and is ordinarily used for the batching of jute or other fibre;	Revenue	Rs. 15-10 per ton .	..	..	..

* The rate of excise duty on the 22nd July, 1940, and until further notice, on all motor spirit produced in a manufactory in British India is 12 annas per Imperial gallon.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION V—*concld.*					
	***Mineral Products*—concld.**					
27(7)—*concld.*	Mineral oil—*contd.* (*b*) which has its flashing point at or above one hundred and fifty degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer, is not suitable for use as an illuminant in wick lamps, and is such as is not ordinarily used except as fuel or for some sanitary or hygienic purposes.	Revenue	12½ per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
27(8)	Lubricating oil, that is, oil such as is not ordinarily used for any other purpose than lubrication, excluding any mineral oil which has its flashing point below two hundred degrees of the Fahrenheit thermometer by Abel's close test.	Revenue	Two annas and one pie per Imperial gallon.	..	..	..
	SECTION VI.					
	Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products; Colours and Varnishes; Perfumery; Soap; Candles and the like; Glues and Gelatines; Explosives; Fertilisers.					
28	Chemicals, Drugs and Medicines, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent *ad valorem*.	20 per cent *ad valorem*.	20 per cent *ad valorem*.	..
28(1)	Bleaching paste and bleaching powder.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
28(2)	Copperas, green (ferrous sulphate).	Revenue	2½ per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
28(3)	Sulphur . . .	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
28(4)	Soda ash, including calcined natural soda and manufactured sesqui-carbonates.	Preferential revenue.	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	15 per cent *ad valorem*.	..
28(5)	Heavy Chemicals, the following, namely :— Magnesium chloride .	Protective	Twelve annas per cwt. or 25 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1940
28(6)	The following Chemicals, namely :—					
	(*a*) Alum (ammonia alum, potash alum and soda alum).	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem* or Re. 1-6 per cwt., whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(*b*) Magnesium sulphate or hydrated magnesium sulphate.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem* or Re. 1-4 per cwt., whichever is higher.	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION VI—*contd.*					
	***Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products; Colours and Varnishes; Perfumery; Soap; Candles and the Like; Glues and Gelatines; Explosives; Fertilisers*—contd.**					
28(7)	The following Chemicals, namely, cadmium sulphide, cobalt oxide, liquid gold for glass making, selenium and uranium oxide.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
28(8)	The following Chemicals, Drugs and Medicines, namely, acetic, carbolic, citric, hydrochloric, nitric, oxalic, sulphuric, tartaric and other acids, anhydrous ammonia, napthalene, potassium bichromate, potassium chlorate, potassium cyanide, and other potassium compounds, bicarbonate of soda, borax, sodium bichromate, sodium cyanide, sodium silicate, arsenic, calcium carbide, glycerine, lead, magnesium and zinc compounds not otherwise specified, aloes, asafœtida, cocaine, sarsaparilla and storax.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
28(9)	Saccharine (except in tablets) and such other substances as the Central Government may, by notification in the official gazette, declare to be of a like nature or use to saccharine.	Revenue	Rs. 6-4 per lb.	..	..	..
28(10)	Saccharine tablets .	Revenue	18¾ per cent *ad valorem* or Rs. 6-4 per pound of saccharine contents, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
28(11)	Alkaloids of Opium and their derivatives.	Revenue	Rs. 30 per seer of 80 tolas or 18¾ per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
28(12)	Alkaloids extracted from Cinchona Bark including Quinine and alkaloids derived from other sources which are chemically identical with alkaloids extracted from cinchona bark.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
28(13)	Anti-plague Serum .	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
28(14)	Toilet Requisites not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
29	Cinematograph Films, not exposed.	Revenue	20 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
29(1)	Cinematograph Films, exposed.	Revenue	37½ per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION VI—*contd.*					
	Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products; Colours and Varnishes; Perfumery; Soap; Candles and the Like; Glues and Gelatines; Explosives; Fertilisers—contd.					
30	Paints, colours and painters' materials, all sorts not otherwise specified including paints, solutions and compositions containing dangerous petroleum within the meaning of the Indian Petroleum Act, 1934.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent *ad valorem*.	20 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..
30(1)	Dyes derived from coal-tar, and coal-tar derivatives, used in any dyeing process.	Revenue	10 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
30(2)	Paints, colours and painters' materials, the following, namely :—					
	(*a*) Red lead, genuine dry, genuine moist and reduced moist.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent *ad valorem* or Rs 4-12 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..
	(*b*) White lead, genuine dry.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent *ad valorem* or Rs. 5-12 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..
	(*c*) Zinc white, genuine dry.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent *ad valorem* or Rs. 6 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..
	(*d*) Paints, other sorts, coloured, moist—					
	(i) in packing of 1 lb. or over.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent *ad valorem* or Rs. 8-8 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..
	(ii) in packing of ½ lb. and over but less than 1 lb.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent *ad valorem* or Rs. 11-4 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..
	(iii) in packing of ¼ lb. and over but less than ½ lb.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent *ad valorem* or Rs. 17 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..
	(iv) in packing of less than ¼ lb.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent *ad valorem* or Rs. 24 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..
30(3)	Paints, colours and painters' materials, the following, namely :—					
	(*a*) Red lead reduced dry.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem* or Rs. 4-12 per cwt., whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(*b*) White lead, genuine moist, and reduced dry or moist.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem* or Rs. 5-12 per cwt., whichever is higher.	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION VI—*contd.*					
	***Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products; Colours and Varnishes; Perfumery: Soap; Candles and the Like; Glues and Gelatines; Explosives; Fertilisers*—contd.**					
30(3)—*contd.*	Paints, colours, etc.—*contd.*					
	(c) Zinc white, genuine moist.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem* or Rs. 6 per cwt., whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(d) Zinc white, reduced dry or moist.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem* or Rs. 4-4 per cwt., whichever is higher.	..	..	..
30(4)	The following Paints, colours and painters' materials, namely, barytes, turpentine, turpentine substitute, and varnish not containing dangerous petroleum within the meaning of the Indian Petroleum Act, 1934.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
30(5)	Plumbago and graphite .	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	20 per cent *ad valorem*.	..
30(6)	Printers' ink . .	Revenue	10 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
30(7)	Lead pencils . .	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem* or one anna per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
30(8)	Slate pencils . .	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
31	Natural Essential Oils, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	.	..	..
31(1)	The following Natural Essential Oils, namely, citronella, cinnamon, and cinnamon leaf.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	20 per cent *ad valorem*.	..
31(2)	The following Natural Essential Oils, namely, almond, bergamot, gajupatti, camphor, cloves, eucalyptus, lavender, lemon, otto-rose and peppermint.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
31(3)	Essential Oils, synthetic.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	.	..	..
31(4)	Camphor . .	Revenue	50 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
31(5)	Perfumery, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
32	Soap not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION VI—*contd.*					
	***Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products; Colours and Varnishes; Perfumery; Soap; Candles and the Like; Glues and Gelatines; Explosives; Fertilisers*—contd.**					
32(1)	Soap, toilet . . .	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem* or Rs. 20 per cwt., whichever is higher.	..	..	..
32(2)	Soap, household and laundry—					
	(*a*) in plain bars of not less than one pound in weight.	Revenue	Rs. 4 per cwt. .	..	..	..
	(*b*) other sorts . .	Revenue	Rs. 6-8 per cwt. .	..	..	..
32(3)	Polishes and compositions.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
32(4)	Candles . . .	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
33	Glue, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
33(1)	Glue, clarified, liquid .	Revenue	10 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
34	Gunpowder for cannons, rifles, guns, pistols and sporting purposes.	Revenue	50 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
34(1)	Explosives, namely, blasting gunpowder, blasting gelatine, blasting dynamite, blasting roburite, blasting tonite, and all other sorts, including detonators and blasting fuze.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
34(2)	Fireworks specially prepared as danger or distress lights for the use of ships.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
34(3)	Fireworks, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	50 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
34(4)	Matches, undipped splints and veneers—					
	(*a*) Matches—					
	(1) In boxes or booklets containing on an average not more than 40 matches.	Protective	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on such matches manufactured in British India* *plus* ten annas per gross of boxes or booklets.	..	..	..

* The rate of excise duty on the 22nd July, 1940, and until further notice is Re. 1 per gross of boxes or booklets. The rate of excise duty on matches of the type known as "Bengal lights" in boxes containing on an average not more than 12 matches is 5 annas per gross of boxes.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION VI—*concld.*					
	***Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products; Colours and Varnishes; Perfumery; Soap; Candles and the Like; Glues and Gelatines; Explosives; Fertilisers*—concld.**					
24(4)—*contd*	Matches, undipped splints and veneers—*contd.*					
	(*a*) Matches—*contd.*					
	(2) In boxes or booklets containing on an average more than 40 but not more than 60 matches.	Protective	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on such matches manufactured in British India* *plus* fifteen annas per gross of boxes or booklets.	..	..	..
	(3) In boxes or booklets containing on an average more than 60 but not more than 80 matches.	Protective	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on such matches manufactured in British India† *plus* Re. 1-4 per gross of boxes or booklets.	..	..	..
	(4) All other matches.	Protective	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on such matches manufactured in British India‡ *plus* one pie for every 48 matches or fraction thereof.	..	..	..
	(*b*) Undipped splints such as are ordinarily used for match-making.	Protective	Five annas and seven and a half pies per lb.	..	..	..
	(*c*) Veneers such as are ordinarily used for making boxes, including boxes and parts of boxes made of such veneers.	Protective	Seven annas and six pies per lb.	..	..	..
35	Manures, all sorts, including animal bones and the following chemical manures:—Basic slag, nitrate of ammonia, nitrate of soda, muriate of potash, sulphate of ammonia, sulphate of potash, kainit salts, carbolime, urea, nitrate of lime, calcium cyanamide, ammonium phosphates, mineral phosphates and mineral superphosphates.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
	SECTION VII.					
	Hides, Skins, Leather, Fur Skins and Manufactures of these Materials.					
36	Hides and skins not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..

* The rate of excise duty on the 22nd July, 1940, and until further notice is Re. 1-8 per gross of boxes or booklets.

† The rate of excise duty on the 22nd July, 1940, and until further notice is Rs. 2 per gross of boxes or booklets.

‡ The rate of excise duty on the 22nd July, 1940, and until further notice is 4 annas for every 1,440 matches or fraction thereof.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION VII—*contd.*					
	***Hides, Skins, Leather, Fur Skins and Manufactures of these Materials*—contd.**					
36(1)	Hides and skins, raw or salted.	..	Free . .	..	..	..
36(2)	Skins (other than Fur Skins), tanned or dressed, and unwrought leather.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
37	The following leather manufactures, namely, saddlery, harness, trunks and bags.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
37(1)	Leather cloth including artificial leather, and other manufactures of leather not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
38	Fur Skins, dressed .	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
	SECTION VIII.					
	***Rubber and Articles made of Rubber*.**					
39	Rubber, raw . .	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
39(1)	Rubber tyres and tubes and other manufactures of rubber, not otherwise specified, excluding apparel and boots and shoes.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
	SECTION IX.					
	***Wood and Cork and Wares of these Materials; Goods made of plaiting Materials*.**					
40	Wood and Timber, all sorts, not otherwise specified, including all sorts of ornamental wood.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
40(1)	Firewood . . .	Revenue	2½ per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
40 (2)	Furniture and cabinetware, not otherwise specified, excluding mouldings.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
40(3)	Tea chests and parts and fittings thereof.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
41	Cork manufactures not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
42	Furniture of wickerwork or bamboo.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION X.					
	Paper and its Applications.					
43	Wood pulp . . .	Protective	25 per cent *ad valorem* or Rs. 80 per ton whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
44	Writing paper— (*a*) Ruled or printed forms (including letter paper with printed headings) and envelopes made of writing paper and account and manuscript books and binding thereof.	Protective	Nine pies per lb. or 25 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(*b*) All other sorts .	Protective	Nine pies per lb. .	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
44(1)	Printing paper (excluding poster and stereo), and all coated papers, but including art paper, all sorts which contain no mechanical wood pulp or in which the mechanical wood pulp amounts to less than 70 per cent of the fibre content.	Protective	Nine pies per lb. .	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
44(2)	Printing paper, all sorts not otherwise specified which contain mechanical wood pulp amounting to not less than 70 per cent of the fibre content.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
44(3)	Paper, including poster and stereo and all coated papers except art paper, all sorts, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
44(4)	Pasteboard, millboard, cardboard, and strawboard all sorts.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	.	..
44(5)	Trade catalogues and advertising circulars imported by packet, book, or parcel post.	..	Free . .	..	.	..
44(6)	Paper money . .	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
44(7)	Newspapers, old, in bales and bags.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
45	Articles made of paper and papier maché; Stationery including drawing and copy books, labels, advertising circulars, sheet or card almanacs and calendars, Christmas, Easter and other cards including cards in booklet forms including also waste paper but excluding paper and stationery otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
			SECTION X—*contd.*			
			Paper and its Applications—contd.			
45(1)	Books, printed, including covers for printed books, maps, charts, and plans, proofs, music, manuscripts, and illustrations specially made for binding in books.	..	Free . .	..	..	..
45(2)	Prints, Engravings and Pictures (including photographs and picture post cards) on paper or cardboard.	Revenue	50 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
			SECTION XI.			
			Textile Materials and Textile Goods.			
46	Silk, raw (excluding silk waste and noils), and silk cocoons.	Protective	25 per cent *ad valorem plus* 14 annas per lb.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
46(1)	Silk waste and noils .	Protective	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
46(2)	Wool, raw, and wool-tops.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
46(3)	Cotton, raw . .	Revenue	One anna per lb. .	..	..	..
46(4)	Textile materials, the following:— Raw flax, hemp, jute and all other unmanufactured textile materials not otherwise specified.	Revenue	Raw hemp—18¾ per cent *ad valorem*; all others—25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
46(5)	Sisal and Aloe fibre .	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	20 per cent *ad valorem*.	..
47	Silk yarn including thrown silk warps and yarn spun from silk waste or noils, but excluding sewing thread.	Protective	25 per cent *ad valorem plus* 14 annas per lb.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
47(1)	Silk sewing thread .	Protective	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
47(2)	Artificial silk yarn and thread.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem* or 3 annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	..
47(3)	Woollen yarn not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
47(4)	Woollen yarn for weaving and knitting wool.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
47(5)	Cotton thread other than sewing or darning thread.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION XI—*contd.*					
	***Textile Materials and Textile Goods*—contd.**					
47(6)	Cotton twist and yarn, and cotton sewing or darning thread—					
	(a) of counts above 50's—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	5 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	6½ per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(b) of counts 50's and below—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	5 per cent *ad valorem* or 1½ annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	6½ per cent *ad valorem* or 1½ annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
47(7)	Twist and yarn of flax or jute.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
47(8)	Yarn (excluding cotton yarn) such as is ordinarily used for the manufacture of belting for machinery.	Revenue	6½ per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
48	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 90 per cent of silk, including such fabrics embroidered with artificial silk—					
	(a) Poujee . .	Protective	50 per cent *ad valorem plus* Re. 1 per lb.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(b) Fuji, Boseki and corded (excluding white cord).	Protective	50 per cent *ad valorem plus* Re. 1-8 per lb.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(c) Other sorts . .	Protective	50 per cent *ad valorem plus* Re. 2 per lb.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
48(1)	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 90 per cent of artificial silk—					
	(a) of British manufacture.	Protective	30 per cent *ad valorem* or 2½ annas per square yard, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
			SECTION XI—*contd.*			
			Textile Materials and Textile Goods—contd.			
48(1)—*contd.*	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 90 per cent of artificial silk—*contd.*					
	(*b*) not of British manufacture.	Protective	50 per cent *ad valorem* or 4 annas per square yard, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
48(2)	Woollen fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 90 per cent of wool, excluding felt and fabrics made of shoddy or waste wool.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem* or Re. 1-2 per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	..
48(3)	Cotton fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 90 per cent of cotton—					
	(*a*) Grey piecegoods (excluding bordered grey chadars, dhuties, saris and scarves)—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	15 per cent *ad valorem* or 2½ annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	50 per cent *ad valorem* or 5½ annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(*b*) Printed piecegoods and printed fabrics—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	17½ per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	50 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(*c*) Cotton piecegoods and fabrics not otherwise specified—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	15 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	50 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
48(4)	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 10 per cent and not more than 90 per cent silk—					
	(*a*) containing more than 50 per cent of silk or artificial silk or of both.	Protective	50 per cent *ad valorem plus* Re. 2 per lb.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION XI—*contd.*					
	***Textile Materials and Textile Goods*—contd.**					
48(4) *contd.*	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 10 per cent and not more than 90 per cent silk—*contd.*					
	(*b*) containing not more than 50 per cent of silk or artificial silk or of both—					
	(i) containing more than 10 per cent artificial silk.	Protective	50 per cent *ad valorem* or Re. 1-8 per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) containing no artificial silk or not more than 10 per cent artificial silk.	Protective	50 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
48(5)	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing not more than 10 per cent silk but more than 10 per cent and not more than 90 per cent artificial silk—					
	(*a*) containing 50 per cent or more cotton—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	30 per cent *ad valorem* or 2 annas per square yard, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	50 per cent *ad valorem* or 2½ annas per square yard, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(*b*) containing no cotton or containing less than 50 per cent cotton—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	30 per cent *ad valorem* or 2½ annas per square yard, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	50 per cent *ad valorem* or 4 annas per square yard, whichever is higher.	.	..	March 31st, 1942.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION XI—*contd.*					
	***Textile Materials and Textile Goods*—contd.**					
48(6)	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing not more than 10 per cent silk or 10 per cent artificial silk, but containing more than 10 per cent but not more than 90 per cent wool.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
48(7)	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing not more than 10 per cent silk or 10 per cent artificial silk or 10 per cent wool, but containing more than 50 per cent cotton and not more than 90 per cent cotton—					
	(*a*) of British manufacture.	Protective	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(*b*) not of British manufacture.	Protective	50 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
48(8)	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing not more than 10 per cent silk or 10 per cent artificial silk or 10 per cent wool or 50 per cent cotton.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
48(9)	The following Cotton Fabrics, namely, Sateens including Italians of Sateen weave, velvets and velveteens and embroidered all-overs—					
	(*a*) Printed fabrics—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	17½ per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	35 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(*b*) Other fabrics—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	15 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	35 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
48(10)	Fabrics containing gold or silver thread.	Protective	50 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
49	Textile manufactures, the following articles when made wholly or mainly of any of the fabrics specified in Item No. 48, 48(1), 48(3), 48(4), 48(5), 48(7), 48(9) or 48(10):— Bed sheets. Bed spreads. Bolster cases. Counterpanes. Cloths, table. Cloths, tray.	Protective	The *ad valorem* rates of duty applicable to the fabric of which the article is wholly or mainly made.	..	..	The duration applicable to the fabric of which the article is wholly or mainly made.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION XI—*contd.*					
	Textile Materials and Textile Goods—contd.					
49—*contd.*	Textile manufactures, the following articles when made wholly or mainly of any of the fabrics specified in Item No. 48, 48(1), 48(3), 48(4), 48(5), 48(7), 48(9) or 48(10)—*contd.*	Protective.	The *ad valorem* rates of duty applicable to the fabric of which the article is wholly or mainly made.	..	..	The duration applicable to the fabrics of which the article is wholly or mainly made.
	Covers, bed.					
	Covers, table.					
	Dusters.					
	Glass-cloths.					
	Handkerchiefs.					
	Napkins.					
	Pillow cases.					
	Pillow slips.					
	Scarves.					
	Shirts.					
	Shawls.					
	Sacks (cotton).					
	Towels.					
	Umbrella coverings.					
49(1)	Fents, being *bonâ fide* remnants of piece-goods or other fabrics:—					
	(*a*) of materials liable to duty under Item 48(3), not exceeding 4 yards in length.	Preferential revenue.	35 per cent *ad valorem*.	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..
	(*b*) of materials liable to duty under Item No. 48, 49(1), 48(4) or 48(5), not exceeding 2½ yards in length.	Preferential revenue.	35 per cent *ad valorem*.	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..
	(*c*) of other materials, not exceeding 4 yards in length.	Preferential revenue.	35 per cent *ad valorem*	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..
49(2)	Ribbons . . .	Revenue	50 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
49(3)	Blankets and rugs (other than floor rugs), excluding blankets and rugs made wholly or mainly from artificial silk.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
49(4)	Woollen carpets, floor rugs, shawls and other manufactures of wool, not otherwise specified, including felt.	Preferential revenue.	35 per cent *ad valorem*.	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION XI—*contd.*					
	Textile Materials and Textile Goods—contd.					
49(5)	Cotton braids or cords, the following, namely:—	Protective	6¼ annas per lb.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	Ghoonsis and Muktakesis.					
50	Jute manufactures not otherwise specified	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
50(1)	Second hand or used gunny bags or cloth made of jute.	..	Free	..	..	..
50(2)	Hemp manufactures	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
50(3)	Cotton, hair and canvas ply belting for machinery.	Revenue	6½ per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
50(4)	Ropes, cotton	..	Free	..	..	..
50(5)	Oil cloth and floor cloth	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
50(6)	Cordage, rope and twine of vegetable fibre other than jute and cotton, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
50(7)	Mats and Mattings, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
50(8)	Coir fibre, coir yarn and coir mats and matting.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	20 per cent *ad valorem*.	..
51	Socks and stockings made wholly or mainly from silk or artificial silk.	Revenue	50 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
51(1)	Woollen hosiery and woollen knitted apparel, that is to say, all hosiery and knitted apparel containing not less than 15 per cent of wool by weight.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem* or Re. 1-2 per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	..
51(2)	Cotton knitted apparel, *including* apparel made of cotton interlocking material, cotton undervests, knitted or woven, and cotton socks and stockings:—					
	(*a*) of a weight not exceeding 4 lbs. per dozen.	Protective	25 per cent *ad valorem* or 12 annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(*b*) of a weight exceeding 4 lbs. per dozen.	Protective	25 per cent *ad valorem* or 10 annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
51(3)	Cotton knitted fabric	Protective	50 per cent *ad valorem* or 12 annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
52	Apparel, hosiery, haberdashery, millinery and drapery, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION XI—*concld.*					
	***Textile Materials and Textile Goods*—concld.**					
52(1)	Silk or artificial silk goods used or required for medical purposes, namely:—Silk or artificial silk ligatures; elastic silk or artificial silk hosiery, elbow pieces, thigh pieces, knee caps, leggings, socks, anklets, stockings, suspensory bandages, silk or artificial silk abdominal belts, silk or artificial silk web catheter tubes, and oiled silk or artificial silk.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
52(2)	Uniforms and Accoutrements appertaining thereto, imported by a public servant for his personal use	..	Free	..	..	..
52(3)	Insignia and Badges of official British and Foreign Orders.	..	Free	..	..	..
53	Textile manufactures, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
53(1)	Rags and other paper-making materials excluding wood pulp.	..	Free	..	..	..
	SECTION XII.					
	Footwear Hats, Umbrellas and Parasols, Articles of Fashion.					
54	Boots and Shoes	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem* or six annas per pair, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
54(1)[1]	..	..	....	..	..	..
54(2)	Uppers for boots and shoes unless entirely made of leather.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem* or three annas per pair, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
55	Hats, caps, bonnets and hatters' ware, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
56	Parasols and Sunshades and fittings for umbrellas, parasols and sunshades.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..

[1] There is no entry bearing Item No. 54 (1).

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION XII—*contd.*					
	***Footwear, Hats, Umbrellas and Parasols, Articles of Fashion*—contd.**					
56(1)	Umbrellas . . .	Revenue.	25 per cent *ad valorem* or eight annas each, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
57*	....	..	....	..	..	..
	SECTION XIII.					
	***Wares of Stone and of other Mineral Materials*; *Ceramic Products*; *Glass and Glassware*.**					
58	Articles made of Stone or Marble.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
58(1)	Asbestos manufactures, not otherwise specified.	Revenue.	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
58(2)	Packing—engine and boiler—all sorts, not otherwise specified.	Revenue.	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
59	Building and Engineering materials, all sorts not of iron, steel or wood not otherwise specified including tiles other than glass, earthenware or porcelain tiles, and firebricks not being component parts of any articles included in Item No. 72 or No. 74(2).	Revenue.	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
59(1)	Building and Engineering bricks.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
59(2)	Earthenware, china and porcelain, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue.	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
59(3)	Earthenware pipes and sanitary ware.	Revenue.	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
59(4)	Tiles of earthenware and porcelain.	Revenue.	25 per cent *ad valorem* or two annas per square foot, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
59(5)	Domestic Earthenware, china and porcelain, the following, namely :—					
	(*a*) Tea cups and coffee cups—					
	(i) having a capacity of more than 7½ ozs.	Revenue.	25 per cent *ad valorem* or ten annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(ii) having a capacity of not more than 7½ ozs.	Revenue.	25 per cent *ad valorem* or four annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..

* There is no entry bearing Item No. 57.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION XIII—*contd.*					
	Wares of Stone and of other Mineral Materials; Ceramic Products; Glass and Glassware—contd.					
59(5)—*contd.*	Domestic Earthenware, china and porcelain, the following, namely —*contd.*					
	(b) Saucers—					
	(i) for use with tea cups or coffee cups having a capacity of more than 7½ ozs.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem* or five annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(ii) for use with tea cups or coffee cups having a capacity of not more than 7½ ozs.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem* or two annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(c) Tea-pots—					
	(i) having a capacity of more than 20 ozs.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem* or Rs. 3 per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(ii) having a capacity of more than 10 ozs. and not more than 20 ozs.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem* or Re. 1-8 per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(iii) having a capacity of not more than 10 ozs.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem* or twelve annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(d) Sugar-bowls	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem* or Re. 1-8 per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(e) Jugs having a capacity of over 10 ozs.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem* or twelve annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(f) Plates over 5½ inches in diameter—					
	(i) over 8½ inches in diameter.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem* or Re. 1 per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(ii) not over 8½ inches in diameter.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem* or ten annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION XIII—*concld.*					
	***Wares of Stone and of other Mineral Materials; Ceramic Products; Glass and Glassware*—concld.**					
59(6)	Covered crucibles for glass-making.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
60	Glass and Glassware not otherwise specified, and lacquered ware.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
60(1)	Glass, globes and chimneys for lamps and lanterns—					
	(*a*) Globes for hurricane lanterns.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem* or four annas and six pies per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(*b*) Other globes and chimneys having an external base diameter of over one inch.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem* or three annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
60(2)	Electric lighting bulbs .	Revenue	50 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
60(3)	Glass bangles, glass beads and false pearls.	Revenue	50 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
	SECTION XIV.					
	Real Pearls, Precious Stones, Precious Metals and Wares of those Materials; Coin (Specie).					
61	Precious Stones, unset and imported uncut, and Pearls, unset.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
61(1)	Precious Stones, unset and imported cut.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
61(2)	Silver bullion and silver sheets and plates which have undergone no process of manufacture subsequent to rolling.	Revenue	Three annas per ounce.	..	..	..
61(3)	Gold bullion and gold sheets and plates which have undergone no process of manufacture subsequent to rolling.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
61(4)	Silver plate and silver manufactures, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue	50 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
61(5)	Silver thread and wire (including so-called gold thread and wire mainly made of silver) and silver leaf including also imitation gold and silver thread and wire, lametta and metallic spangles and articles of a like nature, of whatever metal made.	Protective	62½ per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
			SECTION XIV—*contd.*			
			Real Pearls, Precious Stones, Precious Metals and Wares of those Materials; Coin (Specie)—contd.			
61(6)	Gold plate, gold leaf and gold manufactures, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue	50 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
61(7)	Gold or gold-plated pen nibs.	Revenue	50 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
61(8)	Articles, other than cutlery and surgical instruments, plated with gold or silver.	Revenue	50 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
61(9)	Cutlery plated with gold or silver.	Revenue	50 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
61(10)	Jewellery and Jewels .	Revenue	50 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
62	Current coin of the Government of India.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
62(1)	Silver coin, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	Three annas per ounce	..	..	..
62(2)	Gold coin . .	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
			SECTION XV.			
			Base Metals and Articles made therefrom.			
63	Iron or Steel, old . .	Revenue	15¾ per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
63(1)	Iron alloys, *viz.*, ferro-manganese, ferro-silicon, ferro-chrome, spiegeleisen and the like as commonly used for steel making.	Revenue	15¾ per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
63(2)	Iron or steel angle, channel, tee, flat, beam, sed, trough and piling—					
	(a) not fabricated—					
	(i) of British manufacture—					
	not coated with other metals.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* or 10 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.

B. *The rate of excise duty on the 22nd July, 1940, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION XV—*contd.*					
	***Base Metals and Articles made therefrom*—contd.**					
63(2)—*contd.*	Iron or steel angle, channel, tee, flat, beam, sed, trough and piling—*contd.*					
	(c) not fabricated—*contd.*					
	(i) of British manufacture—*contd.*					
	coated with other metals.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 10 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 43 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(d) fabricated—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 40 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 40 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
63(3)	Iron or steel bar and rod—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 10 per ton; or 10 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 39 per ton; or 20 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.

* The rate of excise duty on the 22nd July, 1940, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION XV—*contd.*					
	Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.					
63(4)	Iron, pig . . .	Revenue	15½ per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
63(5)	Iron rice bowls . .	Revenue	15½ per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
63(6)	Cast iron pipes and tubes; also cast iron fittings therefor, that is to say, bends, boots, elbows, tees, sockets, flanges, plugs, valves, cocks and the like—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	10 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	Rs. 57-8-0 per ton .	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
63(7)	Cast iron plates . .	Revenue	15½ per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
63(8)	Steel ingots . .	Revenue	The excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 15½ per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	Iron or steel blooms, billets and slabs, provided that no piece less than 1½ inches square or thick shall be included in this item.					
63(9)	Iron or steel Structures, fabricated partially or wholly, not otherwise specified, if made mainly or wholly of iron or steel bars, sections, plates or sheets, for the construction of buildings, bridges, tanks, well curbs, trestles, towers and similar structures or for parts thereof, but not including builders' hardware or any of the articles specified in Items Nos. 72, 72(3), 74(1), 75(3), 75(4) or 76(1)—					
	(a) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 40 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(b) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 40 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.

* The rate of excise duty on the 22nd July, 1940, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION XV—*contd.*					
	***Base Metals and Articles made therefrom*—contd.**					
63(10)	Steel, tinplates and tinned sheets, including tin taggers, and cuttings of such plates, sheets or taggers—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 38 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 59 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
63(11)	Iron or Steel anchors and cables.	Revenue	15½ per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
63(12)	A. Iron or Steel bolts and nuts, including hook-bolts and nuts for roofing but excluding fish bolts and nuts—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 10 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Re. 1-9-0 per cwt.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	B. Iron or Steel fish bolts and nuts—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 10 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 4-5-0 per cwt.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.

* The rate of excise duty on the 22nd July, 1940, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION XV—*contd.*					
	Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.					
63(13)	Iron or Steel expanded metal.	Revenue	15½ per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
63(14)	Iron or Steel hoops and strips.	Preferential revenue.	20 per cent *ad valorem*.	10 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..
63(15)	Iron or Steel rivets—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 10 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Re. 1-14-0 per cwt.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
63(16)	Iron or Steel nails and washers, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue	15½ per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
63(17)	Iron or Steel pipes and tubes and fittings therefor, if riveted or otherwise built up of plates or sheets—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 12 per ton; or 10 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 35 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
63(18)	Iron or Steel pipes and tubes; also fittings therefor, that is to say, bends, boots, elbows, tees, sockets, flanges, plugs, valves, cocks and the like, excluding pipes, tubes and fittings therefor otherwise specified.	Revenue	15½ per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..

* The rate of excise duty on the 22nd July, 1940, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION XV—*contd.*					
	Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.					
63(19)	Iron or Steel plates excluding cast iron plates—					
	(*a*) not fabricated—					
	(i) of British manufacture— not coated with other metals.	Protective	1¼ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 10 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	coated with other metals.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 10 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 25 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(*b*) fabricated— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 40 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 40 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
63(20)	Iron or Steel sheets—					
	(*a*) not fabricated—					
	(1) not galvanized—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 11 per ton; or 10 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.

* The rate of excise duty on the 22nd July, 1940, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. . per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom	A British Colony.	
	SECTION XV—*contd.*					
	Base Metals and Articles made therefrom - contd.					
63(20) *contd.*	Iron or Steel sheets—*contd.*					
	(*a*) not fabricated—*contd.*					
	(1) not galvanized—*contd.*					
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1¼ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 32 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(2) galvanized—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1¼ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs 10 per ton; or 10 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1¼ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 40 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(*b*) fabricated—					
	(1) not galvanized—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1¼ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 12 per ton; or 10 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1¼ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 35 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(2) galvanized—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1¼ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 11 per ton; or 10 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.

* The rate of excise duty on the 22nd July, 1940, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Re. 1 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION XV—*contd.*					
	Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.					
63(20)—*concld.*	Iron or Steel sheets—*concld.*					
	(b) fabricated—*concld.*					
	(2) galvanized—*concld.*					
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India[a] *plus* Rs. 44 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
63(21)	Iron or Steel Railway Track Material—					
	A. Rails (including tramway rails the heads, of which are not grooved)—					
	(a) 30 lbs. per yard and over, and fish-plates there, for—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India[a]; or 10 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India[a]; or 20 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(b) under 30 lbs. per yard and fish-plates therefor—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India[a] *plus* Rs. 10 per ton; or 10 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India[a] *plus* Rs. 30 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.

[a] The rate of excise duty on the 22nd July, 1940, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION XV—*contd.*					
	Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.					
63(21)—*contd.*	Iron or Steel Railway Track Material—*contd.*					
	B. Switches and crossings including stretcher bars and other component parts, and switches and crossings including stretcher bars and other component parts for tramway rails the heads of which are not grooved—					
	(*a*) for rails 30 lbs. per yard and over—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 10 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 20 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(*b*) for rails under 30 lbs. per yard—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 11 per ton; or 10 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 43 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.

* The rate of excise duty on the 22nd July, 1940, and until further notice on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION XV—*contd.*					
	Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.					
63(21)—*contd*	Iron or Steel Railway Track Material—*contd.*					
	C. Sleepers, and sleeper bars, other than cast iron—					
	(i) of British manufacture	Protective	1¼ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*, or 10 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1¼ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 20 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	D. Spikes (other than dog-spikes) and tie-bars—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1¼ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 10 per ton; or 10 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1¼ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 30 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	E. Dog-spikes—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1¼ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* 7 annas per cwt.; or 10 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1¼ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 2-15-0 per cwt.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.

* The rate of excise duty on the 22nd July, 1940, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION XV—*contd.*					
	Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.					
63(21)—*concld.*	Iron or Steel Railway Track Material—*concld.*					
	F. Gibs, cotters, keys (including tapered key bars), distance pieces and other fastenings for use with iron or steel sleepers—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* 7 annas per cwt ; or 10 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 2-15-0 per cwt.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
63(22)	Iron or Steel Railway Track materials not otherwise specified, including bearing plates, cast iron sleepers and lever boxes.	Revenue.	15⅝ per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
63(23)	Iron or Steel Tramway Track materials not otherwise specified, including rails, fish-plates, tie-bars, switches, crossings and the like materials of shapes and sizes specially adapted for tramway tracks.	Revenue.	15⅝ per cent *ad valorem*.	.	..	..
63(24)	Iron or Steel barbed or stranded wire and wire rope.	Preferential revenue.	20 per cent *ad valorem*.	10 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..
63(25)	Iron or Steel wire, other than barbed or stranded wire, wire rope or wire netting; and iron or steel wire nails—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 25 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.

* The rate of excise duty on the 22nd July, 1940, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of articles.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION XV—*contd*					
	Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.					
63(25) —*contd*	Iron or Steel wire, other than barbed or stranded wire, wire rope or wire netting; and iron or steel wire nails—*contd.*					
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 60 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
63(26)	Iron or Steel (other than bar or rod) specially designed for the reinforcement of concrete.	Revenue.	15¾ per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..
63(27)	Iron or Steel, the original material (but not including machinery) of any ship or other vessel intended for inland or harbour navigation which has been assembled abroad, taken to pieces and shipped for reassembly in India—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 10 per cent *ad valorem* whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 27-8-0 per ton; or 20 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	Provided that articles dutiable under this item shall not be deemed to be dutiable under any other item.					
63(28)	All sorts of Iron and Steel and manufactures thereof not otherwise specified.	Revenue.	25 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..

* The rate of excise duty on the 22nd July, 1940, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION XV—*contd.*					
	***Base Metals and Articles made therefrom*—contd.**					
63(29)	Enamelled ironware, the following, namely :— (*a*) Sign-boards .	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem* or four and a half annas per square foot, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(*b*) Domestic hollowware, the following, namely, basins, bowls, dishes, plates and thalas, including rice-cups, rice-bowls and rice-plates—					
	(i) having no diameter exceeding 19 centimetres.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem* or per dozen four annas *plus* one anna for every two centimetres or part thereof by which any diameter exceeds 11 centimetres, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(ii) having any diameter exceeding 19 centimetres.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem* or per dozen eight annas *plus* two annas for every two centimetres or part thereof by which any diameter exceeds 19 centimetres, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
64	Copper, wrought, and manufactures of copper, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue	30 per cent *ad valorem*.	20 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..
64(1)	Copper, scrap . .	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
65	German silver including nickel silver.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
66	Aluminium—circles, sheets and other manufactures not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
66(1)	Unwrought ingots, blocks and bars of aluminium.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
67	Lead, wrought—the following articles, namely, pipes and tubes and sheets other than sheets for tea chests.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION XV—*concld.*					
	***Base Metals and Articles made therefrom*—concld.**					
67(1)	Lead sheets for tea chests	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..
68	Zinc or spelter, wrought or manufactured, not otherwise specified	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..
68(1)	Zinc, unwrought, including cakes, ingots, tiles (other than boiler tiles), hard or soft slabs and plates, dust, dross and ashes, and broken zinc.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
69	Tin, Block . . .	Revenue	Rs. 312-8 per ton .	..	..	..
70	Brass, bronze and similar alloys, wrought, and manufactures thereof not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..
70(1)	All sorts of metals, other than iron and steel, and manufactures thereof not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..
71	Hardware, ironmongery and tools, all sorts not otherwise specified, including incandescent mantles but excluding machine tools and agricultural implements.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*	.	..	..
71(1)	The following hardware ironmongery and tools, namely, agricultural implements not otherwise specified, buckets of tinned or galvanized iron, and pruning-knives.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..
71(2)	Cutlery, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..
71(3)	Metal furniture and cabinetware.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	.
71(4)	Printing type . .	Revenue	One anna and three pies per lb.	..	..	..
71(5)	The following printing materials, namely, leads, brass rules, wooden and metal quoins, shooting sticks and galleys and metal furniture.	Revenue	2½ per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..
71(6)	Racks for the withering of tea leaf.	Revenue	2½ per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom	A British Colony.	
	SECTION XVI.					
	Machinery and Apparatus; Electrical Material.					
72	**Machinery, namely, such of the following articles as are not otherwise specified —** **(*a*) prime-movers, boilers, locomotive engines and tenders for the same, portable engines (including power-driven road rollers, fire engines and tractors), and other machines in which the prime-mover is not separable from the operative parts,** **(*b*) machines and sets of machines to be worked by electric, steam, water, fire or other power, not being manual or animal labour, or which before being brought into use require to be fixed with reference to other moving parts,** **(*c*) apparatus and appliances, not to be operated by manual or animal labour, which are designed for use in an industrial system as parts indispensable for its operation and have been given for that purpose some special shape or quality which would not be essential for their use for any other purpose;** **(*d*) control gear, self-acting or otherwise, and transmission-gear designed for use with any machinery above specified, including belting of all materials (other than cotton, hair and canvas ply) and driving chains, but excluding driving ropes not made of cotton;**	**Revenue**	**10 per cent *ad valorem*.**	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION XVI—*contd.*					
	Machinery and Apparatus; Electrical Material—contd.					
72—*contd.*	Machinery, namely, such of the following articles as are not otherwise specified—*contd.* (e) bare hard-drawn electrolytic copper wires and cables and other electrical wires and cables, insulated or not, and poles, troughs, conduits and insulators designed as parts of a transmission system, and the fittings thereof. Note.—The term 'industrial system' used in sub-item (e) means an installation designed to be employed directly in the performance of any process or series of processes necessary for the manufacture, production or extraction of any commodity.					
72(1)	The following textile machinery and apparatus by whatever power operated, namely, healds, heald cords and heald knitting needles; reeds and shuttles; warp and weft preparation machinery and looms; bobbins and pirns; dobbies; Jacquard machines; Jacquard harness linen cards; Jacquard cards; punching plates for Jacquard cards; warping mills; multiple box sleys; solid border sleys; tape sleys; swivel sleys; tape looms; wool carding machines; wool spinning machines; hosiery machinery; coir mat shearing machines; coir fibre willowing machines; heald knitting machines; dobby cards; lattices and lags for dobbies; wooden winders, silk looms; silk throwing and	Revenue	10 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION XVI—*contd.*					
	***Machinery and Apparatus; Electrical Material*—contd.**					
72(1)—*contd.*	reeling machines; cotton yarn reeling machines; sizing machines; doubling machines; silk twisting machines; cone winding machines; piano card cutting machines; harness building frames; card lacing frames; drawing and denting hooks; sewing thread balls making machines; cumbil finishing machinery; hank boilers; cotton carding and spinning machines; mail eyes, lingoes, comber boards and comber board frames; take-up motions, temples and pickers; picking bands; picking sticks; printing machines; roller cloth; clearer cloth; sizing flannel; and roller skins.					
72(2)	Printing and Lithographic Material, namely, presses, lithographic plates, composing sticks, chases, imposing tables, lithographic stones, stereoblocks, wood blocks, half-tone blocks, electrotype blocks, process blocks and highly polished copper or zinc sheets specially prepared for making process blocks, roller moulds, roller frames and stocks, roller composition, lithographic nap rollers, standing screw and hot presses, perforating machines, gold blocking presses, galley presses, proof presses, arming presses, copper plate printing presses, rolling presses, ruling machines, ruling pen making machines, lead cutters, rule cutters, slug cutters, type casting machines, type setting and casting machines, paper in rolls with side perforations to be used after further perforation for type-casting, rule bending machines,	Revenue	10 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION XVI—*contd.*					
	Machinery and Apparatus, Electrical Material—contd.					
72(2)—*contd*	rule mitreing machines, bronzing machines, stereotyping apparatus, paper folding machines, and paging machines but excluding ink and paper.					
72(3)	Component parts of Machinery as defined in Items Nos 72, 72(1) and 72(2), namely, such parts only as are essential for the working of the machine or apparatus and have been given for that purpose some special shape or quality which would not be essential for their use for any other purpose : Provided that articles which do not satisfy this condition shall also be deemed to be component parts of the machine to which they belong if they are essential to its operation and are imported with it in such quantities as may appear to the Collector of Customs to be reasonable.	Revenue	10 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..
72(4)	Passenger Lifts and component parts and accessories thereof	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..
72(5)	Domestic Refrigerators .	Preferential revenue	30 per cent *ad valorem*	20 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..
72(6)	Machinery and component parts thereof, meaning machines or parts of machines to be worked by manual or animal labour, not otherwise specified, and any machines (except such as are designed to be used exclusively in industrial processes) which require for their operation less than one-quarter of one brake-horse-power.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..
72(7)	Water-lifts, sugar-mills, sugar centrifuges, sugar pug-mills, oil-presses, and parts thereof, when constructed so that they can be worked by manual or animal power and pans for boiling sugar-cane juice.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
			SECTION XVI—*contd.*			
			Machinery and Apparatus; Electrical Material—contd.			
72(8)	The following Agricultural Implements, namely, winnowers, threshers, mowing and reaping machines, binding machines, elevators, seed and corn crushers, chaff-cutters, root-cutters, ensilage-cutters, horse and bullock gear, ploughs, cultivators, scarifiers, harrows, clod-crushers, seed-drills, hay-tedders, hay presses, potato-diggers, latex spouts, spraying machines, powder-blowers, white-ant exterminating machines, beet pullers broadcast seeders, corn pickers, corn shellers, culti-packers, drag scrapers, stalk cutters, huskers and shredders, potato planters, lime sowers, manure spreaders, listers, soil graders, and rakes; also agricultural tractors, also component parts of these implements, machines or tractors, provided that they can be readily fitted into their proper places in the implements, machines or tractors for which they are imported, and that they cannot ordinarily be used for purposes unconnected with agriculture.	..	Free . . .	..	..	—
72(9)	The following Dairy and Poultry Farming Appliances, namely, cream separators, milking machines, milk sterilizing or pasteurizing plant, milk aerating and cooling apparatus, churns, butter dryers, butter workers, milk-bottle fillers and cappers, apparatus specially designed for testing milk and other dairy produce, and incubators, also component parts of these appliances, provided that they can be readily fitted into their proper places in the appliances for which they	..	Free . .	..	..	—

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION XVI—*contd.*					
	***Machinery and Apparatus, Electrical Material*—contd.**					
72(9)—*contd.*	are imported, and that they cannot ordinarily be used for other than dairy and poultry farming purposes.					
72(10)	Sewing and Knitting machines (and parts thereof) to be worked by manual labour or which require for their operation less than one-quarter of one brake-horse-power.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent *ad valorem*.	20 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..
73	Electrical Instruments, apparatus, and appliances, not otherwise specified, excluding telegraphic and telephonic.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent *ad valorem*.	20 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..
73(1)	The following Electrical Instruments, Apparatus and Appliances, namely:— Electrical Control Gear and Transmission Gear, namely, switches (excluding switch-boards), fuses and current-breaking devices of all sorts and descriptions, designed for use in circuits of less than ten amperes and at a pressure not exceeding 250 volts; and regulators for use with motors designed to consume less than 187 watts; bare or insulated copper wires and cables, any one core of which, not being one specially designed as a pilot core, has a sectional area of less than one-eightieth part of a square inch, and wires and cables of other metals of not more than equivalent conductivity; and line insulators, including also cleats, connectors, leading-in tubes and the like, of types and sizes such as are ordinarily used in connection with the transmission of power for other than industrial purposes, and	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent *ad valorem*.	20 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION XVI—*contd.*					
	Machinery and Apparatus; Electrical Material—contd.					
	the fittings thereof but excluding electrical earthenware and porcelain otherwise specified					
73(2)	The following Electrical Instruments, Apparatus and Appliances, namely, telegraphic and telephonic instruments, apparatus and appliances, not otherwise specified, flash lights, carbons, condensers, and bell apparatus, and switchboards designed for use in circuits of less than ten amperes and at a pressure not exceeding 250 volts; also accumulator, batteries and electro-medical apparatus.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
73(3)	Telegraphic Instruments and Apparatus and parts thereof imported by, or under the orders of, a Railway Administration.	Revenue	15½ per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
73(4)	Wireless Reception Instruments and Apparatus and component parts thereof, including all electric valves, amplifiers and loud speakers which are not specially designed for purposes other than wireless reception or are not original parts of and imported along with instruments or apparatus so designed.	Preferential revenue.	50 per cent *ad valorem*.	40 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..
73(5)	Electrical earthenware and porcelain, the following, namely:—					
	(a) Insulators, Shackle, Sinclair, Cordeaux or Pin-type, not otherwise specified—					
	(i) fitted . .	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem* or Re. 1-2 per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(ii) not fitted .	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem* or fourteen annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(b) Two-way cleats .	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem* or four annas per gross of pairs, whichever is higher.	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
			SECTION XVI—*concld.*			
			Machinery and Apparatus; Electrical Material—concld.			
73(5)—*contd*	Electrical earthenware and porcelain, the following, namely:—*contd.*					
	(*c*) Spacing insulators	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem* or two annas per gross, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(*d*) Ceiling roses— (i) fitted . .	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem* or ten annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(ii) not fitted .	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem* or eight annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(*e*) Joint-box cut-outs— (i) fitted . .	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem* or eight annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(ii) not fitted .	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem* or six annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
73(6)	Rubber-insulated Copper Wires and Cables, no core of which, other than one specially designed as a pilot core, has a sectional area of less than one-eightieth part of a square inch, whether made with any additional insulating or covering material or not.	Revenue	6½ per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
			SECTION XVII.			
			Transport Material.			
74	Coal tubs, tipping wagons and the like conveyances designed for use on light rail track, if adapted to be worked by manual or animal labour and if made mainly of iron or steel; and component parts thereof made of iron or steel— (*a*) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 10 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941

* The rate of excise duty on the 22nd July, 1940, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION XVII—*contd.*					
	***Transport Material*—contd.**					
74—*contd*	Coal tubs, tipping wagons and the like conveyances designed for use on light rail track, if adapted to be worked by manual or animal labour and if made mainly of iron or steel, and component parts thereof made of iron or steel—*contd.*					
	(*b*) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 40 per ton; or 20 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
74(1)	Tramcars and component parts and accessories thereof	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
74(2)	Railway materials for permanent-way and rolling-stock, namely, sleepers, other than iron and steel, and fastenings therefor, bearing plates, chairs, interlocking apparatus, brake-gear, shunting skids, couplings and springs, signals, turn-tables, weigh-bridges, carriages, wagons, traversers, rail removers, scooters, trollies, trucks; also cranes, water-cranes and water-tanks when imported by or under the orders of a Railway Administration: Provided that for the purpose of this entry 'railway' means a line of railway subject to the provisions of the Indian Railways Act, 1890, and includes a railway constructed in a State in India and also such tramways as the Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, specifically include therein: Provided also that articles of machinery as defined in Item No. 72 or No. 72(3) shall not be deemed to be included hereunder.	Revenue	15¾ per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..

* The rate of excise duty on the 22nd July, 1940, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
			SECTION XVII—*contd.*			
			Transport Material—contd.			
74(3)	Component parts of Railway Materials, as defined in Item No. 74(2), namely, such parts only as are essential for the working of railways and have been given for that purpose some special shape or quality which would not be essential for their use for any other purpose: Provided that articles which do not satisfy this condition shall also be deemed to be component parts of the railway material to which they belong, if they are essential to its operation and are imported with it in such quantities as may appear to the Collector of Customs to be reasonable.	Revenue	15½ per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..
75	Conveyances not otherwise specified and component parts and accessories thereof; also motor vans and motor lorries imported complete.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..
75(1)	Motor cars including taxi cabs and articles (other than rubber tyres and tubes) adapted for use as parts and accessories thereof, provided that such articles as are ordinarily also used for other purposes than as parts and accessories of motor vehicles included in this item or in Items Nos. 75(2) and 75(3) shall be dutiable at the rate of duty specified for such articles.	Preferential revenue.	37½ per cent *ad valorem.*	30 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..
75(2)	Motor cycles and motor scooters and articles (other than rubber tyres and tubes) adapted for use as parts and accessories thereof except such articles as are also adapted for use as parts and accessories of motor cars.	Preferential revenue.	37½ per cent *ad valorem.*	30 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION XVII—*contd.*					
	***Transport Material*—contd.**					
75(3)	Motor omnibuses; chassis of motor omnibuses, motor vans and motor lorries; and parts of mechanically propelled vehicles and accessories, not otherwise specified, excluding rubber tyres and tubes and such parts and accessories of motor vehicles included in this item as are also adapted for use as parts and accessories of motor cars.	Preferential revenue.	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	17½ per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..
75(4)	Carriages and carts which are not mechanically propelled, not otherwise specified, and parts and accessories thereof; excluding rubber tyres and tubes.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
75(5)	Cycles (other than motor cycles) imported entire or in sections and parts and accessories thereof; excluding rubber tyres and tubes.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent *ad valorem*.	20 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..
76	Aeroplanes, aeroplane parts, aeroplane engines, aeroplane engine parts and rubber tyres and tubes used exclusively for aeroplanes.	Revenue	2½ per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
76(1)	Ships and other vessels for inland and harbour navigation, including steamers, launches, boats and barges imported entire or in sections: Provided that articles of machinery as defined in Item No. 72 or No. 72(3) shall, when separately imported, not be deemed to be included hereunder.	Revenue	15½ per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
76(2)	Light ships . . .	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
76(3)	Furniture tackle and apparel, not otherwise described, for steam-sailing, rowing and other vessels.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
	SECTION XVIII.					
	Scientific and precision instruments and apparatus; watch-makers' and clock-makers' wares; musical instruments.					
77	Instruments, apparatus and appliances other than electrical, all sorts, not otherwise specified, including photographic	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent *ad valorem*.	20 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..

A —CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE —IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom	A British Colony.	
			SECTION XVIII—*contd.*			
	Scientific and precision instruments and apparatus, watch-makers' and clock-makers' wares, musical instruments—contd.					
77(1)	Instruments, apparatus and appliances, imported by a passenger as part of his personal baggage and in actual use by him in the exercise of his profession or calling.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
77(2)	Optical, Scientific, Philosophical and Surgical Instruments, apparatus and appliances.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
77(3)	Artificial Teeth . .	Preferential revenue.	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	15 per cent *ad valorem*.	..
78	Clocks and watches and parts thereof.	Revenue	50 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
79	Musical Instruments and parts thereof, all sorts and records for talking machines.	Revenue	50 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
			SECTION XIX.			
			Arms and Ammunition.			
80	Save where otherwise specified, all articles which are arms or parts of arms within the meaning of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (excluding springs used for air guns), all tools used for cleaning or putting together the same, all machines for making, loading, closing or capping cartridges for arms other than rifled arms and all other sorts of ammunition and military stores, and any articles which the Central Government may, by notification in the official gazette, declare to be ammunition or military stores for the purposes of this Act.	Revenue	50 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
80(1)	Subject to the exemptions specified in Item No. 80(3)—Firearms, including gas and air guns, gas and air rifles and gas and air pistols, not otherwise specified, but excluding parts and accessories thereof.	Revenue	Rs. 18-12 each or 37½ per cent *ad valorem*, which ‡ ever is higher, *plus* 12½ per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION XIX—*contd.*					
	***Arms and Ammunition*—contd.**					
80(2)	Subject to the exemptions specified in Item No. 80(3)—					
	(*a*) Barrels, whether single or double, for firearms, including gas and air guns, gas and air rifles, and gas and air pistols, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	Rs. 18-12 each or 37½ per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher, *plus* 12½ per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
	(*b*) Main springs and magazine springs for firearms, including gas guns, gas rifles and gas pistols.	Revenue	Rs. 6-4 each	..	..	..
	(*c*) Gun stocks and breech blocks.	Revenue	Rs. 3-12 each	..	..	..
	(*d*) Revolver cylinders, for each cartridge they will carry.	Revenue	Rs. 2-8 each	..	..	..
	(*e*) Actions (including skeleton and waster), breech bolts and their heads, cocking pieces, and locks for muzzle loading arms.	Revenue	Re. 1-4 each	..	..	..
	(*f*) Machines for making, loading, or closing cartridges for rifled arms.	Revenue	50 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
	(*g*) Machines for capping cartridges for rifled arms.	Revenue	50 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
80(3)	The following Arms, Ammunitions and Military Stores:—	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
	(*a*) Arms forming part of the regular equipment of a commissioned or gazetted officer in His Majesty's Service entitled to wear diplomatic, military, naval, Royal Air Force or police uniform.					
	(*b*) A revolver and an automatic pistol and ammunition for such revolver and pistol up to a					

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
			SECTION XIX—*contd.*			
			Arms and Ammunition—contd.			
80(3)—*contd.*	The following Arms, Ammunitions and Military Stores—*contd.*					
	maximum of 100 rounds per revolver or pistol, (i) when accompanying a commissioned officer of His Majesty's regular forces, or of the Indian Auxiliary Force or the Indian Territorial Force or a gazetted police officer, or (ii) certified by the commandant of the corps to which such officer belongs, or, in the case of an officer not attached to any corps, by the officer commanding the station or district in which such officer is serving or, in the case of a police officer, by an Inspector General or Commissioner of Police, to be imported by the officer for the purpose of his equipment.					
	(*c*) Swords for presentation as army or volunteer prizes.					
	(*d*) Arms, ammunition and military stores imported with the sanction of the Central Government for the use of any portion of the military forces of a State in India being a unit notified in pursuance of the First Schedule to the Indian Extradition Act, 1903.					
	(*e*) Morris tubes and patent ammunition imported by officers command-					

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION XIX—*concld.*					
	***Arms and Ammunition*—concld.**					
80(3)—*concld.*	The following Arms, Ammunitions and Military Stores—*concld.*					
	ing British and Indian regiments or volunteer corps for the instruction of their men.					
80(4)	Ornamental Arms of an obsolete pattern possessing only an antiquarian value; masonic and theatrical and fancy dress swords, provided they are virtually useless for offensive or defensive purposes; and *dahs* intended exclusively for domestic, agricultural and industrial purposes.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..
81	Cartridge cases, filled and empty.	Revenue	50 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..
	SECTION XX.					
	Miscellaneous Goods and Products not elsewhere included.					
82	Coral, prepared .	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..
82(1)	Ivory, manufactured, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	50 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..
82(2)	Bangles and beads, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	50 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..
83	Brushes, all sorts	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..
84	Toys, games, playing cards and requisites for games and sports, bird shot, toy cannons, air guns and air pistols for the time being excluded in any part of British India from the operation of all the prohibitions and directions contained in the Indian Arms Act, 1878, and bows and arrows.	Revenue	50 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..
85	Buttons, metal . .	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*concld.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
			SECTION XX—*contd.*			
			Miscellaneous Goods and Products not elsewhere included—contd.			
85(1)	Smokers' requisites excluding tobacco and matches. Provided that mechanical lighters as defined in the Mechanical Lighters (Excise Duty) Act, 1934, shall be liable in addition to a duty equal to the amount of the excise duty imposed by that Act on mechanical lighters manufactured in British India.*	Revenue	50 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
			SECTION XXI.			
			Works of Art and Articles for Collections.			
86	Prints, Engravings and Pictures (including photographs and picture post cards), not otherwise specified.	Revenue	50 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
86(1)	Art, works of, not otherwise specified	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
86(2)	Art, the following works of:—(1) statuary and pictures intended to be put up for the public benefit in a public place, and (2) memorials of a public character intended to be put up in a public place, including the materials used, or to be used in their construction, whether worked or not.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
86(3)	Specimens, Models and Wall Diagrams illustrative of natural science, and medals and antique coins.	..	Free . .	..	..	..
86(4)	Postage Stamps, whether used or unused.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
			SECTION XXII.			
			Articles not otherwise specified.			
87	All other articles, not otherwise specified, including articles imported by post.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..

*The rate of excise duty on the 22nd July, 1940, and until further notice is Re. 1-8 per lighter.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*concld.*

THE SECOND SCHEDULE —EXPORT TARIFF.

Item No.	Name of article.	Per	Rate of duty.
	Jute, other than Bimlipatam Jute.		Rs. A.
1	Raw Jute—		
	(1) Cuttings	Bale of 400 lbs. .	1 4
	(2) All other descriptions	Bale of 400 lbs. .	4 8
2	Jute Manufactures, when not in actual use as coverings, receptacles or bindings, for other goods—		
	(1) Sacking (cloth, bags, twist, yarn, rope and twine)	Ton of 2,240 lbs. .	20 0
	(2) Hessians and all other descriptions of jute manufactures not otherwise specified.	Ton of 2,240 lbs. .	32 0
3*			
	Rice.		
4	Rice, husked or unhusked, including rice flour but excluding rice, bran and rice dust, which are free.	Indian maund of 82⅔ lbs. avoirdupois weight.	Two annas and three pies.

B-I. Rates of EXCISE DUTY on certain articles as on the 1st April, 1940.

			Rs. A. P.
1	Salt	Indian Maund of 82⅔ lbs. avoirdupois weight.	1 9 0(I)
2	Silver Bullion	Ounce . . .	0 3 0(II)
3	Motor Spirit	Imperial gallon .	0 12 0(X)
4	Kerosene	Imperial gallon .	0 2 9¾(I)
5	Sugar—		
	(i) Khandsari	Hundredweight .	0 8 0(IX)
	(ii) All other Sugar except palmyra sugar . .	Hundredweight .	3 0 0(VIII)
	(iii) Palmyra sugar	....	Such rate as may be fixed in this behalf by the Governor-General in Council after such enquiry as he may think fit. (III)
6	(*a*) Matches in boxes or booklets containing on an average (IV)—		
	(i) not more than forty	Gross of boxes or booklets.	1 0 0
	(ii) more than forty but not more than sixty .	Gross of boxes or booklets.	1 8 0
	(iii) more than sixty but not more than eighty .	Gross of boxes or booklets.	2 0 0
	(*b*) Matches of the type known as 'Bengal Lights' in boxes containing on an average not more than 12	Gross of boxes .	0 5 0(V)
	(*c*) Matches of the type known as 'Self-Lighting Biris' in boxes or packets containing on an average not more than 20	Gross of boxes or packets.	0 10 0(V)
	(*d*) All other matches	Every 1,440 matches or fraction thereof	0 4 0(V)
7	Steel ingots	Ton . . .	4 0 0(VI)
8	Mechanical Lighters	Lighter . .	1 8 0(VII)
9	Coal and Coke—		
	(i) Coal and Soft Coke	Ton . . .	0 2 0 (XI)
	(ii) Hard Coke	Ton . . .	0 3 0 (XI)

* There is no entry bearing Item No. 3.

(I) Includes a surcharge of 25 per cent, *vide* Section 5 of the Indian Finance (Supplementary and Extending) Act, 1931.

(II) *Vide* Section 5 of the Indian Finance Act, 1937.

(III) In accordance with Sugar (Excise Duty) Act, 1934.

(IV) In accordance with Matches (Excise Duty) Act, 1934.

(V) In accordance with Section 24 of the Matches (Excise Duty) Order, 1934 as amended by the Notification No. 14—Central Excises, dated the 26th March, 1938, also Section 45 (2) of the Northern India (Matches Excise Duty) Order, 1938.

(VI) In accordance with Section 4 of the Iron and Steel Duties Act, 1934.

(VII) In accordance with Section 3 of the Mechanical Lighters (Excise Duty) Act, 1934.

(VIII) *Vide* Section 3 of the Indian Finance Act, 1940

(IX) In accordance with Sugar (Excise Duty) Act, 1934 as amended by Section 3 of the Indian Finance Act 1939.

(X) In accordance with Section 4 of the Indian Finance Act, 1940.

(XI) In accordance with the Department of Labour Notification No. M955(1), dated the 17th October, 1939.

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1940.

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Madras	Indian made gin, brandy, whisky and rum and rectified spirits used in compounding and blending of other Indian made foreign spirits.	Rs. 21-14-0 per proof gallon.
	Indian made plain rectified spirits.	Rs. 21-14-0 per proof gallon.
	Coconut toddy arrack	Rs. 17-8-0 per proof gallon.
	Country spirit	Rs. 10-4-11 per proof gallon in seven districts. Rs. 8-0-0 per proof gallon in one district. Rs. 6-8-0 per proof gallon in three districts. Rs. 8-12-11 per proof gallon in the remaining districts except special tracts. Special rates for particular localities—Rs. 8-12-11, Rs. 8-1-3, Rs. 5-2-8, Rs. 2-5-6, Re. 0-11-3 and Re. 0-7-6.
	Beer	Re. 0-10-0 per gallon.
	Ganja	Rs. 30-0-0 per seer.
	Charas	Rs. 55-0-0 per seer of 80 tolas.
	Bhang	Rs 13-0-0 per seer.
	Opium (Benares)	Rs. 85-0-0* „ „
Bombay	Rum	Rs. 25-10-0 per proof gallon.
	Country spirit— Distillery and separate shop system— Mchwa or molasses spirit	25° under proof Rs. 2-13-0 to Rs. 5-10-0 per gallon. 30° under proof Rs. 2-12-0 to Rs. 6-13-0 per gallon. 40° under proof Re. 1-8-0 to Rs. 7-12-0 per gallon. 60° under proof Re. 1-0-0 to Rs. 5-0-0 per gallon.
	Beer	Re. 0-10-0 per Imperial gallon.
	Ganja	Rs. 30-0-0 per seer.
	Charas	Rs. 45-0-0 „ „
	Bhang	Rs. 4-0-0 „ „
	Opium (Bengal)	Rs. 10-0-0 „ „
Sind	Country spirit	Rs. 7-0-0 per Imperial gallon on 40° under proof. Rs. 8-0-0 per Imperial gallon on 25° under proof. Rs. 9-0-0 per Imperial gallon on 15° under proof.
	Beer	Re. 0-10-0 per Imperial gallon.

* Includes cost price of Rs. 18-3-0 paid to the Government of India.

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1940—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Sind—*contd.*	Liquors, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit—	
	(*a*) If entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested.	Rs. 50-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(*b*) If tested (except spirituous, medicinal and toilet preparations containing spirit of Indian manufacture)	Rs. 25-10-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof and the duty to be increased or reduced in proportion as the spirit exceeds or is less than London proof.
	All other sorts of spirit . . (Except denatured spirit).	Rs. 25-10-0 ditto, ditto.
	Wines—	
	Champagne and all other sparkling wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 13-2-0 per Imperial gallon.
	All other sorts of wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 7-8-0 „ „ „
	(Provided that all sparkling and still wines containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit shall be liable to duty at the rate applicable to "All other sorts of spirit".)	
	Ganja	Rs. 30-0-0 per seer.
	Bhang	Rs. 2-0-0 „ „
	Opium . . .	Rs. 56-10-0 „ „ (except in desert area). Rs. 31-10-0 „ „ (in desert area).
Bengal	Indian made brandy, whisky, gin and rum and rectified spirit used in compounding and blending of Indian made foreign liquors.	Rs. 21-14-0 per London proof gallon.
	Spirits, all other sorts . .	Rs. 21-14-0 „ „ „
	Country spirit . . .	Re. 0-8-6 to Rs. 10-9-3 per Imperial gallon.
	Ganja	Rs. 42-8-0 per seer.
	Charas	Rs. 91-8-0 and Rs. 92-8-0 per seer.
	Bhang	Rs. 3-8-0 per seer.
	Opium	Rs. 103-0-0 treasury price per seer, *viz.*, Rs. 84-13-0 duty and Rs. 18-3-0 cost price.
		Rs. a. p.
United Provinces . .	1. Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors.	(*a*) In barrels or other containers containing 26⅔ oz. or more, per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles. 0 12 0

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1940—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
		Rs. a. p.
United Provinces—*contd.*	1. Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors—*contd.*	(*b*) In bottles containing less than 26⅔ oz. but not less than 20 oz. per bottle. 0 2 0 (*c*) In bottles containing less than 13⅓ oz. but not less than 10 oz. per bottle. 0 1 0 (*d*) In other containers, per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles. 1 0 0
	2. Perfumed spirits . .	Rs. 36-0-0 per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles.
	3. Liquors, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit (other than drugs and medicines)—	
	(*a*) if entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested.	Rs. 30-0-0 ditto.
	(*b*) if tested . . .	Rs. 21-14-0 per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles of the strength of London proof.
	4. (*a*) All other sorts of spirit except (*i*) denatured spirit and (*ii*) rum issued to British and Indian troops.	Rs. 21-14-0 ditto.
	(*b*) Rum issued to British and Indian troops.	Rs. 12-8-0 ditto.
	5. (*a*) Rectified spirit issued to approved chemists and druggists, or to approved Vaids and Hakims who maintain charitable dispensaries for use in the manufacture of drugs, medicines and chemicals.	Rs. 5-0-0 ditto.
	(*b*) Rectified spirit issued to approved manufacturers of toilet preparations for use in the manufacture of toilet preparations including perfumery.	Rs. 17-8-0 ditto.
	6. Wines—	
	(*a*) Champagne and all other sparkling wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit	Rs. 10-8-0 per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles.
	(*b*) All other sorts of wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 6-0-0 ditto.
	Provided that all sparkling and still wines containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit shall be liable to duty at the rate applicable to "All other sorts of spirit".	

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1940—*contd.*

Province.	Districts.	Rates.	
	6. Wines—*contd.*		
	In all cases where the unit of assessment is the Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof the duty shall be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength is greater or less than London proof.		
	Duty is in all cases payable on or before issue from the brewery, distillery, or bonded warehouses concerned save in the case of issues under a bond.		
		Per Imperial bulk gallon of the strength of—	
	Country Spirit—	35° U. P.	50° U. P.
	1. Dehra Dun—	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
	(*a*) Towns of Dehra Dun, Rajpur and Mussoorie.	8 12 0	...
	(*b*) Rest of district . .	7 10 0	...
	2. Saharanpur . . .	7 15 0	...
	3. Muzaffarnagar . .	7 15 0	...
	4. Meerut—		
	(*a*) Town of Meerut . .	8 14 0	...
	(*b*) Rest of district . .	7 12 0	...
United Provinces *contd.*	5. Bulandshahr . .	7 10 0	...
	6. Aligarh . . .	7 11 0	...
	7. Muttra	7 10 0	...
	8. Agra—		
	(*a*) Town of Agra . .	8 12 0	...
	(*b*) Rest of district . .	7 10 0	...
	9. Mainpuri . . .	7 10 0	...
	10. Etah	7 10 0	...
	11. Bareilly—		
	(*a*) Town of Bareilly .	8 12 0	...
	(*b*) Rest of district . .	7 10 0	...
	12. Bijnor	7 15 0	...
	13. Budaun . . .	7 12 0	...
	14. Moradabad—		
	(*a*) Darhial town . .	4 6 0	...
	(*b*) Moradabad district except Darhial town.	7 12 0	...
	15. Shahjahanpur . .	7 12 0	...
	16. Pilibhit	7 12 0	...
	17. Farrukhabad . . .	7 10 0	...

NOTE I.—The expression "town" throughout this statement in case of the United Provinces, shall be deemed to include the area within the municipal or town boundaries, the area within the cantonment boundaries (if any) and all places within a distance of two miles from the nearest point of either of the aforesaid boundaries. Provided that the country spirit shop at Lilmatha situated within a distance of two miles from the Lucknow cantonment boundaries shall be deemed to be included in the area defined in item 37 (*b*).

NOTE II.—Where the rate of duty for a town is not given separately but only that for the district is given, the latter will apply to the town as well.

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1940—*contd.*

Province.	Districts.	Rates.	
	Country Spirit—*contd.*	Per Imperial bulk gallon of the strength of—	
		35° U. P.	50° U. P.
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
	18. Etawah—		
	(*a*) Trans-Chambal tract .	4 4 0	...
	(*b*) Etawah district except trans-Chambal tract.	7 10 0	...
	19. Cawnpore—		
	(*a*) Town of Cawnpore .	8 11 0	...
	(*b*) Rest of district . .	7 9 0	...
	20. Fatehpur . . .	7 9 0	...
	21. Allahabad—		
	(*a*) Town of Allahabad .	7 9 0	...
	(*b*) Old Bara tahsil and that portion of Meja tahsil (except chilbila shop) lying south of Allahabad—Mirzapur Railway.	1 15 0	...
	(*c*) Rest of district . .	7 9 0	5 13 0
United Provinces—*contd.*	22. Jhansi—		
	(*a*) Town of Jhansi . .	...	3 12 0
	(*b*) Rest of district . .	...	2 9 0
	23. Jalaun	...	2 9 0
	24. Banda—		
	(*a*) Town of Banda . .	...	2 9 0
	(*b*) Rest of district . .	...	2 9 0
	25. Hamirpur . . .	...	2 9 0
	26. Benares—		
	(*a*) Town of Benares .	8 8 0	6 8 0
	(*b*) Rest of district . .	7 6 0	5 10 0
	27. Mirzapur—		
	(*a*) Hallia circle and distillery area of Robertsganj tahsil.	1 9 0	...
	(*b*) Rest of district . .	7 3 0	...
	28. Jaunpur	7 3 0	...
	29. Ghazipur	7 5 0	...
	30. Ballia	7 5 0	5 8 0

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1940—*contd.*

Province.	Districts.	Rates.
United Provinces—*contd.*	Country Spirit—*concld.*	Per Imperial bulk gallon of the strength of—
	31. Gorakhpur—	35° U. P. Rs. A. P. / 50° U. P. Rs. A. P.
	(*a*) Portions of the Maharajganj and Padrauna tahsils in the Gorakhpur district north of a line running along the Chaumukha-Pamra-Captainganj Road and thana along the Captainganj Pakriar-Trichardha Nagar Road including the villages or portions of the villages Chaumukha-Bhanraham, Pamra and Partawal which lie in the north of this line.	3 15 0 / ...
	(*b*) Rest of district . .	7 5 0 / ...
	32. Basti—	
	(*a*) Trans-Rapti tract .	4 2 0 / 3 3 0
	(*b*) Rest of district . .	7 8 0 / 5 13 0
	33. Azamgarh . . .	7 5 0 / 5 10 0
	34. Naini Tal—	
	(*a*) Town of Naini Tal .	7 11 0 / ...
	(*b*) Tarai Tahsil (Tharwat)	5 7 0 / ... (for 25° U. P.)
	(*c*) Rest of district . .	7 11 0 / ...
	35. Almora	5 0 0 / ...
	36. Garhwal . . .	6 0 0 / ...
	37. Lucknow—	
	(*a*) Town of Lucknow .	8 7 0 / ...
	(*b*) Rest of district . .	7 5 0 / ...
	38. Unao	7 4 0 / ...
	39. Rae Bareli . . .	7 4 0 / ...
	40. Sitapur	7 7 0 / ...
	41. Hardoi	7 12 0 / 5 14 0
	42. Kheri	7 12 0 / ...
	43. Fyzabad . . .	7 9 0 / ...
	44. Gonda	7 8 0 / 5 13 0
	45. Bahraich . . .	7 8 0 / ...
	46. Sultanpur . . .	7 9 0 / ...
	47. Partabgarh . . .	7 4 0 / ...
	48. Bara Banki . . .	7 3 0 / ...
	Special country spirit (for the whole of the United Provinces).	11 4 0 to 12 8 0 (for 25° U. P.)

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1940—*contd.*

Province.	Districts.	Items and rates per seer.		
		Ganja.	Charas.	Bhang.
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
United Provinces—*contd.*	Dehra Dun	95 0 0	131 8 0	4 8 0
	Saharanpur	95 0 0	131 8 0	2 0 0
	Muzaffarnagar	95 0 0	131 8 0	2 0 0
	Meerut	95 0 0	132 8 0	4 7 0
	Bulandshahr	95 0 0	132 8 0	4 7 0
	Aligarh	95 0 0	132 8 0	4 7 0
	Muttra	95 0 0	132 8 0	4 7 0
	Agra	95 0 0	132 8 0	4 7 0
	Mainpuri	95 4 0	132 12 0	4 7 0
	Etah	95 0 0	132 8 0	4 7 0
	Bareilly	95 0 0	132 0 0	1 15 0
	Bijnor	95 0 0	131 8 0	2 0 0
	Budaun	95 0 0	132 0 0	4 7 0
	Moradabad	95 0 0	132 0 0	4 7 0
	Shahjahanpur	95 4 0	132 4 0	4 6 0
	Pilibhit	95 0 0	132 0 0	1 15 0
	Farrukhabad	95 4 0	132 12 0	4 7 0
	Etawah	95 4 0	132 12 0	4 7 0
	Cawnpore	95 4 0	132 12 0	4 7 0
	Fatehpur	95 0 0	132 12 0	4 6 0
	Allahabad	95 0 0	132 12 0	4 6 0
	Banda	95 4 0	132 12 0	4 7 0
	Hamirpur	95 4 0	132 12 0	4 7 0
	Jhansi	95 4 0	132 12 0	4 7 0
	Jalaun	95 4 0	132 12 0	4 7 0
	Benares	95 0 0	133 0 0	4 6 0
	Mirzapur	95 0 0	132 12 0	4 6 0

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1940—*contd.*

Province.	Districts.	Items and rates per seer.		
		Ganja.	Charas.	Bhang.
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
United Provinces—*contd.*	Jaunpur	95 0 0	132 12 0	4 6 0
	Ghazipur	95 0 0	133 0 0	4 6 0
	Ballia	95 0 0	133 0 0	4 6 0
	Gorakhpur	95 0 0	133 0 0	1 14 0
	Basti	95 0 0	132 8 0	1 14 0
	Azamgarh	95 0 0	133 0 0	4 6 0
	Naini Tal	95 0 0	132 0 0	1 15 0
	Almora	95 0 0	132 0 0	1 15 0
	Garhwal	95 0 0	131 8 0	2 0 0
	Lucknow	95 4 0	132 4 0	4 6 0
	Unao	95 4 0	132 12 0	4 7 0
	Rae Bareli	95 4 0	132 12 0	4 7 0
	Sitapur	95 4 0	132 4 0	4 6 0
	Hardoi	95 4 0	132 4 0	4 6 0
	Kheri	95 0 0	132 0 0	1 15 0
	Fyzabad	95 0 0	132 8 0	4 6 0
	Gonda	95 0 0	132 8 0	1 14 0
	Bahraich	95 0 0	132 8 0	1 14 0
	Sultanpur	95 0 0	132 8 0	4 6 0
	Partabgarh	95 0 0	132 12 0	4 6 0
	Bara Banki	95 4 0	132 4 0	4 6 0

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1940—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
United Provinces—*contd.*	Opium	Rs. 140-0-0 treasury price per seer, *viz.*, Rs. 121-13-0 duty and Rs. 18-3-0 cost price per seer.
Punjab	Liquors brewed or distilled in any brewery or distillery licensed in the Punjab—	
	Fermented liquors—	
	(*a*) Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors.	Re. 0-12-0 per Imperial gallon. (This duty is levied on manufacture.)
	(*b*) Methylated spirit, *i.e.*, denatured spirit.	No duty.
	(*c*) Rectified spirit . .	Rs. 24-6-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof.
	(*d*) Spirit distilled from Sugarcane or Mohwa base whether plain or flavoured and coloured with or without the use of caramel to suit a special Indian taste provided that such spirit is not described by the name of any imported liquor or prepared in such a manner as to convey the impression that it is identical in character with any imported liquor.	Rs. 6-4-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof (plain) Rs. 7-3-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof (spiced). Rs. 8-2-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof (special spiced).
	(*e*) Spirit contained in preparations manufactured and issued under the Punjab Excise fiscal orders published under Punjab Government Notification No. 5998-E and S, dated 12th November 1932.	Rs. 5-0-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof (contained in medicinal preparations). Rs. 17-8-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof (contained in non-medicinal essences, toilet preparations and perfumery, and medicinal preparations used for other than medicinal purposes).
	(*f*) Indian made foreign liquor.	Rs. 17-8-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof.
	Opium—	
	(*a*) Poppy locally produced .	Acreage duty Rs. 6-0-0 (Rs. 9-0-0 with effect from 1st September 1940) per quarter or fraction of a quarter of an acre in Jullundur district and Hoshiarpur tahsil in Hoshiarpur district.
	(*b*) Opium imported from outside the Province.	(*a*) Rs. 51-13-0 per seer from Ghazipore (Government Excise Opium).

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1940—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Punjab—*contd.*	Opium—*contd.*	
	(*c*) Opium produced in Kot Khai tahsil of Simla District and Kulu Sub-Division of Kangra District and transported to other places in the Province.	The sale of hill opium prohibited from 1st April, 1937. The cultivation of poppy for the production of opium in these tracts prohibited from 1st April, 1936.
	Charas (not produced in the Province).	Duty Rs. 40-0-0 per seer imported from Jaikand and Rs. 20-0-0 per seer as transport fee
	Bhang—	
	(*a*) Bhang locally produced.	No duty.
	(*b*) Bhang locally transported or for export outside the Province.	Rs. 20-0-0 per maund (gross) and Rs. 5-0-0 per quarter maund or less provided that no duty is leviable on bhang transported for purposes of export-in-bond to other provinces.
	(*c*) Bhang imported . .	Rs. 20-0-0 per maund (gross) subject to a minimum charge of Rs. 5-0-0 per quarter maund or less.
	India-made foreign liquor—	
	(1) Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors	Re. 0-8-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(2) Liquors, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit—	
	(*a*) If strength is untested	Rs. 30-0-0 „ „
	(*b*) If strength is tested .	Rs. 21-14-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.
	(3) Perfumed spirit . .	Rs. 30-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(4) All other sorts of spirits .	Rs. 21-14-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.
	(5) Rectified spirit issued to approved chemists and druggists for use in the manufacture of drugs, medicines and chemicals.	Rs. 5-0-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.
Bihar	(6) Rectified spirit issued to or obtained by manufacturers of perfumes and toilet preparations.	Rs. 17-8-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.
	(7) Wines—	
	Champagne and all other sparkling wines not containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit.	Rs. 9-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	All other sorts of wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 4-8-0 „
	Provided that all sparkling and still wines containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit shall be liable to duty at the rate applicable to "All other sorts of wines"*.	

* India-made foreign liquor obtained from any place by the military, police or any other similar body in Bihar will pay duty at Rs. 17-8-0 per London proof gallon.

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1940—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Bihar—*contd.*	Country spirit	Rates of duty range between Re. 1-4-0 and Rs. 6-10-0 per London proof gallon.
	Ganja	Rs. 50-0-0 per seer (except for ganja exported to Nepal).
	Ganja exported to Nepal	Rs. 30-0-0 per seer.
	Charas	Sale stopped.
	Bhang	Rs. 4-0-0 per seer.
	Opium	Rs. 140-0-0 per seer.
Orissa	India-made foreign liquor—	
	(1) Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors.	Re. 0-8-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(2) Liquors, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit :—	
	(*a*) If strength is untested	Rs. 30-0-0 „ „
	(*b*) If strength is tested	Rs. 21-14-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof and the duty to be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength of the spirit exceeds or is less than London proof.
	(3) Perfumed spirit	Rs. 36-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(4) All other sorts of spirits	Rs. 21-14-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof and the duty to be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength of the spirit exceeds or is less than London proof.

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1940—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Orissa—*contd.*	(5) Medicinal preparations containing spirits other than denatured spirit which may be used for medicinal purposes.	Rs. 5-0-0 per London proof gallon.
	(6) Medicinal preparations containing spirits other than denatured spirit which may be used for other than medicinal purposes.	Rs. 17-8-0 „ „ „ „
	(7) Toilet preparations and perfumery containing spirits other than denatured spirits.	Rs. 17-8-0 „ „ „ „
	(8) Wines—	
	Champagne and all other sparkling wines not containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit.	Rs. 9-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	All other sorts of wines not containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit.	Rs. 4-8-0 „ „
	Provided that all sparkling and still wines containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit shall be liable to duty at the rate applicable to "All other sorts of spirits".	
	Country spirit . . .	Rates of duty range between Re. 1-4-0 and Rs. 8-0-0 per London proof gallon.
	Opium	Rates of duty range between Rs. 71-13-0 and Rs. 81-13-0 per seer.
	Charas	Sale stopped.
	Ganja	Rs. 35-0-0 to Rs. 52-8-0 per seer.
	Bhang	Rs. 4-0-0 to Rs. 12-8-0 per seer.

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1940—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Central Provinces	*Mahua spirit	Re. 1-0-6 to Rs. 7-3-6 per gallon, 45° under proof. Re. 0-12-0 to Rs. 5-4-0 per gallon, 60° under proof
	*Ganja	Rs. 45-0-0 per seer.
	Charas	Total prohibition introduced from 1st January 1939.
	*Bhang	Rs. 12-0-0 per seer.
	*Opium	Rs. 90-0-0 „ „
	India-made foreign liquor—	
	(i) Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors.	Re. 0-12-0 to Re. 1-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(ii) Brandy, whisky, gin, rum and other sorts of spirits (but not denatured spirit) not otherwise specified including wines and similar preparations containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit.	Rs. 25-0-0 per Imperial gallon. (London proof.)
	(iii) Rum for consumption by troops.	Rs. 12-0-0 „
	(iv) Rectified spirit and absolute alcohol required for manufacturing medicines, in bulk.	Rs. 5-0-0 „
	(v) Rectified spirit and absolute alcohol in pure form supplied to charitable dispensaries under Government supervision.	Rs. 5-0-0 „
	(vi) India-made rectified spirit required for the Ordnance and other Army Departments.	7½ per cent. *ad valorem*.
	(vii) Rectified spirit required for manufacturing toilet preparations and perfumes, in bulk.	Rs. 17-8-0 per Imperial gallon. (London proof.)
Berar	Mahua spirit	Rs. 2-1-0 to Rs. 7-3-6 per gallon, 45° under proof. Re. 1-8-0 to Rs. 5-4-0 per gallon, 60° under proof.
	India-made foreign liquors, Ganja, Bhang and Opium.	Rates same as in Central Provinces mentioned above.

* Rates include cost price and duty.

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1940—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
	1	
Assam. (a)	Country spirit	Rs. 4-6-0 per L. P. gallon.
	Ganja	Rs. 22-6-0 per seer.
	Charas	Rs. 12-0-0 „ „
	Opium	Rs. 95-0-0 „ „ (including the cost price of Rs. 18-3-0 per seer).
	Bhang	Re. 0-8-0 per seer.
	India-made foreign liquor—	
	(*i*) Fermented liquor other than Beer.	At Tariff rates.
	(*ii*) Rectified spirit and absolute alcohol when imported for use in medicinal preparations or for scientific or industrial purposes, unless totally exempted under the special orders of Government.	Rs. 5-0-0 per L. P. gallon.
	(*iii*) Ditto when imported for any other purpose.	Rs 24-6-0 „ „
	(*iv*) India-made spirit contained in medicinal preparations.	Rs. 5-0-0 „ „
	(*v*) India-made spirit contained in perfumeries and toilet preparations.	Rs. 17-8-0 „ „
	(*vi*) All other spirit (except denatured spirit) including whisky, brandy, gin and rum and all wines containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 24-6-0 „ „
North-West Frontier Province.	Country spirit	(Not manufactured in the Province; the duty is levied at the rates prevailing in the Province of manufacture.)
	Charas	Rs. 40-0-0 per seer.
	Bhang	Rs. 10-0-0 per maund import and transport duty.
	Opium—	
	Government Excise opium *	Rs. 50-12-0 per seer.

* The difference between the selling price in the North-West Frontier Province at present Rs. 70-0-0 and cost price of Rs. 19-4-0 per seer is reckoned as duty and classified in the accounts as "gain on sale proceeds of excise opium".

(*a*) (1) Duty is chargeable on Beer, as defined in Section 3 of the Act, at Tariff rates; *vide* Section 21, proviso (2) of the Act.

(2) Beer manufactured at Rawalpindi is allowed a rebate of 10 per cent. on account of wastage in manufacture and transit subsequent to issue.

(3) No duty is levied by the Government of Assam on denatured spirit imported into the province.

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1940—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
British Baluchistan	(a) Country spirit—	
	For consumption in all areas except Nasirabad Sub-division and Kachhi Railway Tahsil.	Rs. 7-13-0 per L. P. gallon.
	For consumption in Nasirabad Sub-division and Kachhi Railway Tahsil.	Rs. 5-2-0 „ „ „
	(b) All other Indian-made foreign spirits except rectified spirit and those mentioned below—	Rs. 17-8-0 „ „ „
	(i) Denatured spirit .	Re. 0-12 0 per Imperial gallon or Re. 1-8-0 per dozen quart bottles.
	(ii) Indian-made spirit contained in medicinal preparations.	Rs. 5-0-0 per L. P. gallon.
	(iii) Indian-made spirit contained in perfumeries and toilet preparations.	Rs. 17-8-0 „ „ „
	(iv) Ale, beer, porter and other fermented liquors—	
	(i) In barrels or other containers containing 27 oz. or more.	Re. 0-12-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(ii) In bottles containing less than 27 oz. but not less than 20 oz.	Re. 0-2-0 per bottle.
	(iii) In bottles containing less than 13½ oz. but not less than 10 oz.	Re. 0-1-0 „ „
	(iv) In bottles containing less than 6¾ oz. but not less than 5 oz.	Re. 0-0-6 „ „
	(v) In other containers.	Re. 1-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(c) Rectified spirit . . .	Rs. 24-8-0 per L. P. gallon.
	Ganja	Rs. 10-0-0 per seer on imports from other British Provinces.
	Charas	Rs. 1,600-0-0 per maund on imports from other British Provinces, and Rs. 800-0-0 transport fee within the Province.
	Bhang	Rs. 40-0-0 per maund on imports from other British Provinces.
	Opium, pure . . .	Rs. 60-0-0 per seer.

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1940—*concld.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Ajmer-Merwara	Country spirit—	
	Urban	Rs. 8-0-0 per proof gallon.
	Rural	Rs. 5-10-0 per proof gallon.
	Ganja	Rs. 10-0-0 per seer.
	Charas	Rs. 60-0-0 per seer.
	Bhang	Rs. 6-0-0 per maund.
	Opium	Rs. 12-0-0 per seer on opium imported.
Coorg	Country spirit	Rs. 6-6-6 per gallon, 30° under proof on actual issue.
	Ganja	*Rs. 32-8-0 per seer of 80 tolas.
	Opium	*Rs. 125-0-0 per seer of 80 tolas.
Delhi	India-made foreign liquor	Rs. 17-8-0 per L. P. gallon.
	Beer (Indian-made)	Re. 0-12-0 „ „ „
	Rectified spirit (Indian-made)	Rs. 24-6-0 „ „ „
	Plain country spirit	Rs. 6-4-0 „ „ „
	Country spiced spirit	Rs. 7-3-0 „ „ „
	Country special spiced spirit (including matured country spirit).	Rs. 8-2-0 „ „ „
	Country spirit plain, spiced, special spiced or matured issued to troops.	Rs. 10-0-0 „ „ „
	Opium	Rs. 51-13-0 per seer (imported from Ghazipur).
	Charas	Rs. 40-0-0 per seer (imported from the Punjab), *plus* Rs. 20-0-0 on account of transport pass fee.
	Bhang	Rs. 20-0-0 per maund (imported from the Punjab).

* Issue price from the treasury.

C.—CURRENCY.

The old silver rupee contains 165 grains of fine silver and 15 grains of alloy and weighs in all 180 grains troy or 1 tola, but the new rupee, which was issued at the close of 1940, contains 90 grains of fine silver and 90 grains of alloy.

The Indian denominations are :—

Pie	= 1/12 Anna
Half-pice	= 1/8 Anna
Pice	= 1/4 Anna
Anna	= 1/16 Rupee
2 annas	= 1/8 Rupee
4 annas	= 1/4 Rupee
8 annas	= 1/2 Rupee
Rupee	

1 lakh = 1,00,000 and 1 crore = 100 lakhs.

The denominations of currency notes in circulation are 1, 2½, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100, 500, 1,000 and 10,000 rupees.

The new one rupee note is treated as rupee coin.

D.—RATES of INCOME-TAX as on 1st April, 1940.

	Rate.
A. In the case of every individual, Hindu undivided family, unregistered firm and other association of persons not being a case to which paragraph B applies—	
(1) On the first Rs. 1,500 of total income	*Nil.*
(2) On the next Rs. 3,500 of total income	Nine pies in the rupee.
(3) On the next Rs. 5,000 of total income	One anna and three pies in the rupee.
(4) On the next Rs. 5,000 of total income	Two annas in the rupee.
(5) On the balance of total income	Two annas and six pies in the rupee.
Provided that—	
(i) no income-tax shall be payable on a total income which does not exceed Rs. 2,000;	
(ii) the income-tax payable shall in no case exceed half the amount by which the total income exceeds Rs. 2,000.	
B. In the case of every company and local authority, and in every case in which, under the provisions of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922, income-tax is to be charged at the maximum rate—	
On the whole of total income	Two annas and six pies in the rupee.

NOTE.—Income-tax during the year 1940-41 shall be charged at the rates specified above, increased in each case by one-twelfth of the amount of the rate, in accordance with the Indian Finance (No. 2) Act, 1940.

INDEX.

A

PAGE.

Ages of Population of India . . . 25—29
Agricultural Improvement . . 278—281
Agriculture, Area, Cultivated and Uncultivated . 500
,, Area and yield . . . 498, 499
,, Area Surveyed and Assessed . 508, 509
,, Area under irrigation . . 501, 502
,, Crops under cultivation . . 503—505
,, Expenditure . . . . 304—307
,, Revenue . . . . 288—291
,, Summary of Statistics . . 498, 499
Aluminium sheets and circles, Imports of 706, 707
,, Sulphate Production of . 581
Ammonium Sulphate ,, ,, . 581
Apparel, Imports of 698, 699
Area, British India and Indian States . 2, 4
Army, *see* Defence Services.
Artificial silk, Imports of 716, 717
Audit, Expenditure on . . . . 300—303
Average number of persons employed daily in the production of minerals, etc. 536
,, daily number of workers employed by different Industries in British India . . . . . 546—553
,, daily number of workers employed by different Industries in Indian States . . . . . 560—565
,, Selling price of salt . . . 775
Aviation, Expenditure . . . . 304—307

B

Balance, Closing . . . . . 278—283
,, of Trade 758
,, Opening . . . . . 278—281
Bank of England, Rate of Discount . . 396, 397
,, Imperial, of India, Progress of . 453
,, ,, ,, Rate of Interest 396, 397
,, Reserve, of India, Liabilities and Assets of the Banking Department 453
,, Reserve, of India, Rate of Interest. 397
Banks, Post Office Savings . . . 373—376, 670
,, Progress of Banking Capital in India 453, 454
,, Proportion of Cash to Liabilities on Deposits 454
Barley, Acreage of 498, 499, 502, 503
Bar Silver, Price of, in Bombay . . 408
Births. *See* Vital Statistics.
Blind, Number of 48, 49
Bombay Development Scheme . . . 278—281, 288—291, 304—307
Books, Number of published . . . 202
Breweries 572, 583
Buddhists, Population of . . . 14, 16, 21
Burmese, ,, ,, . 23

C

Cash Balances . . . . . 278—281, 386, 387
Castes, Chief . . . . . 36—38
Cement, Portland, production of . . 582
Census of 1931 . . . . . 2—49, 64—72
,, ,, 1921 . . . . . 6, 7, 16
,, ,, 1911 . . . . . 6, 7, 16
Central Excise Duties, Receipts and Expenditure under 315
Chemicals, Imports of 698, 699
Chinese, Population of 23
Cholera, Deaths from . . . . . 101—103
Christians, Population of . . . . 11, 15—18, 22
Chromite, Production of 526, 527
Cities, Population of 10, 11
Civil Administration . . . . 288—291, 300—307
,, Condition of Population . . . 19—25
,, Works, Capital outlay on . . . 278—281
,, ,, Expenditure on . . . 304—307
,, ,, Revenue . . . . 288—291
Closing Balance . . . . . 278—283
Coal, Production of 522, 523
Coasting Trade, Total value . . . 760
,, ,, ,, ,, of Private Merchandise . 761, 762
Coffee, Acreage and Production of . . 498, 499, 505, 506
,, Exports of 726, 727
Coins struck at the Calcutta and Bombay Mints . . . . . 412—419
Companies, Joint Stock; class, number and capital of . . . . . 456—464
Co-operative Banks, Cash Balance . 454
,, ,, ,, Deposits and Loans held 454

	Page.
Co-operative Banks, Loans Outstanding	454
" " , Paid-up Capital	454
" " , Reserve and other funds	454
" Societies, Progress of	466—469
Copper-ore, Production of	526, 527
Cotton, Acreage and Production of	498, 499, 504, 506
" Cloth production in Indian Mills	576—579
" Exports of, piece-goods	734, 735
" " " raw	734, 735
" " " Twist and Yarn	734, 735
" Ginning and baling	544, 545, 552—555, 558—561, 564, 565
" Mills, Spinning and Weaving	538—541, 546, 547, 554, 555, 560, 561, 574—579
" " Statistics	568, 569
" Re-exports of, piece-goods	742, 743
" " " Twist and Yarn	742, 743
" Revenue from Customs Duties on Manufactures of	312, 313
" Yarn Production in Indian Mills	574, 575
Criminal Cases	222, 224—227
Currency	860
Currency Department Expenditure	278—281, 304—307, 422
" " Receipts	288—291, 422
" Notes in Circulation	420—422
" " " Treasuries	421
Customs Revenue and Expenditure	284—287, 296—299, 312—314
" Tariff	785—843

D

	Page.
Deaf-mutes, Number of	48
Deaths. *See* Vital Statistics.	
Debt Public, Amount discharged	352, 353
" " " incurred	352, 353
" " " outstanding	352—360
" " Interest on	296—299
" " Total, in India and England	352, 353, 358
" " Prices of Indian Government Stock in India and England	400, 401
" " Reduction or Avoidance of	300—303
" Services	284—287, 300—303
" Unfunded	373—376
Defence Services, Expenditure	308—311, 350, 351
" " Receipts	292—295, 350, 351
Deficit of Revenue	278—283
Diamonds, Production of	526, 527
Discount, Bank of England rate of	396, 397
Diseases of Hospital patients	108—111
Distilleries, Production of	588
District and Local Boards, Income and Expenditure	88, 89
Districts, Number of	204—207
Dockyards	538, 539, 546, 547
Drainage Works	341—343, 514, 517
Drugs, intoxicating, Number of shops	780—783
Drugs and Medicines, imports of	698, 699
Dyeing and Tanning Substances, Imports and exports of	700, 701, 726, 727
Dyes obtained from Coal Tar	700, 701

E

	Page.
Education, Colleges, Schools and Scholars, Number of	123, 125—138
" Colleges and Schools in Rural Areas and number of Scholars attending	188—197
" Examinations, Results of	144—158
" Expenditure	124, 162—180, 182—185, 304—307
" Expenditure on Rural	198
" " " " by Provinces	200, 201
" Literate and Illiterate Population	30—35
" Pupils in Schools for General	186, 187
" Receipts on account of	288, 291
" Recognised Institutions and Scholars, Number of	123, 125, 126, 129, 131, 133, 138, 160, 161
" Stages of Instruction for	134—137
" University Graduates, etc.	138—142
" Unrecognised Institutions and Scholars, Number of	123, 126, 129, 131, 133, 138, 160, 161
Election, Results of, etc.	73
Electric Schemes	278—281
Electrical, Machinery, Imports of	704, 705
Embankment Works	341—343, 514—517
Emigration, Emigrants embarked, Number of	50
Emigration, Ports of Shipment and Provinces from which emigrants were drawn	50
Enfaced Rupee Paper, Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London	395
Epsom Salt, Production of	584
Exchange Bank—Cash balance	453
Deposits	453
Paid-up capital	453
Proportion of cash to liabilities	454
Reserve and rest	453
" Rates between Calcutta and Hong-kong	398

PAGE.

Exchange, Rates of, for Bills etc. . . 396, 397
„ T. T Selling rate of, Calcutta on Japan 399
Excise Duty . . . . . 315, 327—332, 780—783
„ „ Rates of, on liquors opium and other drugs . . . 844—859
„ „ Rates of, on certain articles . 843
„ Revenue and Expenditure 284—287, 296—299, 780—783
„ Taxation, Incidence of— per head of population . . . 780—783
Expenditure, Corporation Tax . 296—299, 316
„ Customs . . 296—299, 314
„ Defence Services effective . 350, 351
„ „ „ non-effective 350, 351
„ Excise duties, Central . 296—299, 315
„ „ „ Provincial . 296—299
„ Forest . . . . . 296—299, 339, 340
„ Indian Stores Department . 304—307
„ in India . . . . . 278—283 296—311, 361—372
„ Land Revenue . 296—299, 321—326
„ Miscellaneous . . . 308—311
„ on account of Motor Vehicles Act . . . . . 296—299
„ Not charged to Revenue . . 278—281
„ Opium . . . . . 296—299
„ Other Taxes and duties . . 296—299
„ Registration . . . 221, 296—299
„ Salt . . . . . 296—299, 319
„ Stamps . . . 296—299, 333—338
„ Taxes on Income other than Corporation tax . . 296—299, 317
„ Under Central Excise duties . 315
Exports, *see* Trade.
Export Duty 313

F

Factories, Number of hands employed, convictions and accidents in . 566, 567
„ Number and Description of . . 538—567
Famine Relief, Expenditure on . . 308—311, 348, 349
Females, Ages of . . . . . 26—29
„ Civil condition of . . . 19—25
„ Education of . . 30, 31, 34, 35
„ Number in British India and Indian States 3, 5
„ Occupations of . . . . 64—68
„ Proportion to Males in Cities . 10
Ferrous Sulphate, Production of . . 584
Finished Steel, output of 581
Foreign Trade . . . . . 684—759
Forests, Area under, and outturn of produce 518
„ Capital outlay on . . . . 278—281
„ Protection of 520, 521
„ Revenue and Expenditure 284—287, 296—299, 339, 340

PAGE.

G

Glauber's Salt, Production of . . . 584
Gold, Exports of . . . 409, 410, 754, 755
„ Imports of . . . 409, 410, 748, 749
„ Prices of 404, 405
„ Production of 524, 525
„ Received into the mints . . . 409
„ Uncoined, Price of, in India . . 404, 405
„ Standard Reserve 392
Government Stores, Imports and Exports of principal articles, value . . 744, 746, 747
Grants-in-aid from Central Government . 292—295
Graphite, Production of 528, 529

H

Hardware, Imports of 702, 703
Heavy Chemicals, Production of . . 584
Hides and Skins, Exports of . . . 728, 729
Hindus, Population of . . . 11, 14, 16, 21
Hospitals and Dispensaries, Civil . . 104—111
„ Mental . . . . . 114—122
Hundi Rates 396, 397
Hydrochloric Acid, Production of . . 584

I

Ilmenite, Production of 528, 529
Imperial Bank of India—Cash balance . 453
„ „ Deposits . . 453
„ „ Paid-up Capital . 453
„ „ Proportion of cash to liabilities . . 454
„ „ Rate of interest . 396, 397
„ „ Reserve and rest . 453
Imports. *See* Trade
„ Duties on . . . . . 312—314, 785—842
Income Tax Assessee 390, 391
Index Numbers of Prices . . . . 423—430
„ „ „ Working class cost of living . . . 440—442
Indian Opium. *See* Opium, Exports of.
„ Stores Department . . . . 288—291, 304—307
„ Tea, black, Exports of . . . 734, 735
Indigo, Acreage and Production of . . 498, 506
Indo-Burman races, population of . . 24
Indo-European Telegraph Department . 678, 679
Industrial Development . . . . 278—281

	Page.
Industries	538—584
,, Expenditure	304—307
,, Production of certain selected	580—584
,, Receipts	288—291
Infirmities of Population	48, 49
Inland Trade of India	763—767
Insane	48, 49
Insurance, Effected by Indian Companies	470—472, 475
,, ,, Non-Indian Companies	473, 475—478
,, Fire and Marine	475—478
,, Postal	474
Interest, Imperial Bank of India, Rates of	396, 397
,, On debt and other Obligations	300—303
,, Receipts	344—347
,, Reserve Bank of India, Rates of	397
Intoxicating Drugs Shops, Number of	780—783
Iron and Steel Manufactures, output of	580, 581
,, Foundries	540, 541, 548, 549, 554, 555, 560, 561
,, Imports of	706—709
Iron-ore, Production of	528, 529
Irrigation, Area and Crops under	498, 499, 501, 502, 512
,, Expenditure on	278—281, 296—303, 343
,, General Results of	510, 511, 514—517
,, Mileage of Canals, etc., in operation	510, 511
,, Land Revenue due to	514—517
,, Receipts, Working Expenses and net Revenue	284—287, 514—517
,, Revenue	284—287, 514—517

J

	Page.
Jails. *See* Prisons.	
Jains, Population of	14, 16, 21
Jews, ,, ,,	15, 16
Joint Stock (Indian) Banks—	
,, ,, Cash balance	453
,, ,, Deposits	453
,, ,, Paid-up Capital	453
,, ,, Proportion of cash to liabilities	454
,, ,, Reserve and rest	453
,, Companies	450—464
Judicial Divisions, Number of	204—207
Jurisdiction, Number of Officers exercising	204—207
Justice, Administration of, Expenditure	300—303
,, ,, Receipts	288—291
,, Civil and Criminal, Number of cases decided	208
Justice, Civil, Number and description of Civil Suits	209
,, Civil, Number and value of Civil Suits	210
,, Civil, General results of Trial of Civil and Revenue cases in Courts of Original Jurisdiction	212—215
,, Civil, Appellate Courts	216—219
,, Criminal, General results of trials	222
,, ,, ,, ,, Appeals and Revisions	223
,, Criminal, Nature of offences reported and number of persons tried, convicted and acquitted	224, 225
,, Criminal, punishments inflicted	226, 227
Jute, Acreage and Production of	498, 499
,, Exports of raw	736, 737
,, ,, ,, manufactures of	736, 737
,, manufactures, production of	580
,, Mills	540, 541, 546, 547, 554, 555, 560, 561, 570
,, Presses	544, 545, 552, 553

K

Kerosene, Consumption of	784
,, Oil, production of	582

L

Lac, Exports of	728, 729
,, Factories	540, 541, 548, 549, 556, 557, 562, 563
Land Customs	314
Land Frontier Trade	768—772
,, Revenue	284—287, 321—326, 509, 509
,, ,, Receipts and charges, *see* under Revenue.	
Languages	39—47
Leather, Exports of	728—731
Lepers	48, 49
Life Assurance, General Statistics	470—474
Light houses and Light ships	278—281, 288—291, 300—303
Liquors, Imports of	702, 703
Liquor shops	780—788
Loans and Advances by Government	380—385
,, details of	354—360
Local and District Boards, Income and Expenditure	88, 89
Long Voyage, *see* Passengers.	

PAGE.

M

Machinery, Imports of 704, 705
Magnesite, Production of 530, 531
Males, Ages of . . . . . 26—29
„ Civil condition of . . . . . 19—25
„ Education of . . . . . 30—33
„ Number in British India and Indian States 3, 5
„ Occupations . . . . . 64—68
Manganese-ore, Production of . . . 530, 531
Magnesium sulphate „ „ 584
Married, Ages of persons 25
Married, Number of males and females . . 19—25
„ Religion of persons . . . . 21—24
Matches, Production of 582
Medical Expenditure . . . . . 304—307
„ Receipts . . . . . 288—291
Medico-legal investigations 112
Mental Hospitals, Ætiological Factors and Associated conditions in the patients admitted into . . 118—121
„ „ Cause of Insanity in the patients admitted into 122
„ „ Number of Mental Patients in . . 114, 115
„ „ Types of Insanity of Mental Patients in . 116, 117
Merchandise Marks Act, Detentions under the Indian. 680
Metals, Imports of . . . . . 706—709
Meteorology, Normal and actual rainfall . 480, 481
Mica, Production of 532, 533
Mills . . . . . 538—565, 568—572, 574—579
Mineral Oil, Imports of, *vide* under Oils.
Minerals 536
Minerals, Production of . . . . 522—535
Mint, Coinages . . . . . 409—420
„ Expenditure . . . . . 304—307
„ Revenue . . . . . 288—291
Miscellaneous Departments, Expenditure 304—307
„ „ Receipts . 288—291
Monazite, Production of 532, 533
Money Orders 668, 669
Motor cars, cycles, etc., Imports of, *vide* under Vehicles.
Motor vehicles, running 646, 647
Muhammadans, Population of . . . 11, 15, 16, 22
Municipalities, Population, Constitution, etc., of 76, 77
„ Expenditure . . 77, 82, 83, 85, 87
„ Income . . . 77—81, 84, 86

N

Navigation works 343, 511, 513
New Capital at Delhi . . . . . 278—281
Newspapers, Number of, published . . 202
Nitric Acid, Production of 584
Notes, Currency, in circulation . . 420, 421
„ Government Promissory, enfaced for payment of Interest in London . 395
Number and Tonnage of vessels, etc. . 662

O

Occupations . . . . . 64—72
Oil Cakes, Exports of 733, 733
Oils, Imports of 708, 709
Oil, Mineral. *See* Mineral Oil.
„ Seeds. *See* Seeds.
Opening Balance . . . . . 278—281
Opium, Acreage and Production of . . 498, 499, 505
„ Duties on . . . . . 844, 845, 852—859
„ Exports of 732, 733, 778, 779
„ Prices 776
„ Revenue and Expenditure . 284—287, 296—299, 320, 327—332
„ Sold 320, 776
Ordnance factories 538, 539, 546, 547
Other Taxes and Duties . . . . 284—287, 296—299

P

Paints, Production of 583
Paper, production of 572, 580
„ Mills 542, 543, 550, 551, 556, 557, 562, 563, 572
Passengers by Unberthed Passenger-ships, Number of . . . . . 52—60
Passenger by Unberthed Passenger-ships, Number of, carried on Long Voyage . 52—54
Passenger by Unberthed Passenger-ships, Number of, carried on Short Voyage . 52, 53, 55—60
Patents and Designs 587, 588
Pensions, Commuted value of . . . 278—281
„ Receipts in aid of Superannuation 288—291
Periodicals, Number of, published . . 202
Petrol, production of 582
Petroleum 524, 525
„ Refineries . . 540, 541, 548, 549, 554, 555, 560, 561
Pig Iron, production of 580
Pilgrims, Number of 61, 62
Plague, Deaths from . . . . . 101—103

	Page.
Police, Cognisable Crime	230—237
,, Equipment, discipline and management	248—251
,, Expenditure	229, 300—303
,, Military	252, 253
,, Non-cognisable Crime	238—245
,, Principal Offences	254, 255
,, Property stolen and recovered	246
,, Receipts	288—291
,, Strength and Cost	228, 229, 252, 253
Population, Age, Sex, Civil Condition of	25
,, Castes	36—38
,, Cities	10, 11
,, Density of	8, 10
,, Infirmities of	48, 49
,, Languages of	39—47
,, Number of females	3, 5
,, ,, ,, males	3, 5
,, Religion of	14—16
,, ,, and Education of	30, 31
,, ,, Sex and Civil Condition of	21—24
,, Residence, Age and Sex of	26—30
,, ,, Sex and Civil Condition of	19, 20
,, Residence and Education of	32—35
,, Rural and Urban	3, 5
,, Total in British India and Indian States	3, 5
,, Towns and Villages	2, 4, 9, 12, 13
,, Variation in, since 1911	6, 7, 10, 11
Port Blair Convict Settlement	274—277
Port Trusts, constitution of Members, Income, Expenditure and Debt	90
Portland Cement, production of	582
Ports and Pilotage, Expenditure	300—303
,, ,, ,, Revenue	288—291
,, Principal total Sea-borne trade, Foreign and Coasting, etc., of	692, 693
Post Office Cash Certificate	373—376
Posts and Telegraphs	278—281, 284—287, 300—303, 666, 668—676, 678, 679
Presses. *See* Printing Presses.	
Prices, Index numbers of	423—430
Prices, Retail, of Food grains	445—451
,, ,, ,, Salt, Average annual	443, 444
,, Wholesale, of Staple articles of Trade	432—439
Printing Presses	202, 538, 539, 542, 543, 546, 547, 550, 551, 554, 555, 560, 561
Prisons, Condition of prisoners released	271
,, Convict Settlement, Port Blair	274, 275
,, Distribution of prisoners	256, 257
,, Expenditure	270, 300—303
,, Nature and length of sentences of convicts	262, 263
,, Number and Disposal of convicts	260, 261
,, ,, ,, Prisoners previously convicted	268, 269
,, Offences	264, 265
,, Receipts	288—291
,, Religion, Age and Education of Prisoners	258, 259
,, Sickness and Mortality among prisoners	266, 267
Prisons, Working of the Mark System	272
Promissory Notes, Government	395
Provident Funds	373—376
Provisions, Imports and Exports of	710, 711, 732, 733
Public Debt	282, 283, 352—379
,, Health, Expenditure	278—281, 304—307
,, ,, Revenue	288—291
,, Works. *See* Irrigation, Railways, Civil Works.	

R

Radio-Telegrams	676
Railborne Trade at Stations adjacent to Land Frontier routes	768—772
Railway Sinking Funds, etc.	379
Railways, Accidents on	592, 593, 644, 645
,, Assisted Companies	594
,, Capital at charge	590, 591, 594, 640, 641
,, ,, outlay	278—281, 590, 591, 594
,, Expenditure on	296—299
,, Financial Results in respect of, owned by the State	642
,, Goods, Quantity of and earnings from, carried	590, 591, 606—618, 643
,, Gross Earnings	590, 591, 594, 620, 622, 624, 626, 628, 630, 632, 634, 636, 638, 640, 642, 643
,, Imports of Plant and Rolling stock	744
,, Indian State and Foreign	594
,, Mileage open for Traffic	590, 591, 596—605
,, Net Earnings	590, 591, 594, 621, 623, 625, 627, 629, 631, 633, 635, 637, 639, 641, 642
,, Passengers, Number of, conveyed	590, 591, 594, 606—618
,, Percentage of Working expenses to Gross Earnings	590, 591, 621, 623, 625, 627, 629, 631, 633, 635, 637, 639, 641
,, Revenue	284—287, 341
,, Revenue Account of the, in respect of which Government is financially responsible	642
,, Rolling Stock	592, 593
,, Staff	592, 593
,, Statistics, Summary of	590—594
,, Working Expenses	590, 591, 594, 621, 623, 625, 627, 629, 631, 633, 635, 637, 639, 641

	PAGE.
Rainfall, Actual	480, 481
,, Monthly and Annual	482—489
,, Normal	480, 481
Rates of Income-Tax	860
Receipts and expenditure under Central Excise Duties	315
Receipts by Civil Administration	288—291
,, ,, Miscellaneous Departments	288—295
,, from Indian States	288—291
Reduction or avoidance of debt	300—303
Registration, Number and Description of Documents and Value of Property transferred	220, 221
,, Revenue and Expenditure	231, 284—287, 296—299
Religions, Christians, Distribution, Sect, Territorial, etc.	11, 14—18
,, Cities according to	11
,, Distribution of Population according to, India Proper	21, 22
,, Education and	30, 31
,, Provinces, according to	14, 15
,, Sex and Civil Condition	21—24
,, ,, ,, ,, in Burma	23, 24
,, Variation in Distribution	16
Reserve Bank, Liabilities and Assets of the Banking Department	453
Reserve Bank, Sterling Sales and purchases of	394
Results of Election, etc.	73
Revenue Corporation Tax	284—287, 316
,, Customs	284—287, 312—314
,, Excise	780—783
,, ,, Duties, Central	284—287, 315
,, ,, Provincial	284—287, 327—332
,, Forests	284—287, 339, 340
,, in India	278—295
,, Land	284—287, 321—326, 508, 509
,, Miscellaneous	288—295
,, Motor Vehicles Act	284—287
,, Opium	284—287, 320
,, Other Taxes and Duties	284—287
,, Registration	231, 284—287
,, Salt	284—287, 318, 319
,, Stamps	284—287, 333—338
,, Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax	284—287, 316, 317
Rice, Acreage and Production of	498, 499, 502, 503, 506
,, Exports of	726, 727
,, Mills	540, 541, 544, 545, 548, 549, 552, 553, 556, 557, 562—565
Roads, Extra-Municipal	648—651
,, Expenditure incurred on	652, 653
,, Sources of Expenditure on	654
Rubies, Proudction of	532, 533

S

	PAGE.
Salt, Duties on	318, 319
,, Imports of	710, 711, 774, 775
Salt, Indents of	774, 775
,, Issues of	775
,, Manufactures of	774, 775
,, Price of	443, 444, 775
,, Revenue and Expenditure	284—287, 296—29, 318, 319
,, Selling price of, average	775
,, Stocks of	774, 775
Saltpetre, Production of	524, 525
Saltworks, Capital outlay on	296—299
Savings Banks, Post Office	373—376, 670
Saw Mills	538, 539, 542, 543, 546, 547, 559, 551, 554—557, 560—563
Scientific Departments, Expenditure	304—307
Sea Customs—Exports	313
,, Imports	312, 313
Security Printing Press	278—281
Seeds, Acreage and Production of	498, 499, 504
,, Exports of	732, 733
Service Funds	373—376
Shipping, Nationalities of Vessels entered	658, 659
,, ,, ,, cleared	658, 659
,, Total Vessels entered and cleared	656, 657, 663
,, Total of eight Principal Ports	660, 661
Ships, Built at Indian Ports	664
,, First Registered at Indian Ports	665
Sikhs, Population of	14, 19, 21
Silk, Imports of Raw	714, 715
,, ,, Piecegoods	714, 715
,, ,, Yarn, etc.	714, 715
,, Mills	540, 541, 546, 547, 554, 555, 560, 561
Silver, Exports of	410, 756, 757
,, Imports of	410, 750—753
,, Prices of	402, 403, 408
,, Production	534, 535
,, Purchases of	393
,, Received into the mints	410
,, Redemption Reserve	393
,, Sales of	393
Sinking Funds	379
Small-pox, Deaths from	101—103
Sodium Sulphate, Production of	584
Sovereign, Price of, in India	404, 405
Stamps, Revenue and Expenditure	284—287, 296—299, 333—338
Stationery and Printing, Expenditure on	308—311
,, ,, Receipts	292—295
Steel, Imports of	706—709
,, Ingots, production of	581
Sterling Purchases and Sales	394
,, purchase of	394
,, Sales of	394
Stock, Government, Prices of	400, 401
Stores, Government, Imports and Exports of	688, 690, 744, 746, 747
Sugar, production of	582
,, Acreage and Production of	498, 499, 502, 504, 506

PAGE.

Sugar, Factories . . . . 540, 541, 544, 545, 548, 549, 552, 553, 556—559, 562—565
,, Imports of 712, 713
Sulphate of Ammonia, production of . . 584
Sulphuric Acid, production of 581
Surplus of Revenue . . . . . 278—283

T

Taxation per head in British India . . . 388
Taxes, on Income other than Corporation Tax . . . . . 284—287, 296—299
Tea, Acreage and Production of . . . 498, 499, 505, 506
,, Exports of. *See* Indian Tea.
Telegrams, Radio 676
Telegraphs, Expenditure 676
,, Revenue 676
,, Statistics . . . . . 671, 672, 674—676
Telephones, Statistics of 672, 673
Temperatures, monthly, with their departures from normal . . . . . 490—497
Textiles, Exports of . . . . . 734—737
,, Imports of . . . . . 712—717
,, Re-Exports of 742, 743
Timber Mills. *See* Saw Mills.
Tin, Imports of 708, 709
Tobacco, Acreage and production of . 498, 499, 505, 506
,, Exports of 736, 737
,, Imports of 716, 717
Towns, Number of 2, 4
,, Population of Chief 12, 13
Trade, Balance of 758
,, Coasting, Private Merchandise and Treasure imported and Exported 761, 762
,, ,, Total value of . . . 760
,, Foreign . . . . . 684—759
,, Inland, Certain principal articles, movement of, by Rail and River . . 763—767
,, Land Frontier . . . . . 768—772
,, ,, ,, Exports . . 771, 772
,, ,, ,, Imports . . 768—770
,, Sea-borne, Exports of Private Merchandise, distinguishing Principal countries of destinations, Value . 720—725
,, ,, Exports of Principal articles of Private Merchandise, Quantity . 726—737
,, ,, Exports of Principal articles of Private Merchandise, Value . . 726—737
,, ,, Foreign and Coasting . 686—693

PAGE.

Trade, Sea-borne, Government Stores . 744, 746, 747
,, ,, Imports and Exports of Principal articles . 698—719, 726—737, 742, 743
,, ,, Imports and Exports to Principal countries of consignment or destination . . . 694—697, 720—725, 738—741
,, ,, Import and export variations in the quantum and price-level of the Foreign 759
,, ,, Imports of Private Merchandise, distinguishing Principal countries of consignment, Value. 694—697
,, ,, Imports of Principal articles of Private Merchandise, Quantity . 698—719
,, ,, Imports of Principal articles of Private Merchandise, Value . 698—719
,, ,, Provinces and Principal Ports, in Private Merchandise . . 686—693
,, ,, Re-Exports . . . 738—743
,, ,, Total value of . . 684, 685
,, ,, Treasure, Exports of . 754—757
,, ,, ,, Imports of . 748—753
,, Unions 585, 586
Treasure, Exports of . . . . . 409, 410, 754—757
,, Imports of . . . . . 409, 410, 748—753
Treasury Notes . . . . . 373—376
Tribal Population 15, 16, 22

U

Uncoined Gold, Price of 404 405
Unmarried, Ages of Persons . . . 25
,, Number of Males and Females. 19, 20
,, Religions of Persons . . 21—24

V

Vehicles, imports of 718, 719
Villages, Number of 2, 9
Vital Statistics, Births, Ratio of . . 91, 95, 96
,, Birth Ratio per Mille of Population . . . 91, 95, 96
,, Deaths, Ratio of 91—94, 97—103
,, ,, Ratio of, causes 101—103
,, ,, Ratio per Mille of Population . 91—94, 97—103
Vizagapatam Port . . . . . 278—281
Voters, Number of women, etc. . . 74

	Page.
W	
Wheat, Acreage and Production of	498, 499, 502, 503, 506
,, Exports of	726, 727
,, Flour, production of	582
,, Imports of	700, 701
Widowed, Ages of Persons	25
,, Number of Males and Females	19, 20
,, Religion of Persons	21—24
Wolfram, Production of	534, 535
Women Voters, Number of, etc.	74
Wool, Exports of Manufactures of	736, 737
,, Exports of Raw	736, 737
,, Imports of Manufactures of	714—717
,, ,, Raw	714, 716
Woollen Mills	538—541, 546, 547, 554, 555, 560, 561, 571
Workers, Occupation of	64—72
Working class cost of living	440—442
Wrecks and Casualties	682, 683
Z	
Zinc, Imports of	708, 709
Zircon, Production of	534, 535
Zoroastrian, Population of	14, 16, 21

MGIPC—S3—II.1-234—19.6.41—1,080.

List of Agents in India and Burma from whom Government of India Publications are available.

AGRA—Indian Army Book Depot, Dayalbagh.

AHMEDABAD—H L College of Commerce Co-operative Stores, Ltd.

AJMER—Banthiya & Co , Ltd , Station Road.

ALLAHABAD—
- Kitabistan, 17-A, City Road.
- Ram Narain Lal, 1, Bank Road.
- Superintendent, Printing and Stationery, U. P.
- Wheeler & Co., Messrs. A. H.

BOMBAY—
- New Book Co , Kitab Mahal, 188-90, Hornby Road.
- Popular Book Depot, Grant Road.
- Superintendent, Govt. Printing & Stationery, Queen's Road
- Taraporevala Sons & Co , Messrs. D. B.
- Thacker & Co , Ltd.
- Tripathi & Co., Messrs. N. M., Princess Street, Kalbadevi Road
- Wheeler & Co , Messrs. A. H.

CALCUTTA—
- Book Company.
- Chatterjee & Co., 3, Bacharam Chatterjee Lane.
- Chukervertty, Chatterjee & Co., Ltd , 13, College Square.
- Das Gupta & Co , 54/3, College Street.
- Hindu Library, 137-F, Balaram De Street.
- Lahiri & Co , Ltd., Messrs S K.
- Macmillan & Co., Ltd , 294, Bow Bazar Street.
- Newman & Co , Ltd , Messrs. W.
- Roy Chowdhury & Co., Messrs. N. M., 72, Harrison Road.
- Sarcar & Sons, Messrs. M. C., 15, College Square.
- Sarkar & Sons, Ltd., Messrs S. C., 1-1-1c, College Square.
- Thacker, Spink & Co. (1933), Ltd.
- Wheeler & Co., Messrs. A. H

CUTTACK—Press Officer, Orissa Secretariat

DEHRA DUN—Ideal Book Depot, Rajpur Road.

DELHI—
- Indian Army Book Depot, Daryaganj.
- Jaina & Bros., Messrs. J. M., Morigate.
- Oxford Book and Stationery Co.
- Young Man & Co. (Regd.), Egerton Road.

DEVGAD BARIA—Joshi, Mr. V. G., News Agents (*Vid* Piplod).

DUM DUM CANTT.—Bengal Flying Club.*

FEROZEPUR—English Book Depot.

GWALIOR—Jain & Bros , Messrs. M. B., Sarafa Road.

HYDERABAD (DECCAN)—Hyderabad Book Depot, Chaderghat.

KARACHI—
- Aero Stores.
- Standard Bookstall.

KARACHI (SADAR)—Manager, Sind Government Book Depot and Record Office.

LAHORE—
- Kansil & Co., Messrs. N. C., 9, Commercial Buildings, The Mall
- Malhotra & Co , Messrs U P., Post Box No. 94.
- Minerva Book Shop, Anarkali Street.
- Rama Krishna & Sons, Anarkali.
- Superintendent, Govt Printing, Punjab.
- University Book Agency, Kachori Road.

LUCKNOW—Upper India Publishing House, Ltd., Literature Palace, Aminuddaula Park

LYALLPORE—Lyall Book Depot.

MADRAS—
- Higginbothams
- Superintendent, Govt Press, Mount Road.
- Varadachary & Co , Messrs P.

MOGA—Army Musketry Stores

NAGPUR—Superintendent, Govt. Printing, Central Provinces.

NEW DELHI—
- Bhawnani & Sons.
- Delhi and U. P Flying Club Ltd *
- Jaina & Bros , Messrs J. M , Connaught Place.
- Ramesh Book Depot & Stationery Mart, Connaught Place
- Saraswati Book Depot, 15, Lady Hardinge Road.

PATNA—Superintendent, Government Printing, Bihar, P. O. Gulzarbagh.

PATNA CITY—Raghunath Prasad & Sons

PESHAWAR—
- British Stationery Mart.
- London Book Co (India), Arbab Road.
- Manager, Govt. Printing & Stationery, N.-W. F. P.

PESHAWAR CANTT —Faqir Chand Marwah.

POONA—
- International Book Service.
- Ram Krishna Bros , Opposite Bishram Bagh.

QUETTA—Standard Bookstall

RAJKOT—Mohanlal Dosabhai Shah.

RANGOON—Burma Book Club Ltd.

RAWALPINDI—Ray & Sons, Messrs. J., 43, K & L, Edwardes Road.

SHILLONG—Superintendent, Assam Secretariat Press.

SIALKOT CANTT.—Modern Book Depot, Bazar Road.

SIALKOT CITY—Buckingham & Co., Booksellers & Stationers, Greenwood Street.

TRICHINOPOLY FORT—Krishnaswami & Co., Messrs. S., Teppakulam.

TRIVANDRUM—Booklovers' Resort, Talkad.

VELLORE—Venkatasubban, Mr. A., Law Bookseller.

* Agents for Publications on Aviation only.